

ROLL # 1262

CAMERA # 2

DATE FILMED 1-26-71

OPERATOR # C.C.

REDUCTION 26.1

0 0 0

0

0 0 0

0 0 2 2

5-4109-1

612011-1

2-3

RETURN TO:

Director
Aerospace Studies
ATTN: Archives
Maxwell AFB.

UNIT: AIR STAFF, DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE

APRIL 1963

0

4

6

3

1

0

0

2

0

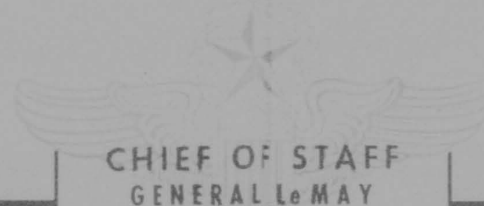
0

2

7

NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM
AUTHORITY SECTION

AIR STAFF
DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE



CHIEF OF STAFF
GENERAL Le MAY

EXECUTIVE BRIG GEN ELLIS
AFCCS • 4E 918 • 78225
VICE CHIEF OF STAFF
GENERAL McKEE
EXECUTIVE COL MENG
AFVOC • 4E 001 • 57911
ASSISTANT VICE CHIEF OF STAFF
MAJOR GENERAL HESTER

SCIENTIFIC
ADVISORY
BOARD
CHAIRMAN: BR STEVER
LT GEN FERGUSON MAJ DIR
AFISA • 4A 140 • 70350

CHIEF
OPERATIONS
ANALYSIS
MAJ GEN HOWER
AFISA • 10 187 • 52967

THE
INSPECTOR
GENERAL
LT GEN BLANCHARD
AFISG • 4E 1072 • 76333

THE
JUDGE ADVOCATE
GENERAL
MAJ GEN KUMFELD
AFJAG • 10 222 • 54141

* CHIEF
OF CHAPLAINS
MAJ GEN TAYLOR
AFMCH • 10 718 • 67005

SURGEON
GENERAL
MAJ GEN NILES
AFMGS • 10 718 • 67005

ASSISTANT CHIEF OF
STAFF
RESERVE FORCES
MAJ GEN LUK
AFRAF • 10 317 • 50225

ASSISTANT CHIEF OF
STAFF
INTELLIGENCE
BRIG GEN THOMAS
AFMIA • 4A 101 • 18116

CHIEF SCIENTIST
DR CARTER
AFCCS SA • 4E 324 • 77044

DIRECTOR OF
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES
COL PUGH
AFDAS • 1A 756 • 55769

SECRETARY OF THE AIR STAFF
COL GENTRY
AFDSS • 4E 948 • 19755

COMPTROLLER OF THE AIR FORCE
LT GEN BOGART
EXECUTIVE COL WEST
AFRAC • 4E 126 • 33574
DEPUTY COMPTROLLER
MAJ GEN PETTY
AFRAC • 4E 126 • 28604
ASSISTANT COMPTROLLER
BRIG GEN HILTON
AFRAC • 4E 126 • 35885

DCS/PERSONNEL
LT GEN STONE
EXECUTIVE COL HULLMAN
AFDPC • 4E 192 • 56167
GENERAL OFFICERS BRANCH
COL CARTON
ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF
MAJ GEN SWIDERT
AFDPC • 4E 192 • 36671

DCS/PROGRAMS & REQUIREMENTS
LT GEN DISOSWAY
EXECUTIVE COL LEVY
AFDPC • 4E 1006 • 55726
ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF
MAJ GEN BRADSHORST
AFDPC • 4E 1006 • 55920

DCS/PLANS & OPERATIONS
LT GEN BURCHINAL
EXECUTIVE COL WOOD
AFDPC • 4E 1020 • 19931
ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF
MAJ GEN WARD
AFDPC • 4E 1020 • 19817

DCS/RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT
LT GEN FERGUSON
EXECUTIVE COL HORTON
AFDPC • 4E 076 • 19957
ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF
MAJ GEN WALLBRAND
AFDPC • 4E 076 • 19318

DCS/SYSTEMS & LOGISTICS
LT GEN GERRITY
EXECUTIVE COL PHILLIPS
AFDSS • 4E 748 • 37951
ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF
MAJ GEN THAYER
AFDSS • 4E 748 • 38334

DIRECTOR WAI
COL RAY
AFDPC • 4E 192 • 35923

ASSISTANT FOR
PERSONNEL SYSTEMS
COL SWANSON
AFDPS • 4E 023 • 38613

ASSISTANT FOR
WEATHER
COL CHAKASSIS
AFDPC • 4E 057 • 57288

ASSISTANT FOR
NUCLEAR ENERGY
COL THORNTON
AFMNE • 10 381 • 19875

ASSISTANT FOR
MUTUAL SECURITY
MAJ GEN HINDELY
AFMNS • 1A 104 • 32421

ASSISTANT FOR
MATERIAL PROGRAMMING
COL HALL
AFMPP • 4E 170 • 19851

ASSISTANT FOR
LOGISTICS PLANNING
BRIG GEN BARTON
AFDPP • 4E 184 • 19823

D I R E C T O R S

AUDITOR
GENERAL
MAJ GEN YARNMOUTH
AFDAS • 4E 154 • 76281

ACCOUNTING
& FINANCE
MAJ GEN SCHROEDER
AFRAF • 4E 110 • 72204

PERSONNEL
PLANNING
MAJ GEN THORNTON
AFDPP • 4E 168 • 75223

MILITARY
PERSONNEL
MAJ GEN CLARK
AFMPP • 4E 170 • 72558

AEROSPACE
PROGRAMS
MAJ GEN FRIEDMAN
AFDAP • 4E 1021 • 52251

OPERATIONAL
REQUIREMENTS
MAJ GEN WONTA
AFDOR • 4E 1016 • 51010

PLANS
MAJ GEN CARPENTER
AFDPP • 4E 1022 • 50823

OPERATIONS
BRIG GEN BOUGH
AFDOP • 4E 012 • 18745

ADVANCED
ENGINEERING
BRIG GEN CURTIN
AFRAF • 4E 245 • 77104

SCIENCE
& TECHNOLOGY
COL STEWART
AFSTT • 4A 241 • 52247

PRODUCTION
MAJ GEN VOLANTELLI
AFDPA • 4E 101 • 34611

PROCUREMENT
POLICY
MAJ GEN THURMAN
AFDPP • 4E 184 • 19823

BUDGET
MAJ GEN MERRILL
AFDAS • 4E 129 • 19774

STATUS
ANALYSIS
COL HAZLEND
AFMNA • 4E 104 • 75231

DATA
AUTOMATION
BRIG GEN GROSSMITH
AFDAS • 4E 223 • 53440

CIVILIAN
PERSONNEL
MAJ GEN WATTS
AFDPC • 4E 192 • 35923

PERSONNEL
PROCUREMENT
& TRAINING
MAJ GEN MURPHY
AFDPP • 4E 184 • 72224

CIVIL
ENGINEERING
MAJ GEN MINTON
AFDCE • 10 400 • 78221

COMMAND CONTROL
& COMMUNICATIONS
BRIG GEN TAYLOR
AFDCC • 10 417 • 26224

MANPOWER &
ORGANIZATION
MAJ GEN DAVID
AFDPO • 4E 020 • 75723

POSTED
APR 29 1963
AUL

DEVELOPMENT
PLANNING
BRIG GEN KINNEY
AFDPP • 4E 184 • 19823

SUPPLY
& SERVICES
MAJ GEN MANNING
AFDSS • 4E 948 • 19755

TRANSPORTATION
BRIG GEN BERTON
AFDTP • 10 317 • 50225

MAINTENANCE
ENGINEERING
BRIG GEN LEBSON
AFDME • 4A 104 • 35324

APRIL 1963

* INDICATES CHANGES SINCE PREVIOUS ISSUE

5-1890

110311-1
126 194

RETURN TO:
Special Studies Post
110311-1
126 194

CHARTS: AIR STAFF, DEPT OF THE AIR FORCE
JANUARY & FEBRUARY
1954

0 ● 2 6

4 ● 7

1 ● 0 C

2

0 0 2 9

AIR STAFF
DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE



CHIEF OF STAFF
GENERAL LeMAY

EXECUTIVE COL KIRKENDALL
AFCCS • 4E 929 • 79229

VICE CHIEF OF STAFF
GENERAL McKEE

EXECUTIVE COL BOWLEY
ATCYC • 4E 936 • 57911

ASSISTANT VICE CHIEF OF STAFF
MAJOR GENERAL HESTER

USAF SCIENTIFIC ADVISORY BOARD
CHAIRMAN BR STEVENS
LT GEN TERGOSIN MAJ GEN
AFCSA • 4A 346 • 72659

CHIEF OPERATIONS ANALYSIS
MAJ HOWER
AFCSA • 5C 267 • 57383

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL
LT GEN RYAN
AFIOG • 4E 1076 • 16723

THE JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL
MAJ GEN RUFFIELD
AFJAG • 5C 333 • 54747

CHIEF OF CHAPLAINS
MAJ GEN TAYLOR
AFCHC • 1019 70 65205

SURGEON GENERAL
MAJ GEN BOHANNON
AFMGS • 7718 • 7-8 • 65315

ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF RESERVE FORCES
MAJ GEN LOW
AFTRA • 5C 912 • 58125

ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF INTELLIGENCE
BRIG GEN THOMAS
AFIN • 4A 922 • 14734

CHIEF SCIENTIST
DR BUCKHEIM
AFCSA • 4E 324 • 77844

DIRECTOR OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES
COL PUGH
AFDAS • 5A 266 • 55289

SECRETARY OF THE AIR STAFF
COL CASSIDAY
AFSS • 4E 949 • 79296

COMPTROLLER OF THE AIR FORCE
LT GEN BOGART
EXECUTIVE COL BOGART
AFAC • 4E 126 • 71974
DEPUTY COMPTROLLER
MAJ PETER
AFAC • 4E 126 • 74464
ASSISTANT COMPTROLLER
BRIG GEN HELTON
AFAC • 4E 126 • 70065

DCS/PERSONNEL
LT GEN STONE
EXECUTIVE COL PRATT
AFDC • 4E 104 • 56167
GENERAL OFFICERS BRANCH
COL CARSON
ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF
MAJ GEN MARTIN
AFDC • 4E 104 • 76673

DCS/PROGRAMS & REQUIREMENTS
*** LT GEN WHEELS**
EXECUTIVE COL WHEELS
AFDC • 4E 108 • 55276
ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF
* MAJ GEN WIMPER
AFDC • 4E 108 • 55570

DCS/PLANS & OPERATIONS
- LT GEN BLANCHARD
EXECUTIVE COL BLANCHARD
AFDC • 4E 107 • 75881
ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF
MAJ GEN WARD
AFDC • 4E 107 • 79911

DCS/RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT
LT GEN FERGUSON
EXECUTIVE COL FERGUSON
AFDC • 4E 104 • 76551
ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF
* MAJ GEN KINNEY
AFDC • 4E 104 • 76518

DCS/SYSTEMS & LOGISTICS
LT GEN GERRITY
EXECUTIVE COL GERRITY
AFDC • 4E 102 • 53333
ASSISTANT DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF
MAJ GEN JAPPIE
AFDC • 4E 102 • 76734

DIRECTOR WAT
COL WAT
AFDC • 4E 104 • 73877

ASSISTANT FOR PERSONNEL SYSTEMS
COL SWANSON
AFDC • 5C 242 • 58237

ASSISTANT FOR WEATHER
COL CHAKASSE
AFDC • 5C 265 • 57290

ASSISTANT FOR R&D PROGRAMMING
COL WAHER
AFDC • 4E 104 • 73384

ASSISTANT FOR NUCLEAR ENERGY
COL CROMLEY
AFDC • 5C 234 • 58234

ASSISTANT FOR MUTUAL SECURITY
MAJ GEN SAIDAK
AFDC • 5A 218 • 55247

ASSISTANT FOR LOGISTICS PLANNING
MAJ GEN SPATEN
AFDC • 4E 104 • 76673

D I R E C T O R S

AUDITOR GENERAL
BRIG GEN
AFAC • 4E 126 • 76281

ACCOUNTING & FINANCE
MAJ GEN SCHWEDER
AFAC • 4E 126 • 72236

PERSONNEL PLANNING
MAJ GEN WOOD
AFDC • 4E 104 • 75273

MILITARY PERSONNEL
MAJ GEN GREENE
AFMP • 4E 126 • 73558

AEROSPACE PROGRAMS
MAJ GEN FRIEDMAN
AFDC • 4E 102 • 52257

OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENTS
* MAJ GEN TATTON
AFDC • 4E 107 • 75770

PLANS
MAJ GEN CARPENTER
AFDC • 4E 107 • 53853

OPERATIONS
MAJ GEN COOPER
AFDC • 4E 107 • 76743

DEVELOPMENT
MAJ GEN COOPER
AFDC • 4E 104 • 73384

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY
BRIG GEN STEWART
AFDC • 4E 104 • 52741

*** PRODUCTION & PROGRAMMING**
BRIG GEN GOSWORTHY
AFDC • 4E 102 • 78453

PROCUREMENT POLICY
BRIG GEN SMITH
AFDC • 4E 104 • 56233

BUDGET
MAJ GEN WENDEL
AFAC • 4E 126 • 79774

*** MANAGEMENT ANALYSIS**
COL BOYD
AFAC • 4E 126 • 75311

DATA AUTOMATION
BRIG GEN GROSSMITH
AFDC • 4E 126 • 54443

CIVILIAN PERSONNEL
MAJ GEN WATTS
AFDC • 4E 104 • 65128

PERSONNEL TRAINING & EDUCATION
MAJ GEN WISHEMER
AFDC • 4E 102 • 73228

CIVIL ENGINEERING
MAJ GEN CURTIN
AFDC • 4E 102 • 76721

COMMAND CONTROL & COMMUNICATIONS
MAJ GEN TAYLOR
AFDC • 4E 107 • 56374

MANPOWER & ORGANIZATION
MAJ GEN DAVIS
AFDC • 5C 333 • 73719

DEVELOPMENT PLANNING
* BRIG GEN EVANS
AFDC • 4E 104 • 73384

SUPPLY & SERVICES
BRIG GEN JOSEPH
AFDC • 4E 102 • 54955

TRANSPORTATION
MAJ GEN CORNIE
AFDC • 4E 104 • 53558

MAINTENANCE ENGINEERING
COL BURNS
AFDC • 4E 104 • 55259

FEBRUARY 1964

* INDICATES CHANGES SINCE PREVIOUS ISSUE

KIGGENT
May 1965

RETURN TO:
~~██████████~~
~~██████████~~⁵⁵

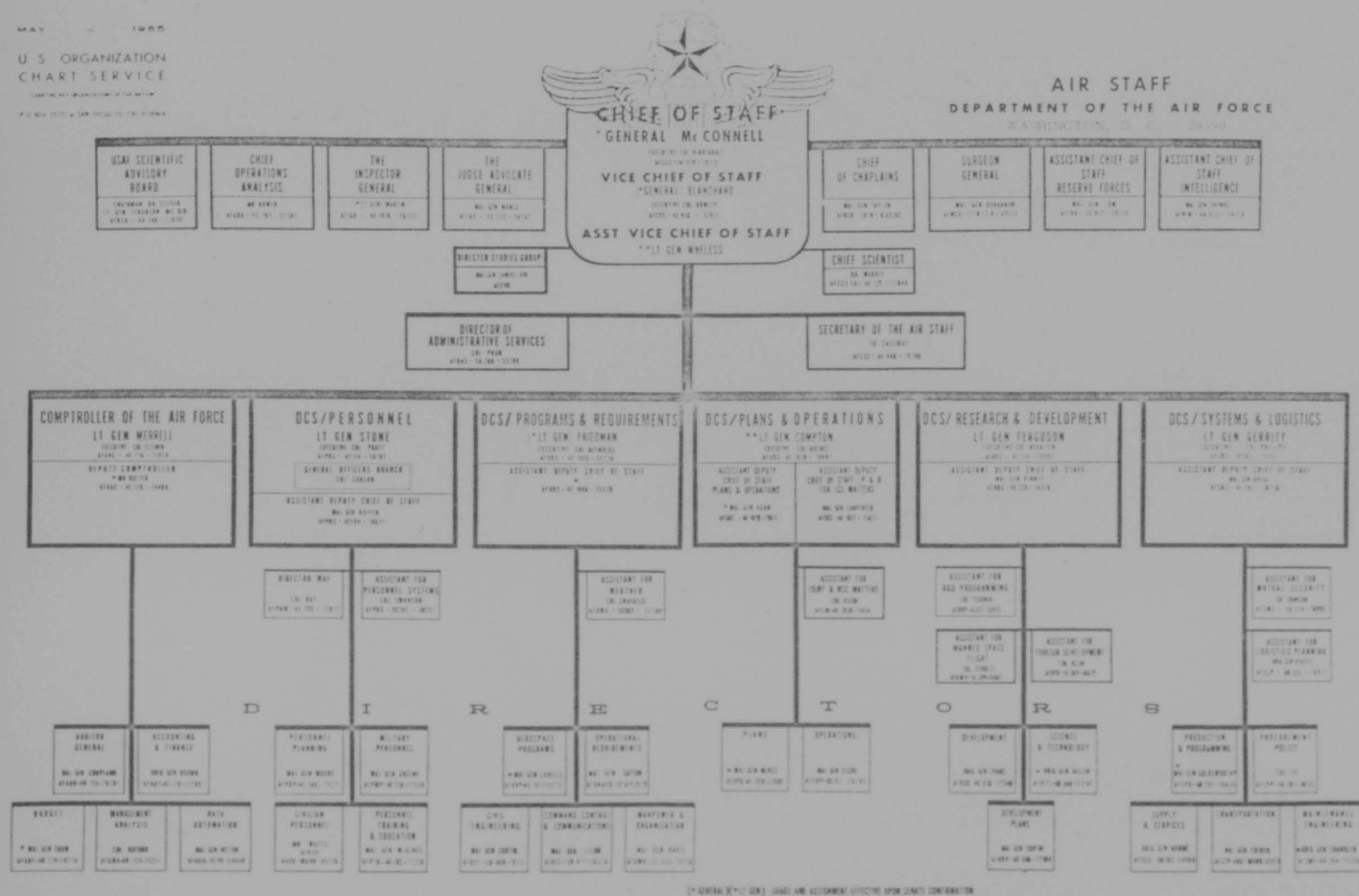
Director
Aerospace Studies Inst
ATTN: Archives Branch
Maxwell AFB, Alabama

6-2461-2

~~██████████~~
~~██████████~~

ORGANIZATIONAL CHART, AIR STAFF, DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
MAY 1965

MAY 1965
 U S ORGANIZATION
 CHART SERVICE
 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

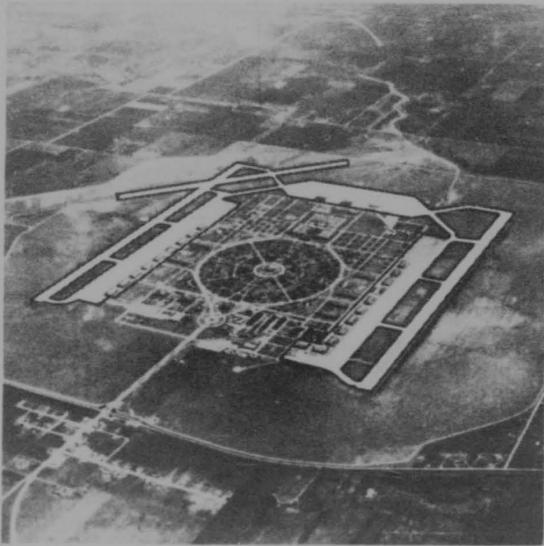


1-4

restricted

USA F

Zone Of Interior



INSTALLATIONS DIRECTORY

FOR REFERENCE

NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THIS ROOM

HQ. USAF

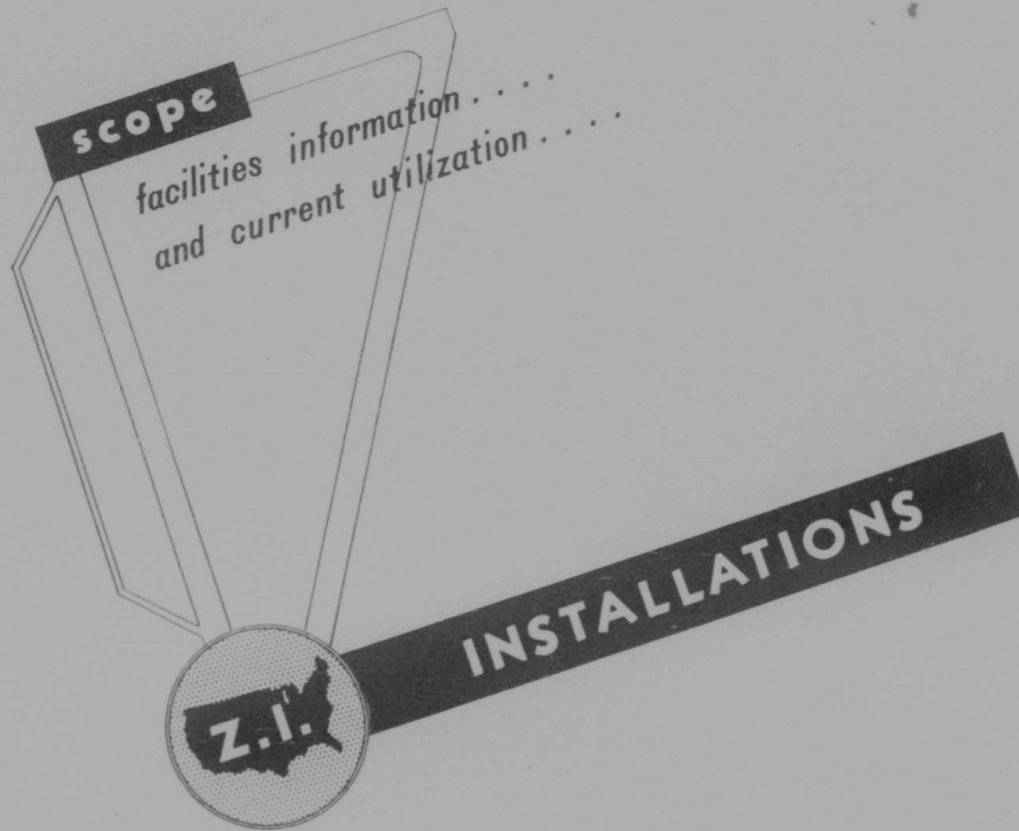
WASH DC

JANUARY 1951

restricted

0 1 5 1 0 0 2 0 0 3 3

restricted



restricted

3-2-87-35

restricted

T ABLE OF CONTENTS

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE LAWS, TITLE 18, SECTIONS 793 and 794. ITS TRANSMISSION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW.

PREPARED BY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
IC/S MATERIEL, DIRECTORATE OF INSTALLATIONS
REAL ESTATE DIVISION

REAL ESTATE CODE	PAGE A
USAF MAJOR COMMAND LISTING	PAGE B
AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS	PAGES 1 - 10
USAF MAJOR AND SUB-COMMANDS BY MISSION (MAPS)	
STRATEGIC AND TACTICAL	PAGE 11
AIR DEFENSE	PAGE 12
TRAINING	PAGE 13
RESERVE	PAGE 14
LOGISTICS AND MISCELLANEOUS	PAGE 15
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	PAGE 16
DEPOTS, INDUSTRIAL AND RELATED INSTALLATIONS	PAGES 17 - 19
USAF PROCUREMENT FIELD OFFICES AND SUB OFFICES	PAGE 20
BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES	PAGES 21 - 27
BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES BY PARENT BASES	PAGES 28 - 29
ABBREVIATIONS	PAGES 30 - 31
CORRECTION LETTER TO HEADQUARTERS "MODIFICATION OF INSTALLATIONS DATA"	PAGE 32

restricted

0 1 5 1 0 6 2 0 0 3 5

restricted

**USAF
COMMANDS**

by **MISSION**

Strategic & Tactical

SAC TAC

Air Defense

ADC

Training

ATRC AU

Reserves

ConAc
⊕

Logistics & Miscellaneous

AMC MATS Hq Comd

Research & Development

APG AEDD AR&DC LRPGD SWC



restricted

PAGE NO *b*

0 1 5 1 0 0

0037

RESTRICTED

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

NAME OF INSTALLATION	LOCATION		CLASS	STATUS	UTILIZATION				AIR MATER EL SALES	# B U PERFORMED BY	NON-REG USERS	FACILITIES							
	DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM CITY	CITY AND STATE (MAIL ADDRESS SHOWN IN PARENTS)			ACTIVITY	REGIMENT AND SUB COMMAND	CONV	PLANT USE				ACRES UNDER U.S. AIR CORRECTION	A E CODE	ELEVATION	NUMBER RUNWAYS	LONGEST RUNWAY IN FEET	HOUSING OFFICERS	HOUSING ENLISTED	
A	5 E	ABERDEATH, TEX	3 VI	I		ATTC			OC AMA			640	12						
ALEXANDRIA AFB	6 NW	Alexandria, La.	1 IV	A	FTC	TAC			AMA SA AMA			19	880	4	70				
ALBU AIR FORCE AUX FLD	7 ENE	WOLLIAD, TEX	3 VI	I	#	AMC			AMA			939	11	150	3	140	35c		
AERONAUTICAL CHART PLANT		ST LOUIS, MO	1 III	A	PRINTING OF AEROD CHARTS	AMC			OC AMA	ATTC		-	12	(NO AIRFIELD)					
ANDREWS AFB	1 E	CAPT SPURRY, MD (WASHINGTON 25, DC)	1 I	A	HQ MATS-ANG	3R SQ	COMD	ConAC	AMA MA AMA	COMD		4541	11	272	4	70	62c	22	21
ANNISTON AFB	2 SE	ESTANCOA, ALA	3 VI	E		AMC			AMA AMA	3RD ARMY		2172	11	527	3	53	61c		
ARLINGTON AIR FORCE AUX FLD	4 E	ARLINGTON, COLO	3 VI	I	#	AMC			AMA			1126	11	4424	3	71	15c		
ARMOLD ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT CENTER		TULLAHESS, TENN			RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT (MILIT CONSTRUCTION)	AEED			AMA			19		(NO AIRFIELD)					
ATTERBURY AFB	3 N	COLUMBUS, IND	1 IV	A	HTC	ConAC (11AF)			MA AMA AMA	Con AC		2126	11	691	4	58	38c	6	7
AVON PARK AFB	10 ENE	AVON PARK, FLA	1 IV	E		AMC			AMA AMA	AMC		3880	11	68	2	51	150c	18	25
B	6 E	BARNSDALE, LA (BARNSDALE AFB, LA)	1 I	A	HQ 2AF BW STRAT COM (MEDIUM)	SAC (2AF) ConAC (11AF)	MATS		AMA AMA AMA	SAC Con AC		218054	11	167	4	160	86c	21	42
BEISS AIR FORCE AUX FLD	6 ENE	VALDOSTA, GA	3 VI	I	AUX MOODY AFB	SAC (11AF)			AMA AMA	AC		**	11	198	2	50	30d		
BEIGHTON AFB	7 SE	AUSTIN, TEX	1 I	A	FOR	SAC (3AF)			AMA AMA	SAC		2937	11	525	6	71	45c	12	15
BIGGS AFB	8 NE	BIGGS AFB, TEX	1 I	A	HW-70N DUT	SAC (3AF) ConAC (11AF)	MATS		AMA AMA AMA	SAC Con AC		3848	11	1937	3	95	40c	27	36
BIRMINGHAM MUNI APT	5 NE	BIRMINGHAM, ALA	4 VI	A	HTC -ANG	ConAC (11AF)	NAVY		AMA AMA	AC	x	47	643	3	57	68c	only	only	
BLACKLAND AF A X FLD	4 SE	VALLEY MILLS, TEX (DODDALLY AFB)	3 III	A	AUX-DODDALLY AFB	ATTC			AMA AMA	ATTC IE		493	12		47	60	50D		
BOLLING AFB		WASHINGTON, D.C. (WASHINGTON 25, DC)	1 I	A	HEADQUARTERS TWO SEN HQ USAF	HQ COMD	MATS		AMA AMA	COMD		666	20	20	4	60	41c	11	30
BROOKLEY AFB	3 SW	(BROOKLEY AFB, ALA)	1 I	A	ACT-FAE	AMC	MATS		AMA AMA	AMC		1829	11	26	4	88	172c	27	30
BROOKS AFB	7 SW	SAN ANTONIO, TEX (BROOKS AFB, TEX)	1 V	A	HQ USAF SECURITY SER	ConAC (11AF)	MATS		AMA AMA	Con AC		1333	11	594	3	52	41c	21	20
BROOME AF AUX FLD	10 SSE	SAN ANGELO, TEX (GOODFELLOW AFB)	3 III	A	AUX GOODFELLOW AFB	ATTC			AMA AMA	ATTC		300	12	1970	3	ALL WAY	36	50D	
BRYAN AFB	6 SW	BRYAN, TEX	1 IV	I	AUX RANDOLPH AFB	ATTC			AMA AMA	ATTC		2064	11	264	3	55	20c	17	20
BUNDS AF AUX FLD	1 E	AMARILLO, TEX (FRANK AFB)	3 III	A	AUX FRANK AFB	ATTC			AMA	ATTC		300	11	750	35	ALL WAY	35	50D	

NOTES: # Inactive installation without caretaker status
 * Includes on base B60 Route (Reservation B & GP)
 ** Acreage included in Moody AFB Reservation

RESTRICTED

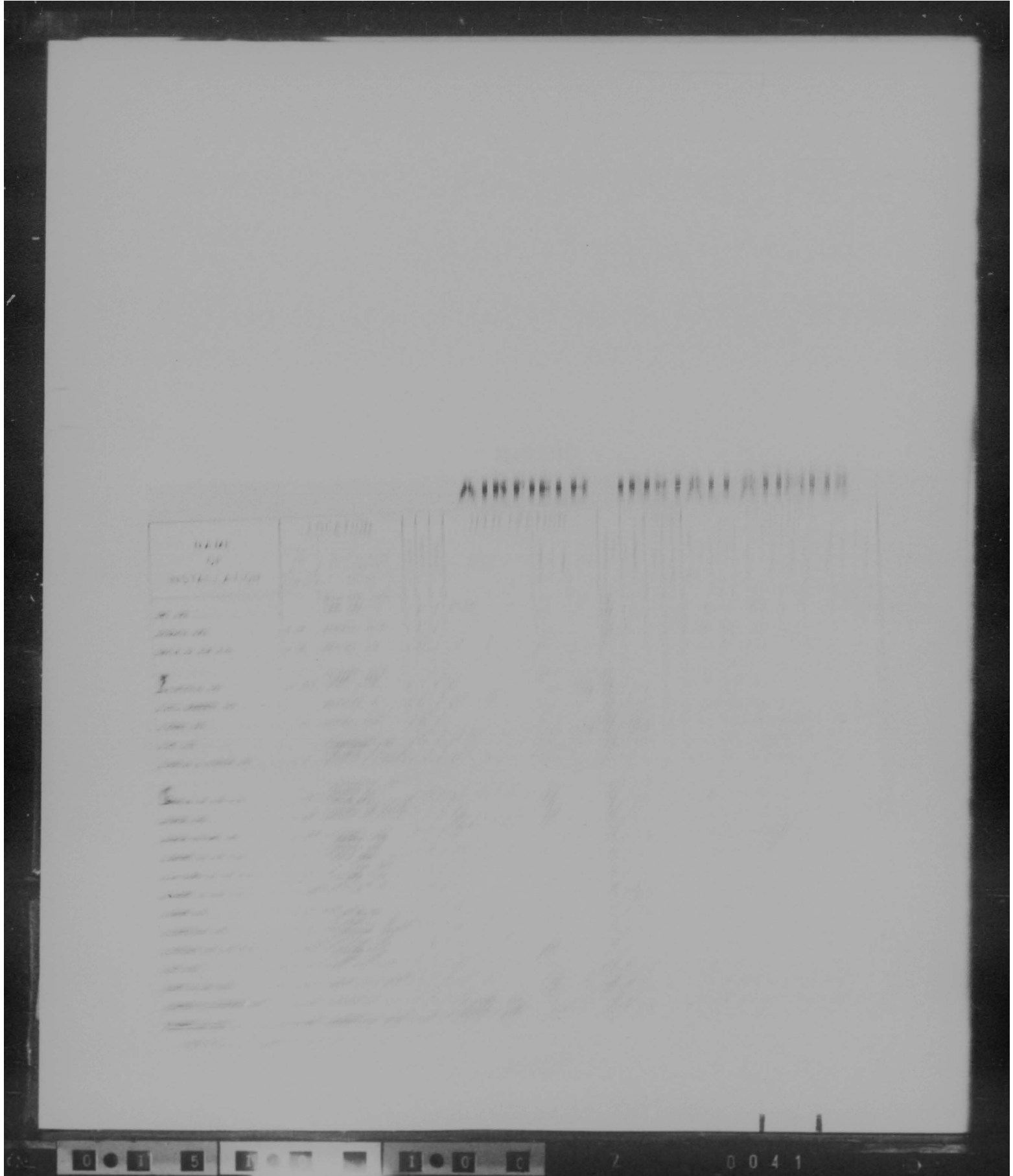
RESTRICTED

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

NAME OF INSTALLATION	LOCATION		CLASS	CATEGORY	STATUS	UTILIZATION				R & U PERFORMED BY	NON-USAF USERS		FACILITIES							
	DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM CITY	CITY AND STATE (MAIL ADDRESS SHOWN IN PARENTS)				ACTIVITY	ASSIGNMENT AND SUB-COMMAND	JOINT USE	SPECIAL MATR'LS BRGS.		AIRCRAFT	AIRCRAFT UNDER JURISDICTION	ELEVATION	NUMBER	LONGEST RUNWAY (1000)	CROSSING RUNWAYS (1000)	OFFICES	HOUSING	ENLISTED	
																				MOND RELIABLE	U S A F	ELEVATION	NUMBER	LONGEST RUNWAY (1000)	CROSSING RUNWAYS (1000)	OFFICES	HOUSING	ENLISTED
DALLAS NAS (HENSELEY)	11 SW	DALLAS, TEX	4	A	ANG - RTU	NAVY	ConAC (11 AF)	SA	ConAC				49	495	3	52	600	2	2	
DAYTONLAND AF AUX FLD	2 NE	DAYTONLAND, OHIO (WILLIAMS AFB)	1	III	I	AUX WILLIAMS AFB	ATHC	SA	AMA	ATHC			3256	20	450	3	66	100	6	7
DAVENPORT AF AUX FLD	6 NE	SAN ANTONIO, TEX (RANDOLPH AFB)	3	III	A	AUX RANDOLPH AFB	ATHC	SA	AMA	ATHC			208	12	780	ALL WAY	34			
DAVIS-MONNAN AFB	4 SE	TUCSON, ARIZ	1	I	A	BM	SAC	WATS	SA	SAC			4770	20	2626	5	80	450	49	32
DESOTO PARISH AF AUX FLD	4 NW	WANGFIELD, LA (BARKSDALE AFB)	3	III	E	AUX BARKSDALE AFB	SAC (19AF)	AMC	SA	SAC			1045	12	322	3	50			
DOBBS AFB	2 SE	MARIETTA, GA	1	V	A	ANG-RTU	ConAC (11AF)	WB	AMA	ConAC			2587	11	1030	3	60	850	2	5
DOUGLAS FLD	5 W	CHARLOTTE, N C	4	III	A	ANG	ConAC (11AF)	WB	AMA				12	748	3	52				
DOVER AFB	4 SE	DOVER, DELA	1	III	A	PTH	ADG	MA	AMA	ADC			2320	20	28	3	70	500	16	7
DOW AFB	2 W	BANGOR, ME	1	V	E	ANG	ConAC (1AF)	MA	AMA	ConAC			1284	11	192	3	70	1020	5	21
E EDWARDS AFB	2 S	MUROC, CALIF (EDWARDS AFB, CALIF)	2	I	A	R & D	AMC	APG	AMA	AMC			15,2900	11	2285	3	80	1200	17	19
EGLIN AFB	2 SE	VALPARISO, FLA (EGLIN AFB, FLA)	1	III	A	HQ APG	APG	ConAC	AMA	APG			460559	11	71	3	80	3000	26	35
EGLIN AF AUX FLD #1, WAGNER	14 NNE	VALPARISO, FLA	3	III	A	AUX EGLIN AFB	APG		AMA	APG			11	238	3	41	340	4	2	
EGLIN AF AUX FLD #2, PIERCE	6 NNE	VALPARISO, FLA	3	III	A	AUX EGLIN AFB	APG	ConAC	AMA	APG			11	157	3	47	340	4	7	
EGLIN AF AUX FLD #3, DUKE	10 NNW	VALPARISO, FLA	3	III	A	AUX EGLIN AFB	APG		AMA	APG			11	192	3	47	340	4	2	
EGLIN AF AUX FLD #4, FERG	6 W	VALPARISO, FLA	3	III	A	AUX EGLIN AFB	APG		AMA	APG			11	92	3	43	340			
EGLIN AF AUX FLD #5, PIZZARD	10 NW	VALPARISO, FLA	3	III	A	AUX EGLIN AFB	APG		AMA	APG			11	178	3	44	340			
EGLIN AF AUX FLD #6, SANDER	15 NNW	VALPARISO, FLA	3	III	I	AUX EGLIN AFB	APG		AMA	APG			11	136	3	40	340	4	2	
EGLIN AF AUX FLD #7, EPLER	7 WNW	VALPARISO, FLA	3	III	I	AUX EGLIN AFB	APG		AMA	APG			11	133	3	47	340	4	2	
EGLIN AF AUX FLD #8, BALDSEPHN	9 ENE	VALPARISO, FLA	3	III	A	AUX EGLIN AFB	APG		AMA	APG			11	133	2	50				
EGLIN AF AUX FLD #9, HENGLERT	13 SW	VALPARISO, FLA	3	III	I	AUX EGLIN AFB	APG		AMA	APG			11	35	3	55	100	2	2	
EGLIN AF AUX FLD #10, TULLOW	27 W	VALPARISO, FLA	3	III	A	LOANED TO NAVY	APG		AMA	APG			11	111	5	40				
ELLINGTON AFB	15 SE	HOUSTON, TEX	1	II	A	SOB ANG	ATHC	NAVY & USMC	AMA	ATHC			1842	20	39	6	52	260	34	54

NOTES: * Jurisdiction to be transferred to ADC upon Federalization of ANG units, 1 Feb. 1951.
 *** Eglin AFB - Acreage includes all Aux on reservation proper.

RESTRICTED



RESTRICTED

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

NAME OF INSTALLATION	LOCATION		CLASS	CATEGORY	STATUS	UTILIZATION			AIR MATER. SALES	R. & U. PERFORMED BY	NON-USAF USERS		FACILITIES						
	DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM CITY	CITY AND STATE (MAIL ADDRESS SHOWN IN PARENTS)				ACTIVITY	ASSIGNMENT AND SUB-TASKING	JOINT USE			AIRLINES	LANDING	AGRES UNDER	TYPE OF OPERATION	ELEVATION	NUMBER	CONCRETE	BRICK	WOOD	PAVED	UNPAVED
ENT AFB		COLO SPR, COLO (ENT AFB)	1	IV	A	HQ ADC	ADC	AMC	OC AMA OO	ADC		58	20	(No Airfield)		5	4		
EPHATA AFB	2 SE	EPHATA, WASH	1	VI	E		AMC		AMA OC	AMC	X	2584	20	1058	3	75	26c	50	20
EDWIN AF AUX FLD	5 SE	NEWPORT, ARK	5	VI	I	AUX #	AMC		AMA			514	11	220	2	45			
F airchild AFB	12 WSW	SPOKANE, WASH (BONG, WASH)	1	I	A	BM	SAC		OO AMA MA OC	SAC		2416	11	2450	3	80	50c	21	24
FLOYD BENNETT NAS		BROOKLYN, NY	4	VI	A	NTC ANG	NAVY		AMA MA LAF	NAVY			49	16	4	55			5
FORDNE AFB	7 S	TOPEKA, KANS	1	IV	I		AMC		AMA OC	AMC		2059	11	1078	3	65	45c	24	21
FORT DIX		WRIGHTSTOWN, NJ CHEYENNE, WYO	5	VI	A	AF ORD	ARMY		AMA MA LAF OO	ARMY			17	(No Airfield)				6	22
FRANCIS E WARREN AFB	2 W	(FRANCIS E WARREN)	1	I	A	APTS	ATRC		AMA	ATRC		7497	11	(No Airfield)				44	112
G annin AF AUX FLD	5 SW	DORCHSTER, TEX (FROG LN AFB)	5	III	A	AUX FERRIN AFB	ATRC		OC AMA	ATRC		523	11	745	2	40			
GEORGE AFB	7 NW	VICTORVILLE, CALIF (GEORGE AFB, CALIF)	1	I	A	FTB	WAFB		AMA OC	ADC		5861	20	2880	7	75	45c	48	41
GEORGE WRIGHT AFB	4 WSW	SPOKANE, WASH (SHEPARD, TEX)	2	II	A	EXG FOR SPOKANE (17AF)	SAC		OO AMA OC	SAC		1044	20	(No Airfield)				20	18
GIBBONS AF AUX FLD	6 W	SPOKANE, WASH (FERRIN AFB)	5	III	A	AUX FERRIN AFB	ATRC		AMA OC	ATRC		265	11	755	4x4	55			
GILA BEND AF AUX FLD	4 SW	GILA BEND, ARIZ (WILLIAMS AFB)	5	III	E	AUX WILLIAMS AFB	ATRC	USN	AMA SA OC	ATRC		1586	11	858	3	60	10c		
GILBERT AF AUX FLD	7 ENE	GILBERT, ARIZ (WILLIAMS AFB)	5	III	E		AMC		AMA MA OC	AMC		607	11	1400	2	41	10c		
GOISMAN AFB	1 NW	FORT KNIX, NY (SAN ANGELO, TEX)	1	I	A	FTB	TAC		AMA MA OC	ARMY		807	11	755	4	50	6c	20	6
GOODFELLOW AFB	5 SE	(GOODFELLOW AFB, TEX)	1	I	A	APS (BASIC)	ATRC		AMA SA OC	ATRC		1058	11	1877	3	55	50c	22	25
GOODYEAR AFB AUX FLD	5 WSW	WILLIAMS AFB (WILLIAMS AFB)	5	III	A	AUX WILLIAMS AFB	ATRC		AMA SA OC	ATRC		890	12	1115	2	55	20c		
GRAY AFB	6 SW	KILLEEN, TEX (CAMP BOOD, TEX)	2	I	A	SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	(RAF)		AMA OC	SAC		1855	11	1320	1	84	140c		ONLY
GREAT FALLS AFB	5 E	GREAT FALLS, MONT	1	I	A	PAE - FTB	MATS	ADC	AMA MA OC	MATS		2676	20	2405	4	88	18c	17	18
GREATER PITTSBURGH APT	5 SW	CORAPOLIS, PA	2	V	A	FTB - ANG - STC	BAIF	ConAC	AMA MA OC	ADC		1129	12	1145	3	55	74c	1	1
GREENVILLE AFB	6 NE	GREENVILLE, MISS	1	IV	A	CONTRACT FLYING SCHOOL - BASIC	ATRC		AMA	ATRC		2144	12	150	5	46	44c	25	30

NOTES: # Inactive installation without caretaker status

RESTRICTED

4

RESTRICTED

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

NAME OF INSTALLATION	LOCATION		CLASS	CATEGORY	STATUS	UTILIZATION				AIR MATERIEL AREA	R & B U PERFORMED BY	NON-USAF USERS		FACILITIES						
	DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM CITY	CITY AND STATE (MAIL ADDRESS SHOWN IN PARENTS)				ACTIVITY	ASSIGNMENT AND SUB COMMAND	JOINT USE	AIRLINES			MUNICIPALITIES	ACRES UNDER U.S. AIR JURISDICTION	R & E CODE	RUNWAYS			HOUSING	ENLISTED	
															ELEVATION	NUMBER	LONGEST			CAPACITY IN 1000	OFFICERS	ENLISTED
GREENVILLE AFB	7 SSE	GREENVILLE, S C	1 IV	A	TROOP CARRIER	TAC			WR AMA	TAC			2589	20	359	3	55	49c	19	34
GRENIER AFB	4 S	MANCHESTER, N H	1 IV	E	ANG	ConAC (IAP) *			MA AMA	ConAC			1864	20	235	3	70	120c	27	29
GRIFFISS AFB	2 NE	ROME, N Y	1 I	A	RAI - PTR - IEPOT	AMC	ADC		MA AMA	AMC			2869	11	487	3	65	80c	10	14
GUNTER AFB	5 NE	MONTGOMERY, ALA	1 II	A	SP STF SCHOOL	AU			MO AMA	AU		X	1207	20	226	4	36		12	7
H AMILTON AFB	6 NNE	SAN RAFAEL, CALIF (HAMILTON, CALIF)	1 I	A	HQ WAIF - BQ 4AF PTR - RTC - ANG	ADC WAIF	MATS	EM AMA	MO AMA	ADC			1645	20	2	1	62	28c	46	45
JENKINSON AF AUX FLD		MILLERS FERRY, ALA (CRAIG AFB, ALA)	2 IIIA		AUX TO CRAIG AFB	ATRC		MO AMA	OO				300	12						
HILL AFB	6 S	OGDEN, UTAH (HILL AFB, UTAH)	1 I	A	HQ OOAMA - CON IEP - APT R & D	AMC	MATS	AMA SA	AMA AMA	AMC			3524	21	4788	4	75	48c	10	23
HOLLAMAN AFB	8 SW	ALAMOGORDO, N MEX	1 V	A	GUIDED MISSILES	AMC		OO	AMA SAC	AMC			3921	21	4052	3	84	45c	57	22
HUNTER AFB **	1 SW	SAVANNAH, GA	1 I	A	EM - ANG	RAF			ConAC TAC	WRAMA SAC			2731	20	43	5	70	40	31	27
I NDIAN SPRINGS AFB	1 NW	INDIAN SPRINGS, NEV (LAS VEGAS, NEV)	2 II	I	AUX WELLS AFB	ATRC			SB AMA	ATRC			1652	11	3123	3	68	40c	2	4
K ENNESAW AFB	2 WNW	BILAKI, MISS (KENNESAW AFB, MISS)	1 I	A	APTS	ATRC	MATS	MO AMA	OC AMA	ATRC			1251	25	26	2	65	45c	56	134
KEUPELMAN AF AUX FLD	6 NNE	CHEWEEKE, OKLA (VANCE AFB)	2 V	A	AUX VANCE AFB	ATRC		OC AMA	AMA SA	ATRC			379	21	1200	2	55	72c	2	2
KELLY AFB	6 WNW	SAN ANTONIO, TEX (KELLY AFB, TEX)	1 I	A	HC SAAMA - CON DEPT TROOP CARRIER	AMC	MATS	AMA MA	AMA AMA	AMC			3275	20	675	5	75	51c	104	78
KINROSS AF AUX FLD	3 SE	KINROSS, MICH	2 IIII		AUX CUMMET AFB	AMC		AMA SA	AMA AMA	AMC		X	1600	20	780	3	55	74c	only	only
KINTLAND AFB	4 SSE	ALBUQUERQUE, N MEX (KINTLAND AFB, N MEX)	1 I	A	R & D - PTR ANG - HQ SMC - R/D	SMC		ConAC MATS	AMA AMA	SMC			2454	20	5330	4	102	18c	33	32
L ACKLAND AFB	8 WSW	SAN ANTONIO, TEX (HAMPTON, VA)	1 I	A	BTS - OCS - WAF TNG-RAI BL - HQ TAC -	ATRC	ADC	SA AMA	AMA AMA	ATRC			2315	11	(No Airfield)				61	169
LANGLEY AFB	3 N	(LANGLEY AFB, VA)	1 I	A	PTR	TAC	MATS	AMA OO	AMA AMA	TAC			3072	11	10	4	70	100c	28	45
LARGON AFB	6NW	MOORE LAKE, WASH	1 I	A	PTR	ADC		AMA SA	AMA AMA	ADC			8932	11	1190	2	100	150c	42	26
LAUGHLIN AF AUX FLD	7 E	DEL RIO, TEX	5 VI	I	#	AMC		AMA	AMA				3862	11	1070	4	66	30c		

NOTES: * Jurisdiction to be transferred to AIC upon Federalization of ANG units, 1 Feb. 1951.
 * Langley AFB, Va - Two shortest runways closed to all 4 engine aircraft
 # inactive installation without caretaker status

5

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

NAME OF INSTALLATION	LOCATION		CLASS	STATUS	UTILIZATION				AIR MATERIEL SERIES RESPONSIBLE AGENCY	NON-USA USERS	FACILITIES							
	DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM CITY	CITY AND STATE (MAIL ADDRESS SHOWN IN PAREN)			ACTIVITY	ASSIGNMENT AND AIR COMBAT UNIT	CONV. USE	REMARKS			BASE UNITS	OPERATION	W. E. CODE	ELEVATION	NUMBER	CONCRETE	ASPHALT	GRAVEL	ROADS	HOUSING
L LA BARGE F. AIRFIELD	1 SW	REDFORD, MASS MILFORD, MA	4	V A	ATC	ConAC (IAP)		MA AMA ConAC		X	90	12	135	3	50	1200	1	3
LAKEVIEW AFB	9 S	LAKEVIEW, GA (ST. GEORGE, GA)	1	I A		TAC SAC (SAP)	3RD ARMY MATS	AMA AMA AMA			987	11	228	3	59	180	20	13
LAKEVIEW AFB	2 SW	LIMESTONE, MS	1	I A	AIR BASE SERVICES (UNDER CONSTRUCTION)	SAC (SAP)	AMA MATS	AMA AMA				11	745	1	92			
LAKEVIEW AFB	11 SW	COLUMBUS, OHIO	1	IV A	ANG	ConAC (IAP)		AMA SH ConC			2093	20	744	4	55	730	17	27
LONG BEACH METI APT	3 NE	LONG BEACH, CALIF	4	VI A	ATC	ConAC (IAP)		AMA OO		X	171	12	56	5	59	100	42	4
LONG AFB	5 ESE	DENVER, COLO	1	I A	AFTS-ABS	ATC	MATS	AMA OO	ATC		1880	11	5412	3	63	300	33	121
LUKE AFB	18 NW	PHOENIX, ARIZ WITMAN, ARIZ	1	IV A	AUX WILLIAMS AFB	ATC	ConAC	AMA AMA	ATC		1547	20	1106	4	45	250	38	44
LUKE AF AUX #1	5 S	(LUKE AFB)	3	V A	AUX LUKE AFB	ATC		AMA AMA	ATC		709	12	1534	4	39	100		
LUKE AF AUX #2	3 NW	BRADLEY, ARIZ (LUKE AFB)	3	V A	AUX LUKE AFB	ATC		AMA AMA	ATC		530	12	1361	4	39	170		
LUKE AF AUX #3	2 SW	WATSON, ARIZ (LUKE AFB)	3	V A	AUX LUKE AFB	ATC		AMA AMA	ATC		657	12	1110	4	39	150		
LUKE AF AUX #4	6 SW	WITMAN, ARIZ (LUKE AFB)	3	V A	AUX LUKE AFB	ATC		AMA AMA	ATC		640	11	1750	3	32	100		
LUKE AF AUX #5	5 N	BRADLEY, ARIZ (LUKE AFB)	3	V A	AUX LUKE AFB	ATC		AMA AMA	ATC		640	12	1000	3	38	100		
LUKE AF AUX #6	6 NE	WATSON, ARIZ (LUKE AFB)	3	V A	AUX LUKE AFB	ATC		AMA AMA	ATC		940	12	1000	3	38	100		
LUKE AF AUX #7	3 N	WITMAN, ARIZ (LUKE AFB)	3	V A	AUX LUKE AFB	ATC		AMA AMA	ATC		612	20	980	2	38	100		
M MACDILL AFB	8 SW	MACDILL AFB, FLA	1	I A	BM ASS	SAC (IAP)	MATS	AMA AMA	SAC		6000	20	13	6	100	1500	16	61
MAJORS AFB	9 SE	MAJORS AFB, CALIF	1	I A	HQ 15AF - BM ASS	SAC (15AF)	MATS	AMA AMA	SAC		2777	11	1530	4	70	2100	37	70
MANTONVILLE AF AUX FLD	7 E	MANTONVILLE, TEX SAN ANTONIO, TEX	3	IV A	AUX RANDOLPH AFB	ATC SAC		AMA AMA	ATC		219	11	660	2	30	11		
MARATHON ISLAND S & OR	9 SW	POINT OF BUREAU, TEX (VICTORIA, TEX)	1	II A	UNDE ACTIVATED	(IAP)		AMA AMA	SAC		61450	20	7	6	41	150	7	6
MATHER AFB	10 E	MATHER FLD, CALIF MONTGOMERY, ALA	1	I A	BM ASS	ATC	ADC	AMA AMA	ATC		5065	11	91	4	75	880	40	32
MAXWELL AFB	8 NW	(MAXWELL AFB, ALA)	1	I A	AC & SS - ATC	ANG	MATS	AMA AMA	ATC		2731	11	167	4	70	280	20	22
MC CHESNUT AFB	8 S	(MC CHESNUT AFB, WASH)	1	I A	FT-DROP CARRIER	ATC (IAP)	MATS	AMA AMA	ADC		4324	11	285	3	60	1500	29	39
MC CLELLAN AFB	9 SW	(MC CLELLAN AFB, CALIF)	1	I A	HQ 39AW - BM	ANG	MATS	AMA AMA	ANG		2068	11	73	3	70	200	21	16
MC CLELLAN AF AUX FLD	11 SW	(MC CLELLAN AFB)	3	IV A	AUX DONALDSON AFB	ATC		AMA AMA	ATC		913	12	575	3	55	230		

NOTES:

RESTRICTED

6

RESTRICTED

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

NAME OF INSTALLATION	LOCATION		CLASS	CATEGORY	STATUS	UTILIZATION				A/C MATER. BASED	PERFORMED BY	NON-USAID USERS	FACILITIES									
	DISTRICT AND DIRECTION	CITY AND STATE (MAIL ADDRESS SHOWN IN PARENTS)				ACTIVITY	REGIMENT (19AF)	CONV	UNIT				ACTIVITY	REGIMENT (19AF)	CONV	UNIT	REGIMENT (19AF)	CONV	UNIT	REGIMENT (19AF)	CONV	UNIT
MC GUIRE AFB	1 SE	WRIGHTSTOWN, N J (FORT LIX, N J)	1	I	A	PTB ALL WEA	ATC EAIF			MA AMA DC	AIC		5053	11	120	5	82	1000	21	9		
MELFORD MUNI APT	5 N	MELFORD, ORE	5	VI	A	TRANSIENT SV ONLY	AMC ConAC			AMA AMA	AMC	X	19	47	1509	2	54	242				
MEMPHIS MUNI APT	6 SSE	MEMPHIS, TENN	4	VI	A	ANG - RTC	ConAC (19AF)			AMA AMA	ConAC	X	209	12	269	4	50	504	2	7		
MIAMI INTERNATIONAL APT	5 NW	MIAMI, FLA	4	VI	A	RTC	ConAC (19AF)			AMA AMA	ConAC	X	84	47	2	4	73	1500	6	5		
MINNEAPOLIS ST PAUL INT APT	6 SSE	MINNEAPOLIS, MINN (MITCHELL AFB, NY)	4	V	A	RTC	ConAC (19AF)			AMA AMA	ConAC	X	34	48	854	4	59	740	613			
MITCHELL AFB	2 NE	MITCHELL AFB, NY	1	I	A	RTC - SC EAIF	ConAC (19AF)			AMA AMA	ConAC		1095	20	85	4	57	490	27	20		
MOODY AFB	12 NNE	VALDOSTA, GA	1	V	I		ConAC (19AF)			AMA AMA	ConAC		1,097	20	233	8	50	914	40	48		
MOUNTAIN HOME AFB	11 NW	MOUNTAIN HOME, IDA	1	IV	I		ConAC (19AF)			AMA AMA	DAC		6100	11	5004	5	100	450	55	27		
NELLIS AFB	8 NE	LAS VEGAS, NEV (NELLIS AFB, NEV)	1	I	A	APC (ADVSE)	ATRC ConAC (19AF)			AMA AMA	ATRC		2673	20	1590	5	65	200	16	43		
NEVADA NATL GUARD APT	10 NW	RENO, NEV	4	VI	A	ANG	ConAC (19AF)			AMA AMA					11	5046	5	80				
NEWCASTLE AFB	7, 8 SW	WILMINGTON, DEL	2	II	A	PTB - RTC - ANG	ADC EAIF			AMA AMA	AIC		160	47	77	4	70			19	9	
NORTH AF AUX FLD	1 SE	NORFOLK, VA	5	III	I	AUX (HAW AFB)	TAC			AMA AMA	TAC		2530	11	300	4	100	1500				
NORTON AFB	5 SSE	SAN BERNARDINO, CALIFORNIA	1	II	A	ANG - SC (HAWA) - CON DEP	AMC ConAC			AMA AMA	AMC		1625	11	1156	5	75	560	20	18		
OFFUTT AFB	2 S	OMAHA, NEBR (OFFUTT AFB, NEBR)	1	I	A	BN SAC - RTC	SAC AIC EAIF			ConAC AMA AMA	DC SAC AIC		734	11	1044	5	61	1500	5	9		
O'HARE FLD, CHICAGO INTL APT	16 SW	CHICAGO, ILL (MARK RINGE, ILL)	2	I	A	RTC - ANG - PTB	AMC EAIF			AMA AMA	AIC	X			46	697	4	57	690	4	2	
OLATH NAVAL AIR STATION	5 SW	OLATH, KANSAS	4	III	A	RTC	NAVY			AMA AMA			18	49	1095	5	53			5	5	
ORISKANY AFB	1 NW	MIDDLETOWN, PA	1	II	A	CON DEP - APT	AMC ConAC			AMA AMA	AMC		544	29	390	2	50	410	6	6		
ORLANDO AFB	2 E	ORLANDO, FLA	1	IV	A	AV ENGR	AMC (19AF)			AMA AMA	ConAC	X	2738	20	115	6	55	200	50	59		
OSCEOLA AFB	5 NW	OSCEOLA, MICH	2	II	A	PTB AUX (SELFRIDGE AFB)	AIC EAIF			AMA AMA	AIC		3454	20	605	5	51	1500	5	2		
OWING AFB	2 SSE	FALMOUTH, MASS	1	I	A	PTB - ANG	AIC EAIF			AMA AMA	DET		1715	11	126	3	70	740	21	34		

NOTES: ** Includes Davis AF Aux Fld on Moody AFB Reservation
 † Includes on Base CB

RESTRICTED

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

NAME OF INSTALLATION	LOCATION		CLASS	STATUS	UTILIZATION				NON USAP OPERATED	FACILITIES															
	DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM CITY	CITY AND STATE (MAIL ADDRESS SHOWN IN PARENTS)			ACTIVITY	ASSIGNMENT AND USE	COMBAND	USE		SW METERED R & U PERFORMED BY	BASE LINES	MANEUVERABLE	ACRES UNDER DEVELOPMENT	R.E. CODE	ELEVATION	NUMWAYS	CONCRETE	ASPHALT	GRAVEL	ROADS	RAILROADS				
P AMPA AF AUX FLD #1	12 E	PAMPA, TEX	3	VI I	AUX #	AMC		OC ANA			2545	11	1124	4	66	16c									
PAMPA AF AUX FLD #2	6 S	PAMPA, TEX	3	VI I	AUX #	AMC		OC ANA			641	11	3240	3	45	8c									
PATRICK AFB	11 SE	COCOA, FLA	1	I A	GUIDED MISSILES R & D	LAPOD	MATS APT	OC ANA	LRPOD		1823	11	9	4	70	60c	19	27							
PERRIN AFB	6 NW	SHERMAN, TEX (PERRIN AFB, TEX)	1	I A	APS (BASIS)	ATRC		OC ANA	ATRC		1205	12	753	4	52	22c	24	25							
PERRY AF AUX FLD	7 N	VANCE AFB (VANCE AFB, OKLA)	3	III A	AUX VANCE AFB	ATRC		OC ANA	ATRC		800	11	1008	3	52	16c									
PETERSON FLD	6 E	COLORADO SPRINGS COLORADO	3	IV A	ADMINISTRATIVE FLT-ABS	ATC	SAC CITY	OC ANA	AMC				12	6170	3	80	15c								
POPE AFB	1 NW	FT BRAGG, N C	1	I A	TAC CON	TAC	ARMY	OC ANA	AMC		1652	11	220	3	52	74c	17	18							
PORTLAND MUNI APT	5 NNE	PORTLAND, ORE	2	V A	RTC - ANG	CONAC	4 AF	OC ANA	AMC		X	403	47	22	5	55									
PRAIRIE HILL AF AUX FLD	2 S	PRAIRIE HILL, TEX (DONNALLY AFB)	3	III A	AUX DONNALLY AFB	ATRC		OC ANA	ATRC		491	11	560	3	40	26c									
PRESQUE ISLE AFB	1 NW	PRESQUE ISLE, ME	1	IV A	PTB - AIRCRAFT STORAGE	ATC	EAFT	OC ANA	AMC		1875	11	534	3	68	59c	53	12							
PULLIAM AF AUX FLD	2 NE	PULLIAM, TEX (GOODFELLOW AFB)	3	III A	AUX GOODFELLOW AFB	ATRC		OC ANA	ATRC		640	12	1970	WAT	52	500									
PYOTE AFB	1 SW	MCNABANS, TEX	1	V A	AIRCRAFT STORAGE	AMC		OC ANA	AMC		2732	12	2612	3	85	30c	8	14							
R AGO AF AUX FLD	4 WSW	RAGO, MICH	2	V I	AUX CLAMATED AFB	AMC		MA ANA	AMC		1825	20	910	3	55	89c	2	16							
RANDOLPH AFB	15 ENE	SAN ANTONIO, TEX (RANDOLPH FLD, TEX)	1	I A	SCR OF AVN WED	ATRC	AU	OC ANA	ATRC		2550	11	761	3	70	124c	26	33							
RAPID CITY AFB	8 NE	RAPID CITY, S D (BEAVER, S D)	1	I A	STRAT CON (H)	SAC		OC ANA	SAC		2254	11	3262	3	84	65c	24	19							
READING MUNI APT	3 NW	READING, PA	4	VI A	ANG	1AF	NAVY	OC ANA	AMC		X	47	343	3	51	60c	2	3							
REISE AFB	12 W	LUBBOCK, TEX (REISE AFB, TEX)	1	I A	APS (ADV We)	ATRC		OC ANA	ATRC		1641	11	3312	3	65	30c	36	18							
RITTENHOUSE AF AUX FLD	6 NE	(WILLIAMS AFB)	3	III A	AUX WILLIAMS AFB	ATRC		OC ANA	ATRC		640	20	1550	4	37	10c									
RIVER AF AUX FLD	13 NW	ABERDEEN, MISS (COLUMBUS AFB)	3	V I	AUX COLUMBUS AFB	ATRC		OC ANA	ATRC		143	12		1	40	50d									
ROBINSON AFB	14 SSE	(ROBINSON AFB, CAL)	1	I A	ART-10 11AF	AMC	WATS	OC ANA	AMC		5955	11	295	3	70	52c	19	54							

NOTES: # Inactive installation without caretaker status

RESTRICTED

8

RESTRICTED

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

NAME OF INSTALLATION	LOCATION		COURTESY	STATUS	UTILIZATION				PERFORMED BY	NON-USAF USERS	FACILITIES								
	DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM CITY	CITY AND STATE (MAIL ADDRESS SHOWN IN PARENTS)			ACTIVITY	ASSIGNMENT AND SUB COMMING	JOINT USE	IN MATERIAL AREA			SAC	SAC	ACRES	SACRES	SACRES	RUNWAYS			BUILDINGS
																ELEVATION	NUMBER	LENGTH		WIDTH
S AMPSON AFB		GAUPOIN, MO	1	I A	INDOCTRINATION	ATRC		MO AMA SA				19	(NO AIRFIELD)						
SAY WARDEN AFB	5 E	SAN MARCOS, TEX	1	Y I	AUX TO RANDOLPH	ATRC DonAC (1AF)		AMA Don AC			2175	11	226	4	60	100	52	34	
SANTA MONICA MONI APT	3 SSE	SANTA MONICA, CALIF WILLETTSVILLE, ILL	4	VI A	AIR RES						12	47	175	2	50	85			
SCOTT AFB	7 ENE	(SCOTT AFB, ILL)	1	I A	HTO HQ ATRO-APTS	ATRC	DonAC MATS	OC AMA OC			2128	20	447	4	54	270	33	121	
SEDALIA AF AUX FLD	3 S	KENNESAW, MO SEDALIA, TEX	1	Y I		ATRC		AMA OC AMA			2523	11	848	4	72	600	7	15	
SEGUIN AF AUX FLD	3 E	(RANDOLPH AFB)	3	III A	AUX RANDOLPH AFB	ATRC		AMA OC			697	11	256	3	54	300			
SELFRIDGE AFB	3 E	MT CLEMENS, WYOM (SELFRIDGE AIRFIELD)	1	I A	FTS-RTS-HQ 10AF	ATC EATF	DonAC	MA AMA			3280	11	503	3	60	1300	33	24	
SERANT AFB	3 N	STYONA, TEX	1	I A	TROOP CARRIER	TAC		AMA RE SA			2653	12	312	3	55	820	49	27	
SHAW AFB	7 NW	(SHAW AFB, S C) WICHITA FALLS, TEX	1	I A	FIN	TAC		RE SA			3224	11	236	3	68	420	19	25	
SHEPPARD AFB	6 S	(SHEPPARD AFB, TEX)	1	I A	APTS	ATRC		AMA OC			1724	20	1029	4	66	80	58	197	
SHEPHERD AFB	1 NNE	FT LEAVENWORTH, KANS	2	I A	COMD & GEN STAFF SCHOOL (ARMY)	DonAC (10AF)	MATS ARMY	OC AMA AMA			650	11	769	2	60	84			
SLOCUM AFB	2 SE	NEW ROCHELLE, NY	1	I E		AMC SAC (15AF)	ARMY NAVAL	AMA OC AMA			121	11	(NO AIRFIELD)				6	15	
SMYTH HILL AFB	4 SW	SALINA, KANS	1	IV I		DonAC (1AF)	NAVAL	AMA OC			2622	11	1282	4	100	600	31	28	
STANDFORD FIELD	4 SSE	LOUISVILLE, KY	4	VI A	RES	DonAC (1AF)	MATS	AMA OC			19	497	3	50					
STEWART AFB	4 NW	NEWBURGH, N Y	1	I A	AIR DEV HQ	EATF		AMA OC			1699	11	471	4	60	540	5	14	
T AMER AFB	8 SE	OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA	1	I A	HQ OKAMA-COM IEP AFT - HHC	DonAC MATS	OC	AMA AMA			2739	11	1272	3	78	940	24	25	
TAMPA AFB	4 ENE	ALBANY, GA PANAMA CITY, FLA	1	I A	FIN	SA (2AF)		AMA OC			2121	11	215	4	74	150	26	33	
TYNDALL AFB	8 SE	TYNDALL AFB, FLA	1	I A	APTS	ATRC SAC (15AF)		AMA OC AMA			2533	11	16	4	61	370	20	43	
TRAVIS AFB	6 SSE	PACIFICFIELD, CALIF (TRAVIS AFB)	1	I A	RB-PAC	DonAC (15AF)	MATS	AMA OC AMA			3483	11	58	4	81	5000	34	56	
V ANCE AFB	4 SW	EVARD, OKLA (VANCE AFB, OKLA)	1	IX A	AFS (ADV BR)	ATRC		OC AMA SA			1084	11	1292	4	55	480	23	25	
VANDERBILT AF AUX FLD	7 S	(GOODFELLOW AFB)	3	III A	AUX GOODFELLOW AFB	ATRC		AMA OC			649	12	1870	53	800				
VAN DYKE AF AUX FLD	8 SE	OSLUMS, MISS (OSLUMS AFB)	3	V A	AUX OSLUMS AFB	ATRC		AMA OC			80	12	109	1	80	304			

NOTES: * TRAVIS AFB - 2150 feet south west section of NE/SW runway 170,000 pounds and 5,850 feet SE section 500,000 pounds

9

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

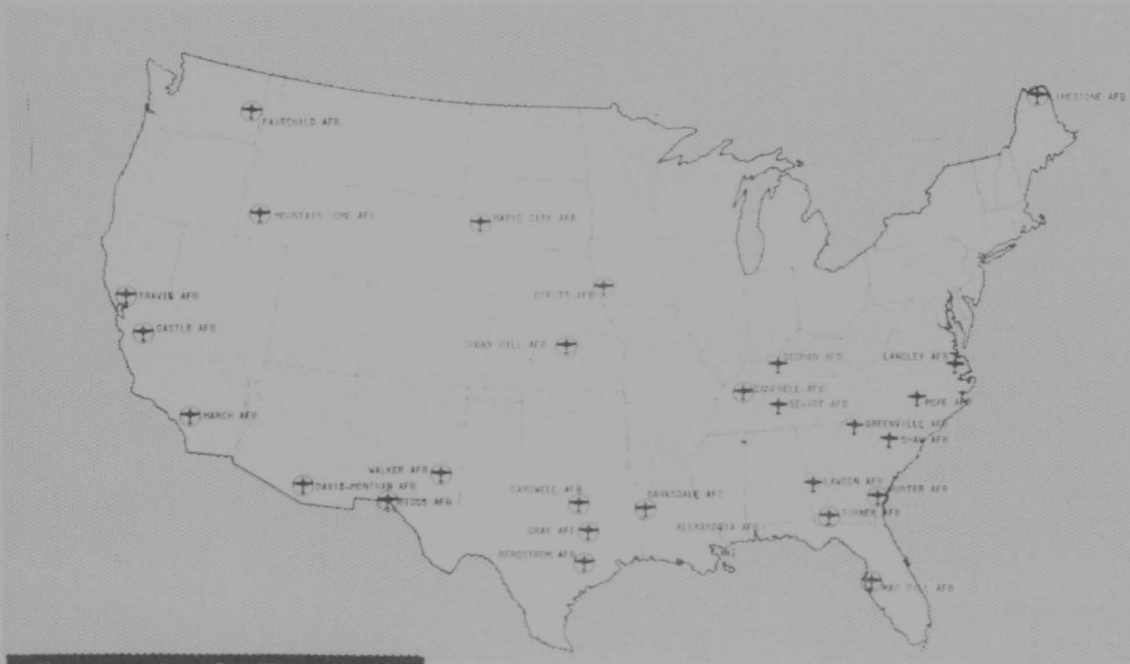
AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

NAME OF INSTALLATION	LOCATION		CLASS	CATEGORY	STATUS	UTILIZATION						NON-USAF USERS		FACILITIES										
	DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM CITY	CITY AND STATE				ACTIVITY	EQUIPMENT AND/OR COMBATS	UNIT	AIR WARE. AREA	R & D	PERFORMED BY	MILITARY	CIVILIAN	MILITARY	CIVILIAN	NON-USAF								
																RESEARCH	TEST	TRAINING	OPERATION	RESEARCH	TEST	TRAINING	OPERATION	
VICTORIA AF AUX FLD	4 NE	VICTORIA, KANS	5	VI	1	#	AMC									1960	11	1975	3	82	70c			
W ALCOTT AF AUX FLD	1 SW	WALCOTT, ARK	5	VI	1	#	AMC									614	11	285	2	46	15			
WALKER AFB	6 S	ROSWELL, N MEX	3	I	A	SM	SAC (SAC)	MATS								4720	11	5664	7	85	55c	16	30	
WASHINGTON NATIONAL APT	2 S	WASHINGTON, D C	5	VI	A	PAE-APT	MATS									30	36	17	4	69	80c		2	
WATERWORKS AF AUX FLD	4 NE	COLUMBUS, MISS	5	V	A	AUX COLUMBUS AFB	ATRC									124	10	179	WAY	51	80d			
WATSON LABORATORIES		RED BANK, N J	2	VI	A	R & D	AMC										11							
WENDOVER AFB	1 S	WENDOVER, UTAH	4	V	E		AMC									*	51	4240	3	81	100c	36	36	
WESTOVER AFB	5 NNE	CHICOPEE FALLS, MASS. (WESTOVER AFB)	1	I	A	84 ATLANTIC DIV MATS-APT-PAE-PTB	MATS	ADC								4196	11	284	3	75	50c	46	41	
WICHITA MINI APT	5 SE	WICHITA, KANS	5	IV	A	WDC CEN - SWL AND (AV FES) & (SPEC PTR) PTR DCR	AMC	ComAC								995	47	1504	3	75				
WILLIAMS AFB	10 E	CHANLER, ARIZ	1	I	A		AMC									1180	10	1260	3	61	50c	29	31	
WILLIAMS AF AUX FLD #1	11 NNE	ADD, ARIZ (WILLIAMS AFB)	5	II	A	AUX WILLIAMS AFB	ATRC									**	51	1220	3	38	45c			
WILLIAMS AF AUX FLD #2	16 N	ADD, ARIZ (WILLIAMS AFB)	5	II	A	AUX WILLIAMS AFB	ATRC									**	51	1122	3	38	10c			
WILLIAMS AF AUX FLD #3	20 N	ADD, ARIZ (WILLIAMS AFB)	5	II	A	AUX WILLIAMS AFB	ATRC									**	51	1101	3	38	10c			
WILLIAMS AF AUX FLD #4	18 SW	GILA BEND, ARIZ (WILLIAMS AFB)	5	II	A	AUX WILLIAMS AFB	ATRC									**	51	1000	3	38	45c			
WILLIAMS AF AUX FLD #5	15 SW	GILA BEND, ARIZ (WILLIAMS AFB)	5	II	A	AUX WILLIAMS AFB	ATRC									**	51	800	3	38	50c			
WILLIAMS AF AUX FLD #6	8 WSW	GILA BEND, ARIZ (WILLIAMS AFB)	5	II	A	AUX WILLIAMS AFB	ATRC									**	51	800	3	38	50c			
WORTHING AF AUX FLD	5 ENE	ENID, OKLA (VANCE AFB)	5	II	A	AUX VANCE AFB	ATRC									1050	10	1122	4	65	50c			
WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB	0 ENE	DAYTON, OHIO	5	I	A	84 AMC-APT-SAC-PTB 12AF INOT OF TRCN 84 ARDC	AMC									7569	11	817	6	80	500c	105	29	
Z ENITH AF AUX FLD	5 SWW	MARION, TEX (RANDOLPH AFB)	5	III	A	AUX RANDOLPH AFB	ATRC									214	11	610	2	40	61			

NOTES: # Inactive installation without caretaker status
 * Included with Wendover BAGR
 ** Includes with Williams BAGR

RESTRICTED

restricted



Strategic & Tactical

	SEVENTH AIR FORCE	EIGHTH AIR FORCE	FIFTEENTH AIR FORCE	
+ SAC	BIRDMOUNTAIN AFB 2 AF HQ DeSoto Parish AF Aux CAMPBELL AFB HUNTER AFB HICKILL AFB TURNER AFB HENDRICKSON AFB Metcalf Island T S US FIDDL AFB	CATSWELL AFB 6 AF HQ Gray AFB RAPID CITY AFB WALKER AFB CASTLE AFB DAVIS-MONTHAN AFB FAIRCHILD AFB George Wright AFB	PARCH AFB 15 AF HQ MOUNTAIN HOME AFB SHAWNEE HILL AFB TRAVIS AFB	+ TAC
				ALEXANDRIA AFB GONNAN AFB GREENVILLE LANGLLEY AFB HQ TAC LAWTON AFB POPE AFB HQ 9 AF STEWART AFB SHAW AFB North AF Aux

restricted

restricted



Training

***ATRC**

COLETT AFB, TX AFB
 CHARLOTTE AFB
 CLINTON AFB
 COLTSVILLE AFB
 Columbus AF Aux
 Dover AF Aux
 Dayton AF Aux
 Eglin AF Aux
 Edwards AFB
 Edwards AF Aux
 Edwards AF Aux #1
 Edwards AF Aux #2
 Edwards AF Aux #3

Connelly AF Aux #1
 Connelly AF Aux #2
 Connelly AF Aux #3
 Connelly AF Aux #4
 Connelly AF Aux #5
 Connelly AF Aux #6
 Connelly AF Aux #7
 Connelly AF Aux #8
 Connelly AF Aux #9
 Connelly AF Aux #10
 Connelly AF Aux #11
 Connelly AF Aux #12
 Connelly AF Aux #13
 Connelly AF Aux #14
 Connelly AF Aux #15
 Connelly AF Aux #16
 Connelly AF Aux #17
 Connelly AF Aux #18
 Connelly AF Aux #19
 Connelly AF Aux #20

ORIGINVILLE AFB
 Keesler AFB
 LACKLAND AFB
 Lackland Springs AF Aux
 LOWRY AFB
 LONE AFB
 Luke AF Aux #1
 Luke AF Aux #2
 Luke AF Aux #3
 Luke AF Aux #4
 Luke AF Aux #5
 Luke AF Aux #6
 Luke AF Aux #7
 Luke AF Aux #8
 Luke AF Aux #9
 Luke AF Aux #10
 Luke AF Aux #11
 Luke AF Aux #12
 Luke AF Aux #13
 Luke AF Aux #14
 Luke AF Aux #15
 Luke AF Aux #16
 Luke AF Aux #17
 Luke AF Aux #18
 Luke AF Aux #19
 Luke AF Aux #20

VENETA AFB
 Norton AF Aux
 Davis AF Aux
 Silsbee AF Aux
 RANDOLPH AFB
 DOWEN AFB
 Clear Springs AF Aux
 Devonport AF Aux
 Harlingen AF Aux
 SAN MARCOS AFB
 Tustin AF Aux
 Tustin AF Aux #1
 WETZ AFB
 WETZ AFB #1
 WETZ AFB #2
 WETZ AFB #3
 WETZ AFB #4
 WETZ AFB #5
 WETZ AFB #6
 WETZ AFB #7
 WETZ AFB #8
 WETZ AFB #9
 WETZ AFB #10
 WETZ AFB #11
 WETZ AFB #12
 WETZ AFB #13
 WETZ AFB #14
 WETZ AFB #15
 WETZ AFB #16
 WETZ AFB #17
 WETZ AFB #18
 WETZ AFB #19
 WETZ AFB #20

SHEPPARD AFB
 TYNDALE AFB
 VANCE AFB
 Vangelia AF Aux
 Perry AF Aux
 Woodring AF Aux
 WILLIAMS AFB
 Cave Springs AF Aux
 Danneland AF Aux
 Gila Bend AF Aux
 Goodyear AF Aux
 Hittelhouse AF Aux
 Williams AF Aux #1
 Williams AF Aux #2

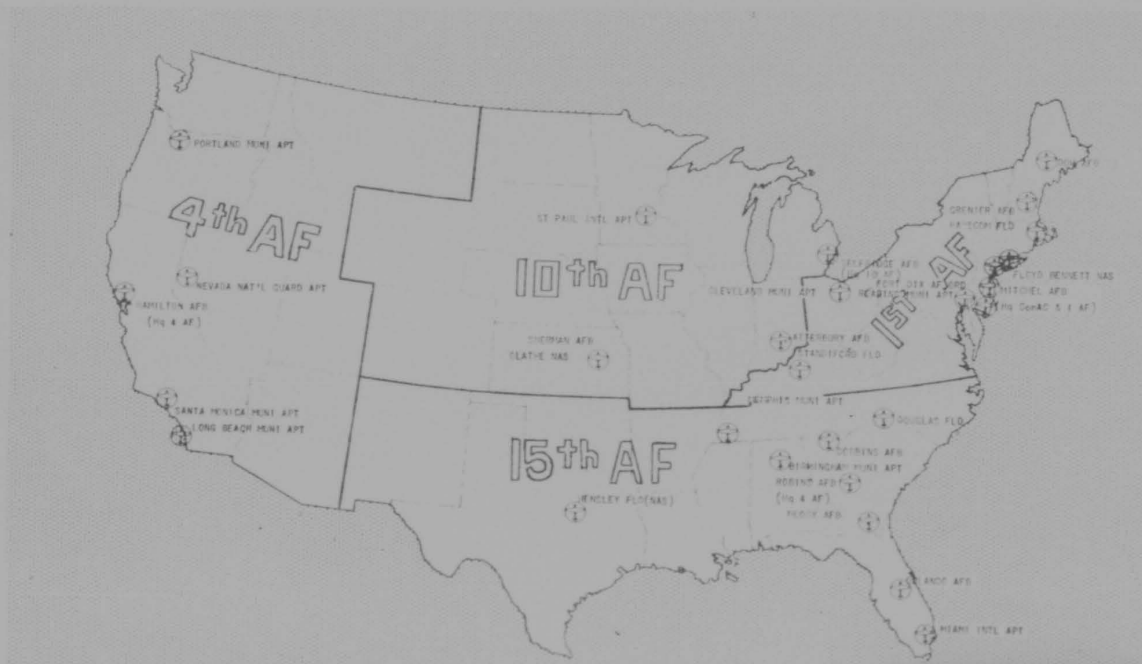
Williams AF Aux #3
 Williams AF Aux #4
 Williams AF Aux #5
 Williams AF Aux #6
 Williams AF Aux #7
 Williams AF Aux #8
 Williams AF Aux #9
 Williams AF Aux #10
 Williams AF Aux #11
 Williams AF Aux #12
 Williams AF Aux #13
 Williams AF Aux #14
 Williams AF Aux #15
 Williams AF Aux #16
 Williams AF Aux #17
 Williams AF Aux #18
 Williams AF Aux #19
 Williams AF Aux #20

***AU**

MAXWELL AFB, TX AU
 DUNTER AFB

restricted

restricted



ConAC

MICHEL AFB No ConAC

Reserves

- | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 004 AF | 4 AF HQ | 14 AF HQ | 101st AF |
| CLEVELAND MISS AFB | HAMILTON AFB | NEVADA NAT'L GUARD APT | BERKSHIRE MISS APT |
| FLOYD BENNETT NAS | NEVADA NAT'L GUARD APT | LONG BEACH MISS APT | TRUCKEE FLD |
| FORT DIR | LONG BEACH MISS APT | Santa Monica Miss Apt | DALLAS NAS (HENDELY) |
| GREATER AFB | PORTLAND MISS APT | PORTLAND MISS APT | SCOTT AFB |
| LAWRENCE G. HANCOCK FLD | TELETYPE AFB | TELETYPE AFB | DOUGLASS FLD |
| MICHEL AFB | ATTERBURY AFB | HYDROLOGICAL, PAUL INTL. APT. | REDFIELD MISS APT |
| 1 AF HQ | HEATHFIELD AFB | GLATHE NAS, AIR STATION | WHEELING INTL APT (HUNT) |
| WHEELING MISS APT | THORNTON AFB | THORNTON AFB | MOODY AFB |
| STANFORD FLD | | | Wright AF Aux |
| | | | OLAND AFB |

restricted

restricted



Research & Development

★ **APG**

Edlin AFB (HQ APG)
 Eglin AF Aux #1
 Eglin AF Aux #2
 Eglin AF Aux #3
 Eglin AF Aux #4
 Eglin AF Aux #5
 Eglin AF Aux #6
 Eglin AF Aux #7
 Eglin AF Aux #8
 Eglin AF Aux #9
 Eglin AF Aux #10

★ **AEDD**

Tillamook (HQ AEDD)

★ **LRPGD**

Patrick AFB (HQ LRPGD)

★ **AR&DC**

Wright Patterson AFB (HQ AR&DC)

★ **SWC**

Kirtland AFB (HQ SWC)

restricted



RESTRICTED

DEPOTS, INDUSTRIAL & RELATED INSTALLATIONS

AMC Hq Wright-Patterson AFB Dayton Ohio

AREA & CONTROL DEPOTS

<i>name</i>	<i>location</i>	<i>status</i>
MIDDLETOWN AIR DEPOT	BLANSTED AIR FORCE BASE, MIDDLETOWN, PA	ACTIVE
MOBILE AIR DEPOT	BROOKLEY AIR FORCE BASE, MOBILE, ALA	ACTIVE
OGDEN AIR DEPOT	HILL AIR FORCE BASE, OGDEN, UTAH	ACTIVE
OKLAHMA CITY AIR DEPOT	TINNEY AIR FORCE BASE, OKLAHMA CITY, OKLA	ACTIVE
SACRAMENTO AIR DEPOT	McCLELLAN AIR FORCE BASE, SACRAMENTO, CALIF	ACTIVE
SAN ANTONIO AIR DEPOT	KELLY AIR FORCE BASE, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS	ACTIVE
SAN BERNARDINO AIR DEPOT	WORTON AIR FORCE BASE, SAN BERNARDINO, CALIF	ACTIVE
WARGEN ROBINS AIR DEPOT WA	ROBINS AIR FORCE BASE, ROBINS FIELD, GA	ACTIVE

SPECIALIZED DEPOTS

822 AF SPECIALIZED DEPOT	ATLANTIC BOULEVARD, MAYWOOD, LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CALIF	ACTIVE
KIRTLAND AF SPECIALIZED DEPOT	KIRTLAND AFB, ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO	ACTIVE
MALLORY AF SPECIALIZED DEPOT (Formerly 830 AF Specialized Depot)	3300 JACKSON ROAD, MEMPHIS, TENN	ACTIVE
ROME AF SPECIALIZED DEPOT	GRIFFISS AIR FORCE BASE, ROME, N Y	ACTIVE
831 AF SPECIALIZED DEPOT	SHELBY, OHIO	ACTIVE
832 AF SPECIALIZED DEPOT	TUPEKA, KANS	ACTIVE
862 AF SPECIALIZED DEPOT	WILMINGTON PINE, DAYTON, OHIO	ACTIVE
BINGHAMTON AF SPECIALIZED DEPOT	BINGHAMTON, N Y	EXCESS

AVIATION FUEL STORAGE FACILITIES

RACONN CREEK AF TANK FARM	MORGAN, PA	ACTIVE
MORWALK AF TANK FARM #1	MORWALK, CALIFORNIA (WILSHIRE OIL CO.)	ACTIVE
MORWALK AF TANK FARM #2	MORWALK, CALIFORNIA	ACTIVE
PANAMA CITY AF TANK FARM	PANAMA CITY, FLA	ACTIVE

NOTES

17

RESTRICTED

0 1 5

1 0 6

0 0 5 5

RESTRICTED

DEPOTS, INDUSTRIAL & RELATED INSTALLATIONS**INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES**

<i>name</i>	<i>location</i>	<i>status</i>
AIR FORCE PLANT #1 (GLEN L. MANNING AIRCRAFT CO.)	OFFUTT AIR FORCE BASE OMAHA, NEBR	INDUSTRIAL RESERVE
AIR FORCE PLANT #2 (NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, INC.)	FAIRFAX FIELD KANSAS CITY, KANS	INDUSTRIAL RESERVE
AIR FORCE PLANT #3	TULSA MUNI APT TULSA, OKLA	INDUSTRIAL RESERVE
AIR FORCE PLANT #4 (CONSOLIDATED WALTER AIRCRAFT CORP)	CARSWELL AIR FORCE BASE FORT WORTH, TEX	ACTIVE
AIR FORCE PLANT #6 (HELL ASSEMBLY PLANT)	DUBUQUE AIR FORCE BASE MARIETTA, GA	INDUSTRIAL RESERVE
**AIR FORCE PLANT #8 (DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT CO INC - USED BY ConAC FOR RESERVE ACTIVITIES)	MENHEIM & HIDDINS RIG (ADJACENT TO O'HARE FIELD, CHICAGO INTL APT)	INDUSTRIAL RESERVE
*AIR FORCE PLANT #9 (NORTH AMERICAN)	INGLEWOOD, CALIF	ACTIVE
*AIR FORCE PLANT #10 (NORTH AMERICAN)	IRVINE, CALIF	ACTIVE
AIR FORCE PLANT #11 (FAIRCHILD AVIATION)	ROCKFORD, MD	ACTIVE
AIR FORCE PLANT #13 (BOEING AIRCRAFT CO)	WICHITA, KANS	ACTIVE
AIR FORCE PLANT #14 (LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT PLANT B-HEALTHY ONLY)	IRVINE, CALIF	ACTIVE
AIR FORCE PLANT #15 (NORTH AMERICAN AIRCRAFT)	LONG BEACH, CALIF	ACTIVE
AIR FORCE PLANT #16 (NORTH AMERICAN AIRCRAFT)	DOWNEY, CALIF	ACTIVE
*AIR FORCE PLANT #17 (BOEING AIRCRAFT ASSEMBLY)	SEATTLE, WASH	ACTIVE
*AIR FORCE PLANT #26 (ALLISON DIV., GMC ENGINES)	INDIANAPOLIS, IND	ACTIVE
*AIR FORCE PLANT #27 (FACARD MOTOR CAR CO. ENGINES)	TOLEDO, OHIO	INDUSTRIAL RESERVE

NOTES * - PLANTS BUILT BY USAF, OWNERSHIP TRANSFERRED FROM RPO TO USAF, PLANTS WILL CONTINUE TO BE OPERATED BY PRIVATE ORGANIZATIONS AS PREVIOUSLY. (PUBLIC LAW 368 - NO REIMBURSEMENT).

** - UNDER COMMAND JURISDICTION OF ConAC

RESTRICTED

18

0

1

5

1

0

1

0

0

7

0

0

5

6

RESTRICTED

DEPOTS, INDUSTRIAL & RELATED INSTALLATIONS

<i>INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES</i>		
<i>name</i>	<i>location</i>	<i>status</i>
*AIR FORCE PLANT #28 (GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. ENGINES)	EVERETT, MASS	ACTIVE
*AIR FORCE PLANT #29 (GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. ENGINES)	WEST LYNN, MASS	ACTIVE
*AIR FORCE PLANT #30 (ALLISON DIV. GMC ENG. FLIGHT TEST)	WEIR COOK AIRPORT INDIANAPOLIS, IND	ACTIVE
*AIR FORCE PLANT #31 (ICE RESEARCH)	WILLOW RUN, MICH	ACTIVE
*AIR FORCE PLANT #32 (LYCOMING DIV. AVIATION CORPS. ENGINES)	WILLIAMSBURG, PA	ACTIVE
*AIR FORCE PLANT #33 (WRIGHT AERONAUTICAL—TURBINE BLDG)	WOODRIDGE, N. J.	ACTIVE
AIR FORCE PLANT #34 (CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY)	PASADENA, CALIF	ACTIVE
AIR FORCE PLANT #35 (EMERSON ELECTRIC)	WASHINGTON PARK, ILL	ACTIVE
*AIR FORCE PLANT #36 (WRIGHT AERONAUTICAL—CURTISS—WRIGHT FOUNDRY PLANT)	LOCKLAND, OHIO	INDUSTRIAL RESERVE
AIR FORCE PLANT #37	CLEVELAND, OHIO	ACTIVE
AIR FORCE PLANT #38	NIAGARA FALLS, N Y	ACTIVE
AIR FORCE PLANT	MILWAUKEE, WIS	INDUSTRIAL RESERVE
AIR FORCE PLANT	JOHNSON CITY, N Y	INDUSTRIAL RESERVE
AIR FORCE PLANT	AIRMAN, MICH	INDUSTRIAL RESERVE

NOTES * - PLANTS BUILT BY RMC, OWNERSHIP TRANSFERRED FROM RMC TO USAF, PLANTS WILL CONTINUE TO BE OPERATED BY PRIVATE ORGANIZATIONS AS PREVIOUSLY. (PUB. L. 86-361 - NO REIMBURSEMENT)

RESTRICTED

DEPOTS, INDUSTRIAL & RELATED INSTALLATIONS

USAF Procurement Field Offices

BOSTON AFPO	BOSTON ARMY BASE, MASS	ACTIVE
CHICAGO AFPO	1616 E. WIDE PARK BLVD	ACTIVE
DAYTON AFPO	WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OHIO	ACTIVE
DETROIT AFPO	E. WARREN & LORAIN STS. DETROIT, MICH	ACTIVE
FORT WORTH AFPO	AIR FORCE PLANT #4, CASSELL AFB	ACTIVE
LOS ANGELES AFPO	1206 SAUNCE ST. LOS ANGELES, CALIF	ACTIVE
NEW YORK AFPO	67 BROAD ST. NEW YORK, N Y	ACTIVE

NOTES

RESTRICTED

20



RESTRICTED

BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES

NAME - TYPE AND LOCATION OF RANGE	AREA UNDER JURISDICTION OF STATE	A-C COORD	CLASS	STATUS	JURISDICTION		TARGETS				RUNWAYS		REMARKS	
					ARMED	PARENT BASE (UNIT NO.)	DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM PARENT BASE	CREATION	GR	DEMOLITION	OTHER	SPOTTING TOWERS		N-WAY	CONCRETE
A TAMUCCIED B & GR, N MEX	1,213,508	31	3	A	AMC	HOLLOWAY AFB	1 W	9	1	2	NO	5	30	2 RANGE CAMPS
AVON PARK B & GR - FLA	103,174	11	3	A	SAC 2 AF	WACDILL AFB	15 NW	7	1		YES			GENERAL BOMB RANGE
B KALE B & GR, CALIF	86,008	11	3	A	ATRC SAC	MATHER AFB								
RIGGS B & P-R, TEX	Inc in Biggs AFB	11	3	A	2 AF SAC	RIGGS AFB	5 N							
BOARDMAN FTR - ORE	95,986	11	3	1	15 A F	FAIRCHILD AFB	163 SW	4			NO	1	62	Includes Arlington Eg
C AMP PHILLIPS A-G OR - KANS	31,704	3	3	A	SAC 15 AF	SMOXY HILL AFB	13 WSW				NO			Includes Camp Site OJ RD, & PBR'S #4 & #5
CARRINGTON ISLAND FTR - IOWA	1,768	20	3	A	15 AF SAC	CASTLE AFB	79 ENE							RADAR BOMBING
CASPER A-G OR, FTR - WYO	20,482	35	3	E	AMC	CASPER AFB	23 NW			64	NO			
CASPER OGR - WYO	2,924	21	3	E	AMC	CASPER AFB	5 SE							SMALL ARMS RANGE
CEDAR KEYS #4 FTR - FLA					3 A SAC	WACDILL AFB	62 SW							OVERWATER RANGE
CEDAR KEYS #5 FTR - FLA					3 A SAC	WACDILL AFB	43 NW							OVERWATER RANGE
CLOVIS OGR - N MEX	3,982	12	3	1	ATRC SAC	CLOVIS AFB	2 S							SMALL ARMS RANGE
CRATERS OF THE MOON A-G OR-IDA	195,980	35	3	E	15 AF SAC	MOUNTAIN HOME AFB	110 E	1	1	1	NO			
D ARIZ DAVIS-MUNDTAN POOMAN RD.	4,721	35	3	A	15 AF SAC	DAVIS-MUNDTAN	1 SE							SMALL ARMS
IRVING #22, N MEX	960	35	3	A	2 AF ComAC	RIGGS AFB	48 NW	2			NO			E-5
DOW FTR - ME	6,582	11	3	E	1 AF	DOW AFB	20 NE				YES	1	45	NO TARGETS
E EGLIN F-R - FLA	0.5	11	3	A	AFB	EGLIN AFB	5.2 N							SEE NOTE BELOW
EGLIN B-R - FLA	1	11	3	A	AFB	EGLIN AFB	5 N							
EGLIN SKEET RD, FLA		11	3	A	AFB	EGLIN AFB								

NOTES: All Eglin AFB ranges, with the exception of Santa Rosa Island Range, are located on Eglin AFB, which is Government owned under the Jurisdiction of the U.S. Air Force.
* - Jurisdiction to be transferred to ADC upon Federalization of ANG units 1 Feb 1951.

21

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES

NAME - TYPE AND LOCATION OF RANGE	AREA NUMBER OR SYMBOL	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	CLASS	STATUS	JURISDICTION	EASTING MILEAGE FROM RANGE	TARGETS			RUNWAYS		REMARKS
								FIXED	MOVING	OTHER	NO.	STATUS	
EGLIN #1 A-G GR - FLA	353	11 3	A	APG	EGLIN AFB	15 NE		8	NO			LOW ALTITUDE, RET RG	
EGLIN #1a A-G GR - FLA	341	11 3	A	APG	EGLIN AFB	15 N		6	NO			FIXED GUNNERY, RET RG	
EGLIN #2 A-G GR - FLA	322	11 3	A	APG	EGLIN AFB	11 NE		6	NO			FIXED GUNNERY, RET RG	
EGLIN #2a A-G GR - FLA	328	11 3	A	APG	EGLIN AFB	6.5 N		6	NO			FIXED GUNNERY, RET RG	
EGLIN #3 A-G GR - FLA	335	11 3	A	APG	EGLIN AFB	10 NNW		6	NO			FIXED GUNNERY, RET RG	
EGLIN #3a A-G GR - FLA	362	11 3	A	APG	EGLIN AFB	11 NW		6	NO			FIXED GUNNERY, RET RG	
EGLIN #4 A-G GR - FLA	310	11 3	A	APG	EGLIN AFB	6.4 W		6	NO			FIXED GUNNERY, RET RG	
EGLIN #4a A-G GR - FLA	319	11 3	A	APG	EGLIN AFB	8 NW		6	NO			FIXED GUNNERY, RET RG	
EGLIN #5 A-G GR - FLA	354	11 3	A	APG	EGLIN AFB	13.2 NW		6	NO			FIXED GUNNERY, RET RG	
EGLIN #5a A-G GR - FLA	341	11 3	A	APG	EGLIN AFB	6.9 NW		6	NO			FIXED GUNNERY, RET RG	
EGLIN #6 A-G GR - FLA	352	11 3	A	APG	EGLIN AFB	11 NW		6	NO			FIXED GUNNERY, RET RG	
EGLIN #6a A-G GR - FLA	341	11 3	A	APG	EGLIN AFB	18 NW		6	NO			FIXED GUNNERY, RET RG	
EGLIN #7 A-G GR - FLA	335	11 3	I	APG	EGLIN AFB	19 NNW		6	NO			FIXED GUNNERY, RET RG	
EGLIN #7a A-G GR - FLA	309	11 3	I	APG	EGLIN AFB	11 W		6	NO			FIXED GUNNERY, RET RG	
EGLIN #71 RANGE, FLA		11 3	A	APG	EGLIN AFB	0.5 E						ARMAMENT TEST	
EGLIN #22 SP RANGE, FLA		12 3	A	APG	EGLIN AFB	0.5 E						CLIMATIC RANGE	
EGLIN #23 A-1 GR, FLA		11 3	A	APG	EGLIN AFB	12 NW						TOW TARGET	
EGLIN #27 A-4 GR, FLA		11 3	A	APG	EGLIN AFB	9.5 NNW						TOW TARGET	
EGLIN #28 A-4 GR, FLA		11 3	A	APG	EGLIN AFB	16 NNW						TOW TARGET	
EGLIN #29 A-4 GR, FLA		11 3	A	APG	EGLIN AFB	8.2 WNW						TOW TARGET	
EGLIN #30 A-4 GR, FLA		12 3	A	APG	EGLIN AFB	15 W						TOW TARGET	
EGLIN #31 A-4 GR, FLA		11 3	A	APG	EGLIN AFB	12 W						TOW TARGET	
EGLIN #32 OVERWATER, FLA			A	APG	EGLIN AFB	17 WNW							

NOTES All Egin AFB ranges, with the exception of Santa Rosa Island Range, are located on Egin AFB, which is Government owned under the jurisdiction of the U. S. Air Force.

RESTRICTED

22

RESTRICTED

BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES

NAME - TYPE AND LOCATION OF RANGE	AREA UNDER JURISDICTION OR STATE	R.F. CODE	CLASS	STATUS	JURISDICTION		DISTANCE DIRECTION FROM ARENT BASE	TARGETS			RUNWAYS		REMARKS	
					CONVING	PARENT BASE COUNT CODE		PRECISION	SKIP	DEMOLITION	OTHER	SPOTTING STREPS		NUMBER	LONGEST (FOOT)
BOLIN #33 OVERWATER, FLA			3	A	AFG	BOLIN AFB	14.2 WNW							
BOLIN #34 OVERWATER, FLA			3	A	AFG	BOLIN AFB	12 SW							
BOLIN #35 OVERWATER, FLA			3	A	AFG	BOLIN AFB	9 SW							
BOLIN #36 OVERWATER, FLA			3	A	AFG	BOLIN AFB	8.2 SW							
BOLIN #37 OVERWATER, FLA			3	A	AFG	BOLIN AFB	9.2 SE							
BOLIN #38 OVERWATER, FLA			3	A	AFG	BOLIN AFB	12.7 SE							
BOLIN #39 OVERWATER, FLA			3	A	AFG	BOLIN AFB	16.5 SE							
BOLIN #40 OVERWATER, FLA			3	A	AFG	BOLIN AFB	21.5 SE							
BOLIN #41 OVERWATER, FLA			3	A	AFG	BOLIN AFB	25.5 SE							
BOLIN #42 OVERWATER, FLA			3	A	AFG	BOLIN AFB	29 SE							
BOLIN #43 OVERWATER, FLA			3	A	AFG	BOLIN AFB	33 SE							
BOLIN #44 OVERWATER, FLA			3	A	AFG	BOLIN AFB	37 SE							
BOLIN #45 OVERWATER, FLA			3	A	AFG	BOLIN AFB	41 SE							
BOLIN #50 FBR, FLA			11	3	A	AFG	BOLIN AFB	6.5 SE	1	1	YES		WHITE POINT CHOCTAWHATCHUCK BAY	
BOLIN #51 FBR, FLA	834		11	3	A	AFG	BOLIN AFB	8 E	1		YES			
BOLIN #52 FBR, FLA	3,183		11	3	A	AFG	BOLIN AFB	12.5 NE		45	YES		GUNNERY, BOMBING & ROCKETS	
BOLIN #53 ROCKET RANGE, FLA	96		11	3	A	AFG	BOLIN AFB	8 NE	1		YES			
BOLIN #54 FBR, FLA	5		11	3	A	AFG	BOLIN AFB	1.5 E		1	YES		CHOCTAWHATCHUCK BAY HAMMOCK POINT	
BOLIN #55 FBR, FLA	96		11	3	A	AFG	BOLIN AFB	20.5 NE	1		YES			
BOLIN #56 FBR, FLA			11	3	A	AFG	BOLIN AFB	16 NE						
BOLIN #57 FBR, FLA	770		11	3	A	AFG	BOLIN AFB	12 NNE	1	2	YES		GUNNERY, BOMBING & ROCKETS	
BOLIN #58 FBR, FLA	11		11	3	I	AFG	BOLIN AFB	14.6 NE	1		NO		SENIC RECORDING BIG HAMMOND BAY, SENIC- RECORDING (OVERWATER)	
BOLIN #59 FBR, FLA			11	3	A	AFG	BOLIN AFB	16 E	1		NO			

NOTES All Eglin AFB ranges, with the exception of Santa Rosa Island Range, are located on Eglin AFB, which is Government owned under the Jurisdiction of the U.S. Air Force.

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES

NAME - TYPE AND LOCATION OF RANGE	AREA UNDER JURISDICTION OR USAF	R E T I C E	S T A T E	C O M M A N D	JURISDICTION		TARGETS					RUNWAYS		REMARKS
					PARENT BASE (JOINT USE)	DISTANCE FROM PARENT BASE (MILES)	SKY	DEMOLITION	OTHER	SPOTTING TOWERS	NUMBERS	LENGTH (MILES)		
EGLIN #60 PBR, FLA		11	3	1	APG	EGLIN AFB	6 SW					NO		BLACK POINT (OVERWATER)
EGLIN #61 PBR, FLA		11	3	1	APG	EGLIN AFB	5.8 SW					NO		SMACK POINT (OVERWATER)
EGLIN #62 PBR, FLA	1,200	11	3	1	APG	EGLIN AFB	20 NE					NO		UNFENCED DEMOLITION
EGLIN #63 PBR, FLA	1,200	11	3	1	APG	EGLIN AFB	15.5 ENE	1				NO		
EGLIN #65 PBR, FLA	14	11	3	1	APG	EGLIN AFB	16 NE	1		1		NO		
EGLIN #66 PBR, FLA		11	3	1	APG	EGLIN AFB	10 NE	1						
F ORRES R-R, KAN	360	12	3	1	AMC	FORRES AFB	1 S							
G ODMAN PBR, KY	15	11	3	1	TAC	GOEDMAN AFB								ON FORT KNOX MILITARY RESERVATION, 2ND ARMY ON FORT KNOX MILITARY RESERVATION, 2ND ARMY
GOEDMAN GR, KY		11	3	1	TAC SAC	GOEDMAN AFB								
GUADALUPE B & OR, N MEX	492,211	31	3	1	8 AF	BIGGS AFB	160 SW	4			NO			BOMBING OVERWATER & AERIAL GUNNERY RANGE
GREAT WACHIPOMOQ INLET, VA.					TAC ComAdg	LANGLEY AFB (NAVY)	10 NW							
GRENIER A-9 GR, PBR, N H	2,826	11	3	1	1 AF	GRENIER AFB (NAVY)	10 W	1			YES			FORMERLY NEW HENTON RD
GUIDED MISSILES LAUNCHING SITE (See Santa Rosa)														
H ILL R-R, UTAH	23	12	3	1	AMC	HILL AFB	7 ESE							
I NDIAN SPRINGS GR, NEV	25,470	11	3	1	ATRC	INDIAN SPRINGS AFB								
K EESELER R-R, MISS	2,784	36	3	1	ATRC	KEESELER AFB	12 N							
KIRTLAND S-1, PBR, N MEX	1,320	35	3	1	AMC	KIRTLAND AFB	25 SW	1			NO			

NOTES: All Eglin AFB ranges, with the exception of Santa Rosa Island Range, are located on Eglin AFB, which is Government owned under the jurisdiction of the U.S. Air Force.
 * - Jurisdiction to be transferred to ADC upon Federalization of ANG units 1 February 1951.

RESTRICTED

24

0 1 5

1 0 0

1 0 0

2

0 0 6 2

RESTRICTED

BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES

NAME - TYPE AND LOCATION OF RANGE	AREA (SQUARE MILES)	ELEVATION (FEET)	COUNTRY	STATUS	JURISDICTION	DIRECTION (AZIMUTH)	TARGETS				RUNWAYS		REMARKS	
							NUMBER	TYPE	STATUS	REMARKS	NUMBER	STATUS		
L LAS VEGAS B & OR, NEV	1,129,866	35	3	A	ATRC ATC	NELLIS AFB	35 NW	15	1	3	YES	17	50	INCLUDES PERMITS TUNICIA B & OR A-4 OR & WALL JAWS RANGE
LITTLE CREEK B & OR, IOWA	1,890	24	3	1	RATE	TWENTY AFB	5 NE	1	1	7	NO			
LOWRY B & OR, IDIO	59,819	11	3	A	ATRC	LOWRY AFB	15 SE	5						FORBID BUCKLEY B & OR
M ARCH R-R, CALIF	661	20	3	A	15 AF SAC	MARLE AFB	3 N							ALSO KNOWN AS NICE SPRING HILL RANGE S & G GUNNERY - OR SO
MATAGORDA ISLAND B & OR, TEX	61,250	20	3	A	DAF SAC	EDGEMOUTH AFB				9	NO	4	10	AERIAL GUNNERY
MICHIGAN #2 FTR, N WEI	2,560	12	3	E	DAF SAC	WALKER AFB	50 NE	1						
WILDLIFE #11 (S-10) FTR, TEX	1,255	17	3	A	DAF SAC	CARDWELL AFB				2				17 SW MIDLAND, TEXAS
MIDLAND #21 (S-3) FTR, TEX	900	17	3	A	DAF SAC	CARDWELL AFB				2				30 S MIDLAND, TEXAS
MONMOUTH PT, FTR, MASS	1,357	11	3	1	RATE ATC	OTIS AFB (NAVY)				1		8	NO	WOODLY OVERWATER
MOON LAKE GOR, WASH	623	17	3	A	WAFB ATC	LARSEN AFB (SPOKANE AFB)	2 E							DEEP MOVING TARGET RANGE
MOON LAKE #1 A-4 OR, WASH	27,642	20	3	A	WAFB ATC	LARSEN AFB (SPOKANE AFB)	32 SW		2	16	NO	2	25	
MOON LAKE #2 A-4 OR, WASH	5,137	20	3	1	WAFB ATC	LARSEN AFB (SPOKANE AFB)	23 SW				8			NO
MOON LAKE #1 (E) FTR, WASH	1,840	11	3	A	WAFB ATC	LARSEN AFB (SPOKANE AFB)	13 SW		1					YES
MOON LAKE #2 (E) FTR, WASH	2,560	11	3	A	WAFB ATC	LARSEN AFB (SPOKANE AFB)	20 SW		1					NO
MOON LAKE #3 (E) FTR, WASH	2,560	11	3	A	WAFB SAC	LARSEN AFB (SPOKANE AFB)	27 SW		1					YES
MOUNTAIN HWR OR, IDAHO	6,342	10	3	1	15 AF SAC	MOUNTAIN HWR AFB	3 N							SMALL AWS RANGE
MOUNTAIN HWR A-4 OR, IDAHO	17,917	20	3	E	15 AF SAC	MOUNTAIN HWR AFB	66 SW				25			NO
MOUNTAIN HWR #1 FTR, IDAHO	2,564	11	3	E	15 AF SAC	MOUNTAIN HWR AFB	18 SW			1				NO
MOUNTAIN HWR #2 FTR, IDAHO	2,552	11	3	E	15 AF SAC	MOUNTAIN HWR AFB	13 SW		2					NO
MOUNTAIN HWR #3 FTR, IDAHO	2,553	20	3	1	15 AF SAC	MOUNTAIN HWR AFB	27 SW		2					NO
MOUNTAIN HWR #4 FTR, IDAHO	2,645	20	3	1	15 AF SAC	MOUNTAIN HWR AFB	12 S		13					NO
MOUNTAIN HWR #5 FTR, IDAHO	364	11	3	1	15 AF	MOUNTAIN HWR AFB								

NOTES * - Includes Air Base

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES

NAME - TYPE AND LOCATION OF RANGE	AREA NUMBER OR STATE	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	JURISDICTION	ELEVATION (FEET)	TARGETS					RUNWAYS		REMARKS	
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
WIBCO B & GR, CALIFORNIA	Included in Edwards	33	119	A	AMC EDWARDS AFB									A-1 GR, PBR
O PAGE #3 GR, KANSAS	3,032	20	103	A	SAC 15 AF SMOKEY HILL AFB	91 SE	1				YES			
OSHTON A-4 GR, MICHIGAN		20	103	I	15 AF OSHTON AFB	70 SE								OVERWATER RANGE
OSHTON PBR A-1 GR, MICHIGAN	19,760	20	103	A	15 AF OSHTON AFB	10 NW								PBR NOT ACTIVE
OSHTON GR, MICHIGAN	1,520	20	103	A	15 AF OSHTON AFB	3 W								SMALL ARMS RANGE
OSHTON A-4 GR, MICHIGAN				A	15 AF OSHTON AFB	2 E								OVERWATER RANGE
P LIM TREE ISLAND PBR, VA	1,276	11	103	A	TAC LANGLEY AFB	3 NE					YES			
R RAPID CITY PBR #1, S DAK	10,012	20	103	A	SAC 8 AF RAPID CITY AFB	60 N	1			NO	1	15		
RAPID CITY GR, S DAK	1,497	10	103	A	8 AF RAPID CITY AFB	3 NE								(GR POORMAN)
RAPID CITY A-4 GR, S DAK	311,720	24	103	A	8 AF RAPID CITY AFB	56 SE				NO				FORMERLY BALLISTIC RANGE ON BARKSDALE AFB 10 A-1 TARGETS
RESERVATION B & GR, IA	20,170	11	103	I	ATRC BARKSDALE AFB		2	1	10	NO				
S SANDHITA B & GR, ARIZ	18,456	12	103	A	SAC 15 AF DAVID-MONTGOMERY AFB	15 S	2		1	NO	1	55		INCLUDES PBR #1 & #2, B4 GR & CAMP SITE
SANTA ROSA ISLAND, FLA	1,290	11	103	A	APG SAC ELLIS AFB	9 SW				NO				All Altitude Speed Course
SHILOH CREEK AIRFIELD GR, IDAHO	441,523	20	103	I	15 AF SAC MOUNTAIN HOME AFB (NAVY)	30 SE	2			NO				
SEVEN HILLS AIR FORCE GR, WASH	906	20	103	A	15 AF SAC FAIRCHILD AFB									SMALL ARMS RANGE
SHAW ISLAND GR	7	11	103	I	Command SAC BOLLING AFB (NAVY)									CHESEBROUGH BAY
SHIP SHOAL IS, PBR, VA	**	15	103	I	TAC LANGLEY AFB (NAVY)	32 NE	1							NIGHT PHOTO
SHEPARD AFB RIFLE RANGE, TEX	690	12	103	A	ATRC SHEPARD AFB	11 W								
SPECIAL WEAPONS BR, No. 1														

NOTE: ** Ship Shoal Island PBR 600 Sq Mi permitted to Air Force by Veterans Administration.

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES

NAME - TYPE AND LOCATION OF RANGE	AREA UNDER CONSTRUCTION OR DELETED	SQUADRON	CLASS	STATUS	JURISDICTION		STANDARD AND EXERCISE RANGE	TARGETS				RUNWAYS		REMARKS
					PARENT CODE	POINT USE		TYPE	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.		NO.
SPLIT ROCK A-A GR, WYOMING	189,160	35	3	E	ATRC	LOWRY AFB	55.5 SW	1				YES		
SHERP MOUNTAIN GR, NEVADA	16,934	11	3	A	ATRC	NELLIS AFB	8 E							SMALL ARMS RANGE
T YNDALL A-A GR, FLA	1,600,000	3	A	AU	AU	TYNDALL AFB	70 S							OVERWATER
W INDOVER B-A GR, UTAH	1,819,566	11	3	A	SAC	CASTLE AFB	1 E	15		5	NO	1	71	3 A-1 GR 3 TOW TARGETS 16 GROUPS OF A-1 TARGETS A GUN SITE INACTIVE
WILCOX A-G GR, ARIZONA	30,723	20	3	A	SAC	DAVIS-MONDAN AFB	61 E	3	(1), 16		NO			INCLUDES AGO AF AUX, 6 AUX FLDS, TMA A-A & AGO
WILLIAMS B-A GR, ARIZ	2,222,335	1	3	A	ATRC	WILLIAMS AFB	80 SW				NO	21	62	

NOTES * Includes Air Base

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

(by parent USAF base) **BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES**BARKSDALE AIR FORCE BASE, LOUISIANA
Reservation B & GRBERKSHIRE AIR FORCE BASE, TEXAS
Matagorda Island B & GRBIGGS AIR FORCE BASE, TEXAS
Biggs R & P-R
Dewing #22 PBR
Guadalupe B & GRROLLING AIR FORCE BASE, D C
Sharpe Island BRCARGWELL AIR FORCE BASE, TEXAS
Midland #14, (S-10) PBR
Midland #21, (S-3) PBRCASTLE AIR FORCE BASE, CALIFORNIA
Wendover B & GR
Carrington Island PBR
Special Weapons BR No 1CASPER AIR FORCE BASE, WYOMING
Casper GGR
Casper PBR & A-G GRCLOVIS AIR FORCE BASE, NEW MEXICO
Clovis GGRDAVIS-MENSHA AIR FORCE BASE, ARIZONA
Fooman Range
Sahuarita B & GR
Willcox A-G GRDOVER AIR FORCE BASE, DELAWARE
Little Creek B & GRDOW AIR FORCE BASE, MAINE
Dow PBR

EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA

Eglin P-R
Eglin Skoet Ng
Eglin R-R
Eglin #1 A-G & Rkt Ng
Eglin #1a A-G & Rkt Ng
Eglin #2 A-G & Rkt Ng
Eglin #2a A-G & Rkt Ng
Eglin #3 A-G & Rkt Ng
Eglin #3a A-G & Rkt Ng
Eglin #4 A-G & Rkt Ng
Eglin #4a A-G & Rkt Ng
Eglin #5 A-G & Rkt Ng
Eglin #5a A-G & Rkt Ng
Eglin #6 A-G & Rkt Ng
Eglin #6a A-G & Rkt Ng
Eglin #7 A-G & Rkt Ng
Eglin #7a A-G & Rkt Ng
Eglin #21 Special Range
Eglin #22 Special Range
Eglin #26 A-A GR
Eglin #27 A-A GR
Eglin #28 A-A GR
Eglin #29 A-A GR
Eglin #30 A-A GR
Eglin #31 A-A GR
Eglin #32 Overwater
Eglin #33 Overwater
Eglin #34 Overwater
Eglin #35 Overwater
Eglin #36 Overwater
Eglin #37 Overwater
Eglin #38 Overwater
Eglin #39 Overwater
Eglin #40 Overwater
Eglin #41 Overwater
Eglin #42 Overwater
Eglin #43 Overwater
Eglin #44 Overwater
Eglin #45 Overwater
Eglin #50 PBR
Eglin #51 PBR
Eglin #52 PBR
Eglin #53 Rocket Range
Eglin #54 PBR
Eglin #55 PBR
Eglin #56 PBR
Eglin #57 PBR
Eglin #58 PBR
Eglin #59 PBR

(E) CONTINUED

Eglin #60 PBR
Eglin #61 PBR
Eglin #62 PBR
Eglin #63 PBR
Eglin #65 PBR
Eglin #66 PBR
Guided Missiles Launching Site
Santa Rosa Island Special
GUIDED MISSILES LAUNCHING SITE
Santa Rosa Island SpecialEDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE, CALIFORNIA
Muroc B & GRFAIRCHILD AIR FORCE BASE, WASHINGTON
Boardman (Oregon) PBR
Seven Mile AF Gunnery Range - GGRFORBES AIR FORCE BASE, KENTUCKY
Forbes R-RGOLMAN AIR FORCE BASE, KANSAS
Golman PBR
Golman GR (Fooman Range)GREATER AIR FORCE BASE, NEW HAMPSHIRE
Greater A-G GR & PBRHILL AIR FORCE BASE, UTAH
Hill AFB R-RHOLLOWAY AIR FORCE BASE, NEW MEXICO
Alamogordo B & GRINDIAN SPRINGS AIR FORCE BASE, NEVADA
Indian Springs GGRKEESLER AIR FORCE BASE, MISSISSIPPI
Keesler R-R

NOTES

RESTRICTED

28

RESTRICTED

BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES (by parent USAF base)

(K) CONTINUED

KINTLAKE AIR FORCE BASE, NEW MEXICO
Kintlake G-1 FBR

LANGLEY AIR FORCE BASE, VIRGINIA
Flax Tree Island FBR
Ship Scales Island FBR
Great Neck/Long Inlet

LARSEN AIR FORCE BASE, WASHINGTON
Moses Lake GGR
Moses Lake #1 A-G GR
Moses Lake #2 A-G GR
Moses Lake #1 (E) FBR
Moses Lake #2 (E) FBR
Moses Lake #3 (E) FBR

LOWRY AIR FORCE BASE, COLORADO
Lowry B & GR
Split Rock A-A GR, Wyoming

McCALL AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA
Cedar Keys A4 FBR (Overwater)
Cedar Keys #3 FBR (Overwater)
Avon Park B & GR

MARCH AIR FORCE BASE, CALIFORNIA
March G-R

MAYBURN AIR FORCE BASE, CALIFORNIA
Beale B & GR

MOUNTAIN HOME AIR FORCE BASE, IDAHO
Craters of the Moon A-A GR
Mountain Home GGR
Mountain Home A-G GR
Mountain Home #1 FBR
Mountain Home #2 FBR
Mountain Home #3 FBR
Mountain Home #4, FBR
Taylor Creek Aerial Gunnery Range (Mt Home FBR #5)
Mt Home Tower Turret Shoot Range

NELLIS AIR FORCE BASE, NEVADA
Las Vegas B & GR
Sheep Mountain GGR

OSCEOLA AIR FORCE BASE, MICHIGAN
Osceola GGR
Osceola A-A GR (Overwater)
Osceola FBR & A-G GR

OTIS AIR FORCE BASE
Moosey Point FBR

RAPID CITY AIR FORCE BASE, SOUTH DAKOTA
Rapid City #1 FBR
Rapid City A-A GR
Rapid City GGR

SHEPARD AIR FORCE BASE, TEXAS
Shepard Rifle Range

SMOY HILL AIR FORCE BASE, KANSAS
Camp Phillips A-G GR
Osage #3 FBR

TENNALL AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA
Tyndall A-A GR

WALKER AIR FORCE BASE, NEW MEXICO
McLesse #2 FBR

WILLIAMS AIR FORCE BASE, ARIZONA
Williams B & GR

NOTES

29

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

abbreviations

A	ACTIVE (STATUS) REF. AFR 85-1	AU	AIR UNIVERSITY	EXPER	EXPERIMENTAL
A-A GR	AIR TO AIR GUNNERY RANGE	AUX	AUXILIARY	FLI	FIELD
AC & CS	AIR COMMAND & STAFF SCHOOL	AV	AVIATION	FPBA	FEDERAL PUBLIC HOUSING ADMINISTRATION
A/D	AIR DEPOT	AWC	AIR WAR COLLEGE	FTB	FIGHTER
ADC	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND				
ADiv	AIR DIVISION	B & GR	BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGE	GGR	GROUND GUNNERY RANGE
AIR	ADMINISTRATION	BH	BOMBARDMENT HEAVY	GRD	GROUND
AIRFM	AIRFRAME	BL	BOMBARDMENT LIGHT		
AIV	ADVANCE	BW	BOMBARDMENT MEDIUM	HQ	HEADQUARTERS
AF	AIR FORCE	BMBR	BOMBARDIER	HQ COMD	HEADQUARTERS COMMAND
AFB	AIR FORCE BASE	BOMB	BOMBARDMENT		
AFPO	AIR FORCE PROCUREMENT FIELD OFFICE	BR	BOMBING RANGE		
AFT	AIR FREIGHT TERMINAL	BTS	BASIC TRAINING SCHOOL	I	INACTIVE (STATUS) REF. AFR 85-1
ATDC	AIR TRAINING COMMAND	BUC	BASIC		
AFTS	AIR FORCE TECHNICAL SCHOOLS			LAB	LABORATORY
A-G GR	AIR TO GROUND GUNNERY RANGE	C	CAPACITY OF RUNWAY	LR	LONG RANGE
AIR RES	AIR RESERVE	CEN	CENTER	LRPGD	LONG RANGE PROVING GROUND DIVISION
AMC	AIR MATERIEL COMMAND	CEN INSTR SCH	CENTRAL INSTRUCTORS SCHOOL	MAAMA	MIDDLETOWN AIR MATERIEL AREA
AMEI	ADVANCE MULTI ENGINE & INSTRUCTOR	CONAC	CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND	MATS	MILITARY AIR TRANSPORT SERVICE
ANG	AIR NATIONAL GUARD	CON DEP	CONTROL DEPOT	MED	MEDICINE
APG	AIR PROVING GROUND			MGR	MACHINE GUN RANGE
APS	AIRPLANE PILOT SCHOOL	C	DESIGNED CAPACITY OF RUNWAY	MIT	MAINTENANCE OF INDIVIDUAL TRAINING
APT-Apt	AIRPORT			MOAMA	MOBILE AIR MATERIEL AREA
ARIC	AIR RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT COMMAND	E.	EXCESS (STATUS) REF. AFR 85-1	MUD	MODIFICATION
ARS	AIR RESCUE SERVICE	EAFB	EASTERN AIR DEFENSE FORCE	MT	MOUNTAIN
ASGD	ASSIGNED	ENG	ENGINE	MUNI	MUNICIPAL
ATS	AIR TACTICAL SCHOOL	ENGR	ENGINEER		

RESTRICTED

30

RESTRICTED

abbreviations

NAS	NAVAL AIR STATIONS	RET	ROCKET	VLR	VERY LONG RANGE
NAV A		R & D	RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT		
NMBIR		R & P-R	RIFLE AND PISTOL RANGE	WAIF	WESTERN AIR DEFENSE FORCE
NCH	NAVIGATOR & BOMBARDIER SCHOOL	R-R	RIFLE RANGE	WAF	WOMEN IN THE AIR FORCE
NCO	NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICER	RTC	RESERVE TRAINING CENTER	WBAMA	WABNER-ROBINS AIR MATERIEL AREA
NG	NATIONAL GUARD				CLASS (REF. AFR 85-1)
O	OTHER US GOVT INSTALLATIONS (CLASS) REF. AFR 85-1	O	SURPLUS (STABLE) REF. AFR 85-1	1	Primary
OCAMA	OKLAHOMA CITY AIR MATERIEL AREA	SAAMA	SAN ANTONIO AIR MATERIEL AREA	2	Secondary
ODS	OFFICER CANDIDATE SCHOOL	SAC	STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND	3	Minor
ODAMA	ODIEN AIR MATERIEL AREA	S/B	SUB-BASE	4	Reserve Forces
ORD	OVERSEAS REPLACEMENT DEPOT	OBAMA	SAN BERNARDINO AIR MATERIEL AREA	5	Industrial
PAC	PORT OF AERIAL EMBARKATION	OSR	SCHOOL		
PBA	PUBLIC BUILDINGS ADMINISTRATION	S/D	SPECIALIZED DEPOT		CATEGORIES used in this Directory indicate the determination made by Eq USAF that an installation is eligible for:
PBR	PRECISION BOMBING RANGE	SE	SINGLE ENGINE		
PBE	PORT OF EMBARKATION	SMAMA	SACRAMENTO AIR MATERIEL AREA	I	Construction with 25 year life expectancy an Installation Planning Board and PBA sponsored housing.
PBW	PRISONER OF WAR	SPECL	SPECIALIZED	II	Construction with 25 year life expectancy and an Installations Planning Board.
P-R	PISTOL RANGE	SQ	SQUADRON	III	Construction with 25 year life expectancy.
QM	QUARTERMASTER	STA	STATION	IV	Construction with 10 year life expectancy and an Installations Planning Board.
RCN	RECONNAISSANCE	SWC	SPECIAL WEAPONS COMMAND	V	Construction with 10 year life expectancy.
REPL DEP	REPLACEMENT DEPOT	SV	SERVICE	VI	No determination made.
RFC	RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION	TAC	TACTICAL AIR COMMAND		
RG	RANGE	TGT	TARGET		
		TNG	TRAINING		
		USMA	UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY		

31

RESTRICTED

0

1

5

1

1

0

6

2

0

0

6

9

(DETACH ON THIS LINE)

SUBJECT: MODIFICATIONS OF INSTALLATIONS INFORMATION

DATE _____

TO: DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, MATERIEL

HQ, U.S. AIR FORCE, WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

(ATTN: DIRECTORATE OF INSTALLATIONS)

NECESSARY CHANGES, ADDITIONS TO OR MODIFICATIONS OF INFORMATION PRESENTED IN USAF INSTALLATIONS DIRECTORY, DATED JANUARY 1950. DETERMINED BY COMPARISON WITH RECORDS OF THIS OFFICE ARE LISTED BELOW.

a. NAME OF STATION: (GIVE ANY NAME PREVIOUSLY OFFICIALLY USED FOR THIS INSTALLATION)

(1) _____ (5) _____
 (2) _____ (4) _____

b. DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM CITY _____

c. CITY AND STATE _____

d. CLASS REF. AFR 85-1 _____

e. CATEGORY REF. AFR 85-1 _____

f. STATUS REF. AFR 85-1 _____

g. TYPE OF INSTALLATION AND ACTIVITY _____

h. ASSIGNMENT AND SUB-COMMAND _____

i. JOINT USE _____

j. AIR MATERIEL AREA _____

k. R & U PERFORMED BY _____

l. NON-USAF USERS _____

m. ACRES UNDER USAF JURISDICTION _____

n. REAL ESTATE CODE REF. AFR 85-1 _____

o. RUNWAYS

(1) ELEVATION _____

(2) NUMBER _____

(3) LENGTH OF LONGEST _____

(4) STRENGTH IN POUNDS _____

p. HOUSING: OFFICERS _____ [BEARING CAPACITY, NOTE WHETHER DESIGN OR TEST]

(HOUSING CAPACITY, FOR DEFINITION SEE PAGE A)

q. BOMBING AND GUNNET RANGE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSTALLATIONS

(1) NAME _____

(2) TYPE _____

r. NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS _____

s. OTHER CHANGES, ADDITIONS OR MODIFICATIONS _____

SIGNED _____

TITLE _____

INSTALLATION _____

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED
STATUS OF USAF INSTALLATIONS
ACTIVE · INACTIVE · SURPLUS ·
JANUARY 1951

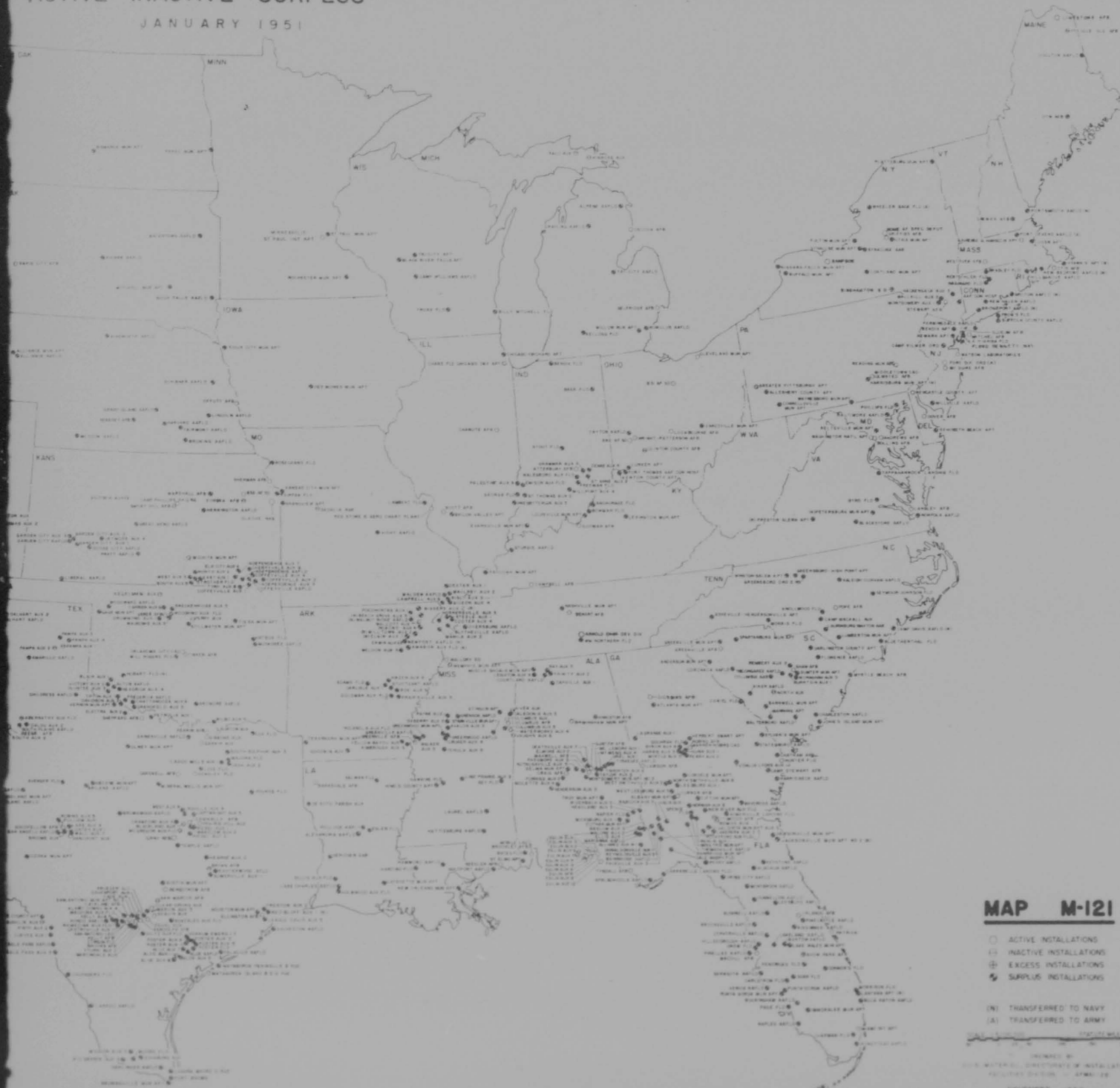


RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED
S OF USAF INSTALLATIONS

ACTIVE · INACTIVE · SURPLUS ·

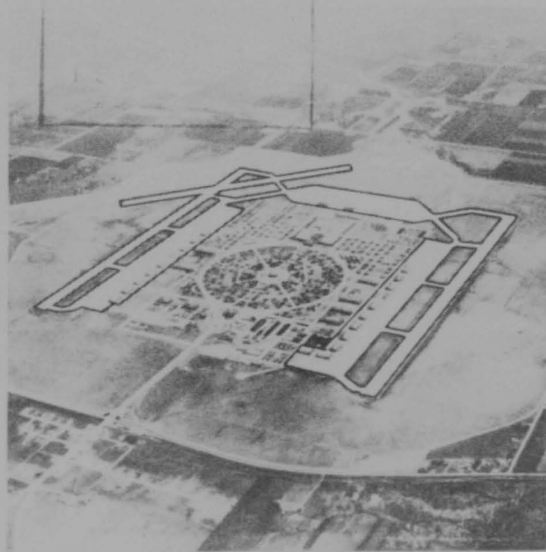
JANUARY 1951



USAF

Restricted

Zone Of Interior



INSTALLATIONS DIRECTORY

Hq. USAF Washington D.C.

June 1951

Restricted

0 ● F 5

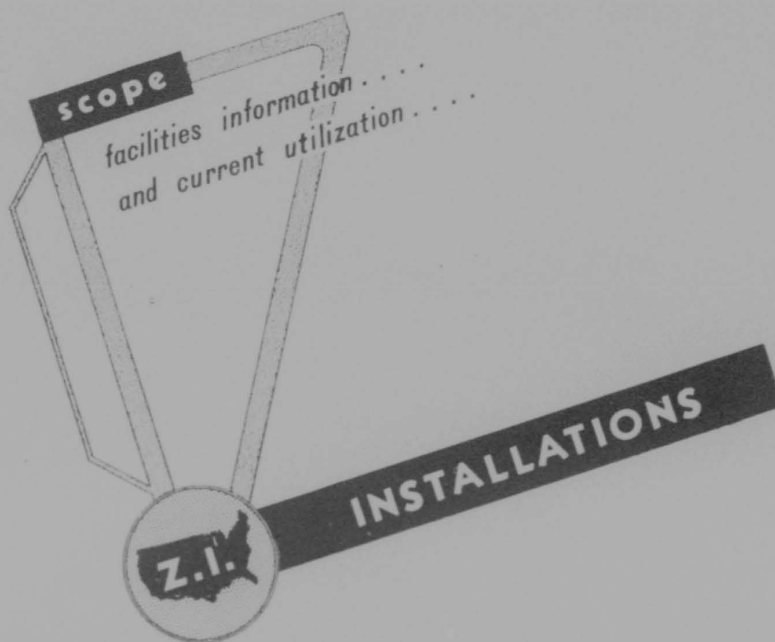
I ●

1 ● 0 0

2

0 0 7 3

Restricted



Restricted

Restricted

T ABLE OF CONTENTS

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE LAWS, TITLE 18, SECTIONS 793 AND 794. ITS TRANSMISSION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW.

INFORMATION BY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
DC/3 MATERIAL, DIRECTORATE OF INSTALLATIONS
REAL ESTATE DIVISION

THIS PUBLICATION REPLACES THE JANUARY 1961 ISSUE OF THE USAF INSTALLATIONS DIRECTORY, DUNE OF INTERIOR. PREVIOUS PUBLICATION SHOULD BE DESTROYED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARMY REGULATION 900-5. REQUESTS FOR THIS PUBLICATION SHOULD BE MADE TO HEADQUARTERS, USAF, WASHINGTON 25, D.C. ATTN: AFPCG-50, AIR ADJUTANT GENERAL.

REAL ESTATE CODE	PAGE A
USAF MAJOR COMMAND LISTING	PAGE B
USAF COMMAND HEADQUARTERS AND LOCATIONS	PAGE C
AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS	PAGES 1 - 12
USAF MAJOR AND SUB-COMMANDS BY MISSION (MAM)	
STRATEGIC AND TACTICAL	PAGE 13
AIR DEFENSE	PAGE 14
TRAINING	PAGE 15
RESERVE	PAGE 16
LOGISTICS AND MISCELLANEOUS	PAGE 17
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	PAGE 18
INPOD, INDUSTRIAL AND RELATED INSTALLATIONS	PAGES 19 - 22
BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES	PAGES 23 - 29
BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES BY PARENT BASES	PAGES 30 - 31
ABBREVIATIONS	PAGE 32 - 34
CONNECTION LETTER TO HEADQUARTERS "MODIFICATION OF INSTALLATIONS DATA"	PAGE 35

PREPARED BY
AFMAI-VISUAL PRESENTATION BRANCH

Restricted

USAF COMMANDS

by **MISSION**

Restricted



Strategic & Tactical

SAC TAC

Air Defense

ADC

Training

ATRC AU

Reserves

Con AC

Logistics & Miscellaneous

AMC MATS Hq Comd AFFD
USAFSS APS

Research & Development

APG AR&DC SWC

Restricted

Page b

Restricted

USAF Command Headquarters and Locations*

ADC • AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

- 1401 100TH AIR DEFENSE FIVE
100th AFB, Des Moines, Iowa
- 2217 84TH AIR DEFENSE FIVE
84th AFB, Wichita, Kansas
- 4417 44TH AIR DEFENSE FIVE
44th AFB, Wichita, Kansas

AFFD • AIR FORCE FINANCE DIVISION

AMC • AIR MATERIEL COMMAND

- 4406 44TH AIR MATERIEL FIVE
44th AFB, Wichita, Kansas
- 4407 44TH AIR MATERIEL FIVE
44th AFB, Wichita, Kansas
- 4408 44TH AIR MATERIEL FIVE
44th AFB, Wichita, Kansas
- 4409 44TH AIR MATERIEL FIVE
44th AFB, Wichita, Kansas
- 4410 44TH AIR MATERIEL FIVE
44th AFB, Wichita, Kansas
- 4411 44TH AIR MATERIEL FIVE
44th AFB, Wichita, Kansas
- 4412 44TH AIR MATERIEL FIVE
44th AFB, Wichita, Kansas
- 4413 44TH AIR MATERIEL FIVE
44th AFB, Wichita, Kansas
- 4414 44TH AIR MATERIEL FIVE
44th AFB, Wichita, Kansas
- 4415 44TH AIR MATERIEL FIVE
44th AFB, Wichita, Kansas
- 4416 44TH AIR MATERIEL FIVE
44th AFB, Wichita, Kansas
- 4417 44TH AIR MATERIEL FIVE
44th AFB, Wichita, Kansas
- 4418 44TH AIR MATERIEL FIVE
44th AFB, Wichita, Kansas
- 4419 44TH AIR MATERIEL FIVE
44th AFB, Wichita, Kansas
- 4420 44TH AIR MATERIEL FIVE
44th AFB, Wichita, Kansas

APG • AIR PROVING GROUND

APS • AIR PICTORIAL SERVICE

AR & DC • AIR RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT COMMAND

- 411 11TH AIR RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT CENTER
11th AF, Dayton, Ohio
- 412 12TH AIR RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT CENTER
12th AF, Dayton, Ohio
- 413 13TH AIR RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT CENTER
13th AF, Dayton, Ohio
- 414 14TH AIR RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT CENTER
14th AF, Dayton, Ohio
- 415 15TH AIR RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT CENTER
15th AF, Dayton, Ohio
- 416 16TH AIR RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT CENTER
16th AF, Dayton, Ohio
- 417 17TH AIR RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT CENTER
17th AF, Dayton, Ohio
- 418 18TH AIR RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT CENTER
18th AF, Dayton, Ohio
- 419 19TH AIR RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT CENTER
19th AF, Dayton, Ohio
- 420 20TH AIR RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT CENTER
20th AF, Dayton, Ohio

ATRC • AIR TRAINING COMMAND

- 411 11TH AIR TRAINING CENTER
11th AF, Dayton, Ohio
- 412 12TH AIR TRAINING CENTER
12th AF, Dayton, Ohio
- 413 13TH AIR TRAINING CENTER
13th AF, Dayton, Ohio

AU • AIR UNIVERSITY

CONAC • CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND

- 411 11TH CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND
11th AF, Dayton, Ohio
- 412 12TH CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND
12th AF, Dayton, Ohio
- 413 13TH CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND
13th AF, Dayton, Ohio
- 414 14TH CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND
14th AF, Dayton, Ohio
- 415 15TH CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND
15th AF, Dayton, Ohio
- 416 16TH CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND
16th AF, Dayton, Ohio
- 417 17TH CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND
17th AF, Dayton, Ohio
- 418 18TH CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND
18th AF, Dayton, Ohio
- 419 19TH CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND
19th AF, Dayton, Ohio
- 420 20TH CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND
20th AF, Dayton, Ohio

Hq Comd • HEADQUARTERS COMMAND, USAF

MATS • MILITARY AIR TRANSPORT SERVICE

SAC • STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND

- 411 11TH STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND
11th AF, Dayton, Ohio
- 412 12TH STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND
12th AF, Dayton, Ohio
- 413 13TH STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND
13th AF, Dayton, Ohio
- 414 14TH STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND
14th AF, Dayton, Ohio
- 415 15TH STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND
15th AF, Dayton, Ohio
- 416 16TH STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND
16th AF, Dayton, Ohio
- 417 17TH STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND
17th AF, Dayton, Ohio
- 418 18TH STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND
18th AF, Dayton, Ohio
- 419 19TH STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND
19th AF, Dayton, Ohio
- 420 20TH STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND
20th AF, Dayton, Ohio

SWC • SPECIAL WEAPONS COMMAND

TAC • TACTICAL AIR COMMAND

- 411 11TH TACTICAL AIR COMMAND
11th AF, Dayton, Ohio
- 412 12TH TACTICAL AIR COMMAND
12th AF, Dayton, Ohio
- 413 13TH TACTICAL AIR COMMAND
13th AF, Dayton, Ohio
- 414 14TH TACTICAL AIR COMMAND
14th AF, Dayton, Ohio
- 415 15TH TACTICAL AIR COMMAND
15th AF, Dayton, Ohio
- 416 16TH TACTICAL AIR COMMAND
16th AF, Dayton, Ohio
- 417 17TH TACTICAL AIR COMMAND
17th AF, Dayton, Ohio
- 418 18TH TACTICAL AIR COMMAND
18th AF, Dayton, Ohio
- 419 19TH TACTICAL AIR COMMAND
19th AF, Dayton, Ohio
- 420 20TH TACTICAL AIR COMMAND
20th AF, Dayton, Ohio

USAFSS • USAF SECURITY SERVICE

Notes: * All addresses shown in parentheses are to be established by July 1955.

Restricted



Restricted

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

NAME OF INSTALLATION	LOCATION		CLASS CATEGORY	STATUS	UTILIZATION				NON USAF USERS		FACILITIES						
	DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM CITY	CITY AND STATE (MAIL ADDRESS SHOWN IN PARENTS)			ACTIVITY	ASSIGNMENT AND SUB COMMAND	JOINT USE	AIR MASTER PLAN AREA	R E U PERFORMED BY	ACRES UNDER U.S.A.F. JURISDICTION	R E CODE	ELEVATION	NUMBER	LONGEST (FOOT)	CAPACITY (FOOT)	HOUSING OFFICERS	AIRMEN
A	5 E	ABERNATHY, TEX	5 VI A	A	AUX REESE AFB	ATRC		OC AMA			640	12					
AF FINANCE CENTER		3500 YORK ST. DENVER, COLO.	5 VI A	A	CENTRAL FINANCE FIELD OFFICE	BAF		OC AMA				50	(NO AIRFIELD)				
ALEXANDRIA MUNI APT	6 NW	ALEXANDRIA, LA.	1 IV A	A	PTF-BOMB	TAC SAF		SA AMA				10	880	4	70	55	
ALOE AF AUX FLD	7 ENE	GOLIAD, TEX	5 VI 1		#	AMC		SA AMA			359	11	150	3	40	38	
AERONAUTICAL CHART PLANT		ST. LOUIS, MO	1 III A		PRINTING OF AERO CHARTS	AMC		OC AMA	ATRC			12	(NO AIRFIELD)				
AMARILLO AIR TERMINAL	9 ENE	AMARILLO, TEX	1 IV A	A	TECH TRAINING	ATRC		AMA				19	3604	5	60	22	
ANDREWS AFB	1 E	CAMP SPRINGS, MD (WASHINGTON 25, DC)	1 I A	A	BQ MATS PTF	BQ COMD MATS		MA AMA	BQ COMD		4543	11	279	4	70	110	22 21
ANNISTON AFB	2 SE	ETABOGA, ALA	5 VI E			AMC		MA AMA	MC TFD ARMY		2172	11	527	5	55	61	
ARLINGTON AF AUX FLD	4 E	ARLINGTON, COLO	5 VI 1		#	AMC		OC AMA				1426	11	4424	5	71	15
ARNOLD ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT CENTER		TULLAHOMA, TENN	1 I A	A	RESEARCH & DEVELOP (UNER CONSTRUCTION)	ARDC		MA AMA				12	(NO AIRFIELD)				
ATTENBURY AFB	5 N	COLUMBUS, INE	1 IV A	A	TROOP CARRIER RTC	TAC	ComAC	AMA	TAC		2126	11	651	4	50	48	6 7
AVON PARK AFB	10 ENE	AVON PARK, FLA	1 IV E			AMC		MA AMA	AMC		5880	11	68	2	54	132	48 25
B	6 E	BERKELEYPORT, LA (BARKSDALE AFB, LA)	1 I A	A	BQ I AF BM STRAT BOM (MEDIUM)	SAC (OAF)	MATS	SA AMA	SAC		218608	11	167	4	100	UNI	24 42
BAINBRIDGE AIRFIELD		BAINBRIDGE, GA	7 VI A	A	CONTRACT PILOT SCHOOL	ATRC		MA AMA				17	141	3	50		
BARTOW FLD	5 NW	BARTOW, FLA	7 VI A	A	CONTRACT FLYING TRAINING	ATRC		MA AMA				17	124	3	50		
BIRMINGHAM AF AUX FLD	6 ENE	VALDOSTA, GA	5 V A	A	AUX MOODY AFB	SAC (SAF)		MA AMA	SAC		**	11	198	2	50	50	
BROOKSTROM AFB	7 SE	AUSTIN, TEX	1 I A	A	PTF	SAC (SAF)		MA AMA	SAC		2357	11	515	6	71	66	12 15
BIGGS AFB	6 NW	EL PASO, TEX (BIGGS AFB, TEX)	1 I A	A	BM-TOW TOT	SAC (SAF)	TAC MATS	MA AMA	SAC		5848	11	5257	5	95	66	27 36 13 22
BIRMINGHAM MUNI APT	5 NE	BIRMINGHAM, ALA	4 VI A	A	PTC-ANG-BOM	ComAC		MA AMA	AC	x		47	643	3	57	62	only only
BLACKLAND AF AUX FLD	4 SE	VALLEY MILLS, TEX (CONNALLY AFB)	5 III A	A	AUX-CONNALLY AFB	ATRC		MA AMA	ATRC		495	12		ALL WAY	47	502	
BOARDMAN FLIGHT STRIP	6 WSW	BOARDMAN PRB BOARDMAN, ORE	5 III 1		AUX-FAIRCHILD AFB	SAC (15 AF)		MA AMA			57500	11	378	1	42		

Notes: # Inactive installation without caretaker status
 * Includes on base SAC Range (Reservation B & GR)
 ** Acreage included in Moody AFB Reservation

Restricted

Restricted

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

NAME OF INSTALLATION	LOCATION		CLASS	CATEGORY	STATUS	UTILIZATION				A/R METERED AREA	PERFORMED BY	NON USER USERS		FACILITIES							
	DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM CITY	CITY AND STATE (MAIL ADDRESS SHOWN IN PARENTS)				ACTIVITY	ASSIGNMENT AND SUB COMMAND	JOINT USE	MATS			MATS	MATS	MATS	ACRES UNDER U.S.A.F. JURISDICTION	R.F. CODE	RUNWAYS			HOUSING	
																	ELEVATION	NUMBER	LONGEST	CAPACITY IN POUNDS	OFFICERS	ARMEN
BOLLING AFB		WASHINGTON, D.C. (WASHINGTON 25, DC)	1	I	A	BQ BQ COMD BANDMEN TRNG SCH	BQ COMD	MATS	MA AMA	BQ COMD			606	20	20	4	60	26	11	50	
BROOKLEY AFB	5 SEW	MOBILE, ALA (BROOKLEY AFB, ALA)	1	I	A	BQ MOAMA APT-PAR	AMC	MATS	AMA MO	AMC			1829	11	26	4	88	100	27	50	
BROOKS AFB	7 SEB	SAN ANTONIO, TEX (BROOKS AFB, TEX)	1	IV	A	BQ USAF SECURITY SW	ConAC	UNAFSSA (14AF)	AMA MA	Con AC			1555	11	594	3	50	48	21	20	
BROOME AF AUX FLD	10 SEB	SAN ANGELO, TEX (GOODFELLOW AFB)	5	III	A	AUX GOODFELLOW AFB	ATRC		EA AMA	ATRC			300	12	1970	ALL WAY	56	80D			
BRYAN AFB	6 WSW	BRYAN, TEX	1	IV	A	AUX RANDOLPH AFB	ATRC		EA AMA	ATRC			2084	11	264	3	55	46	17	20	
BURLINGTON MINI APT	5 E	BURLINGTON, VT.	2	V	A	PTB	AIC EADF		MA AMA				10	554	3	50	90				
BURTON AF AUX FLD	1 E	AMHURST, TEX (PERRIN AFB)	5	III	A	AUX PERRIN AFB	ATRC		DC AMA	ATRC			300	11	750	ALL WAY	35	80D			
C AMP BEALE		MARYSVILLE, CAL	1	VI	A	AV ENGR	ConAC (4AF)	ATRC	EM AMA				85982	19	(NO AIRFIELD)						
CAMPBELL AFB	15 S	HOPKINSVILLE, KY (CAMP CAMPBELL, KY)	1	I	A	SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	(CAF)		MO AMA	SAC			5646	22	557	4	80	70	6	7	
CAMP CARSON		COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO	6	VI	A	ARS		MATS	DU AMA				17	(NO AIRFIELD)							
CARSWELL AFB	7 WNW	FORT WORTH, TEX (CASA GRANIE AFB)	1	I	A	BQ RAF - BH	SAC (BAF)		EA AMA	SAC			1220	20	656	4	80	251	55	28	
CASA GRANIE AF AUX FLD	5 NWS	WILLIAMS AFB	5	III	A	AUX WILLIAMS AFB	ATRC		EA AMA	ATRC			654	20	1462	4	58	10			
CASPER AFB	9 WNW	CASPER, WYO	1	IV	E		AMC		EO AMA	AMC			5314	11	5347	4	89	50	55	50	
CASTLE AFB	7 SW	MERCED, CALIF (CASTLE AFB, CALIF)	1	I	A	BM	SAC (15AF)	MATS	EM AMA	SAC			1212	11	185	1	70	152	22	21	
CELANESE AFB	1 SE	BANTON, ILL (CELANESE AFB, ILL)	1	I	A	APTS	ATRC		DC AMA	ATRC			1843	20	758	4	65	44	19	109	
CLEAR SPRINGS AF AUX FLD	5 E	NEW BRAUNFELS, TEX (RANDOLPH AFB, TEX)	5	II	A	AUX RANDOLPH AFB	ATRC		EA AMA	ATRC			919	11	640	3	54	30			
CLEVELAND MINI APT	9 SW	CLEVELAND, OHIO	4	VI	1		ConAC (1AF)		MA AMA	Con AC			408	12	789	7	60	150	2	1	
CLINTON COUNTY AFB	2 SE	WILMINGTON, OHIO	2	IV	1		AMC		MA AMA	AMC			368	11	1062	2	60	28	2	2	
CLOVIS AFB	6 W	CLOVIS, NEW MEX	1	IV	1	RIGHT OF ENTRY TO CITY OF CLOVIS	ATRC		DC AMA				2287	20	4500	4	100	UNL	56	24	
COLUMBUS AFB	10 N	COLUMBUS, MISS (COLUMBUS AFB, MISS)	1	IV	A	CONTRACT FLYING SCHOOL	ATRC		MA AMA	Con AC			4365	40	215	4	45	50	29	51	
COLUMBUS AF AUX FLD	11 NWS	COLUMBUS, MISS (COLUMBUS AFB, MISS)	5	V	A	AUX COLUMBUS AFB	PTAF		MO AMA	ATRC			***	36	184	ALL WAY	52	80D			

Notes: *** Acreage included in Columbus AFB Reservation
**** Acreage for aircraft assembly plant only

Restricted

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

NAME OF INSTALLATION	LOCATION		CLASS CATEGORY	STATUS	UTILIZATION				R. U. S. RESERVED BY	FACILITIES								
	DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM CITY	CITY AND STATE (MAIL ADDRESS SHOWN IN PARENS)			ACTIVITY	ASSIGNMENT AND SUB-COMMAND	JOINT USE	AIR MATRIEX AREA		ACRES UNDER U.S. AF JURISDICTION	ELEVATION	NUMBER	LONGEST	CAPACITY	PERSONNEL			
CHAIG AFB	5 SSE	SELMA, ALA (CHAIG AFB, ALA)	1	I A	AWC (INSTRUCTOR)	ATRC PTAF			MO AMA	ATRC	2050	11	166	7	52	200	9	16
D DALHART AF AUX FLD #1	10 WSW	DALHART, TEX	5	VI 1	AUX #	AMC			DC AMA		1995	11	4036	5	80	50		
DALHART AF AUX FLD #2	1 S	HITT, TEX	5	VI 1	AUX #	AMC			DC AMA		2665	11	5274	5	80	48		
DALLAS NAS (HENDLEY)	11 SSW	DALLAS, TEX	2	V A	TROOP CARRIER ANG - RTC		TAC ConAC	SA AMA AC			49	495	5	75	40	2	2	
DATLAND AF AUX FLD	2 NE	DATLAND, ARIZ (WILLIAM AFB)	1	III A	AUX WILLIAM AFB	ATRC PTAF		SA AMA ATRC			3056	20	490	5	60	101	6	7
DAVENPORT AF AUX FLD	6 NE	SAN ANTONIO, TEX (RANDOLPH AFB)	5	III A	AUX RANDOLPH AFB	ATRC		SA AMA ATRC			298	10	780	ALL WAY	14			
DAVIS-MONTHAN AFB	4 SE	TUCSON, ARIZ	1	I A	EM	SAC (10AF)	MAIS AMC	SA AMA SAC			4770	20	2626	5	80	22	49	50
TEMPOLIS MUNI APT	8 WSW	TEMPOLIS, ALA	5	VI A	AUX CHAIG AFB	ATRC		MO AMA			x	505	10	112	5	50		
DEOTO PARRISH AF AUX FLD	4 NW	MANFIELE, LA (BARKDALE AFB)	5	II E	AUX BARKDALE AFB	SAC (CAF) ConAC		SA AMA SAC			1045	12	500	5	50			
DOBBS AFB	2 SE	WAFBETTA, GA	1	V A	RTI	SAC (10AF)	ATC	AMA ConAC			1587	11	1030	5	75	50	2	5
DONALDSON AFB	7 SSE	GREENVILLE, S C	1	IV A	RTI TROOP CARRIER	SAC (10AF) ATC		AMA TAC			2289	20	252	5	55	100	39	24
DOVER AFB	4 SE	DOVER, ISIA	1	IV A	FTB	RAIF		AMA ATC			2320	20	28	5	70	56	16	7
DOW AFB	2 W	BANGOR, ME	1	V A	FTB	SAC		AMA SAC			1984	21	190	5	70	100	5	21
E EAKEE APT	3 SSW	EDMONT, OKLA	5	VI A	AUX PERRIN AFB	ATRC					x	850	12	705	5	50		
EDWARDS AFB	2 S	MURCO, CALIF (EDWARDS AFB, CAL)	1	I A	F & D	ARIC	APG	DM AMA ATRC			2800000	21	2000	5	80	110	17	32
EGLIN AFB	2 SW	VALPARISO, FLA (EGLIN AFB, FLA)	1	III A	HS APG	APG	ConAC	AMA APG			465059	21	71	5	80	200	26	35
EGLIN AF AUX FLD #1, WAGNER	14 WNE	VALPARISO, FLA (EGLIN AFB, FLA)	5	III A	AUX EGLIN AFB	APG		AMA APG				21	258	5	41	54	4	2
EGLIN AF AUX FLD #2, PIERCE	6 SNE	VALPARISO, FLA (EGLIN AFB, FLA)	5	III A	AUX EGLIN AFB	APG	ConAC	AMA APG				21	127	5	47	24	4	7
EGLIN AF AUX FLD #3, HUSE	10 SSW	VALPARISO, FLA (EGLIN AFB, FLA)	5	III A	AUX EGLIN AFB	APG		AMA APG				21	136	5	47	24	4	2
EGLIN AF AUX FLD #4, PERL	6 W	VALPARISO, FLA (EGLIN AFB, FLA)	5	III A	AUX EGLIN AFB	APG		AMA APG				11	90	5	45	24		

Notes: # Inactive installation without caretaker status
 *** Eglin AFB - Acreage includes all aux on reservation proper

Restricted

Restricted

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

NAME OF INSTALLATION	LOCATION		CLASS	STATUS	UTILIZATION			NON USER PERFORMED BY	NON USER USERS		FACILITIES									
	DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM CITY	CITY AND STATE (MAIL ADDRESS SHOWN IN PARENS)			ACTIVITY	ASSIGNMENT AND AIR COMMAND	JOINT USE		AIR MATRIEX ABLE	AIRLINES	ACRES UNDER U.S. AF JURISDICTION	R.E. CODE	ELEVATION	RUNWAYS		HOUSING				
											NUMBER	LONGEST (FT)	AREA (SQ FT)	OFFICERS	ARMEN					
EGLIN AF AUX FLD #5, PICCOLO	10 NW	VALPARAISO, FLA (EGLIN AFB, FLA)	5	III A	AUX EGLIN AFB	APG		NO	AMA	APG			11	178	5	44	54			
EGLIN AF AUX FLD #6, BIANCUR	18 WNW	VALPARAISO, FLA (EGLIN AFB, FLA)	5	III A	AUX EGLIN AFB	APG	AIC	NO	AMA	APG			11	196	5	40	54	4	2	
EGLIN AF AUX FLD #7, EPLEM	7 WNW	VALPARAISO, FLA (EGLIN AFB, FLA)	5	III A	AUX EGLIN AFB	APG		NO	AMA	APG			11	155	5	47	54	4	2	
EGLIN AF AUX FLD #8, BALSIEFEN	9 ENE	VALPARAISO, FLA (EGLIN AFB, FLA)	5	III A	AUX EGLIN AFB	APG		NO	AMA	APG			11	135	2	50				
EGLIN AF AUX FLD #9, HUGLBERG	13 SW	VALPARAISO, FLA (EGLIN AFB, FLA)	5	III A	AUX EGLIN AFB	APG		NO	AMA	APG			11	55	2	55	45	2	2	
EGLIN AF AUX FLD #10, DILLON	27 W	VALPARAISO, FLA (EGLIN AFB, FLA)	5	III A	AUX EGLIN AFB	APG		NO	AMA	APG			11	111	5	40				
ELLINGTON AFB	15 SE	HOUSTON, TEX	1	II A	LOANED TO NAVY NAV & BMDR	ATRC	NAY MATS	SA	AMA	ATRC			1842	20	59	6	50	44	34	54
ENT AFB		COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO (ENT AFB)	1	IV A	BQ AIC	AIC		OO	AMA	ADC			58	20	(NO AIRFIELD)			5	4	
EPHATA AFB	2 SE	EPHATA, WASH	1	V E		AMC		OO	AMA	AMC	I		2504	20	1258	5	75	96	52	50
ERWIN AF AUX FLD	5 SE	NEWPORT, ARK	5	VI 1	AUX #	AMC		OO	AMA	ATRC			514	11	200	2	45			
F FAIRCHILD AFB	12 WNW	SPOKANE, WASH (FAIRCHILD AFB)	1	I A	BM - BH	SAC (15AF)	MATS	OO	AMA	SAC			2418	11	2450	5	50	58	21	24
FLOYD BENNETT NAS		BROOKLYN, NY	4	VI A	ETC ANG	NAVY	LAF	AMA	NAVY				49	16	4	55			3	
FORBES AFB	7 S	TOPEKA, KANS	1	IV A	BM	SAC (8AF)		OO	AMA	SAC			2059	11	1078	5	65	40	24	21
FORT DIX		WRIGHTSTOWN, NJ	5	VI A	AF ORD	ARMY	LAF	AMA	ARMY				17	(NO AIRFIELD)				6	22	
FRANCIS E WARREN AFB	2 W	CHEYENNE, WYO (FRANCIS E WARREN)	1	I A	AFIS	ATRC		OO	AMA	ATRC			7477	11	(NO AIRFIELD)			44	112	
G GASSIN AF AUX FLD	5 SW	DORCHESTER, TEX (FERRIN AFB)	5	III A	AUX FERRIN AFB	ATRC		OO	AMA	ATRC			598	11	745	2	40			
GEIGEN FIELD	6 WNW	SPOKANE, WASH	2	IV A	FTB	WAFB		OO	AMA	ADC			45	12	2572	5	80	77		
GEORGE AFB	7 NW	VICTORVILLE, CALIF (GEORGE AFB, CALIF)	1	I A	FTB	AIC		OO	AMA	ATC			5861	20	2880	7	74	110	48	41
GEORGE WRIGHT AFB	4 WNW	SPOKANE, WASH	2	II A	BQ FOR FAIRCHILD AFB	SAC (15AF)		OO	AMA	SAC			1044	20	(NO AIRFIELD)			20	18	
GIBBONS AF AUX FLD	6 W	SHEWAN, TEX (FERRIN AFB)	5	III A	AUX FERRIN AFB	ATRC		OO	AMA	ATRC			350	11	752	MAY 25				

Notes: * Inactive installation without caretaker status



Restricted

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

NAME OF INSTALLATION	LOCATION		CLASS	STATUS	UTILIZATION				NON-USAF USERS	FACILITIES								
	DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM CITY	CITY AND STATE (MAIL ADDRESS SHOWN IN PARENTS)			ACTIVITY	ASSIGNMENT AND SUB COMMAND	JOINT USE	AIR MATERIALS		R & D PERFORMED BY	AIRLINES	ACRES UNDER USE BY AIR FORCE JURISDICTION	ELEVATION	RUNWAYS			HOUSING	
														MAIL CODE	NUMBER	LONGEST	CAPACITY	OFFICERS	SERVICES
GILA BEND AF AUX FLD	4 SW	GILA BEND, ARIZ (WILLIAMS AFB)	5	III A	AUX WILLIAMS AFB	ATRC	USN	SA AMA DA	ATRC	1886	11	858	5	62	10			
GILBERT AF AUX FLD	7 ENE	GILBERT, ARIZ (WILLIAMS AFB)	5	III A	AUX WILLIAMS AFB	AMC		AMA AMC	AMC	607	11	1400	2	41	10			
GOIMAN AFB	1 NW	FORT KNIE, KY	1	I A	PTF	ATRC		MA AMA TAC	TAC	807	11	753	4	52	6	20	6	
GOODFELLOW AFB	3 SE	SAN ANGELO, TEX (GOODFELLOW AFB)	1	I A	APS (BASIC)	ATRC		SA AMA ATRC	ATRC	1058	11	1877	5	55	66	22	25	
GOODYEAR AF AUX FLD	3 WSW	GOODYEAR, ARIZ (WILLIAMS AFB)	5	III A	AUX WILLIAMS AFB	ATRC		SA AMA ATRC	ATRC	850	11	1115	2	55	20			
GRAY AFB	6 SW	KILLEEN, TEX (CAMP HOOL, TEX)	2	I A	SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	SAC		SA AMA SAC	SAC	1833	11	1020	1	84	UNL		on 12	
GREAT FALLS AFB	5 E	GREAT FALLS, MONT	1	I A	PAE	MATS	ADC	AMA MATS	MATS	2076	20	3485	5	88	26	17	18	
GREATER PITTSBURGH APT	5 SW	CORAPOLIS, PA	2	V A	PTF - ANG - RTC	EATF	ConAC	AMA ADC	ADC	1129	12	1145	5	55	74	1	1	
GREENVILLE AFB	6 NE	GREENVILLE, MISS	1	IV A	DCSCHOOL - BASIC	ATRC		MA AMA ATRC	ATRC	2144	12	150	5	45	66	25	30	
GRENIER AFB	4 S	MANCHESTER, N H	1	IV A	PTF	EATF		MA AMA ADC	ADC	1864	20	235	5	70	170	27	29	
GRIFFINS AFB	2 NE	ROME, N Y	1	I A	R&D - PTF - DEPOT	ARDC		MA AMA ARDC	ARDC	2869	11	487	5	61	25	10	14	
GUNTER AFB	5 NE	MONTGOMERY, ALA	1	II A	SP STP SCHOOL	AU		MA AMA AU	AU	X	1207	20	226	4	37	105	12	7
HAMILTON AFB	6 NNE	SAN RAFAEL, CALIF (HAMILTON, CALIF)	1	I A	BC WAF - BC 4AF PTF - RTC - P&L	ADC	MATS	MA AMA ADC	ADC	1645	20	2	1	62	55	46	45	
HANCOCK APT	5 NNE	SYRACUSE, N Y	4	VI A	ANG	ESMAC (1AF)		MA AMA AC	AC	607	11	419	5	55				
HENDERSON FLD		WILLERS PERRY, ALA (CRAIG AFB, ALA)	5	III A	AUX CRAIG AFB	ATRC		MA AMA ATRC	ATRC	300	12							
HILL AFB	6 S	GREEN, UTAH (HILL AFB, UTAH)	1	I A	BC COMA - CON REP - APT	AMC	MATS	MA AMA AMC	AMC	5504	21	4783	4	75	48	10	23	
HOLLAMAN AFB	8 SW	ALAMOGONDO, N MEX	1	V A	GUIDED MISSILES	ARDC		MA AMA ARDC	ARDC	5901	21	4092	4	50	UNL		57	
HOLMAN FIELD	1 SE	ST. PAUL, MINN.	4	VI A	PTF	ATRC		MA AMA ATRC	ATRC	28	10	715	4	55				
HONDO AIRFIELD		HONDO, TEX	7	VI A	CONTRACT PILOT SCH	ATRC		MA AMA ATRC	ATRC	17	20	4	61					
HUNTER AFB	3 SW	SAVANNAH, GA	1	I A	BM	TAC		MA AMA TAC	TAC	2731	20	45	5	70	80	31	27	
INDIANOLA MINI APT	5 NW	INDIANOLA, MISS.	5	VI A	AUX GREENVILLE AFB	ATRC		MA AMA		480		105	5	45				

Restricted

Restricted

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

NAME OF INSTALLATION	LOCATION		CLASS	STATUS	UTILIZATION				AIR MATERIAL AREA	R. & I. PERFORMED BY	NON USAF USERS		FACILITIES							
	DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM CITY	CITY AND STATE (MAIL ADDRESS SHOWN IN PARENTS)			ACTIVITY	ASSIGNMENT AND SUB-COMMAND	JOINT USE	ACRES UNDER U.S. AIR FORCE JURISDICTION			A. B. LINES	M. A. C. R. L. T. S.	E. L. E. CODE	RUNWAYS			HOUSING			
														ELEVATION	NUMBER	LONGEST (FOOT)	CAPACITY (POUNDS)	OFFICERS	SAIRMEN	
INDIAN SPRINGS AFB	1 NW	INDIAN SPRINGS, NEV (LAS VEGAS, NEV)	IV		AUX NELLIS AFB	ATRC	PTAF		EB	AMA	ATRC	1652	11	3125	3	66	55	0	L	
JAMES CONNALLY AFB	7 NNE	WACO, TEX (JAMES CONNALLY AFB, TEX)	1	I	A	ATS (BASIC)	ATRC	SA	AMA	ATRC		1384	11	470	5	65	55	20	24	
JAMES CONNALLY LANDING STRIP 1	18 NW	WACO, TEX (JAMES CONNALLY AFB, TEX)	5	III	A	AUX JAMES	ATRC	SA	AMA	ATRC		7	10							
JAMES CONNALLY LANDING STRIP A	15 NW	WACO, TEX (JAMES CONNALLY AFB, TEX)	5	III	A	AUX JAMES	ATRC	SA	AMA	ATRC		25	10							
JAMES CONNALLY LANDING STRIP 2	14 NW	WACO, TEX (JAMES CONNALLY AFB, TEX)	5	III	A	AUX JAMES	ATRC	SA	AMA	ATRC		7	10							
JAMES CONNALLY LANDING STRIP C	21 NW	WACO, TEX (JAMES CONNALLY AFB, TEX)	5	III	A	AUX JAMES	ATRC	SA	AMA	ATRC		5	10							
JAMES CONNALLY LANDING STRIP D	2 SW	WACO, TEX (JAMES CONNALLY AFB, TEX)	5	III	A	AUX JAMES	ATRC	SA	AMA	ATRC		25	10							
JAMES CONNALLY LANDING STRIP E	6 SW	WACO, TEX (JAMES CONNALLY AFB, TEX)	5	III	A	AUX JAMES	ATRC	SA	AMA	ATRC		14	10							
KENSLE AFB	2 WNW	BILLOXI, MISS (KENSLE AFB, MISS)	1	I	A	APTS	ATRC	MATE	AMA	ATRC		1251	22	26	2	65	100	56	154	
KERLEMAN AF AUX FLD	6 NNE	CEBPOKEE, OKLA (VANCE AFB)	2	V	A	AUX VANCE AFB	ATRC	PTAF	AMA	ATRC		372	11	1200	2	55	55	2	2	
KELLY AFB	6 WSW	SAN ANTONIO, TEX (KELLY AFB, TEX)	1	I	A	SG GAARD - CON DEP	AMC	MATE	AMA	AMC		2275	20	675	5	75	44	104	78	
KINROSS AF AUX FLD	3 SE	KINROSS, MICH	2	V	I	AUX GIMETRE AFB	AMC		MA	AMA	CITY	X	1600	20	700	3	55	66	only	only
KIRTLAND AFB	4 SSE	ALBUQUERQUE, N MEX (KIRTLAND AFB)	1	I	A	SG SWC - S/D	SWC	AMC	AMA	SWC		2484	22	5350	4	100	UNL	55	30	
LACKLAND AFB	8 WSW	SAN ANTONIO, TEX	1	I	A	PTS - OCS WAF TNG - R & I	ATRC	ADC	AMA	ATRC		2515	11	(NO AIRFIELD)				61	169	
LAKE CHARLES AFB		LAKE CHARLES, LA	1	IV	A	SM - RCN	SAC (ZAF)						19	17	4	61				
LANGLEY AFB	5 N	HAMPTON, VA (LANGLEY AFB, VA)	1	I	A	BL - BG TAC - PTR	TAC	MATE	AMA	TAC		3072	11	10	2	70	48	26	45	
LARSON AFB	6 NNW	MURKIN LAKE, WASH (LARSON AFB, WASH)	1	I	A	AIR CREW SCH (BL)	ATC	WATE	TAC	AMA	ADC		8952	21	1190	2	100	75	40	26
LAUGHLIN AF AUX FLD	7 E	DEL RIO, TEX	2	V	I		AMC		AMA	WS		5862	11	1070	4	67	UNL			
LAURENCE G. HANSCOM FLD	1 SSE	BEVERLY, MASS	2	V	A	PTC	ATC	CONAC	AMA	ATC		X	90	47	135	3	50	110	1	5
LAWSON AFB	9 S	COLEMAN, GA (PT BENNING, GA)	1	I	A	RCN	TAC (ZAF)	ARMY	AMA	ARMY		267	11	224	1	47	143	20	14	

Restricted

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

NAME OF INSTALLATION	LOCATION		CLASS	CATEGORY	STATUS	UTILIZATION				AIR MATERIEL AREA	R. E. U. PERFORMED BY	NON USAF USERS		FACILITIES						
	DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM CITY	CITY AND STATE (MAIL ADDRESS SHOWN IN PARENTS)				ACTIVITY	ASSIGNMENT AND SUB COMMAND	JOINT USE	CONTRACT			ACRES UNDER U.S. AF JURISDICTION	R. E. CODE	AIRLINES	MUNICIPALITIES	RUNWAYS			HOUSING	
																ELEVATION	NUMBER	LONGEST (00)	CAPACITY (000)	OFFICERS	SERVICES
LIMESTONE AFB	2 NW	LIMESTONE, NE	1	I	A	ATP BASE SERVICES ONLY (UNDER CONSTR)	SAC (CAF)	ARMY MATS	MA AMA				17	745	1	92	UNI			
LINCOLN MUNI APT	5 NW	LINCOLN, NEBR	1	V	A	AIR BASE SERVICES	SAC		AMA				51	19	1191	4	71	22		
LOCKBOURNE AFB	11 SSE	COLUMBUS, OHIO	1	IV	A	AND-PTR-PCN	SAC (CAF)	ConAC	MA											
LONG BEACH MUNI APT	5 NE	LONG BEACH, CALIF	4	VI	A	RTC PTR	CGRAC (4AF)	ADC	AMA SM	Cor		X	173	12	56	5	59	10	42	4
LOW FLIGHT STRIP	11 WNW	WENTOVER B & GR LOW, UTAH	5	III	A	AUX CASTLE AFB FLEX-GUN SCH-APTS-ARS	SAC (15AF)		AMA				51	4241	1	71				
LOWRY AFB	5 ENE	DENVER, COLO	1	I	A		ATRC	MATS	AMA	ATRC			1680	11	5412	3	83	22	33	121
LUBBOCK MUNI APT	5 NNE	LUBBOCK, TEX	3	III	A	AUX REER AFB	ATRC		OC AMA				16	3256	3	65				
LUKE AFB	18 WNW	PHOENIX, ARIZ	1	IV	A	AIR CREW SCH (PTR BOMB/SECURY)	ATRC	PTAF	SA AMA	ATRC			1507	35	1106	4	45	27	38	44
LUKE AF AUX #1	5 S	WHITMAN, ARIZ (LUKE AFB)	3	V	A	AUX LUKE AFB	ATRC		SA AMA	ATRC			709	12	1524	4	39	101	6	
LUKE AF AUX #2	5 NW	BEARDSLEY, ARIZ (LUKE AFB)	3	V	A	AUX LUKE AFB	ATRC		SA AMA	ATRC			580	12	1581	4	39	101	17	
LUKE AF AUX #3	2 SSE	BEARDSLEY, ARIZ (LUKE AFB)	3	V	A	AUX LUKE AFB	ATRC		SA AMA	ATRC			657	12	1150	4	39	101	8	
LUKE AF AUX #4	8 SW	WHITMAN, ARIZ (LUKE AFB)	3	V	A	AUX LUKE AFB	ATRC		SA AMA	ATRC			640	11	1700	3	38	101	6	
LUKE AF AUX #5	5 N	BUCKEYE, ARIZ (LUKE AFB)	3	V	A	AUX LUKE AFB	ATRC		SA AMA	ATRC			640	12	1000	3	38	101	10	
LUKE AF AUX #6	6 NE	BUCKEYE, ARIZ (LUKE AFB)	3	V	A	AUX LUKE AFB	ATRC		SA AMA	ATRC			340	12	1000	3	38	101	10	
LUKE AF AUX #7	3 N	ARLINGTON, ARIZ (LUKE AFB)	3	V	A	AUX LUKE AFB	ATRC		SA AMA	ATRC			612	35	980	2	38	101	10	
M ACDILL AFB	8 SEW	TAMPA, FLA (MACDILL AFB, FLA)	1	I	A	BM ARS	SAC (CAF)	MATS	VA AMA	SAC			6080	20	13	5	100	125	46	61
MADISON MUNI APT (TRDAX)	5 NE	MADISON, WIS	2	V	A	PTR	ATRC		AMA				16	12	859	4	60			
MALDEN MUNI APT		MALDEN, MO	7	VI	A	CONTRACT PILOT SCH	ATRC		OC AMA				27	298	3	50				
MARCH AFB	9 SE	RIVERSIDE, CALIF (MARCH AFB, CALIF)	1	I	A	BQ 15AF - BM ARS	SAC (15AF)	MATS	SA AMA	SAC			2777	11	1526	2	70	UNI	57	76
MARTINDALE AF AUX FLD	7 E	SAN ANTONIO, TEX (RANDOLPH AFB)	3	IV	A	AUX RANDOLPH AFB	ATRC		SA AMA	ATRC			212	11	560	2	50	11		
MATAGORZA ISLAND B & GR	2 SEW	PORT O CONNER, TEX (VICTORIA, TEX)	1	II	A	AUX BERGSTROM AFB RANGE ACTIVE	SAC (CAF)		SA AMA	SAC			61460	20	7	6	41	UNI	7	6

Restricted

Restricted

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

NAME OF INSTALLATION	LOCATION		CLASS	STATUS	UTILIZATION				NON USAF USERS	FACILITIES									
	DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM CITY	CITY AND STATE (MAIL ADDRESS SHOWN IN PARENTS)			ACTIVITY	ASSIGNMENT AND SUB COMMAND	JOINT USE	AIR MATERIEL AREA		R & U PERFORMED BY	AIRLINES		ACRES UNDER U.S.A.F. JURISDICTION	RTE CODE	RUNWAYS			HOUSING	
											MUNICIPALITIES	MUNICIPALITIES			ELEVATION	NUMBER	LONGEST (1000)	CAPACITY IN POUNDS (1000)	OFFICERS	ARMEN
WATHER AFB	10 E	SACRAMENTO, CALIF (WATHER FLD, CALIF)	1	A	BOMB SQR	ATRC	SM	AMA	ATRC			5565	11	91	3	75	10	10	12
WAXHAM AFB	8 WNW	WAXHAM, N.C. (WAXHAM AFB, N.C.)	1	I	AC & SS - ABC ARG	ATC	SM	AMA	ATC			2731	11	167	1	70	121	26	22
MC CHORD AFB	8 S	MC CHORD AFB, WASH (MC CHORD AFB, WASH)	1	I	STR-TROOP CARRIER CON DEP	(12AF)	AMA	AMA	ATC			1324	11	266	3	60	UNL	29	38
MC CLELLAN AFB	2 NE	MC CLELLAN, CALIF (MC CLELLAN, CALIF)	1	I	HQ 21AMA	ATC	AMA	AMA	ATC			2068	11	73	2	70	14	21	16
MC CREECH AFB	12 SW	MC CREECH, ARIZ (MC CREECH AFB, ARIZ)	2	V	FTR	CAIR	AMA	AMA				505	12	390	2	50	15		
MC GIBSON AF AUX FLD	11 WNW	MC GIBSON AF AUX FLD, ARIZ (MC GIBSON AF AUX FLD, ARIZ)	1	III	AUX COMMUNITY AFB	ATRC	AMA	ATRC				913	12	575	3	55	250		
MC GUIRE AFB	1 SE	MC GUIRE, N.J. (MC GUIRE, N.J.)	1	I	FTR	CAIR	AMA	AMA	ATC			1053	11	120	3	82	UNL	21	9
MC NAVY AFB	2 SSE	MC NAVY, ORE (MC NAVY, ORE)	3	VI	AUX APRT	(12AF)	AMA	AMA				16	207	2	55				
MEDFORD MUNI AFB	3 N	MEDFORD, ORE (MUNICIPALITY, ORE)	1	VI	TRANSIENT ONLY TROOP CARRIER	ATC	AMA	AMA		X		19	47	1129	2	54	24		
MEMPHIS MUNI AFB	6 SSE	MEMPHIS, TENN (MEMPHIS, TENN)	1	VI	RCN - RTC	TAC	AMA	TAC		X		209	47	269	1	52	30	9	7
MIAMI INTERNATIONAL AFB	5 NW	MIAMI, FLA (MIAMI, FLA)	1	V	RTC - TROOP CARRIER	(12AF)	AMA	AMA	ATC	X		84	47	9	1	73	150	6	3
MINNEAPOLIS ST PAUL INT AFB	6 SSE	MINNEAPOLIS, MINN (MINNEAPOLIS, MINN)	2	V	RTC - FTR	CAIR	AMA	AMA	ATC	X		34	48	834	4	65	74		56
MITCHELL AFB	2 NE	MITCHELL, S.D. (MITCHELL AFB, S.D.)	1	I	RTC	CAIR	AMA	AMA	ATC			1085	20	85	4	57	10	37	30
WOODY AFB	12 SSE	WOODY, GA (WOODY, GA)	1	V	FTR	SAC	AMA	AMA	SAC			11057	20	231	8	50	51	10	38
MOUNTAIN HOME AFB	11 WNW	MOUNTAIN HOME, IDA (MOUNTAIN HOME, IDA)	1	IV	AIR RESUPPLY & COMMUNICATIONS	MATS	AMA	MATS				6102	11	1004	3	100	UNL	15	27
Nellis AFB	8 NE	NELLS, NEV (NELLS AFB, NEV)	1	I	AIR CREW SQR (FTR) ACFT GUN SQR	ATRC	AMA	ATRC				2671	11	1290	2	78	29	16	13
NEWCASTLE COUNTY AFB	5.8 SW	NEWCASTLE, DEL (NEWCASTLE, DEL)	2	IV	FTR - RTC	CAIR	AMA	AMA	ATC			160	47	77	1	70	UNL	19	9
NIAGARA FALLS MUNI AFB	4 E	NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y. (NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.)	2	V	FTR-ARG	CAIR	AMA	AMA	ATC			29	19	590	5	55	10		
NORTH AF AIR FLD	1 SE	NORTH AF AIR FLD, GA (NORTH AF AIR FLD, GA)	1	III	AUX SHAW AFB	(12 AF)	AMA	AMA	TAC			2392	11	120	1	100	160		
ROSTON AFB	5 ESE	ROSTON, GA (ROSTON, GA)	1	II	HQ 21AMA CON DEP	ATC	AMA	AMA	ATC			1693	11	1156	3	75	33	20	18

Notes:

** Includes Parts of Aux Fld on Moody AFB Reservation

Restricted

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

NAME OF INSTALLATION	LOCATION		CLASS	CATEGORY	STATUS	UTILIZATION				AIR MATERIEL AREA	R & U PERFORMED BY	NON-USAF USERS		FACILITIES								
	DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM CITY	CITY AND STATE (MAIL ADDRESS SHOWN IN PARENTS)				ACTIVITY	ASSIGNMENT AND SUB COMMAND	JOINT USE	AIRLINES			MUNICIPALITIES	ACRES UNDER USAF JURISDICTION	R & E CODE	ELEVATION	RUNWAYS			HOUSING			
																NUMBER	LONGEST	CAPACITY IN POUNDS	OFFICERS	AIRMEN		
R ACON AF AUX FLD	4 WNW	RACON, MICH	2	V	I	AUX (LIMITED) AFB	AMC			VA	AMA	AMC	1826	20	910	3	55	35	only	only	2	16
RANDOLPH AFB	15 ENE	SAN ANTONIO, TEX (RANDOLPH FLD, TEX)	1	I	A	SOB OF AVN MCD	ATRC (PTAF)	AU		SA	AMA	ATRC	2550	11	761	2	70	154	26	38		
RAPID CITY AFB	0 NE	RAPID CITY, S D (BRAVER, S D)	1	I	A	STRAT RON (H)	SAC (SAF)			AMA	SAC		2254	11	3242	2	106	130	24	32		
READING MUNI APT	1 NW	BEATING, IA	4	VI	I		ConAC (1AF)	NAVY		VA	AC		X	47	343	3	53	60	2	3		
REUSE AFB	12 W	LOUNSBURY, TEX (REUSE AFB, TEX)	1	I	A	AFS (AIV Mo)	ATRC (PTAF)			AMA	ATRC		1641	11	1312	3	65	45	36	18		
RITTENHOUSE AF AUX FLD	6 NE	(WILLIAMS AFB) RITTENHOUSE, ARIZ	3	III	A	AUX WILLIAMS AFB	ATRC			SA	ATRC		640	20	1550	4	37	30				
RIVER AF AUX FLD	13 NNE	(COLUMBUS AFB) MADON, GA	1	V	A	AUX COLUMBUS AFB	ATRC			AMA	ATRC		113	12		1	30	50				
ROBINS AFB	26 SSE	(ROBINS AFB, GA)	1	I	A	DEPOT APT-HQ 14AF	AMC	ConAC	MAIO	AMA	AMC		5955	11	295	3	70	31	19	54		
S AMPSON AFB		SAMPSON N Y (GENEVA, N Y)	1	II	A	BTS	ATRC			VA	ATRC											
SAN MARCOS AFB	5 E	SAN MARCOS, TEX	1	V	A	LIAISON-HELICOPTER SQR	ATRC (PTAF)			SA	ATRC		2175	11	896	4	62	154	52	34		
SANTA MONICA MUNI APT	1 ESE	SANTA MONICA, CAL	4	VI	A	MUNI APT - AIR RES	ConAC (1AF)			SB	Con		12	47	175	2	50	85				
SCOTT AFB	7 ENE	(SCOTT AFB, ILL)	1	I	A	STC HQ ATRC-AITS	ATRC	ConAC	WATS	AMA	ATRC		2128	20	147	3	54	22	33	121		
SEWELL AF AUX FLD	1 S	KNOXVILLE, MO	1	V	I		AMC			AMA	AMC		2583	11	648	4	72	31	7	15		
SEGUIN AF AUX FLD	3 E	(RANDOLPH AFB) SEGUIN, TEX	3	III	A	AUX RANDOLPH AFB	ATRC			VA	ATRC		697	11	256	3	54	30				
SELWIDGE AFB	3 E	SELWIDGE, MISS (SELWIDGE AFB, MISS)	1	I	A	STR-STEVEN 10AF	14AF	ConAC		AMA	ATC		3280	11	551	3	60	66	33	24		
SEMA MUNI APT (SHELFIELD)	4 ENE	SEMA, ALA	1	VI	A	AUX TO CRAIG AFB	ATRC			MO	AMA		336	12	136	3	40					
SHERAT AFB	1 N	SMYRNA, TENN	1	I	A	TROOP CARRIER	TAC			AMA	TAC		2653	11	512	2	55	50	49	27		
SHAW AFB	7 WNW	SUMTER, S C (SHAW AFB, S C)	1	I	A	PTH	TAC (12AF)			WA	TAC		3254	11	236	2	78	44	19	25		
SHEPARD AFB	6 N	SHEPARD AFB, TEX	1	I	A	AITS	ATRC			AMA	ATRC	X	1728	20	1029	3	66	35	58	397		
SHEWAN AFB	1 ANE	FT LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS	2	VI	A	AIR FORCE SERVICES	ConAC (10AF)			OC	5TH		650	11	769	2	60	8				
SHYKES HILL AFB	1 SW	SALINA, KANSAS	1	IV	I		SAC (12AF)			AMA	SAC		2622	11	1289	3	100	44	51	28		
SPANNA FLD		WOLFELE, GA	7	6	A	CONTRACT PILOT SCHOOL	ATRC (PTAF)			WR	AMA		17	290	4	50						
STANT FLD	10 NNE	RENO, NEV	4	VI	I		ConAC (1AF)			AMA			24	5046	3	80						

10

Restricted

Restricted

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

NAME OF INSTALLATION	LOCATION		CLASS	CATEGORY	STATUS	UTILIZATION				AIR MATRI- LES AREA	R. S. U. REMOVED BY	NON-USAF USERS		FACILITIES						
	DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM CITY	CITY AND STATE (MAIL ADDRESS SHOWN IN PARENTS)				ACTIVITY	ASSIGNMENT AND SUB COMMAND	JOINT USE	AIRLINES			MUNICIPALITIES	ACRES UNDER U.S. AF JURISDICTION	R. E. CODE	RUNWAYS			HOUSING		
															ELEVATION	NUMBER	LONGEST FOOT	CAPACITY IN THOUSANDS	OFFICERS	SOLDIERS
STANFORD FIELD	4 SSE	LOUISVILLE, KY	4	VI	A	RTC ACTY TO	DetAC (11AF)		MO AMA		X	47	407	3	50					
STARKVILLE MINI AFB	2 SW	STARKVILLE, MISS	3	VII	A	COLUMBUS AFB	ATAC		AMA		X	823	12	125	3	50				
STEWART AFB	4 NW	STEWART, N Y (STEWART AFB, N Y)	1	I	A	NY RADP	ADC RADP		MA AMA	ADC		1699	11	473	4	97	88	5	14	
SUFFOLK COUNTY AFB	3 N	WESTHAMPTON BRANCH, N Y	2	V	A	PTB	ADC RADP		MA AMA			19	66	3	50					
TINNIN AFB	8 SE	OKLAHOMA CITY, OKIA	1	I	A	HQ OKANA-CON DEP APT - RTC	AMC MATS	ADC	DC ATA	ADC		2739	11	1272	3	78	89	24	25	
TRAVIS AFB	6 ENE	FATMIFFIELD, CALIF (TRAVIS AFB)	1	I	A	SM-PAE-RCN	SAC (11AF) MATS		SH AMA	SAC		2493	13	58	2	82	127	24	24	
TUNNEN AFB	4 ENE	ALBANY, GA	1	I	A	PTB	SAC (2AF)		WR AMA	SAC		2121	11	234	4	75	22	36	36	
TUSSELL AFB	8 SE	PANAMA CITY, FLA (TUSSELL AFB, FLA)	1	I	A	AIR CREW, POLICE, INSTRUMENT, PILOT	ATAC PTAF		BU AMA	ATAC		28513	11	16	4	61	40	26	43	
VANCE AFB	4 SW	WINTHROP, OKIA (VANCE AFB, OKIA)	1	II	A	ADS (ADV ME)	ATAC PTAF		DC AMA	ATAC		1084	11	1290	4	55	28	23	26	
VANGUARD AF AUX FID	7 W	WAXSWORTH, TEX (GOODFELLOW AFB)	3	III	A	AUX GOODFELLOW AFB	ATAC		TA AMA	ATAC		649	12	1870	NAT	53	300			
VANGUARD AF AUX FID	6 SE	COLUMBUS, MISS (COLUMBUS AFB)	3	V	A	AUX COLUMBUS AFB	ATAC		MC AMA	ATAC		80	12	169	1	40	30			
VICTORIA AF AUX FID	4 NE	VICTORIA, SAND	3	VI	I	#	AMC		DC AMA			1868	11	1075	3	72	70			
WALCOTT AF AUX FID	1 SW	WALCOTT, ARK	3	VI	I	#	AMC		JA AMA			614	11	785	2	46	13			
WALKER AFB	6 S	DOUGLASS, N MEX	1	I	A	SM	(11AF) MATS		AMA AMA	SAC		4732	11	3964	7	85	171	16	32	
WASHINGTON NATIONAL APT	2 S	WASHINGTON, D C	2	VI	A	PAE-APT	INCOMD CAA		AMA AMA	COMD	X	30	36	17	4	99	80		2	
WATERWORKS AF AUX FID	4 NE	COLUMBUS, MISS (COLUMBUS AFB)	3	V	A	AUX COLUMBUS AFB	ATAC		MC AMA	ATAC		123	12	179	NAT	51	300			
WATSON LABORATORIES		RED BANK, N J	2	II	A	B & D	AMC		AMA AMA	AMC										
WENDOVER AFB	1 S	WENDOVER, UTAH	1	V	E	HQ ATLANTIC DIV	AMC		AMA AMA	AMC	**	51	4160	1	81	48	36	36		
WESTOVER AFB	3 NE	CHICOPEE FALLS, MASS. (WESTOVER AFB)	1	I	A	PAE-APT-PAE-PTB	MATS	ADC	AMA AMA	MATS		4196	11	744	3	73	35	46	41	

Notes:

- # Inactive installation without caretaker status
- * TRAVIS AFB - 2150 feet south west section of NE/SW runway 170,000 pounds and 5,850 feet SE section 300,000 pounds
- ** Included with Wendover DGR

Restricted

Restricted

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

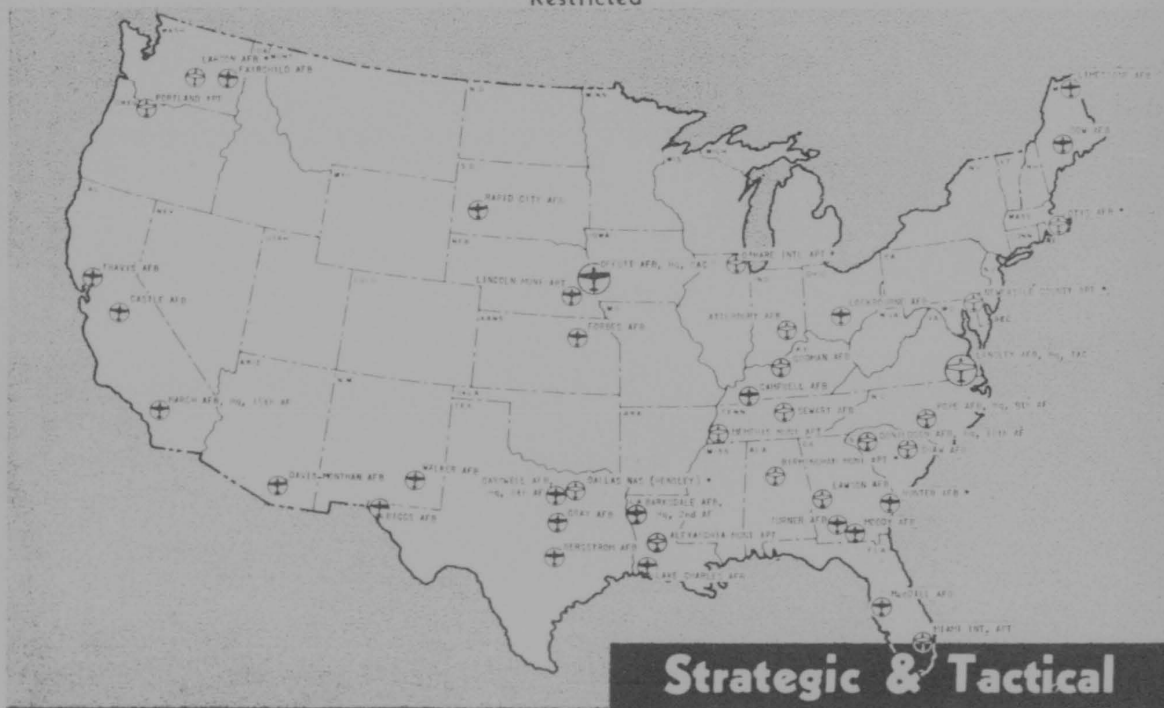
NAME OF INSTALLATION	LOCATION		CLASS CATEGORY	STATUS	UTILIZATION				R. S. U. PERFORMED BY	NON USAF USERS		FACILITIES							
	DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM CITY	CITY AND STATE (MAIL ADDRESS SHOWN IN PARENS)			ACTIVITY	ASSIGNMENT AND SUB COMMAND	JOINT USE	AIR MATERIEL AREA		AIRLINES	MUNICIPALITIES	ACRES UNDER U.S.A.F. JURISDICTION	R. E. CODE	RUNWAYS			HOUSING		
														ELEVATION	NUMBER	LONGEST (100)	CAPACITY (100)	POUNDS	OFFICERS	SERVICES
WICHITA MISS AFB	5 SE	WICHITA, KANS	2	II A	B-47 COGS	ATRC	AMC	OC AMA	ATRC	X	995	47	1323	5	100	100			
WILLIAMS AFB	20 E	CHANDLER, ARIZ (WILLIAMS AFB)	1	I A	AMS (ADV SE)	ATRC PTAF	NAFCS	SA AMA	ATRC		3130	12	1150	3	51	24	29	31	
WILLIAMS AF AUX FID #1	21 WNW	AMC, ARIZ (WILLIAMS AFB)	3	III A	AUX WILLIAMS AFB	PTAF		AMA	ATRC		**	31	1020	3	38	45			
WILLIAMS AF AUX FID #2	26 N	AMC, ARIZ (WILLIAMS AFB)	3	III A	AUX WILLIAMS AFB	PTAF		AMA	ATRC		**	31	1129	3	38	10			
WILLIAMS AF AUX FID #3	20 N	AMC, ARIZ (WILLIAMS AFB)	3	III A	AUX WILLIAMS AFB	PTAF		AMA	ATRC		**	31	1101	3	38	10			
WILLIAMS AF AUX FID #4	28 SW	GILA BEVE, ARIZ (WILLIAMS AFB)	3	III A	AUX WILLIAMS AFB	PTAF		AMA	ATRC		**	31	1000	3	38	45			
WILLIAMS AF AUX FID #5	25 SW	GILA BEVE, ARIZ (WILLIAMS AFB)	3	III A	AUX WILLIAMS AFB	PTAF		AMA	ATRC		**	31	800	3	38	30			
WILLIAMS AF AUX FID #6	8 SW	GILA BEVE, ARIZ (WILLIAMS AFB)	3	III A	AUX WILLIAMS AFB	PTAF		AMA	ATRC		**	31	800	3	38	30			
WILLIAMSON JOHNSON AFB	6 WNW	DULUTH, MINN	2	VI A	PTB	ATC CACP		OC AMA					19	1430	3	57			
WOLTERS AFB		MINERAL WELLS, TEX EMID, TEXA	II A		DIY HQ AVN ENG FORCE	CONAC ATRC		SAAMA OC											(No Airfield)
WOODRING AF AUX FID	5 SE	WANCE AFB	3	III A	AUX WANCE AFB	PTAF		AMA	ATRC		1055	12	1159	4	65	30			
WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB	2 ENE	DAYTON, OHIO	1	I A	USAF INVT OF TECH	AMC	ARIC	AMA AMC			7369	11	819	6	80	191	103	29	
Z TRAIL AF AUX FID	5 SW	MARION, TEX (RANDOLPH AFB)	3	III A	AUX RANDOLPH AFB	ATRC		SA AMA	ATRC		234	11	610	2	40	61			

Notes:

** Included with Williams BGR

Restricted

Restricted



⊕ SAC

11TH AF, HQ, TAC

SECOND AIR FORCE

- BRANDIS AFB, HQ, 2nd AF
- Dwight D. Eisenhower AF, 2nd AF
- CAMPBELL AFB
- DMW AFB
- HUNTER AFB
- LARK CHARLES AFB
- LINDSEY AFB
- LEONARD AFB
- McColl AFB
- YAGLI AFB
- Turner AF, HQ, 2nd AF
- TURNER AFB

SEVENTH AIR FORCE

- CAMPBELL AFB, HQ, 7th AF
- DEWITT AFB
- Patrick AFB, HQ, 7th AF
- WRIGHT AFB
- DAY AFB
- LITTLETON AFB
- DAYTON AFB
- WALKER AFB

FIFTEENTH AIR FORCE

- MARCH AFB, HQ, 15th AF
- CASTLE AFB
- Low Flight Strip
- DAVIS-MONTHAN AFB
- FAYTHILL AFB
- Thunderbolt Flight Strip
- George Wright AFB
- SHRYVE HILL AFB
- TRAVIS AFB

⊕ TAC

- LANLEY AFB, HQ, TAC
- ATTENSBURY AFB
- RYAN AFB
- BERNHARDT AFB
- DALLAS NAS (STANLEY)
- HUNTER AFB
- LARKIN AFB
- MEMPHIS AFB
- MINNIE COUNTY AFB
- STANLEY INTL AFB
- STEELE AFB
- STEWART AFB

NINTH AIR FORCE

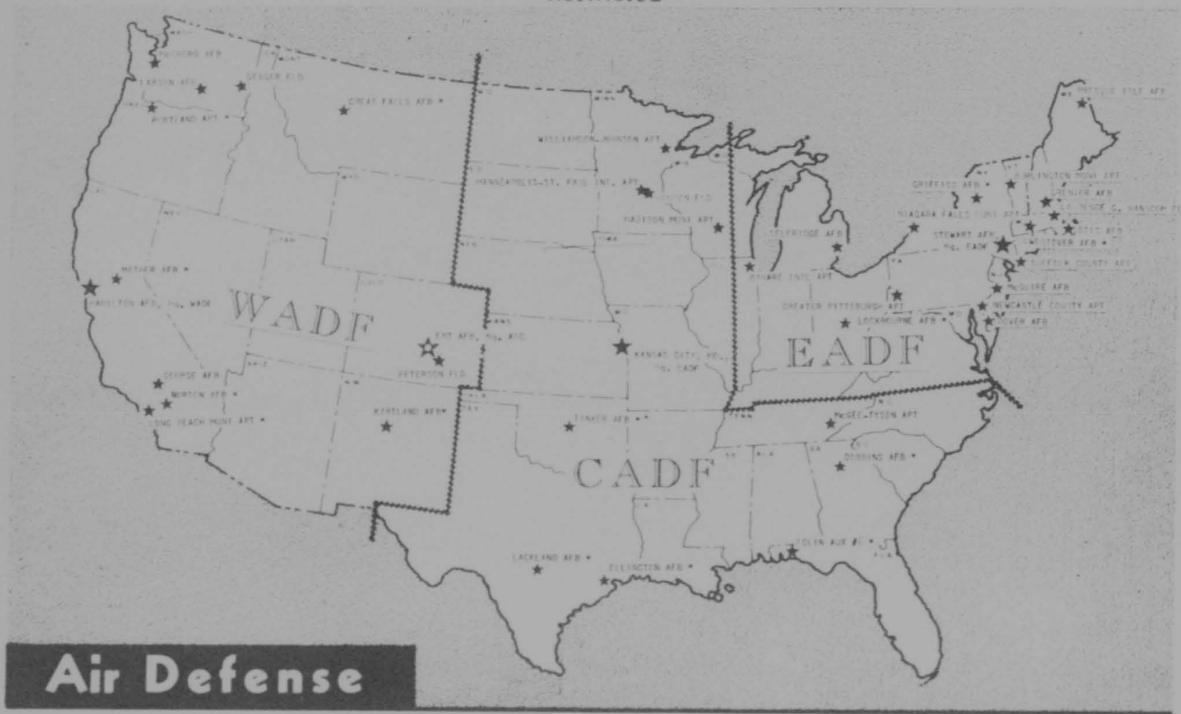
- POPE AFB, HQ, 9th AF
- ALEXANDRIA AFB
- COOPER AFB
- LAWSON AFB
- TRAW AFB
- North AF, HQ, 9th AF
- COLENTON AFB
- CONRAD AFB, HQ, 9th AF
- WHEELING INTL AFB
- WHEELING AFB
- TURNER AFB

NOTE: * Joint Use by this Command
Inactive or Excess

Restricted



Restricted



Air Defense

ADC

AIR DEFENSE COMMAND
 ENT AFB, MO, ADC
 PETERSON AFB

CADP - CENTRAL AIR DEFENSE FORCE
 3209 WALNUT ST., KANSAS CITY, MO.
 DENVER AFB *
 EDLIN AFB *
 ELLINGTON AFB *
 HOLMAN FLD *
 LACKLAND AFB *
 MAXWELL AFB *
 NILES-ATYSON APT *
 MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL INT. APT *
 TANNER AFB *
 WILLBERG-NORTHON APT

EADF - EASTERN AIR DEFENSE FORCE
 DREWRY AFB, MO, EADF
 BURLINGTON MISS APT *
 DAVIS AFB *
 GREATER PETERBORO APT *
 GREYER AFB *
 GRIFESS AFB *
 LAWRENCE G. HANCOCK FLD *
 LOCKPORT AFB *
 MCGUIRE AFB *
 NEWCASTLE COUNTY APT *

NIAGARA FALLS MISS APT *
 SHARE INTL APT *
 OTIS AFB *
 PRESQUE ISLE AFB *
 SELFRIDGE AFB *
 Seward AFB *
 SUFFOLK COUNTY APT *
 WOODRIF AFB *

WADF - WESTERN AIR DEFENSE FORCE
 HAMILTON AFB, MO, WADF
 DESSER FLD *
 GEORGE AFB *
 GREAT FALLS AFB *
 KIRTLAND AFB *
 LARSON AFB *
 LONG BEACH MISS APT *
 MATHER AFB *
 MCGUIRE AFB *
 NORTH AFB *
 PORTLAND INT *

Note: *Joint Use by this Command

Restricted



★ ATRC

- Air Training Command
- Scott AFB, IL AFB
- Amrillo AFB Terminal
- Bainbridge AFB
- Camp Beale *
- Barton AFB
- Charle AFB
- Cleves AFB
- Columbus AFB
- Columbia AF Aux
- River AF Aux
- Tomball AFB
- Tomball AFB
- Wichita AFB

- Orlando AFB
- Langley AFB
- Wright AFB
- Wright AFB
- Wright AFB
- Wright AFB
- Wright AFB
- Wright AFB
- Wright AFB
- Wright AFB
- Wright AFB
- Wright AFB
- Wright AFB
- Wright AFB
- Wright AFB

- James Connally Landing Strip 1
- James Connally Landing Strip 2
- James Connally Landing Strip 3
- James Connally Landing Strip 4
- James Connally Landing Strip 5
- James Connally Landing Strip 6
- James Connally Landing Strip 7
- James Connally Landing Strip 8
- James Connally Landing Strip 9
- James Connally Landing Strip 10
- James Connally Landing Strip 11
- James Connally Landing Strip 12
- James Connally Landing Strip 13
- James Connally Landing Strip 14
- James Connally Landing Strip 15

- Lake AF Aux #1
- Lake AF Aux #2
- Lake AF Aux #3
- Lake AF Aux #4
- Lake AF Aux #5
- Lake AF Aux #6
- Lake AF Aux #7
- Lake AF Aux #8
- Lake AF Aux #9
- Lake AF Aux #10
- Lake AF Aux #11
- Lake AF Aux #12
- Lake AF Aux #13
- Lake AF Aux #14
- Lake AF Aux #15

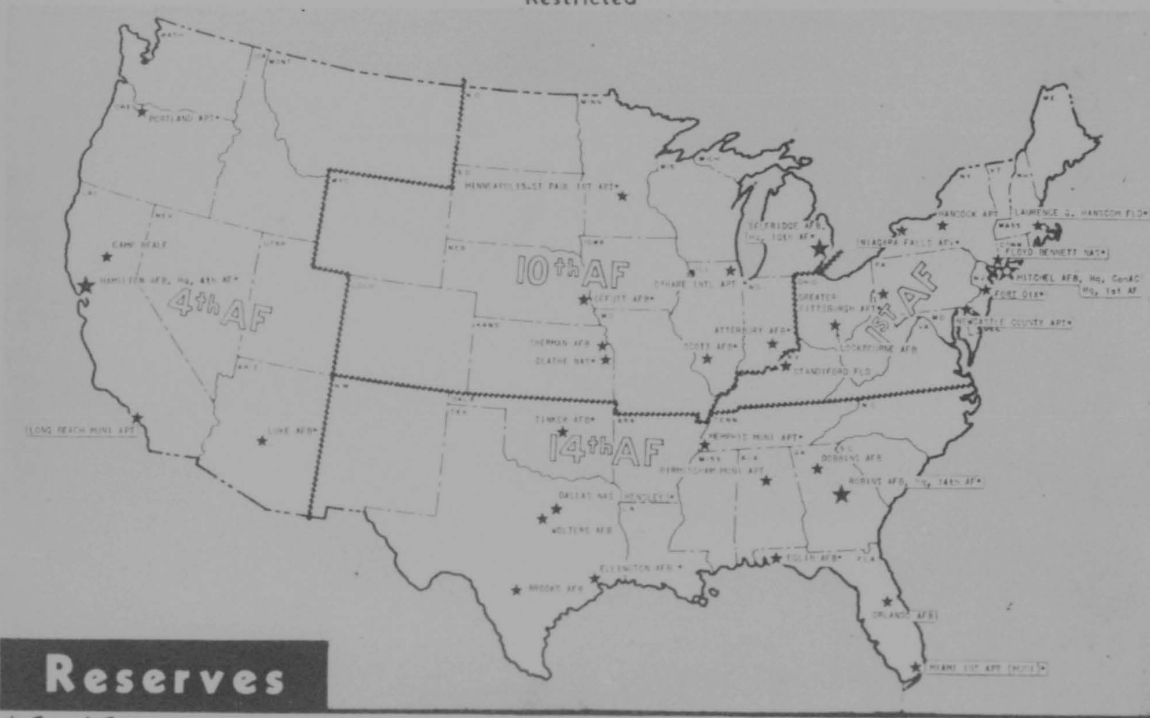
- Trinidad AFB
- Trinidad AFB
- Trinidad AFB
- Trinidad AFB
- Trinidad AFB
- Trinidad AFB
- Trinidad AFB
- Trinidad AFB
- Trinidad AFB
- Trinidad AFB
- Trinidad AFB
- Trinidad AFB
- Trinidad AFB
- Trinidad AFB
- Trinidad AFB

- Wright AFB
- Wright AFB
- Wright AFB
- Wright AFB
- Wright AFB
- Wright AFB
- Wright AFB
- Wright AFB
- Wright AFB
- Wright AFB
- Wright AFB
- Wright AFB
- Wright AFB
- Wright AFB
- Wright AFB

- Wichita AFB #1
- Wichita AFB #2
- Wichita AFB #3
- Wichita AFB #4
- Wichita AFB #5
- Wichita AFB #6
- Wichita AFB #7
- Wichita AFB #8
- Wichita AFB #9
- Wichita AFB #10
- Wichita AFB #11
- Wichita AFB #12
- Wichita AFB #13
- Wichita AFB #14
- Wichita AFB #15

Restricted

Restricted



Reserves

★ ConAC
CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND
MITCHEL AFB, Mo, ConAC

- FIRST AIR FORCE
- MITCHEL AFB, Mo, 1st AF
 - CLEVELAND MUNI APT #
 - FLOYD BENNETT NAS
 - FORT DIX
 - GREATER PITTSBURGH APT
 - HANCOCK AFB
 - LAURENCE S. HANCOCK FLD
 - LOGANSBURG AFB
 - NEWCASTLE COUNTY AFB
 - NIAGARA FALLS APT
 - SEAFORD MUNI APT #
 - STANFORD FLD

- FOURTH AIR FORCE
- HAMILTON AFB, Mo, 4th AF
 - CAMP BEALE
 - LONG BEACH MUNI APT
 - SANTA MONICA MUNI APT
 - LIKE AFB
 - WITLING APT #
 - STEAD FLD #

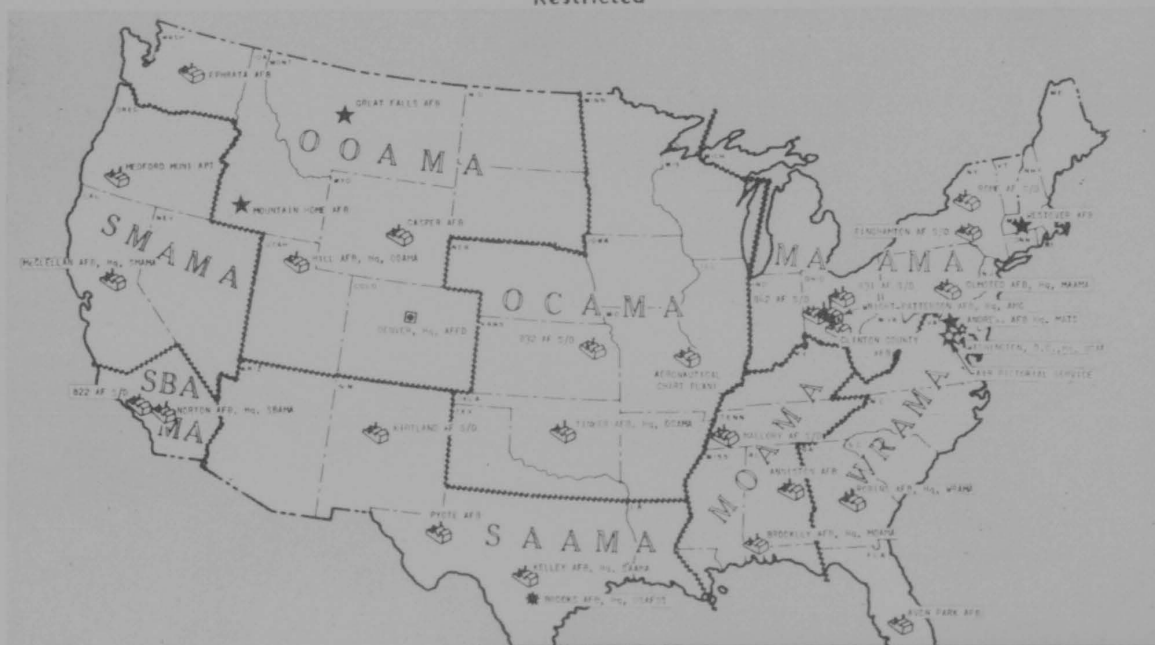
- TENTH AIR FORCE
- SELEFRIDGE AFB, Mo, 10th AF
 - ATTERBURY AFB
 - ROUSSEAU FIELD, PAUL INT. APT
 - OFFUT AFB
 - OFFUTT INTL APT #
 - SLATE NAS
 - SCOTT AFB
 - STORMAN AFB

- FOURTEENTH AIR FORCE
- ROBIN AFB, Mo, 14th AF
 - SIRINGHAM MUNI APT
 - BUDA'S AFB
 - DALLAS NAS (HENSLEY)
 - DORRIS AFB
 - EDLIN AFB
 - Edlin AFB #
 - ELLINGTON AFB #
 - MEMPHIS MUNI APT
 - MIAMI INT APT (MUNI)
 - ORLANDO AFB
 - TENNER AFB
 - WALTERS AFB

NOTES * Joint Use by this Command
Thriftie or Excess

Restricted

Restricted



Logistics & Miscellaneous

AMC

- AIR MATERIEL COMMAND
- WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OH, AMC
- Altoona AF Aux Flg #
- AERONAUTICAL CHART PLANT
- ANNISTON AFB #
- Arlington AF Aux Flg #
- AYTON PARK AFB #
- BROOKLEY AFB, HI, NMAA
- CARPEN AFB #
- GLENDLAND POINT AFB #
- CLINTON COUNTY AFB
- Dalhousie AF Aux Flg #1 #
- Dalhousie AF Aux Flg #2 #
- DAVIS-MENSHAN AFB #
- EDIN AFB #
- EVHATA AFB #

- Erwin AF Aux Flg #
- Glenn AF Aux Flg
- DRIFTWOOD AFB #
- HILL AFB, HI, ODAHA
- KELLY AFB, HI, TAAHA
- Laughlin AF Aux Flg
- McKELLAN AFB, HI, THAHA
- NEEDHAM MINI AFB
- WORTHEN AFB, HI, ODAHA
- DRIFTWOOD AFB, HI, TAAHA
- Kingman AF Aux Flg #
- Reese AF Aux Flg #
- Palma AF Aux Flg #1 #
- Palma AF Aux Flg #2 #
- PRESCOTT AFB #
- PROTE AFB
- RODANO AFB, HI, WAAHA

- Shawnee AF Aux Flg #
- TIMBER AFB, HI, ODAHA
- Victoria AF Aux Flg #
- Wadsworth AF Aux Flg #
- WEDDNER AFB #
- WICHITA MINI AFB #

MATS

- MILITARY AIR TRANSPORT SERVICE
- ANDREWS AFB, HI, MATS #
- SARASOTTE AFB #
- GOOD AFB #
- WOLLENGER AFB #
- WOODLEY AFB #
- SPROCK AFB #
- CAMP CARSON #
- CATTLE AFB #

- DAVIS-MENSHAN
- ELLINGTON
- FAYETTEVILLE
- GREAT FALLS
- HAMILTON AFB
- HILL AFB
- KELLY AFB
- KEESLER AFB
- LAWRENCE AFB
- LEWIS AFB
- LONGVIEW AFB
- MCSTILL AFB
- MARCH AFB
- MEADOW AFB
- MCCHORD AFB
- MCLELLAN AFB
- MOUNTAIN HOME AFB
- OLDFIELD AFB
- PATRICK AFB
- REDFORD AFB
- ROBINS AFB
- SCOTT AFB
- TAMPA AFB
- TARRANT AFB
- WALKER AFB
- WASHINGTON METRO AFB
- WHEELING AFB
- WILLIAMS AFB

- ☆ Hq COMD, HI, HI COM, BOLLING AFB
- ANDREWS AFB
- WASHINGTON METRO AFB
- AAFD, HI, AIR FINANCE DIVISION
- SEWER, COLORADO
- ☆ APS, HI, AIR PERSONNEL SERVICE
- WASHINGTON DC, D.C.
- ★ USAFSS, HI, USAF SECURITY SERVICE
- BROOKLYN AFB, TEXAS

NOTES: # Joint Use by 11th Command
Function of Command

Restricted

Restricted



Research & Development

★ AR & DC

- 5 WEST BALTIMORE ST., BALTIMORE 2, MARYLAND
- AF CAMBRIDGE RESEARCH CENTER
- ARNOLD ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT CENTER
- EDWARDS AFB
- CHIEFFISS AFB
- HOLLOMAN AFB
- PATRICK AFB
- NATSON LABORATORIES
- WRIGHT AIR DEVELOPMENT CENTER *

★ APG

- EGLIN AFB, MO, APO, VALPARAISO, FLA.
- Eglin AF Aux #1
- Eglin AF Aux #2
- Eglin AF Aux #3
- Eglin AF Aux #4
- Eglin AF Aux #5
- Eglin AF Aux #6
- Eglin AF Aux #7
- Eglin AF Aux #8
- Eglin AF Aux #9
- Eglin AF Aux #10
- EDWARDS AFB *
- PATRICK AFB *

SWC

- KIRTLAND AFB, MO, TWC

Note: * Joint Use by Title Command



Restricted

DEPOTS, INDUSTRIAL & RELATED INSTALLATIONS

AMC Hq Wright-Patterson AFB Dayton Ohio

Area & Control Depots

Name	Location	Status
MIDDLETOWN AIR DEPOT	OLMSTED AIR FORCE BASE, MIDDLETOWN, PA	ACTIVE
MOBILE AIR DEPOT	BROOKLYN AIR FORCE BASE, MOBILE, ALA	ACTIVE
SEWARE TRANSPORTATION CONTROL DEPOT	SEWARE, N. J.	ACTIVE
OGDEN AIR DEPOT	HILL AIR FORCE BASE, OGDEN, UTAH	ACTIVE
OKLAHOMA CITY AIR DEPOT	TINKER AIR FORCE BASE, OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA	ACTIVE
SACRAMENTO AIR DEPOT	MCLELLAN AIR FORCE BASE, SACRAMENTO, CALIF	ACTIVE
SAN ANTONIO AIR DEPOT	KELLY AIR FORCE BASE, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS	ACTIVE
SAN BERNARDINO AIR DEPOT	BURTON AIR FORCE BASE, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS	ACTIVE
WARNER ROBINS AIR DEPOT BA	ROBINS AIR FORCE BASE, ROBINS FIELD, GA	ACTIVE

Specialized Depots

822 AF SPECIALIZED DEPOT	ATLANTIC BOULEVARD, MAYWOOD, LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CALIF	ACTIVE
KIRTLAND AF SPECIALIZED DEPOT	KIRTLAND AFB, ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO	ACTIVE
MALLORY AF SPECIALIZED DEPOT (Formerly 830 AF Specialized Depot)	3300 JACKSON ROAD, MORGAN, TEXAS	ACTIVE
ROME AF SPECIALIZED DEPOT	GRIFFISS AIR FORCE BASE, ROME, N Y	ACTIVE
631 AF SPECIALIZED DEPOT	SHELBY, OHIO	ACTIVE
830 AF SPECIALIZED DEPOT	TOPEKA, KANS	ACTIVE
860 AF SPECIALIZED DEPOT	WILMINGTON PIKE, DAYTON, OHIO	ACTIVE
BINGHAMTON AF SPECIALIZED DEPOT	BINGHAMTON, N Y	EXCESS

Restricted

Restricted

DEPOTS, INDUSTRIAL & RELATED INSTALLATIONS**Aviation Fuel Storage Facilities**

Name	Location	Status
RACCOON CREEK AF TANK FARM	MORAGO, PA	ACTIVE
NORWALK AF TANK FARM #1	NORWALK, CALIFORNIA (MILSHIRE OIL CO.)	ACTIVE
NORWALK AF TANK FARM #2	NORWALK, CALIFORNIA	ACTIVE
PANAMA CITY AF TANK FARM	PANAMA CITY, FLA	ACTIVE

Industrial Facilities

AIR FORCE PLANT #1 (GLEN L. MARVIN MERRIMAC CO)	OFFUTT AIR FORCE BASE, OMAHA, NEBR	INDUSTRIAL RESERVE
AIR FORCE PLANT #2 (NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, INC.)	FAIRFAX FIELD, KANSAS CITY, KANS	ACTIVE
AIR FORCE PLANT #3	TULSA MUNI APT, TULSA, OKLA	ACTIVE
AIR FORCE PLANT #4 (CONSOLIDATED VULTER AIRCRAFT CORP)	CARSWELL AIR FORCE BASE, FT WORTH, TEX	ACTIVE
AIR FORCE PLANT #5 (BELL ASSEMBLY PLANT)	DORRIS AIR FORCE BASE, MARIETTA, GA	ACTIVE
**AIR FORCE PLANT #6 (DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT CO INC - USED BY ConvAC FOR RESERVE ACTIVITIES)	MERRIM & HIGGINS BLD, PAPER RIDGE, ILL (ADJACENT TO O'HARE FIELD, CHICAGO INTL APT)	INDUSTRIAL RESERVE
*AIR FORCE PLANT #9 (NORTH AMERICAN)	INGLEWOOD, CALIF.	ACTIVE
*AIR FORCE PLANT #10 (NORTHROP AIRCRAFT)	HANTONVILLE, CALIF	ACTIVE
AIR FORCE PLANT #11 (FAIRCHILD AVIATION)	HAGERSTOWN, MD	ACTIVE
AIR FORCE PLANT #13 (BOEING AIRCRAFT CO)	WICHITA, KANS	ACTIVE
AIR FORCE PLANT #14 (LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT PLANT B--SEALY ONLY)	DURRANE, CALIF	ACTIVE

Notes: ** - UNDER COMMAND JURISDICTION OF AIC.
 * - PLANTS BUILT BY RFC, OWNERSHIP TRANSFERRED FROM RFC TO USAF, PLANTS WILL CONTINUE TO BE OPERATED BY PRIVATE ORGANIZATIONS AS PREVIOUSLY. (PUBLIC LAW 364 - NO REIMBURSEMENT).

20

Restricted

0

●

F

5

I

●

■

I

●

0

0

2

0

0

9

8

Restricted

DEPOTS, INDUSTRIAL & RELATED INSTALLATIONS

Industrial Facilities - cont.

Name	Location	Status
AIR FORCE PLANT #15 (NORTH AMERICAN AIRCRAFT)	LONG BEACH, CALIF	ACTIVE
AIR FORCE PLANT #16 (NORTH AMERICAN AIRCRAFT)	DOWNEY, CALIF	ACTIVE
AIR FORCE PLANT #17 (BOEING AIRCRAFT ASSEMBLY)	SEATTLE, WASH	ACTIVE
*AIR FORCE PLANT #26 (ALLISON DIV., GMC ENGINES)	INDIANAPOLIS, IND	ACTIVE
*AIR FORCE PLANT #27 (PACKARD MOTOR CAR CO. ENGINES)	TOLEDO, OHIO	ACTIVE
*AIR FORCE PLANT #28 (GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. ENGINES)	EVERETT, MASS	ACTIVE
*AIR FORCE PLANT #29 (GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. ENGINES)	WEST LYNS, MASS	ACTIVE
*AIR FORCE PLANT #30 (ALLISON DIV. GMC ENG. FLIGHT TEST)	WEIR COOK AIRPORT, INDIANAPOLIS, IND	ACTIVE
*AIR FORCE PLANT #31 (ICE RESEARCH)	WILLOW RUN, MICH	ACTIVE
*AIR FORCE PLANT #32 (LYCOMING DIV. AVIATION CORP'S. ENGINES)	WILLIAMSPORT, PA	ACTIVE
*AIR FORCE PLANT #33 (WRIGHT AERONAUTICAL—TURBINE BLDG)	WOODRIDGE, N. J.	ACTIVE
AIR FORCE PLANT #34 (CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY)	PASADENA, CALIF	ACTIVE
AIR FORCE PLANT #35 (EMERSON ELECTRIC)	WASHINGTON PARK, ILL	ACTIVE
*AIR FORCE PLANT #36 (WRIGHT AERONAUTICAL—CURTISS-WRIGHT FOUNDRY PLANT)	LOCKLAND, OHIO	INDUSTRIAL RESERVE
AIR FORCE PLANT #37	CLEVELAND, OHIO *	ACTIVE

Notes: * - PLANTS BUILT BY EFC, OWNERSHIP TRANSFERRED FROM EFC TO USAF, PLANTS WILL CONTINUE TO BE OPERATED BY PRIVATE ORGANIZATIONS AS PREVIOUSLY. (PUBLIC LAW 364 - NO REIMBURSEMENT)

Restricted

21

Restricted

DEPOTS, INDUSTRIAL & RELATED INSTALLATIONS

Industrial Facilities - cont.

Name	Location	Status
AIR FORCE PLANT #18	NIAGARA FALLS, N Y	ACTIVE
AIR FORCE PLANT	MILWAUKEE, WIS	ACTIVE
AIR FORCE PLANT	JOHNSON CITY, N Y	ACTIVE
AIR FORCE PLANT	ADRIAN, MICH	ACTIVE
AIR FORCE PLANT #39	CHICAGO (CICERO) ILL	ACTIVE
AIR FORCE PLANT #40	TONAWANDA, N Y	ACTIVE
AIR FORCE PLANT	RENWICK, N Y	ACTIVE
AIR FORCE PLANT	N. GRAFTON, MASS	ACTIVE
AIR FORCE PLANT	CHICAGO, ILL	ACTIVE
BIRMINGHAM MODIFICATION CENTER NO. 14	BIRMINGHAM, ALA	ACTIVE

USAF Procurement Field Offices

BOSTON AFFPO	BOSTON ARMY BASE, MASS	ACTIVE
CHICAGO AFFPO	1616 E. HYDE PARK BLVD, CHICAGO, ILL	ACTIVE
DAYTON AFFPO	WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OHIO	ACTIVE
DETROIT AFFPO	11 WARREN & LOFTO STS, DETROIT, MICH	ACTIVE
FORT WORTH AFFPO	AIR FORCE PLANT #4, CARSWELL AFB, TEXAS	ACTIVE
LOS ANGELES AFFPO	1206 SANTEE ST, LOS ANGELES, CALIF	ACTIVE
NEW YORK AFFPO	87 BROAD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.	ACTIVE

Restricted

BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES

NAME - TYPE AND LOCATION OF RANGE	AREA UNDER JURISDICTION OF USAF	A-E CODE	CLASS	STATUS	JURISDICTION		DISTANCE DIRECTION FROM PARENT BASE	TARGETS				RUNWAYS		REMARKS
					D P 3 2 2 2 0	PARENT BASE (JOINT USE)		P	SAP	EMULSION	OTHER	SPOTTING TARGETS	NUMBER		CONCRETE
A LUGOORDO B & GR, N MEX	1,243,596	31	3	A	ARDC	BULLWAGON AFB	1 W	9	1	2	NO	1	30	2 RANGE CAMPS
AVON PARK B & GR - FLA	103,174	11	3	A	2 AF	MACDILL AFB	55 SE	7	1		YES			GENERAL BOMB RANGE
B BEALE B & GR, CALIF	*	11	3	A	ConAC	CAMP BEALE (MATHER AFB ATMC)	58 NW							LOCATED ON CAMP BEALE
BIRDS B & P-R, TEX	Inc In Biggs AFB	11	3	A	3 AF	BIRDS AFB	5 N							
BOA-IRAN PBR - ORE	95,986	11	3	I	15 A F	FAIRCHILD AFB	163 SW	4			NO	1	62	Includes Arlington Bg
C CAMP PHILLIPS A-G GR - KANS	31,704	1	3	A	15 AF	SHAWNEE HILL AFB	13 SW				NO			Includes Camp Site No. 33, & PIR'S #4 & #5
CARRINGTON ISLAND PBR - UTAH	1,760	20	3	A	15 AF	CASTLE AFB	470 ENE							RADAR BOMBING
CASPER A-G GR, PBR - WYO	20,682	35	3	E	AMC	CASPER AFB	23 NW				64	NO		
CASPER GR - WYO	2,924	21	3	E	AMC	CASPER AFB	5 SE							SMALL ARMS RANGE
CDAL KEYS #4 PBR - FLA					3 AF	MACDILL AFB	62 NW							OVERWATCH RANGE
CDAL KEYS #5 PBR - FLA					3 AF	MACDILL AFB	43 NW							OVERWATCH RANGE
CLOVIS GR - N MEX	3,952	12	3	I	ATMC	CLOVIS AFB	2 S							SMALL ARMS RANGE
CRATERS OF THE MOON A-A GR - IDA	495,950	35	3	E	15 AF	MOUNTAIN HOME AFB	110 E	1		1	NO			
D DAVIS-MONTAN TOWMAN NO. AITZ	3,721	35	3	A	15 AF	DAVIS-MONTAN AFB	1 SE							SMALL ARMS
DEWING #21, N MEX	960	35	3	A	8 AF	HEISS AFB	48 NW	2			NO			B-5
DOX PBR - NE	6,582	11	3	E	SAC	DOX AFB	20 NE				YES	1	45	NO TARGETS
E EGLIN P-R - FLA	0.5	11	3	A	APD	EGLIN AFB	5.2 N							SEE NOTE BELOW
EGLIN B-R - FLA	1	11	3	A	APD	EGLIN AFB	5 N							

Notes: * Average included in Camp Beale. See page No. 2.

All Eglin AFB ranges, with the exception of Santa Rosa Island Range, are located on Eglin AFB, which is Government owned under the jurisdiction of the U. S. Air Force.

Restricted

Restricted

BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES

NAME - TYPE AND LOCATION OF RANGE	AREA UNDER JURISDICTION OF USAF	RANGE NO.	CLASS	STATUS	JURISDICTION		DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM PARENT BASE	TARGETS				RUNWAYS		REMARKS	
					CLASS	PARENT BASE (JOINT USE)		PRECISION	SKIP	DEMOLITION	OTHER	SPOTTING TOWERS	NUMBER		LONGEST 1001
EGLIN SREENT RD, FLA		11	3	A	APG	EGLIN AFB									
EGLIN #1 A-1 GR - FLA	393	11	3	A	APG	EGLIN AFB	15 NE			8	NO				LOW ALTITUDE, RKT RG
EGLIN #1a A-1 GR - FLA	341	11	3	A	APG	EGLIN AFB	15 N			6	NO				FIXED GUNNERY, RKT RG
EGLIN #2 A-1 GR - FLA	322	11	3	A	APG	EGLIN AFB	11 NE			6	NO				FIXED GUNNERY, RKT RG
EGLIN #2a A-1 GR - FLA	328	11	3	A	APG	EGLIN AFB	6.5 N			6	NO				FIXED GUNNERY, RKT RG
EGLIN #3 A-1 GR - FLA	335	11	3	A	APG	EGLIN AFB	10 NW			6	NO				FIXED GUNNERY, RKT RG
EGLIN #3a A-1 GR - FLA	362	11	3	A	APG	EGLIN AFB	14 NW			6	NO				FIXED GUNNERY, RKT RG
EGLIN #4 A-1 GR - FLA	310	11	3	A	APG	EGLIN AFB	6.4 W			6	NO				FIXED GUNNERY, RKT RG
EGLIN #4a A-1 GR - FLA	319	11	3	A	APG	EGLIN AFB	8 NW			6	NO				FIXED GUNNERY, RKT RG
EGLIN #5 A-1 GR - FLA	354	11	3	A	APG	EGLIN AFB	13.2 NW			6	NO				FIXED GUNNERY, RKT RG
EGLIN #5a A-1 GR - FLA	341	11	3	A	APG	EGLIN AFB	6.9 NW			6	NO				FIXED GUNNERY, RKT RG
EGLIN #6 A-1 GR - FLA	354	11	3	A	APG	EGLIN AFB	14 NW			6	NO				FIXED GUNNERY, RKT RG
EGLIN #6a A-1 GR - FLA	341	11	3	A	APG	EGLIN AFB	18 NW			6	NO				FIXED GUNNERY, RKT RG
EGLIN #7 A-1 GR - FLA	335	11	3	I	APG	EGLIN AFB	19 NW			6	NO				FIXED GUNNERY, RKT RG
EGLIN #7a A-1 GR - FLA	109	11	3	I	APG	EGLIN AFB	14 W			6	NO				FIXED GUNNERY, RKT RG
EGLIN #21 RANGE, FLA		11	3	A	APG	EGLIN AFB	0.5 S								ARMAMENT TEST
EGLIN #22 SP RANGE, FLA		11	3	A	APG	EGLIN AFB	0.5 S								CLIMATIC HAZARD
EGLIN #26 A-1 GR, FLA		11	3	A	APG	EGLIN AFB	12 NW								TOW TARGET
EGLIN #27 A-1 GR, FLA		11	3	A	APG	EGLIN AFB	9.5 NW								TOW TARGET
EGLIN #28 A-1 GR, FLA		11	3	A	APG	EGLIN AFB	16 NW								TOW TARGET
EGLIN #29 A-1 GR, FLA		11	3	A	APG	EGLIN AFB	6.2 SW								TOW TARGET
EGLIN #30 A-1 GR, FLA		11	3	A	APG	EGLIN AFB	15 W								TOW TARGET

Notes:

All Egin AFB ranges, with the exception of Santa Rosa Island Range, are located on Egin AFB, which is Government owned under the jurisdiction of the U. S. Air Force.



Restricted

BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES

NAME - TYPE AND LOCATION OF RANGE	AREA UNDER JURISDICTION OF USAF	R & E CODE	CLASS	STATUS	JURISDICTION		DISTANCE FROM PARENT BASE	TARGETS				HITWAYS		REMARKS	
					CONVNO	PARENT BASE (JOINT USE)		PRECISION	SPR	DEMOLITION	OTHER	SECTION NUMBER	TOWERS		NUMBER	CONCRET
BILIN #31 A-1 GR, FLA			11	3	A	AFB	BILIN AFB	12 E							THE TARGET
BILIN #32 OVERWATER, FLA				3	A	AFB	BILIN AFB	17 NW							
BILIN #33 OVERWATER, FLA				3	A	AFB	BILIN AFB	11.3 SW							
BILIN #34 OVERWATER, FLA				3	A	AFB	BILIN AFB	12 SW							
BILIN #35 OVERWATER, FLA				3	A	AFB	BILIN AFB	9 SW							
BILIN #36 OVERWATER, FLA				3	A	AFB	BILIN AFB	8.2 SW							
BILIN #37 OVERWATER, FLA				3	A	AFB	BILIN AFB	9.2 SE							
BILIN #38 OVERWATER, FLA				3	A	AFB	BILIN AFB	12.7 SE							
BILIN #39 OVERWATER, FLA				3	A	AFB	BILIN AFB	14.5 SE							
BILIN #40 OVERWATER, FLA				3	A	AFB	BILIN AFB	21.5 SE							
BILIN #41 OVERWATER, FLA				3	A	AFB	BILIN AFB	24.5 SE							
BILIN #42 OVERWATER, FLA				3	A	AFB	BILIN AFB	20 SE							
BILIN #43 OVERWATER, FLA				3	A	AFB	BILIN AFB	33 SE							
BILIN #44 OVERWATER, FLA				3	A	AFB	BILIN AFB	37 SE							
BILIN #45 OVERWATER, FLA				3	A	AFB	BILIN AFB	43 SE							
BILIN #50 FIR, FLA			11	3	A	AFB	BILIN AFB	6.5 SE	1		1	YES			WIDE POINT DETERMINATION DAY
BILIN #51 FIR, FLA	534		11	3	A	AFB	BILIN AFB	8 E	1			YES			GUNNERY, BURNING & SMOKE
BILIN #52 FIR, FLA	3,103		11	3	A	AFB	BILIN AFB	12.5 SE			AC	YES			
BILIN #53 SMOKE BARR, FLA	26		11	3	A	AFB	BILIN AFB	8 SE	1			YES			DETERMINATION DAY HAWK POINT
BILIN #54 FIR, FLA	C		11	3	A	AFB	BILIN AFB	1.5 E			1	YES			
BILIN #55 FIR, FLA	26		11	3	A	AFB	BILIN AFB	20.5 SW	1			YES			
BILIN #56 FIR, FLA			11	3	A	AFB	BILIN AFB	16 SE							

Notes: All Bilin AFB ranges, with the exception of Santa Rosa Island Range, are located on Bilin AFB, which is Government owned under the jurisdiction of the U. S. Air Force.

Restricted

Restricted

BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES

NAME - TYPE AND LOCATION OF RANGE	AREA UNDER JURISDICTION OF USAF	PEOPLE	CLASS	STATUS	JURISDICTION		TARGETS					RUNWAYS		REMARKS
					CLASS	PARENT BASE (JOINT USE)	DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM PARENT BASE	PRECISION	SKIP	DEMOLITION	OTHER	WRITING TOWERS	NUMBER		LONGEST (feet)
EBLIN #57 PBR, FLA	770	11	3	A	APG	EBLIN AFB	12 ENE	1		2	YES			GUNNERY, BOMBING & ROCKET
EBLIN #58 PBR, FLA	11	11	3	I	APG	EBLIN AFB	14.6 NE	1			NO			SONIC RECORDING
EBLIN #59 PBR, FLA		11	3	A	APG	EBLIN AFB	16 E	1			NO			SONIC RECORDING, SO HIGH-RECORDING (OVERWATER)
EBLIN #60 PBR, FLA		11	3	I	APG	EBLIN AFB	6 SW				NO			BLACK POINT (OVERWATER)
EBLIN #61 PBR, FLA		11	3	I	APG	EBLIN AFB	5.8 SW				NO			BLACK POINT (OVERWATER)
EBLIN #62 PBR, FLA	1,200	11	3	I	APG	EBLIN AFB	20 NE				NO			UNRECORDED DEMOLITION
EBLIN #63 PBR, FLA	1,200	11	3	I	APG	EBLIN AFB	15.5 ENE	1			NO			
EBLIN #65 PBR, FLA	14	11	3	I	APG	EBLIN AFB	10 NE	1		1	NO			
EBLIN #66 PBR, FLA		11	3	I	APG	EBLIN AFB	10 SE	1						
F FORTES R-R, KANS	100	12	3	I	SAC	FORTES AFB	1 S							
G GOIMAN PBR, VT	45	11	3	A	200 200 TAC	GOIMAN AFB								US ARMY BOMB BOMBING OBSERVATION, 2ND BOMB
GOIMAN R-R, VT		11	3	I	200 SAC	GOIMAN AFB								US ARMY BOMB BOMBING OBSERVATION, 2ND BOMB
GOALPOST P-R, N. TEX	425,011	28	3	A	200 SAC	GOALPOST AFB	100 ENE	1			NO			BLACK POINT (OVERWATER) & BLACK POINT RANGE
GREAT WASHINGTON FLDT, VA.			3	A	TAC	GREAT WASH AFB (ACTV)	40 SW							
GREATER A-C BR, PBR, T H ATTEN MISSILES LAUNCHING SITE	2,826 (See Santa Rosa)	11	3	E	ADM	GREATER AFB (ACTV)	10 SW	1			YES			FRONTIER AIR CENTER BR
H HILL R-R, TEX	21	12	3	A	SAC	HILL AFB	7 ESE							
I ILLINOIS SPRINGS PBR, ILL	25,470	11	3	I	STMO	ILLINOIS SPRINGS AFB								

Notes:

All Eblin AFB ranges, with the exception of Santa Rosa Island Range, are located on Eblin AFB, which is Government owned under the jurisdiction of the U. S. Air Force.



Restricted

BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES

NAME - TYPE AND LOCATION OF RANGE	AREA UNDER JURISDICTION OR STATE	ACRES	CLASS	STATUS	JURISDICTION		DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM PARENT BASE	TARGETS				RUNWAYS		REMARKS	
					CLASSIFICATION	PARENT BASE (JOINT USE)		Precision	Area	Demolition	Other	Existing	Number		Length
K KESLER R-1, MISS	2,174	26	3	A	ATBC	KESLER AFB	12 N								
KILLAND R-1, PIR, N MEX	1,270	35	3	A	SGC	KILLAND AFB	25 SE	1				NO			
L LAS VEGAS R & GR, NEV	1,129,000	35	3	A	ATBC ADJ	NELLIS AFB	35 NW	15	1	3	YES	17	50		INCLUDES POWER TRAINING B & GR
LITTLE CREEK R & GR, ILLIA	1,090	24	3	I	BAIF	DOVER AFB	5 N	1	1	7	NO				A-1 OF A SMALL ARMS RANGE
LODY R & GR, COLO	92,849	11	3	A	ATBC	LODY AFB	15 SE	5				NO			FORMERLY WICKLEY R & GR
M MARCH R-1, CALIF	661	20	3	A	SAC I-1 AF	MARCH AFB									ALSO KNOWN AS BEX SPRINGS RIFLE RANGE
MATAMORAS ISLAND R & GR, TEX	*61,250	20		A	BAF	BENSON AFB	160 SSE			9	NO	4	40		5 A-1 GUNNERY - OR GR AERIAL GUNNERY
MELROSE #2 PIR, N MEX	2,560	12	3	E	BAF	WALKER AFB	88 NE	1			NO				
MILLARD #1 (S-10) PIR, TEX	1,259	12	3	A	BAF	CANSTELL AFB	295 WSW	2			NO				17 S MILLARD, TEXAS
MILLARD #1 (S-3) PIR, TEX	260	12	3	A	BAF ADJ	CANSTELL AFB	305 WSW	2			NO				30 S MILLARD, TEXAS
MURKIN PT, PIR, MASS	1,157	11	3	I	BAIF ADJ	OTIS AFB (NAVY)			1	8	NO				MOSTLY OVERWATER
MURKS LAKE OGR, WASH	623	12	3	A	BAIF ADJ	LAUREN AFB (SPokane AFB)	2 NW								YEAR ROUND TARGET RANGE
MURKS LAKE #1 A-1 GR, WASH	27,062	20	3	A	BAIF ADJ	LAUREN AFB (SPokane AFB)	32 SE		2	15	NO	2	25		
MURKS LAKE #2 A-1 GR, WASH	5,120	20	3	I	BAIF ADJ	LAUREN AFB (SPokane AFB)	23 SSW			8	NO				
MURKS LAKE #1 (R) PIR, WASH	1,500	11	3	A	BAIF ADJ	LAUREN AFB (SPokane AFB)	12 SE	1			YES				
MURKS LAKE #2 (R) PIR, WASH	2,500	11	3	A	BAIF ADJ	LAUREN AFB (SPokane AFB)	20 SE	1			NO				
MURKS LAKE #3 (R) PIR, WASH	2,500	11	3	A	BAIF ADJ	LAUREN AFB (SPokane AFB)	21 SE	1			YES				
MOUNTAIN HOME OGR, IDAHO	6,842	10	3	I	MATS	MOUNTAIN HOME AFB	3 N								SMALL ARMS RANGE
MOUNTAIN HOME A-1 GR, IDAHO	17,917	20	3	E	MATS	MOUNTAIN HOME AFB	66 SSE			25	NO				
MOUNTAIN #1 PIR, IDAHO	2,500	11	3	E	MATS	MOUNTAIN HOME AFB	10 SE		1		NO				DEMOLITION RANGE

Notes: * - Includes Air Base

Restricted

Restricted

BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES

NAME - TYPE AND LOCATION OF RANGE	AREA UNDER JURISDICTION OF USAF	R CODE	CLASS	STATUS	JURISDICTION		DISTANCE SINCE DIRECTION FROM PARENT BASE	TARGETS				RUNWAYS		REMARKS
					CAMP	PARENT BASE (IDENT USE)		PRESSURE	SKY	DEMOLITION	OTHER	SPOTTING TOWERS	NUMBER		LONGEST (feet)
MOUNTAIN HOME #2 FTR, IDAHO	2,552	11	3	B	WATS	MOUNTAIN HOME AFB	13 SEW	2				NO		
MOUNTAIN HOME #1 FTR, IDAHO	2,552	20	3	I	WATS	MOUNTAIN HOME AFB	27 S	2				NO		
MOUNTAIN HOME #4 FTR, IDAHO	2,405	20	3	I	WATS	MOUNTAIN HOME AFB	48 SEW	10				NO		
MOUNTAIN HOME POINT TARGET SMOKE RANGE, IDAHO	350	11	3	I	WATS	MOUNTAIN HOME AFB								
WIBOG D & GR, CALIFORNIA	Included in Edwards	10		A	AWC	EDWARDS AFB		3						A-G GR, FTR
O OGDEN #1 FTR, MONTANA	1,022	20	3	A	SAC 15 AF ADC	SMOKEY HILL AFB	71 ESE	1				YES		
OSGODA A-A GR, MICHIGAN		20	3	I	BAIF ADC	OSGODA AFB	70 SE							OVERWATER RANGE
OSGODA FTR A-G GR, MICHIGAN	10,700	20	3	A	BAIF ADC	OSGODA AFB	18 NE							FTR NOT ACTIVE
OSGODA FTR, MICHIGAN	1,520	20	3	A	BAIF ADC	OSGODA AFB	3 SW							SMALL ARMS RANGE
OSGODA A-A GR, MICHIGAN			1	A	BAIF ADC	OSGODA AFB	2 E							OVERWATER RANGE
P PLENUM TREE ISLAND FTR, VA	1,270	11	3	A	ZAC	LANGLEY AFB	3 SE	5				YES		
R RAPID CITY FTR #1, S DAK	10,032	20	3	A	SAC 15 AF SAC	RAPID CITY AFB	60 N	1				NO	1 15	
RAPID CITY QFB, S DAK	1,627	12	3	A	SAC 15 AF	RAPID CITY AFB	3 SE							(SEE PROGRAM) NO TARGETS
RAPID CITY A-A GR, S DAK	141,726	20	3	A	SAC 15 AF	RAPID CITY AFB	56 SE							FORMERLY HAWKLAND RANGE ON BARKSDALE AFB 10 A-G TARGETS
RESERVATION D & GR, IA	20, 470	11		I	ATWG	BARKSDALE AFB	14 S	2	1	10		NO		
S SAKIYATA D & GR, ALIZ	10,450	12	3	A	SAC 15 AF	DAVIS-MONTGOMERY AFB	15 S	2		1	NO	1 55		INCLUDES FTR #1 & #2, OR DR & CAMP SITE ALL ALTITUDE SPEED COURSE
SANTA ROSA ISLAND, FLA	1,250	11	3	A	AFB	EDWIN AFB	2 SW					NO		
SAYLOR CROSS SIGNAL GR, ILLINOIS	247,520	20	3	I	WATS	MOUNTAIN HOME AFB (MO)	30 SE	2				NO		

Restricted

BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES

NAME - TYPE AND LOCATION OF RANGE	AREA UNDER JURISDICTION OR STATE	R. CODE	CLASS	STATUS	JURISDICTION		DISTANCE FROM PARENT BASE	TARGETS				RAILWAYS		REMARKS	
					COMMAND	PARENT BASE (JOINT USE)		PRECISION	SKID	DEMOLITION	OTHER	SPOTTING TOWERS	NUMBER		CONCRETE
SEVEN MILE AIR FORCE SQ, MAINE	066	20	1	A	SAC 15AF 70	WATTSVILLE AFB	2 W								SMALL AIRCRAFT
SHAUTE ISLAND IS	7	11	3	1	Command	WOLLENG AFB (NAVY)	65 SE								TR-1A AND B-17
SHIP SHALE IS, P. O., VA	**	15	1	1	TAC	LANGLEY AFB (NAVY)	32 NE	1							STURP PHOTO
SHEPPARD AFB RIFLE RANGE, TEX	690	12	3	A	ATDC	SHEPPARD AFB	11 W								
SPECIAL WEAPONS BR. NO. 1															
SPLIT ROCK A-A SQ, WYOMING	480,160	35	3	E	ATDC	LORRY AFB	15.5 WSW	1			YES				
SHEEP MOUNTAIN SQ, NEVADA	48,934	11	3	A	ATDC	WALLIS AFB	8 E								SMALL AIRCRAFT
TYDALL A-A SQ, FLA	1,600,000		3	A	AT	TYDALL AFB	70 S								OTDRANGE
WINDYBOW B & G SQ, UTAH	2,810,568	31		A	SAC 15 AF	WALLIS AFB (ATC)	418 ENE	15		5	NO	1	71		1 A-10 SQ 3 F-105 SQUADS 12 F-105S OF 1 A-10 SQUAD 4 C-130S OF 1 A-10 SQUAD LIMITED AND AT AFB
WILCOX A-G SQ, ARIZONA	20,703	20	3	A	15 AF	DAVID-MUTHAY AFB	61 ESE	3	11	16	NO				
WILLIAMS B & G SQ, ARIZ	2,222,335	1	3	A	ATDC	WILLIAMS AFB	80 SW				NO	21	62		ATC PHOTO, T-4 A-A & A-10

Notes: ** Ship Shale Island 700 400 Sq 73 permitted to Air Force.
* Including Air Base

Restricted

Restricted

BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES (by parent USAF base)

BARKSDALE AIR FORCE BASE, LOUISIANA Reservation B & GR	DOVER AIR FORCE BASE, DELAWARE Little Creek B & GR	Eglin #51 PBR Eglin #52 PBR Eglin #53 Rocket Range Eglin #54 PBR Eglin #55 PBR Eglin #56 PBR Eglin #57 PBR Eglin #58 PBR Eglin #59 PBR Eglin #60 PBR Eglin #61 PBR Eglin #62 PBR Eglin #63 PBR Eglin #64 PBR Eglin #65 PBR Eglin #66 PBR Guided Missiles Launching Site Santa Rosa Island Special
BROOKSTON AIR FORCE BASE, TEXAS Matagorda Island B & GR	DOW AIR FORCE BASE, MAINE Dow PBR	EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE, CALIFORNIA Meroc B & GR
BISS AIR FORCE BASE, TEXAS Niggs B & P-B Deming #20 PBR Guadalupe B & GR	EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA Eglin P-B Eglin Skeet Rg Eglin R-B Eglin #1 A-G & Ext Rg Eglin #1a A-G & Ext Rg Eglin #2 A-G & Ext Rg Eglin #2a A-G & Ext Rg Eglin #3 A-G & Ext Rg Eglin #3a A-G & Ext Rg Eglin #4 A-G & Ext Rg Eglin #4a A-G & Ext Rg Eglin #5 A-G & Ext Rg Eglin #5a A-G & Ext Rg Eglin #6 A-G & Ext Rg Eglin #6a A-G & Ext Rg Eglin #7 A-G & Ext Rg Eglin #7a A-G & Ext Rg Eglin #81 Special Range Eglin #82 Special Range Eglin #83 A-A GR Eglin #87 A-A GR Eglin #88 A-A GR Eglin #89 A-A GR Eglin #90 A-A GR Eglin #91 A-A GR Eglin #92 Overwater Eglin #93 Overwater Eglin #94 Overwater Eglin #95 Overwater Eglin #96 Overwater Eglin #97 Overwater Eglin #98 Overwater Eglin #99 Overwater Eglin #100 Overwater Eglin #101 Overwater Eglin #102 Overwater Eglin #103 Overwater Eglin #104 Overwater Eglin #105 Overwater Eglin #106 PBR	FAIRCHILD AIR FORCE BASE, WASHINGTON Boardman (Oregon) PBR Seven Mile AF Gunnery Range - GGR
BOLLING AIR FORCE BASE, D C Sharpe Island BR		FORBES AIR FORCE BASE, KANSAS Forbes B-B
CAMP PEALE, CALIFORNIA Beale B & GR		GOLMAN AIR FORCE BASE, KENTUCKY Golman PBR Golman GR (Zouman Range)
CARSWELL AIR FORCE BASE, TEXAS Midland #14, (S-10) PBR Midland #21, (S-3) PBR		GRENIER AIR FORCE BASE, NEW HAMPSHIRE Greiner A-G GR & PBR
CASTLE AIR FORCE BASE, CALIFORNIA Wendover B & GR Carrington Island PBR Special Weapons BR No 1		HILL AIR FORCE BASE, UTAH Hill AFB B-B
CASPER AIR FORCE BASE, WYOMING Casper GGR Casper PBR & A-G GR		HOLLoman AIR FORCE BASE, NEW MEXICO Alamogordo B & GR
CLOVIS AIR FORCE BASE, NEW MEXICO Clovis GGR		
DAVIS-MONTHAN AIR FORCE BASE, ARIZONA Footham Range Schmarite B & GR Willcox A-G GR		

Restricted

(by parent USAF base) **BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES**

INDIAN SPRINGS AIR FORCE BASE, NEVADA
Indian Springs GGR

KEESLER AIR FORCE BASE, MISSISSIPPI
Keesler R-R

KIRTLAND AIR FORCE BASE, NEW MEXICO
Kirtland S-1 PBR

LAWLEY AIR FORCE BASE, VIRGINIA
Pine Tree Island PBR
Ship Shoals Island PBR
Great Machipongo Inlet

LARSON AIR FORCE BASE, WASHINGTON
Moses Lake GGR
Moses Lake #1 A-G GR
Moses Lake #2 A-G GR
Moses Lake #1 (E) PBR
Moses Lake #3 (E) PBR
Moses Lake #3 (E) PBR

LOWRY AIR FORCE BASE, COLORADO
Lowry B & GR
Split Rock A-A GR, Wyoming

MACDILL AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA
Cedar Keys #4 PBR (Overwater)
Cedar Keys #5 PBR (Overwater)
Arvo Park B & GR

MARCH AIR FORCE BASE, CALIFORNIA
March R-R

MOUNTAIN HOME AIR FORCE BASE, IDAHO
Craters of the Moon A-A GR
Mountain Home GGR
Mountain Home A-G GR
Mountain Home #1 PBR
Mountain Home #2 PBR
Mountain Home #3 PBR

Mountain Home #4 PBR
Saylor Creek Aerial Gunnery Range (Mt Home PBR #5)
Mt Home Power Turret Sleet Range

NELLIS AIR FORCE BASE, NEVADA
Las Vegas B & GR
Sheep Mountain GGR

OSCEOLA AIR FORCE BASE, MICHIGAN
Osceola GGR
Osceola A-A GR (Overwater)
Osceola PBR & A-G GR

OTIS AIR FORCE BASE, MASSACHUSETTS
Monowoy Point PBR

RAPID CITY AIR FORCE BASE, SOUTH DAKOTA
Rapid City #1 PBR
Rapid City A-A GR
Rapid City GGR

SHEPPARD AIR FORCE BASE, TEXAS
Sheppard Rifle Range

SMOKY HILL AIR FORCE BASE, KANSAS
Camp Phillips A-G GR
Geage #3 PBR

TYNALL AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA
Tynall A-A GR

WALKER AIR FORCE BASE, NEW MEXICO
McIrose #2 PBR

WILLIAMS AIR FORCE BASE, ARIZONA
Williams B & GR

Restricted

31

Restricted

abbreviations

A		
A	ACTIVE (STATUS) REF. AFR 85-1	ANDC AIR RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT COMMAND
A-A GR	AIR TO AIR GUNNERY RANGE	ARD AIR RESCUE SERVICE
AC & SS	AIR COMMAND & STAFF SCHOOL	ASGD ASSIGNED
A/D	AIR DEPOT	ATS AIR TACTICAL SCHOOL
ADC	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	AU AIR UNIVERSITY
ADiv	AIR DIVISION	AUX AUXILIARY
ADM	ADMINISTRATION	AV AVIATION
ADM	AIRSTROME	AWC AIR WAR COLLEGE
ADV	ADVANCE	
AF	AIR FORCE	B
AFD	AIR FORCE BASE	b & GR BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGE
AFPPC	AIR FORCE PROCUREMENT FIELD OFFICE	BH BOMBARDMENT HEAVY
AFT	AIR FREIGHT TERMINAL	BL BOMBARDMENT LIGHT
ATC	AIR TRAINING COMMAND	BM BOMBARDMENT MEDIUM
AFTS	AIR FORCE TECHNICAL SCHOOLS	BMBR BOMBARDIER
A-G GR	AIR TO GROUND GUNNERY RANGE	BMS BOMBARDMENT
AIR RES	AIR RESERVE	BR BOMBING RANGE
AIRC	AIR MATERIEL COMMAND	BTS BASIC TRAINING SCHOOL
AWEI	ADVANCE MULTI ENGINE & INSTRUCTOR	BSC BASIC
ANG	AIR NATIONAL GUARD	C
APG	AIR PROving GROUND	c CAPACITY OF RUNWAY
APS	AIRPLANE PILOT SCHOOL	CCTS COMBAT CREW TRAINING SCHOOL
APD-Air	AIRPORT	CEN CENTER
		CEN INSTR SCH - CENTRAL INSTRUCTORS SCHOOL
		ConAC CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND
		COM DEF CENTRAL DEPT
		D
		d DESIGNED CAPACITY OF RUNWAY
		E
		E EXCESS (STATUS) REF. AFR 85-1
		EADP EASTERN AIR DEFENSE FORCE
		ENG ENGINE
		ENGR ENGINEER
		EXPR EXPERIMENTAL
		F
		FD FIELD
		FPHA FEDERAL PUBLIC HOUSING ADMINISTRATION
		FPAF FLYING TRAINING AIR FORCE
		FTS FIGHTER
		G
		GR GROUND GUNNERY RANGE
		GRD GROUND



Restricted

....abbreviations

H					
HAF	HQ USAF	HAF & INSP	HAF	HAF	HAF
HQ	HEADQUARTERS	HQ	HQ	HQ	HQ
HQ COMD	HEADQUARTERS COMMAND	HQ	HQ	HQ	HQ
I		O		R	
I	INACTIVE (STATUS) REF. AFR 85-1	O	OTHER TO GOVT INSTALLATIONS (CLASS) REF. AFR 85-1	RCN	RECONNAISSANCE
L		OGAMA	ONTARIO CITY AIR MATERIEL AREA	REPL DEP	REPLACEMENT DEPOT
LAB	LABORATORY	OGS	OFFICIAL CANDIDATE SCHOOL	RFC	RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION
LR	LONG RANGE	OGAMA	OSWEGO AIR MATERIEL AREA	RG	RANGE
M		ORD	OVERSEAS REPLACEMENT DEPOT	RET	ROCKET
MAAMA	MONTICELLO AIR MATERIEL AREA	P		R & D	RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
MATS	MILITARY AIR TRANSPORT SERVICE	PAB	POINT OF AERIAL DEMONSTRATION	R & F-R	RIFLE AND FISTOL RANGE
MD	MEDICINE	PBA	PUBLIC BUILDINGS ADMINISTRATION	R-R	RIFLE RANGE
MR	MACHINE GUN RANGE	PR	PRINCIPAL ENGINEER	RTC	RESERVE TRAINING CENTER
MIT	MAINTENANCE OF INDIVIDUAL TRAINING	PVE	POINT OF EMBARKATION	S	
MOAMA	MOBILE AIR MATERIEL AREA	PR	PRINCIPAL OF WAR	S	SURPLUS (STATUS) REF. AFR 85-1
MO	MUNICIPALITY	P-R	RIFLE RANGE	SAAMA	SAN ANTONIO AIR MATERIEL AREA
MT	MOUNTAIN	Q		SAC	STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND
MUNI	MUNICIPAL	QM	QUARTERMASTER	S/B	SHO-BACE
N				SBAMA	SAN BERNARDINO AIR MATERIEL AREA
NAS	NAVAL AIR STATIONS			SDS	SCHOOL
				S/D	SPECIALIZED DEPOT
				SE	SINGLE ENGINE
				SMAMA	SACRAMENTO AIR MATERIEL AREA
				SPECL	SPECIALIZED
				SQ	SQUADRON

Restricted

33

Restricted

abbreviations

SWA STATION
 SVC SPECIAL WEAPONS COMMAND
 SV SERVICE
T
 TAC TACTICAL AIR COMMAND
 TGT TARGET
 TRG TRAINING
U
 UNL UNLIMITED
 USMA UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY
V
 VIA VERY LONG RANGE
W
 WAF WESTERN AIR FORCE
 WAF WEST IN THE AIR FORCE
 WAFSA WALTERS-DOBBS AIR MATERIEL AREA

Categories

. used in this Directory indicate the determination made by HQ USAF that an installation is eligible for:

- I Construction with 25 year life expectancy and an Installation Planning Board and FHA sponsored housing.
- II Construction with 25 year life expectancy and an Installations Planning Board.
- III Construction with 25 year life expectancy.
- IV Construction with 10 year life expectancy and an Installations Planning Board.
- V Construction with 10 year life expectancy.
- VI No determination made.

Class- (DEF. AFM 95-1)

- 1 Primary
- 2 Secondary
- 3 Minor
- 4 Reserve Forces
- 5 Industrial

Restricted



K165113-1
2-2869-4

security information
Restricted

USAF

Zone Of Interior



**INSTALLATIONS
DIRECTORY**

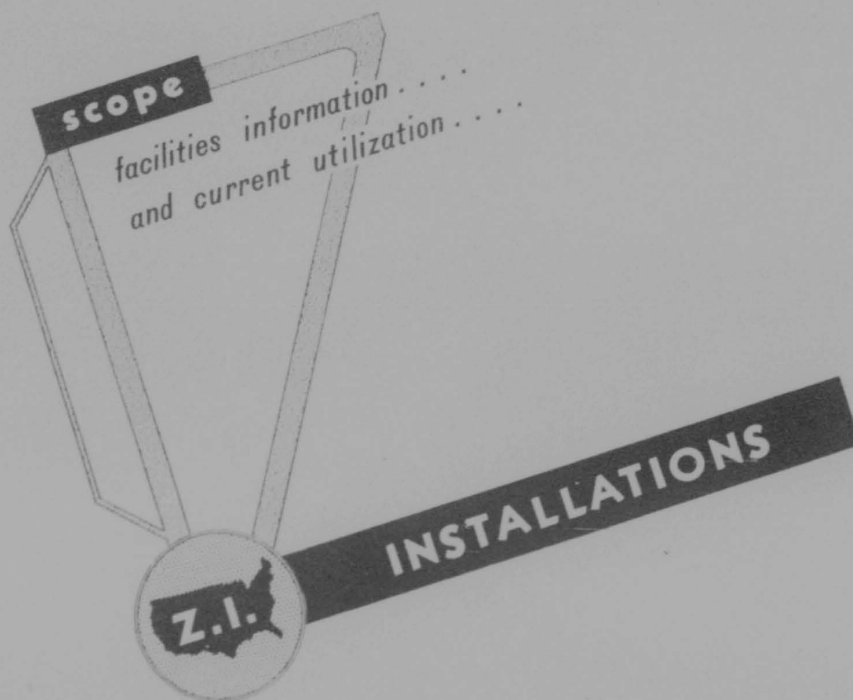
Hq. USAF Washington D C.

January 1952

Restricted
security information

0 1 5 2 1 0 0 2 0 1 1 4

security information
Restricted



Restricted
security information

2-2869-4

Restricted

T ABLE OF CONTENTS

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE LAWS, TITLE 18, SECTIONS 793 and 794. ITS TRANSMISSION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW.

INFORMATION BY
HEADQUARTERS, UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
IC/S OPERATIONS, DIRECTORATE OF INSTALLATIONS
REAL ESTATE DIVISION

THIS PUBLICATION REPLACES THE JUNE 1951 ISSUE OF THE U.S.A.F. INSTALLATIONS DIRECTORY. RECEIVED PUBLICATION SHOULD BE DESTROYED IN ACCORDANCE WITH A.F.R. 205-1 AS AMENDED BY A.F.R. 205-1A. REQUESTS FOR THIS PUBLICATION ORIGINATING OUTSIDE BK U.S.A.F. ARE DIRECTED TO THE AIR MATERIEL AREA HEADQUARTERS ENBRACING THE GEOGRAPHICAL AREA WITHIN WHICH REQUESTING ORGANIZATION, ACTIVITY OR AGENCY IS LOCATED. REQUESTS ORIGINATING THE BK USAF ARE DIRECTED TO THE OFFICE OF THE AIR ADJUTANT GENERAL, ATTENTION AFJAG-50.

REAL ESTATE CODE	PAGE	A
USAF MAJOR COMMAND LISTING	PAGE	B
USAF COMMAND HEADQUARTERS AND LOCATIONS	PAGE	C
AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS	PAGES	1-13
USAF MAJOR AND SUB-COMMANDS BY MISSION (MAPS)		
STRATEGIC AND TACTICAL	PAGE	14
AIR DEFENSE	PAGE	15
TRAINING	PAGE	16
RESERVE	PAGE	17
LOGISTICS AND MISCELLANEOUS	PAGE	18
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT	PAGE	19
DEPOTS, INDUSTRIAL AND RELATED INSTALLATIONS	PAGES	20-24
BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES	PAGES	25-31
BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES BY PARENT BASES	PAGES	32-35
ABBREVIATIONS	PAGE	34-36
CORRECTION LETTER TO HEADQUARTERS "MODIFICATION OF INSTALLATIONS DATA"	PAGE	37

PREPARED BY
AFJAG-VISUAL PRESENTATION BRANCH

Restricted

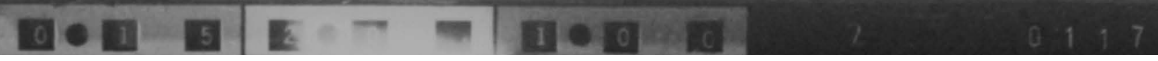
Restricted

real estate code

DETERMINATION OF REAL PROPERTY INTERESTS EXERCISED BY DEPARTMENT OF AIR FORCE ON EACH SEPARATELY LOCATED AND DEFINED AREA OF REAL PROPERTY DESIGNATED BY HEADQUARTERS USAF AS AN AIR FORCE INSTALLATION OR AN AIR FORCE LOCATION OTHER THAN AN AIR FORCE INSTALLATION

- 10 - RIGHT OF ENTRY
- 11 - WIND (SEE FURNACE, HEATER, TANKS)
- 12 - LEASE
- 13 - EASE (SEE EASE - EASEMENTS)
- 14 - EASE (SEE EASE - EASEMENTS)
- 15 - EASE (SEE EASE - EASEMENTS)
- 16 - EASE (SEE EASE - EASEMENTS)
- 17 - EASE (SEE EASE - EASEMENTS)
- 18 - EASE (SEE EASE - EASEMENTS)
- 19 - EASE (SEE EASE - EASEMENTS)
- 20 - EASE (SEE EASE - EASEMENTS)
- 21 - EASE (SEE EASE - EASEMENTS)
- 22 - EASE (SEE EASE - EASEMENTS)
- 23 - EASE (SEE EASE - EASEMENTS)
- 24 - EASE (SEE EASE - EASEMENTS)
- 25 - EASE (SEE EASE - EASEMENTS)
- 26 - EASE (SEE EASE - EASEMENTS)
- 27 - EASE (SEE EASE - EASEMENTS)
- 28 - EASE (SEE EASE - EASEMENTS)
- 29 - EASE (SEE EASE - EASEMENTS)
- 30 - EASE (SEE EASE - EASEMENTS)
- 31 - EASE (SEE EASE - EASEMENTS)
- 32 - EASE (SEE EASE - EASEMENTS)
- 33 - EASE (SEE EASE - EASEMENTS)
- 34 - EASE (SEE EASE - EASEMENTS)
- 35 - EASE (SEE EASE - EASEMENTS)
- 36 - EASE (SEE EASE - EASEMENTS)
- 37 - EASE (SEE EASE - EASEMENTS)
- 38 - EASE (SEE EASE - EASEMENTS)
- 39 - EASE (SEE EASE - EASEMENTS)
- 40 - EASE (SEE EASE - EASEMENTS)
- 41 - EASE (SEE EASE - EASEMENTS)
- 42 - EASE (SEE EASE - EASEMENTS)
- 43 - EASE (SEE EASE - EASEMENTS)
- 44 - EASE (SEE EASE - EASEMENTS)
- 45 - EASE (SEE EASE - EASEMENTS)
- 46 - EASE (SEE EASE - EASEMENTS)
- 47 - EASE (SEE EASE - EASEMENTS)
- 48 - EASE (SEE EASE - EASEMENTS)
- 49 - EASE (SEE EASE - EASEMENTS)
- 50 - EASE (SEE EASE - EASEMENTS)

Restricted



USAF
COMMANDS

by **MISSION**



Restricted

Strategic & Tactical

SAC TAC

Air Defense

ADC

Training

ATRC AU

Reserves

Con AC

Logistics & Miscellaneous

AMC MATS Hq Comd APS

Research & Development

APG AR&DC SWC

Restricted

Page b

Restricted

USAF Command Headquarters and Locations*

ADC • AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

- 30th AF, Colorado Springs, Colorado (30th AF, Colo.)
- CAAF CENTRAL AIR DEFENSE FORCE
1759 Walnut St., Kansas City, Missouri
- EAF EASTERN AIR DEFENSE FORCE
Stewart AFB, Newburgh, New York
- WAF WESTERN AIR DEFENSE FORCE
Hamilton AFB, San Rafael, California (Hamilton AFB, Calif.)

AFFD • AIR FORCE FINANCE DIVISION

Air Force Finance Center, 550 York St., Denver, Colorado

AMC • AIR MATERIEL COMMAND

- 48th AF, Westover AFB, Dayton, Ohio
- MAAM MILITARY AIR MATERIEL AREA
Cantel AFB, Wheeling, West Virginia
- MBAM MILITARY AIR MATERIEL AREA
Brookley AFB, Norfolk, Virginia (Brookley AFB, Va.)
- OCAM OKLAHOMA CITY AIR MATERIEL AREA
Tinker AFB, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
- OSAM OCEAN AIR MATERIEL AREA
Bill AFB, Okma, Okla. (Bill AFB, Okla.)
- SAAM SAN ANTONIO AIR MATERIEL AREA
Kelly AFB, San Antonio, Texas (Kelly AFB, Tex.)
- SBAM SAN BERNARDINO AIR MATERIEL AREA
Barton AFB, San Bernardino, California
- CSAM SACRAMENTO AIR MATERIEL AREA
McClellan AFB, Sacramento, California (McClellan AFB, Calif.)
- WSAM WOODRUFF AIR MATERIEL AREA
Robins AFB, Warner, Georgia (Robins AFB, Ga.)

APG • AIR PROVING GROUND

Edwards AFB, Edwards, Florida (Edwards AFB, Fla.)

APS • AIR PICTORIAL SERVICE

3701 E. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

AREDC • AIR RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT COMMAND

- 9-17 West Baltimore St., Baltimore 1, Maryland (NO Box 137)
- AIR FORCE CARBONIC RESEARCH CENTER
Candler, Massachusetts
- AIR FORCE FLIGHT TEST CENTER
Edwards AFB, Warner, California (Edwards AFB, Calif.)
- AIR FORCE MISSILE TEST CENTER
Patrick AFB, Cocoa, Florida
- ARNOLD ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT CENTER
Arnold Engineering Development Center, Dayton, Tennessee
- ARMY AIR DEVELOPMENT CENTER
Griffiss AFB, Rome, New York
- WRIGHT AIR DEVELOPMENT CENTER
Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, Ohio

ATRC • AIR TRAINING COMMAND

- 30th AFB, Bellville, Illinois (30th AFB, Ill.)
- 37AF FLYING TRAINING AIR FORCE
Waco, Texas
- 37TAF TECHNICAL TRAINING AIR FORCE **
Caldwell, Mississippi

AU • AIR UNIVERSITY

Maxwell AFB, Montgomery, Alabama

CONAC • CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND

- Mitchel AFB, Westhampton, New York (Mitchel AFB, N.Y.)
- 1st AF FIRST AIR FORCE
Mitchel AFB, Westhampton, New York (Mitchel AFB, N.Y.)
- 4th AF FOURTH AIR FORCE
Hamilton AFB, San Rafael, California (Hamilton AFB, Calif.)
- 10th AF TENTH AIR FORCE
Dwight AFB, Ft. Chiswell, Michigan (Dwight AFB, Mich.)
- 14th AF FOURTEENTH AIR FORCE
Hobbs AFB, Warner, Georgia (Hobbs AFB, Ga.)

Hq Comd • HEADQUARTERS COMMAND, USAF

Bullfinch AFB, Washington 25, D.C.

MATS • MILITARY AIR TRANSPORT SERVICE

Andrew AFB, Oak Springs, Maryland (Washington 25, D.C.)

SAC • STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND

Offutt AFB, Omaha, Nebraska (Offutt AFB, Neb.)

3rd AF THIRD AIR FORCE

Barksdale AFB, Shreveport, Louisiana (Barksdale AFB, La.)

5th AF FIFTH AIR FORCE

Carroll AFB, Fort Worth, Texas

15th AF FIFTEENTH AIR FORCE

Wurts AFB, Riverside, California (Wurts AFB, Calif.)

SWC • SPECIAL WEAPONS COMMAND

Wurts AFB, Albuquerque, New Mexico (Wurts AFB, N. Mex.)

TAC • TACTICAL AIR COMMAND

Langley AFB, Hampton, Virginia (Langley AFB, Va.)

9th AF NINTH AIR FORCE

Pope AFB, Ft. Bragg, North Carolina

16th AF SIXTEENTH AIR FORCE

Greene AFB, Greenville, South Carolina

USAFSS • USAF SECURITY SERVICE

Brooks AFB, San Antonio, Texas (Brooks AFB, Tex.)

Notes: * Mail address shown in parentheses ()

Restricted

Restricted

INSTALLATIONS

NAME OF INSTALLATION	LOCATION		LATITUDE	CATEGORY	STATUS	UTILIZATION			A & M MATERIAL AREA	A & M U. S. AIR FORCE JURISDICTION	FACILITIES					
	DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM CITY	CITY AND STATE (MAIL ADDRESS SHOWN IN PARENTS)				ACTIVITY	EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES	JOINT USE			ACRES UNDER JURISDICTION	RUNWAYS			HOUSING	
												ELEVATION	NUMBER	LONGEST	OFFICERS	SERVICES
ABERNATHY AF AUX FLD	5 ENE	ABERNATHY, TEX	3 6	A	AUX RESERVE AFB	ATRC (PTAF)		OCAMA	640	12		5	50			
AF FINANCE CENTER		400 YORK ST DENVER, COLO.	1 6	A	CENTRAL FINANCE FIELD OFFICE	RAF		OCAMA		11	(N 9 A 2 R F I E L D)					
ALEXANDRIA MUNI APT	6 NW	ALEXANDRIA, LA.	1 4	A	PTB BOMB	TAC (JAF)		SAAMA	5124	12	88	4	70	5	12	
ALICE AF AUX FLD	7 ENE	GOLIAD, TEX	3 6	I #		AMC		SAAMA	9594	11	150	3	40			
AERONAUTICAL CHART PLANT		710 N. 12TH ST. ST. LOUIS, MO.	1 5	A	PRINTING OF AERO CHARTS	AMC		OCAMA	ATRC	50	(N 9 A 2 R F I E L D)					
AMARILLO AFB	9 ENE	AMARILLO, TEX.	1 4	A	APTS	ATRC (TTAF)		SAAMA	2219	11	5604	1	60			
ANDREWS AFB	1 E	CAMP SPRINGS, MD. WASHINGTON 25, DC	1 3	A	BQ MATS-PTH	BQ COME	ADC MATS	MOAMA	HC COME	4489	11	279	4	70	85	35
ANNISTON AFB	2 SE	ESTABOGA, ALA	3 6	E		AMC		MOAMA	5RD ARMY	1865	11	527	3	58		
APALACHICOLA MUN APT	2 W	APALACHICOLA, FLA	3	A	AUX TYNDALL AFB	ATRC		MOAMA		1249	12	20	3	50		
ARLINGTON AF AUX FLD	4 E	ARLINGTON, COLO.	3 6	I #		AMC		OCAMA		1406	11	4424	3	71		
ARNOLD ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT CENTER		TULLAHOMA, TENN	1 1	A	RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT (UNDER CONSTRUCTION)	ARDC		MOAMA		20	(N 9 A 2 R F I E L D)					
ATTERBURY AFB	5 N	COLUMBUS, IND.	1 5	A	TROOP CARRIER - RTC	TAC (18AF)	OnRAD	MOAMA	TAC	1991	11	651	2	50	6	11
AVON PARK AFB	10 ENE	AVON PARK, FLA	1 4	I	PORTION PERMITTED TO DEPT. OF JUSTICE	AMC		MOAMA	AMC	5850	11	68	2	54	47	24
B BARNESDALE AFB	6 E	SHREVEPORT, LA. BARNESDALE AFB, LA	1 1	A	BQ 2 AF - BM	SAC (JAF) MATS		SAAMA	SAC	* 21707	20	164	4	100	24	42
BAER FIELD	7 SEW	FT. WAYNE, IND	4 5	A	PTB	ADC (JAF)		MOAMA		7	87	301	3	60	7	4
BAINBRIDGE AIRFIELD	6 NW	BAINBRIDGE, GA.	7	A	CONTRACT PILOT SCHOOL	ATRC (PTAF)		MOAMA		27	142	3	50		6	
BARTON FLD	5 NE	BARTON, FLA.	7	A	CONTRACT FLYING TRAINING	ATRC (PTAF)		MOAMA		27	124	3	50		6	
BEALE AFB	12 E	MARYSVILLE, CAL	1 4	A	AV ENGR	OnRAD		MOAMA		* 25920	21	(N 9 A 2 R F I E L D)				
BEMIS AF AUX FLD	6 ENE	VALDOSTA, GA.	3 5	A	AUX MOODY AFB	ATRC		MOAMA	SAC	**	11	142	2	50		
BERGTHOM AFB	6 SE	AUNTIN, TEX	1 1	A	PTB	SAC (JAF)		SAAMA	SAC	2937	21	515	6	71	17	12
BERRY FIELD	6 SE	NASHVILLE, TENN.	4 5	A	PTB	ADC (JAF)		MOAMA		25	87	606	3	63	6	1

Notes: # Inactive installation without caretaker status
 * Includes on base BMO Range (Reservation B & GR)
 * Includes BMO Range
 ** Acreage included in Moody AFB Reservation

Restricted

Restricted

INSTALLATIONS

NAME OF INSTALLATION	LOCATION		CLASS CATEGORY	STATUS	UTILIZATION				AS WATER EL. AREA	S. W. PERFORMED BY	FACILITIES					
	DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM CITY	CITY AND STATE (MAIL ADDRESS SHOWN IN PARENTS)			ACTIVITY	ASSIGNMENT AND BR. COMMAND	JOINT USE	ACRES UNDER U.S.A.F. JURISDICTION			W. E. CODE	RUNWAYS			HOUSING	
												ELEVATION	NUMBER	LONGEST	TO OFFICERS	TO AIRMEN
BIGGS AFB	6 NE	EL PASO, TEX (BIGGS AFB, TEX)	1 1	A	BM-TOW TOT	SAC (SAP) ATTC	TAC	SAAMA	SAC	5948	11	5957	3	95	25	54
BIG SPRING AFB	5 WSW	BIG SPRING, TEX.	1 4	A	AIR PLT. SCH (ADV - S-E)	ATTC		SAAMA		1201	20	2575	3	60		
BIRMINGHAM MINI APT	5 NE	BIRMINGHAM, ALA	4 4	A	RTC-RCN	ComAC (19AF)	TAC NAVY	MOAMA	Com AC	1	47	645	3	57		
BLACKLAND AF AUX FLD	4 SE	VALLEY MILLS, TEX (CONNALLY AFB)	5 3	1	AUX-JAMES CONNALLY AFB	ATTC		SAAMA	ATTC	493	12	751	ALL WAY	47		
BOARIMAN FLIGHT STRIP	6 WSW	ON BOARDMAN PEB, (FAIRCHILD AFB)	5 3	1	AUX-FAIRCHILD AFB	SAC (15AF)		SMAMA			11	578	1	40		
BOLLING AFB	5 SEE	WASHINGTON 25, DC	1 1	A	HQ HQ COMD BANTEMEN TNG SCHOOL	HQ COMD MATS		MAAMA	HQ COMD	605	20	20	2	60	11	26
BROOKLEY AFB	3 SEW	MOBILE, ALA. (BROOKLEY AFB, ALA)	1 1	A	HQ MOAMA; CON IEP-PAE	AMC MATS		MOAMA	AMC	1649	11	26	4	88	22	29
BROOKS AFB	7 SEE	SAN ANTONIO, TEX (BROOKS AFB, TEX)	1 4	A	HQ USAF SECURITY SV, RTC	ComAC (19AF) MATS		SAAMA	Com AC	1331	11	594	3	52	21	21
BROOME AF AUX FLD	10 SEE	SAN ANGELO, TEX (GOODFELLOW AFB)	5 3	A	AUX GOODFELLOW AFB	ATTC		SAAMA	ATTC	300	12	1970	ALL WAY	50		
BRYAN AFB	6 WSW	BRYAN, TEX	1 4	A	AIR PLT SCH (ADV S-E)	ATTC		SAAMA	ATTC	2084	11	264	3	55	16	20
BURLINGTON MINI APT	5 E	BURLINGTON, VT.	2 4	A	PTR	AFC (EAF)		MAAMA		202	20	358	3	50		
BURTON AF AUX FLD	1 E	AMBROSE, TEX (PERRIN AFB)	5 3	A	AUX PERRIN AFB	ATTC (17AF)		MOAMA	ATTC	285	11	750	2	50		
CAMBRIDGE RESEARCH CENTER		CAMBRIDGE, MASS	2 5	A	R&D	AFATC		MAAMA					(NO AIRFIELD)			
CAMPBELL AFB	13 S	HOPKINSVILLE, KY (CAMP CAMPBELL, KY)	1 1	A	SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	SAC (2AF)		MOAMA	SAC	5350	29	957	4	80	6	7
CAMP CARSON		COLORADO SPRINGS COLO.	2 6	A	SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	ARMY	SAC (1AF)	MOAMA					(NO AIRFIELD)			
CAMP KILMER		STELTON, N.J. (CAMP KILMER, NJ)	2 5	A	AF ORG	ADMC (1AF)		MAAMA					(NO AIRFIELD)	8	48	
CAMP STOKESMAN		PITTSBURGH, CALIF.	6 5	A	AF ORG	ARMY (1AF)		DMAMA					(NO AIRFIELD)	5	55	
CASWELL AFB	7 WSW	FORT WORTH, TEX.	1 1	A	HQ SAG - RE	SAC (CAF)		SAAMA	SAC	2017	20	656	2	50	53	31
CASA GRANDE AF AUX FLD	5 WSW	CASA GRANDE, ARIZ (WILLIAMS AFB)	5 3	A	AUX WILLIAMS AFB	ATTC (17AF)		SAAMA	ATTC	634	21	1460	4	56		
CASPER AFB	8 WSW	CASPER, WYO.	1 2	1		AMC		MOAMA	AMC	3314	11	5347	3	89	58	30
CASTLE AFB	7 NW	CASTLE ROCK, CALIF (CASTLE AFB, CALIF)	1 1	A	BM	SAC (15AF)		SMAMA	SAC	2146	21	176	1	76	21	21

Restricted

Restricted

INSTALLATIONS

NAME OF INSTALLATION	LOCATION		CLASS	STATUS	UTILIZATION			3R WATER EL AREA	R & B PERFORMED BY	FACILITIES								
	DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM (CITY)	CITY AND STATE (MAIL ADDRESS SHOWN IN PARENTS)			ACTIVITY	ASSIGNMENT AND USE COMMAND	JOINT USE			ACRES UNDER U.S. AF JURISDICTION	WE CODE	RUNWAYS		HOUSING				
										ELEVATION	NUMBER	ACRES (100)	OFFICERS	ARMY				
CHARUTE AFB	1 SE	BAMTOUL, ILL. (CHARUTE AFB, ILL.)	1	A	APTS	ATRC (TTAF)		OCAMA	ATRC	1845	20	744	4	63	18	106		
CLEAR SPRINGS AF AUX FLD	5 E	NEW BRAUNFELS, TEX (RANDOLPH AFB, TEX)	5	2	A	AUX RANDOLPH AFB	ATRC (PTAF)	SAAMA	ATRC	212	15	640	5	54				
CLEVELAND MUNI APT	2 SW	CLEVELAND, OHIO	4	6	I		ConAC (IAP)	AMC	MAAMA	AC	* 408	12	782	7	65	2	1	
CLINTON COUNTY AFB	2 SW	WILMINGTON, OHIO	4	5	A	**RTC (GROUND TNG)	CNC	ARDC	MAAMA	CNC	805	11	1062	2	60	2	2	
CLOVIS AFB	6 W	CLOVIS, NEW MEX	1	4	A	PTB-BOMB	TAC		OCAMA	TAC	3587	20	4300	4	100	56	24	
COLUMBUS AFB	10 N	COLUMBUS, MISS (COLUMBUS AFB, MISS)	1	4	A	CONTRACT FLYING SCHOOL	ATRC (PTAF)		MOAMA	ATRC	4257	25	205	4	45	8	35	
COLUMBUS AF AUX FLD	11 NW	COLUMBUS, MISS (COLUMBUS AFB, MISS)	5	5	A	AUX COLUMBUS AFB	ATRC (PTAF)		MOAMA	ATRC	***	40	172	ALL WAY	50			
CRAIG AFB	5 SNE	SELMA, ALA (CRAIG AFB, ALA)	1	1	A	AIR PLT SCH (INSTRUCTOR)	ATRC (PTAF)		MOAMA	ATRC	2025	11	166	7	44	2	15	
DALHART AF AUX FLD #1	10 WSW	DALHART, TEX	5	6	I	#		AMC		OCAMA		1910	11	4096	5	80		
DALHART AF AUX FLD #2	1 S	BIFF, TEX	5	6	I	#		AMC		OCAMA		2665	11	3774	5	80		
DALLAS NAS (HENSLEY)	10 WSW	DALLAS, TEX	2	5	A	RTC		NAVY	ConAC	SAAMA	AC	42	495	5	75	2	2	
DATLAND AF AUX FLD	2 NE	DATLAND, ARIZ (LUKE AFB)	1	5	A	AUX LUKE AFB	ATRC (PTAF)		SAAMA	ATRC	3165	20	450	5	60	6	4	
DAYENPORT AF AUX FLD	6 NE	SAN ANTONIO, TEX (RANDOLPH AFB)	5	5	A	AUX RANDOLPH AFB	ATRC (PTAF)		SAAMA	ATRC	208	12	760	ALL WAY	54			
DAVID-MONTEAN AFB	4 SE	TUCSON, ARIZ	1	1	A	EM	EAC (15AF)	AMC	SAAMA	SAC	5754	20	2626	4	80	41	33	
DEMOPOLIS MUNI APT	8 WSW	DEMOPOLIS, ALA	5	6	A	AUX CRAIG AFB	ATRC (PTAF)		MOAMA		455	12	112	5	50			
DEWITT PARRISH AF AUX FLD	4 NW	MANFIELD, LA (BARKSDALE AFB)	5	2	I	AUX BARKSDALE AFB	[2AF]		SAAMA	SAC	1045	12	522	5	50			
DOBBINS AFB	2 SE	MARIETTA, GA	1	4	A	RTC	[14AF]	AIC	MAAMA	AC	2156	11	1050	5	75			
DOMALIGON AFB	7 SSE	GREENVILLE, S.C.	1	4	A	HQ 18AF TROOP CARRIER	TAC (15AF)		MAAMA	TAC	2458	20	322	5	55	32	31	
DOVER AFB	4 SE	DOVER, DELA	1	4	A	FTB	AIC (15AF)		MAAMA	AIC	2014	20	28	5	70	16	7	
DOWN AFB	2 W	BANGOR, ME	1	5	A	FTB	TAC (9AF)	AIC	MAAMA	TAC	1982	11	132	5	70	5	21	

Notes: * Acreage for aircraft assembly plant only
 ** Flying facilities inactive
 *** Acreage included in Columbus AFB Reservation
 # Inactive installation without caretaker status

Restricted

Restricted

INSTALLATIONS

NAME OF INSTALLATION	LOCATION		CLASS	CATEGORY	STATUS	UTILIZATION			AIRMASTER AREA	SQUADRON	FACILITIES					
	DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM CITY	CITY AND STATE (MAIL ADDRESS SHOWN IN PARAGS)				ACTIVITY	ASSIGNMENT AND USE	JOINT USE			PERFORMED BY	ENGINES UNDER DEVELOPMENT	REPAIRS	REPAIRS	REPAIRS	REPAIRS
EAKER FIELD	3 SW	DURANT, OKLA.	5	6	A	AUX PENNIN AFB	ATRC (PTAF)				850	10	705	3	50	
EDWARDS AFB	2 S	WHEEC, CALIF (EDWARDS AFB, CAL VALPARISO, FLA.)	1	1	A	P & D	ARDC	1100 NAVY	DMAMA	ARDC	180000	11	2055	3	80	16 12
EGLIN AFB	2 SW	(EGLIN AFB, FLA.)	1	1	A	HC APC	APC	AMC	MOAMA	APC	405959	11	71	3	80	26 58
EGLIN AF AUX FLD #1, WAGNER	14 NW	(EGLIN AFB, FLA.)	2	5	A	AUX EGLIN AFB	APC	ComAC	MOAMA	APC		11	258	3	41	4 2
EGLIN AF AUX FLD #2, PIERCE	6 NW	(EGLIN AFB, FLA.)	5	5	A	AUX EGLIN AFB	APC	ComAC	MOAMA	APC		11	157	3	80	4 7
EGLIN AF AUX FLD #3, INKE	10 NW	(EGLIN AFB, FLA.)	2	5	A	AUX EGLIN AFB	APC	ARDC	MOAMA	APC		11	120	3	80	4 2
EGLIN AF AUX FLD #4, WHEEL	6 W	(EGLIN AFB, FLA.)	5	5	A	AUX EGLIN AFB	APC		MOAMA	APC		11	20	2	41	
EGLIN AF AUX FLD #5, PICCOLI	10 NW	(EGLIN AFB, FLA.)	5	5	A	AUX EGLIN AFB	APC		MOAMA	APC		11	178	3	41	
EGLIN AF AUX FLD #6, BIANCHI	10 NW	(EGLIN AFB, FLA.)	5	5	A	AUX EGLIN AFB	APC	ADC	MOAMA	APC		11	156	3	80	4 2
EGLIN AF AUX FLD #7, EYLER	7 NW	(EGLIN AFB, FLA.)	5	5	A	AUX EGLIN AFB	APC		MOAMA	APC		11	153	3	47	4 2
EGLIN AF AUX FLD #8, BALKINIKEN	2 ENE	(EGLIN AFB, FLA.)	5	5	A	AUX EGLIN AFB	APC		MOAMA	APC		11	153	2	50	
EGLIN AF AUX FLD #9, HURLBURT	13 SW	(EGLIN AFB, FLA.)	1	3	A	AUX EGLIN AFB	APC		MOAMA	APC		11	35	2	41	2 2
EGLIN AF AUX FLD #10, BILLOW	27 W	(EGLIN AFB, FLA.)	5	5	A	LOANED TO NAVY	APC	NAVY	MOAMA	APC		11	111	3	40	
ELLINGTON AFB	15 SE	HOUSTON, TEX (ELLINGTON SPRINGS COLO (ENT AFB))	1	2	A	NAV SCHOOL, RTC	ATRC (PTAF)	NAVY MATC ComAC	MOAMA	ATRC	1640	00	39	6	50	50 55
ENT AFB																
EPHDATA AFB	2 SE	EPHDATA, WASH	1	5	E		AMC		MOAMA	AMC	2581	00	1258	3	71	
ERWIN AF AUX FLD	3 SE	NEWPORT, ARE	5	6	I	#	AMC		MOAMA		500	11	220	2	40	
FAIRCHILD AFB	12 NW	SPokane, WASH. (FAIRCHILD AFB)	1	1	A	BM; BM; DEPOT	SAC (PTAF)	AMC	MOAMA	SAC	2409	11	2450	3	80	15 20
FAIRFAX FIELD	3 NE	KANSAS CITY, KAN	2	5	A	ADMINISTRATIVE FLYING	ATRC (CAAF)		MOAMA		1	47	746	4	65	2 5
FLOYD BENNETT NAS		NEW YORK, NY	4	5	A	RTC	NAVY	ComAC IAF	MOAMA	NAVY		49	16	4	55	1
FORBES AFB	7 S	TOPEKA, KANS	1	4	A		SAC (CAAF)		MOAMA	SAC	1900	11	1078	3	65	26 21

Notes: * Includes on Base Muroc BAGR
 *** Eglin AFB - Acreage includes all aux on reservation proper
 # Inactive installation without caretaker status

Restricted

Restricted

INSTALLATIONS

NAME OF INSTALLATION	LOCATION		CLASS	CATEGORY	STATUS	UTILIZATION			AIR WATER EL AREA	PERFORMED BY	FACILITIES					
	DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM CITY	CITY AND STATE (MAIL ADDRESS SHOWN IN PARENTS)				ACTIVITY	ASSIGNMENT AND SUB COMMAND	JOINT USE			ACRES UNDER U.S.A.F. JURISDICTION	R.F. CODE	RUNWAYS		HOUSING	
											ELEVATION	NUMBER	CONCRETE	OFFICERS	ENLISTED	
FRANCIS E WARREN AFB	2 W	CHEYENNE, WYO (FRANCIS E WARREN)	1	1	A	APTS	ATRC (TTAF)		OOAMA	ATRC	7496	11	(NO AIRFIELD)	43	102	
GASKIN AF AUX FLD	5 SW	FORSYTHE, TEX (PERRIN AFB)	5	5	A	AUX PERRIN AFB	ATRC (PTAF)		OCAMA	ATRC	594	11	745	2	40	
GEIGER FIELD	6 WSW	SPOKANE, WASH	2	4	A	PTC	(WAF) (10AF)		OOAMA	AIC	45	49	2372	5	82 16 11	
GENERAL MITCHELL FIELD	6 S	MILWAUKEE, WIS	4	5	A	PTC	(10AF)		OCAMA		18	47	698	5	67	
GEORGE AFB	7 NW	VICTORVILLE, CAL (GEORGE AFB, CAL)	1	1	A	PTC; PTR; BOMB	TAC (9AF)	AIC	SBAMA	TAC	5845	11	2880	7	74 48 43	
GEORGE WRIGHT AFB	4 WNW	SPOKANE, WASH	2	2	A	MSG FOR FAIRCHILD AFB	SAC (15AF)		OOAMA	SAC	1045	20	(NO AIRFIELD)	19	20	
GIBBONS AF AUX FLD	6 W	SHERMAN, TEX (PERRIN AFB)	5	5	A	AUX PERRIN AFB	ATRC (PTAF)		OCAMA	ATRC	265	11	755	ALL WAY	35	
GILA BEND AF AUX FLD	4 SW	GILA BEND, ARIZ (LUKE AFB)	2	5	A	AUX LUKE AFB	ATRC (PTAF)	USN	SAAMA	ATRC	1895	11	896	5	60	
GILBERT AF AUX FLD	7 ENE	GILBERT, ARIZ (WILLIAMS AFB)	5	5	E		AMC TAU (9AF)	AIC	SAAMA	AMC	607	11	1400	2	41	
GOIMAN AFB	1 NW	FORT ENCK, KY	1	1	A	PTR - BOMB	(9AF)	AIC	MOAMA	TAC	807	11	755	4	52 16 6	
GOODFELLOW AFB	5 SE	SAN ANGELO, TEX (GOODFELLOW AFB)	1	1	A	AIR PLT SCH (BASIC)	ATRC (PTAF)		SAAMA	ATRC	1058	11	1877	5	55 22 25	
GOODYEAR AF AUX FLD	5 WSW	GOODYEAR, ARIZ (WILLIAMS AFB)	5	5	A	AUX WILLIAMS AFB	ATRC		SAAMA	ATRC	850	12	1175	2	25	
GRAY AFB	6 SW	KILLEEN, TEX (CAMP HOOD, TEX)	2	1	A	SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	SAC (5AF)		SAAMA	SAC	1835	11	1020	1	84 only	
GREAT FALLS AFB	5 E	GREAT FALLS, MONT	1	1	A	PAE	MATH AIC (5AF)	AIC	OOAMA	MATH	2658	20	5465	5	88 16 20	
GREATER PITTSBURGH	4 SW	CORANPOLIS, PA	2	4	A	PTR - PTC	(5AF)	COGAC	MAAMA	AIC	1129	12	1145	5	60 2 2	
GREENVILLE AFB	6 NE	GREENVILLE, MISS	1	4	A	CONTRACT FLYING SCH BASIC	ATRC (PTAF)		MOAMA	ATRC	2016	12	130	5	45 25 30	
GREENVILLE MUNI APT	5 ESE	GREENVILLE, MISS	5	4	A	AUX GREENVILLE AFB	ATRC (PTAF)		MOAMA		190	47	118	5	40	
GRENIER AFB	4 E	MANCHESTER, N H	1	5	A	PTR	(5AF)		MAAMA	AIC	1428	20	235	5	70 28 29	
GRIFFISS AFB	2 NE	ROME, N Y	1	1	A	RAD - PTR - S/D	ARIC AIC		MAAMA	ARIC	2542	11	487	5	65 10 27	
GUNTER AFB	5 NE	MONTGOMERY, ALA	1	2	A	SCH OF AVN MEDICINE	AU		MOAMA	AU	1165	20	226	4	37 3 6	

Restricted

Restricted

INSTALLATIONS

NAME OF INSTALLATION	LOCATION			UTILIZATION			AIR MATERIAL AREA	PERFORMED BY	FACILITIES								
	DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM CITY	CITY AND STATE (MAIL ADDRESS SHOWN IN PARENTS)	CLASS	CATEGORY	STATUS	ACTIVITY			ASSIGNMENT AND SUB-COMMAND	JOINT USE	ACRES UNDER U.S.A.F. JURISDICTION	RUNWAYS			HOUSING		
												ELEVATION (FOO)	NUMBER	LONGEST (FOO)	OFFICERS (FOO)	AIRMEN (FOO)	
HAMILTON AFB	6 NNE	SAN RAFAEL, CAL (HAMILTON, CALIF)	1	1	A	HQ MAIF - HQ & AF PTH - RTC - PAE	ADC (MAIF) ConAC	MATS ConAC	SMAMA	ADC	1645	20	2	1	62	46	45
BANCOCK APT	5 NNE	SYRACUSE, N Y (MILLERS PERRY, NY)	4	6	A	ANG	ATRC (IAF)		MAAMA	AC	607	11	419	3	55		
HEMINGERSON FLD	1 N	(CRAIG AFB, ALA)	5	3	A	AUX CRAIG AFB	ATRC (PTAF)		MOAMA		300	12	115	2	30		
HILL AFB	6 S	OGDEN, UTAH (HILL AFB, UTAH)	1	1	A	HQ OCAMA - CON DEPOT APT	AMC	MATS	OCAMA	AMC	3550	20	4788	4	75	9	25
BOLLOMAN AFB	8 SW	ALAMOGORDO, N MEX	4	4	A	RAD GUIDED MISSILES	ARDC		SAAMA	ARDC	5201	11	4092	4	84	16	15
BOLMAN FIELD	1 SE	ST. PAUL, MINN.	4	5	A	PTH	ADC (CAIF)		OCAMA	ADC	28	20	705	4	55		
HONDO AIRFIELD	1 W	HONDO, TEX	7	1	A	CONTRACT PILOT SCHOOL	ATRC (PTAF)		SAAMA		17	909	4	61			
HQ AIR PICTORIAL SERVICE		3701 N. BROAD ST PHILADELPHIA, PA	2	6	A	HQ APS	APS		MAAMA		50						
HQ FLYING TRNG AIR FORCE		WACO, TEXAS	2	5	A	HQ PTAF	ATRC (PTAF)		SAAMA		50						
HQ AIR RESCH & TRV. COMD		9-15 W BALTIMORE ST BALTIMORE, MD	2	6	A	HQ ARDC	ARDC		MAAMA		50						
HQ CENTRAL AIR DEFENSE FORCE		1209-11 WALNUT ST KANSAS CITY, MO.	2	5	A	HQ CAIF	ADC (CAIF)		OCAMA		50						
HQ TECHNICAL TRNG AIR FORCE		GULFPORT, MISS.	2	5	A	HQ TTAF	ATRC (TTAF)		MAAMA		56	12					
HUNTER AFB	3 SW	SAVANNAH, GA.	1	1	A	BM	SAC (ZAF)	TAC	WRAMA	SAC	2274	11	43	3	70	37	29
INDIANOLA MUNI APT	5 NW	INDIANOLA, MISS.	5	6	A	AUX GREENVILLE AFB	ATRC		MOAMA		480	10	125	3	45		
INDIAN SPRINGS AFB	1 NW	INDIAN SPRINGS, NEVILAS VERGAS, NEV	5	4	A	AUX NELLIS AFB	ATRC (PTAF)		SBAMA	ATRC	1652	11	5123	3	66	2	4
JAMES CONNALLY AFB	7 NNE	WACO, TEX (JAMES CONNALLY AFB, TEX)	1	1	A	BOMB SCHOOL (BASIC)	ATRC (PTAF)		SAAMA	ATRC	1566	11	470	2	65	15	24
KESLER AFB	2 WNW	BILBOY, MISS (KESLER AFB, MISS)	1	1	A	APTS	ATRC (TTAF)		MOAMA	ATRC	1313	22	26	2	65	54	151
KHILMAN AF AUX FLD	15 E	CHEROKEE, OHA (VANCE AFB)	2	5	A	AUX VANCE AFB	ATRC (PTAF)		OCAMA	ATRC	370	11	1200	2	55		2
KELLY AFB	6 WSW	SAN ANTONIO, TEX (KELLY AFB, TEX)	1	1	A	HQ SAAMA - CON DEP PAE	AMC	MATS	SAAMA	AMC	3475	20	675	5	75	49	74

6

Restricted

Restricted

INSTALLATIONS

NAME OF INSTALLATION	LOCATION		CLASS	CATEGORY	STATUS	UTILIZATION			AIR MATERIEL AREA	PERFORMED BY	FACILITIES						
	DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM CITY	CITY AND STATE (MAIL ADDRESS SHOWN IN PARENTS)				ACTIVITY	ASSIGNMENT AND SUB COMMAND	JOINT USE			R & D AGENCIES UNDER U.S.A.F. JURISDICTION	RUNWAYS			HOUSING		
												ELEVATION	NUMBER	LONGEST	OFFICERS	AIRMEN	
KINGSDALE AFB FLD	17 SW	MOBILE, ALABAMA	2	4	I	CONTRACT PILOT SCHOOL	ADC		NA - AMA	CITY	1960	20	780	3	55	3 only	9 only
KINSTON MUNI APT	4 NW	KINSTON, N.C.	7	A		CONTRACT PILOT SCHOOL	ATRC (PTAF)		WRAMA			17	95	5	50		
KENTLAND AFB	4 W	ALBANY, N.Y. (KENTLAND AFB)	1	1	A	U.S. AIR FORCE	AWC	AWC	SA - AMA	AWC	2775	22	5330	4	102	40	29
Lackland AFB	6 SW	SAN ANTONIO, TEX.	1	1	A	BMC	ATRC (TTAF)		SA - AMA	ATRC	2073	11	(80)	18	21	30	220
LAKE CHARLES AFB	4 E	LAKE CHARLES, LA	1	4	A	IN - SON	TAC		SA - AMA			12	17	4	62	18	21
LANGLEY AFB	3 N	ARMY, VA (LANGLEY AFB)	1	1	A	IN - HQ TAC	TAC		SA - AMA	TAC	3065	11	10	2	70	28	42
LANSON AFB	6 NW	WYOMING, WY (LANSON AFB, WY)	1	1	A	FR	ADC (WAF)	TAC	OO - AMA	ADC	2897	21	1190	2	100	47	26
LANGRISN AFB FLD	7 E	DEL RIO, TEX	2	4	I		ATRC		SA - AMA			3862	11	1070	4	67	
LAUGHEE G. HANCOCK FLD	1 SW	DELAWARE, PA	1	4	A	TC: AIR BASE SERVICES	AWC	ConAC	NA - AMA	AWC	131	47	135	3	50	1	3
LAWSON AFB	9 S	COLUMBUS, GA (PT BRANCH, GA)	1	1	A	TROOP CAR RIDE	TAC (16 AF)	AWC	WE - AMA	AWC	987	11	232	3	80	16	13
LINCOLN AFB	2 NW	LINCOLN, NE	1	1	I	UNUS CONSTRUCTION											
LOCKPORT AFB	11 SW	CHICAGO, ILL	1	4	A	PTB-SON	TAC (2AF)	AWC	NA - AMA	AWC	2180	20	744	4	55	17	7
LOCKHEED AIR TERMINAL	5 NW	BURBANK, CALIF	1	A	A	AIR PICTORIAL SERVICE	APS		SBAMA		409	20	763	2	60		7
LONG BEACH MUNI APT	3 NE	LONG BEACH, CALIF	4	3	A	HTO-PTB	AWC (LAF)	AWC	NA - AMA	AWC	163	12	56	5	69	42	7
LOW FLIGHT HWY	11 NW	NEWPORT, I - OR (NEWPORT, OR)	3	3	A	AIR CASTLE AFB	TAC (15AF)		OO - AMA			14	4241	1	71		
LANE AFB	5 SW	DAVENS, ILL	1	1	A	FLEX-CON APT-112	ATRC (TTAF)	PTAF	OO - AMA	ATRC	2008	20	5412	2	83	36	121
LEITCH MUNI APT	5 SW	LEITCH, TEX	3	3	A	AUX BRIDGE AFB	ATRC		OO - AMA			16	3256	3	65		
LINE AFB	18 NW	PRENLY, MISS	1	4	A	AIR TOW SER (PTB-BOPS/BRIDGE)	ATRC (PTAF)	ConAC	SA - AMA	ATRC	1507	35	1106	4	45	17	43
LINE AF AUX FLD #1	5 S	LINE AFB (LINE AFB)	3	5	A	AUX LINE AFB	ATRC (PTAF)		SA - AMA	ATRC	1189	12	1534	4	32		
LINE AF AUX FLD #2	3 NW	LINE AFB (LINE AFB)	3	5	A	AUX LINE AFB	ATRC (PTAF)		SA - AMA	ATRC	580	12	1483	4	32		
LINE AF AUX FLD #3	2 SW	LINE AFB (LINE AFB)	3	5	A	AUX LINE AFB	ATRC (PTAF)		SA - AMA	ATRC	657	12	1140	4	32		
LINE AF AUX FLD #4	8 SW	LINE AFB (LINE AFB)	3	5	A	AUX LINE AFB	ATRC (PTAF)		SA - AMA	ATRC	640	11	1700	3	38		
LINE AF AUX FLD #5	5 N	LINE AFB (LINE AFB)	3	5	A	AUX LINE AFB	ATRC (PTAF)		SA - AMA	ATRC	640	12	1000	3	38		

Restricted

Restricted

INSTALLATIONS

NAME OF INSTALLATION	LOCATION		CLASS	CATEGORY	STATUS	UTILIZATION			AIR MATERIAL AREA	REQUIRED BY	FACILITIES						
	DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM CITY	CITY AND STATE (MAIL ADDRESS SHOWN IN PARENTS)				ACTIVITY	ASSIGNMENT AND SUB COMMAND	UNIT			ACRES UNDER U.S.A.F. JURISDICTION	RE CODE	RUNWAYS			HOUSING	
													ELEVATION	NUMBER	LONGEST	OFFICERS	SERV. MEN
LINE AF AUX FLD #6	6 NE	WHEELING, WIZ (LINE FLD)	1	2	A	AUX LINE FLD	ATC (PTAF)		NA - AFB	ATC	965	12	1000	3	38		
LINE AF AUX FLD #7	3 N	WHEELING, WIZ (LINE FLD)	1	2	A	AUX LINE FLD	ATC (PTAF)		NA - AFB	ATC	612	15	200	2	38		
MACDILL AFB	8 SW	TURKEY, FLA (MACDILL AFB, FLA)	1	1	A	AMC AFB	TAC (TAF)	AMC	NA - AFB	AMC	3968	20	12	4	100	66	61
MAINTEN MINI APT (TUSK)	5 NE	WHEELING, WIZ	2	4	A	PTB	(PTAF)		NA - AFB		16	47	250	4	60	5	11
MAINT MINI APT	3 SW	WHEELING, WIZ	7	6	B	CONTRACT PILOT SCH	(PTAF)		NA - AFB		17	238	3	50			
MARANA APT	6 WSW	MARANA, ARIZ.	7	1	A	CONTRACT PILOT SCH	(PTAF)		NA - AFB		17	180	3	65			
MARCH AFB	9 SE	EVERETT, CALIF (MARCH AFB, CALIF)	1	1	A	NA ISAF - IN	ATC (ISAF)		NA - AFB	AMC	6367	11	1536	4	70	39	60
MARTIN AFB	7 E	SAN ANTONIO, TEX (MARTIN AFB, TEX)	1	4	A	AUX LINE FLD	(PTAF)		NA - AFB	ATC	215	11	560	2	30		
METROGARDIA ILSA 100-4-40	3 SW	PORT CHARLOTTE, FLA (VICTORIA, FLA)	1	2	A	AUX LINE FLD	(PTAF)		NA - AFB	AMC	61427	20	7	6	40	7	5
METRO AFB	10 E	ANTHONY, CALIF (METRO AFB, CALIF)	1	1	A	AMC AFB	ATC (PTAF)	AMC	NA - AFB	ATC	5562	11	91	3	75	42	16
MERRILL AFB	3 WSW	WATERBURY, VTA (MERRILL AFB, VTA)	1	1	A	NA ISAF - IN	AMC (ISAF)	AMC	NA - AFB	AMC	2421	11	267	4	70	27	30
MI CROOK AFB	6 S	INDIAN WELLS, CALIF (MI CROOK AFB, CALIF)	1	1	A	NA ISAF - IN	AMC (ISAF)	AMC	NA - AFB	AMC	2262	11	256	3	91	25	32
MI CLELAN AFB	9 NE	INDIAN WELLS, CALIF (MI CLELAN AFB, CALIF)	1	1	A	CONTRACT PILOT SCH	AMC (PTAF)	AMC	NA - AFB	AMC	2006	11	73	2	70	13	10
MC HUGH-TYLER APT	12 SW	BRUNNEN, TENN	2	4	A	PTB	(PTAF)		NA - AFB		543	12	282	2	20		
MC GOWAN AF AUX FLD	11 SW	WHEELING, WIZ (MC GOWAN AF AUX FLD)	1	3	A	ACT JUDGE COURTS	(PTAF)		NA - AFB	ATC	913	12	575	3	55		
MC GUIRE AFB	1 E	WHEELING, WIZ (MC GUIRE AFB, WIZ)	1	1	A	PTB	(PTAF)		NA - AFB	AMC	2520	11	120	2	82	21	9
MC HANEY APT	2 SE	WHEELING, WIZ	3	6	A	ACT TO PORTLAND INTL	(ISAF)		NA - AFB		16	207	2	55			
MEDFORD MINI APT	3 N	MEDFORD, ORE.	3	6	A	TRAINING IN ONLY	AMC		NA - AFB	AMC	15	47	1329	2	54		
MENARD MINI APT	6 SE	MENARD, TENN	4	4	A	TROOP CARRIER - SCH - STC	TAC (ISAF)	DonAC	NA - AFB	TAC	209	47	269	4	52	3	7
MIAMI INDEPENDENT 1 APT	3 SW	MIAMI, FLA	1	4	A	ACT - TROOP CARRIER	(ISAF)	DonAC	NA - AFB	TAC	84	47	9	4	84	3	3
MINNEAPOLIS INTL APT	SW	MINNEAPOLIS, MINN	2	4	A	ACT - PTB	(PTAF)	DonAC	NA - AFB	AMC	34	48	874	4	65		14 only

Restricted

INSTALLATIONS

NAME OF INSTALLATION	LOCATION		CLASS	CATEGORY	STATUS	UTILIZATION			AIR MATERIEL AREA	R M U PERFORMED BY	FACILITIES							
	DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM CITY	CITY AND STATE (MAIL ADDRESS SHOWN IN PARENTS)				ACTIVITY	ASSIGNMENT AND SUB COMMAND	JOINT USE			ACRES UNDER U.S.A.F. JURISDICTION	R E CODE	RUNWAYS			HOUSING		
													ELEVATION	NUMBER	LONGEST	OFFICERS	ARMYEN	
MITCHEL AFB	2 NE	HEMPSTEAD, N Y (MITCHEL AFB, NY)	1	1	A	HQ ConAC-HQ 1 AF PTC-TROOP CARRIER	ConAC (1AF)	TAC	MAAMA	ConAC	1064	20	85	4	57	25	43	
MOODY AFB	12 NNE	VALDOSTA, GA	1	4	A	INTCP AIRCREW TRG AIR RESUPPLY & COMMUNICATIONS	ATRC (PTAF)		WRAMA	ATRC	10850	20	233	8	70	40	38	
MOUNTAIN HOME AFB	11 WSW	MOUNTAIN HOME, IIA	1	4	A		MATS		OOAMA	MATS	6014	11	3004	3	100	51	27	
N ELLIS AFB	8 NE	LAS VEGAS, NEV (NELLIS AFB, NEV)	1	1	A	AIR CREW SCE (PTR) ACFT GUNNERY SCHOOL	ATRC (PTAF)		OOAMA	ATRC	5132	20	1890	3	64	16	42	
NEWCASTLE COUNTY APT	5.8 SW	WILKINGTON, IEL	2	4	A	FTR - PTC-TOW TARGET	ADC	TAC	ConAC	MAAMA	ADC	40	47	77	4	70	45	8
NIAGARA FALLS MUNI APT	4 E	NIAGARA FALLS, NY	2	4	A	FTR; PTC	(EAIF) ADC	ConAC	MAAMA		29	47	590	3	55			
NORTH AF AUX FLD	1 SE	NORTH, S C	3	3	A	AUX SBAW AFB	TAC (2AF)		WRAMA	TAC	2277	11	320	4	100			
NORTON AFB	5 ESE	SAN BERNARDINO, CALIF	1	2	A	HQ SBAMA - CON DEP	AMC		SBAMA	AMC	1651	11	1156	3	75	22	20	
O FFUTT AFB	2 S	OMAHA, NEBR (OFFUTT AFB, NEBR)	1	1	A	HQ SAC	SAC	5th Army	OCAMA	SAC	375	11	1046	2	61	3	12	
O'HARE INTL. APT	16 NW	CHICAGO, ILL (PARK RIDGE, ILL)	2	4	A	RTC - FTR	ADC (EAIF)	ConAC	OCAMA	ADC	1	46	657	4	27			
OLATHE NAVAL AIR STATION	5 SW	OLATHE, KANSAS	4	3	A	RTC	NAVY (10AF)		OCAMA		18	42	1085	3	55	5	3	
OLMSTED AFB	1 NW	MIDDLETOWN, PA	1	2	A	HQ MAAMA - CON DEP - APT	AMC	MATS	MAAMA	AMC	512	20	300	2	50	6	6	
ORLANDO AFB	2 E	ORLANDO, FLA	1	4	A	AV ENGR	ConAC (14AF)		WRAMA	ConAC	2718	20	115	6	55	31	27	
ODCDA AFB	3 NW	ODCDA, MICH	2	2	A	FTR	ADC (EAIF)		MAAMA	ADC	1476	20	605	2	33	4	2	
OTIS AFB	2 NNE	FALMOUTH, MASS	1	4	A	FTR	ADC (EAIF)	USN	MAAMA	1st Army	1473	32	326	2	70	24	14	
OSBARD AFB	3 W	CAMARILLO, CALIF	2	4	A	UNTER CONSTRUCTION	ADC (WAIF)		SBAMA		401	36	84	1	50			

Notes: ** Includes Davis AF Aux Fld on Moody AFB Reservation

Restricted

Restricted

INSTALLATIONS

NAME OF INSTALLATION	LOCATION		CLASS	STATUS	UTILIZATION			AIR MATERIAL AREAS	ACRES PERFORMED BY U.S.A.F. JURISDICTION	FACILITIES				
	DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM CITY	CITY AND STATE (MAIL ADDRESS SHOWN IN PARENTS)			ACTIVITY	ASSIGNMENT AND SUB COMMAND	JOINT USE			ELEVATION	RUNWAYS		HOUSING	
											NUMBER	LENGTH (FOOT)	OFFICERS	AIRMEN
Paine AFB	6 SW	WIRET, MISS	3	4 A	HTC	ADC (SADP)	2000	00 - AFB	1417	12	600	4	66	
Palm Beach Inlt AFB	3 WSW	WENT PALM BEACH FLA.	1	4 A	TRAINING	HTC		WR - AFB		11	19	4	70	
PAMA AF AUX FLD #1	12 E	PAMA, TEX	3	6 I	#	ADC		00 - AFB	2545	11	3500	4	65	
PAMA AF AUX FLD #2	6 S	PAMA, TEX	3	6 I	#	ADC		00 - AFB	641	11	3500	3	45	
Panos AFB		FLAGSTATION CALIF.	1	4 A	INDOCTRINATION	ATRC (PTAF)		00 - AFB		15	(MC AIRFIELD)		22	
Patrick AFB	11 SE	WYCHA, FLA.	1	1 A	GUIDED MISSILE - RAD	ADC (SADP)	DATA AFB	WR - AFB	1800	11	9	2	70	7
Patrick AFB	6 NW	WYCHA, FLA.	1	1 A	AIR FLT SCHOOL (BASIC)	ATRC (PTAF)		00 - AFB	1700	11	750	4	50	23
Perry AF AUX FLD	7 N	PERCY, WLA (PERRY AFB)	3	3 A	AUX TANGIE AFB	ATRC (PTAF)		00 - AFB	800	11	1700	3	50	
Perchon FLD	6 E	COLORADO SPRINGS COLORADO	2	4 A	ADMINISTRATIVE FLYING	ADC		00 - AFB	313	47	6170	3	85	
Pinecastle AFB	6 SSE	ORLANDO, FLA.	1	4 A	CCTS (RM)	ATRC (PTAF)		WR - AFB	3474	11	95	3	100	
Pine AFB	1 SW	FT. BRAGG, N.C.	1	1 A	TAG COM HQ 2 AF	TAC (S AF)	ARMY	WR - AFB	1637	11	220	3	20	13
Portland Inlt AFB	5 SSE	PORTLAND, ORE	2	4 A	TROOP CASUALTY REG - PTA	TAC (S AF)	ADC	WR - AFB	403	47	30	5	30	35
Prather Hill AF AUX FLD	2 S	PRATHER HILL, TEX (COMBALLY AFB)	3	3 I	AUX JAMES ON ALLY AFB	ATRC		00 - AFB	491	11	560	3	40	
Proctor Inlt AFB	1 NW	PROCTOR HILLS, TX	1	4 A	PTC	ADC (SADP)		00 - AFB	1607	11	134	3	50	43
Pulliam AF AUX FLD	2 SE	PULLIAM, TEX (KOSKOFFELAN AFB)	3	3 A	AUX SOOPERMAN AFB	PTAF		00 - AFB	740	12	1900	ALL	40	
Pyote AFB	1 SW	PYOTE, TEX (MORNING, TEX)	1	3 A	AIRCRAFT STORAGE	ATC		00 - AFB	2775	12	2010	2	30	14
Rand AF AUX FLD	4 NW	RAND, MISS	3	5 I		ATC		00 - AFB	1245	30	910	3	50	50
Randolph AFB	15 SSE	SAN ANTONIO, TEX (BROOKS FLD, TEX)	1	1 A	AIR FLT SCH (BAC) SCH OF AVT PTC	ATRC (PTAF)	AD	00 - AFB	3011	11	750	2	70	20
Rapid City AFB	8 NE	RAPID CITY, S D (MAYN, S D)	3	1 A	STRAT RES (H) PTC	SAD (S AF)	AD	00 - AFB	2809	11	300	2	100	20
Reese AFB	12 W	REES, TEX (REES AFB, TEX)	1	1 A	AIR FLT SCH (AVT PTC)	ATRC (PTAF)		00 - AFB	1635	11	330	3	60	20
Ritterhouse AF AUX FLD	6 NW	RIITTERHOUSE, ARIZ (WILLIAM AFB)	3	3 A	AUX WILLIAM AFB	ATRC (PTAF)		00 - AFB	640	20	1350	4	37	

Notes: # Inactive installation without caretaken status.

Restricted

INSTALLATIONS

NAME OF INSTALLATION	LOCATION		CLASS	CATEGORY	STATUS	UTILIZATION			MATERIAL AREA	PERFORMED BY	FACILITIES							
	DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM CITY	CITY AND STATE (MAIL ADDRESS SHOWN IN PARENTS)				ACTIVITY	ASSIGNMENT AND USE	COMMAND			JOINT USE	SQUADS	SQUAD	SQUAD	RUNWAYS			HOUSING
															ESTABLISHMENT	NUMBER	LENGTH	SPECIAL	ADMIN
ATPC AF ANG FLD	13 NM	ANDOVER, MASS (ANDOVER AFB)	3	5	A	AUX GOLDEN AFB	ATPC (PTAF)		NO - AFA	ATPC	257	10		1	60			
BURNS AFB	14 SDE	WAGON, GA (WAGON AFB, GA)	1	1	A	REPT-APT-EN 21 AF	ATC	CONAC	NO - AFA	AIC	626	13	595	3	70	10	29	
S ANDERS AFB		GENOA, N Y	1	2	A	HW	ATPC (PTAF)		NA - AFA	ATPC	2097	11		(NO ATC FIELD)	25	205		
SAN JACINTO AFB	5 S	SAN JACINTO, TEX	1	4	A	LIJONG-HELICOPTER SQ	ATPC (PTAF)		SA - AFA	ATPC	2169	11	596	2	60	100	26	
SANTA TERESA HSI & T	2 SDE	SANTA TERESA, OKLA	6	A		ATA TO LONG BEACH HSI AF - AIR 104	CONAC (A AF)		SE - AFA	CONAC	32	47	175	2	50			
SCOTT AFB	7 SDE	DELLVILLE, ILL (SCOTT AFB, ILL)	1	A		HTC-EN ATPC-APT	ATPC (PTAF)	CONAC	OC - AFA	ATPC	2587	10	447	1	50	13	111	
SEALIA AFB	3 S	KEMMERER, MO	1	4	A	TA BASE SERVICES	SAC (2 AF)		OC - AFA	AIC	2585	11	540	4	70	6	17	
SEAFIN AF ANG FLD	3 Y	SEAFIN, TEX (HARRISBURG AFB)	3	3	A	AUX HARRISBURG AFB	ATPC (PTAF)		SI - AFA	ATPC	697	11	256	3	54			
SEAFORD AFB	3 E	FT GIBSON, MISS (SEAFORD AFB, MISS)	1	A		FTB-HTC-EN 10 AF	SAC (PTAF)	CONAC	TA - AFA	AIC	2696	11	583	3	60	34	29	
SEAFORD AFB (DISP)	1 SDE	SEAFORD, N Y	3	6	A	AUX TO SEAFORD AFB	ATPC (PTAF)		NO - AFA		36	12	136	3	40			
SEAFORD AFB	3 N	SEAFORD, TEX	1	1	A	TWAF CARRIER	(12 AF)		NO - AFA	TAC	2647	11	510	2	55	43	27	
SEAW AFB	7 WEA	SEAWAY, S C (SEAWAY AFB, S C)	1	1	A	FTB-EN; EN	(2 AF)		WR - AFA	TAC	2690	11	530	2	70	13	15	
SEAFORD AFB	6 N	SEAFORD, TEX (SEAFORD AFB, TEX)	1	1	A	APT	ATPC (PTAF)		SA - AFA	ATPC	1726	20	1200	3	55	20	228	
SEAFORD AFB	1 SDE	FT LEVENSWORTH, KANSAS	2	5	A	AUX BASE SERVICES	CONAC (10AF)		OC - AFA	AGM	708	11	260	2	60			
SEAFORD AFB (DISP)	6 Y	SEAFORD, IOWA	2	6	A	FTB	AIC (CAF)		OC - AFA		13	47	157	3	60			
SEAFORD AFB	4 W	SEAFORD, KANSAS	1	4	A	EN	(12 AF)		OC - AFA	SAC	2613	11	1285	4	100	56	29	
SEAFORD FLD	5 SE	SEAFORD, GA	7	A		CONTRACT / HAT SCHOOL	ATPC (PTAF)		WR - AFA		17	280	4	50				
SEAFORD FLD	4 SDE	LEWISVILLE, TX	4	3	A	HTC	CONAC (1 AF)		NO - AFA		10	497	3	50				
SEAFORD FLD (DISP)	2 SE	SEAFORD, MISS	6	A		AUX TO SEAFORD AFB	ATPC (PTAF)		NO - AFA		833	10	305	3	50			
SEAFORD AFB	10 WEA	SEAFORD, MISS	2	5	A	SPECIAL ACTIVITY	SAC (15 AF)		SE - AFA		24	500	3	80				
SEAFORD AFB	4 W	SEAFORD, N Y (SEAFORD AFB, NY)	1	1	A	EN RAMP	AIC (CAF)		TA - AFA	AIC	1676	11	471	4	67	5	13	

Restricted

Restricted

INSTALLATIONS

NAME OF INSTALLATION	LOCATION		CLASS	STATUS	UTILIZATION			AIR MATERIAL AREA	PERFORMED BY	FACILITIES						
	DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM CITY	CITY AND STATE (MAIL ADDRESS SHOWN IN PARENS)			ACTIVITY	ASSIGNMENT AND SUP COMMAND	JOINT USE			SQUADRON UNDER U.S.A.F JURISDICTION	WE CODE	RUNWAYS			HOUSING	
												ELEVATION	NUMBER	LONGEST	OFFICERS	AIRMEN
STINSON FIELD	5 NW	ABBEVILLE, MISS.	7	A	CONTRACT FLT AUX COLUMBUS AFB	ATRC (PTAF)		MOAMA		17	259	5	50			
SUFFOLK COUNTY AFB	5 N	WESTHAMPTON BEACH, N.Y.	2	4 A	FTF	ADC (EATF)		MAAMA		1200	20	69	5	50		
T INKER AFB	8 SE	OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA	1	A	HQ OCAMA-COM TEP AFT - RTC	AMC	MATS	OCAMA	AMC	2400	11	1272	5	78	24	24
TRAVIS AFB	6 ENE	FAIRFIELD, CALIF. (TRAVIS AFB)	1	1 A	BM-PAK-RCM	SAC (12AF)	MATS	SMAMA	SAC	2745	20	58	2	81	55	46
TURKEY AFB	4 ENE	ALBANY, GA.	1	1 A	YTR	SAC (2AF)		WRAMA	SAC	2121	11	215	4	75	36	51
TYNDALL AFB	8 SE	PANAMA CITY, FLA (TYNDALL AFB, FLA)	1	1 A	INST PILOT SCHOOL AIR POLICE SCHOOL	ATRC (PTAF)		MOAMA	ATRC	2875	11	16	4	61	15	58
V ANCE AFB	4 SSW	ENID, OKLA (VANCE AFB, OKLA)	1	2 A	AIR FLT SCH (ADV M-E)	ATRC (PTAF)		OCAMA	ATRC	995	11	1090	4	55	22	26
VANCOURT AF AUX FLD	7 W	VANCOURT, TEX (GOODFELLOW AFB)	5	5 A	AUX GOODFELLOW AFB	ATRC (PTAF)		SAAMA	ATRC	642	10	1870		ALL WAY	55	
VAUGHN AF AUX FLD	8 SE	COLUMBUS, MISS (COLUMBUS AFB)	5	5 A	AUX COLUMBUS AFB	ATRC (PTAF)		MOAMA	ATRC	78	12	200	1	40		
VICTORIA AF AUX FLD	4 NE	VICTORIA, KANS	5	6 I	#	AMC		OCAMA		1755	11	1975	5	80		
W ALCOTT AF AUX FLD	1 SW	WALCOTT, ARK	5	6 I	#	AMC SAU (5AF)		OCAMA		609	11	285	2	45		
WALKER AFB	6 S	ROSWELL, N MEX	1	1 A	BM	SAC (5AF)		SAAMA	SAC	4727	11	3064	7	85	8	35
WASHINGTON NATIONAL APT	2 S	WASHINGTON, D.C	2	5 A	PAE-APT	HQCOM		MAAMA	HQ COMD	27	36	17	4	67		2
WATERWORKS AF AUX FLD	4 NE	COLUMBUS, MISS (COLUMBUS AFB)	5	5 I	AUX COLUMBUS AFB	ATRC		MOAMA	ATRC	125	12	179		ALL WAY	51	
WESTOVER AFB	1 S	WESTOVER, UTAH CHICOPEE FALLS, MASS (WESTOVER AFB)	1	5 E		AMC		OCAMA	AMC	*	51	4240	5	81	51	40
WESTOVER AFB	3 NNE	MASS (WESTOVER AFB)	1	1 A	HQ ATLANTIC DIV MATS-AFT-PAE-PTF	MATS	ADC	MAAMA	MATS	4188	11	244	5	75	46	41
WICHITA MUNI APT	5 SE	WICHITA, KANS	1	2 A	COTS (BM)	ATRC (PTAF)		OCAMA	ATRC	1875	11	1572	5	100		
WILLIAM NORTHERN FIELD	2 NW	TULLAHOMA, TENN	2	A	ADMINISTRATIVE FLYING	ARADC ATRC		MOAMA		56	47	1081	5	50		
WILLIAMS AFB	10 E	CHANDLER, ARIZ	1	1 A	AIR FLT SCH (ADV B-R)	ATRC (PTAF)	MATS	SAAMA	ATRC	3622	12	1360	2	61	50	27

Notes: # Inactive installation without caretaker status
* Included with Westover BAGR



Restricted

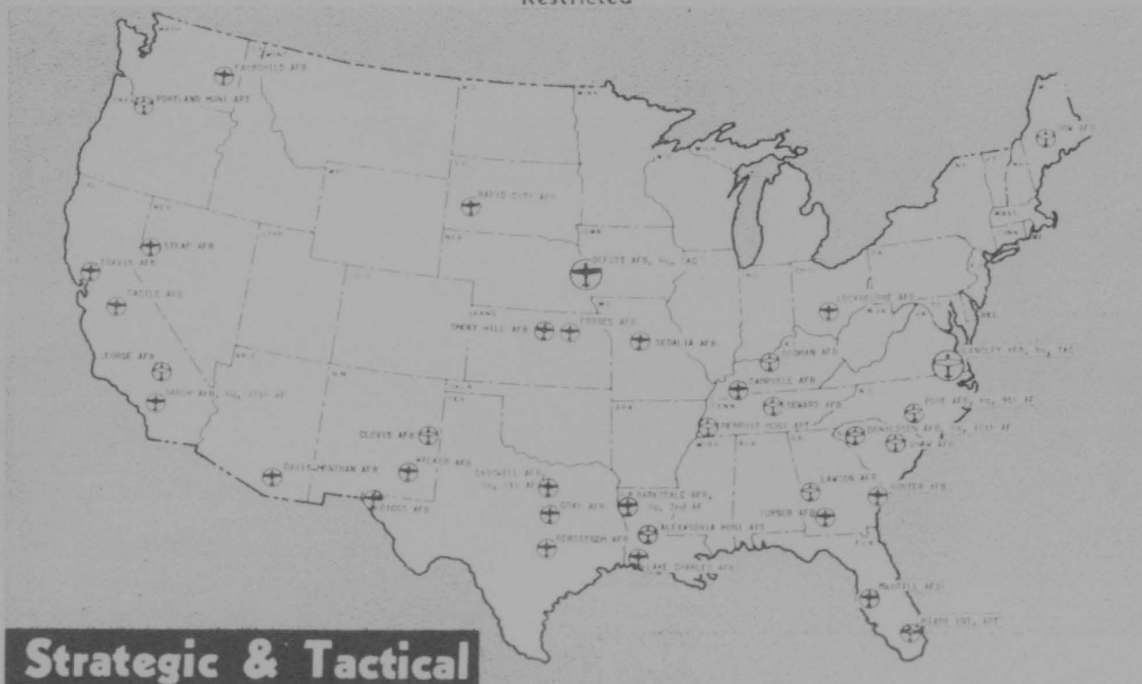
INSTALLATIONS

NAME OF INSTALLATION	LOCATION		CLASS	STATUS	UTILIZATION			MATER EL AREA	PERFORMED BY	FACILITIES						
	DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM CITY	CITY AND STATE (MAIL ADDRESS SHOWN IN PARENTS)			ACTIVITY	ASSIGNMENT AND SUP DEMAND	UNIT TYPE			SQUADS	REPAIRS	HOUSING	REPAIRS		OFFICERS	SERVIN
													NUMBER	UNITS		
WILLIAMS AF AUX FLD #1	11 NW	AJO, ARIZ (WILLIAMS AFB)	5	A	AUX WILLIAMS AFB	ATRC (PTAF)	SAAMA	ATRC	*	51	1000	3	27			
WILLIAMS AF AUX FLD #2	16 N	AJO, ARIZ (WILLIAMS AFB)	5	A	AUX WILLIAMS AFB	ATRC (PTAF)	SAAMA	ATRC	*	51	1100	3	27			
WILLIAMS AF AUX FLD #3	20 N	AJO, ARIZ (WILLIAMS AFB)	5	A	AUX WILLIAMS AFB	ATRC (PTAF)	SAAMA	ATRC	*	51	1101	3	27			
WILLIAMS AF AUX FLD #4	18 SW	GILA BEND, ARIZ (WILLIAMS AFB)	5	A	AUX WILLIAMS AFB	ATRC (PTAF)	SAAMA	ATRC	*	51	1000	3	27			
WILLIAMS AF AUX FLD #5	15 SW	GILA BEND, ARIZ (WILLIAMS AFB)	5	A	AUX WILLIAMS AFB	ATRC (PTAF)	SAAMA	ATRC	*	51	800	3	27			
WILLIAMS AF AUX FLD #6	8 SW	GILA BEND, ARIZ (WILLIAMS AFB)	5	A	AUX WILLIAMS AFB	ATRC (PTAF)	SAAMA	ATRC	*	51	800	3	27			
WILLIAMSON JOHNSON APT	6 NW	DULUTH, MINN	2	A	AFB	ADC (CALP)	OCAMA			12	1450	1	27			
WOLTERS AFB		MINERAL WELLS, TEX (VANCE AFB)	1	2	A	AVN ENGR	ConAC	SAAMA				(NO AIRFIELD)	1	26		
WOODRING AF AUX FLD	5 SE	VANCE AFB	5	A	AUX VANCE AFB	ATRC (PTAF)	OCAMA	ATRC	1050	12	1150	3	65			
WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB	9 NE	LAYTON, OHIO	1	1	A	BY AMC-APT-841-FTR USAF INST OF TECH	AMC	MAAMA	AMC	7429	20	819	6	80	103	
YOUNGSTOWN MUNI APT	11 N	YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO	2	4	A	AIR BASE SERVICES	AIX (EATF)	MAAMA		48	1196	4	90			
YUMA COUNTY MUNI APT	4 SE	YUMA, ARIZ	2	5	A	GUNNERY STAGING	ADC (CALP)	SAAMA		14	215	3	65	2		
ZIEGL AF AUX FLD	5 SW	MARION, TEX (RANDOLPH AFB)	5	A	AUX RANDOLPH AFB	ATRC	SAAMA	ATRC	251	11	610	2	30			

Notes: * Included with Williams BAGR

Restricted

Restricted



Strategic & Tactical

⊕ SAC

- DEPOT AFB, HQ, SAC (A)
- SECOND AIR FORCE
- GRANDDALE AFB, HQ, SAC AF (A)
- Desoto Parish AF Aux (A)
- CAMPBELL (A)
- WINTER AFB (A)
- LAND CHARLES AFB (A)
- LOCKPORT AFB (A)
- MOBILE AFB (A)
- SEALAIR AFB (A)
- TURKEY AFB (A)

- EIGHTH AIR FORCE
- CAMPBELL AFB, HQ, SAC AF (A)
- BIRMINGHAM AFB (A)
- Metropolitan (A), O & OR (A)
- BIJOU AFB (A)
- FORNUS AFB (A)
- GRAY AFB (A)
- RAVISO CITY AFB (A)
- WALKER AFB (A)

- FIFTEENTH AIR FORCE
- WACO AFB, HQ, SAC AF (A)
- CASTLE AFB (A)
- Low Flight Staff (A)
- DAVIS-MONTHAN AFB (A)
- FAIRCHILD AFB (A)
- Boardsman Flight Staff (A)
- George Wright AFB (A)
- SHREVEPORT AFB (A)
- TYLER AFB (A)
- TRAVIS AFB (A)

⊕ TAC

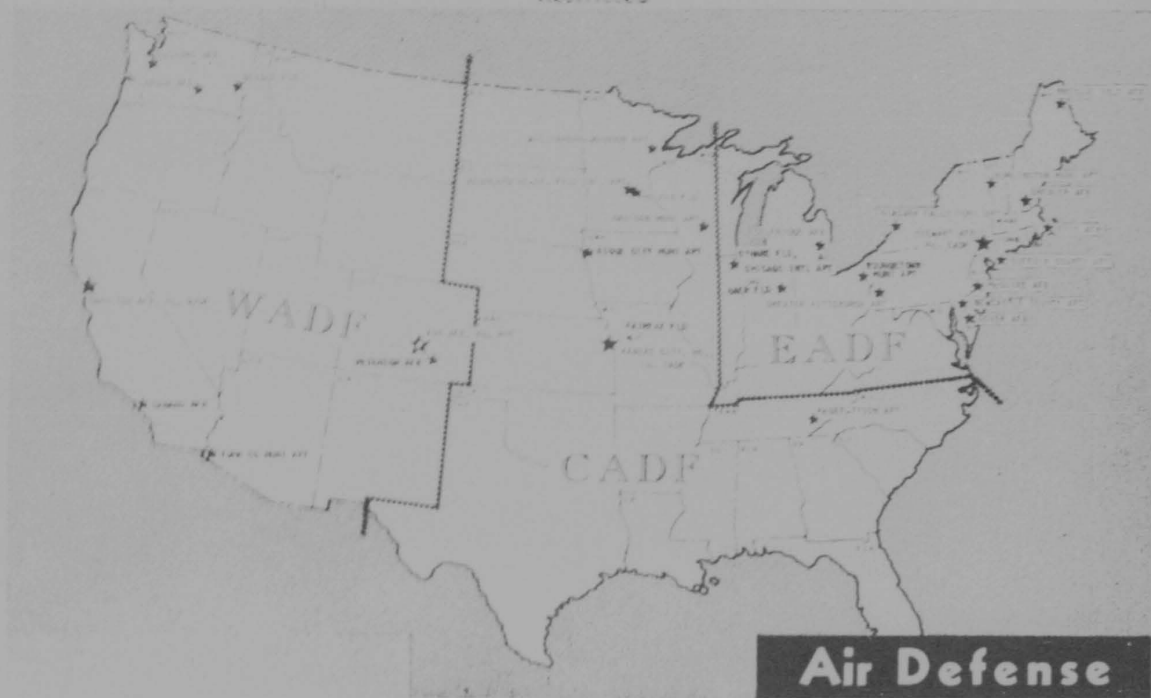
- LANGLEY AFB, HQ, TAC (A)
- CLOVIS AFB (A)
- NINTH AIR FORCE
- POPE AFB, HQ, SAC AF (A)
- ALEXANDRIA MUNI APT (A)
- LOW AFB (A)
- GEORGE AFB (A)
- COOPER AFB (A)
- LANCORN AFB (A)
- SHAW AFB (A)
- North AF Aux Fld (A)

- EIGHTEENTH AIR FORCE
- CONALSON AFB, HQ, SAC AF (A)
- MEMPHIS MUNI APT (A)
- MEMPHIS INTERNATIONAL APT (A)
- PORTLAND MUNI APT (A)
- MURKIN APT (A)
- STEWART AFB (A)

Notes: Major active installations, under command jurisdiction shown. No joint use.



Restricted



Air Defense

★ADC

★ADC
ALL AIRCRAFT CONTROL
WFO AFB, MO, APT (A)
WHEELING AFB (A)

WADF - WESTERN AIR DEFENSE FORCE
WFO AFB, MO, APT (A)
PATERSON FLD (A)
WHEELING AFB (A)
WHEELING AFB APT (A)
WHEELING AFB APT (A)
WHEELING AFB APT (A)
WHEELING AFB APT (A)
WHEELING AFB APT (A)

CADF - CENTRAL AIR DEFENSE FORCE
WHEELING AFB, MO, APT (A)
WHEELING AFB APT (A)
WHEELING AFB APT (A)
WHEELING AFB APT (A)
WHEELING AFB APT (A)
WHEELING AFB APT (A)
WHEELING AFB APT (A)
WHEELING AFB APT (A)

EADF - EASTERN AIR DEFENSE FORCE
WHEELING AFB, MO, APT (A)
WHEELING AFB APT (A)
WHEELING AFB APT (A)
WHEELING AFB APT (A)
WHEELING AFB APT (A)
WHEELING AFB APT (A)
WHEELING AFB APT (A)

WADF - WESTERN AIR DEFENSE FORCE
WHEELING AFB, MO, APT (A)
WHEELING AFB APT (A)
WHEELING AFB APT (A)
WHEELING AFB APT (A)
WHEELING AFB APT (A)
WHEELING AFB APT (A)

Map of the United States showing Air Defense Regions. The map is restricted.

Restricted

0 1 5 3 1 0 0 7 0 1 3 4

Restricted



★ Con AC

CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND
 THIRD AIR FORCE
 WITSON AFB, TX, USA AF (A)
 CLEVELAND MILB AFB (A)
 FLOYD BROWNE AFB (A)
 HANCOCK AFB (A)
 RANDOLPH AFB (A)

FORTH AIR FORCE
 SEALE AFB (A)
 LONG BEACH MILB AFB (A)
 Santa Monica MILB AFB (A)

TENTH AIR FORCE
 ATTEBORO AFB (A)
 GENERAL MITCHELL AFB (A)
 GREAT LAKES AFB (A)
 SIOUX FALLS AFB (A)

Reserves

SEVENTEENTH AIR FORCE
 BOSTON AFB (A)
 WESTCHESTER MILB AFB (A)
 OTIS MILB (WINDLEY) (A)
 WESTCOTT AFB (A)
 WESTFIELD AFB (A)
 WESTHAMPTON AFB (A)

Notes: Major active installations, under command jurisdiction shown, by 31st Dec 1954.

Restricted



Restricted



Logistics & Miscellaneous

AMC
 AIR MATERIEL COMMAND
 WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, OH, APO (A)
 Alton AF Aux Fld (1)
 Aniston AFB (A)
 Arlington AF Aux Fld (1)
 Avon Park (1)
 Brooksley AFB, OH, OHIOA (A)
 Casper AFB (A)
 Dayton AF Aux Fld #1 (A)
 Dayton AF Aux Fld #2 (A)
 Edwards AFB (A)
 Evans AF Aux Fld (1)

Glenn AF Aux Fld (A)
 Hill AFB, OH, OHIOA (A)
 Kelly AFB, OH, OHIOA (A)
 McClellan AFB, OH, OHIOA (A)
 McChesney AFB, OH (A)
 Norton AFB, OH, OHIOA (A)
 Limited AFB, OH, OHIOA (A)
 Reno AF Aux Fld (1)
 Reno AF Aux Fld #1 (A)
 Reno AF Aux Fld #2 (1)

PRIME AFB (A)
 Reese AFB, OH, OHIOA (A)
 Tinker AFB, OH, OHIOA (A)
 Vicksburg AF Aux Fld (1)
 Wichita AF Aux Fld (1)
 Wendover AFB (A)

MATS
 MILITARY AIR TRANSPORT SERVICE
 Great Falls AFB (A)
 The Sustain Home AFB (A)
 Palm Beach Intl. AFB (A)
 Westover AFB (A)

Hq COMD
 Hq. Hq. COMD, Belling AFB (A)
 Ansonia AFB (A)
 Washington Natl. AFB (A)

APS
 PHILADELPHIA, PA, PA, APO
 Lockheed AFB Terminal (A)



Restricted



Research & Development

★ AR&DC

- 9 - 35 WEST BALTIMORE ST., BALTIMORE 1, MARYLAND (A)
- ARNOLD ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT CENTER (A)
- CAMBRIDGE RESEARCH CENTER (A)
- EDWARDS AFB (A)
- GRIFFISS AFB (A)
- HILLMAN AFB (A)
- LAWRENCE G. HANSCOM AFB (A)
- PATRICK AFB (A)
- WATSON LABORATORIES (A)
- WILLIAM WITTEBORN FLD (A)

★ APG

- EOLIN AFB, HQ, APO, VALPARAISO, FLA. (A)
- Eglin AF Aux Fld #1 (A)
- Eglin AF Aux Fld #2 (A)
- Eglin AF Aux Fld #3 (A)
- Eglin AF Aux Fld #4 (A)
- Eglin AF Aux Fld #5 (A)
- Eglin AF Aux Fld #6 (A)
- Eglin AF Aux Fld #7 (A)
- Eglin AF Aux Fld #8 (A)
- Eglin AF Aux Fld #9 (A)
- Eglin AF Aux Fld #10 (A)

SWC

KIRTLAND AFB, NM, DTC

Note: Major active installations, under command jurisdiction shown. No joint use.

Restricted



Restricted

DEPOTS, INDUSTRIAL & RELATED INSTALLATIONS

AMC Hq Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton Ohio

Air Depots

Name	Location	Status
MIDDLEBURY AIR DEPOT	MIDDLEBURY AIR FORCE BASE, MIDDLEBURY, VA	ACTIVE
MOBILE AIR DEPOT	MOBILE AIR FORCE BASE, MOBILE, ALA	ACTIVE
NEWARK TRANSPORTATION CONTROL DEPOT	NEWARK, N.J.	ACTIVE
OGDEN AIR DEPOT	HILL AIR FORCE BASE, OGDEN, UTAH	ACTIVE
OKLAHOMA CITY AIR DEPOT	TINKER AIR FORCE BASE, OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA	ACTIVE
SACRAMENTO AIR DEPOT	MCCHILLAN AIR FORCE BASE, SACRAMENTO, CALIF	ACTIVE
SAN ANTONIO AIR DEPOT	BELL AIR FORCE BASE, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS	ACTIVE
SAN BERNARDINO AIR DEPOT	BURNS AIR FORCE BASE, SAN BERNARDINO, CALIF.	ACTIVE
SPOKANE AIR DEPOT	FAIRCHILD AIR FORCE BASE, SPOKANE, WASHINGTON	ACTIVE
MARGER ROBINS AIR DEPOT	ROBINS AIR FORCE BASE, MACON, GA.	ACTIVE

Specialized Depots

CHILI AF SPECIALIZED DEPOT	ATLANTIC BOULEVARD, MAYWOOD, LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CALIF	ACTIVE
KIRTLAND AF SPECIALIZED DEPOT	KIRTLAND AFB, ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO	ACTIVE
MALLOY AF SPECIALIZED DEPOT	3300 JACKSON ROAD, MEMPHIS, TENN	ACTIVE
ROME AF SPECIALIZED DEPOT	GRIFFISS AIR FORCE BASE, ROME, N Y	ACTIVE
WILKINS AF SPECIALIZED DEPOT	GREELY, OHIO	ACTIVE
332 AF SPECIALIZED DEPOT	TOPEKA, KANS	ACTIVE
GENTILE AF SPECIALIZED DEPOT	WILMINGTON FIFE, DAYTON, OHIO	ACTIVE
WINGHAMTON AF SPECIALIZED DEPOT	WINGHAMTON, N Y	EXCESS

Restricted

DEPOTS, INDUSTRIAL & RELATED INSTALLATIONS

Specialized Depots - cont.

Name	Location	Status
GAINDEN AF SPECIALIZED DEPOT	GAINDEN, ALABAMA	ACTIVE
KANSAS CITY AF SPECIALIZED DEPOT	KANSAS CITY, KANSAS	ACTIVE

Aviation Fuel Storage Facilities

HAGOOD CREEK AF TANK FARM	MOBILE, AL	ACTIVE
MORWALK AF TANK FARM #1	MORWALK, CALIFORNIA (WILSONS OIL CO.)	ACTIVE
MORWALK AF TANK FARM #2	MORWALK, CALIFORNIA	ACTIVE
PANAMA CITY AF TANK FARM	PANAMA CITY, FLA	ACTIVE

Industrial Facilities

AIR FORCE PLANT #1 (USED BY H4 SAC)	OFFUTT AIR FORCE BASE, OMAHA, NEBR	INDUSTRIAL RESERVE
AIR FORCE PLANT #2 (GENERAL MOTORS CORP.)	FAYFAK FIELD, KANSAS CITY, MISS	ACTIVE
AIR FORCE PLANT #3 (DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT CO.)	TULSA MISS APT, TULSA, OKLA	ACTIVE
AIR FORCE PLANT #4 (DISCONTI- NUATED FULTON AIRCRAFT CORP)	CANNON AIR FORCE BASE, FT WORTH, TEX	ACTIVE
AIR FORCE PLANT #5 (LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT CORP)	DOBBINS AIR FORCE BASE, MARIETTA, GA	ACTIVE
**AIR FORCE PLANT #6 (USED BY ComAC FOR RESERVE ACTIVITIES)	NEEDHAM & HIGGINS BLD, PINE RIDGE, ILL (ADJACENT TO O'HARE INTL. APT.)	INDUSTRIAL RESERVE
AIR FORCE PLANT #10 (MORNING AIRCRAFT)	HAWTHORNE, CALIF	ACTIVE

Notes: ** - UNDER COMMAND JURISDICTION OF AIC.
 * - PLANTS BUILT BY AIC, OWNERSHIP TRANSFERRED FROM AIC TO USAF, PLANTS WILL CONTINUE TO BE OPERATED BY PRIVATE ORGANIZATIONS AS FEASIBLE. (PUBLIC LAW 941 - NO REIMBURSEMENT).

Restricted

Restricted

DEPOTS, INDUSTRIAL & RELATED INSTALLATIONS

Industrial Facilities - cont.			
Name	Location		Status
AIR FORCE PLANT #11 (FAIRCHILD AVIATION)	BAGERTOWN, MD		ACTIVE
AIR FORCE PLANT #13 (BOEING AIRCRAFT CO)	WICHITA MISS APT, WICHITA, KANSAS		ACTIVE
AIR FORCE PLANT #14 (LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT CORP)	BURBANK, CALIF		ACTIVE
AIR FORCE PLANT #15 (DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT CO)	LONG BEACH, CALIF		ACTIVE
AIR FORCE PLANT #16 (NORTH AMERICAN AIRCRAFT)	DOWNEY, CALIF		ACTIVE
AIR FORCE PLANT #17 (BOEING AIRCRAFT CO)	SEATTLE, WASH		ACTIVE
AIR FORCE PLANT #18 (MIL AIRCRAFT)	KOMERS, N Y		ACTIVE
*AIR FORCE PLANT #26 (ALLISON DIV., GMC)	INDIANAPOLIS, IND		ACTIVE
*AIR FORCE PLANT #27 (A.O. SMITH)	TOLDO, OHIO		ACTIVE
*AIR FORCE PLANT #28 (GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.)	SPRETT, MASS		ACTIVE
*AIR FORCE PLANT #29 (GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.)	WST LYNN, MASS		ACTIVE
*AIR FORCE PLANT #30 (ALLISON DIV. GMC)	WIN COOK AIRPORT, INDIANAPOLIS, IND		ACTIVE
*AIR FORCE PLANT #31 (ICE RESEARCH)	WILLOW RUN, MICH		ACTIVE
*AIR FORCE PLANT #32 (LYCOMING DIV, AVIATION CORPS)	WILLIAMSPORT, PA		ACTIVE

Notes: * - PLANTS BUILT BY RFC, OWNERSHIP TRANSFERRED FROM RFC TO USAF, PLANTS WILL CONTINUE TO BE OPERATED BY PRIVATE ORGANIZATIONS AS PREVIOUSLY. (PUBLIC LAW 364 - NO REIMBURSEMENT)

Restricted



Restricted

DEPOTS, INDUSTRIAL & RELATED INSTALLATIONS

Industrial Facilities - cont.

Name	Location	Status
*AIR FORCE PLANT #93 (WRIGHT AERONAUTICAL CORP)	WOODRIDGE, N J	ACTIVE
AIR FORCE PLANT #94 (CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY)	PASADENA, CALIF	ACTIVE
AIR FORCE PLANT #95 (EMERSON ELECTRIC)	WASHINGTON PARK, ILL	ACTIVE
*AIR FORCE PLANT #96 (GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.)	LACKLAND, OHIO	ACTIVE
AIR FORCE PLANT #97 (CLEVELAND PNEUMATIC TOOL CO.)	CLEVELAND, OHIO	ACTIVE
AIR FORCE PLANT #98 (BELL AIRCRAFT CORP.)	NIAGARA FALLS, N Y	ACTIVE
AIR FORCE PLANT #99 (FORD MOTOR CO.)	CHICAGO (CICERO) ILL	ACTIVE
AIR FORCE PLANT #10 (CHEVROLET DIV., GENERAL MOTORS CORP.)	TONAWANDA, N Y	ACTIVE
AIR FORCE PLANT #11 (CHAMBER MACHINE & PUMPING CO.)	CLEVELAND, OHIO	ACTIVE
AIR FORCE PLANT #12 (AVCO)	FREMONT, CALIF	ACTIVE
AIR FORCE PLANT (A.O. SMITH)	MILWAUKEE, WIS	ACTIVE
AIR FORCE PLANT (GENERAL ELECTRIC)	JOHNSON CITY, N Y	ACTIVE
AIR FORCE PLANT (JOHN ALUMINUM & BRASS CORP.)	ADRIAN, MICH	ACTIVE
AIR FORCE PLANT (WHEELER-DEKORUS CO.)	N. GRAFTON, MASS	ACTIVE

Notes: * - PLANTS BUILT BY DPC, OWNERSHIP TRANSFERRED FROM DPC TO USAF, PLANTS WILL CONTINUE TO BE OPERATED BY PRIVATE ORGANIZATION AS PREVIOUSLY. (PUBLIC LAW #64 - NO REIMBURSEMENT)

Restricted



Restricted

DEPOTS, INDUSTRIAL & RELATED INSTALLATIONS

Industrial Facilities - cont.

Name	Location	Status
AIR FORCE PLANT (STORAGE) CORP.	CHICAGO, ILL	ACTIVE
BIRMINGHAM MODIFICATION CENTER NO. 12 (BAC) AIRCRAFT CORP.	BIRMINGHAM, ALA	ACTIVE
AIR FORCE PLANT (LOCKING DIVISION-AVCO)	BIRMINGHAM, ALA	ACTIVE
AIR FORCE PLANT (TEMPSON PRODUCTS INC.)	HARRISBURG, PA	ACTIVE
AIR FORCE PLANT (L. O. SMITH)	ROCHESTER, N Y	ACTIVE

USAF Air Procurement District Hq

NORTHWESTERN AIR PROCUREMENT DISTRICT	14 0001 AVENUE, DENVER, CO	ACTIVE
MID-CENTRAL AIR PROCUREMENT DISTRICT	145 0001 AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILL	ACTIVE
CENTRAL AIR PROCUREMENT DISTRICT	145 0001 AVENUE, MEMPHIS, TENN	ACTIVE
SOUTHERN AIR PROCUREMENT DISTRICT	145 0001 AVENUE, F.O. BOX 9000, FORT WORTH, TEXAS	ACTIVE
WESTERN AIR PROCUREMENT DISTRICT	145 0001 AVENUE, F.O. BOX 9000, TORRANCE, CALIF, LOS ANGELES, CALIF	ACTIVE
EASTERN AIR PROCUREMENT DISTRICT	455 0001 AVENUE, NEW YORK, N Y	ACTIVE

Restricted

BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES

NAME - TYPE AND LOCATION OF RANGE	AREA UNDER JURISDICTION OF USAF	RE CODE	CLASS	STATUS	JURISDICTION		TARGETS				RUNWAYS		REMARKS	
					COMMAND	PARENT BASE (JOINT USE)	DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM PARENT BASE	PRECISION	SKIP	DEMOLITION	OTHER	SPOTTING TOWERS		NUMBER	LONGEST
ALAMOGORDO B & GR, N MEX	1,245,508	51	5	A	ARIC SAC	BOLLMAN AFB	1 W	9	1	2	NO	1	50	2 RANGE CAMPS
AVON PARK B & GR - FLA	105,174	11	5	A	2 AF	MACDILL AFB	55 SE	7	1		YES			GENERAL BOMB RANGE
BEALE B & GR, CALIF	*	11	5	A	CORAC 4AF	BEALE AFB (MATHER AFB ATPC)	58 NW							LOCATED ON BEALE AFB
BIGGS B & P-R, TEX	156 IN Biggs AFB	11	5	A	SAC 8 AF	BIGGS AFB	5 N							
BOARDMAN PBR - ORE	25,983	11	5	I	SAC 15AF	FAIRCHILD AFB	161 SW	4			NO	1	62	INCLUDES ARLINGTON RGE
CAMP PHILLIPS A-G GR - KANS	51,704	1	5	A	SAC 15AF	SMOXY HILL AFB	15 WSW				NO			INCLUDES CAMP SITE ON PG. 1 & PBR'S #3 & #5
CARRINGTON ISLAND PBR - UTAH	1,768	20	5	A	15AF	CASTLE AFB	490 ENE							RAIAR BOMBING
CASPER A-G, GR, PBR - WYO	20,482	35	5	E	AMC SAC	CASPER AFB	25 NW			64	NO			
CEDAR KEYS #4 PBR - FLA			5	A	2AF	MACDILL AFB	62 NW							OVERWATER RANGE
CEDAR KEYS #5 PBR - FLA			5	A	2AF	MACDILL AFB	45 NW							OVERWATER RANGE
CLOVIS OGR - N MEX	5,982	12	5	I	TAC	CLOVIS AFB	2 S							SMALL ARMS RANGE
CRATERS OF THE MOON A-A GR-IDA	425,980	35	5	E	MATS	MOUNTAIN HOME AFB	110 E		1		1	NO		
DAVIS-MONTHAN POORMAN RG, ARIZ	4,721	35	5	A	SAC 15AF	DAVIS-MONTHAN AFB	1 SE							SMALL ARMS
IRMIING PBR #20, N MEX	960	35	5	A	8 AF	BIGGS AFB	48 NW	2			NO			E-5
EGLIN T-R, FLA	0.5	11	5	A	APG	EGLIN AFB	5.2 N							SEE NOTE BELOW
EGLIN R-R, FLA	1	11	5	A	APG	EGLIN AFB	5 N							
EGLIN SRETT RGE, FLA			11	5	A	APG	EGLIN AFB							
EGLIN #1 A-G GR - FLA	353	11	5	A	APG	EGLIN AFB	15 NE				8	NO		LOW ALTITUDE, EXT DGE

Notes: * Acreage included in Beale AFB. See page No. 1

All Eglin AFB ranges, with the exception of Santa Rosa Island Range and off shore ranges, are located in Eglin AFB, which is Government owned under the Jurisdiction of the U.S. Air Force.

Restricted



Restricted

BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES

NAME - TYPE AND LOCATION OF RANGE	AREA UNDER JURISDICTION OF USAF	R E C O D E	C L A S S	S T A T U S	JURISDICTION		D I S T A N C E A N D D I R E C T I O N T O P O F P A R E N T B A S E	T A R G E T S			R U N W A Y S		R E M A R K S	
					C O M M A N D	P A R E N T B A S E (J O I N T U S E)		P R E C I S I O N	S K I P	D E M O L I T I O N	O T H E R	S P O T T I N G T O W E R S		N U M B E R	L O N G E S T I N M I L S
EGLIN #1 A-1 GR - FLA	303	11	3	A	AFG	EGLIN AFB	10 NM				1	30		LOW ALTITUDE, NOT IN
EGLIN #1a A-1 GR - FLA	311	11	3	A	AFG	EGLIN AFB	11 NM				1	30		FIXED TARGET, NOT IN
EGLIN #1b A-1 GR - FLA	373	11	3	A	AFG	EGLIN AFB	11 NM				1	30		FIXED TARGET, NOT IN
EGLIN #2a A-2 GR - FLA	373	11	3	A	AFG	EGLIN AFB	2, 2, 2				1	30		FIXED OR NOT IN
EGLIN #3 A-3 GR - FLA	375	11	3	A	AFG	EGLIN AFB	10 NM				1	30		FIXED OR NOT IN
EGLIN #3a A-3 GR - FLA	385	11	3	A	AFG	EGLIN AFB	10 NM				1	30		FIXED OR NOT IN
EGLIN #3b A-3 GR - FLA	386	11	3	A	AFG	EGLIN AFB	10 NM				1	30		FIXED OR NOT IN
EGLIN #4 A-4 GR - FLA	373	11	3	A	AFG	EGLIN AFB	2, 4, 2				1	30		FIXED OR NOT IN
EGLIN #4a A-4 GR - FLA	374	11	3	A	AFG	EGLIN AFB	2 NM				1	30		FIXED OR NOT IN
EGLIN #5 A-5 GR - FLA	374	11	3	A	AFG	EGLIN AFB	2, 2, 2 NM				1	30		FIXED OR NOT IN
EGLIN #5a A-5 GR - FLA	371	11	3	A	AFG	EGLIN AFB	2, 2, 2 NM				1	30		FIXED OR NOT IN
EGLIN #6 A-6 GR - FLA	374	11	3	A	AFG	EGLIN AFB	11 NM				1	30		FIXED OR NOT IN
EGLIN #6a A-6 GR - FLA	371	11	3	A	AFG	EGLIN AFB	11 NM				1	30		FIXED TARGET, NOT IN
EGLIN #7 A-7 GR - FLA	379	11	3	A	AFG	EGLIN AFB	10 NM				1	30		FIXED OR NOT IN
EGLIN #7a A-7 GR - FLA	379	11	3	A	AFG	EGLIN AFB	10 NM				1	30		FIXED OR NOT IN
EGLIN #8 A-8 GR - FLA	379	11	3	A	AFG	EGLIN AFB	10 NM				1	30		FIXED OR NOT IN
EGLIN #9 A-9 GR - FLA	379	11	3	A	AFG	EGLIN AFB	10 NM				1	30		FIXED OR NOT IN
EGLIN #10 A-10 GR - FLA	379	11	3	A	AFG	EGLIN AFB	10 NM				1	30		FIXED OR NOT IN
EGLIN #11 A-11 GR - FLA	379	11	3	A	AFG	EGLIN AFB	10 NM				1	30		FIXED OR NOT IN
EGLIN #12 A-12 GR - FLA	379	11	3	A	AFG	EGLIN AFB	10 NM				1	30		FIXED OR NOT IN
EGLIN #13 A-13 GR - FLA	379	11	3	A	AFG	EGLIN AFB	10 NM				1	30		FIXED OR NOT IN
EGLIN #14 A-14 GR - FLA	379	11	3	A	AFG	EGLIN AFB	10 NM				1	30		FIXED OR NOT IN
EGLIN #15 A-15 GR - FLA	379	11	3	A	AFG	EGLIN AFB	10 NM				1	30		FIXED OR NOT IN
EGLIN #16 A-16 GR - FLA	379	11	3	A	AFG	EGLIN AFB	10 NM				1	30		FIXED OR NOT IN
EGLIN #17 A-17 GR - FLA	379	11	3	A	AFG	EGLIN AFB	10 NM				1	30		FIXED OR NOT IN
EGLIN #18 A-18 GR - FLA	379	11	3	A	AFG	EGLIN AFB	10 NM				1	30		FIXED OR NOT IN
EGLIN #19 A-19 GR - FLA	379	11	3	A	AFG	EGLIN AFB	10 NM				1	30		FIXED OR NOT IN
EGLIN #20 A-20 GR - FLA	379	11	3	A	AFG	EGLIN AFB	10 NM				1	30		FIXED OR NOT IN
EGLIN #21 A-21 GR - FLA	379	11	3	A	AFG	EGLIN AFB	10 NM				1	30		FIXED OR NOT IN
EGLIN #22 A-22 GR - FLA	379	11	3	A	AFG	EGLIN AFB	10 NM				1	30		FIXED OR NOT IN
EGLIN #23 A-23 GR - FLA	379	11	3	A	AFG	EGLIN AFB	10 NM				1	30		FIXED OR NOT IN
EGLIN #24 A-24 GR - FLA	379	11	3	A	AFG	EGLIN AFB	10 NM				1	30		FIXED OR NOT IN
EGLIN #25 A-25 GR - FLA	379	11	3	A	AFG	EGLIN AFB	10 NM				1	30		FIXED OR NOT IN
EGLIN #26 A-26 GR - FLA	379	11	3	A	AFG	EGLIN AFB	10 NM				1	30		FIXED OR NOT IN
EGLIN #27 A-27 GR - FLA	379	11	3	A	AFG	EGLIN AFB	10 NM				1	30		FIXED OR NOT IN
EGLIN #28 A-28 GR - FLA	379	11	3	A	AFG	EGLIN AFB	10 NM				1	30		FIXED OR NOT IN
EGLIN #29 A-29 GR - FLA	379	11	3	A	AFG	EGLIN AFB	10 NM				1	30		FIXED OR NOT IN
EGLIN #30 OVERWATER, FLA			3	A	AFG	EGLIN AFB	17 NM							

Notes:

All Eglin AFB ranges, with the exception of Santa Rosa Island Range and off shore ranges, are located in Eglin AFB, which is Government owned under the jurisdiction of the U.S. Air Force.



Restricted

BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES

NAME - TYPE AND LOCATION OF RANGE	AREA UNDER JURISDICTION OF USAF	REC CODE	CLASS	STATUS	JURISDICTION		DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM PARENT BASE	TARGETS			RUNWAYS		REMARKS
					COMMAND	PARENT BASE (JOINT USE)		PRECISION	SKIP	DEMOLITION	OTHER	SPOTTING TOWERS		NUMBER	LONGEST (feet)
EGLIN #01 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	11.7 NM						
EGLIN #02 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	13 SW						
EGLIN #03 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	9 SW						
EGLIN #04 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	8.5 SW						
EGLIN #05 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	6.5 SE						
EGLIN #06 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	15.7 SE						
EGLIN #07 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	14.7 SE						
EGLIN #08 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	21.5 SE						
EGLIN #09 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	25.5 SE						
EGLIN #10 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	29 SE						
EGLIN #11 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	33 SE						
EGLIN #12 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	37 SE						
EGLIN #13 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	41 SE						
EGLIN #14 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	45 SE						
EGLIN #15 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	49 SE						
EGLIN #16 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	53 SE						
EGLIN #17 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	57 SE						
EGLIN #18 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	61 SE						
EGLIN #19 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	65 SE						
EGLIN #20 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	69 SE						
EGLIN #21 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	73 SE						
EGLIN #22 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	77 SE						
EGLIN #23 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	81 SE						
EGLIN #24 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	85 SE						
EGLIN #25 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	89 SE						
EGLIN #26 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	93 SE						
EGLIN #27 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	97 SE						
EGLIN #28 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	101 SE						
EGLIN #29 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	105 SE						
EGLIN #30 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	109 SE						
EGLIN #31 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	113 SE						
EGLIN #32 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	117 SE						
EGLIN #33 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	121 SE						
EGLIN #34 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	125 SE						
EGLIN #35 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	129 SE						
EGLIN #36 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	133 SE						
EGLIN #37 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	137 SE						
EGLIN #38 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	141 SE						
EGLIN #39 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	145 SE						
EGLIN #40 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	149 SE						
EGLIN #41 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	153 SE						
EGLIN #42 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	157 SE						
EGLIN #43 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	161 SE						
EGLIN #44 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	165 SE						
EGLIN #45 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	169 SE						
EGLIN #46 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	173 SE						
EGLIN #47 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	177 SE						
EGLIN #48 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	181 SE						
EGLIN #49 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	185 SE						
EGLIN #50 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	189 SE						
EGLIN #51 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	193 SE						
EGLIN #52 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	197 SE						
EGLIN #53 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	201 SE						
EGLIN #54 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	205 SE						
EGLIN #55 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	209 SE						
EGLIN #56 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	213 SE						
EGLIN #57 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	217 SE						
EGLIN #58 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	221 SE						
EGLIN #59 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	225 SE						
EGLIN #60 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	229 SE						
EGLIN #61 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	233 SE						
EGLIN #62 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	237 SE						
EGLIN #63 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	241 SE						
EGLIN #64 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	245 SE						
EGLIN #65 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	249 SE						
EGLIN #66 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	253 SE						
EGLIN #67 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	257 SE						
EGLIN #68 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	261 SE						
EGLIN #69 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	265 SE						
EGLIN #70 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	269 SE						
EGLIN #71 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	273 SE						
EGLIN #72 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	277 SE						
EGLIN #73 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	281 SE						
EGLIN #74 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	285 SE						
EGLIN #75 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	289 SE						
EGLIN #76 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	293 SE						
EGLIN #77 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	297 SE						
EGLIN #78 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	301 SE						
EGLIN #79 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	305 SE						
EGLIN #80 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	309 SE						
EGLIN #81 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	313 SE						
EGLIN #82 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	317 SE						
EGLIN #83 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	321 SE						
EGLIN #84 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	325 SE						
EGLIN #85 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	329 SE						
EGLIN #86 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	333 SE						
EGLIN #87 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	337 SE						
EGLIN #88 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	341 SE						
EGLIN #89 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	345 SE						
EGLIN #90 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	349 SE						
EGLIN #91 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	353 SE						
EGLIN #92 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	357 SE						
EGLIN #93 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	361 SE						
EGLIN #94 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	365 SE						
EGLIN #95 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	369 SE						
EGLIN #96 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	373 SE						
EGLIN #97 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	377 SE						
EGLIN #98 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	381 SE						
EGLIN #99 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	385 SE						
EGLIN #100 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	389 SE						
EGLIN #101 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	393 SE						
EGLIN #102 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	397 SE						
EGLIN #103 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	401 SE						
EGLIN #104 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	405 SE						
EGLIN #105 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	409 SE						
EGLIN #106 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	413 SE						
EGLIN #107 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	417 SE						
EGLIN #108 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	421 SE						
EGLIN #109 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	425 SE						
EGLIN #110 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	429 SE						
EGLIN #111 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	433 SE						
EGLIN #112 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	437 SE						
EGLIN #113 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	441 SE						
EGLIN #114 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	445 SE						
EGLIN #115 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	449 SE						
EGLIN #116 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	453 SE						
EGLIN #117 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	457 SE						
EGLIN #118 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	461 SE						
EGLIN #119 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	465 SE						
EGLIN #120 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	469 SE						
EGLIN #121 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	473 SE						
EGLIN #122 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	477 SE						
EGLIN #123 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	481 SE						
EGLIN #124 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	485 SE						
EGLIN #125 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	489 SE						
EGLIN #126 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	493 SE						
EGLIN #127 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	497 SE						
EGLIN #128 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	501 SE						
EGLIN #129 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	505 SE						
EGLIN #130 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	509 SE						
EGLIN #131 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	513 SE						
EGLIN #132 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	517 SE						
EGLIN #133 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	521 SE						
EGLIN #134 CT. RANGE, FLA			3	A	AVG	EGLIN AFB	525 SE						

Restricted

BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES

NAME - TYPE AND LOCATION OF RANGE	AREA UNDER JURISDICTION OF USAF	R E CODE	CLASS	STATUS	JURISDICTION		DISTANCE RANGE FROM PARENT BASE	TARGETS				RUNWAYS		REMARKS
					COMMAND	PARENT BASE (JOINT USE)		PREDICTION	SWP	DEFINITION	OTHER	SPOTTING TOWERS	NUMBER		LOCATED
EGLIN #00 IIR, FLA		11	3	A	AFB	EGLIN AFB	16.8	1				90		DIG BARRAGE, 20 HIGH-BOUNDED (DOWNWIND)
EGLIN #01 IIR, FLA		11	3	I	AFB	EGLIN AFB	6.25					90		BACK POINT (ON WATER)
EGLIN #02 IIR, FLA		11	3	I	AFB	EGLIN AFB	1.5-2.0M					90		BACK POINT (OVERWATER)
EGLIN #03 IIR, FLA	1,700	11	3	I	AFB	EGLIN AFB	20.25					90		UNREFINED PREDICTION
EGLIN #04 IIR, FLA	1,700	11	3	I	AFB	EGLIN AFB	15.5-20.25	1				90		
EGLIN #05 IIR, FLA	14	11	3	I	AFB	EGLIN AFB	10.25	1		1		90		
EGLIN #06 IIR, FLA		11	3	I	AFB	EGLIN AFB	10.25	1						
F FORDS R-R, SAH	360	12	3	I	21 A DTI	FORDS AFB	1.5							
G GORDON FIB, NY	45	11	3	A	TAC	GORDON AFB								ON FORT AND MILITARY RESERVATION, 2ND ARMY
GORDON IB, NY		11	3	I	TAC	GORDON AFB								ON FORT AND MILITARY RESERVATION, 2ND ARMY
GRANDITE R-R, N. TEX	470,011	11	3	A	TAC	ELGIN AFB	100.25	1				90		SYSTEM OF TARGETS & AERIAL DELIVERY RANGE
GRANT ENGINEERING TILT, VA					TAC	LANGLEY AFB (NAVY)	40.25							
GRANT FIB, IN	6,470	11	3	I	TAC	WPAFB	20.25				YES	1	AT 20.25	
GRANT R-R, IN	2,826	11	3	I	TAC	WPAFB	10.25	1			YES			EXCELLENT FOR BOMBING
GRANT R-R, IN	(See Note 1)													
H HILL R-R, IOWA	33	11	3	A	AFB	HILL AFB	7.25							
K K... ..	2,724	11	3	A	TAC	WPAFB	10.25							
K... ..	1,100	11	3	I	TAC	WPAFB	10.25	1						

Notes: All Eglin AFB ranges, with the exception of Santa Rosa Island Range and off shore ranges, are located in Eglin AFB, which is Government owned under the jurisdiction of the U.S. Air Force.



Restricted

BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES

NAME - TYPE AND LOCATION OF RANGE	AREA UNDER JURISDICTION OF USAF	R E CODE	CLASS	STATUS	JURISDICTION		DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM PARENT BASE	TARGETS			RUNWAYS		REMARKS	
					CONCORD	PARENT BASE (JOINT USE)		PRECISION	SKID	DEMOLITION	OTHER	SPOTTING TOWERS		NUMBER	LONGEST FOOT
L LITTLE ROCK 2 & 3, ARK	6,255,134	35	1	1	7712	WHEELS AFB	35 NW	15	1	3	100	17	50	PHASED OUT - 1970
LITTLE ROCK 2 & 3, ARK	1,824	24	3	1	8107	DAVIS AFB	1 E	1	1	7	30			PHASED OUT - 1970
LITTLE ROCK 2 & 3, ARK	59,814	11	3	1	8107	LARK AFB	15 SE	5			30			PHASED OUT - 1970
M MARYLAND, MD	661	70	3	1	13147	MURK AFB	3 N							PHASED OUT - 1970
MARYLAND TRAINING CENTER, MD	401,451	45	A		840	BRIGHTON AFB	100 E			3	30	6	50	PHASED OUT - 1970
MARYLAND TRAINING CENTER, MD	2,264	19	3	2	840	BRIGHTON AFB	30 SE	1			30			PHASED OUT - 1970
MARYLAND TRAINING CENTER, MD	1,254	12	3	1	840	CANFIELD AFB	295 SW	2			30			PHASED OUT - 1970
MARYLAND TRAINING CENTER, MD	80	12	3	1	840	CANFIELD AFB	100 SW	2			30			PHASED OUT - 1970
MARYLAND TRAINING CENTER, MD	1,227	11	2	1	840	COLE AFB (MONT)		1		4	30			PHASED OUT - 1970
MARYLAND TRAINING CENTER, MD	543	12	3	1	840	COLE AFB (MONT)	2 SW							PHASED OUT - 1970
MARYLAND TRAINING CENTER, MD	27,842	20	3	1	840	COLE AFB (MONT)	20 SW	2		16	30	4	50	PHASED OUT - 1970
MARYLAND TRAINING CENTER, MD	5,140	20	3	1	840	COLE AFB (MONT)	23 SW			1	30			PHASED OUT - 1970
MARYLAND TRAINING CENTER, MD	3,540	11	3	1	840	COLE AFB (MONT)	12 SW	1			30			PHASED OUT - 1970
MARYLAND TRAINING CENTER, MD	3,560	11	3	1	840	COLE AFB (MONT)	20 SW	1			30			PHASED OUT - 1970
MARYLAND TRAINING CENTER, MD	1,100	11	3	1	840	COLE AFB (MONT)	47 SW				30			PHASED OUT - 1970
MARYLAND TRAINING CENTER, MD	8,442	11	3	A	840	COLE AFB (MONT)	3 E							PHASED OUT - 1970
MARYLAND TRAINING CENTER, MD	17,917	20	3	2	840	COLE AFB (MONT)	66 SW			28	30			PHASED OUT - 1970
MARYLAND TRAINING CENTER, MD	2,264	11	3	2	840	COLE AFB (MONT)	18 SW		1		30			PHASED OUT - 1970
MARYLAND TRAINING CENTER, MD	2,550	11	3	1	840	COLE AFB (MONT)	11 SW	1			30			PHASED OUT - 1970
MARYLAND TRAINING CENTER, MD	3,560	20	3	A	840	COLE AFB (MONT)	27 SW	2			30			PHASED OUT - 1970
MARYLAND TRAINING CENTER, MD	2,660	20	3	A	840	COLE AFB (MONT)	47 SW	10			30			PHASED OUT - 1970

Notes: * - Inactive Air Base

Restricted

Restricted

(by parent USAF base) **BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES**

<p>REEDER AIR FORCE BASE, MISSISSIPPI Reeder B-R</p>	<p>Mountain Home #1 FBR Mountain Home #4 FBR Taylor Creek Aerial Gunnery Range (Mt. Home FBR #5) Mt. Home Power Turret Great Range</p>
<p>REINHARD AIR FORCE BASE, NEW MEXICO Reinhart G-1 FBR</p>	<p>RELIUS AIR FORCE BASE, NEVADA Las Vegas B & GR Shoop Mountain GR</p>
<p>ROBERT AIR FORCE BASE, VIRGINIA Fleming Island FBR Ship Shoals Island FBR Great Backpage Inlet</p>	<p>ROGERS AIR FORCE BASE, HIGHWAY Garcota GR Garcota A-1 GR (Overwater) Garcota FBR & A-1 GR</p>
<p>ROSEN AIR FORCE BASE, WASHINGTON Hansen Lake GR Hansen Lake #1 A-1 GR Hansen Lake #2 A-1 GR Hansen Lake #1 (L) FBR Hansen Lake #2 (L) FBR Hansen Lake #3 (L) FBR</p>	<p>ROTT AIR FORCE BASE, MASSACHUSETTS Honey Point FBR</p>
<p>ROSE AIR FORCE BASE, OREGON Lacey P & GR Split Rock A-1 GR, Myones</p>	<p>RAPID CITY AIR FORCE BASE, SOUTH DAKOTA Rapid City #1 FBR Rapid City 1-A GR Rapid City GR</p>
<p>ROSE AIR FORCE BASE, ARIZONA Williams P & GR</p>	<p>ROPER AIR FORCE BASE, TEXAS Sheppard Rifle Range</p>
<p>ROSEHILL AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA Coker Bay #1 FBR (Overwater) Coker Bay #2 FBR (Overwater) Acorn Park B & GR</p>	<p>ROSE HILL AIR FORCE BASE, KANSAS Camp Phillips A-1 GR Orange #1 FBR</p>
<p>ROSE AIR FORCE BASE, CALIFORNIA Harsh B-R</p>	<p>ROSEHILL AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA Tyndall 1-A GR</p>
<p>ROSEHILL AIR FORCE BASE, TEXAS Custers of the Pecos A-1 GR Rosehill Base GR Rosehill Base A-1 GR Rosehill Base #1 FBR Rosehill Base #2 FBR</p>	<p>ROSE AIR FORCE BASE, NEW MEXICO Winters #2 FBR</p>

Restricted

33

Restricted

abbreviations

A					
A	ACTIVE (STATUS) REP, APR 65-1	ARDC	AIR RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT CENTER	CCB	CENTER
A-A GR	AIR TO AIR GUNNERY RANGE	ASD	AIR SERVICE DIVISION	CCB INCL	CCB - GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS DIV
AC & SC	AIR COMMAND & STAFF SCHOOL	ASND	ASSIGNED	CCSAC	CONTINUING AIR COMMAND
A/D	AIR DETACH	ATS	AIR TACTICAL SCHOOL	CCD DET	CENTRAL DETACH
ADC	AIR DEFENSE COMMAND	AU	AIR UNIVERSITY		
ADMV	AIR DIVISION	ATA	AUXILIARY	E	
ADM	ADMINISTRATION	AVN	AVIATION	E	EMERG (STATUS) REP, APR 65-1
AIDSM	AIDSMAN	AWC	AIR WAR COLLEGE	EAF	EASTERN AIR DEFENSE FORCE
AIV	AIDANCE			ENG	ENGINE
AF	AIR FORCE	B		ENGR	ENGINEER
AFB	AIR FORCE BASE	B & GR	BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGE	EXPER	EXPERIMENTAL
AFPO	AIR FORCE PROCUREMENT FIELD OFFICE	BH	BOMBARDMENT HEAVY		
AFT	AIR FREIGHT TERMINAL	BL	BOMBARDMENT LIGHT	F	
ATBC	AIR TRAINING CENTER	BM	BOMBARDMENT MEDIUM	FLD	FIELD
AFTS	AIR FORCE TECHNICAL SCHOOLS	BMBR	BOMBARDIER	FPA	FEDERAL PUBLIC HOUSING ADMIN
A-G GR	AIR TO GROUND GUNNERY RANGE	BMB	BOMBARDMENT	FTAF	FLYING TRAINING AIR FORCE
AIR RES	AIR RESERVE	BR	BOMBING RANGE	FR	FIGHTER
AMC	AIR MATERIEL COMMAND	BMS	BASIC MILITARY SCHOOL	G	
AMEI	AIDANCE MILITARY ENGINE & INSTRUCTOR	BAC	BASIC	GR	GROUND GUNNERY RANGE
ANG	AIR NATIONAL GUARD			GRD	GROUND
APG	AIR PROYING GROUND	C			
APS	AIR PICTORIAL SERVICE	CAAF	CENTRAL AIR DEFENSE FORCE		
AIR PIT SCH	AIR PILOT SCHOOL	CATS	CANNON CREW TRAINING SCHOOL		
APT	AIRPORT				

Restricted

Restricted

.... abbreviations

H					
HAF	HQ USAF	HED	HELIPORT	HQ	HEAD OF SERIAL OPERATIONS
HQ	HEADQUARTERS	HT	HOLDING	HQ	HEADQUARTERS OF AIR
HQ COMD	HEADQUARTERS COMMAND	HMI	HOSPITAL	I-B	INTERNAL RANGE
I		N		Q	
I	INACTIVE (STATUS) REF. AFR 89-1	NS	NAVY AIR STATIONS	QM	QUALIFICATION
INCP	INTERCEPTOR	NY & BUSH		R	
INST	INSTRUMENT	NSM	NAVY & MARINE CORPS	RC	RECONNAISSANCE
INTR	INSTRUCTOR	NSO	NON-OFFICIALS OFFICER	RPL	REPLACEMENT POINT
INTL	INTERNATIONAL	NO	NATIONAL GUARD	RS	RECONSTRUCTION FINANCIAL CONTROL
L		O		RO	RACE
LAR	LABORATORY	O	OTHER GOV'T INSTALLATIONS (CLASS) REF. AFR 89-1	RT	ROUTE
LR	LOW RANGE	OCMA	OKLAHOMA CITY AIR NATIONAL AREA	R & D	RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
M		OD	OFFICER CERTIFICATE SCHOOL	R & I-B	REPLY AND INITIAL RANGE
MAANA	MILITARY AIR MATERIAL AREA	ODM	OKLAHOMA CITY AIR NATIONAL AREA	R-B	REPLY RANGE
MATS	MILITARY AIR TRANSPORT SERVICE	OP	OPERATING	RT	REPLY TRAINING CENTER
M-S	MULTIPLE ENGINE	OR	OFFICIAL REPLACEMENT POINT	S	
MD	MEDICINE	P		S	STATUS (STATUS) REF. AFR 89-1
MS	MACHINE GUN RANGE	PAF	POST OF AERIAL OPERATIONS	SMAN	SMITHSONIAN AIR NATIONAL AREA
MT	MAINTENANCE OF INDIVIDUAL TRAINING	PA	PUBLIC BUILDINGS ADMINISTRATION	SAO	STRATEGIC AIR OPERATIONS
MAWA	MILITARY AIR MATERIAL AREA	PR	PUBLIC RELATIONS RANGE	S-B	STRENGTH
				SMAN	SMITHSONIAN AIR NATIONAL AREA

Restricted

35

Restricted

abbreviations

SCH	SCHOOL		
S/D	SPECIALIZED DEPT		
S-E	SINGLE ENGINE		
SMMA	SACRAMENTO AIR MATERIEL AREA		
SPECL	SPECIALIZED		
SQ	SQUADRON		
STA	STATION		
SWC	SPECIAL WEAPONS COMMAND		
SV	SERVICE		
T			
TAC	TACTICAL AIR COMMAND		
TGT	TARGET		
TNG	TRAINING		
U			
UNL	UNLIMITED		
V			
VLR	VERY LOW RANGE		
W			
WAIF	WESTERN AIR DEFENSE FORCE		
WAF	ARMY IN THE AIR FORCE		
WAMA	WASHER-BURNING AIR MATERIEL AREA		
		Categories . . .	
		. . . . . used in this Directory indicate the determination made by Hq USAF that an installation is eligible for:	
		1	Constructions with 25 year life expectancy and an Installation Planning Board and HQ sponsored housing.
		2	Construction with 25 year life expectancy and an Installation Planning Board.
		3	Construction with 25 year life expectancy.
		4	Construction with 10 year life expectancy and an Installation Planning Board.
		5	Construction with 10 year life expectancy.
		6	No determination made.
		Class - (REF. AFB 89-1)	
		1	Primary
		2	Secondary
		3	Minor
		4	Reserve Forces
		5	Industrial
		6	Other U.S. Government Installations
		7	Non-United States Government Installations

(DETACH ON THIS LINE)

SUBJECT: MODIFICATIONS OF INSTALLATIONS INFORMATION

DATE _____

TO: DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, OPERATIONS
HQ, U.S. AIR FORCE, WASHINGTON 25, D. C.
(ATTN: DIRECTORATE OF INSTALLATIONS)

NECESSARY CHANGES, ADDITIONS TO OR MODIFICATIONS OF INFORMATION PRESENTED IN USAF INSTALLATIONS DIRECTORY, DATED JANUARY 1970. DETERMINED BY COMPARISON WITH RECORDS OF THIS OFFICE ARE LISTED BELOW.

- a. NAME OF STATION: (GIVE ANY NAME PREVIOUSLY OFFICIALLY USED FOR THIS INSTALLATION)
 - (1) _____ (3) _____
 - (2) _____ (4) _____
- b. DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM CITY _____
- c. CITY AND STATE _____
- d. CLASS REF. AFR 85-1 _____
- e. CATEGORY REF. AFR 85-1 _____
- f. STATUS REF. AFR 85-1 _____
- g. TYPE OF INSTALLATION AND ACTIVITY _____
- h. ASSIGNMENT AND SUB-COMMAND _____
- i. JOINT USE _____
- j. AIR MATERIEL AREA _____
- k. R & U PERFORMED BY _____
- l. NON-USAF USERS _____
- m. ACRES UNDER USAF JURISDICTION _____
- n. REAL ESTATE CODE REF. AFR 85-1 _____
- o. RUNWAYS
 - (1) ELEVATION _____
 - (2) NUMBER _____
 - (3) LENGTH OF LONGEST _____
 - (4) STRENGTH IN POUNDS _____ (BEARING CAPACITY, NOTE WHETHER DESIGN OR TEST)
- p. HOUSING: OFFICERS _____ (HOUSING CAPACITY, FOR DEFINITION SEE PAGE A)
- q. BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES AND MISCELLANEOUS INSTALLATIONS
 - (1) NAME _____
 - (2) TYPE _____
- r. NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS _____
- s. OTHER CHANGES, ADDITIONS OR MODIFICATIONS _____

C. 0. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50.

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50.

SIGNED _____
TITLE _____
INSTALLATION _____

37

148.113-1

RESTRICTED security information

2-3694

HQ USAF WASHINGTON, D C
JUNE 1952

installations

directory

USAF

ZONE OF INTERIOR

RESTRICTED security information

0 ● F 5

2 ● []

1 ● 0 G

0 1 5 7

RESTRICTED security information

INSTALLATIONS

FACILITIES INFORMATION
AND CURRENT UTILIZATION

scope

RESTRICTED security information

0

5

2

1

0

0

0

1

5

8

TABLE OF CONTENTS

RESTRICTED

2-3694

| | pages |
|---|-------|
| REAL ESTATE CODE | A |
| USAF MAJOR COMMAND LISTING | B |
| USAF COMMAND HEADQUARTERS AND LOCATIONS | C |
| AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS | 1-13 |
| USAF MAJOR AND SUB-COMMANDS BY MISSION (MAPS) | |
| STRATEGIC AND TACTICAL | 14 |
| AIR DEFENSE | 15 |
| TRAINING | 16 |
| RESERVE | 17 |
| LOGISTICS AND MISCELLANEOUS | 18 |
| RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT | 19 |
| DEPOTS, INDUSTRIAL AND RELATED INSTALLATIONS | 20-24 |
| BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES | 25-31 |
| BOMBING AND GUNNERY RANGES BY PARENT BASES | 32-33 |
| ABBREVIATIONS | 34-36 |
| CORRECTION LETTER TO HEADQUARTERS | 37 |

PREPARED BY AFOAI GRAPHICS ANALYSIS

security note

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE LAWS, TITLE 18, SECTIONS 793 AND 794. ITS TRANSMISSION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW.

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

REAL ESTATE

code

DETERMINATION OF REAL PROPERTY INTERESTS EXERCISED BY DEPARTMENT OF AIR FORCE ON EACH SEPARATELY LOCATED AND DEFINED AREA OF REAL PROPERTY BY HEADQUARTERS USAF AS AN AIR FORCE INSTALLATION OR AN AIR FORCE LOCATION OTHER THAN AN AIR FORCE INSTALLATION PROPERTY DESIGNATED

- 10 RIGHT OF ENTRY
- 11 OWNED (FOR PURCHASE, DONATION, TRANSFER)
- 12 LEASED
- 13 PERMIT (U.S. OWNED PUBLIC DOMAIN)
- 14 PERMIT (U.S. OWNED - OTHER THAN PUBLIC DOMAIN)
- 15 PERMIT (STATE, TERRITORIAL OR MUNICIPAL REAL PROPERTY)
- 16 PERMIT - LANDING RIGHTS WITH OR WITHOUT PARKING OR AIRFIELD ONLY
- 17 NO REAL PROPERTY INTEREST - AIR FORCE LOCATION OTHER THAN AN AIR FORCE INSTALLATION
- 18 LEASED INTERESTS ONLY (LICENSE, RIGHT OF WAY, EASEMENT, ETC. WHEN THESE ARE THE ONLY REAL PROPERTY INTERESTS INVOLVED)
- 19 REAL PROPERTY INTERESTS TO BE ACQUIRED
- 20 "OWNED" AND "LEASED"
- 21 "OWNED" AND "PERMIT (U.S. OWNED PUBLIC DOMAIN)"
- 22 "OWNED" AND "PERMIT (U.S. OWNED OTHER THAN PUBLIC DOMAIN)"
- 23 "OWNED" AND "PERMIT (STATE, TERRITORIAL OR MUNICIPAL REAL PROPERTY)"
- 24 "OWNED", "LEASED" AND "PERMIT (U.S. OWNED PUBLIC DOMAIN)"
- 25 "OWNED", "LEASED" AND "PERMIT (U.S. OWNED OTHER THAN PUBLIC DOMAIN)"
- 26 "OWNED", "LEASED" AND "PERMIT (STATE, TERRITORIAL OR MUNICIPAL REAL PROPERTY)"
- 27 "OWNED", "PERMIT (U.S. OWNED PUBLIC DOMAIN)" AND "PERMIT (U.S. OWNED OTHER THAN PUBLIC DOMAIN)"
- 28 "OWNED", "PERMIT (U.S. OWNED PUBLIC DOMAIN)" AND "PERMIT (STATE, TERRITORIAL OR MUNICIPAL REAL PROPERTY)"
- 29 "OWNED", "PERMIT (U.S. OWNED OTHER THAN PUBLIC DOMAIN)" AND "PERMIT (STATE, TERRITORIAL OR MUNICIPAL REAL PROPERTY)"
- 30 "OWNED", "LEASED", "PERMIT (U.S. OWNED PUBLIC DOMAIN)" AND "PERMIT (U.S. OWNED OTHER THAN PUBLIC DOMAIN)"
- 31 "OWNED", "LEASED", "PERMIT (U.S. OWNED PUBLIC DOMAIN)" AND "PERMIT (STATE, TERRITORIAL OR MUNICIPAL REAL PROPERTY)"
- 32 "OWNED", "LEASED", "PERMIT (U.S. OWNED OTHER THAN PUBLIC DOMAIN)" AND "PERMIT (STATE, TERRITORIAL OR MUNICIPAL REAL PROPERTY)"
- 33 "OWNED", "PERMIT (U.S. OWNED PUBLIC DOMAIN)", "PERMIT (U.S. OWNED OTHER THAN PUBLIC DOMAIN)" AND "PERMIT (STATE, TERRITORIAL OR MUNICIPAL REAL PROPERTY)"
- 34 "OWNED", "LEASED", "PERMIT (U.S. OWNED PUBLIC DOMAIN)", "PERMIT (U.S. OWNED OTHER THAN PUBLIC DOMAIN)", AND "PERMIT (STATE, TERRITORIAL OR MUNICIPAL REAL PROPERTY)"
- 35 "LEASED" AND "PERMIT (U.S. OWNED PUBLIC DOMAIN)"
- 36 "LEASED" AND "PERMIT (U.S. OWNED OTHER THAN PUBLIC DOMAIN)"
- 37 "LEASED" AND "PERMIT (STATE, TERRITORIAL OR MUNICIPAL REAL PROPERTY)"
- 38 "LEASED", "PERMIT (U.S. OWNED PUBLIC DOMAIN)" AND "PERMIT (U.S. OWNED OTHER THAN PUBLIC DOMAIN)"
- 39 "LEASED", "PERMIT (U.S. OWNED PUBLIC DOMAIN)" AND "PERMIT (STATE, TERRITORIAL OR MUNICIPAL REAL PROPERTY)"
- 40 "LEASED", "PERMIT (U.S. OWNED OTHER THAN PUBLIC DOMAIN)" AND "PERMIT (STATE, TERRITORIAL OR MUNICIPAL REAL PROPERTY)"
- 41 "LEASED", "PERMIT (U.S. OWNED PUBLIC DOMAIN)", "PERMIT (U.S. OWNED OTHER THAN PUBLIC DOMAIN)" AND "PERMIT (STATE, TERRITORIAL OR MUNICIPAL REAL PROPERTY)"
- 42 "PERMIT (U.S. OWNED PUBLIC DOMAIN)" AND "PERMIT (U.S. OWNED OTHER THAN PUBLIC DOMAIN)"
- 43 "PERMIT (U.S. OWNED PUBLIC DOMAIN)" AND "PERMIT (STATE, TERRITORIAL OR MUNICIPAL REAL PROPERTY)"
- 44 "PERMIT (U.S. OWNED PUBLIC DOMAIN)", "PERMIT (U.S. OWNED OTHER THAN PUBLIC DOMAIN)" AND "PERMIT (STATE, TERRITORIAL OR MUNICIPAL REAL PROPERTY)"
- 45 "PERMIT (U.S. OWNED OTHER THAN PUBLIC DOMAIN)" AND "PERMIT (STATE, TERRITORIAL OR MUNICIPAL REAL PROPERTY)"
- 46 OWNED FACILITIES WITH JOINT USE OF AIRFIELD
- 47 LEASED FACILITIES WITH JOINT USE OF AIRFIELD
- 48 "OWNED" AND "LEASED" FACILITIES WITH JOINT USE OF AIRFIELD
- 49 PERMIT FACILITIES WITH JOINT USE OF AIRFIELD
- 50 SPACE ALLOTTED TO AF BY GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED



COMMANDS
BY MISSION

STRATEGIC & TACTICAL
SAC TAC

AIR DEFENSE
ADC

TRAINING
ATRC AU

RESERVE
ConAC

LOGISTICS & MISCELLANEOUS
AMC MATS Hq Comd APS

RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT
APG AR&DC

RESTRICTED

page B



RESTRICTED



USAF COMMAND HEADQUARTERS & LOCATIONS

ADC AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

- ADC AF, Colorado Springs, Colorado (Butt AFB, Colo.)
- CAFY CENTRAL AIR DEFENSE FORCE
1000 Walnut St., Kansas City, Missouri
- SAFY EASTERN AIR DEFENSE FORCE
Stewart AFB, Newburgh, New York
- WAFY WESTERN AIR DEFENSE FORCE
Hamilton AFB, San Rafael, California (Hamilton AFB, Calif.)

AFFD AIR FORCE FINANCE DIVISION

Air Force Finance Center, 2000 York St., Denver, Colorado

AMC AIR MATERIEL COMMAND

- Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, Ohio
- MAAMA MIDLEMAN AIR MATERIEL AREA
Cleveland AFB, Middletown, Pennsylvania
- MAAMA MOBILE AIR MATERIEL AREA
Tombulley AFB, Mobile, Alabama (Sprengle AFB, Ala.)
- MAAMA OKLAHOMA CITY AIR MATERIEL AREA
Tinker AFB, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
- MAAMA OGDEN AIR MATERIEL AREA
Hill AFB, Ogden, Utah (Hill AFB, Utah)
- MAAMA SAN ANTONIO AIR MATERIEL AREA
Falls AFB, San Antonio, Texas (Kelly AFB, Tex.)
- MAAMA SAN BERNARDINO AIR MATERIEL AREA
Bishop AFB, San Bernardino, California
- MAAMA SACRAMENTO AIR MATERIEL AREA
McClellan AFB, Sacramento, California (Muttighan AFB, Calif.)
- MAAMA KATYHOE BROWN AIR MATERIEL AREA
Robins AFB, Macon, Georgia (Robins AFB, Ga.)

APG AIR PROVING GROUND

Wallops AFB, Wallops, Florida (Wallops AFB, Fla.)

APS AIR PICTORIAL SERVICE

3700 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

AR&DC AIR RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT COMMAND

- 1215 West Bellvue St., Billerica 1, Maryland (PO Box 1100)
- AIR FORCE CARTRIDGE RESEARCH CENTER
Chertsey, Massachusetts
- AIR FORCE FLIGHT TEST CENTER
Edwards AFB, Palmdale, California (Edwards AFB, Calif.)
- AIR FORCE MISSILE TEST CENTER
Patrick AFB, Orlando, Florida
- ARMED ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT CENTER
Armstrong Engineering Development Center, Oklahoma, Oklahoma
- ETICLAND AFB
Eticland AFB, Albuquerque, New Mexico (Eticland AFB, N. Mex.)
- HOME AIR DEVELOPMENT CENTER
Gillespie AFB, Elms, New York
- WRIGHT AIR DEVELOPMENT CENTER
Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton, Ohio

ATRC AIR TRAINING COMMAND

Scott AFB, Belleville, Illinois (Scott AFB, Ill.)

FTAF FLYING TRAINING AIR FORCE

Waco, Texas

TTAF THEORETICAL TRAINING AIR FORCE

Gulfsport, Mississippi

AU AIR UNIVERSITY

Maxwell AFB, Montgomery, Alabama

ConAC CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND

Mitchel AFB, Westfield, New York (Mitchel AFB, N.Y.)

1st AF FIRST AIR FORCE

Mitchel AFB, Westfield, New York (Mitchel AFB, N.Y.)

4th AF FOURTH AIR FORCE

Hamilton AFB, San Rafael, California (Hamilton AFB, Calif.)

11th AF TENTH AIR FORCE

Delridge AFB, Mt. Clemens, Michigan (Delridge AFB, Mich.)

14th AF FOURTEENTH AIR FORCE

Robins AFB, Macon, Georgia (Robins AFB, Ga.)

HQ COMD HEADQUARTERS COMMAND

Hilling AFB, Washington 25, D. C.

MATS MILITARY AIR TRANSPORT SERVICE

Andrew AFB, Deep Springs, Maryland (Washington 25, D. C.)

SAC STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND

Offutt AFB, Omaha, Nebraska (Offutt AFB, Neb.)

2nd AF SECOND AIR FORCE

McChale AFB, Greenville, Louisiana (McChale AFB, La.)

6th AF SIXTH AIR FORCE

Garland AFB, Fort Worth, Texas

10th AF TENTH AIR FORCE

March AFB, Riverside, California (March AFB, Calif.)

TAC TACTICAL AIR COMMAND

Langley AFB, Hampton, Virginia (Langley AFB, Va.)

9th AF NINTH AIR FORCE

Four AFB, Ft. Bragg, North Carolina

15th AF FIFTEENTH AIR FORCE

Donaldson AFB, Greenville, South Carolina

USAFSS USAF SECURITY SERVICE

Brock AFB, San Antonio, Texas (Brock AFB, Tex.)

* mail address shown in parens ()

RESTRICTED



RESTRICTED

INSTALLATIONS

| NAME OF INSTALLATION | LOCATION | | CLASS | CATEGORY | STATUS | UTILIZATION | | | AIR WATER EL. DATA | PERFORMED BY | FACILITIES | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-------|----------|--------|--|----------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|---------------|-------------|-----------|
| | DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM CITY | CITY AND STATE (MAIL ADDRESS SHOWN IN PARENTS) | | | | ACTIVITY | ASSIGNMENT AND SUB COMMAND | JOINT USE | | | ACRES UNDER U.S.A.F. JURISDICTION | RE CODE | RUNWAYS |  |  | HOUSING |
| | | | | | | | | | | | ELEVATION | NUMBER | LONGEST | NO OFFICERS | NO AIRMEN |
| Abernathy AF Aux Fld | 5 ENE | ABERNATHY, TEX | 3 | 3 | A | AUX REESE AFB | (ATRC)
(PTAF) | | OCAMA | | 660 | 12 | 3 | 50 | |
| AF Finance Center | | 3800 YURK ST.
DENVER, COLO. | 1 | 6 | A | CENTRAL FINANCE
FIELD OFFICE | BAF | | OCAMA | | | 11 | (NO AIRFIELD) | | |
| Alexandria AFB | 6 NW | ALEXANDRIA, LA. | 1 | 1 | A | FTR-WMB | TAC
(9AF) | | SAAMA | | 3394 | 12 | 88 | 4 | 70 5 20 |
| Alone AF Aux Fld | 7 ENE | GOLIAD, TEX | 3 | 6 | I | # | | | SAAMA | | 939 | 11 | 150 | 3 | 40 |
| Aeronautical Chart Plant | | 710 N. 12th ST.
ST. LOUIS, MO. | 1 | 1 | A | PRINTING OF AERO CHARTS | MATS | | OCAMA | ATRC | - | 50 | (NO AIRFIELD) | | |
| Amarillo AFB | 9 ENE | AMARILLO, TEX. | 1 | 4 | A | APTS | ATRC
(TTAF) | | SAAMA | | 2219 | 11 | 3604 | 3 | 60 |
| Andrews AFB | 1 E | CAMP SPRINGS, MD.
WASHINGTON 25, DC | 1 | 1 | A | HQ MATS-FTR | HQ COMD MATS | ADC | WAAMA | HQ
COMD
3RD | 4489 | 11 | 279 | 4 | 70 26 26 |
| Anniston AFB | 2 SE | ESTABOGA, ALA | 3 | 6 | E | | | | MOAMA | ARMY | 1863 | 11 | 527 | 3 | 58 |
| Apalachicola Mun Apt | 2 W | APALACHICOLA, FLA | 3 | 5 | A | AUX TYNDALL AFB | ATRC | | MOAMA | | 1249 | 12 | 20 | 3 | 52 |
| Arlington AF Aux Fld | 4 E | ARLINGTON, COLO. | 3 | 6 | I | # | | | OCAMA | | 1426 | 11 | 4424 | 3 | 71 |
| Arnold Engineering Development Center | | TULLAHOMA, TENN | 1 | 1 | A | RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT
(UNDER CONSTRUCTION) | ARDC | | MOAMA | | | 11 | (NO AIRFIELD) | | |
| Atterbury AFB | 3 W | COLUMBUS, IND. | 1 | 5 | A | TROOP CARRIER - RTC | ConAC
(10AF) | | WAAMA | ConAC | 1991 | 11 | 651 | 2 | 50 6 11 |
| Avon Park AFB | 10 ENE | AVON PARK, FLA | 1 | 4 | I | PORTION PERMITTED TO
DEPT. OF JUSTICE | AMC | | WRAMA | AMC | 3880 | 11 | 68 | 2 | 54 47 27 |
| Barksdale AFB | 6 E | SHREVEPORT, LA.
BARKSDALE AFB, LA | 1 | 1 | A | HQ 2 AF - PW | SAC
(2AF) | MATS | SAAMA | SAC | 421707 | 20 | 164 | 4 | 100 24 43 |
| Bainbridge Airfield | 6 NW | BAINBRIDGE, GA. | 7 | 5 | A | CONTRACT PILOT SCHOOL | ATRC
(PTAF) | | WRAMA | | | 17 | 141 | 3 | 50 6 |
| Bartow Fld | 5 NE | BARTOW, FLA. | 7 | 4 | A | CONTRACT FLYING TRAINING | ATRC
(PTAF) | | WRAMA | | | 17 | 124 | 3 | 50 6 |
| Beale AFB | 12 E | MARYSVILLE, CAL | 1 | 4 | A | AV ENGR | ConAC
(14AF) | ATRC | SMAMA | | *85982 | 11 | (NO AIRFIELD) | | |
| Bemis AF Aux Fld | 6 ENE | VALDOSTA, GA. | 3 | 5 | A | AUX WOODY AFB | ATRC | | WRAMA | SAC | ** | 11 | 198 | 2 | 50 |
| Bergstrom AFB | 6 SE | AUSTIN, TEX | 1 | 1 | A | FTR | SAC
(BAF) | | SAAMA | SAC | 2937 | 11 | 515 | 6 | 71 17 16 |
| Berry Field | 6 SE | NASHVILLE, TENN.
EL PASO, TEX | 4 | 4 | A | FTR | BAF
(BAIF) | ADC | MOAMA | | 35 | 47 | 606 | 5 | 63 6 1 |
| Biggs AFB | 6 NE | (BIGGS AFB, TEX) | 1 | 1 | A | EM-PW TWT | (BAF) | TAC | SAAMA | SAC | 3848 | 11 | 3237 | 3 | 95 25 34 |

notes: # Inactive installation without caretaker status
 * Includes on base M&G Range (Reservation B & R)
 * Includes M&G Range
 ** Acreage included in Moody AFB Reservation

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

INSTALLATIONS

| NAME OF INSTALLATION | LOCATION | | CLASS | CATEGORY | STATUS | UTILIZATION | | | AIR MATERIAL AREA | R & U PERFORMED BY | FACILITIES | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-------|----------|--------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------|---|-----------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| | DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM CITY | CITY AND STATE (MAIL ADDRESS SHOWN IN PARENTS) | | | | ACTIVITY | ASSIGNMENT AND SUB COMMAND | JOINT USE | | | ACRES UNDER U.S. AIR FORCE JURISDICTION | R.E. CODE | RUNWAYS | | | HOUSING | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | ELEVATION | NUMBER | LONGEST (100) | OFFICERS (10) | AIRMEN (100) |
| BIRMINGHAM MUNI APT | 6 NE | BIRMINGHAM, ALA | 4 | 4 | A | RTC-RCN | ConAC (14AF) | TAC NAVY | MOAMA | Con AC | 1 | 47 | 643 | 3 | 57 | | |
| BLACKLAND AF AUX FLD | 4 SE | VALLEY MILLS, TEX (CONNALLY AFB) | 3 | 3 | A | AUX-JAMES CONNALLY AFB | ATRC (PTAF) | | SAAMA | ATRC | 493 | 12 | 751 | ALL WAY | 47 | | |
| BOARDMAN FLIGHT STRIP | 6 WSW | ON BOARDMAN PBN, (FAIRCHILD AFB) | 3 | 6 | I | AUX-FAIRCHILD AFB | SAC (15AF) | | SMAMA | | 14 | 378 | 2 | 42 | | | |
| BOLLING AFB | 5 SSE | WASHINGTON, D.C. WASHINGTON 25, DC | 1 | 1 | A | HQ HQ COMD BANNERMEN TNG SCHOOL | HQ COMD MATS | | WAAMA | HQ DUMD | 605 | 20 | 20 | 2 | 60 | 11 | 26 |
| BROOKLEY AFB | 3 SSW | (BROOKLEY AFB, ALA) SAN ANTONIO, TEX | 1 | 1 | A | HQ MOAMA: CON DEP-PAB | AMC MATS | | MOAMA | AMC | 1649 | 11 | 26 | 4 | 88 | 22 | 29 |
| BROOKS AFB | 7 SSE | (BROOKS AFB, TEX) SAN ANGELO, TEX | 1 | 2 | A | HQ USAF SECURITY SV, RTC | ConAC (14AF) MATS | USAFSS | Con AC | 1331 | 11 | 594 | 3 | 52 | 23 | 23 | |
| BROOME AF AUX FLD | 10 SSE | (WOODFELLOW AFB) | 3 | 3 | A | AUX WOODFELLOW AFB | ATRC (PTAF) | | SAAMA | ATRC | 300 | 12 | 1970 | ALL WAY | 36 | | |
| BRYAN AFB | 6 WSW | BRYAN, TEX | 1 | 4 | A | AIR PLT SCH (ADV S-E) | ATRC (PTAF) | | SAAMA | ATRC | 2084 | 11 | 264 | 3 | 55 | 16 | 20 |
| BURLINGTON MUNI APT | 3 E | BURLINGTON, VT. AMHERST, TEX (FERRIN AFB) | 2 | 4 | A | PTR | IDC (EATF) | | WAAMA | | 202 | 10 | 338 | 3 | 50 | | |
| BURTON AF AUX FLD | 1 E | (FERRIN AFB) | 3 | 3 | A | AUX FERRIN AFB | ATRC (PTAF) | | OCAMA | ATRC | 283 | 11 | 750 | 2 | 30 | | |
| CAMBRIDGE RESEARCH CENTER | | CAMBRIDGE, MASS | 2 | 4 | A | R&D | ARADC | | WAAMA | | 12 | | (NO AIRFIELD) | | | | |
| CAMPBELL AFB | 13 S | HOPKINSVILLE, KY (CAMP CAMPBELL, KY) | 1 | 1 | A | SPECIAL ACTIVITIES | SAC (2AF) | | MOAMA | SAC | 3332 | 22 | 557 | 4 | 80 | 6 | 7 |
| CAMP CARSON | | COLORADO SPRINGS COLO. | 2 | 4 | A | SPECIAL ACTIVITIES | ARMY | SAC | OCAMA | | 12 | | (NO AIRFIELD) | | | | |
| CAMP KILMER | | STELTON, N.J. (CAMP KILMER, NJ) | 6 | 5 | A | AF ORD | ARMY | ConAC (1AF) | WAAMA | | 14 | | (NO AIRFIELD) | 8 | 148 | | |
| CAMP STONEYMAN | | PITTSBURG, CALIF. | 6 | 4 | A | AF ORD | ARMY | ConAC (1AF) | SMAMA | | 14 | | (NO AIRFIELD) | 5 | 45 | | |
| CARSWELL AFB | 7 WNW | FORT WORTH, TEX. | 1 | 1 | A | HQ 8AF - BH | SAC (8AF) | | SAAMA | SAC | 2017 | 20 | 616 | 2 | 82 | 33 | 31 |
| CASA GRANDE AF AUX FLD | 5 NWN | CASA GRANDE, ARIZ (WILLIAMS AFB) | 3 | 3 | A | AUX WILLIAMS AFB | ATRC (PTAF) | | SAAMA | ATRC | 634 | 21 | 1462 | 4 | 36 | | |
| CASPER AFB | 8 WNW | CASPER, WYO. | 1 | 5 | I | SPECIAL ACTIVITIES | AMC SAC | | OCAMA | AMC | 3314 | 11 | 5347 | 4 | 89 | 58 | 30 |
| CASTLE AFB | 7 WNW | MERCED, CALIF (CASTLE AFB, CALIF) | 1 | 1 | A | AW | SAC (15AF) | | SMAMA | SAC | 2146 | 31 | 176 | 1 | 76 | 21 | 23 |
| CHAMUTE AFB | 1 SE | BANDBUL, ILL (CHAMUTE AFB, ILL) | 1 | 1 | A | APTS | ATRC (TTAF) | | OCAMA | ATRC | 1843 | 20 | 744 | 4 | 63 | 23 | 94 |
| CLEAR SPRINGS AF AUX FLD | 5 E | NEW BRUNSWICK, TEX (RANDOLPH AFB, TEX) | 3 | 3 | A | AUX RANDOLPH AFB | ATRC (PTAF) | | SAAMA | ATRC | 912 | 11 | 640 | 3 | 54 | | |

notes:

RESTRICTED

INSTALLATIONS

| NAME OF INSTALLATION | LOCATION | UTILIZATION | FACILITIES | |
|----------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-------|
| | | | ACCOMMODATIONS | OTHER |
| CONTRACT NO. 407 | CONTRACT NO. 407 | CONTRACT NO. 407 | | |
| CONTRACT NO. 408 | CONTRACT NO. 408 | CONTRACT NO. 408 | | |
| CONTRACT NO. 409 | CONTRACT NO. 409 | CONTRACT NO. 409 | | |
| CONTRACT NO. 410 | CONTRACT NO. 410 | CONTRACT NO. 410 | | |
| CONTRACT NO. 411 | CONTRACT NO. 411 | CONTRACT NO. 411 | | |
| CONTRACT NO. 412 | CONTRACT NO. 412 | CONTRACT NO. 412 | | |
| CONTRACT NO. 413 | CONTRACT NO. 413 | CONTRACT NO. 413 | | |
| CONTRACT NO. 414 | CONTRACT NO. 414 | CONTRACT NO. 414 | | |
| CONTRACT NO. 415 | CONTRACT NO. 415 | CONTRACT NO. 415 | | |
| CONTRACT NO. 416 | CONTRACT NO. 416 | CONTRACT NO. 416 | | |
| CONTRACT NO. 417 | CONTRACT NO. 417 | CONTRACT NO. 417 | | |
| CONTRACT NO. 418 | CONTRACT NO. 418 | CONTRACT NO. 418 | | |
| CONTRACT NO. 419 | CONTRACT NO. 419 | CONTRACT NO. 419 | | |
| CONTRACT NO. 420 | CONTRACT NO. 420 | CONTRACT NO. 420 | | |
| CONTRACT NO. 421 | CONTRACT NO. 421 | CONTRACT NO. 421 | | |
| CONTRACT NO. 422 | CONTRACT NO. 422 | CONTRACT NO. 422 | | |
| CONTRACT NO. 423 | CONTRACT NO. 423 | CONTRACT NO. 423 | | |
| CONTRACT NO. 424 | CONTRACT NO. 424 | CONTRACT NO. 424 | | |
| CONTRACT NO. 425 | CONTRACT NO. 425 | CONTRACT NO. 425 | | |
| CONTRACT NO. 426 | CONTRACT NO. 426 | CONTRACT NO. 426 | | |
| CONTRACT NO. 427 | CONTRACT NO. 427 | CONTRACT NO. 427 | | |
| CONTRACT NO. 428 | CONTRACT NO. 428 | CONTRACT NO. 428 | | |
| CONTRACT NO. 429 | CONTRACT NO. 429 | CONTRACT NO. 429 | | |
| CONTRACT NO. 430 | CONTRACT NO. 430 | CONTRACT NO. 430 | | |
| CONTRACT NO. 431 | CONTRACT NO. 431 | CONTRACT NO. 431 | | |
| CONTRACT NO. 432 | CONTRACT NO. 432 | CONTRACT NO. 432 | | |
| CONTRACT NO. 433 | CONTRACT NO. 433 | CONTRACT NO. 433 | | |
| CONTRACT NO. 434 | CONTRACT NO. 434 | CONTRACT NO. 434 | | |
| CONTRACT NO. 435 | CONTRACT NO. 435 | CONTRACT NO. 435 | | |
| CONTRACT NO. 436 | CONTRACT NO. 436 | CONTRACT NO. 436 | | |
| CONTRACT NO. 437 | CONTRACT NO. 437 | CONTRACT NO. 437 | | |
| CONTRACT NO. 438 | CONTRACT NO. 438 | CONTRACT NO. 438 | | |
| CONTRACT NO. 439 | CONTRACT NO. 439 | CONTRACT NO. 439 | | |
| CONTRACT NO. 440 | CONTRACT NO. 440 | CONTRACT NO. 440 | | |
| CONTRACT NO. 441 | CONTRACT NO. 441 | CONTRACT NO. 441 | | |
| CONTRACT NO. 442 | CONTRACT NO. 442 | CONTRACT NO. 442 | | |
| CONTRACT NO. 443 | CONTRACT NO. 443 | CONTRACT NO. 443 | | |
| CONTRACT NO. 444 | CONTRACT NO. 444 | CONTRACT NO. 444 | | |
| CONTRACT NO. 445 | CONTRACT NO. 445 | CONTRACT NO. 445 | | |
| CONTRACT NO. 446 | CONTRACT NO. 446 | CONTRACT NO. 446 | | |
| CONTRACT NO. 447 | CONTRACT NO. 447 | CONTRACT NO. 447 | | |
| CONTRACT NO. 448 | CONTRACT NO. 448 | CONTRACT NO. 448 | | |
| CONTRACT NO. 449 | CONTRACT NO. 449 | CONTRACT NO. 449 | | |
| CONTRACT NO. 450 | CONTRACT NO. 450 | CONTRACT NO. 450 | | |

NOTES: 1. Average for aircraft activity shown only. 2. Includes in Base Area 1942
 3. Flight Facilities Location
 4. Area included in Columbia Air Reservation
 5. Specific installation without inventory status

RESTRICTED



RESTRICTED

INSTALLATIONS

| NAME OF INSTALLATION | LOCATION | | CLASS | CATEGORY | STATUS | UTILIZATION | | | AIR WATER EL. AREA | R A U PERFORMED BY | FACILITIES | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|-------|----------|--------|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|---------------|---------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| | DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM CITY | CITY AND STATE (MAIL ADDRESS SHOWN IN PARENS) | | | | ACTIVITY | ASSIGNMENT AND SUB COMMAND | JOINT USE | | | SIZES UNDER U.S.A.F. JURISDICTION | RUNWAYS | | | HOUSING | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | N.E. CODE | ELEVATION | NUMBER | LONGEST (FOOT) | OFFICERS (100) | AIRMEN (100) |
| EGLIN AFB | 2 SW | VALPARISO, FLA (EGLIN AFB, FLA) | 1 | 1 | A | HQ APO | APG | ConAC AMC TAC | MOAMA | APG | *** 465859 | 11 | 11 | 3 | 80 | 26 | 42 |
| EGLIN AF AUX FLD #2, PIERCE | 6 NNE | VALPARISO, FLA (EGLIN AFB, FLA) | 3 | 3 | A | AUX EGLIN AFB | APG | ConAC | MOAMA | APG | | 11 | 157 | 3 | 80 | 4 | 8 |
| EGLIN AF AUX FLD #4, PEEL | 6 W | VALPARISO, FLA (EGLIN AFB, FLA) | 3 | 3 | A | AUX EGLIN AFB | APG | | MOAMA | APG | | 11 | 92 | 3 | 43 | | |
| EGLIN AF AUX FLD #6, HIANZIS | 18 WNW | VALPARISO, FLA (EGLIN AFB, FLA) | 3 | 3 | A | AUX EGLIN AFB | APG | ADC MATS | MOAMA | APG | | 11 | 136 | 3 | 80 | 4 | 3 |
| ELLINGTON AFB | 15 SE | HOUSTON, TEX * (OLIMARIO SPRINGS CMO (ENT AFB)) | 1 | 2 | A | NAV SCHOOL, RTC | ATSC (PTAF) | ConAC | SAAMA | ATRC | 1842 | 20 | 39 | 6 | 52 | 32 | 55 |
| ENT AFB | | | 1 | 4 | A | HQ ADC | ADC | | OOAMA | ADC | 34 | 20 | (NO AIRFIELD) | 3 | 9 | | |
| EPHRATA AFB | 2 SE | EPHRATA, WASH | 1 | 5 | E | | AMC | | OOAMA | AMC | 2381 | 20 | 1258 | 3 | 73 | | |
| ERWIN AF AUX FLD | 3 SE | NEWPORT, ARK | 3 | 6 | I | # | AMC | | OOAMA | | 500 | 11 | 220 | 2 | 45 | | |
| Fairchild AFB | 12 WSW | SPOKANE, WASH (FAIRCHILD AFB) | 1 | 1 | A | RM: RR: DEPOT | SAC (15AF) ADC (CADF) | AMC | OOAMA | SAC | 2409 | 11 | 2430 | 3 | 80 | 13 | 30 |
| FAIRFAX FIELD | 3 NE | KANSAS CITY, KAN | 2 | 5 | A | ADMINISTRATIVE FLYING | ADC (CADF) | | OOAMA | | 1 | 47 | 746 | 4 | 65 | 2 | 5 |
| FLOYD BENNETT NAS | | NEW YORK, NY | 4 | 3 | A | RTC | | ConAC IAF | MAAMA | NAVY | | 49 | 16 | 4 | 55 | | 2 |
| FURBER AFB | 7 S | TOPEKA, KANS (CHEYENNE, WYO) | 1 | 4 | A | RM | (21AF) ATSC (TTAF) | | OOAMA | SAC | 1900 | 11 | 1078 | 3 | 65 | 27 | 32 |
| FRANCIS E WARREN AFB | 2 W | (FRANCIS E WARREN) | 1 | 1 | A | AFTS | | | OOAMA | ATRC | 7496 | 11 | (NO AIRFIELD) | 43 | 110 | | |
| GASKIN AF AUX FLD | 5 SW | HONCHENTER, TEX (FERRIN AFB) | 3 | 3 | A | AUX FERRIN AFB | ATRC (PTAF) ADC (WADF) | | OOAMA | ATRC | 594 | 11 | 765 | 2 | 40 | | |
| HEIZER FIELD | 6 WSW | SPOKANE, WASH | 2 | 4 | A | PTR | ADC (WADF) | | OOAMA | ADC | 45 | 12 | 2372 | 3 | 82 | 16 | 11 |
| GENERAL MITCHELL FIELD | 6 S | MILWAUKEE, WIS * (MILWAUKEE, CAL) | 4 | 5 | A | RTC | ConAC (10AF) TAC (SAP) SAC | | OOAMA | | 18 | 47 | 698 | 5 | 67 | | |
| GEORGE AFB | 7 NW | (GEORGE AFB, CAL) | 1 | 1 | A | PTR: PTR:RMB | (SAP) SAC | ATC | SBAMA | TAC | 3845 | 11 | 2880 | 7 | 74 | 48 | 43 |
| GEORGE WRIGHT AFB | 4 WSW | SPOKANE, WASH (SHEWAN, TEX) | 2 | 2 | A | HEAD FOR FAIRCHILD AFB | (15AF) ATRC (PTAF) | | OOAMA | SAC | 1045 | 20 | (NO AIRFIELD) | 19 | 20 | | |
| GIBBONS AF AUX FLD | 6 W | FERRIN AFB | 3 | 3 | A | AUX FERRIN AFB | ATRC (PTAF) | | OOAMA | ATRC | 265 | 11 | 755 | ALL MAY | 35 | | |
| GILA BEND AF AUX FLD | 4 SW | GILA BEND, ARIZ (LUKE AFB) | 2 | 5 | A | AUX LUKE AFB | ATRC (PTAF) | USN | SAAMA | ATRC | 1885 | 11 | 858 | 3 | 62 | | |

notes:

- *** Eglin AFB - acreage includes all aux on reservation proper
- # Inactive installation without caretaker status

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

INSTALLATIONS

| NAME OF INSTALLATION | LOCATION | | CLASS. CATEGORY | STATUS | UTILIZATION | | | AIR WATER EL. AREA | AS BUILT PERFORMED BY | FACILITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-----------------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------|--------|---------|----------|---------|--|---|
| | DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM CITY | CITY AND STATE (MAIL ADDRESS SHOWN IN PARENTS) | | | ACTIVITY | ASSIGNMENT AND JOB DEMAND | ADJUTANT | | | USE | ACRES UNDER U.S.A.F. JURISDICTION | WEIGHT | ELEVATION | NUMBER | LONGEST | OFFICERS | HOUSING | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GILBERT AF AUX FLD | 7 ENE | GILBERT, ARIZ (WILLIAMS AFB) | 3 | 6 | I | | AMC | SAAMA | AMC | 607 | 11 | 1100 | 2 | 11 | | | | | |
| GOHMAN AFB | 1 NW | FORT KNOX, KY (SAN ANGELO, TEX (GOODFELLOW AFB)) | 1 | 2 | A | PTR - DUMR | (RAF) ADC | MOAMA | TAC | 807 | 11 | 753 | 4 | 52 | 16 | 7 | | | |
| GOODFELLOW AFB | 3 SE | (GOODFELLOW AFB) | 1 | 1 | A | AIR FLT SCH (BASIC) | (PTAF) | SAAMA | ATRC | 1058 | 11 | 1877 | 3 | 55 | 22 | 25 | | | |
| GOODYEAR AF AUX FLD | 3 WSW | GOODYEAR, ARIZ (WILLIAMS AFB) | 3 | 3 | A | AUX WILLIAMS AFB | ATRC | SAAMA | ATRC | 850 | 12 | 1175 | 2 | 55 | | | | | |
| GRAY AFB | 6 SW | MILLEN, TEX (CAMP HOND, TEX) | 2 | 1 | A | SPECIAL ACTIVITIES | (RAF) | SAAMA | SAC | 1833 | 11 | 1020 | 1 | 84 | | | | | 3 |
| GREAT FALLS AFB | 5 E | GREAT FALLS, MONT | 1 | 1 | A | PAE | WATS | ADC | OOAMA | WATS | 2658 | 20 | 3485 | 3 | 88 | 17 | 24 | | |
| GREATER PITTSBURGH APT | 4 SW | CORADAPOLIS, PA | 2 | 4 | A | PTR - RTC | (EATF) ConAC | WAAMA | ADC | 1129 | 12 | 1145 | 3 | 60 | 3 | 2 | | | |
| GREENVILLE AFB | 6 NE | GREENVILLE, MISS | 1 | 4 | A | CONTRACT FLYING SCH(BASE) | (PTAF) | MOAMA | ATRC | 2016 | 12 | 130 | 5 | 45 | 26 | 30 | | | |
| GREENVILLE MUNI APT | 3 ESE | GREENVILLE, MISS | 3 | 6 | A | AUX GREENVILLE AFB | (PTAF) | MOAMA | | 150 | 17 | 118 | 3 | 40 | | | | | |
| GRENIER AFB | 4 S | MANCHESTER, N H | 1 | 5 | A | PTR | (EATF) | WAAMA | ADC | 1428 | 20 | 235 | 3 | 70 | 29 | 30 | | | |
| GRIFFISS AFB | 2 NE | RHINE, N Y | 1 | 1 | A | RAD - PTR - S/D | ARDC | ADC | WAAMA | ARDC | 2542 | 11 | 487 | 3 | 63 | 10 | 20 | | |
| GROVER AFB | 5 NE | MONTGOMERY, ALA | 1 | 1 | A | SCH OF AVN MEDICINE | AU | MOAMA | AU | 1165 | 20 | 226 | 4 | 37 | 3 | 6 | | | |
| HAMILTON AFB | 6 NNE | SAN RAFAEL, CAL (HAMILTON, CALIF) | 1 | 1 | A | HQ WAFB - HQ 1 AF PTR - RTC - PAE | ADC WATS ConAC | MOAMA | ADC | 1645 | 20 | 2 | 1 | 62 | 38 | 49 | | | |
| HANCOCK APT | 5 NNE | SYRACUSE, N Y | 4 | 6 | A | ANG | ConAC (1AF) | WAAMA | AC | 607 | 11 | 419 | 3 | 55 | | | | | |
| HARLINGEN ALL-VALLEY AFB | 3 NE | HARLINGEN, TEX (MILLERS PERRY, ALA (CRAIG AFB, ALA)) | 2 | 4 | A | SPECIAL ACTIVITIES | TRC | SAAMA | TRC | | 19 | 33 | 4 | 60 | | | | | |
| HENDERSON FLD | 1 N | (CRAIG AFB, ALA) | 3 | 3 | A | AUX CRAIG AFB | (PTAF) | MOAMA | | 300 | 12 | 115 | 2 | 30 | | | | | |
| HILL AFB | 6 S | CODEN, UTAH (HILL AFB, UTAH) | 1 | 1 | A | HQ OOAMA - CON DEPOT APT | AMC | MATS | OOAMA | AMC | 3522 | 11 | 4788 | 4 | 75 | 9 | 26 | | |
| HOLLOWAY AFB | 8 SW | ALAMOGORDO, N MEX | 1 | 1 | A | RAD GUIDED MISSILES | ARDC | SAAMA | ARDC | 3921 | 11 | 4092 | 4 | 84 | 13 | 18 | | | |
| HOLMAN FIELD | 1 SE | ST. PAUL, MINN. | 4 | 6 | A | PTR | CNC | OOAMA | CNC | 28 | 17 | 703 | 4 | 55 | | | | | |
| HONDO AIRFIELD | 1 W | HONDO, TEX | 7 | 5 | A | CONTRACT PILOT SCHOOL | (PTAF) | SAAMA | | | 17 | 929 | 4 | 61 | | | | | |
| HQ AIR PICTORIAL SERVICE | | 3701 N. BROAD ST PHILADELPHIA, PA | 1 | 6 | A | HQ AFS | AFS | WAAMA | | 50 | (NO AIRFIELD) | | | | | | | | |

notes:

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

INSTALLATIONS

| NAME OF INSTALLATION | LOCATION | | CLASS | CATEGORY | STATUS | UTILIZATION | | | A-W WATER/EL AREA | R.W.U. PERFORMED BY | FACILITIES | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-------|----------|--------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------|----------|----------|----------|
| | DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM CITY | CITY AND STATE (MAIL ADDRESS SHOWN IN PARENTS) | | | | ACTIVITY | ASSIGNMENT AND SUB COMMAND | JOINT USE | | | ACRES UNDER U.S.A.F. JURISDICTION | R.E. CODE | RUNWAYS | | | HOUSING | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | ELEVATION | NUMBER | CONCRETE | OFFICERS | SERVICES |
| HQ FLYING TRNG AIR FORCE | | WACO, TEXAS | 2 | S | A | HQ PTAF | ATRC (PTAF) | | SAAMA | | 12 | (NO AIRFIELD) | | | | | |
| HQ AIR BECH A DEV. COM | | 9-15 W BALTIMORE BALTIMORE, MD | 2 | G | A | HQ ARDC | ARDC | | MAAMA | | 12 | (NO AIRFIELD) | | | | | |
| HQ CENTRAL AIR DEF FORCE | | 1209-11 WALNUT ST KANSAS CITY MO | 2 | S | A | HQ CADP | ATC (CADP) | | OCAMA | | 50 | (NO AIRFIELD) | | | | | |
| HQ TECHNICAL TRNG AIR FORCE | | GULFPORT, MISS | 2 | L | A | HQ TTAF | ATRC (TTAF) | | MOAMA | | 26 | 12 | (NO AIRFIELD) | | | | |
| HUNTER AFB | 3 SW | SAVANNAH, GA | 1 | 1 | A | RM | SAC (ZAF) | TAC | WRAMA | SAC | 2974 | 11 | 43 | 3 | 70 | 38 | 29 |
| INDIAN LA MINI APT | 3 NW | INDIANOLA, MISS | 3 | 6 | A | AUX GREENVILLE AFB | ATRC | | MOAMA | | 490 | 12 | 125 | 3 | 45 | | |
| INDIAN SPRINGS AFB | 1 NW | INDIAN SPRING, NEW (LAS VEGAS, NEV) | 2 | L | A | AUX NELLIS AFB | ATRC (PTAF) | | SRAMA | ATRC | 1652 | 11 | 312 | 3 | 66 | 2 | 4 |
| JAMES CONNALLY AFB | 7 NNE | WACO, TEX (JAMES CONNALLY AFB, TEX) | 1 | 1 | A | AIR PILOT SCHOOL (BASIC) B.M.B. SCH | ATRC (PTAF) | | SAAMA | ATRC | 1566 | 11 | 470 | 5 | 63 | 15 | 25 |
| KEESLER AFB | 2 WNW | BILOXI, MISS (KEESLER AFB, MISS) | 1 | 1 | A | AFTS | ATRC (TTAF) | | MOAMA | ATRC | 1313 | 22 | 26 | 2 | 65 | 54 | 169 |
| KEESLER AF A.I. FLD | 13 E | CHICKSEE, OKLA (VANCE AFB) | 2 | L | A | AUX VANCE AFB | ATRC (TTAF) | | OCAMA | ATRC | 970 | 11 | 1200 | 2 | 55 | | |
| KELLY AFB | 6 WSW | SAN ANTONIO, TEX (KELLY AFB, TEX) | 1 | 1 | A | HQ SAAMA - CON DEP | FAE | | AMC | WATS | 3275 | 20 | 675 | 5 | 75 | 50 | 77 |
| KINROSS AFB | 17 SWW | SAULT STE MARIE MICHIGAN | 2 | L | I | | ADC | | MA-AMA | CITY | 1360 | 20 | 780 | 3 | 55 | 3 | 9 |
| KINSTON MINI APT | 4 NW | KINSTON, N.C. | 7 | 5 | A | CONTRACT PILOT SCHOOL | ATRC (PTAF) | | WRAMA | | | | 17 | 93 | 3 | 50 | |
| KIRTLAND AFB | 4 SSE | ALBUQUERQUE, N.M. (KIRTLAND AFB) | 1 | 1 | A | R & D - PFB HQ SAC - S/D | ARADC | AMC | SA - AMA | ARADC | 2775 | 22 | 5330 | 4 | 102 | 40 | 29 |
| LACKLAND AFB | 6 SW | SAN ANTONIO, TEX | 1 | 1 | A | SMS OCS - WAF TRNG - R & D | ATRC (TTAF) - SAC | | SA - AMA | ATRC | 2703 | 11 | (NO AIRFIELD) | 14 | 343 | | |
| LAKE CHARLES AFB | 4 E | LAKE CHARLES, LA (HAMPTON, VA) | 1 | L | A | BN - RCN | (TTAF) | | SA - AMA | | 10 | 17 | 4 | 62 | 18 | 21 | |
| LANGLEY AFB | 1 N | LANGLEY AFB | 1 | 1 | A | BI - HQ TAC AIR CREW SCH (BI) | TAC | | MA - AMA | TAC | 3005 | 11 | 10 | 2 | 70 | 28 | 11 |
| LANGLIS AFB | 1 NE | LANGLIS, TEX | 3 | L | A | INST. PILOT SCH. AIR MILICE SCH. | TAC | | SAAMA | TAC | 12 | 512 | 7 | 65 | | | |

notes:

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

INSTALLATIONS

| NAME OF INSTALLATION | LOCATION | | CATEGORIES | STATUS | UTILIZATION | ASSIGNMENT AND AIR COMMAND | JOINT AGENCY | S. WATER TEL AREA | R. W. PERFORMED BY | FACILITIES | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--|------------|--------|-------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------|-----------|--------|----------|------------|-------|
| | DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM CITY | CITY AND STATE (MAIL ADDRESS SHOWN IN PARENTS) | | | | | | | | ACTIVITY | ACRES UNDER U.S. AIR JURISDICTION | WE CODE | CELESTION | NUMBER | CONCRETE | FLIGHT/OPS | ADMIN |
| LARSON AFB | 6 NW | MOSES LAKE, WASH (LARSON AFB, WASH) | 1 | 1 | A | PTB | TAC | | OO - AMA | TAC | 8897 | 21 | 1190 | 2 | 100 | 45 | 26 |
| LAUGHLIN AFB | 7 E | DEL RIO, TEX | 2 | 4 | A | | ATRC | | SA - AMA | | 3662 | 11 | 1070 | 4 | | 67 | |
| LAURENCE G. HANSCOM FLD | 1 SW | BURLFORD, MASS | 2 | 2 | A | RTD: AIR BASE SERVICES | ARDC | ConAC | MA - AMA | ARDC | 131 | 12 | 135 | 3 | 50 | 1 | 4 |
| LAWSON AFB | 9 S | CHICKSBURG, GA (PT WENNING, GA) | 1 | 1 | A | TROOP CARRIER | (18AF) | ARMY | WR - AMA | ARMY | 987 | 11 | 232 | 3 | 80 | 16 | 13 |
| LIMESTONE AFB | 2 NW | LIMESTONE, W.V. | 1 | 1 | I | UNDER CONSTRUCTION | | | | | | | 9 | | | | 3 |
| LOCKBURN AFB | 11 SSE | COLUMBUS, OHIO | 1 | 4 | A | PTB-RCN | SAC (2AF) | AIC | MA - AMC | SAC | 2180 | 20 | 704 | 4 | 55 | 17 | 27 |
| LOCKHEED AIR TERMINAL | 3 WNW | BURBANK, CALIF | 2 | 5 | A | AIR PICTORIAL SERVICE | APS | | SRAMA | | 409 | 19 | 763 | 2 | 60 | | 7 |
| LONG BEACH MUNI APT | 3 NE | LONG BEACH, CALIF | 4 | 3 | A | REC-PTB | ConAC (18AF) | ADC | SW - AMA | Con AC | 163 | 12 | 56 | 5 | 69 | 42 | 7 |
| LOW FLIGHT STRIP | 11 WNW | WENDOVER B & GR | 3 | 3 | A | AUX CASTLE AFB | SAC (15AF) | | OO - AMA | | | | 14 | 4241 | 1 | 73 | |
| LOWRY AFB | 5 ESE | DENVER, COLO | 1 | 1 | A | FLEX-JUN SCH-AFTS-ASS | ATRC (TTAF) | MATS | OO - AMA | ATRC | 2008 | 11 | 5112 | 2 | 83 | 37 | 172 |
| LUBBOCK MUNI APT | 5 NNE | LUBBOCK, TEX | 3 | 3 | A | AUX REESE AFB | ATRC | | OO - AMA | | | | 16 | 3256 | 3 | 65 | |
| LUKE AFB | 18 WNW | PHOENIX, ARIZ | 1 | 4 | A | AIR CREW SCH (PTR-RMB/RS/INT) | ATRC (PTAF) | ConAC | SA - AMA | ATRC | 1507 | 20 | 1106 | 4 | 45 | 37 | 43 |
| LUKE AF AUX FLD #1 | 5 S | WHITMAN, ARIZ (LUKE AFB) | 3 | 5 | A | AUX LUKE AFB | ATRC (PTAF) | | SA - AMA | ATRC | 1189 | 12 | 1534 | 4 | | 39 | |
| LUKE AF AUX FLD #2 | 3 NW | BEARDSLEY, ARIZ (LUKE AFB) | 3 | 5 | A | AUX LUKE AFB | ATRC (PTAF) | | SA - AMA | ATRC | 580 | 12 | 1381 | 4 | | 39 | |
| LUKE AF AUX FLD #3 | 2 SSE | BEARDSLEY, ARIZ (LUKE AFB) | 3 | 5 | A | AUX LUKE AFB | ATRC (PTAF) | | SA - AMA | ATRC | 657 | 12 | 1150 | 4 | | 39 | |
| LUKE AF AUX FLD #4 | 8 SW | WHITMAN, ARIZ (LUKE AFB) | 3 | 5 | A | AUX LUKE AFB | ATRC (PTAF) | | SA - AMA | ATRC | 640 | 13 | 1700 | 3 | | 38 | |
| LUKE AF AUX FLD #5 | 5 N | BUCKEYE, ARIZ (LUKE AFB) | 3 | 5 | A | AUX LUKE AFB | ATRC (PTAF) | | SA - AMA | ATRC | 640 | 12 | 1000 | 3 | | 38 | |
| LUKE AF AUX FLD #6 | 6 NE | BUCKEYE, ARIZ (LUKE AFB) | 3 | 5 | A | AUX LUKE AFB | ATRC (PTAF) | | SA - AMA | ATRC | 265 | 12 | 1000 | 3 | | 38 | |
| LUKE AF AUX FLD #7 | 3 N | ARLINGTON, ARIZ (LUKE AFB) | 3 | 5 | A | AUX LUKE AFB | ATRC (PTAF) | | SA - AMA | ATRC | 612 | 35 | 980 | 2 | | 38 | |
| MADHILL AFB | 8 SW | TAMPA, FLA (MADHILL AFB, FLA) | 1 | 1 | A | RM: APS | SAC (2AF) ADC | MATS | WR - AMA | SAC | 5968 | 20 | 13 | 4 | 100 | 46 | 64 |
| MADISON MUNI APT (TRIAL) | 5 NE | MADISON, WIS | 2 | 4 | A | PTB | (CATF) | | OO - AMA | | 16 | 29 | 859 | 4 | 60 | 5 | 11 |

notes:

RESTRICTED

7

RESTRICTED

INSTALLATIONS

| NAME OF INSTALLATION | LOCATION | | CLASS | CATEGORY | STATUS | UTILIZATION | | | AIR MATER'L AREA | PERSONNEL BY | FACILITIES | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-------|----------|--------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|----------|-------|--|
| | DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM CITY | CITY AND STATE (MAIL ADDRESS SHOWN IN PARENTS) | | | | ACTIVITY | PERSONNEL AND SER DEMAND | UNIT USE | | | ACRES UNDER U.S.A.F. JURISDICTION | WE CODE | ELEVATION | ROADWAYS | HOUSING | OFFICERS | ARMEN | |
| MALDEN MUNI APT | 3 NW | MALDEN, MD | 7 | 6 | A | CONTRACT PILOT SCH | ATRC (PTAF) | | OC - AMA | | 17 | 298 | 3 | 50 | | | | |
| MARANA APT | 8 WNW | MARANA, ARIZ | 7 | 5 | A | CONTRACT PILOT SCH | ATRC (PTAF) | | SA - AMA | | 17 | 1391 | 3 | 65 | | | | |
| MARCH AFB | 9 SE | RIVERSIDE, CALIF (MARCH AFB, CALIF) | 1 | 1 | A | HQ 15AF - BW | SAC (15AF) | | SA - AMA | SAC | 6167 | 11 | 1536 | 4 | 70 | 40 | 80 | |
| MARTINDALE AF AUX FLD | 7 E | SAN ANTONIO, TEX (RANDOLPH AFB) | 3 | 3 | A | AUX RANDOLPH AFB | ATRC (PTAF) | | SA - AMA | ATRC | 215 | 11 | 660 | 2 | 10 | | | |
| MATAKONGA ISLAND B & GR | 9 SSW | FORT DUNNEN, TEX (VICTORIA, TEX) | 1 | 2 | A | AUX BROWSTON AFB | SAC (15AF) | | SA - AMA | SAC | 61457 | 20 | 7 | 6 | 60 | 8 | 6 | |
| MATHER AFB | 10 E | MATHER FLD, CALIF | 1 | 1 | A | SENR SCH | (PTAF) | ADC | SM - AMA | ATRC | 5562 | 11 | 91 | 3 | 75 | 42 | 47 | |
| MAXWELL AFB | 1 WNW | MONTGOMERY, ALA (MAXWELL AFB, ALA) | 1 | 1 | A | HQ AU - ATS | | | MO - AMA | AU | 2421 | 11 | 167 | 4 | 70 | 28 | 31 | |
| McCHORD AFB | 8 S | TACOMA, WASH (MCCHORD AFB, WASH) | 1 | 1 | A | PAR - PTR-TROOP CARRIER | ADC (WAF) | MATS | SM - AMA | ADC | 4262 | 11 | 286 | 3 | 91 | 29 | 37 | |
| McCLELLAN AFB | 9 NE | SACRAMENTO, CALIF (MCCLLELLAN, CALIF) | 1 | 1 | A | DIN DEP - HQ SMAMA | AMC | MATS | SM - AMA | MC | 2026 | 11 | 73 | 3 | 70 | 53 | 16 | |
| McGHEE-TYSON APT | 12 SSW | KNOXVILLE, TENN | 2 | 4 | A | PTR | ADC (CAF) | | MO - AMA | | 543 | 12 | 989 | 2 | 50 | | | |
| McGREGOR AF AUX FLD | 11 WSW | WAX, TEX (CONNALLY AFB) | 3 | 3 | A | AUX JAMES CONNALLY AFB | ATRC (PTAF) | | SA - AMA | ATRC | 913 | 12 | 575 | 3 | 55 | | | |
| McGUIRE AFB | 1 E | FRYBARTON, N.J (FORT DIX N.J) | 1 | 1 | A | PTR | ADC (CAF) | | MA - AMA | ADC | 2590 | 11 | 120 | 3 | 82 | 22 | 10 | |
| McNARY APT | 2 SSE | SALEM, ORE | 3 | 6 | A | AUX TO PORTLAND INTL | TAC (15AF) | | SM - AMA | | | | 16 | 207 | 2 | 55 | | |
| MELFORD MUNI APT | 3 N | MELFORD, ORE | 3 | 6 | A | TRANSIENT SV ONLY | AMC | | SM - AMA | AMC | 19 | 47 | 1329 | 2 | 54 | | | |
| MEMPHIS MUN APT | 6 SSE | MEMPHIS, TENN | 1 | 5 | A | TROOP CARRIER - RON-RTC | TAC (15AF) | ConAC | MO - AMA | TAC | 209 | 47 | 269 | 4 | 52 | 10 | 8 | |
| MIAMI INTERNATIONAL APT | 5 NW | MIAMI, FLA | 1 | 4 | A | RTC - TROOP CARRIER | TAC (15AF) | ConAC | WR - AMA | TAC | 84 | 47 | 9 | 4 | 84 | 9 | 4 | |
| MINNEAPOLIS ST PAUL IN APT | 6 SSE | MINNEAPOLIS, MINN | 2 | 4 | A | PTR; AIR BASE SERVICES | ADC (CAF) | | DC - AMA | ADC | 34 | 46 | 534 | 4 | 65 | | 1 | |
| MITCHELL AFB | 2 NE | HEMUSTEAD, N.Y (MITCHELL AFB, N.Y) | 1 | 1 | A | HQ ConAC-HQ 1 AF | ConAC (1AF) | TAC | MAAMA | ConAC | 1064 | 20 | 85 | 4 | 57 | 25 | 43 | |
| MOODY AFB | 12 NNE | VALDOSTA, GA | 1 | 4 | A | INTG AIRCRAFT ING | ATRC (PTAF) | | WRAMA | ATRC | 10850 | 20 | 233 | 8 | 70 | 40 | 38 | |
| MOUNTAIN HOME AFB | 11 WSW | MOUNTAIN HOME, IDA | 1 | 4 | A | AIR RESEMBLY & COMMUNICATIONS | MATS | | DRAMA | MATS | 6011 | 11 | 3004 | 3 | 300 | 58 | 40 | |

notes: ** INCLUDES RMIS AF AUX Fld on Moody AFB Reservation

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

INSTALLATIONS

| NAME OF INSTALLATION | LOCATION | | CLASS | STATUS | UTILIZATION | | | AIR WATER REL AREA | R & U PERFORMED BY | FACILITIES | | | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-------|--------|-------------|--|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------|----------|----------|
| | DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM CITY | CITY AND STATE (MAIL ADDRESS SHOWN IN PARENTS) | | | ACTIVITY | ASSIGNMENT AND JOB COMMAND | AD IN USE | | | ACRES UNDER U.S. AIR JURISDICTION | RE USE | ELEVATION | ROADWAYS | HOUSING | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | NUMBER | OFFICERS | ARMY | NAVY | |
| N ELLIS AFB | 8 NE | LAS VEGAS, NEV (NELLIS AFB, NEV) | 1 | 1 | A | AIR CROW SCH (PTR) A/PT WINNERY SCHOOL | ATRC (PTAF) ADC | | OCAMA | ATSC | 1192 | 11 | 1590 | 3 | 64 17 41 |
| NEWCASTLE COUNTY APT | 5 SW | WILMINGTON, DEL | 2 | 4 | A | PTR - RTO-T-W TARGET | ADC (EATF) TAC | ConAC | MAAMA | ADC | 40 | 47 | 77 | 4 | 70 46 8 |
| NIAGARA FALLS MUNI APT | 4 E | NIAGARA FALLS, NY | 2 | 4 | A | PTR | ADC (EATF) TAC | | MAAMA | ADC | 29 | 19 | 590 | 5 | 55 |
| NORTH AM AFB FLD | 1 SE | WORTH, S C (SAN BERNARDINO, CALIF) | 3 | 3 | A | AUX SHAW AFB | ADC (EATF) TAC | | WRAMA | TAC | 2277 | 11 | 370 | 4 | 100 |
| NORTON AFB | 5 ESE | HQ SHAW - CON DEP | 1 | 1 | A | HQ SHAW - CON DEP | AMC | | SHAMA | AMC | 1651 | 11 | 1196 | 3 | 75 22 23 |
| O FFUTT AFB | 9 S | OMAHA, NEBR (OFFUTT AFB, NEBR) | 1 | 1 | A | HQ SAC | SAC ADC | 5th ARMY | OCAMA | SAC | 975 | 11 | 1046 | 2 | 61 3 13 |
| O'HARE INTL APT | 16 NW | CHICAGO, ILL (PARK RIDGE, ILL) | 2 | 4 | A | RTC - PTR | (EATF) ConAC | | OCAMA | ADC | 1 | 46 | 657 | 4 | 57 8 12 |
| OLATHE NAVAL AIR STATION | 5 SW | OLATHE, KANSAS | 4 | 3 | A | RTC | NAVY (10AF) | | OCAMA | | 18 | 49 | 1085 | 3 | 53 5 3 |
| OLMSTED AFB | 1 NW | MIDDLETOWN, PA | 1 | 1 | A | HQ MAAMA - CON DEP - APT | AMC | MATS | MAAMA | AMC | 512 | 20 | 300 | 2 | 50 6 5 |
| ORLANDO AFB | 2 E | ORLANDO, FLA | 1 | 4 | A | AV ENGR | ConAC (10AF) ADC | | WRAMA | ConAC | 2718 | 20 | 115 | 6 | 55 31 27 |
| OSGODA AFB | 1 NW | OSGODA, MICH | 2 | 1 | A | PTR | (EATF) ADC | | MAAMA | ADC | 3476 | 20 | 605 | 2 | 81 4 4 |
| OTIS AFB | 9 NNE | PALMOUTH, MASS | 1 | 4 | A | PTR | ADC (EATF) | USN | MAAMA | ARMY | 1473 | 12 | 126 | 2 | 70 24 36 |
| OSWALD AFB | 3 W | CAMARILLO, CALIF | 2 | 4 | A | SPECIAL ACTIVITIES | ADC (EATF) | | SHAMA | ADC | 603 | 36 | 84 | 1 | 50 |
| P AINE AFB | 6 SW | EVERETT, WASH (WEST PALM BEACH, FLA) | 2 | 4 | A | SPECIAL ACTIVITIES | ADC (EATF) | | OO - AMA | | 1617 | 10 | 602 | 4 | 66 |
| PALM BEACH INTL APT | 1 ESE | FLA | 1 | 4 | A | TRANSPORT | MATS | | WRAMA | | 11 | 19 | 4 | 70 35 22 | |
| PAMPA AF AUX FLD #1 | 12 E | PAMPA, TEX | 3 | 6 | 1 | # | AMC | | OCAMA | | 2965 | 11 | 3126 | 4 | 65 |
| PAMPA AF AUX FLD #2 | 6 S | PAMPA, TEX | 3 | 6 | 1 | # | AMC | | OCAMA | | 641 | 11 | 3240 | 3 | 45 |
| PARIS AFB | | PLEASANTON, CALIF | 1 | 4 | A | INDUSTRIATION | (PTAF) ATRC | | SM - AMA | | 34 | (NO AIRFIELD) | | | 149 |
| PATRICK AFB | 11 SE | OSGODA, FLA (SHEWAN, TEX) | 1 | 1 | A | RAD | ARDC ATRC | MATS | WR - AMA | ARDC | 1821 | 11 | 9 | 2 | 70 7 16 |
| FERRIN AFB | 6 NW | (FERRIN AFB, TEX) | 1 | 1 | A | AIR FLT SCHOOL (BASIC) | (PTAF) | | OC - AMA | ATRC | 1704 | 11 | 753 | 4 | 52 23 25 |

notes: # Inactive Installation without Caretaker Status.

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

INSTALLATIONS

| NAME OF INSTALLATION | LOCATION | | CLASS | CATEGORY | STATUS | UTILIZATION | | | | AIR WATER FL AREA | PERFORMED BY | FACILITIES | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-------|----------|--------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|-----|
| | DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM CITY | CITY AND STATE (MAIL ADDRESS SHOWN IN PARENTS) | | | | ACTIVITY | ASSIGNMENT AND SUB-DIVISION | UNIT USE | ACRES UNDER FEDERAL JURISDICTION | | | NE CODE | RUNWAYS | | | HOUSING | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | ELEVATION | NUMBER | LONGEST (FOOT) | OFFICERS (100) | ARMEN (100) | |
| PERRY AF AUX FLD | 7 N | PERRY, OKLA (VANCE AFB) | 3 | 1 | A | AUX VANCE AFB | ATRC (PTAF) | | | OC - AMA | ATRC | 500 | 11 | 1008 | 1 | 52 | | |
| PETERSON FLD | 6 E | FORT COCKERILL, COLORADO | 2 | 4 | A | ADMINISTRATIVE FLYING | ADC | | | OC - AMA | ADC | 333 | 47 | 6170 | 3 | 85 | | |
| PINGASTLE AFB | 6 SSW | ORLANDO, FLA | 1 | 4 | A | OUTS (SM) | ATRC (PTAF) | | | WR - AMA | | 2474 | 12 | 25 | 3 | 100 | | |
| PIPER AFB | 1 NW | FT. BRAGG, N. C. | 1 | 1 | A | TAC SQ AF | TAC (9AF) | ARMY | | WR - AMA | ARMY | 1617 | 11 | 220 | 2 | 52 | 14 | 8 |
| PORTLAND INTL APT | 5 NW | PORTLAND, ORE | 2 | 4 | A | TROOP CARRIER | ADC | | | WR - AMA | ADC | 401 | 12 | 22 | 5 | 88 | 36 | 24 |
| PRAIRIE HILL AF AUX FLD | 2 S | PRAIRIE HILL, TEX (CONNALLY AFB) | 1 | 3 | 1 | AUX JAMES CONNALLY AFB | ATRC | | | SM - AMA | ATRC | 491 | 11 | 560 | 1 | 40 | | |
| PROSQUE ISLE AFB | 1 NW | PROSQUE ISLE, ME | 1 | 4 | A | PTH | (PAF) | | | WA - AMA | ADC | 1647 | 11 | 534 | 3 | 68 | 43 | 18 |
| PULLIAM AF AUX FLD | 2 NE | PULLIAM, TEX (GOODFELLOW AFB) | 3 | 3 | A | AUX GOODFELLOW AFB | ATRC (PTAF) | | | SA - AMA | ATRC | 640 | 12 | 1970 | ALL WAY | 42 | | |
| PLUTE AFB | 1 SW | PLUTE, TEX (MUNAHAN, TEX) | 1 | 5 | A | AIRCRAFT STORAGE | AMC | | | SA - AMA | AMC | 2772 | 12 | 2612 | 3 | 85 | 1 | 20 |
| R RAOB AF AUX FLD | 4 NW | RAOB, WICH (SAN ANTONIO, TEX) | 2 | 5 | I | | AMC | | | MA - AMA | AMC | 1215 | 20 | 910 | 3 | 55 | 1 | 1 |
| RANDOLPH AFB | 15 ENE | RANDOLPH FLD, TEX | 1 | 1 | A | AIR FLT SQ (NSC) | ATRC (PTAF) | | | SA - AMA | ATRC | 2511 | 11 | 761 | 2 | 70 | 26 | 39 |
| RAVIE CITY AFB | 8 NE | RAVIE CITY, S D (BRAVER, S D) | 1 | 1 | A | STRAT SQ (H); PTH | (PAF) | | | OO - AMA | SAC | 2809 | 11 | 3242 | 2 | 106 | 30 | 21 |
| REAGER AFB | 12 W | REAGER AFB, TEX | 1 | 1 | A | AIR FLT SQ (ADV W-E) | ATRC (PTAF) | | | OC - AMA | ATRC | 1635 | 11 | 3332 | 5 | 65 | 36 | 18 |
| RITTENHOUSE AF AUX FLD | 6 NW | RITTENHOUSE, ARIZ (WILLIAMS AFB) | 3 | 5 | A | AUX WILLIAMS AFB | ATRC (PTAF) | | | SA - AMA | ATRC | 640 | 20 | 1550 | 4 | 37 | | |
| ROSEN AF AUX FLD | 13 NNE | ROSEN, WIS (MILWAUKEE AFB) | 3 | 0 | A | AUX OGDENSBURG AFB | ATRC (PTAF) | | | MO - AMA | ATRC | 143 | 12 | | 1 | 40 | | |
| ROSBURG AFB | 14 SSE | ROSBURG, OR (ROSBURG AFB, OR) | 1 | 1 | A | HQ WRAFB-CON DEPT-APT-24 AF | AMC | ConAC | | WR - AMA | AMC | 6349 | 11 | 295 | 3 | 70 | 20 | 54 |
| S SAMPSON AFB | | GENEVA, N Y | 1 | 11 | A | EMS | ATRC (PTAF) | | | WA - MA | ATRC | 2597 | 11 | (NO AIRFIELD) | 33 | 212 | | |
| SAN MARCOS AFB | 5 E | SAN MARCOS, TEX | 1 | 5 | A | LIAISON-HELICOPTER SQ | ATRC (PTAF) | | | SA - AMA | ATRC | 2169 | 11 | 596 | 4 | 62 | 100 | 27 |
| SANTA MONICA MUNI APT | 3 SSE | SANTA MONICA, CALIF | 6 | 6 | A | AUX TO LONG BEACH MUNI APT - AIR RES | AMC | ConAC | | SB - AMA | ConAC | 12 | 47 | 175 | 2 | 50 | | |
| SAULT AFB | 7 ENE | SAULT AFB, ILL | 1 | 1 | A | HTO-HQ ATRC-APTS | ATRC (PTAF) | ConAC | | OC - AMA | ATRC | 2087 | 20 | 447 | 3 | 54 | 34 | 124 |

notes:

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

INSTALLATIONS

| NAME OF INSTALLATION | LOCATION | | CLASS | STATUS | UTILIZATION | | | AIR MATERIEL AREA | PERFORMED BY | FACILITIES | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-------|--------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|--------|----------|----------|----------|-----|
| | DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM CITY | CITY AND STATE (MAIL ADDRESS SHOWN IN PARENTS) | | | ACTIVITY | ASSIGNMENT AND SUB COMMAND | JOINT USE | | | ACRES UNDER U.S. AIR JURISDICTION | RUNWAYS | | | HOUSING | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | ELEVATION | NUMBER | CONCRETE | OFFICERS | SERVICES | |
| SEDALIA AFB | 3 S | SEDALIA, MO | 1 | A | AIR BASE SERVICES | SAC (2AF) | OC - AMA | AWC | 2585 | 11 | 84.6 | 4 | 72 | 6 | 17 | |
| SEQUIN AF AUX FLD | 3 E | SEQUIN, WA (RANDOLPH AFB) | 3 | A | AUX RANDOLPH AFB | ATRC (PTAF) | SA - AMA | ATRC | 697 | 11 | 256 | 3 | 54 | | | |
| SELFRIDGE AFB | 3 E | MT CLEMENS, MICH (SELFRIDGE AFB, MICH) | 1 | A | FTR-RTC-HQ 10 AF | ADC (EADP) | ConAC | MA - AMA | ADC | 2986 | 11 | 583 | 3 | 60 | 34 | 32 |
| SELMA MINI APT(SELFIELD) | 4 ENE | SELMA, ALA | 3 | A | AUX TO CRAIG AFB | ATRC (PTAF) | | MO - AMA | | 336 | 12 | 136 | 3 | 40 | | |
| SEWART AFB | 1 N | SEWART, TENN (SEWART, TENN) | 1 | A | TROOP CARRIER | TAC (19AF) | | MO - AMA | TAC | 2647 | 12 | 512 | 2 | 55 | 49 | 27 |
| SHAW AFB | 7 ENE | SHAW, S.C. (SHAW AFB, S.C.) | 1 | A | FTR-HOMER RCN | TAC (9AF) | | NR - AMA | TAC | 2890 | 11 | 236 | 3 | 78 | 11 | 25 |
| SHEPPARD AFB | 6 N | SHEPPARD AFB, TEX (SHEPPARD AFB, TEX) | 1 | A | APTS | ATRC (71AF) | | SA - AMA | ATRC | 1726 | 20 | 1029 | 3 | 55 | 41 | 218 |
| SHERMAN AFB | 1 NNE | FT LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS | 2 | A | AIR BASE SERVICES | ConAC (10AF) | | OC - AMA | ARMY | 728 | 13 | 769 | 2 | 60 | | |
| SIoux CITY MINI APT | 6 S | SIoux CITY IOWA | 1 | A | FTR | ADC (CADP) | | OC - AMA | | 33 | 19 | 1097 | 3 | 69 | | |
| SMOXY HILL AFB | 4 SW | SALINA, KANAS | 1 | A | RM | SAC (15AF) | NAVY | OC - AMA | SAC | 2631 | 11 | 1289 | 4 | 100 | 40 | 21 |
| SPENCE FLD | 5 SE | MOULTRIE, GA | 7 | A | CONTRACT PILOT SCHOOL | ATRC (PTAF) | | NR - AMA | | 17 | 292 | 4 | 50 | | | |
| STANDFORD FIELD | 4 SSE | LOUISVILLE, KY | 4 | A | RTC | ConAC (1AF) | | MO - AMA | | 47 | 497 | 3 | 50 | | | |
| STARVILLE MINI APT | 2 SW | STARVILLE, MISS | 3 | A | AUX TO COLUMBUS AFB | ATRC (PTAF) | | MO - AMA | | 833 | 12 | 325 | 3 | 50 | | |
| STEAD AFB | 10 NNW | BEND, NEV (BEND, NEV) | 2 | A | SPECIAL ACTIVITY | SAC (15AF) | | SM - AMA | | 24 | 506.6 | 3 | 80 | | | 2 |
| STEWART AFB | 4 NW | STEWART AFB, NY (STEWART AFB, NY) | 1 | A | HQ RAIF CONTRACT FLT | ADC (EADP) | | MA - AMA | ADC | 1674 | 11 | 471 | 4 | 67 | 6 | 13 |
| STYNGON FIELD | 3 NW | AMERIKEN, MISS (WESTHAMPTON BEACH, N.Y.) | 7 | A | AUX GUNNERS AFB | ATRC (PTAF) | | MOAMA | | 17 | 239 | 3 | 30 | | | |
| SUFFOLK COUNTY AFB | 3 N | BEACH, N.Y. | 2 | A | FTR | ADC (EADP) | | MAAMA | | 1200 | 19 | 69 | 3 | 50 | 35 | 8 |
| TINKER AFB | 8 SE | OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA (OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA) | 1 | A | HQ OCAMA-CON DEP APT - RTC | AWC | MATS | OCAMA | AWC | 2100 | 11 | 1272 | 3 | 78 | 24 | 24 |
| TRAVIS AFB | 6 ENE | FAYETTEVILLE, CALIF (TRAVIS AFB) | 1 | A | RM-PAE-RCN | SAC (15AF) | MATS | SMAMA | SAC | 3715 | 11 | 58 | 2 | 81 | 33 | 46 |
| TURNER AFB | 4 ENE | ALBANY, GA | 1 | A | FTR | SAC (2AF) | | MOAMA | SAC | 2121 | 11 | 215 | 4 | 75 | 37 | 32 |
| TYNDALL AFB | 8 SE | PANAMA CITY, FLA (TYNDALL AFB, FLA) | 1 | A | INST PILOT SCHOOL AIR POLICE SCHOOL | ATRC (PTAF) | | MOAMA | ATRC | 28752 | 11 | 16 | 4 | 61 | 45 | 38 |

notes:

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

INSTALLATIONS

| NAME OF INSTALLATION | LOCATION | | | CLASS | CATEGORY | STATUS | UTILIZATION | | | | AIR WATER EL. AREA | PERFORMED BY | FACILITIES | | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---|----------|-------|----------|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------|-----------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------|---------|-------------|--------|
| | DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM CITY | CITY AND STATE
(MAIL ADDRESS SHOWN IN PARENTS) | ACTIVITY | | | | ASSIGNMENT AND BAR COMMAND | TENT USE | ELEVATION | RUNWAYS | | | HOUSING | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | FEET UNDER U.S. AIR JURISDICTION | | | WE CODE | ELEVATION | NUMBER | LONGEST | NO OFFICERS | AIRMEN |
| VANCE AFB | 4 SW | EMUD, OKLA (VANCE AFB, OKLA) | 1 | 1 | A | AIR FLT SCH (A1W M-E) | ATRC | | | OCAMA | ATRC | 995 | 11 | 1290 | 4 | 55 | 23 | 54 |
| VANDORF AF AUX FLD | 7 W | PARSONS, TX (DUNFELLO AFB) | 3 | 3 | A | AUX DUNFELLO AFB | ATRC | | | SAAMA | ATRC | 609 | 12 | 1870 | ALL | | | |
| VAUGHN AF AUX FLD | 8 SE | COLUMBUS, MISS (COLUMBUS AFB) | 3 | 5 | A | AUX COLUMBUS AFB | ATRC | | | MOAMA | ATRC | 78 | 12 | 200 | 1 | 40 | | |
| VICTORIA AF AUX FLD | 4 NE | VICTORIA, KANS | 3 | 6 | I | # | AMC | | | OCAMA | | 1753 | 11 | 1975 | 3 | 80 | | |
| WALCOTT AF AUX FLD | 1 SW | WALCOTT, SRK | 3 | 6 | I | # | AMC | | | OCAMA | | 609 | 11 | 285 | 2 | 45 | | |
| WALKER AFB | 6 S | McGOWAN, N MEX | 3 | 1 | A | BW | SAC (RAF) | | | SAAMA | SAC | 4727 | 11 | 1664 | 7 | 85 | 7 | 35 |
| WASHINGTON NATIONAL APT | 2 S | WASHINGTON, D.C | 2 | 3 | A | FAE-APT | HQ CMD | MATS | | MAAMA | COMD | 27 | 36 | 17 | 4 | 67 | | 2 |
| WATERWORKS AF AUX FLD | 4 NE | COLUMBUS, MISS (COLUMBUS AFB) | 3 | 5 | I | AUX COLUMBUS AFB | ATRC | | | MOAMA | ATRC | 123 | 12 | 179 | ALL | | | |
| WEBB AFB | 3 NW | HIG SPRING, TEX | 1 | 4 | A | AIR FLT SCH (A1W S-R) | ATRC | | | SAAMA | | 1901 | 10 | 2595 | 3 | 62 | | |
| WENDOVER AFB | 1 S | WENDOVER, UTAH (HICKOPE FALLS) | 1 | 5 | E | HQ ATLANTIC DIV | AMC | | | OCAMA | AMC | ** | 31 | 4810 | 1 | 81 | 32 | 40 |
| WESTOVER AFB | 3 NE | MARS (WESTOVER AFB) | 1 | 1 | A | MATS-APT-PAR-PTR | MATS | ADC | | MAAMA | MATS | 1168 | 11 | 244 | 3 | 73 | 46 | 41 |
| WICHITA MINI APT | 5 SE | WICHITA, KANS | 2 | 1 | A | OMTS (BW) | ATRC | | | OCAMA | ATRC | 1871 | 47 | 1372 | 5 | 100 | | 17 |
| WILLIAMS AFB | 10 E | CHANDLER, ARIZ (APT, ARIZ) | 1 | 1 | A | AIR FLT SCH (A1W S-E) | ATRC | MATS | | SAAMA | ATRC | 3622 | 12 | 1360 | 3 | 61 | 27 | 31 |
| WILLIAMS AF AUX FLD #1 | 11 NW | (WILLIAMS AFB) | 3 | 3 | A | AUX WILLIAMS AFB | ATRC | | | SAAMA | ATRC | * | 31 | 1220 | 3 | 37 | | |
| WILLIAMS AF AUX FLD #2 | 16 N | (WILLIAMS AFB) | 3 | 3 | A | AUX WILLIAMS AFB | ATRC | | | SAAMA | ATRC | * | 31 | 1129 | 3 | 37 | | |
| WILLIAMS AF AUX FLD #3 | 20 N | (WILLIAMS AFB) | 3 | 3 | A | AUX WILLIAMS AFB | ATRC | | | SAAMA | ATRC | * | 31 | 1101 | 3 | 37 | | |
| WILLIAMS AF AUX FLD #4 | 18 SW | (WILLIAMS AFB) | 3 | 3 | A | AUX WILLIAMS AFB | ATRC | | | SAAMA | ATRC | * | 31 | 1000 | 3 | 37 | | |
| WILLIAMS AF AUX FLD #5 | 15 SW | (WILLIAMS AFB) | 3 | 3 | A | AUX WILLIAMS AFB | ATRC | | | SAAMA | ATRC | * | 31 | 800 | 3 | 37 | | |
| WILLIAMS AF AUX FLD #6 | 8 NW | (WILLIAMS AFB) | 3 | 3 | A | AUX WILLIAMS AFB | ATRC | | | SAAMA | ATRC | * | 31 | 800 | 3 | 37 | | |
| WILLIAMSON JOHNSON APT | 6 NW | DULUTH, MINN | 2 | 5 | A | PTR | ADC | | | OCAMA | | 19 | 1410 | 3 | 57 | | | |
| WULTERS AFB | | MINERAL WELLS, TEX | 2 | 1 | A | AVN ENGR | ComAC | | | SAAMA | ComAC | 11 | (NO AIRFIELD) | | 2 | 26 | | |

notes: # Inactive installation without caretaker status

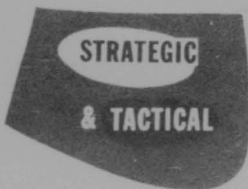
** Included with Wendover RMR

* Included with Williams RMR

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

Note: Major active installations, under command jurisdiction shown. No joint use.



SAC

- OFFUTT AFB, HQ, SAC (A)
- SECOND AIR FORCE
- BARKSDALL AFB, HQ, 2nd AF (A)
- Desoto Parish AF Aux (I)
- CAMPBELL AFB (A)
- DOW AFB (A)
- HUNTER AFB (A)
- LAKE CHARLES AFB (A)
- LOCKBOURNE AFB (A)
- MacDILL AFB (A)
- SEDALIA AFB (A)
- TURNER AFB (A)

- EIGHTH AIR FORCE
- CARSWELL AFB, HQ, 8th AF (A)
- BERGSTROM AFB (A)
- Matagorda Isl. S & GR (A)
- BIGGS AFB (A)
- FORBES AFB (A)
- GRAY AFB (A)
- RAPID CITY AFB (A)
- WALKER AFB (A)

- FIFTEENTH AIR FORCE
- MARCH AFB, HQ, 15th AF (A)
- CASTLE AFB (A)
- Low Flight Strip (A)
- DAVIS-MONTHAN AFB (A)
- FAIRCHILD AFB (A)
- Boardman Flight Strip (I)
- George Wright AFB (A)
- SMOKY HILL AFB (A)
- STEAD AFB (A)
- TRAVIS AFB (A)

TAC

- LANGLEY AFB, HQ, TAC (A)
- CLOVIS AFB (A)
- NINTH AIR FORCE
- POPE AFB, HQ, 9th AF (A)
- ALEXANDRIA AFB (A)
- GEORGE AFB (A)
- GODMAN AFB (A)
- LARSON AFB (A)
- SHAW AFB (A)
- North AF Aux Fld (A)

- EIGHTEENTH AIR FORCE
- DONALDSON AFB, HQ, 18th AF (A)
- LAWSON AFB (A)
- MEMPHIS MUNI APT (A)
- MIAMI INTERNATIONAL APT (A)
- McNary Apt (A)
- SEWART AFB (A)



RESTRICTED

Note: Major active installations, under command jurisdiction shown. No joint use.



★ ADC
AIR DEFENSE COMMAND
ENT AFB, HQ, ADC (A)
PETERSON FLD (A)

CADF-HQ. CENTRAL AIR DEFENSE FORCE
1209 WALNUT ST., KANSAS CITY, MO.
FAIRFAX FLD (A)
MADISON MUNI APT (A) (TRUAX)
McGEE-TYSON APT (A)
MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL INT. APT (A)
SIOUX CITY MUNI APT (A)
WILLIAMSON-JOHNSON APT (A)

EADF-EASTERN AIR DEFENSE FORCE
STEWART AFB, HQ, EADF (A)
BAER FLD (I)
BERRY FLD (A)
BURLINGTON MUNI APT (A)
GREATER PITTSBURG APT (A)
GRENIER AFB (A)
KINROSS AFB (I)
McGUIRE AFB (A)
NEWCASTLE COUNTY APT (A)
NIAGARA FALLS MUNI APT (A)

O'HARE INTL APT (A)
OSCODA AFB (A)
OTIS AFB (A)
PRESQUE ISLE AFB (A)
SELFRIDGE AFB (A)
SUFFOLK COUNTY AFB (A)
YOUNGSTOWN MUNI APT (A)

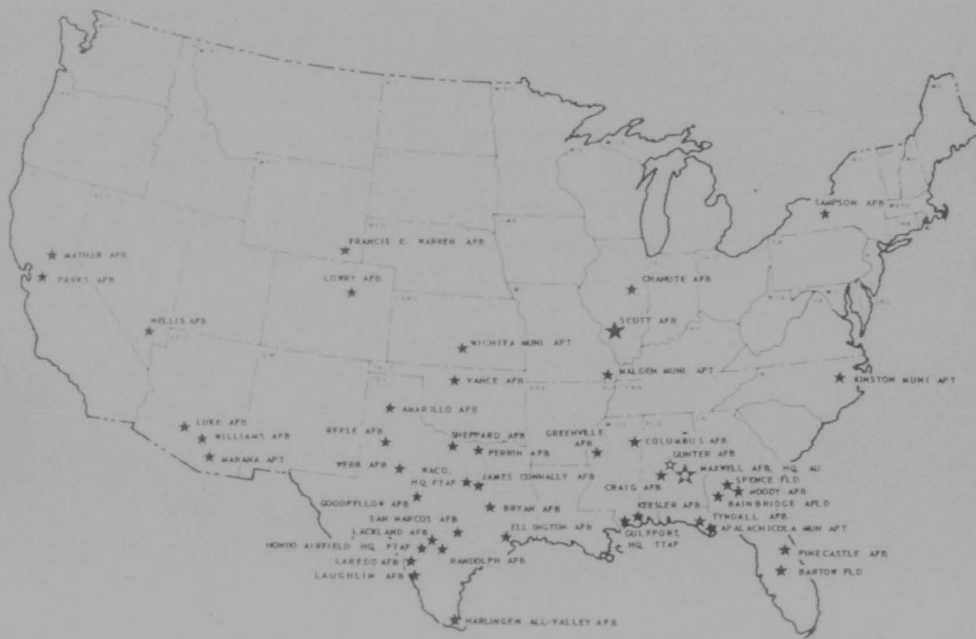
WADF-WESTERN AIR DEFENSE FORCE
HAMILTON AFB, HQ, WADF (A)
GEIGER FLD (A)
McCHORD AFB (A)
OXNARD AFB (A)
PAINÉ AFB (A)
PORTLAND INTL APT (A)
YUMA COUNTY MUNI APT (A)

RESTRICTED

0 ● f 5 2 ● 1 ● 0 ● 0 7 0 1 7 7

RESTRICTED

Note: Major active installations, under command jurisdiction shown. No joint use.



★ATR

- AIR TRAINING COMMAND
 AMARILLO AFB (A)
 APALACHICOLA MUNI, APT., (A)
 BAINBRIDGE AFLD (A)
 BRYAN AFB (A)
 BARTOW FLD (A)
 CHANUTE AFB (A)
 COLUMBUS AFB (A)
 Columbus AF Aux (A)
 River AF Aux (A)
 Starkville Muni Apt (A)
 Stinson Fld (A)
 Vaughn AF Aux (A)
 Waterworks AF Aux (I)
 CRAIG AFB (A)
 Denopolis Muni Apt (A)

- Henderson AF Aux (A)
 Selma Muni Apt.
 (Selfield) (A)
 ELLINGTON AFB (A)
 FRANCIS E. WARREN AFB (A)
 GOODFELLOW AFB (A)
 Broome AF Aux (A)
 Pulliam AF Aux (A)
 VanCourt AF Aux (A)
 GREENVILLE AFB (A)
 Greenville Muni Apt (A)
 Indianola Muni Apt (A)
 GULFPORT, HQ, TTAF (A)
 HURLINGEN ALL-VALLEY (A)
 HONDO AIRFIELD (A)
 JAMES CONNALLY AFB (A)
 Blackland AF Aux Fld (A)
 McGregor AF Aux Fld (A)
 Prairie Hill AF Aux Fld (I)

- KEESLER AFB (A)
 KINSTON MUNI APT (A)
 LACKLAND AFB (A)
 LAREDO AFB (A)
 LAUGHLIN AFB (A)
 LOWRY AFB (A)
 LUKE AFB (A)
 Dateland AF Aux Fld (A)
 Gila Bend AF Aux Fld (A)
 Luke AF Aux Fld #1 (A)
 Luke AF Aux Fld #2 (A)
 Luke AF Aux Fld #3 (A)
 Luke AF Aux Fld #4 (A)
 Luke AF Aux Fld #5 (A)
 Luke AF Aux Fld #6 (A)
 Luke AF Aux Fld #7 (A)
 MALDEN MUNI APT (A)
 MARANA APT (A)

- MATHER AFB (A)
 MOODY AFB (A)
 Bemiss AF Aux (A)
 NELLIS AFB (A)
 Indian Springs AFB (A)
 PARKS AFB (A)
 PERRIN AFB (A)
 Burton AF Aux Fld (A)
 Esker Fld (A)
 Gaskin AF Aux Fld (A)
 Gibbons AF Aux Fld (A)
 PINECASTLE AFB (A)
 RANDOLPH AFB (A)
 Clear Springs AF Aux Fld (A)
 Davenport AF Aux Fld (A)
 Martindale AF Aux Fld (A)

- Sequin AF Aux Fld (A)
 Zeuhl AF Aux Fld (A)
 REESE AFB (A)
 Lubbock Muni Apt (A)
 Abernathy AF Aux Fld (A)
 SAMPSON AFB (A)
 SAN MARCOS (A)
 SCOTT AFB (A)
 SHEPPARD AFB (A)
 SPENCE FLD (A)
 TYNDALL AFB (A)
 VANCE AFB (A)
 Kogelman AF Aux Fld (A)
 Perry AF Aux Fld (A)
 Woodring AF Aux Fld (A)
 WACO, HQ, FLYING
 TRNG., AIR FORCE (A)
 WEBB AFB (A)

- WILLIAMS AFB (A)
 Casa Grande AF Aux Fld(A)
 Goodyear AF Aux Fld (A)
 Rittetthouse AF Aux Fld (A)
 Williams AF Aux Fld #1 (A)
 Williams AF Aux Fld #2 (A)
 Williams AF Aux Fld #3 (A)
 Williams AF Aux Fld #4 (A)
 Williams AF Aux Fld #5 (A)
 Williams AF Aux Fld #6 (A)
 WICHITA MUNI APT (A)
- ★AU**
 AIR UNIVERSITY
 MAXWELL AFB, HQ, AU (A)
 GUNTER AFB (A)

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

Note: Major active installations, under command jurisdiction shown. No joint use.



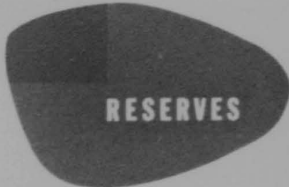
★ ConAC

CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND
 FIRST AIR FORCE
 MITCHEL AFB, HQ, 1st AF (A)
 CLEVELAND MUNI APT (I)
 FLOYD BENNETT NAS (A)
 HANCOCK APT (A)
 STANDFORD FLD (A)

FOURTH AIR FORCE
 BEALE AFB (A)
 LONG BEACH MUNI APT (A)
 Santa Monica Muni Apt (A)

TENTH AIR FORCE
 ATTERBURY AFB (A)
 GENERAL MITCHELL FLD (A)
 OLATHE NAS (A)
 SHERMAN AFB (A)

FOURTEENTH AIR FORCE
 BROOKS AFB (A)
 BIRMINGHAM MUNI APT (A)
 DALLAS NAS (HENSLEY) (A)
 COBBINS AFB (A)
 ORLANDO AFB (A)
 WALTERS AFB (A)



RESTRICTED



RESTRICTED

Note: Major active installations, under command jurisdiction shown. No joint use.



LOGISTICS & MISCELLANEOUS

✎ AMC

AIR MATERIEL COMMAND
 WRIGHT-PATTERSON AFB, HQ, AMC (A)
 Aloe AF Aux Flt (I)
 ANNISTON AFB (E)
 Arlington AF Aux Flt (I)
 AVON PARK AFB (I)
 BROOKLY AFB, HQ, MOAMA (A)
 CASPER AFB (I)
 Dalhart AF Aux Flt #1 (I)
 Dalhart AF Aux Flt #2 (I)
 EPHRATA AFB (E)
 Erwin AF Aux Flt (I)
 Gilbert AF Aux Flt (I)

HILL AFB, HQ, OOAMA (A)
 KELLEY AFB, HQ, SAAMA (A)
 McCLELLAN AFB, HQ, SMAMA (A)
 MEDFORD MUNI APT (A)
 NORTON AFB, HQ, SBAMA (A)
 OLMSTED AFB, HQ, MAAMA (A)
 Raco AF Aux Flt (I)
 Pampa AF Aux Flt #1 (I)
 Pampa AF Aux Flt #2 (I)
 PYOTE AFB (A)
 ROBINS AFB, HQ, WRAMA (A)

TINKER AFB, HQ, OCAMA (A)
 Victoria AF Aux Flt (I)
 Walcott AF Aux Flt (I)
 WENDOVER AFB (E)

★ MATS

MILITARY AIR TRANSPORT SERVICE
 GREAT FALLS AFB (A)
 MOUNTAIN HOME AFB (A)
 PALM BEACH INTL APT (A)
 WESTOVER AFB (A)
 DOVER AFB (A)

☆ Hq COMD

HQ, HQ COMD, BOLLING AFB (A)
 ANDREWS AFB (A)
 WASHINGTON NAT'L APT (A)

☆ APS

AIR PICTORIAL SERVICE, APS
 PHILADELPHIA, PA. HQ. APS (A)
 LOCKHEED AIR TERMINAL (A)

RESTRICTED

Note: Major active installations, under command jurisdiction shown. No joint use.



★ AR & DC

- HQ, AIR RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT COMD. (A)
- 9-15 WEST BALTIMORE ST., BALTIMORE 1, MARYLAND
- ARNOLD ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT CENTER
- CAMBRIDGE RESEARCH CENTER (A)
- EDWARDS AFB (A)
- GRIFFISS AFB (A)
- HOLLOWAY AFB (A)
- KIRTLAND, AFB, HQ, AR & DC
- LAURENCE G. HANSCOM FLD (A)
- PATRICK AFB (A)

★ APG

- EGLIN AFB, HQ, APG, VALPARISO, FLA. (A)
- Eglin AF Aux Fld #2 (A)
- Eglin AF Aux Fld #4 (A)
- Eglin AF Aux Fld #6 (A)



RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

Depots, Industrial & Related Installations

| AIR DEPOTS | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|--------|
| NAME | LOCATION | STATUS |
| WILKESBORO AIR DEPOT | OLMSTEAD AIR FORCE BASE, WILKESBORO, PA | ACTIVE |
| MOBILE AIR DEPOT | BROOKLEY AIR FORCE BASE, MOBILE, ALA | ACTIVE |
| NEWARK TRANSPORTATION CONTROL DEPOT | NEWARK, N.J. | ACTIVE |
| OWEN AIR DEPOT | HILL AIR FORCE BASE, OWEN, UTAH | ACTIVE |
| OKLAHOMA CITY AIR DEPOT | TINER AIR FORCE BASE, OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA | ACTIVE |
| SACRAMENTO AIR DEPOT | McCLELLAN AIR FORCE BASE, SACRAMENTO, CALIF | ACTIVE |
| SAN ANTONIO AIR DEPOT | KELLY AIR FORCE BASE, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS | ACTIVE |
| SAN BERNARDINO AIR DEPOT | MORTON AIR FORCE BASE, SAN BERNARDINO, CALIF | ACTIVE |
| SPOKANE AIR DEPOT | FAIRCHILD AIR FORCE BASE, SPOKANE, WASHINGTON | ACTIVE |
| WAGNER ROBINS AIR DEPOT | ROBINS AIR FORCE BASE, WAGON, GA | ACTIVE |
| SPECIALIZED DEPOTS | | |
| CHELL AF SPECIALIZED DEPOT | ATLANTIC BOULEVARD, MAYWOOD, LOS ANGELES COUNTY, CALIF | ACTIVE |
| KIRTLAND AF SPECIALIZED DEPOT | KIRTLAND AFB, ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO | ACTIVE |
| MALLOY AF SPECIALIZED DEPOT | 3300 JACKSON ROAD, MEMPHIS, TENN | ACTIVE |
| ROME AF SPECIALIZED DEPOT | GRIFFINS AIR FORCE BASE, ROME, N Y | ACTIVE |
| WILKINS AF SPECIALIZED DEPOT | DRELFY, OHIO | ACTIVE |
| 812 AF SPECIALIZED DEPOT | TOPEKA, KANS | ACTIVE |
| GENTILE AF SPECIALIZED DEPOT | WILMINGTON PIKE, DAYTON, OHIO | ACTIVE |
| BINGHAMTON AF SPECIALIZED DEPOT | BINGHAMTON, N Y | EXCESS |
| GAIDEN AF SPECIALIZED DEPOT | GAIDEN, ALABAMA | ACTIVE |

AMC Hq •Wright-Patterson AFB, Dayton Ohio

RESTRICTED

Depots, Industrial & Related Installations

AVIATION FUEL STORAGE FACILITIES

| NAME | LOCATION | STATUS |
|--------------------------|--|--------|
| RADON CREEK AF TANK FARM | MUNACO, PA | ACTIVE |
| NORWALK AF TANK FARM #1 | NORWALK, CALIFORNIA (WILSHIRE OIL CO.) | ACTIVE |
| NORWALK AF TANK FARM #2 | NORWALK, CALIFORNIA | ACTIVE |
| PANAMA CITY AF TANK FARM | PANAMA CITY, FLA | ACTIVE |

INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES

| | | |
|--|---|--------------------|
| AIR FORCE PLANT #1
(USED BY HQ SAC) | OFFUTT AIR FORCE BASE, OMAHA, NEBR | INDUSTRIAL RESERVE |
| AIR FORCE PLANT #2
(GENERAL MOTORS CORP.) | FAIRFAX FIELD, KANSAS CITY, KANS | ACTIVE |
| AIR FORCE PLANT #3
(DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT CO.) | TULSA MUNI APT, TULSA, OKLA | ACTIVE |
| AIR FORCE PLANT #4 (CONSOLI-
DATED WULFEE AIRCRAFT CORP) | CARSWELL AIR FORCE BASE, FT WORTH, TEX | ACTIVE |
| AIR FORCE PLANT #6
(LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT CORP) | DUBBINS AIR FORCE BASE, MARIETTA, GA | ACTIVE |
| **AIR FORCE PLANT #8 (USED BY
ComAC FOR RESERVE ACTIVITIES) | MEINHIM & HILDING BLD, PARK RIDGE, ILL
(ADJACENT TO O'HARE INTL. APT.) | INDUSTRIAL RESERVE |
| *AIR FORCE PLANT #10
(NORTHROP AIRCRAFT) | HAWTHORNE, CALIF | ACTIVE |
| AIR FORCE PLANT #11
(FAIRCHILD AVIATION) | HAGERSTOWN, MD | ACTIVE |
| AIR FORCE PLANT #13
(BOEING AIRCRAFT CO) | WICHITA MUNI APT, WICHITA, KANSAS | ACTIVE |
| AIR FORCE PLANT #14
(LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT CORP) | WHIRBANK, CALIF | ACTIVE |

** UNDER COMMAND JURISDICTION OF ADC.
* PLANTS BUILT BY RFC, OWNERSHIP TRANSFERRED FROM RFC TO USAF, PLANTS WILL CONTINUE TO BE OPERATED BY PRIVATE ORGANIZATIONS AS PREVIOUSLY. (PUBLIC LAW 364 - NO REIMBURSEMENT).

RESTRICTED

21

0

f

5

2

1

0

G

2

0

1

8

3

RESTRICTED

Depots, Industrial & Related Installations

| INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------|
| NAME | LOCATION | STATUS |
| AIR FORCE PLANT #15
(DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT CO.) | LONG BEACH, CALIF | ACTIVE |
| AIR FORCE PLANT #16
(NORTH AMERICAN AIRCRAFT) | DOWNEY, CALIF | ACTIVE |
| AIR FORCE PLANT #17
(BOEING AIRCRAFT CO.) | SEATTLE, WASH | ACTIVE |
| AIR FORCE PLANT #18
(BELL AIRCRAFT) | KENMORE, N Y | ACTIVE |
| *AIR FORCE PLANT #26
(ALLISON DIV., GMC) | INDIANAPOLIS, IND | ACTIVE |
| *AIR FORCE PLANT #27
(A.O. SMITH) | TOLEDO, OHIO | ACTIVE |
| *AIR FORCE PLANT #28
(GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.) | EVERETT, MASS | ACTIVE |
| *AIR FORCE PLANT #29
(GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.) | WEST LYNN, MASS | ACTIVE |
| *AIR FORCE PLANT #30
(ALLISON DIV. GMC) | WEIR COOK AIRPORT, INDIANAPOLIS, IND | ACTIVE |
| *AIR FORCE PLANT #31
(ICE RESEARCH) | WILLOW RUN, MICH | ACTIVE |
| *AIR FORCE PLANT #32
(LYCOMING DIV, AVIATION CORPS) | WILLIAMSPORT, PA | ACTIVE |
| *AIR FORCE PLANT #33
(WRIGHT AERONAUTICAL CORP) | WOODBRIE, N J | ACTIVE |
| AIR FORCE PLANT #35
(EMERSON ELECTRIC) | WASHINGTON PARK, ILL | ACTIVE |
| *AIR FORCE PLANT #36
(GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.) | LOCKLAND, OHIO | ACTIVE |
| AIR FORCE PLANT #37
(CLEVELAND PNEUMATIC TOOL CO.) | CLEVELAND, OHIO | ACTIVE |

* PLANTS BUILT BY RPO, OWNERSHIP TRANSFERRED FROM RPO TO USAF, PLANTS WILL CONTINUE TO BE OPERATED BY PRIVATE ORGANIZATIONS AS PREVIOUSLY. (PUBLIC LAW 364 - NO REIMBURSEMENT)

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

Depots, Industrial & Related Installations**INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES**

| NAME | LOCATION | STATUS |
|--|----------------------|---------------|
| AIR FORCE PLANT #38
(BELL AIRCRAFT CORP.) | NIAGARA FALLS, N Y | ACTIVE |
| AIR FORCE PLANT #39
(FORD MOTOR CO.) | CHICAGO (CICERO) ILL | ACTIVE |
| AIR FORCE PLANT #40
(CHEVROLET DIV., GENERAL MOTORS CORP.) | TONAWANDA, N Y | ACTIVE |
| AIR FORCE PLANT #41
(CHAMPION MACHINE & FURRING CO.) | CLEVELAND, OHIO | ACTIVE |
| AIR FORCE PLANT #42
(LOCKHEED, NORTHROP, N. AMERICAN) | PALMDALE, CALIF | ACTIVE |
| AIR FORCE PLANT #43
(LYCOMING DIVISION-AVCO) | STRATFORD, CONN | ACTIVE |
| AIR FORCE PLANT
(A.O. SMITH) | MILWAUKEE, WIS | ACTIVE |
| AIR FORCE PLANT
(GENERAL ELECTRIC) | JOHNSON CITY, N Y | ACTIVE |
| AIR FORCE PLANT
(BOHN ALUMINUM & BRASS CORP.) | ADRIAN, MICH | ACTIVE |
| AIR FORCE PLANT
(WYMAN-JORDON CO.) | N. GRAFTON, MASS | ACTIVE |
| AIR FORCE PLANT
(STUDEBAKER CORP.) | CHICAGO, ILL | ACTIVE |
| BIRMINGHAM MODIFICATION CENTER NO. 11
(HAYES AIRCRAFT CORP) | BIRMINGHAM, ALA | ACTIVE |
| AIR FORCE PLANT
(THOMPSON PRODUCTS INC.) | HARRISBURG, PA | ACTIVE |
| AIR FORCE PLANT
(A.O. SMITH) | ROCHESTER, N Y | ACTIVE |

RESTRICTED

23

0 6 5

2

1 0 C

Z

0 1 8 5

RESTRICTED

Depots, Industrial & Related Installations

USAF AIR PROCUREMENT DISTRICT HQ

| NAME | LOCATION | STATUS |
|---------------------------------------|--|--------|
| NORTHEASTERN AIR PROCUREMENT DISTRICT | 14 COURT SQUARE, BOSTON, MASS | ACTIVE |
| MID-CENTRAL AIR PROCUREMENT DISTRICT | 165 CANAL ST., CHICAGO, ILL | ACTIVE |
| CENTRAL AIR PROCUREMENT DISTRICT | W. WARREN & LOWYD STS. DETROIT, MICH | ACTIVE |
| SOUTHERN AIR PROCUREMENT DISTRICT | 3309 WINTHROP, P.O. BOX 9038, FORT WORTH, TEXAS | ACTIVE |
| WESTERN AIR PROCUREMENT DISTRICT | 155 WEST WASHINGTON BLVD., P.O. BOX 3849, TERMINAL ANNEX, LOS ANGELES, CALIF | ACTIVE |
| EASTERN AIR PROCUREMENT DISTRICT | 655 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK, N Y | ACTIVE |

USAF AUDITOR GENERAL DISTRICT HQ

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|
| EASTERN AUDITOR GENERAL DISTRICT | 67 BROAD ST., NEW YORK, N Y | ACTIVE |
| MID-CENTRAL AUDITOR GENERAL DISTRICT | 343 S. DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO, ILL | ACTIVE |
| SOUTHERN AUDITOR GENERAL DISTRICT | 3345 WINTHROP, FT WORTH, TEX | ACTIVE |
| WESTERN AUDITOR GENERAL DISTRICT | TERMINAL ANNEX, LOS ANGELES, CALIF | ACTIVE |

RESTRICTED

BOMBING & GUNNERY RANGES

| NAME - TYPE
AND
LOCATION OF RANGE | AREA
UNDER
JURISDICTION
OF
USAF | R. CODE | CLASS | STAT. US | JURISDICTION | | DISTANCE
DIRECTION
FROM
PARENT BASE | TARGETS | | | | RUNWAYS | | REMARKS |
|---|---|---------|-------|----------|---------------|----------------------------|--|-------------|-----------|------------|-------|--------------------|--------|---|
| | | | | | COMB. # | PARENT BASE
(JOINT USE) | | PRECISION | SHIP | REVOLUTION | OTHER | SPOTTING
TOWERS | NUMBER | |
| A ALAMOYUDO BGR, N MEX | 1,203,508 | 31 | 3 | A | ARDC | HOLLAMAN AFB | 1 W | 9 | 1 | 2 | NO | 1 | 10 | 2 RANGE CAMPS |
| AVIN PARK B & GR - FLA | 101,174 | 11 | 3 | A | SAC
2 AF | MACDILL AFB | 55 SE | 7 | 1 | YES | | | | GENERAL BOMB RANGE |
| B BEALE N & GR, CALIF | * | 11 | 3 | A | ComAC
1 AF | BEALE AFB (WATHER AFB) | 38 NW | | | | | | | LOCATED ON BEALE AFB |
| BIGGS N & P-R, TEX | INC IN
BIGGS AFB | 11 | 3 | A | SAC
8 AF | BIGGS AFB | 5 N | | | | | | | |
| BOATMAN PBR - ORE | 95,981 | 11 | 3 | I | 15 AF | FAIRCHILD AFB | 163 SW | 4 | | | NO | 1 | 62 | INCLUDES ARLINGTON BOM |
| C CAMP PHILLIPS A-G GR - KANS | 11,704 | 1 | 3 | A | SAC
15 AF | SMOKEY HILL AFB | 11 WSW | | | | NO | | | INCLUDES CAMP SITE
ON RD. 1 & PRR'S #8 AFB |
| CARRINGTON ISLAND PBR -UTAH | 1,768 | 20 | 3 | A | 15 AF | CASTLE AFB | 490 ENE | | | | | | | RADAR BOMBING |
| CASPER A-G, GR, PBR - WYO | 20,682 | 35 | 3 | E | AMC
SAC | CASPER AFB | 23 NW | | | 64 | NO | | | |
| CEDAR KEYS #4 PBR - FLA | | | | | 3 | A | 2 AF | MACDILL AFB | 62 NW | | | | | OVERWATER RANGE |
| CEDAR KEYS #5 PBR - FLA | | | | | 3 | A | 2 AF | MACDILL AFB | 43 NW | | | | | OVERWATER RANGE |
| CLAVIS GR - N MEX | 3,982 | 12 | 3 | I | TAC | CLAVIS AFB | 2 S | | | | | | | SMALL ARMS RANGE |
| CRATERS OF THE MOON A-A GR- | IDA
495,280 | 35 | 3 | E | WATS | MOUNTAIN HOME AFB | 110 E | | 1 | 1 | NO | | | |
| D DAVIS-MONTHAN POORMAN RT. | AHIZ
4,721 | 35 | 3 | A | SAC
15 AF | DAVIS-MONTHAN AFB | 1 SE | | | | | | | SMALL ARMS |
| DEMING PBR #22, N MEX | 960 | 35 | 3 | A | SAC
8 AF | BIGGS AFB | 18 NW | 2 | | | NO | | | E-5 |
| E EGLIN P-R, FLA | 0.5 | 11 | 3 | A | APG | EGLIN AFB | 5.2 N | | | | | | | SEE NOTE BELOW |
| EGLIN R-R, FLA | 1 | 11 | 3 | A | APG | EGLIN AFB | 5 N | | | | | | | |
| EGLIN STREET BOM, FLA | | | | | 11 | 3 | A | APG | EGLIN AFB | | | | | |
| EGLIN #1 A-G GR-FLA | 353 | 11 | 3 | A | ADG | EGLIN AFB | 15 NE | | | | 8 | NO | | LOW ALTITUDE, BKT BOM |

notes: * Acreage included in Beale AFB See Page 1

All Eglin AFB ranges, with the exception of Santa Rosa Island Range and off shore ranges, are located in Eglin AFB, which is Government owned under the jurisdiction of the U.S. Air Force.

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

BOMBING & GUNNERY RANGES

| NAME - TYPE
AND
LOCATION OF RANGE | AREA
UNDER
JURISDICTION
OF
USAF | R
E
C
O
D
E | C
L
A
S
S | S
T
A
T
U
S | JURISDICTION | | D
I
S
T
A
N
C
E
A
N
D
D
I
R
E
C
T
I
O
N
F
R
O
M
P
A
R
E
N
T
B
A
S
E | T
A
R
G
E
T
S | | | | R
U
N
W
A
Y
S | | R
E
M
A
R
K
S | |
|---|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|---|------------------|--|-----------------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| | | | | | C
O
M
M
A
N
D | P
A
R
E
N
T
B
A
S
E
(J
O
I
N
T
U
S
E) | | P
R
E
C
I
S
I
O
N | S
K
I
P | D
E
M
O
L
I
T
I
O
N | O
T
H
E
R | S
P
O
T
T
I
N
G
T
O
W
E
R
S | N
U
M
B
E
R | | L
O
N
G
E
S
T

(000) |
| EGLIN #1 A-G OR - FLA | 353 | 11 | 3 | A | APG | EGLIN AFB | 15 NE | | | | 8 | NO | | | LOW ALTITUDE, RKT RG |
| EGLIN #1a A-G OR - FLA | 341 | 11 | 3 | A | APG | EGLIN AFB | 15 N | | | | 6 | NO | | | FIXED GUNNERY, RKT RG |
| EGLIN #2 A-G OR - FLA | 322 | 11 | 3 | A | APG | EGLIN AFB | 11 NE | | | | 6 | NO | | | FIXED GUNNERY, RKT RG |
| EGLIN #2a A-G OR - FLA | 328 | 11 | 3 | A | APG | EGLIN AFB | 6.5 N | | | | 6 | NO | | | FIXED GUNNERY, RKT RG |
| EGLIN #3 A-G OR - FLA | 335 | 11 | 3 | A | APG | EGLIN AFB | 10 NNW | | | | 6 | NO | | | FIXED GUNNERY, RKT RG |
| EGLIN #3a A-G OR - FLA | 262 | 11 | 3 | A | APG | EGLIN AFB | 14 NW | | | | 6 | NO | | | FIXED GUNNERY, RKT RG |
| EGLIN #4 A-G OR - FLA | 310 | 11 | 3 | A | APG | EGLIN AFB | 6.4 W | | | | 6 | NO | | | FIXED GUNNERY, RKT RG |
| EGLIN #4a A-G OR - FLA | 319 | 11 | 3 | A | APG | EGLIN AFB | 8 NW | | | | 6 | NO | | | FIXED GUNNERY, RKT RG |
| EGLIN #5 A-G OR - FLA | 354 | 11 | 3 | A | APG | EGLIN AFB | 13.2 NW | | | | 6 | NO | | | FIXED GUNNERY, RKT RG |
| EGLIN #5a A-G OR - FLA | 341 | 11 | 3 | A | APG | EGLIN AFB | 6.9 NW | | | | 6 | NO | | | FIXED GUNNERY, RKT RG |
| EGLIN #6 A-G OR - FLA | 354 | 11 | 3 | A | APG | EGLIN AFB | 14 NW | | | | 6 | NO | | | FIXED GUNNERY, RKT RG |
| EGLIN #6a A-G OR - FLA | 341 | 11 | 3 | A | APG | EGLIN AFB | 18 NW | | | | 6 | NO | | | FIXED GUNNERY, RKT RG |
| EGLIN #7 A-G OR - FLA | 345 | 11 | 3 | I | APG | EGLIN AFB | 19 NNW | | | | 6 | NO | | | FIXED GUNNERY, RKT RG |
| EGLIN #7a A-G OR - FLA | 109 | 11 | 3 | I | APG | EGLIN AFB | 14 W | | | | 6 | NO | | | FIXED GUNNERY, RKT RG |
| EGLIN #21 RANGE, FLA | | 11 | 3 | A | APG | EGLIN AFB | 0.5 S | | | | | | | | ARMAMENT TEST RANGE |
| EGLIN #22 SP RANGE, FLA | | 11 | 3 | A | APG | EGLIN AFB | 0.5 S | | | | | | | | CLIMATIC BANDAR RANGE |
| EGLIN #26 A-A OR, FLA | | 11 | 3 | A | APG | EGLIN AFB | 12 NW | | | | | | | | TOW TARGET |
| EGLIN #27 A-A OR, FLA | | 11 | 3 | A | APG | EGLIN AFB | 9.5 NNW | | | | | | | | TOW TARGET |
| EGLIN #28 A-A OR, FLA | | 11 | 3 | A | APG | EGLIN AFB | 16 NNW | | | | | | | | TOW TARGET |
| EGLIN #29 A-A OR, FLA | | 11 | 3 | A | APG | EGLIN AFB | 8.2 NNW | | | | | | | | TOW TARGET |
| EGLIN #30 A-A OR, FLA | | 11 | 3 | A | APG | EGLIN AFB | 15 W | | | | | | | | TOW TARGET |
| EGLIN #31 A-A OR, FLA | | 11 | 3 | A | APG | EGLIN AFB | 12 W | | | | | | | | TOW TARGET |

notes: All Eglin AFB ranges, with the exception of Santa Rosa Island Range and off shore ranges, are located in Eglin AFB, which is Government owned under the jurisdiction of the U.S. Air Force

RESTRICTED

BOMBING & GUNNERY RANGES

| NAME - TYPE
AND
LOCATION OF RANGE | AREA
UNDER
JURISDICTION
OF
USAF | R
E
C
O
D
E | C
L
A
S
S | S
T
A
T
U
S | JURISDICTION | | D
I
S
T
A
N
C
E
D
I
R
E
C
T
I
O
N
F
R
O
M
P
A
R
E
N
T
B
A
S
E | T
A
R
G
E
T
S | | | R
U
N
W
A
Y
S | | R
E
M
A
R
K
S | |
|---|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|---|------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | | C
O
M
M
A
N
D | P
A
R
E
N
T
B
A
S
E
(
J
O
I
N
T
U
S
E) | | P
R
E
C
I
S
I
O
N | S
K
I
D | D
E
M
O
L
I
T
I
O
N | O
T
H
E
R | S
P
O
T
T
I
N
G
T
O
W
E
R
S | | N
U
M
B
E
R |
| EGLIN #32 OVERWATER, FLA | | | 3 | A | APG | EGLIN AFB | 17 WSW | | | | | | | |
| EGLIN #33 OVERWATER, FLA | | | 3 | A | APG | EGLIN AFB | 14.2 WSW | | | | | | | |
| EGLIN #34, OVERWATER, FLA | | | 3 | A | APG | EGLIN AFB | 12 SW | | | | | | | |
| EGLIN #35, OVERWATER, FLA | | | 3 | A | APG | EGLIN AFB | 9. SW | | | | | | | |
| EGLIN #36, OVERWATER, FLA | | | 3 | A | APG | EGLIN AFB | 8.2 SW | | | | | | | |
| EGLIN #37, OVERWATER, FLA | | | 3 | A | APG | EGLIN AFB | 9.2 SE | | | | | | | |
| EGLIN #38, OVERWATER, FLA | | | 3 | A | APG | EGLIN AFB | 12.7 SE | | | | | | | |
| EGLIN #39 OVERWATER, FLA | | | 3 | A | APG | EGLIN AFB | 16.5 SE | | | | | | | |
| EGLIN #40, OVERWATER, FLA | | | 3 | A | APG | EGLIN AFB | 21.5 SE | | | | | | | |
| EGLIN #41, OVERWATER, FLA | | | 3 | A | APG | EGLIN AFB | 25.5 SE | | | | | | | |
| EGLIN #42, OVERWATER, FLA | | | 3 | A | APG | EGLIN AFB | 29 SE | | | | | | | |
| EGLIN #43, OVERWATER, FLA | | | 3 | A | APG | EGLIN AFB | 33 SE | | | | | | | |
| EGLIN #44, OVERWATER, FLA | | | 3 | A | APG | EGLIN AFB | 37 SE | | | | | | | |
| EGLIN #45, OVERWATER, FLA | | | 3 | A | APG | EGLIN AFB | 41 SE | | | | | | | |
| EGLIN #50, PBR, FLA | | | 11 | 3 | A | APG | EGLIN AFB | 6.5 SE | 1 | | 1 | YES | | WHITE POINT
CHOCTAWHATCHEE BAY |
| EGLIN #51 PBR, FLA | 834 | | 11 | 3 | A | APG | EGLIN AFB | 8 E | 1 | | 1 | YES | | |
| EGLIN #52 PBR, FLA | 3,183 | | 11 | 3 | A | APG | EGLIN AFB | 12.5 NE | | 45 | YES | | | GUNNERY
BOMBING & ROCKET |
| EGLIN #53, ROCKET RANGE, FLA | 96 | | 11 | 3 | A | APG | EGLIN AFB | 8 NE | 1 | | YES | | | |
| EGLIN #54 PBR, FLA | 5 | | 11 | 3 | A | APG | EGLIN AFB | 1.5 E | | | 1 | YES | | CHOCTAWHATCHEE BAY
HAMMOCK POINT |
| EGLIN #55 PBR, FLA | 96 | | 11 | 3 | A | APG | EGLIN AFB | 20.5 NE | 1 | | YES | | | |
| EGLIN #56, PBR, FLA | | | 11 | 3 | A | APG | EGLIN AFB | 16 NE | | | | | | |
| EGLIN #57 PBR, FLA | 770 | | 11 | 3 | A | APG | EGLIN AFB | 12 ENE | 1 | | 2 | YES | | GUNNERY
BOMBING & ROCKET |

notes : All Eglin AFB ranges, with the exception of Santa Rosa Island Range and off shore ranges, are located in Eglin AFB, which is Government owned under the jurisdiction of the U.S. Air Force

RESTRICTED



RESTRICTED

BOMBING & GUNNERY RANGES

| NAME - TYPE
AND
LOCATION OF RANGE | AREA
UNDER
JURISDICTION
OF
USAF | R
E
C
O
D
E | C
L
A
S
S | S
T
A
T
U
S | JURISDICTION | | D
I
S
T
A
N
C
E
A
N
D
D
I
R
E
C
T
I
O
N
F
R
O
M
P
A
R
E
N
T
B
A
S
E | T
A
R
G
E
T
S | | | | R
U
N
W
A
Y
S | | R
E
M
A
R
K
S | |
|---|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|---|------------------|--|-----------------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| | | | | | C
O
M
M
A
N
D | P
A
R
E
N
T
B
A
S
E
(J
O
I
N
T
U
S
E) | | P
R
E
C
I
S
I
O
N | S
K
I
P | D
E
M
O
L
I
T
I
O
N | O
T
H
E
R | S
P
O
T
T
I
N
G
T
O
W
E
R
S | N
U
M
B
E
R | | L
O
N
G
E
S
T

(F
O
O
T) |
| EGLIN #58 PBR, FLA | 11 | 11 | 3 | I | APG | EGLIN AFB | 14.6 NE | 1 | | | | NO | | | SONIC
RECORDING |
| EGLIN #59 PBR, FLA | | 11 | 3 | A | APG | EGLIN AFB | 16 E | 1 | | | | NO | | | BIG HAMMOND, SO NIC
RECORDING (OVERWATER) |
| EGLIN #60 PBR, FLA | | 11 | 3 | I | APG | EGLIN AFB | 6 SW | | | | | NO | | | BLACK POINT (OVERWATER) |
| EGLIN #61 PBR, FLA | | 11 | 3 | I | APG | EGLIN AFB | 5.8 SW | | | | | NO | | | SMACK POINT (OVERWATER) |
| EGLIN #62 PBR, FLA | 1,200 | 11 | 3 | I | APG | EGLIN AFB | 20 NE | | | | | NO | | | UNEXPENDED DEMOLITION |
| EGLIN #63 PBR, FLA | 1,200 | 11 | 3 | I | APG | EGLIN AFB | 15.5 ENE | 1 | | | | NO | | | |
| EGLIN #65 PBR, FLA | 16 | 11 | 3 | I | APG | EGLIN AFB | 16 NE | 1 | | 1 | | NO | | | |
| EGLIN #66 PBR, FLA | | 11 | 3 | I | APG | EGLIN AFB | 10 NE | 1 | | | | | | | |
| F ORRES R-R, KANS | 160 | 12 | 3 | I | SAC
21 ADIV | FURRES AFB | 1 S | | | | | | | | |
| G ODMAN PBR, KY | 45 | 11 | 3 | A | TAC
9 AF | GOUDMAN AFB | | | | | | | | | ON FORT KNIX MILITARY
RESERVATION, 2nd ARMY |
| GOUDMAN CR, KY | | 11 | 3 | I | 9 AF | GOUDMAN AFB | | | | | | | | | ON FORT KNIX MILITARY
RESERVATION, 2nd ARMY |
| GUADALUPE HWY, N MEX | 492,011 | 21 | 3 | A | SAC
8 AF | BIERS AFB | 100 ENE | 4 | | | | NO | | | |
| GREAT MACHIPONGO INLET, VA | | | | | TAC | LANHEY AFB (NAVY) | 40 NW | | | | | | | | BOMBING OVERWATER &
AERIAL GUNNERY RANGE |
| GREAT POND BR, ME | 5,582 | 11 | 3 | E | TAC
ATC | DOW AFB | 20 NE | | | | YES | 1 | 45 | | NO TARGETS |
| GREATER A-G CR, PBR, N H | 2,826 | 11 | 3 | E | ATC
RADP | GREATER AFB (NAVY) | 10 SW | 1 | | | YES | | | | FORMERLY NEW BOSTON BR |
| TRIPED MISSILES
LAUNCHING SITE | (See Santa Rosa) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H ILL R-R, UTAH | 21 | 12 | 3 | A | AMC | HILL AFB | 7 ESE | | | | | | | | |

notes: All Eglin AFB ranges, with the exception of Santa Rosa Island Range and off shore ranges, are located in Eglin AFB, which is Government owned under the jurisdiction of the U.S. Air Force.



RESTRICTED

BOMBING & GUNNERY RANGES

| NAME - TYPE AND LOCATION OF RANGE | AREA UNDER JURISDICTION OF USAF | R CODE | CLASS | STATUS | JURISDICTION | | DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM PARENT BASE | TARGETS | | | | RUNWAYS | | REMARKS | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|--------------|--------------------------|---|-----------|-----|------------|-------|-----------------|--------|---------|---|
| | | | | | COMMAND | PARENT BASE (JOINT USE) | | PRECISION | SRP | DEMOLITION | OTHER | SPOTTING TOWERS | NUMBER | | LONGEST (FOOT) |
| Keesler H-R, MISS | 2,784 | 36 | 3 | A | ATRC
TTAF | KEESLER AFB | 12 N | | | | | | | | |
| Kirtland S-1, PRR, N MEX | 1,320 | 35 | 3 | A | ORC | KIRTLAND AFB | 25 SW | 1 | | | | NO | | | |
| Las Vegas H & GR, NEV | 3,155,316 | 35 | 3 | A | ATRC
FTAF | NELLIS AFB | 35 NNW | 15 | 1 | | 1 | YES | 17 | 50 | INCLUDES FORMER TOMPAH & INDIAN SPRINGS A-G GR & SMALL ARMS RANGE |
| Little Creek H & GR, TEX | 1,890 | 24 | 3 | I | EAIF | DOVER AFB | 5 N | 1 | 1 | | 7 | NO | | | |
| Lowry H & GR, OUID | 59,512 | 11 | 3 | A | ATRC
TTAF | LOWRY AFB | 15 SE | 5 | | | | NO | | | FORMERLY BUCKLEY H & GR |
| March H-R, CALIF | 661 | 20 | 3 | A | SAC
15 AF | MARCH AFB | 1 N | | | | | | | | ALSO KNOWN AS BOX SPRING RIFLE RANGE A-G GUNNERY - OQ RG |
| Matamorita Island H & GR, TEX | 40,657 | 20 | 3 | A | SAC
8 AF | BERKELEY AFB | 160 SSE | | | 9 | NO | 6 | 60 | | AERIAL GUNNERY |
| Meirice #2 PRR, N MEX | 2,560 | 12 | 3 | E | SAC
8 AF | WALKER AFB | 88 NE | 1 | | | | NO | | | |
| Midland #11 (S-10) PRR, TEX | 1,259 | 12 | 3 | A | H AF | CARSWELL AFB | 295 NW | 2 | | | | NO | | | 17 SSW MIDLAND, TEXAS |
| Midland #21 (S-3) PRR, TEX | 960 | 12 | 3 | A | H AF | CARSWELL AFB | 105 NW | 2 | | | | NO | | | 30 S MIDLAND, TEXAS |
| Mormon Pt, PRR, MASS | 1,357 | 11 | 3 | I | EAIF
ATC | OTIS AFB (NAVY) | | 1 | | | 8 | NO | | | MULTI USE/WATER |
| Moses Lake GOR, WASH | 623 | 12 | 3 | A | WAIF
ATC | LARSON AFB (SPOKANE AFB) | 2 NW | | | | | | | | JEOP MOVING TARGET RANGE |
| Moses Lake #1 A-G GR, WASH | 27,632 | 20 | 3 | A | WAIF
ATC | LARSON AFB (SPOKANE AFB) | 32 SW | | 2 | | 16 | NO | 2 | 25 | |
| Moses Lake #2 A-G GR, WASH | 5,120 | 20 | 3 | I | WAIF
ATC | LARSON AFB (SPOKANE AFB) | 23 SW | | | | 8 | NO | | | |
| Moses Lake #3 (E) PRR, WASH | 3,540 | 11 | 3 | A | WAIF
ATC | LARSON AFB (SPOKANE AFB) | 12 SW | 1 | | | | YES | | | |
| Moses Lake #2 (E) PRR, WASH | 2,560 | 11 | 3 | A | WAIF
ATC | LARSON AFB (SPOKANE AFB) | 20 SW | 1 | | | | NO | | | |
| Moses Lake #3 (E) PRR, WASH | 2,560 | 11 | 3 | A | WAIF
ATC | LARSON AFB (SPOKANE AFB) | 27 SW | 1 | | | | YES | | | |
| Mountain Home GOR-IDARO | 6,112 | 11 | 3 | A | WATS | MOUNTAIN HOME AFB | 3 N | | | | | | | | SMALL ARMS RANGE |
| Mountain Home A-G GR, IDARO | 17,917 | 20 | 3 | E | | MOUNTAIN HOME AFB | 66 SSE | | | | 28 | NO | | | |
| Mountain Home #1 PRR, IDARO | 2,560 | 11 | 3 | E | | MOUNTAIN HOME AFB | 18 SW | | | | | NO | | | DEMOLITION RANGE |

notes: * Includes Air Base

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

BOMBING & GUNNERY RANGES

| NAME - TYPE AND LOCATION OF RANGE | AREA UNDER JURISDICTION OF USAF | RANGE | CLASS | STATUS | JURISDICTION | | DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM PARENT BASE | TARGETS | | | | RUNWAYS | | REMARKS |
|---|---------------------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------------|-------------------------|---|-----------|------|------------|-------|-----------------|--------|---|
| | | | | | COMMAND | PARENT BASE (JOINT USE) | | PRECISION | SKIP | DEMOLITION | OTHER | SPOTTING TOWERS | NUMBER |  | LONGEST (1000) |
| MOUNTAIN HOME #2 PBR, IDAHO | 2,552 | 11 | 1 | R | | MOUNTAIN HOME AFB | 13 SW | 2 | | | | NO | | |
| MOUNTAIN HOME #3 PBR, IDAHO | 2,561 | 20 | 1 | A | MATS | MOUNTAIN HOME AFB | 27 S | 2 | | | | NO | | |
| MOUNTAIN HOME #4, PBR, IDAHO | 2,605 | 20 | 1 | A | MATS | MOUNTAIN HOME AFB | 42 SW | 1 | | | | NO | | |
| MOUNTAIN HOME TOWER TARGET
SWEET RAVINE, IDAHO | 100 | 11 | 1 | A | MATS | MOUNTAIN HOME AFB | | | | | | | | |
| MURC B & GR, CALIFORNIA | Included in Edwards | 11 | 1 | A | ASDC | EDWARDS AFB | | 1 | | | | | | A-G GR, PBR |
| O rage #3 PBR, KANSAS | 3,032 | 20 | 1 | A | SAC
1C AF | SMOXY HILL AFB (NAVY) | 91 ESE | 1 | | | | YES | | |
| OSODA A-A GR, MICHIGAN | | 20 | 1 | I | SAC
EATF | OSODA AFB | 70 SE | | | | | | | OVERWATER RANGE |
| OSODA PBR A-G GR, MICHIGAN | 18,760 | 20 | 1 | A | SAC
EATF | OSODA AFB | 18 NW | | | | | | | |
| OSODA GR, MICHIGAN | 1,520 | 20 | 1 | A | SAC
EATF | OSODA AFB | 3 SW | | | | | | | SMALL ARMS RANGE |
| OSODA A-A GR, MICHIGAN | | 1 | A | EATF | | OSODA AFB | 2 E | | | | | | | OVERWATER RANGE |
| P alm Tree Island PBR, VA | 3,276 | 11 | 1 | A | TAC | LANDLEY AFB | 3 N | 5 | | | | YES | | |
| R apid City PBR #1, S DAK | 10,312 | 20 | 1 | A | SAC
RAF | RAPID CITY AFB | 60 N | 1 | | | | NO | 1 | 15 |
| RAPID CITY GR, S DAK | 1,697 | 12 | 1 | A | SAC
RAF | RAPID CITY AFB | 3 NE | | | | | | | (ONE FLOORMAN) |
| RAPID CITY A-A GR, S DAK | 341,726 | 24 | 1 | A | SAC
RAF | RAPID CITY AFB | 56 SE | | | | | NO | | FORMERLY BALLISTIC RANGE ON BARRSDALE AFB |
| RESERVATION B & GR, IA | * | 11 | 1 | I | DAF | BARRSDALE AFB | 11 S | 2 | 1 | 10 | NO | | | 10 A-G TARGETS |
| S ahuarita B & GR, ARIZ | 18,456 | 12 | 1 | A | SAC
15AF | DAVIS-MUNTHAN AFB | 15 S | 2 | | 1 | NO | 1 | 55 | INCLUDES PBR #1 & #2, ON GR & CAMP SITE |
| SANTA ROSA ISLAND, FLA | 1,290 | 11 | 1 | A | APC | WOLIN AFB | 9 SW | | | | | NO | | ALL ALTITUDE SPEED COURSE & HIDDEN MISSILES LAUNCHERS |
| SAYLOR CREEK AERIAL GR, IDAHO | 443,520 | 20 | 1 | A | MATS | MOUNTAIN HOME AFB (IN) | 10 SE | 2 | | | | NO | | |

notes: * Acreage Included in Barrsdale AFB



RESTRICTED

BOMBING & GUNNERY RANGES

| NAME - TYPE AND LOCATION OF RANGE | AREA UNDER JURISDICTION OF USAF | RECODE | CLASS | STATUS | JURISDICTION | | DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM PARENT BASE | TARGETS | | | RUNWAYS | | REMARKS |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|--------------|-------------------------|---|-----------|------|------------|---------|-----------------|--|
| | | | | | COMMAND | PARENT BASE (JOINT USE) | | PRECISION | SNIP | DEMOLITION | OTHER | SPOTTING TOWERS |  | NUMBER | LONGEST (100) |
| SEVEN MILE AIR FORCE CR, WASH | 906 | 20 | 3 | A | SAC | FAIRCHILD AFB | 2 W | | | | | | SMALL ARMS RANGE |
| SHARPS ISLAND RR | 7 | 11 | 3 | I | RR | ROLLING AFB (NAVY) | 65 SE | | | | | | CHESAPEAKE BAY |
| SHEEP MOUNTAIN PR, NEVADA | 46,936 | 11 | 3 | A | PTAF | NEILLIS AFB | 8 E | | | | | | SMALL ARMS RANGE |
| SHIP SHOAL IS, PER, VA | * | 15 | 3 | I | TAC | LANGLEY AFB (NAVY) | 32 NE | 1 | | | | | NIGHT PHOTO |
| SUTTFORD AFB DTFLC RANGE, TEX | 690 | 12 | 3 | A | ATRC | SHEPARD AFB | 11 W | | | | | | |
| SPLIT ROCK A-A CR, WYOMING | 140,160 | 35 | 3 | E | TAF | LOWRY AFB | 55.5 WNW | 1 | | | YES | | |
| TYNHALL A-A CR, FLA | | | | | | TYNHALL AFB | 70 S | | | | | | OVERWATER |
| WENDOVER B & CR, UTAH | ** | 31 | | | SAC | CASTLE AFB (ADC) | 618 ENE | 15 | 5 | NO | 1 | 71 | 3 A-3 CR
3 TOW TARGETS |
| WILCOX A-3 CR, ARIZONA | 10,723 | 20 | 3 | A | SAC | DAVID-MUNTHAN AFB | 61 ESE | 3 | 1 | 16 | NO | | INCLUDES ADD AF A-1, 6
AUX FLGS, YUMA A-64400 |
| WILLIAMS B & CR ARIZ | 2,113,118 | 1 | 3 | A | PTAF | LUXK AFB | 80 SE | | | | NO | 21 | 62 |

notes : * Ship Shoal Island PER 600 Sq MI permitted to Air Force
 ** Includes Air Base

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED
BOMBING & GUNNERY RANGES
 (by parent USAF base)

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| <p>BERNARD AIR FORCE BASE, MONTANA
Reservation B & GR</p> | <p>DYER AIR FORCE BASE, DELAWARE
Little Creek B & GR</p> | <p>Eglin #51 FER
Eglin #52 FER
Eglin #53 Rocket Range
Eglin #54 FER
Eglin #55 FER
Eglin #56 FER
Eglin #57 FER
Eglin #58 FER
Eglin #59 FER
Eglin #60 FER
Eglin #61 FER
Eglin #62 FER
Eglin #63 FER
Eglin #64 FER
Eglin #65 FER
Outlet Missiles Launching Site
Santa Rosa Island</p> |
| <p>BENTON AIR FORCE BASE, TEXAS
Watauga Island B & GR</p> | <p>DWYER AIR FORCE BASE, MISSISSIPPI
Great Pond IR</p> | <p>EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE, CALIFORNIA
Harco B & GR</p> |
| <p>BIGGS AIR FORCE BASE, TEXAS
Biggs B & FER
Dodge #22 FER
Gonzales B & GR</p> | <p>EGGINS AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA
Eglin B-R
Eglin Great Ig
Eglin B-R
Eglin #1 A-G & Rst Ig
Eglin #2 A-G & Rst Ig
Eglin #3 A-G & Rst Ig
Eglin #4 A-G & Rst Ig
Eglin #5 A-G & Rst Ig
Eglin #6 A-G & Rst Ig
Eglin #7 A-G & Rst Ig
Eglin #8 A-G & Rst Ig
Eglin #9 A-G & Rst Ig
Eglin #10 A-G & Rst Ig
Eglin #11 A-G & Rst Ig
Eglin #12 A-G & Rst Ig
Eglin #13 A-G & Rst Ig
Eglin #14 A-G & Rst Ig
Eglin #15 A-G & Rst Ig
Eglin #16 A-G & Rst Ig
Eglin #17 A-G & Rst Ig
Eglin #18 A-G & Rst Ig
Eglin #19 A-G & Rst Ig
Eglin #20 A-G & Rst Ig
Eglin #21 Special Range
Eglin #22 Special Range
Eglin #23 A-A GR
Eglin #24 A-A GR
Eglin #25 A-A GR
Eglin #26 A-A GR
Eglin #27 A-A GR
Eglin #28 A-A GR
Eglin #29 A-A GR
Eglin #30 A-A GR
Eglin #31 A-A GR
Eglin #32 Overwater
Eglin #33 Overwater
Eglin #34 Overwater
Eglin #35 Overwater
Eglin #36 Overwater
Eglin #37 Overwater
Eglin #38 Overwater
Eglin #39 Overwater
Eglin #40 Overwater
Eglin #41 Overwater
Eglin #42 Overwater
Eglin #43 Overwater
Eglin #44 Overwater
Eglin #45 Overwater
Eglin #50 FER</p> | <p>FAIRFIELD AIR FORCE BASE, WASHINGTON
Boardman (Oregon) FER
Seven Mile A Gunnery Range - OGR</p> |
| <p>BILLING AIR FORCE BASE, MONTANA
Charles Island IR</p> | <p>CAMP BEALE, CALIFORNIA
Beale B & GR</p> | <p>FORDS AIR FORCE BASE, KANSAS
Fords B-R</p> |
| <p>CAMP BEALE, CALIFORNIA
Beale B & GR</p> | <p>CIRRELL AIR FORCE BASE, TEXAS
Midland #14, (A-1) FER
Midland #21, (A-2) FER</p> | <p>GOLDSMAN AIR FORCE BASE, KENTUCKY
Goldman FER
Goldman GR (Peorman Range)</p> |
| <p>CAMP BEALE, CALIFORNIA
Beale B & GR</p> | <p>CASPER AIR FORCE BASE, WYOMING
Casper FER & A-G GR</p> | <p>GRUMER AIR FORCE BASE, NEW HAMPSHIRE
Granter A-G GR & FER</p> |
| <p>CAMP BEALE, CALIFORNIA
Beale B & GR</p> | <p>CLAVIS AIR FORCE BASE, NEW MEXICO
Clavis GR</p> | <p>HILL AIR FORCE BASE, UTAH
Hill AFB B-R</p> |
| <p>CAMP BEALE, CALIFORNIA
Beale B & GR</p> | <p>DAVIS-MENARD AIR FORCE BASE, ARIZONA
Peorman Range
Saharita B & GR
Willcox A-G GR</p> | <p>HOLLAMAN AIR FORCE BASE, NEW MEXICO
Alanogordo B & GR</p> |

RESTRICTED

BOMBING & GUNNERY RANGES

(by parent USAF base)

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>KEESLER AIR FORCE BASE, MISSISSIPPI
Kessler B-R</p> | <p>Mountain Home #3 FBR
Mountain Home #4 FBR
Taylor Creek Aerial Gunnery Range (Mt. Home FBR #5)
Mt. Home Power Turret Sheet Range</p> |
| <p>KIRTLAND AIR FORCE BASE, NEW MEXICO
Kirtland A-1 FBR</p> | <p>MOBILE AIR FORCE BASE, ALABAMA
Las Vegas B & GR
Shaw Mountain GGR</p> |
| <p>LANGLEY AIR FORCE BASE, VIRGINIA
Hampton Island FBR
Johns Island GGR
Great Backloggs Inlet</p> | <p>MOONSBURG AIR FORCE BASE, MISSOURI
Cassida GGR
Cassida A-1 GR (Overwater)
Cassida FBR & A-G GR</p> |
| <p>LANSING AIR FORCE BASE, MICHIGAN
Wood Lake GGR
Wood Lake #1 A-G GR
Wood Lake #2 A-G GR
Wood Lake #1 (1) FBR
Wood Lake #2 (1) FBR
Wood Lake #2 (1) GGR</p> | <p>NEWTON AIR FORCE BASE, MASSACHUSETTS
Monroe Point FBR</p> |
| <p>LAGUNA AIR FORCE BASE, CALIFORNIA
Laguna B & GR
Split Rock A-1 GR. Openair</p> | <p>RAVENS CREEK AIR FORCE BASE, SOUTH CAROLINA
Raven Creek #1 FBR
Raven Creek #2 A-1 GR
Raven Creek GGR</p> |
| <p>LEWIS AIR FORCE BASE, ARIZONA
Millman B & GR</p> | <p>REDFORD AIR FORCE BASE, TEXAS
Shepherd Field Range</p> |
| <p>MACCLESFIELD AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA
Cedar Keys #1 FBR (Overwater)
Cedar Keys #2 FBR (Overwater)
Avon Park B & GR</p> | <p>ROCKY HILL AIR FORCE BASE, ARKANSAS
Camp Millers A-G GR
Cange #1 FBR</p> |
| <p>MARCH AIR FORCE BASE, CALIFORNIA
March B-R</p> | <p>RYAN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA
Ryan A-1 GR</p> |
| <p>MOUNTAIN HOME AIR FORCE BASE, IDAHO
Craters of the Moon A-1 GR
Mountain Home GGR
Mountain Home A-1 GR
Mountain Home #1 FBR
Mountain Home #2 FBR</p> | <p>WALKER AIR FORCE BASE, NEW MEXICO
Walker #2 FBR</p> |

RESTRICTED

33

RESTRICTED

abbreviations

| | | | | | |
|----------|-----------------------------------|------------|---|----------|-------------------------------|
| H | | | | | |
| HAF | H, HQAF | HED | HEADQUARTERS | HOB | PORT OF EMBARKATION |
| HQ | HEADQUARTERS | HT | HEADQUARTERS | HQA | HEADQUARTERS OF AIR |
| HQ COMB | HEADQUARTERS COMBAND | HMI | HEADQUARTERS | HQB | HEADQUARTERS |
| I | | N | | Q | |
| I | INACTIVE (STATUS) REF. AFR 89-1 | NA | NAVAL AIR STATION | QA | QUALIFICATION |
| INCP | INTERCEPTOR | NAT & COMB | NAVIGATOR & COMBAND | R | |
| INOT | INDEPENDENT | NCO | NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICER | RA | REPAIRS |
| INTRA | INTRASERVICE | NO | NATIONAL GUARD | RAA | REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE |
| INTL | INTERNATIONAL | O | | RAA-R | REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE |
| L | | O | OTHER US GOVT INSTALLATIONS (CLASS) REF. AFR 89-1 | RAA-R | REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE |
| LAB | LABORATORY | OGMA | OKLAHOMA CITY AIR NATIONAL AREA | RAA-R | REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE |
| LR | LONG RANGE | OGM | OFFICER CANDIDATE SCHOOL | RAA-R | REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE |
| M | | OGMA | OKLAHOMA CITY AIR NATIONAL AREA | RAA-R | REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE |
| MAANA | MILITARY AIR NATIONAL AREA | OP | OPERATIONS | S | |
| MATS | MILITARY AIR TRANSPORT SERVICE | OSD | OFFICIAL REPRESENTATIVE GROUP | S | STATUS (STATUS) REF. AFR 89-1 |
| M-C | MULTIPLE ASSIGNMENT | P | | SAA | STATUS AND ASSIGNMENT |
| MED | MEDICAL | PAB | PART OF AERIAL DEBARKATION | SAA-R | STATUS AND ASSIGNMENT |
| MOR | MILITARY OWN NAME | PBA | PUBLIC BUILDINGS ADMINISTRATION | SAA-R | STATUS AND ASSIGNMENT |
| MPT | MAINTENANCE OF EQUIPMENT TRAINING | PER | PERSONNEL TRAINING RANGE | SAA-R | STATUS AND ASSIGNMENT |
| MWNA | MILITARY AIR NATIONAL AREA | | | SAA-R | STATUS AND ASSIGNMENT |

RESTRICTED

35

RESTRICTED

abbreviations

| | | | |
|----------|------------------------------------|--|---|
| SCH | SCHOOL | | |
| S/D | SPECIALIZED DEPOT | | |
| S-C | STEEL ENGINE | | |
| SEAW | SEASIDE AND AIRFIELD AREA | | |
| SPED | SPECIALIZED | | |
| SQ | SQUADRON | | |
| STA | STATION | | |
| SPC | SPECIAL AIRPORT OPERATIONS | | |
| SV | SERVICE | | |
| T | | | |
| TAC | TACTICAL AIR COMMAND | | |
| TBT | TARGET | | |
| TGO | TRAINING | | |
| U | | | |
| UNL | UNLIMITED | | |
| V | | | |
| VLR | VERY LOW RANGE | | |
| W | | | |
| WAF | WESTERN AIR FORCE | | |
| WAF | WEST IN THE AIR FORCE | | |
| WAW | WESTERN-AIRFIELD AND MATERIAL AREA | | |
| | | categories | |
| | |used in this Directory indicate the | |
| | | determination made by the IAW that an installation | |
| | | is eligible for: | |
| | | 1 | Construction with 25 year life expectancy and an Installation Planning Board and IAW sponsored housing. |
| | | 2 | Construction with 25 year life expectancy and an Installation Planning Board. |
| | | 3 | Construction with 25 year life expectancy. |
| | | 4 | Construction with 10 year life expectancy and an Installation Planning Board. |
| | | 5 | Construction with 10 year life expectancy. |
| | | 6 | No determination made. |
| | | class-(REF. AFR 85-1) | |
| | | 1 | Primary |
| | | 2 | Secondary |
| | | 3 | Minor |
| | | 4 | Reserve Forces |
| | | 5 | Industrial |
| | | 6 | Other U.S. Government Installations |
| | | 7 | Non-United States Government Installations |

(DETACH ON THIS LINE)

SUBJECT: MODIFICATIONS OF INSTALLATIONS INFORMATION
TO: DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, OPERATIONS
HQ, U.S. AIR FORCE, WASHINGTON 25, D. C.
(ATTN: DIRECTORATE OF INSTALLATIONS)

DATE _____

NECESSARY CHANGES, ADDITIONS TO OR MODIFICATIONS OF INFORMATION PRESENTED IN USAF INSTALLATIONS DIRECTORY, DATED
JUNE 1970. DETERMINED BY COMPARISON WITH RECORDS OF THIS OFFICE ARE LISTED BELOW.

a. NAME OF STATION: (GIVE ANY NAME PREVIOUSLY OFFICIALLY USED FOR THIS INSTALLATION)

(1) _____ (2) _____
(3) _____ (4) _____

b. DISTANCE AND DIRECTION FROM CITY _____

c. CITY AND STATE _____

d. CLASS REF. AFB 85-1 _____

e. CATEGORY REF. AFB 85-1 _____

f. STATUS REF. AFB 85-1 _____

g. TYPE OF INSTALLATION AND ACTIVITY _____

h. ASSIGNMENT AND SUB-COMMAND _____

i. JOINT USE _____

j. AIR MATERIAL AREA _____

k. R & D PERFORMED BY _____

l. NON-TRAF ITEMS _____

m. ACRES UNDER USAF JURISDICTION _____

n. REAL ESTATE CODE REF. AFB 85-1 _____

o. RUNWAYS _____

(1) ELEVATION _____

(2) WIDTH _____

(3) LENGTH OF LONGEST _____

(4) STRENGTH IN POUNDS _____

p. BUILDING: OFFICERS _____ (BUILDING CAPACITY, NOTE WHETHER DESIGN OR TEST)
EM

q. BUILDING AND CONVEYER BARRACKS AND MISCELLANEOUS INSTALLATIONS

(1) NAME _____

(2) TYPE _____

r. NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS _____

s. OTHER CHANGES, ADDITIONS OR MODIFICATIONS _____

SIGNED: _____

TITLE _____

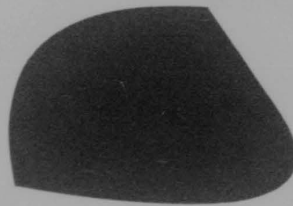
INSTALLATION _____

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED security information

INFORMATION BY HEADQUARTERS, UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
DC/S OPERATIONS, DIRECTORATE OF INSTALLATIONS, . . . real estate division



. . . publication note

THIS PUBLICATION REPLACES THE JAN, 1952 ISSUE OF THE U. S. A. F. INSTALLATIONS DIRECTORY. RESCINDED PUBLICATION SHOULD BE DESTROYED IN ACCORDANCE WITH A. F. R 205-1 AS AMENDED BY A. F. R 205-1A. REQUESTS FOR THIS PUBLICATION ORIGINATING OUTSIDE HQ, U. S. A. F. ARE DIRECTED TO THE AIR MATERIEL AREA HEADQUARTERS EMBRACING THE GEOGRAPHICAL AREA WITHIN WHICH, REQUESTING ORGANIZATION, ACTIVITY OR AGENCY IS LOCATED. REQUESTS ORIGINATING THE HQ, USAF ARE DIRECTED TO THE OFFICE OF THE AIR ADJUTANT GENERAL, ATTENTION AFCAG-50.

RESTRICTED security information

0 5 2 1 0 0 0 2 0 0

72528

K143-113-3

300-1500

Secret
security information

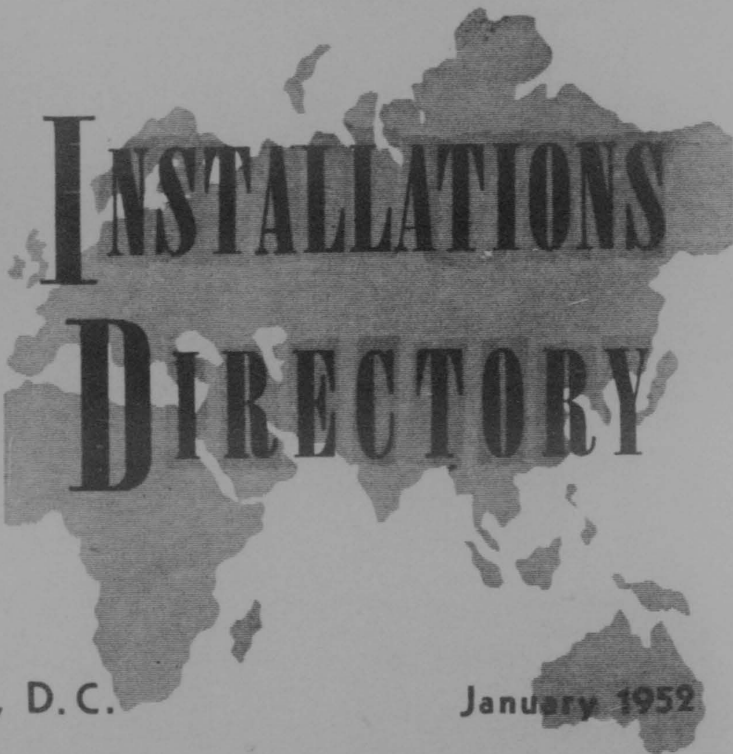
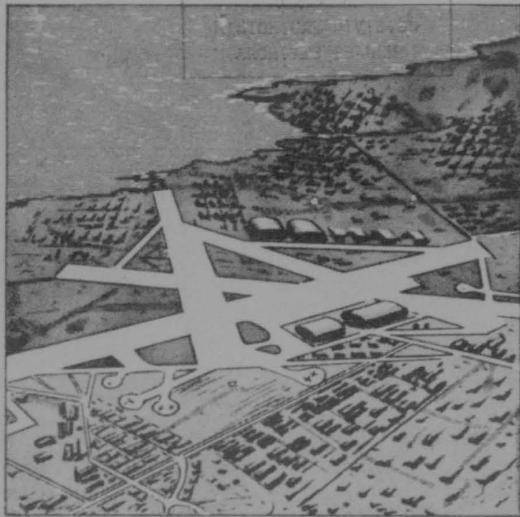
dist. sec.

2-3041-3

U S A F

RETURN TO
MAIL STUDIES
DIVISION

Overseas



Hq. USAF Washington 25, D.C.

January 1952

Secret
security information

0 • 1

5

2

3 • 0 0

2

0 7 5 3

Secret
security information



Secret
security information

0

1

5

2

3

0

0

2

0

7

5

4

Secret

.....table of contents

INFORMATION BY

HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
DC/S OPERATIONS, DIRECTORATE OF INSTALLATIONS
PLANS DIVISION

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL
DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE
ESPIONAGE LAWS, TITLE 18 U.S.C., SECTIONS 793 AND 794. ITS
TRANSMISSION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS IN ANY MANNER
TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON PROHIBITED BY LAW

• PREPARED BY

AFCAM VISUAL PRESENTATION BRANCH

Secret

A-3041-3

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|
| FOREWORD | a |
| USAF COMMANDS BY AREA | b |
| AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS | 1-17 |
| AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND | 18-21 |
| USAF COMMANDS BY AREA MAPS | |
| AAC | 22 |
| FEAF | 23 |
| MATS | 24 |
| CAirC - NEAC | 25 |
| USAFE - 12th AF - SAC | 26 |
| USAFE - 3rd AF - SAC | 27 |
| NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND | 28-51 |
| INDEX AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS | 52-55 |
| ABBREVIATIONS | 56-57 |
| FORM LETTER | 58 |

0

1

5

2

3

0

C

0755

Secret

FOREWORD

The U.S. Air Force Installations Directory comprises installations owned, operated, jointly used or currently available for use by the U.S. Air Force outside continental U.S., which are active, inactive or on caretaker status.

The U.S. Air Force Installations Directory has been compiled from information developed in field surveys, reports on file in this headquarters, reports furnished by National Defense agencies, real property records, and station housing reports presently being submitted by the overseas commands in compliance with AFM 150-15A, dated 1 September 1950 and special request to all commands, Subject: "Status of Housing and Occupancy", dated 25 February 1951.

Attention is invited to the fact that information so received from different sources varies considerably. All available information has been used and data presented herein is considered the most recent and reliable that can be obtained.

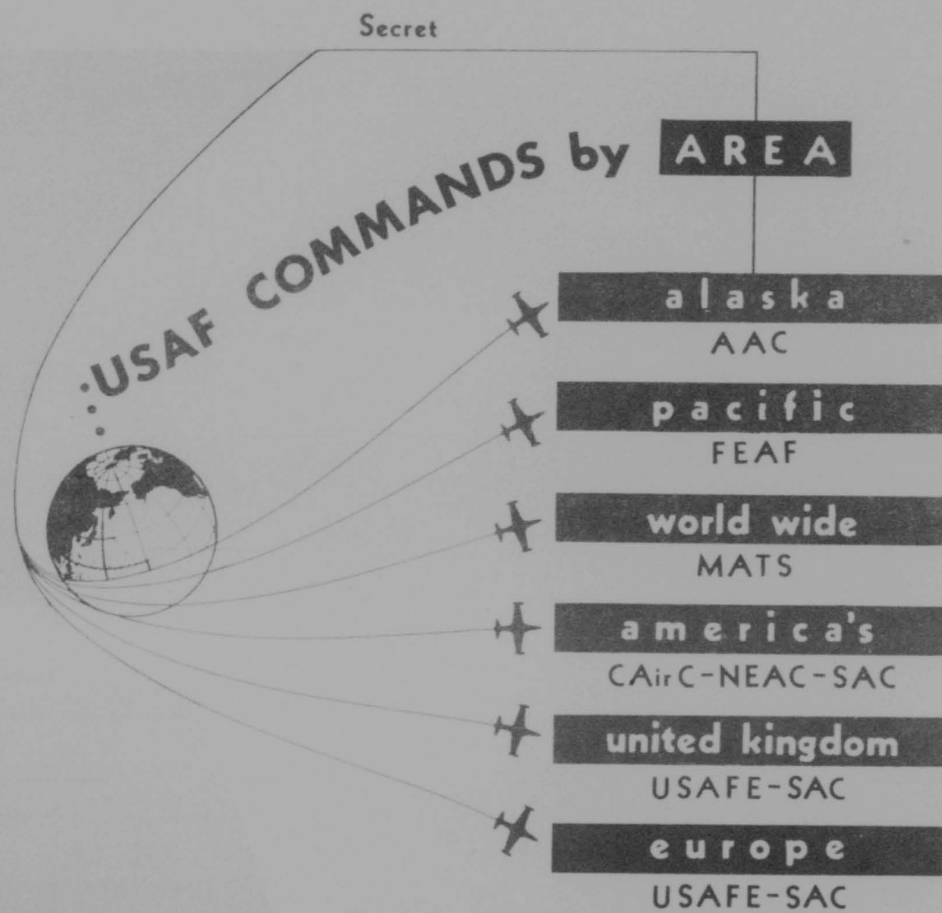
Installations in the Airfield section of the Directory are designated by Classification, Category and Status. Classification is in accordance with AFM 05-1, dated 19 December 1949, P, S and M indicating primary, secondary and minor USAF installations, O a U.S. Government installation other than Air Force and N a non-U.S. Government installation being utilized by USAF. Categories used herein, indicate the determination made by HQ USAF that an installation is eligible for: (1) Construction with 25 year life expectancy, an Installations Planning Board and FEMA sponsored housing; (2) Construction with 25 year life expectancy and an Installations Planning Board; (3) Construction with 25 year life expectancy; (4) Construction with 15 year life expectancy and an Installations Planning Board; (5) Construction with 15 year life expectancy; (6) No determination made. Installation Status is indicated by symbols A active and I inactive.

The 15 March 1946 issue, of the U.S. Air Force Installations Directory, is the master list of all Air Force installations outside the continental limits of the United States: used, constructed or improved for or by the USAF during the course of World War II, and should be retained for reference purposes.

In order that information contained herein may be kept currently accurate, it is requested that Page 58 of this directory be used to report corrections, additions or deletions.

page a

Secret



Secret

page b

SECRET

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

| NAME OF INSTALLATION
E
LOCATION
LATITUDE & LONGITUDE | CLASS
CATEGORY
STATUS | UTILIZATION & COMMAND | | | M & R
BY | FACILITIES | | | | | HOUSING CAPACITY | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---|------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|---------------------|-------------------|------|----|
| | | UTILIZATION | COMMAND
SURVEILLANCE
OPERATIONAL
CONTROL | JOINT
USE | | RUNWAYS | | HARD-
STANDS
NUMBER
CAPACITY | APRONS
NUMBER
CAPACITY | AIRCRAFT
FUEL
TANKAGE
(GALLONS) | PERMANENT TEMPORARY | | | |
| | | | | | | ELEVATION
NUMBER
LENGTH | WIDTH
LOAD | | | | PERMANENT | TEMPORARY | | |
| AFRICA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ASCENSION ISLAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WIGWAG AIRFIELD
ASCENSION
07 50N 14 20W | 5 | 1 | Activity
Ascension | IATS | | IATS | 700
1
5700 | 8-70 | 10 for
15,000 | 30,500
for 8-70 | 250,000 | | | |
| EGYPT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAHOK AIRFIELD
SAID
30 50N 31 20E | | 4 | Nav. Transport
Activity | Egyptian
Government | | IATS | 200
3
7000 | 300,000 | 40 for
G-40 | 217,500 | 1,135,000 | No info available | | |
| ERITREA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADWA AIRFIELD
ADWA
15 10N 38 50E | 5 | 6 | Transport
Flight Service | RAF | | IATS | 700
2
6800 | G-54 | 3 | 26,666
for G-54 | 26,400 | 74 | 100 | 65 |
| LIBERIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WELLS AIRFIELD
WELLS
06 10N 10 20W | 5 | 5 | See Note #1 | | | IATS | 43
2
7000 | 8-70 | None | 33,330
for 8-70 | 25,000 | F-41 | | |
| LIBYA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WELLS AIRFIELD
TRIPOLI
32 50N 13 17E | 5 | 4 | Air Transport
ACTS AND AGO | IATS | USAF | IATS | 17
3
6000 | 13,000
| None | 150,000
for
75,000 | 420,000
jet | T-411 700 | 1000 | |
| MOROCCO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SEN GUEDE AIRFIELD
SEN GUEDE
30° 14'N 07° 57'W | | 1 | | USAF | | | 5000 | | | Under Construction | | | | |
| BOULEGAT AIRFIELD
CASABLANCA
33 30N 07 10W | | 1 | | USAF | | | | | | Under Construction | | | | |
| GAZIS AIRFIELD
CASABLANCA
33 33N 07 40W | 5 | 4 | Nav. Transport
Activity | FRONCH
AF | | USAF
IATS | 200
1
6000 | G-54 | 10 for
G-54 | 146,300 | 420,000 | | | |

NOTE: #1. Operated by FAA under IATS contract.

1

SECRET

0758

SECRET

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION
LATITUDE & LONGITUDE | CLASS | CATEGORY | STATUS | UTILIZATION & COMMAND | | | | M E R
BY | FACILITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|----------|--------|----------------------------|---|-------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----|------------------------------------|------|
| | | | | UTILIZATION | COMMAND JURISDICTION
OPERATIONAL CONTROL | JOINT USE | RUNWAYS
ELEVATION
NUMBER
LONGEST | | AIRCRAFT
GROSS
LOAD | HARD-
STANDS
NUMBER
CAPACITY | APRONS
SQUARE FEET
CAPACITY | AIRCRAFT
FUEL
TANKAGE
(GALLONS) | HOUSING CAPACITY | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERMANENT
OFF | TEMPORARY
AM | PERMANENT
OFF | TEMPORARY
AM | | | |
| MOROCCO | | | | AFRICA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0100 110
NOU LIZENT
N 30 06 30W | B | 6 | 1 | Misc Transport
activity | French
Navy | USE
FATS | | 17
2
6000 | None | 48 For
B-44 | 107,147
For B-44 | 420,000 | T-400
F-47 | 450 | 20 | 500 | 33 | 41 | |
| 01 0000000 010
30 200 08 00W | | | 1 | | USAF | SADiv | | | | | | | Under Construction | | | | | | |
| 010 0000 010 0000
03 220 07 30W | B | 6 | A | Air Depot | USAF | SADiv | | None | | | | | Under Construction | | | | 104 | 444 | |
| 0100 010 010
04 030 06 05W | B | 6 | A | Misc Transport
activity | French AF | USAF | | 268
2
6000 | G-54 | None | 190,333 | 240,000 | | | | | | | |
| 010 01000 010
04 130 06 00W | B | 6 | A | Radio Relay
Air Base Op | USAF | SADiv | | None | | | | | Under Construction | | | | 170 | 546 | |
| CYPRUS | | | | ASIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0100 010
05 050 31 10E | B | 6 | A | Misc Transport
activity | RAF | USAF | | 710
3
9700 | G-54 | 4 For
C-47 | 39,464 | Drums | | | | | | Accommodations for
3000 persons | |
| INDIA & PAKISTAN | | | | ASIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 010 010 010
02 300 88 27E | B | 6 | A | Misc Transport
activity | Indian
Govt | USAF | | 18
1
6000 | G-54 | None | 193,100
For C-54 | 40,000 | | | | | | T-Units for 500 persons | |
| 010 010 010
04 540 87 00E | B | 6 | A | Misc Transport
activity | Pakistan
Govt | USAF | | 75
1
7500 | B-29 | None | 23,964
for B-29 | 714,000 | | | | | | 200 | 3620 |
| 010 010 010
08 340 77 07E | B | 6 | A | Misc Transport
activity | Indian
Govt | USAF | | 700
2
6000 | G-54 | 34 For
Fighter | 166,555
for G-54 | 35,000 | | | | | | 150 | 1170 |
| IRAN | | | | ASIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 010 010 010
05 410 51 10E | B | 6 | A | Misc Transport
activity | Iranian
Govt | USAF | | 7900
2
6000 | | | | | 1,000 | T-12 | 180 | | | | |

SECRET

2

SECRET

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

| NAME OF INSTALLATION
E
LOCATION
LATITUDE & LONGITUDE | CLASSIFICATION | UTILIZATION & COMMAND | UTILIZATION | COMMAND JURISDICTION | JOINT USE | M & R BY | FACILITIES | | | | | | | HOUSING CAPACITY | | | |
|---|----------------|--|-------------|----------------------|-----------|----------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | | | | ELEVATION (FEET) | HARD STANDS | APRONS | AIRCRAFT FUEL TANKAGE (GALLONS) | T-TROOP | | F-FAMILY | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | NUMBER | GROSS CAPACITY | NUMBER | LOAD | PERMANENT | TEMPORARY | PERMANENT | TEMPORARY |
| JAPAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | ASIA | | | | |
| ASHITA AB
ASHITA, KYUSHU
33 53N 130 43W | F 5 A | Trp Carrier
Air Terminal;
Mobile Radio Sq
Abl | PEAF | 315 AD | MATS | 315 AB | 106
1
5650 | C-54 | None | 106,789
for C-54 | 273,000 | T-228
F-83 | 1428
74 | 1660 | | | |
| NOFU AB
NOFU, HONSHU
34 03N 131 34E | G 5 A | Air Base Sq. | PEAF | 314 AD | | 8th
Army | 7
2
5300 | C-54 | None | 25,800
for C-54 | None | T-88
F-18 | 2254
32 | | | | |
| SHADY AIRFIELD
FUKUOKA, KYUSHU
33 40N 130 24E | O 6 A | Trp Carrier;
Air Base Sq | PEAF | 315 AD | | 315 AB | 17
1
3283 | C-46 | | 54,410 | | T- | 375 | 1706 | | | |
| CHITOSE (F1) AUX AB
CHITOSE, HOKKAIDO
42 48N 141 39E | O 6 A | Aux Fld, Ftr
(AACS Active)
AWS | PEAF | 314 AD | 8th Army | 8th
Army | 73
2
4500 | B-25 | 50,000
sq yds
for B-25 | 91,600
for B-25 | 199,458 | | | | | | |
| HACHINOHE AUX AB
HACHINOHE, HONSHU
40 32N 141 27E | G 5 I | Aux Fld | PEAF | 314 AD | | | 152
1
3943 | B-26 | None | 78,684
for B-26 | None | T-119
F-55 | 2463
55 | | | | |
| HAMAMATSU AUX AB
HAMAMATSU, HONSHU
34 45N 137 42E | M 6 I | L Bomber
Aux Field | PEAF | 314 AD | | 314 AB | 145
1
4560 | B-17 | None | 89,503
for B-17 | None | | None | | | | |
| HANEDA AB
TOKYO, HONSHU
35 32N 139 46E | F 5 A | Air Transport;
Air Traffic Sq | MATS | | Comd | MATS | 7
2
7000 | C-97 | None | 161,383
for C-97 | 945,000
4,982 Jet | T- | 324
2 | 1530 | | | |
| HANSEN AB
OSAKA, HONSHU
34 35N 135 35E | M 6 I | Aux Fld
L Bomber | PEAF | 314 AD | | 314 AB | 38
2
5226 | C-46 | None | None | None | T- | 4 | 420 | | | |
| HITOTSUGI AUX AB
HITOTSUGI, KYUSHU
32 13N 130 48E | | Aux Fld | PEAF | 314 AD | | 314 AB | 490
1
4900 | A7-C | None | None | None | | None | | | | |
| ITAMI AB
OSAKA, HONSHU
34 47N 135 27E | F 5 A | Air Base Sq;
AACS | PEAF | 314 AD | | 314 AB | 48
2
6000 | C-54 | 1 for
C-47 | 74,000
for C-54 | 126,000 | F-87 | 85 | 1084 | | | |
| ITAZUMI AB
FUKUOKA, KYUSHU
33 35N 130 27E | F 5 A | Fighter Intop;
AACS | PEAF | 314 AD | | 314 AB | 18
1
6000 | C-54 | 74
15,000 to
50,000 | 220,513
for C-54 | 126,000
483,000 Jet | T-228
F | 1947
141 | 20
177 | | | |
| IKASUNO AB
IKASUNO, HONSHU
34 09N 132 14E | F 5 A | Aux Depot Dep
Misc activities | PEAF | FLANCON | BCAI | 5
1
4000 | C-54 | | | 69,600
for C-54 | 144,610 | T-102
F-61 | 768
53 | | | | |
| JIMBACHU AUX AB
HONSHU
35 24N 140 22E | O 6 A | Aux Fld
Transport | 8th Army | 314 AD | 8th Army | 8th
Army | 334
1
4900 | C-46 | None | None | None | | None | | | | |

3

SECRET

0760

SECRET

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION
LATITUDE & LONGITUDE | CLASS
CATEGORY | STATUS | UTILIZATION & COMMAND | | | M & R
BY | FACILITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|--------|---|--|----------------|-------------|------------------|-------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------|-----|----|-----|----------------|
| | | | UTILIZATION | COMMAND JURISDICTION OPERATIONAL CONTROL | JOINT USE | | RUNWAYS | | HARD STANDS NUMBER CAPACITY | APRONS SQUARE YARDS CAPACITY | AIRCRAFT FUEL TANKAGE (GALLONS) | HOUSING CAPACITY | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | NUMBER | WIDTH | | | | PERMANENT | TEMPORARY | OFF | AM | OFF | AM |
| JAPAN | | | ASIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| JEDDOH AB
DORAKAWA, HONSHU
35 51N 139 05E | F 5 A | | Fighter Intep; AACS; Mobile Bello; ARS; AC&W | FEAF
314 AD | MATS | 314 AD | 250
1
5000 | 0-54 | None | 177,990
for G-54 | 252,000 | T-380 | 1278 | | | | |
| KANAYAMA AUX AB
(MIRATO), HONSHU
42 17N 141 19E | M 6 I | | Aux Fld
L Bomber | FEAF
314 AD | | 314 AD | 70
1
3838 | 0-5 | None | None | None | None | None | | | | |
| KANOTA AUX AB
ETSUOBU
31 22N 130 59E | S 5 I | | Aux Fld | FEAF
314 AD | | 314 AD | 211
1
5800 | 0-20 | None | 100,000
for B-25 | None | | | | | | |
| KISARAZU AB
KISARAZU, HONSHU
35 23N 139 55E | S 5 A | | Depot AWC; A/C Sq; Helwir; Air Base Sq. | FEAF
FRANCOM | DSN
FRANCOM | FRANCOM | 10
1
6400 | 0-54 | None | 87,300
for G-54 | 117,000
46,000 Jet | T-22 | 315 | | | | |
| KITCHI AUX AB
KITCHI, SHIKOKU
33 32N 133 41E | M 6 I | | Aux Fld
Transport | FEAF
314 AD | 8th Army | 8th Army | 18
1
4133 | 0-47 | None | 145,751
for G-47 | None | None | None | | | | |
| KUMAKI AB
MAGATA, HONSHU
35 15N 136 55E | S 5 A | | AWC; AWC; Troop Carrier; AACS | FEAF
314 AD | | 314 AD | 43
1
7500 | 0-54 | 1 - 70000 | 75,200
for G-54 | 80,000
1,361,000 Jet | T-30 | 211 | | | | 11700
Docks |
| KUMOTSU AUX AB
HONSHU
36 24N 136 27E | M 6 I | | Transport
Aux Fld | FEAF
314 AD | | 314 AD | 10
2
5635 | L-5 | None | 2,300
for L-5 | None | T- | | 14 | 37 | | |
| KUSOYAKI AUX AB
YORAGUCHI, HONSHU
35 55N 140 40E | M 6 I | | Aux Fld
L Bomber | FEAF
314 AD | | 314 AD | 55
2
5237 | F-51 | None | None | None | None | None | | | | |
| MATSUHISHIMA AUX AB
HONSHU
38 25N 141 13E | O 6 A | | Aux Fld
Air Base Sq;
AACS | FEAF
314 AD | 8th Army | 8th Army | 8
4
5100 | 0-40 | None | 89,653
for G-45 | 45,300
2,000 Jet | T-45 | 700 | | | 12 | 10 |
| MIHO AB
MIHO, HONSHU
35 30N 133 14E | S 5 A | | Air Base Sq. | FEAF
314 AD | USR | 314 AD | 15
2
6000 | 0-40 | | 296,400
for G-47 | 273,000 | T-37 | 1392 | | | | |
| MINATAMA AUX AB
MINATAMA, HONSHU
35 36N 135 05E | | 6 I | Aux Fld
L Liaison | FEAF
314 AD | | 314 AD | 107
1
1563 | T-6 | None | None | None | None | None | | | | |
| MISAMA AB
MISAMA, HONSHU
40 42N 141 22E | F 5 A | | Fighter Intep
Sqn; AACS;
ARS; War Res; AC&W | FEAF
314 AD | MATS | 314 AD | 119
1
8500 | 0-54 | None | 45,805
for G-54 | 861,000
2,161,000 Jet | T-340 | 1850 | | | | |
| MITO AUX AB
MITO, HONSHU
36 22N 140 35E | M 6 I | | Aux Fld
L Bomber | FEAF
314 AD | | 314 AD | 85
1
3255 | T-6 | None | None | None | T- | | 2 | 20 | | |

SECRET

4

0 1 5

2

3 0 0

0 7 6 1

SECRET

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

| NAME OF INSTALLATION
&
LOCATION
LATITUDE & LONGITUDE | CLASS | CATEGORY | UTILIZATION & COMMAND | M E R
BY | FACILITIES | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|----------|-----------------------|---|---------------|---|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------|-----|------|
| | | | | | UTILIZATION | COMMAND
JURISDICTION
OPERATIONAL
CONTROL | JOINT
USE | RUNWAYS | | HARD-
STANDS
NUMBER
CAPACITY | APRONS
SQUARE YARDS
CAPACITY | AIRCRAFT
FUEL
TANKAGE
(GALLONS) | HOUSING CAPACITY | | | |
| | | | | | | | | ELEVATION
NUMBER
LONGEST | AIRCRAFT
GROSS
LOAD | | | | PERMANENT
OFF | TEMPORARY
ON | | |
| JAPAN | | | | | ASIA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MIYAZAKI AFB AB
MIYAZAKI, KYUSHU
31 52N 131 27E | F | 6 | I | Aux Fld | PRAF
31AAD | | | 14
2 | T-6 | 112 x 112
for T-6 | 91,829
for T-6 | None | | | | |
| NIIGATA AFB AB
NIIGATA, HONSHU
37 57N 139 00E | F | 6 | A | Air Base Div
Aux Fld;
AFW | PRAF
31AAD | | | 36
1
5600 | F-8E | None | | 162,000 Jals | | | 88 | 155 |
| OMIDA AFB AB
OMIDA, KYUSHU
32 57N 129 57E | F | 6 | I | Aux Fld | PRAF
31AAD | | | 136
1
2700 | L-5 | None | None | None | | | | |
| OSUMI AFB AB
(Long Pelican)
OSUMI, HONSHU
34 03N 131 03E | F | 6 | A | Aux Fld;
AFW | PRAF
31AAD | | | 18
1
3000 | C-47 | None | None | None | T-43 | | 779 | |
| SHIMIZU AFB AB
SHIMIZU, HONSHU
35 49N 140 01E | F | 5 | A | Aux Fld | PRAF
31AAD | | | 96
1
4700 | AT-6 | None | 24,955
for F-51 | None | F-16 | 15 | 10 | |
| SONO AFB AB
SONO, KYUSHU
33 50N 138 57E | F | 6 | I | Aux Fld
Fighter;
Trp Carrier | PRAF
31AAD | | | 9
2
4740 | F-51 | for F-51 | None | None | | | | |
| TACHIKAWA AB
TACHIKAWA, HONSHU
35 42N 139 24E | F | 5 | A | Self Air Base;
Tramp Carrier
Air Base Div | PRAF
31AAD | | | 34
2
1800 | C-54 | for C-54 | 177,222
for C-54 | 443,000 | T-42 | 148 | 108 | 1100 |
| TAKAHASHI AFB AB
TAKAHASHI, SHIKOKU
34 22N 134 04E | F | 6 | A | Aux Fld | PRAF
31AAD | | | 50
1
4100 | F-51 | None | 2,195
for F-51 | None | | | | |
| TAKIYAMA AFB AB
TAKIYAMA, KYUSHU
31 26N 131 17E | F | 6 | I | Aux Fld | PRAF
31AAD | | | 12
1
1000 | T-6 | | | | | | | |
| TOYOKI AB
TOYOKI, KYUSHU
35 40N 131 02E | F | 6 | A | Fighter Insep
W-1
Air Base Div
AFW, AFW | PRAF
31AAD | | | 54
1
5840 | F-51 | B-26
for F-51 | 207,183
for F-51 | 42,000
530,000 Jals | T-42 | 2919 | | |
| TAIJI AFB AB
TAIJI, HONSHU
34 49N 130 18E | F | 6 | I | Aux Fld
Transport | PRAF
31AAD | | | 23
1
4921 | B-26 | None | 10,079
for B-26 | None | | | 2 | 40 |
| TSUKUBA AB
TSUKUBA, HONSHU
35 44N 139 21E | F | 5 | A | Strat. Comd
Res Tech;
Air Base Div
Strat Res Phase | PRAF
31AAD | MATS
3AC | | 434
1
8800 | B-29 | 21 B-29
79 - POP | 212,455
for B-29 | 1,705,440
1,392,120 Jals | T-76 | 1498 | 84 | 706 |

5

SECRET

0762

SECRET

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

| NAME OF INSTALLATION
E
LOCATION
LATITUDE & LONGITUDE | CATEGORY | UTILIZATION & COMMAND | | | M E R
BY | FACILITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|---|---|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|------------------|------------|-----------|------|
| | | UTILIZATION | COMMAND
JURISDICTION
OPERATIONAL
CONTROL | JOINT
USE | | RUNWAYS | | HARD-
STANDS
NUMBER
CAPACITY | APRONS
SQUARE YARDS
CAPACITY | AIRCRAFT
FUEL
TANKAGE
(GALLONS) | HOUSING CAPACITY | | | |
| | | | | | | ELEVATION
NUMBER | AIRCRAFT
GROSS
LOAD | | | | T - TROOP | F - FAMILY | | |
| PHILIPPINE ISLANDS ASIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CLARE AFB
ANDRES, LUZON
26 19N 127 49E | P 2 A | Misc Transp; Aft;
Ftr Bomb; ACGM;
A/D Wg; AACS;
AS | PSAF
13 AF | Phil Com
(AF)
MATS
FRANCON | 13 AF | 475
2
8500 | 0-54
0-47 | 87 for
0-47 | 256,900
for 0-47 | 1,760,000
540,000
Jet | T-29
F-54 | 454
404 | 298
57 | 1668 |
| RYUKYU ISLANDS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AMOE AUX AB
OKINAWA
26 19N 127 49E | M 6 I | Ftr Aux Flt
(Insperative) | PSAF
20 AF | | 20 AF | 10
1
5000 | F-20 | 67 for
F-20 | 40,555
for F-20 | None | | None | | |
| BOLD AUX AB
GDM, OKINAWA
26 25N 127 43E | S 5 A | Aux Flt | PSAF
20 AF | | 20 AF | 25
1
7500 | B-29 | 91 for
B-29 | 634,800
for B-29 | 840,000 | T- | | 2 | 108 |
| FUTABA AUX AB
SABA, OKINAWA
26 18N 127 49E | M 6 A | Aux Flt
Ftr | PSAF
20 AF | | 20 AF | 195
1
6500 | B-29 | 34 for
B-29
48 - | 13,486
for B-29 | 840,000 | | None | | |
| IRIYAMA AUX AB
IRIYAMA
26 43N 127 47E | M 6 I | Ftr Aux Flt | PSAF
20 AF | | 20 AF | 200
1
7000 | 0-54 | 324 for
0-54 | 101,777
for 0-54 | 840,000 | | None | | |
| KADENA AB
KADENA, OKINAWA
26 21N 127 45E | P 2 A | AACS; AWC;
ACG; IN; TMAP
BN; | PSAF
20 AF | MATS
SAC | 20 AF | 142
1
8500 | B-29 | 89 for
B-29 | 142,000
for B-29 | 6,000,000 | T- | 918 | 706 | 3042 |
| METOSU AUX AB
TARACHI, OKINAWA
26 41N 127 54E | M 6 I | Ftr Aux Flt | PSAF
20 AF | | 20 AF | 123
1
7000 | F-80 | 51 for
F-80 | 205,421
for F-80 | 378,000
(not opal) | T | | 2 | 45 |
| NAWA AB
NAWA, OKINAWA
26 12N 127 39E | P 2 A | Ftr Intercept;
Misc Transport
AACS; AWC; | PSAF
20 AF | MATS
USR | 20 AF | 15
1
7054 | B-29 | None | 599,999
for B-29 | 2,520,000
1,260,000
Jet | T- | | 223 | 3455 |
| TONTAN AUX AB
SIMA, OKINAWA
26 23N 127 45E | S 6 A | AACS;
Aux Flt | PSAF
20 AF | | 20 AF | 245
2
7000 | 74,000
| 115 for
B-27 | 149,700
for B-27 | None | T- | | 12 | 99 |
| SAUDI ARABIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DMADAN AFD
DMADAN
26 16N 50 10E | S 5 A | AACS; AWC;
AWS; Air
Transport | Saudi
Arabian
MATS | Coal | MATS | 17
2
7100 | 130,000
| None | 96,471
for
130,000# | 186,000 | T-6 | | 66 | 587 |

SECRET

6

0 1 5

2 7

3 0 0

7

0 7 6 3

SECRET

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

| NAME OF INSTALLATION
&
LOCATION
LATITUDE & LONGITUDE | CLASS | CATEGORY | STATUS | UTILIZATION & COMMAND | | | M E R | FACILITIES | | | | | HOUSING CAPACITY | | | |
|---|-------|----------|--------|--|---|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| | | | | UTILIZATION | COMMAND JURISDICTION
OPERATIONAL CONTROL | JOINT USE | | ELEVATION
NUMBER
LOWEST | AIRCRAFT
GROSS
LOAD | HARD-
STANDS
NUMBER
CAPACITY | APRONS
SQUARE YARDS
CAPACITY | AIRCRAFT
FUEL
TANKAGE
(GALLONS) | T-TROOP | | F-FAMILY | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERMANENT | TEMPORARY | OFF | AW |
| ICELAND | | | | EUROPE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REYKJAVIK AMT
REYKJAVIK
63 59N 22 30W | 8 | 4 | A | Air Base Div.
AND AACS;
AW | NATO | Coal | | 167
4
6517 | B-29 | 80 for
B-29 | 122,000
for B-29 | 5,390,000
3,550,000 Jet | T-66
F | 4
196 | 53 | 269 |
| ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CIAMPINO APID
ROME
43 49N 12 35E | 8 | 6 | A | Misc Transport
Activity, AWG | Italian
Govt | NATO | | 375
7183 | B-29 | None | 93,078
for G-54 | 660,000 | | | None | |
| PEROTOLA APID
PEROTOLA
43 49N 11 12E | | | A | APID in Support
of COMUSMACV | Italian
Govt | AAPSE
USAFE | Italian | 130
3660 | C-47 | | 22,222 | | | | | |
| UDINE APID
UDINE
46 05N 13 11E | 8 | 6 | A | In Support
of TRUST | Italian
AF | USAFE | | 240
1
5400 | B-17 | 4 for
B-17 | 83,500
for B-17 | Drum
Storage | | | T-Facilities for 600
Troops | |
| UNITED KINGDOM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HEWLETTS RAF STA
WOLVERIDGE/SUFFOLK, ENG
52 07N 01 26E | | | 6 | Air Intop | USAFE
3 AF | RAF | | 80
6000 | | 50 0200 | 47,083 | 14,412
150,000 Jet | T
F | | 121 | 781 |
| OVINGDON MCA STA
HEMEL HEMSTEAD, ENG
51 44N 00 33W | 8 | 6 | A | Adv Flying
Sq 3 AF | USAFE
3 AF | MCA
AF | Air
Ministry | 516
4800 | G-54 | 36 for
G-54 | 38,900
for
IC9-40 | 172,964 | T- | | 103 | |
| BRIZE NORTON RAF STA
LEICESTER, ENG
51 45N 01 31W | 8 | 5 | A | Depot; AACS;
Air Support | USAFE
7 & DIV | | Air
Ministry | 270
6000 | B-29 | Under Construction | | 86,472 | T-140
F-6 | 266
64 | 12 | 561 |
| HERTFORD RAF STA
WARRINGTON, ENG
53 29N 02 39W | 8 | 5 | A | Misc Transport
Air Depot, AACS | USAFE
3 AF | NATO | Air
Ministry | 60
5340 | G-54 | 13 for
B-29 | 170,880
for G-54 | 158,531 | T-
F- | | 400
113 | 5509
112 |
| PAULFORD RAF STA
GLoucestershire, ENG
51 43N 01 47W | 8 | 6 | A | AACS; Avn Engr
(Base Under
Construction) | USAFE
7 & DIV | | Air
Ministry | 280
3
9210 | B-29 | 24 | 2800
(Ranger
Aprons) | 136,914 | T-
F- | | 92 | 979 |
| GREENHAM COMMON RAF STA
GERRINGTON/BERKSHIRE, ENG
51 28N 01 17W | | | 6 | AACS; Aviation
Engr Bn. (Air
Base Under
Construction) | USAFE
3 AF | | | 380
3
6000 | | | | | T- | | 23 410 | |
| LANCASHIRE RAF STA
LANCASHIRE/SUFFOLK, ENG
52 24N 00 33E | 8 | 5 | A | Air Base Div.
AND Avn Flt
Depot; AACS | SAC
7&Div | RAF | Air
Ministry | 28
3
9000 | B-29 | 12 B-29
3 B-17 | None | 172,964 | T-600
F-6 | | 110 | 1554
10 17 |

9

SECRET

SECRET

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

| NAME OF INSTALLATION
&
LOCATION

LATITUDE & LONGITUDE | CLASS
CATEGORY
STATUS | UTILIZATION & COMMAND | | | | M & R
BY | FACILITIES | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|----------|
| | | UTILIZATION | COMMAND
JURISDIC-
TION

OPERATIONAL
CONTROL | JOINT
USE | ELEVATION
NUMBER | | AIRCRAFT
GROSS
LOAD | HARD-
STANDS
NUMBER
CAPACITY | APRONS
NUMBER
CAPACITY | AIRCRAFT
FUEL
TANKAGE
(GALLONS) | HOUSING CAPACITY | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | T-TRUP | F-FAMILY |
| UNITED KINGDOM | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EUROPE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LINDSEY RAF STA
DONGING, LINCOLNSHIRE, ENG
51 33N 00 50W | 6 A | Air Base Op | SAC
7ADiv | RAF | | 21
2
6000 | 13
17 | 13 Asphalt
24 Concrete | 202,500
sq. ft. | 173,500 | | |
| LONDON AIRPORT
HEATHROW, ENG
51 30N 00 27W | 5 5 A | Trans-Atlantic
Transport | Mis of
Civil
Aviation | USAF | | 62
3
9000 | 8-29 | None | 8330
for B-29 | 211,000 | T-Facilities for 500
persons | |
| RAF STONEMORE
WINGFIELD, ENG
51 31N 01 21E | 5 5 A | Flt Base | SAC
7ADiv | RAF | Air
Ministry | 150
2
9000 | 8-29 | 75
for
Fighter | 86,750
261
43,200 | | T-113 963
F-3 | |
| RAF STONEMORE
WINGFIELD, ENG
51 31N 01 21E | 5 5 A | Arm Fld Depot | SAC
7ADiv | RAF | Air
Ministry | 80
3
9000 | 8-29 | 10 for
B-29 | 10,667
for B-29 | 173,500 | T-20 112
F-1 | 228 |
| MILTON KEYNES
RAF STONEMORE, ENG
51 32N 00 28E | 5 5 A | Air Base Op
SAC
7ADiv | SAC
7ADiv | USAF
3 AF | Air
Ministry | 28
2
6000 | 8-17 | 38 for
B-17 | | 173,500 | T-105 435
F-42 26 4 8 | 966 |
| MILTON KEYNES
RAF STONEMORE, ENG
51 32N 00 28E | 6 A | Trp Carrier
Storage | USAF
3 AF | RAF | | 220
3
6000 | 8-17 | 54 B/S | | 173,500 | 80 beds available | |
| RAF STONEMORE
WINGFIELD, ENG
51 31N 01 21E | 5 5 A | Continental
Transport | Mis of
Civil
Aviation | USAF | | 120
2
6000 | 8-24 | 2 C-47
30 B-51 | None | 36,000 | T-Facilities for 2114 | |
| RAF STONEMORE
WINGFIELD, ENG
51 31N 01 21E | 6 A | Air Base Op | USAF
3 AF | RAF | | 40
3
6000 | | 40 for
B-17 type | 173,500
sq ft | 173,500 | Accommodations for
1014 persons | |
| RAF STONEMORE
WINGFIELD, ENG
51 31N 01 21E | 5 5 A | Meta Terminal | Mis
Civil
Aviation | USAF | | 70
2
6000 | 8-24 | 12 | 200
for
C-54 | 150,000 | None | |
| RAF STONEMORE
WINGFIELD, ENG
51 31N 01 21E | 5 5 A | Air Base Op | USAF
3 AF | RAF | | 195
3
5900 | | 37
for B-17 | 335,754
sq ft | 183,160 | | |
| RAF STONEMORE
WINGFIELD, ENG
51 31N 01 21E | 5 5 A | Air Base Op
SAC
7ADiv | SAC
7ADiv | Army | Air
Ministry | 200
3
9000 | 8-29 | 12 B-29
24 B-17 | 11,111
for B-29 | 173,500 | T-
F-4 110 | 300 1208 |
| RAF STONEMORE
WINGFIELD, ENG
51 31N 01 21E | 6 A | Sub Depot to
Bartonwood | USAF
3 AF | | | 15
1
4253 | | 4-
5-111
24-724 | 7,708 | 37,400 | T-93 1273
F-114 Data | |
| RAF STONEMORE
WINGFIELD, ENG
51 31N 01 21E | 6 A | Flt Inter-
ceptor | USAF
3 AF | RAF | | 200
3
6000 | | 172,090
Dumber
sq yds | 16,700 | 14,730
Jet
184,135 | T-
F-1 | 57 441 |

SECRET

10

SECRET

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

| NAME OF INSTALLATION
&
LOCATION

LATITUDE & LONGITUDE | CLASS
CATEGORY
STATUS | UTILIZATION & COMMAND | | | | M & R
BY | FACILITIES | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|--|---|--------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| | | UTILIZATION | COMMAND
JURISDICTION

OPERATIONAL
CONTROL | JOINT
USE | RUNWAYS | | HARD
STANDS | APRONS | AIRCRAFT
FUEL
TANKAGE | HOUSING CAPACITY | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | NUMBER
ELEVATION
LOWEST
LOAD | NUMBER
CAPACITY | SQUARE YARDS
CAPACITY | (BALLONS) |
| UNITED KINGDOM | | EUROPE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OTTER OPERND RAF STA
OXFORDSHIRE, ENG
51 56N 01 15W | R 5 A | Air Base Sv;
own Fld (Wood);
Avn Engr (Concrete) | USAFE
7 A DIV | | Air
Ministry | 421
3
6000 | B-29 | Under
Constn. | 14,116 | 170,944 | T-107
648
F-30
72 | 28 | |
| WADDINGTON RAF STA
LONDON, ENG
51 10N 00 31W | R 5 A | Air Base Sv. | SAC
7 A DIV | RAF | | 235
3
6180 | B-29 | 33
for B-17
Or B-29 | 45,606 | 173,520 | Accommodations for 3000 | | |
| WIMBORNEFIELD RAF STA
BAINTON/STOKE, ENG
51 58N 00 31E | R 5 A | Air Base;
Fighter
Interceptor | USAFE
3 AF | RAF | | 315
3
6000 | B-17 | 3 | None | 170,944 | | | |
| WITTON RAF STA
WILTSHIRE, ENG
52 21N 00 07W | R 5 A | Air Base Sv. | SAC
7 A DIV | RAF | | 132
3
6000 | | 36
for B-17 | 28,989 | 260,280 | T-3 | | |
| ANTIGUA | | MIDDLE AMERICA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COOLIDGE AFB
ST JOHN'S
17 07N 61 47W | R 5 I | activity abandoned with right of
immediate re-entry retained by US. | | | | | 25
2
5100 | C-54 | 26 for
C-54 | 45,540
for C-54 | | | |
| BERMUDA | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KINGSTON AFB
ST GEORGE'S, ST CATHARINE'S
32 02N 64 41W | R 2 A | Air Transport;
AKG; AIG; WMA
Rm; AKG | NATS | US
Comd | NATS | 20
3
4570 | B-29 | 18 for
B-29 | 187,130
for B-29 | 7,310,000
OFF-Base | T-76
998
F-3
2
31
11 | 1520 | |
| CANAL ZONE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AIRBORNE AFB
BALDWIN
08 50N 79 07W | R 2 A | By CAIRO; AACG;
AKG; Air Base
Op | CAIRO | NATS | CAIRO | 21
1
6850 | B-24 | 18 for
B-24 | 164,089
for B-24 | 7,004,000 | T-76
1518
F-212
259 | 100 | |
| FRANCE AFB
CULEBR
09 22N 79 50W | R 5 I | Sub-base to
Alton-W AFB | CAIRO | | CAIRO | 20
2
6000 | F-30 | 7 for
F-30 | 11,800
for F-30 | 4,871,000 | T-76
401
F-30
16 | | |
| HUMARD AFB
MELBA POINT
08 50N 79 33W | R 5 I | Under reasonable permit to
support of the Army | | | | 30
2
3000 | F-30 | 118 for
F-30 | 106,166
for F-30 | 7,110,000
(All types
of fuel)
8,000,000 gal | 50 in r... | | |

11

SECRET

SECRET

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

| NAME OF INSTALLATION
&
LOCATION

LATITUDE & LONGITUDE | CLASS
CATEGORY | STATUS | UTILIZATION & COMMAND | | | | M & R
BY | FACILITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|--------|--|---|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----|
| | | | UTILIZATION | COMMAND
JURISDIC-
TION | JOINT
USE | ELEVATION
NUMBER | | RUNWAYS
WIDTH
NUMBER | HARD-
STANDS
NUMBER | APRONS
SQUARE FEET
CAPACITY | AIRCRAFT
FUEL
TANKAGE
(GALLONS) | HOUSING CAPACITY | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | OPERATIONAL
CONTROL | OPERATIONAL
CONTROL | PERMANENT | TEMPORARY | OFF |
| JAMAICA | | | MIDDLE AMERICA | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YORKM AFB
17 55N 77 19W | M | 5 | Includes
supporting
outposts | activity abandoned with
right of immediate re-entry
retained by United States | | | 111
2
7620 | B-29 | 37 for
B-47 | Parking
E end of
Run 525 | | | | | | |
| PUERTO RICO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NAVY AFB
AGUADILLA
18 30N 67 09W | F | 1 | Strat Bom;
Sea Tech; ASD;
SAC; Mfg;
Transport | SAC
2 AF | REIS
P. S. No. 1
Guard | SAC | 212
2
9065 | B-29 | 31 for
B-24 | 221,289
for B-24 | 2,200,000 | T-30
F-407 | 242
125 | 304
21 | 558
53 | |
| ST. LUCIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HEALEY AFB
VIEUX FORT
13 44N 60 57W | M | 5 | Includes
supporting
outposts | Activity abandoned with
right of immediate re-entry
retained by United States | | | 10
2
5000 | B-24 | 16 B-24
14 F-51 | 11,376
for B-24 | | | | | | |
| TRINIDAD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CARIBBEAN AFB
ROSEVILLE
10 29N 61 21W | M | 5 | Includes
supporting
outposts | Activity abandoned with
right of immediate re-entry
retained by United States | | | 60
2
5000 | F-40 | 103 for
F-40 | 53,067
for F-40 | | | | | | |
| WALKER AFB
ARINA
10 36N 61 11W | F | 5 | Transferred to
Colonial Govt | Activity abandoned with
right of immediate re-entry
retained by United States | | | 123
2
7000 | B-29 | 38 B-47
52 B-29 | 77,188
for B-29 | | | | | | |
| ALASKA—ALEUTIANS | | | NORTH AMERICA | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANCHUTKA AF AUX FLD
ANCHUTKA
51 23N 179 15E | B | 5 | Aux AFD
AAC; AWS | AAC | Comd | 39 AD
Wg | 200
2
10,158 | B-29 | 68 B-29 | 75,802
for B-29 | 1,121,000 | | | | | |
| ATKA AF AUX FLD
ATKA
52 13N 174 12W | M | 1 | Airways Par;
AAC & AWS | AAC | Comd | 1020 AB
Group | 20
2
4800 | G-47 | None | Parking
for
30 G-47 | 231,000 | | | | No info available | |
| BARTON AF AUX FLD
BARTON
70 05N 143 43W | M | 6 | Learn Monitor;
Aux to Iadli;
AAC; AWS | AAC | NRIS
USR | 502L
Comp Wg | 13
1
5500 | G-47 | None | | Drum
storage | T- | | | 2 | 61 |
| REDFIELD AFD
REDFIELD
60 47N 161 43W | | 6 | Intermediate
landing field;
ACAW | AAC | | | 10
2
4500 | B-24 | None | 12,500
for B-24 | Drums
only | | | | No info available | |

SECRET

12

SECRET

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION
LATITUDE & LONGITUDE | CLASS
CATEGORY
STATUS | UTILIZATION & COMMAND | | | M E R
BY | FACILITIES | | | | | HOUSING CAPACITY | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|--|---|--------------|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------|----|
| | | UTILIZATION | COMMAND
JURISDICTION
OPERATIONAL
CONTROL | JOINT
USE | | RUNWAYS | | HARD-
STANDS
NUMBER
CAPACITY | APRONS
NUMBER
CAPACITY | AIRCRAFT
FUEL
TANKAGE
(BALLONS) | HOUSING CAPACITY | | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELEVATION
NUMBER
LOWEST | AIRCRAFT
GROSS
LOAD | | | | PERMANENT | TEMPORARY | T - TROOP | P - FAMILY | OFF | AM |
| ALASKA - ALEUTIANS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NORTH AMERICA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WIG DELTA AFB
WIG DELTA
64 00N 145 40W | B 5 1 | AACS; AMS | AAC
USARAF | | USARAF | 1266
3
7500 | B-24 | None | 168,111
for B-24 | 50,000 | No info available | | | | | |
| CAMP RABIE AF AUX FLD
ATTN
52 50N 173 10W | M 1 1 | Interpative
Aux to Wings
AFB | AAC | | | 26
2
5466 | F-38 | 80 for
F-38 | 13,600
for B-24 | 987,000 | No info available | | | | | |
| CAMP AFB
DUMBLE
53 23N 167 54W | P 5 1 | Air Base Ops | AAC | Comd | 39 AD
Wg | 127
3
8500 | G-54 | 56 for
G-54 | 19,440
for G-54 | 1,400,000 | T | | | 8 | | |
| CLEAR AF AUX FLD
WENASH
64 18N 149 00W | M 6 1 | A/C Con Op;
ACAW | AAC | | 500L
Comp Wg | 400
1
3500 | G-47 | None | Seal-
circular
250' Radius | None | T | | 2 | 58 | | |
| DAVIS NAS
ADAK
51 53N 176 39W | | AAS; AACS;
AMS | DSB | NATS | DSB | 10
2
7796 | G-54 | 55 for
G-54 | 139,000
for G-54 | 1,000,000 | T | 168 | | | | |
| EIELSON AFB
FEDERAKS
64 39N 147 00W | P 1 1 | Comp Wg; AACS;
AMS | AAC | NATS | 500L
Comp Wg | 544
2
14,500 | B-36 | None | 208,333
for B-36 | 3,360,000 | F-270 | 2288 | | | | |
| ELMENDORF AFB
ABCHORNE
61 15N 149 00W | P 1 1 | A/D; Ftr Intop;
AAS; AMS; ACAM
Trp Carr; RptAC | AAC | | NATS
USARAF
SAC; Comd
DE/C of E | 39 AD
Wg | 212
2
8500 | B-29 | 35 for
B-29 | 221,415
for B-29 | 1,900,000 | T-240 | 1554 | 219 | 5841 | |
| FANNING AFB
FANNING
62 32N 153 50W | | | AAC | | | 1538
2
5000 | F-41 | | | | | | | | | |
| GALENA AF AUX FLD
GALENA
64 44N 156 57W | B 5 1 | Aux to Ladd;
Air Base;
ACAW | AAC | | GAA | 120
1
6250 | G-54 | None | 119,160
for G-54 | None | T- | | | | 425 | |
| KENAI AFB
KENAI
60 33N 151 16W | | | AAC | | GAA | 93
1
5500 | F-80
F-41
G-47 | | | | | | | | | |
| KODIAK NAS
KODIAK
57 45N 152 20W | | Navo
Transport
Activity | DSB | NATS | | 60
3
600 | G-54 | | | 1,600,000 | | | | | | |
| LADD AFB
FEDERAKS
64 50N 147 00W | P 1 1 | Cold War Test;
AACS; ACAM Con
Ops; AAS; AMS;
Wg Intop | AAC | | NATS
APO; AAC
USARAF;
Ready; DE | 500L
Comp Wg | 448
2
9255 | B-29 | None | 493,037
for B-29 | 3,110,000
2,200,000
Jet | T-185 | 1079 | | 3438 | |
| MANNING AF AUX FLD
MANNING
58 42N 156 39W | B 6 1 | AAS; ACAM;
Air Base Op | AAC | | GAA | 39 AD
Wg | 62
2
7500 | G-54
G-80 | 10 for
G-80 | 33,333
for G-80 | Drum
storage | T- | | 12 | 448 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | F- | | 1 | 2 | | |

13

SECRET

SECRET

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

| NAME OF INSTALLATION
E
LOCATION
LATITUDE & LONGITUDE | N
W
E
S
C
O
N
T
R
O
L | UTILIZATION & COMMAND | UTILIZATION & COMMAND | | | | FACILITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------|--|--|------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------|--|--|
| | | | UTILIZATION | COMMAND JURISDICTION OPERATIONAL CONTROL | JOINT USE | M & R BY | RUNWAYS | | HARD-STANDS NUMBER CAPACITY | APRONS SQUARE YARDS CAPACITY | AIRCRAFT FUEL TANKAGE (GALLONS) | HOUSING CAPACITY | | | | |
| | | | | | | | ELEVATION
NUMBER
LOWEST | AIRCRAFT
GROSS
LOAD | | | | T-TROOP | F-FAMILY | | | |
| ALASKA-ALEUTIANS | | | | | | | | | | | | | NORTH AMERICA | | | |
| WENE AFB
WENE
64 31N 165 27 W | | | Air Base Group
AAC; AACJAGW | AAC
OIA | Comd | 5001
Comp Sq | 13
2
6000 | B-24 | None | 10,000
for B-24 | 2,916,000 | T- | 64 | 600 | | |
| SHOYA AFB
SHOYA
52 41N 174 06E | | | Air Base Sq;
Misc Transport | AAC | US &
Can. Civ
Airlines | 5021
AB Sq | 90
3
10,000 | B-29 | 93 for
B-29 | 70,000
for B-29 | 5,174,000 | T- | 100 | 875 | | |
| CHERSHORE AFB
GOLD HAV
55 12N 162 43W | | | AAC; ACW;
Air Base Sq;
Troop Carrier | AAC | Comd | 5024
AB Sq | 93
2
7,500 | B-29 | | 25,000
for B-29 | 950,000 | T- | 8 | 290 | | |
| WILLOW AFB
WILLOW
61 45N 150 04W | | | Aux to Elmendorf
ACW | AAC | | 39
AD Sq | 210
1
5000 | B-25 | 14 for
B-25 | None | Storage at
Elmendorf
AFB | | | None | | |
| CANADA (INCLUDING NEWFOUNDLAND & LABRADOR) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ARGENTIA NAS
ARGENTIA, NPID
47 18N 54 00W | | | AAC; Misc
Transport
activity | USN | NEAC
MATS | 5001
Comp Sq | 3
3
6000 | B-29 | None | 55,000
for B-29 | 3,360,000 | T- | | 123 1436 | | |
| CHAMPLAIN AFB
PROLIERE BAT, NWI
63 45N 68 14W | | | Misc
Transport;
AAC; AAI | Canadian
Govt
- - - -
RCAF & NEAC | MATS | NEAC | 72
2
6000 | C-46 | None | 47,300
for C-46 | Drum
storage | T- | | 65 547 | | |
| CHURCHILL AFB
CHURCHILL, MANITOBA
58 45N 94 07W | | | Misc
Transport
activity | Canadian
Govt | MATS | | 77
2
6000 | C-47 | 25 for
C-47 | 1,833
for C-47 | 20,000 | T- | | 423 864 | | |
| EDMONTON WEST AFB
EDMONTON, ALBERTA
53 34N 113 31W | | | Misc
Transport
activity | Canadian
Govt | MATS | | 1285
3
5860 | B-29 | None | 167,778
for B-29 | 240,000 | T- | | 528 2121 | | |
| DEWENT BARNER AFB
STEVENSVILLE, NPID
48 32N 58 33W | | | Air Transport
Sqs; AAC; AAI | NEAC | MATS
SAC | NEAC | 38
3
5737 | C-54 | None | 174,688
for C-54 | 3,925,628
500,000 Jet | T- | | 194 895 | | |
| STREDA SCHE A/S
ERBIA SCAND, NWI
60 13N 96 11W | | | Misc
Transport | Canadian
Govt | NEAC
US War Bur | | 730
1
4000 | C-47 | None | None | None | T-Facilities for 12 | | | | |
| FORT NELSON AFB
FORT NELSON, B C
58 40N 122 35W | | | Misc
Transport;
AAC; AAI | Canadian
Govt | MATS | | 1247
3
6400 | C-54 | None | 41,291 | 840,000 | T- | | 44 424 | | |
| WARREN AFB
WARREN, NPID
48 56N 54 34W | | | Comm Rep Sta;
Sq Support | Canadian
Govt | NEAC | | 493
4
6000 | B-24 | 40 for
B-24 | 2,500
for B-29 | 1,800,000 | T- | | 8 | | |

SECRET

14

SECRET

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

| NAME OF INSTALLATION
E
LOCATION
LATITUDE & LONGITUDE | CLASS
CATEGORY
STATUS | UTILIZATION & COMMAND | | | | M & R
BY | FACILITIES | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|---|--|--------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|----------|
| | | UTILIZATION | COMMAND
JURISDIC-
TION
OPERATIONAL
CONTROL | JOINT
USE | ELEVATION
NUMBER
LOWEST | | RUNWAYS | | HARD-
STANDS
NUMBER
CAPACITY | APRONS
SQUARE YARDS
CAPACITY | AIRCRAFT
FUEL
TANKAGE
-GALLONS- | HOUSING CAPACITY | |
| | | | | | | | NUMBER | GROSS
LOAD | | | | T-TRUSS | F-FAMILY |
| CANADA (INCLUDING NEWFOUNDLAND & LABRADOR) NORTH AMERICA | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GOOSE BAY APMT
GOOSE BAY, LABRADOR
53 17N 50 25W | N 4 A | Mico
Transport Div;
AACSI; AAS | Canadian
Govt
NEAF; NSAC | NATS | NEAF
&
NSAC | 150
3
9570 | B-36 | None | 375,278
for B-36 | 10,800,000
220,000 Jet | T-
F- | 125 2920
10 9 | |
| ISAACSON A/S
ELLEP RINGNE I, NWT
78 50N 103 30W | N 6 A | Mico
Transport | Canadian
Govt
Canada & US | NSAC | | 370
1
(Ice)
6000 | C-54 | None | None | None | | | |
| MINGAN APMT
MINGAN, QUEBEC
50 17N 64 00W | N 6 A | Mico
Transport
& Comm Pac | Canadian
Govt | NSAC
NATS | | 91
2
5000 | C-54 | | 19,166
for C-54 | Drums | T-
F- | 45 282
3 8 | |
| MYLIE BAY A/S
PRINCE PATRICK I, NWT
76 15N 119 30W | N 6 A | Mico
Transport
Activity | Canadian
Govt
Canada A/S | NSAC | | 1
(Ice)
3900 | C-54 | None | None | None | | | |
| RESOLUTE BAY A/S
RESOLUTE BAY, NWT
74 43N 95 00W | N 6 A | Mico
Transport | Canadian
Govt | NSAC | | 157
1
6000 | C-54 | | | 200,000
in Drums | | High approx 2 ml from
Air Strip; capacity
unknown | |
| STEVENSON APMT
WINDFED, MANITOBA
49 54N 97 14W | N 6 A | Mico
Transport
Activity | Canadian
Govt | NATS | | 781
3
6200 | | | | | | | |
| TORNAT APMT
TORNAT, Nfld
47 37N 52 45W | N 5 A | Mico
Transport Div;
AAS | Canadian
Govt | NSAC | | 484
4
5180 | C-54 | None | 36,666
for C-54 | 64,000 | T-Temporary facilities
for 1500 | | |
| WHITEHORSE APMT
WHITEHORSE, Y.T.
60 43N 135 04W | N 6 A | Mico
Transport
Activity | Canadian
Govt | NATS | | 2297
3
7200 | B-29 | None | 93,300
for B-29 | 120,000 | T- | 148 750 | |
| GREENLAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WANGASNEK AB
WANGASNEK BEACH
61 09N 45 25W | F 5 A | AAS; AACSI;
Air Base Div. | NSAC | | NSAC | 136
1
6500 | B-29 | 1 - 1333
Sq Tds | 169,577
for B-24 | 1,699,656
640,750
Jet | T-
F- | 152 2311
40 37 | |
| SONGKETHOWFJORD AB
SONGKETHOWFJORD
67 01N 50 47W | F 5 A | Air Base Div. | NSAC | | NSAC | 166
1
6000 | C-54 | None | 41,100
for C-54 | 210,000 | T- | 36 261 | |
| THULE A/S
THULE
76 11N 68 14W | N 4 A | Air Base Div;
Mico Weather
Activities | Denish
Govt
Denish Govt
& US Wea Div | NSAC | | 52
1
4500 | C-54 | None | 8,889
for C-54 | Drum
storage | | | |

15

SECRET

SECRET

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

| NAME OF INSTALLATION
E
LOCATION
LATITUDE & LONGITUDE | C
O
U
N
T
R
Y | A
R
E
A | S
T
A
T
E | UTILIZATION & COMMAND | | | M
E
R
BY | FACILITIES | | | | | HOUSING CAPACITY | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---|---|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-------------|----|
| | | | | UTILIZATION | COMMAN
D
JURISDIC
TION
OPERATIONAL
CONTROL | JOINT
USE | | RUNWAYS | | HARD
STANDS | APRONS | AIRCRAFT
FUEL
TANKAGE | PERMANENT | | TEMPORARY | | |
| | | | | | | | | ELEVATION
NUMBER | LENGTH
GROSS
LOAD | | | | NUMBER | SQUARE YARDS
CAPACITY | (GALLONS) | OFF | AW |
| HAWAIIAN ISLANDS | | | | PACIFIC ISLANDS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MARKING SANDS AFB
NEW KAUAI
22 15N 159 47W | P | 4 | I | Aux Flt | NATS | | NATS | 14
2
6000 | B-29 | 22 for
F-47
for B-24 | 424,977
for B-24 | 650,000 | T-78
F- | 780
5 | 162
2 | 923
1 | |
| HELIOS AFB
KAHOOLAHE, OAHU
21 21N 157 47W | P | 5 | I | Aux Flt | NATS | IAC
CAP
USN
USARPAC | NATS | 15
5
6290 | B-24 | 22 B-24
32 F-38 | 756,667
for B-24 | 600,000 | T-80
F-34 | 879
22 | | 269 | |
| DILLINGHAM AFB
HELEIUA, OAHU
21 34N 158 13W | P | 5 | I | Aux Flt | NATS | USARPAC
USN | NATS | 16
2
8975 | B-24 | 19 B-24
26 F-38 | 62,170
for B-24 | 300,000 | T- | | | 2407 | |
| GENERAL LUDWIG FLD
HILO, HAWAII
19 43N 155 03W | N | | I | Aux Flt | Territory
of
Hawaii | NATS
USN
USCG | NATS | 29
2
6500 | B-24 | None | 282,198
for B-24 | 450,000 | T-72
F-29 | 126
12 | 168 | 726 | |
| HICKMAN AFB
HONOLULU, OAHU
21 08N 157 57W | P | 2 | A | Nav Sec; Air
Trans; AACS;
AACS; AWS; JARS | NATS | AIF
USN
Guard | NATS | 11
2
6400 | B-36 | | 476,999
for B-24 | 1,500,000 | T-
F-34 | 3200
973 | 677 | 2413
1 | |
| HONOLULU AFB
MOLKAI HILL RES, MOLOKAI
21 09N 157 07W | H | 6 | I | Aux Flt | NATS | | | 441
2
4500 | B-47 | | | | T-10 | 160 | | | |
| WHEELER AFB
WAIHANA, OAHU
21 08N 158 02W | P | 5 | I | Aux Flt | NATS | USARPAC
CAF
HNG | NATS | 825
3
6200 | B-24 | 8 for
B-24 | 320,555
for B-24 | 750,000 | T-8
F-132 | 1211
116 | 280 | 450 | |
| JOHNSTON ISLAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| JOHNSTON ISLAND AFB
JOHNSTON
16 44N 169 31W | S | 2 | A | Global
Transport Sv;
SB to Hickman;
AACS | NATS | USN | NATS | 7
1
5700 | B-29 | None | 26,666
for B-29 | 1,393,900 | T-
F-6 | | 79
22 | 723
32 | |
| MARIANAS ISLANDS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AGANA NAS
GDAM
13 09N 144 47E | G | | A | Air
Transport
Support | USN | NATS | | 267
2
7000 | B-29 | None | 410,000
for B-24 | 546,000 | | | | | |
| ANDERSON AFB
(North Guam AFB)
GDAM
13 35N 144 52E | P | 2 | A | Medium Bomber;
AACG; ACG;
see Rcn | USAF
20th AF | NATS | USAF | 577
2
8500 | B-29 | 156 for
B-29 | 349,023
for B-29 | 882,000 | T-48
F-77 | 848
57 | 158
48 | 4404
71 | |
| HARRIS AFB
GDAM
13 33N 144 49E | P | 5 | A | Homeing-
North Marine Dr
AACG; AWS | USAF
20th AF | | USAF | 159
1
7000 | B-29 | 22 for
B-29 | 526,000
for B-29 | 84,000 | T-12
F- | 57 | 249 | 7064
186 | |

SECRET

16

SECRET

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION
LATITUDE & LONGITUDE | CLASSIFICATION | STATUS | UTILIZATION & COMMAND | | | | M & R BY | FACILITIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|--------|---|--|-----------|----------------------------------|------------------|--|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|-----------|------------------------|-----|------|--|--|--|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | UTILIZATION | COMMAND JURISDICTION OPERATIONAL CONTROL | JOINT USE | RUNWAYS ELEVATION NUMBER LONGEST | | HARD STANDS AIRCRAFT GROSS LOAD CAPACITY | APRONS SQUARE YARDS CAPACITY | AIRCRAFT FUEL TANKAGE (GALLONS) | HOUSING CAPACITY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | T-119D/F FAMILY | TEMPORARY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MARIANAS ISLANDS | | | | | | | | | | | | | PACIFIC ISLANDS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HERZOG FLD
SAIEN
15 07N 145 43E | 0 | 3 | Misc
Transport
activity | USN | MATS | | 101
1
7300 | C-54 | 96 for
B-29 | 50,000 | Navy
Tank
Farm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NORTH TINIAN AFB
TINIAN
15 54N 145 38E | F | 5 | Aux to
Anderson AFB | USAF
20th AF | | 20th
AF | 85
4
8500 | B-29 | 240 for
B-29 | 341,077
for B-29 | Converted to
Island system
of 10,000,000 | T- | | 8 | 1929 | | | | | | | | | | |
| NORTHWEST GUAM AFB
GUAM
13 27N 144 52E | F | 5 | Routing
active
only | USAF
20th AF | | 20th
AF | 577
2
8518 | B-29 | 27 for
B-29 | 976,183
for B-29 | | T- | | 110 | 2135 | | | | | | | | | | |
| WEST TINIAN AFB
TINIAN
15 00N 145 37E | F | 5 | Aux to
Anderson AFB | USAF
20th AF | | 20th
AF | 254
1
8500 | B-29 | 254
for B-29 | 287,901
for B-29 | None | | | | | | | | Included in North
Tinian AFB | | | | | | |
| MARSHALL ISLANDS | | | | | | | | | | | | | VOLCANO ISLANDS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SWAJALEIN NAS
SWAJALEIN ATOLL
08 43N 167 44E | 0 | 5 | Air
Transport
Spt
14000 APO | USN | MATS | | 7
1
6750 | B-29 | None | 130,222
for B-29 | 1,360,000 | T- | | 32 | 330 | | | | | | | | | | |
| STICKELL FLD
STEWART
11 21N 160 20E | 6 | 4 | Misc
Transport
activity; MB | USN | MATS | MATS | 15
1
6800 | C-54 | 48,950
sq yds
C-54 | | 480,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CENTRAL AB
TAU TONG
04 47 141 19E | F | 5 | Air base
base | USAF
20th AF -
PACOM | MATS | PACOM | 333
3
9800 | B-36 | 21 for
B-29 | 431,991
for B-29 | 640,000 | T- | | 18 | 233 | | | | | | | | | | |
| BRAZIL | | | | | | | | | | | | | SOUTH AMERICA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GALEAO AFB
RIO DE JANEIRO
22 49S 43 14W | 6 | 4 | Misc
Transport
activity | Govt of
Brazil | MATS | | 10
1
8200 | C-54 | | | Avn's
available | | | | | | | | Unknown | | | | | | |
| VAL DE CAES FLD
BRASIL
01 23S 48 29W | 6 | 4 | Misc
Transport
activity | Govt of
Brazil | MATS | | 40
2
6000 | B-29 | | 167,600
for B-29 | 3,000,000
gals in
tanks | | | | | | | | Prohibit for 3,000
off AFB | | | | | | |
| BRITISH GUIANA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TICINON AFB
BIRD FARM
06 28N 58 15W | 0 | 2 | Activity abandoned with right of
immediate re-entry retained by US | | | | 95
1
7430 | C-54 | 18 for
C-54 | 84,617
for B-29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SECRET

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

ALASKAN AIR COMMAND

HEADQUARTERS, ELMENDORF AFB, ALASKA—APO 942, 9/0 PM, SEATTLE, WASH

| Name | Location | Name | Location |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|
| * AMCHITKA AF AUX FLD | AMCHITKA, ALASKA | FAIRBANKS AFB | FAIRBANKS, ALASKA |
| * ATKA AF AUX FLD | ATKA, ALASKA | GIKLAND AF AUX FLD | GIKLAND, ALASKA |
| * BARTON I AF AUX FLD (HEAVY **) | BARTON, ALASKA | HELIUM AFB | HELIUM, ALASKA |
| * BETHEL AFB | BETHEL, ALASKA | ELMENDORF AFB | ELMENDORF, ALASKA |
| * BIC DELTA AFB | BIC DELTA, ALASKA | * HONOLULU AFB | HONOLULU, HAWAII |
| * CAMP ELLER AF AUX FLD | ATKA, ALASKA | * HONOLULU AFB | HONOLULU, HAWAII |
| * CAPE AFB | TEMU, ALASKA | * HONOLULU AFB | HONOLULU, HAWAII |
| * CHASE AF AUX FLD | CHASKA, ALASKA | * HONOLULU AFB | HONOLULU, HAWAII |
| * EIELSON AFB | EIELSON, ALASKA | * HONOLULU AFB | HONOLULU, HAWAII |
| * ELMENDORF AFB | ELMENDORF, ALASKA | * HONOLULU AFB | HONOLULU, HAWAII |

CARIBBEAN AIR COMMAND

HEADQUARTERS, ALBROOK AFB, CANAL ZONE—APO 825, 9/0 PM, NEW ORLEANS, LA.

| | | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| * ALBROOK AFB | ALBROOK, CANAL ZONE | * (N) PRINCE AFB | PRINCE, CANAL ZONE |
| * ATKINSON AFB | WIDE PARK, BRITISH GUIANA | * HOWLAND AFB | HOWLAND, CANAL ZONE |
| * BANGOR AFB | ST. JOHN, ST. LUCIA | * HULL AFB | HULL, TEXAS |
| * CAROLINE AFB | ST. JOHN, ANTIGUA | | |
| * CAROLINE AFB | ST. JOHN, ANTIGUA | | |

FAR EAST AIR FORCE

HEADQUARTERS, TOKYO, HONSHU, JAPAN—APO 925, 9/0 PM, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

(*) MANDEL AFB TOKYO, HONSHU, JAPAN

FEAMCOM

HEADQUARTERS, TACHIKAWA, HONSHU, JAPAN—APO 323, 9/0 PM, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

CHANG AFB CHANG, TAIWAN ISLANDS
CHANG AFB CHANG, TAIWAN ISLANDS

NOTE: * INSTALLATIONS ON INACTIVE STATUS
(*) ASSIGNED TO NATO
(b) MAINTAINED AS A WHOLE AS ALT. DATE

SECRET

18

0 1 5 2 3 0 0 7 7 5

SECRET

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

314 AIR DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS, NAGOYA, HONSHU, JAPAN—APO 710, % PM, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| BOFU AB | BOFU, HONSHU, JAPAN | MIBO AB | MIBO, HONSHU, JAPAN |
| * BACHINBEI AUX AB | BACHINBEI, HONSHU, JAPAN | * MIKIYAMA AUX AB | MIKIYAMA, HONSHU, JAPAN |
| * BANASHIRI AUX AB | BANASHIRI, HONSHU, JAPAN | MIKAMA AB | MIKAMA, HONSHU, JAPAN |
| * BANSHIN AUX AB | OSAKA, HONSHU, JAPAN | * MIYU AUX AB | MIYU, HONSHU, JAPAN |
| * BITOYOSHI AUX AB | BITOYOSHI, KYUSHU, JAPAN | * MIYAZAKI AUX AB | MIYAZAKI, KYUSHU, JAPAN |
| ITAMI AB | OSAKA, HONSHU, JAPAN | * NIIGATA AUX AB | NIIGATA, HONSHU, JAPAN |
| ITATEBE AB | FUKUOKA, KYUSHU, JAPAN | * OGIWA AUX AB | OGIWA, KYUSHU, JAPAN |
| (b) IMARUNI AB | IMARUNI, HONSHU, JAPAN | * OZUKI AUX AB (CAMP FUKUYOSHI) | OZUKI, HONSHU, JAPAN |
| JINGOSU AB | ITOHAWAGA, HONSHU, JAPAN | * SHINGI (SATSUMA) AUX AB | SHINGI, HONSHU, JAPAN |
| * KAMAYAMA AUX AB | HONSHU, JAPAN | * SONE AUX AB | SONE, KYUSHU, JAPAN |
| * KANSHA AUX AB | KANSHA, KYUSHU, JAPAN | * TAKAMATSU AUX AB | TAKAMATSU, SHIKOKU, JAPAN |
| * KUNAI (MAGOTA) AB | MAGOTA, HONSHU, JAPAN | TOJINDARA AUX AB | KOKOSHIMA, KYUSHU, JAPAN |
| * KUNATSU AUX AB | KUNATSU, HONSHU, JAPAN | TSUIKI AB | TSUIKI, KYUSHU, JAPAN |
| * KUNOIKE AUX AB | FUKASHIMA, HONSHU, JAPAN | TAJIEU AUX AB | TAJIEU, HONSHU, JAPAN |
| | | YAKOTA AB | FUSSA, HONSHU, JAPAN |

315 AIR DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS, FEANCOM AREA "B", FUCHU, HONSHU, JAPAN—APO 959, % PM, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

| | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| ASHITA AB | ASHITA, KYUSHU, JAPAN |
| BRADY APID | FUKUOKA, KYUSHU, JAPAN |
| TACHIKAWA AB | TACHIKAWA, HONSHU, JAPAN |

THIRTEENTH AIR FORCE

HEADQUARTERS, CLARK AFB, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, APO 74, % PM, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

CLARK AFB ANGELIS, PHILIPPINES

TWENTIETH AIR FORCE

HEADQUARTERS, OKINAWA ISLAND—APO 239, % PM, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

| | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| AGUNGSON AFB | GUAM, MARIANAS ISLANDS | KADENA AB | OKINAWA, RYUKYU ISLANDS |
| * ANASE AUX AB | OKINAWA, RYUKYU ISLANDS | * MOTOSH AUX AB | OKINAWA, RYUKYU ISLANDS |
| WKO AUX AB | OKINAWA, RYUKYU ISLANDS | NAHA AB | OKINAWA, RYUKYU ISLANDS |
| PUTER AB | OKINAWA, RYUKYU ISLANDS | * NORTH TINIAN AFB | TINIAN, MARIANAS ISLANDS |
| HARMON AFB | GUAM, MARIANAS ISLANDS | NORTHWEST GUAM AFB | GUAM, MARIANAS ISLANDS |
| * ISHIMA AUX AB | ISHIMA, RYUKYU ISLANDS | * WEST TINIAN AFB | TINIAN, MARIANAS ISLANDS |
| | | TUTUAN AUX AB | OKINAWA, RYUKYU ISLANDS |

NOTE: * INSTALLATIONS ON INACTIVE STATUS
(b) BEAR OPERATIONAL CONTROL

SECRET

SECRET

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

MILITARY AIR TRANSPORT SERVICE

HEADQUARTERS, ANDREWS AFB, WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

| | | | |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| (*) ALBANY AFBT | ALBANY, BRITAIN | * BIRMINGHAM AFBT | MILORAT, T. H. |
| * BARKING GARDS AFB | BARSA, T. H. | (*) JOHNSTON ISLAND AFB | JOHNSTON ISLAND |
| * BELLINGHAM AFB | BAHAI, T. H. | (*) KAGAWA CIVIL AFBT | KAGAWA, JAPAN |
| (*) BRUSHFIELD AFBT | BRUSHFIELD, CANADA | KELAVIA AFBT | KELAVIA, ISLAND |
| (*) CIAMPIRO AFBT | CIAMPIRO, ITALY | KISILEY AFB | ST GEORGE, BERBERIA |
| (*) CRAN FLD | PORT LEAVEY, MEXICO | LAGEB FLD | TEGEGINA, ALGERIA |
| DUARREN AFBT | SAUDI ARABIA | (*) MERRIDALE AFBT | TEGEGINA, IRAQ |
| * DILLINGHAM AFB | DAHU, T. H. | (*) NIQUITA AFBT | OTTER |
| (*) DON MUANG AFBT | BANGKOK, SIAM | (*) OULI AFBT | PARIS, FRANCE |
| (*) DUN DEW AFBT | CALCUTTA, INDIA | (*) PALAM AFBT | NEW DELHI, INDIA |
| (*) EDMONTON AB | EDMONTON, ALBERTA, CANADA | (*) PEROTTS FLD | MARSHALL, LIBERIA |
| (*) ELLERSBURG AFBT (MILITARY) | ELLSBURG, MARYLAND | (*) ROTTENHAM AFBT | WINDING, MONTREAL, CANADA |
| (*) EYTHAM AFBT | ANKARA, TURKEY | (*) VAL DE CANS FLD | BRUN, BRAZIL |
| * FAROUK AFBT | CAIRO, EGYPT | * WHEELER AFB | DAHU, T. H. |
| (*) FORT BELCON AB | PORT BELCON, BC, CANADA | WHEELING FLD | TRIPOLI, LIBYA |
| (*) GALLAGHER AFBT | RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL | (*) WITTENBERG AFBT | WITTENBERG, T. H., CANADA |
| * GENERAL LYMAN FLD | HAWAII, T. H. | * WINDHAMER FLD | GEORGETOWN, ANTIGUA |
| * HICKAM AFB | DAHU, T. H. | | |

NORTHEAST AIR COMMAND

HEADQUARTERS, PEPPERRELL AFB, — APO 862, 9/6 PM, NEW YORK, N. Y.

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| (c) CHAPLAIN AFBT | RAFFIN, NWT, CANADA | (c) KINGAN AFBT | MINGAN, QUEBEC, CANADA |
| EDMONTON AFBT | STEPHENVILLE, NEWFOUNDLAND, CANADA | (c) KINGSBAY A/B | PRINCE PATRICK, NWT, CANADA |
| (c) ESKDALE SOUND A/S | ESKDALE SOUND, NWT, CANADA | KANARUK A/B | KANARUK, NWT, CANADA |
| (c) GANDER AFBT | GANDER, NEWFOUNDLAND, CANADA | (c) KESWICK BAY A/S | KESWICK BAY, NWT, CANADA |
| (c) GOOSE BAY AFBT | GOOSE BAY, LABRADOR, CANADA | KONRSTADTSTROM A/B | KONRSTADTSTROM, GREENLAND |
| (c) IQUALOON A/S | ELLY RINGNES, NWT, CANADA | (c) TORBAY AFBT | ST JOHN, NEWFOUNDLAND, CANADA |
| | | THULE A/S | THULE, GREENLAND |

STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND

HEADQUARTERS, OFFUTT AFB, OMAHA, NEBRASKA

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| LAKEN HEATH RAF STA | LAKENHEATH, ENGLAND | NAMES AFB | AGUIRRE, PUERTO RICO |
| LINDSEY RAF STA | DONCASTER, ENGLAND | SCULTHORPE RAF STA | FAREHAM, ENGLAND |
| MARBLE HALL RAF STA | MARBLE HALL, ENGLAND | WADDINGTON RAF STA | WADDINGTON, ENGLAND |
| MILKHAM RAF STA | MILKHAM, ENGLAND | WITTON RAF STA | WITTON, ENGLAND |

NOTE: * INSTALLATIONS ON INACTIVE STATUS
 (a) INSTALLATIONS USED ON INTERNATIONAL ROUTES BY MIL AND NOT ASSIGNED TO A USAF COMMAND
 (b) INSTALLATION ON INACTIVE STATUS, OPERATED BY FAA UNDER MILS CONTRACT
 (c) CANADIAN COMMAND
 (d) LEASED FACILITIES

SECRET

20

SECRET

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

U.S. AIR FORCE IN EUROPE

HEADQUARTERS, WIESBADEN, GERMANY—APO 633, 9/0 PM, NEW YORK, N.Y.

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| SEN OUSSEN AFIS | SEN OUSSEN, MOROCCO | MOUSSEUR AIR DEPOT | MOUSSEUR, MOROCCO |
| * BORDJ-MOUSTAG AFIS | BORDJ, FRANCE | ** PEROTIA AFIS | PEROTIA, ITALY |
| BORDJ AFIS | BORDJ, ALGERIA | * RABAT SAIS AFIS | RABAT, MOROCCO |
| * BORDJ AFIS | BORDJ, ALGERIA | SEI ELIMANE AFIS | SEI ELIMANE, MOROCCO |
| CHATELAIN AFIS DEPOT | CHATELAIN, FRANCE | | |
| EL DZEM SAIS AFIS | EL DZEM SAIS, MOROCCO | | |

THIRD AIR FORCE

HEADQUARTERS, VICTORIA PARK ESTATE, SOUTH RUISLIP, ENGLAND—APO 125, 9/0 PM, NEW YORK, N.Y.

| | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| BEWATER RAF STA | WOODBRIDGE/SUFFOLK, ENGLAND | WELLSWORTH RAF STA | WELLSWORTH/SUFFOLK, ENGLAND |
| BOVEY AIRCRAFT DEPOT | BOVEY, ENGLAND | WIMBORNE RAF STA | WIMBORNE/DORSET, ENGLAND |
| BRENTON RAF STA | BRENTON, ENGLAND | WILTSHIRE RAF STA | WILTSHIRE, ENGLAND |
| BRENTON RAF STA | BRENTON, ENGLAND | WILTSHIRE GROVE RAF STA | WILTSHIRE GROVE/SUFFOLK, ENGLAND |
| FAIRFORD RAF STA | FAIRFORD, ENGLAND | UPPER KEPPON RAF STA | UPPER KEPPON, ENGLAND |
| GREENHAM COMMON RAF STA | GREENHAM COMMON, ENGLAND | WETHERBY RAF STA | WETHERBY, ENGLAND |

TWELFTH AIR FORCE

HEADQUARTERS, WIESBADEN, GERMANY—APO 633, 9/0 PM, NEW YORK, N.Y.

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| CHATELAIN AIR DEPOT | CHATELAIN, FRANCE | HEIN-MAIN AB | HEIN-MAIN, GERMANY |
| CHATELAIN AFIS | CHATELAIN, FRANCE | TEMPLEOV AB | TEMPLEOV, GERMANY |
| EDLING AIR DEPOT | EDLING, GERMANY | TUL-ROGERS AB | TUL-ROGERS, FRANCE |
| FURSTENBERG AB | FURSTENBERG, GERMANY | TULLIN AB | TULLIN, AUSTRALIA |
| GIEBELSTADT AB | GIEBELSTADT, GERMANY | ** UDINE AFIS | UDINE, ITALY |
| LANZBERG AB | LANZBERG, GERMANY | WIESBADEN AB | WIESBADEN, GERMANY |
| LACH-COURTAIN AB | LACH-COURTAIN, FRANCE | | |
| MEXEN AB | MEXEN, GERMANY | | |

NOTE: * FRENCH COMMAND
** ITALIAN COMMAND

SECRET



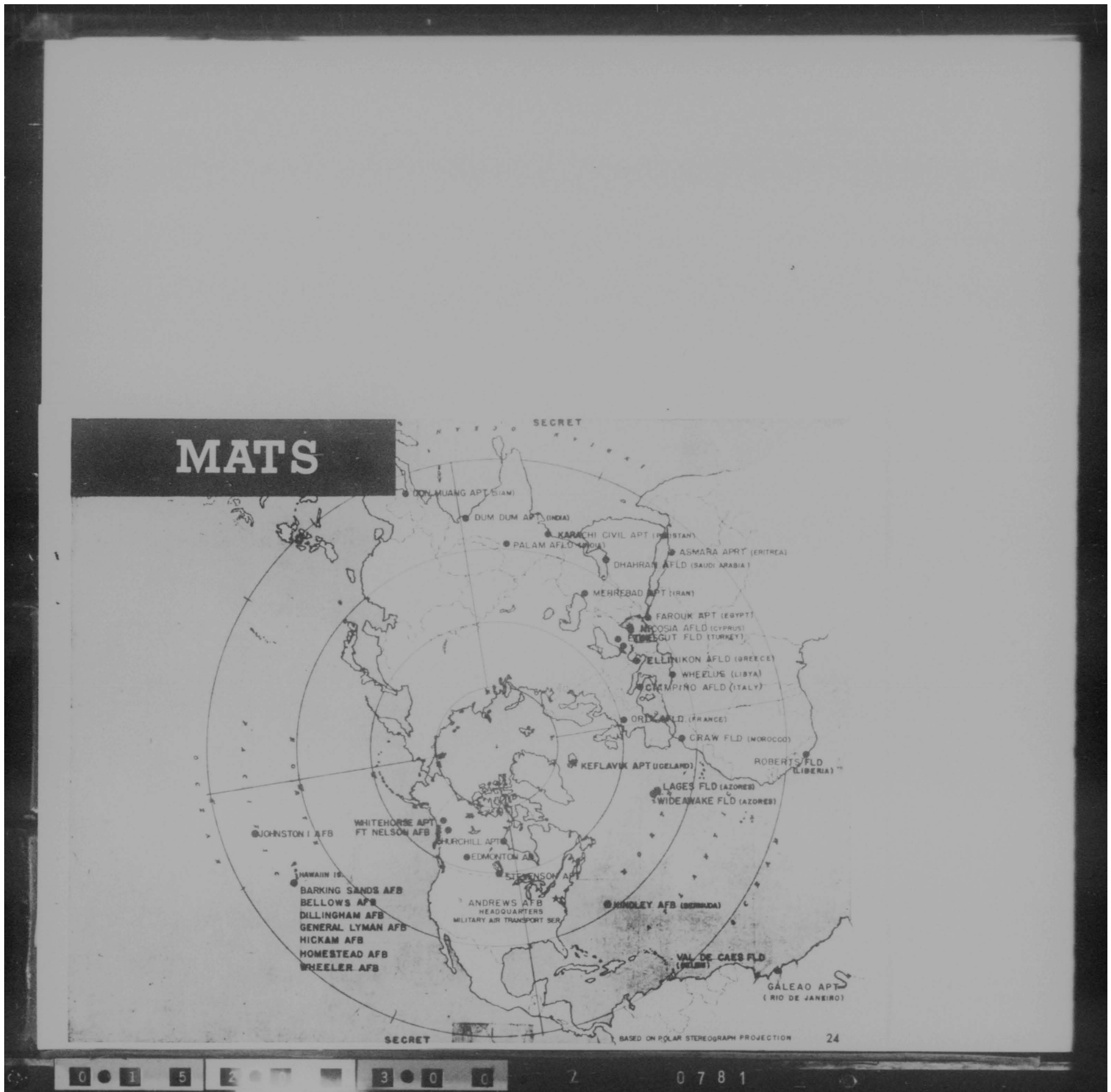
0 1 5

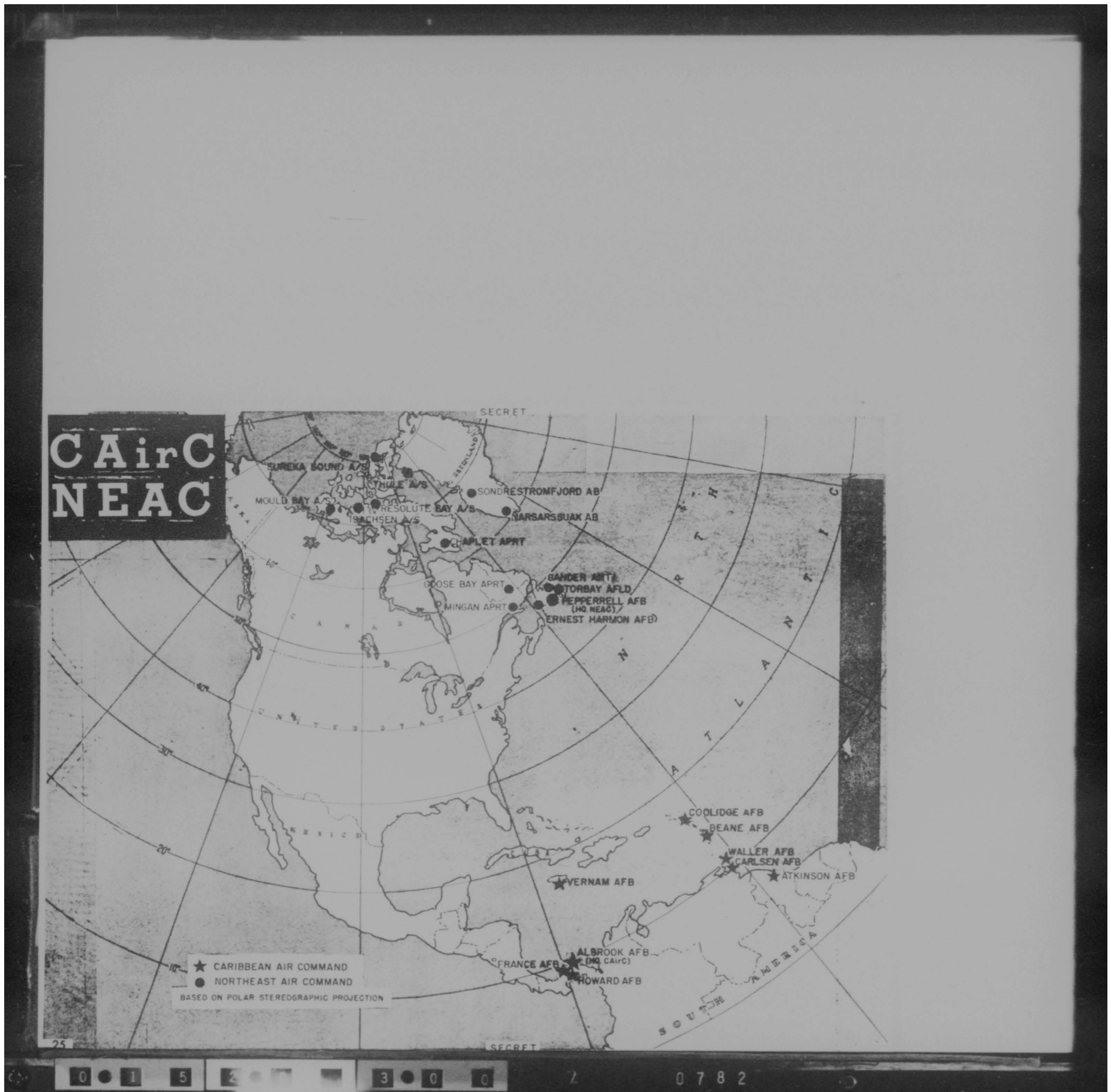
2

3 0 0

2

0 7 8 0





SECRET

USAFE (Twelfth AF) • SAC



● UNITED STATES AIR FORCES IN EUROPE
○ STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND TWELFTH AIR FORCE

SECRET

BASED ON POLAR STEREOGRAPHIC PROJECTION

26

0 ● 1 5 2 ● 3 ● 0 0

2 0 7 8 3



• USAF
• Third AF
• SAC

● THIRD AF
◆ SAC
ALL STATIONS ARE RAF UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE
BASED ON POLAR STEREOGRAPHIC PROJECTION
SECRET

SECRET

SECRET

0 1 5

2

3 0 0

2

0 7 8 4

SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ASSIGNMENT | | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | | REMARKS | | |
|--|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-------------|-----|----------|---------|--------|---------|-------|---------|--------------------------------|--|
| | ACTIVE
/ INACTIVE | COMMAND
/ JURISDIC
TION | JOINT
/ USE | MAINTENANCE
/ REPAIR | SALES | BAR | DEPOSITS | HOUSING | REPAIR | STORAGE | OTHER | | | |
| AAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AAC-OP Liaison Office, Merrill Fld, Anchorage | X | AAC | CAF | 79 AD Wg | | | | | | | | X | AAC - Civil Air Patrol Station | |
| Air Police Station, Anchorage | X | AAC | None | 79 AD Wg | | | | | | | | | X | Air Police Station |
| Birch Lake, Birch Lake | X | AAC | USARL | 5001 Wg | | | | | | | | | X | Operational Site - West Camp |
| Blair Lake, Fairbanks | X | AAC | USARL | 5001 Wg | | | | X | | | | | | Working on Serial Storage |
| Charnofski Harbor, Dulaska | X | AAC | None | 79 AD Wg | | | | | | | | | X | Deck Pac - Harbor Supply & Storage Site |
| Cook Inlet, Anchorage | X | AAC | None | 79 AD Wg | | | | X | | | | | | Serial Storage Practice |
| Gale River Storage Range, Anchorage, Alaska | X | AAC | USARL | 79 AD Wg | | | | X | | | | | | Out-Aircraft Storage Practice |
| Palitarka Bombproof Experimental Site, Fairbanks | X | AAC | USARL | 5001 Wg | | | | | | | | | X | Bombproof Experimental Station
Intermediate in working out Short
Range Station |
| Kollas - Charlhoff Area, Box to Standard 370 | X | AAC | | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Lake Hood, Anchorage | X | AAC | None | 79 AD Wg | | | | X | | | | | X | Administrative Housing, Engine Loading |
| Lake Louise, Alaska | X | AAC | USARL | 79 AD Wg | | | | | | | | | X | Officers Rest Camp |
| Moines, Alaska | X | AAC | USARL | 79 AD Wg | | | | | | | | | X | Rest Camp #1 |
| Nikolai, Alaska | X | AAC | USARL | 79 AD Wg | | | | | | | | | X | Rest Camp #2 |
| Down Bay, Anchorage, Alaska | X | AAC | USARL | AAC | | | | | | | | | X | Storage Area |
| Point Barrow, Alaska | X | AAC | None | 5001 Wg | | | | | | | | | X | Point to Point, Out to Air, W/F, Under
Search, Working Areas |
| Wichituk Lake, Alaska | X | AAC | USARL | 5001 Wg | | | | | | | | | X | Rest Camp (Camp #1) only |
| Chly Cove, 1911, Alaska | X | AAC | None | 79 AD Wg | | | | | | | | | X | Storage Operations Data |
| Wills Lake, Alaska | X | AAC | USARL | 79 AD Wg | | | | | | | | | X | Officers Rest Camp |
| 341 Road, Anchorage | X | AAC | USARL | 79 AD Wg | | | | | | | | | X | Operational Site |
| Ball Cliff AAC (in Beetle "A") | X | AAC | None | 5001 Wg | X | | | X | | | | | | Lower Storage Area Station, Point to Point
Support to Air, Working Areas |

SECRET

28

0 1 5

2

3 0 0

7

0 7 8 5

SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ASSIGNMENT | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | | REMARKS |
|--|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|--------|---------|----------|---------|
| | ACTIVE
INACTIVE | COMMAND
JURISDIC-
TION | JOINT
USE | MAINTENANCE
&
REPAIR | AAC | AWC | B&B | REPAIR | STORAGE | OTHER | |
| AAC | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bethel ACGW Sta, Bethel Fld, Alaska | X | AAC | | | | | | | X | | |
| Bethel ACGW Site, Bethel, Alaska | X | AAC | | | | | | | | X | |
| Cape Lisburne ACGW Sta, Cape Lisburne, Alaska | X | AAC | | | | | | | X | | |
| Cape Bewich ACGW Sta, Cape Bewich, Alaska | X | AAC | | | | | | | X | | |
| Cape Prince of Wales ACGW Sta, Alaska | X | AAC | | | | | | | X | | |
| Cape Romanof ACGW Sta, Cape Romanof, Alaska | X | AAC | | | | | | | X | | |
| Clear ACGW Sta, Clear AF Aux Fld, Alaska | X | AAC | | | | | | | X | | |
| Elmendorf ACGW Sta, Elmendorf AFB, Alaska | X | AAC | | | | | | | X | | |
| Elmendorf ACGW Con Ctr, Anchorage, Alaska | X | AAC | | | | | | | X | | |
| Elmendorf AWC, Anchorage, Alaska | X | AAC | | | | | | | | X | |
| Farwell Ground Control Interceptor Site, Anchorage, Alaska | X | AAC | | | | | | | X | | |
| Fire-Island ACGW Sta, Fire Island, Alaska | X | AAC | | | | | | | X | | |
| Gilene ACGW Sta, Gilene, Alaska | X | AAC | | | | | | | X | Off-base | |
| Gilene ACGW Sta, Gilene, Alaska | X | AAC | | | | | | | X | Co-base | |
| Knobell ACGW Sta, St. Lawrence I, Alaska | X | AAC | | | | | | | X | | |
| Kotzebue ACGW Sta, Kotzebue, Alaska | X | AAC | | | | | | | X | | |
| Ladd ACGW Con Ctr, Ladd AFB, Alaska | X | AAC | | | | | | | X | | |
| Ladd AWC, Ladd AFB, Alaska | X | AAC | | | | | | | | X | |
| Ladd-Melaleon Joint Trans, Fairbanks, Alaska | X | AAC | | | | | | | | X | |
| Midleton Island ACGW Site, Midleton, Alaska | X | AAC | | | | | | | | X | |
| Murphy Dome ACGW Sta, Murphy Dome, Alaska | X | AAC | | | | | | | X | | |
| Nalae ACGW Sta, Nalae AF Aux Fld, Alaska | X | AAC | | | | | | | X | Off-base | |
| Nalae ACGW Sta, Nalae AF Aux Fld, Alaska | X | AAC | | | | | | | X | Co-base | |
| Woo ACGW Sta, Wicks AFB, Alaska | X | AAC | | | | | | | X | | |
| St. Lawrence I, ACGW Sta, Alaska | X | AAC | | | | | | | X | | |

SECRET

SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ASSIGNMENT | | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | | REMARKS | |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------------|----|----|--------|---------|-------|---------|---------|---|
| | ACTIVE
/
INACTIVE | COMMAND
JURISDICTION | JOINT
USE | MAINTENANCE
&
REPAIR | AAC | AW | AW | DEPOTS | HOUSING | ROADS | STORAGE | | OTHER |
| AAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Takotna ACGW Sta, Takotna, Alaska | I | AAC | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Willow ACGW Sta, Willow AF Aux Fld, Alaska | I | AAC | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Willow ACGW Reg & Storage, Alaska | I | AAC | | | | | | | | I | | I | |
| CAIRC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beacon Radar Site, Area #10, Jamaica | I | CAIRC | None | | | | | | | | | I | Licensed to Colonial Govt. |
| Blanchisseuse, Trinidad | I | CAIRC | None | | | | | | | | | I | Air Warning Site |
| Boat Station, Balboa, C. I. | I | CAIRC | USN | USN | | | | | | | | I | Crash Boat Station |
| Charanchoire, Trinidad | I | CAIRC | None | | | | | | | | | I | Harbor Defense Artillery |
| Docksite #1, Port of Spain, Trinidad | I | CAIRC | None | | | | | | | | | I | Marine Terminal |
| Flagstaff, Tobago | I | CAIRC | | | | | | | | | | I | Air Warning Site |
| Former Navy Site, Antigua, B.W.I. | I | CAIRC | | | | | | | | | | I | 19-year Leased, Activity Abandoned |
| Gatun Aerodrome, C.I. | I | CAIRC | | CAIRC | | | | | | | | I | |
| Glassboro Area #1, Jamaica | I | CAIRC | | US Army | | | | | | | | I | Spywire, Signal Corps, U.S. Army |
| Greenhill, Trinidad | I | CAIRC | | None | | | | | | | | I | Harbor Defense Coast Artillery |
| Healthcare Hills, Area #1, Jamaica | I | CAIRC | | | | | | | | | | I | Undeveloped Recreation Area |
| Laloue, Trinidad | I | CAIRC | | | | | | | | | | I | Air Warning Site |
| Mansuilla, Trinidad | I | CAIRC | | | | | | | | | | I | Jungle Warfare Trg & Recreation |
| Marine Terminal Area #1, Jamaica | I | CAIRC | | | | | | | | | | I | PLM, PLI, ACR |
| Monks Island, Trinidad | I | CAIRC | | | | | | | | | | I | Harbor Defense |
| More, Area #1, Jamaica | I | CAIRC | | | | | | | | | | I | Air Warning Site; Outleased to Col. Govt. |
| Negril Point, Area #11, Jamaica | I | CAIRC | | | | | | | | | | I | Air Warning Site; Outleased to Col. Govt. |
| Palo Viejo Point, TSP/DF Sta, Balboa, C.I. | I | CAIRC | | CAIRC | | | | | | | | I | VSP/DF |
| Pigeon Island, Area #1, Jamaica | I | CAIRC | | | | | | | | | | I | Undeveloped Defense Area |

SECRET

30

SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ASSIGNMENT | | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | | REMARKS |
|--|--------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-------------|-----|-------------------|---------|--------|---------|-------|-----------------------------|
| | ACTIVE
INACTIVE | COMMAND
JURISDIC-
TION | JOINT
USE | MAINTENANCE
&
REPAIR | SACS | AW5 | B.G. OR
DEPOTS | HOUSING | MESSER | STORAGE | OTHER | |
| CAIRC | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Portland Ridge, Area #3, Jamaica | I | CAIRC | | | | | | | | | | I Undeveloped Training Area |
| Rio Hato Transpills, Range A-1, Panama | I | CAIRC | | CAIRC | | | I | | | | | Aerial Gunnery |
| Range A-2, Isla Grande, Panama | I | CAIRC | | CAIRC | | | I | | | | | Aerial Gunnery |
| Range A-3, Isla Villa Rica, Panama | I | CAIRC | | CAIRC | | | I | | | | | High Level Bombing |
| Range A-4, Iquitos Island, Panama | I | CAIRC | | CAIRC | | | I | | | | | Chemical Spray Strafing |
| Range A-5, Culebra de Major Rock, Panama | I | CAIRC | None | CAIRC | | | I | | | | | |
| Range A-6, Los Farallones Rock, Panama | I | CAIRC | | CAIRC | | | I | | | | | Dive & Skip Bombing |
| Range A-7, Canal Zone | I | CAIRC | US Army
Caribbean | | | | I | | | | | |
| Tobago Aerodrome, Panama | I | CAIRC | | CAIRC | | | | | | | | I |
| Verdant Vale, Trinidad | I | CAIRC | | | | | | | | | | I Quarry |
| FEAF | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FEAF Army Hall, Tokyo, Japan | I | FEAF | | | | | | I | | | | Onjio Kaitan Bldg |
| Nakono FM Relay Site #1, Honshu, Japan | I | FEAF | | FEAF | | | | | | | | I FM Relay Site #1 |
| Koganei Golf Course, Tokyo, Japan | I | FEAF | | | | | | | | | | I |
| Melji Building, Tokyo, Japan | I | FEAF | | | | I | I | | | | | I FEAF Headquarters |
| New Kaito Building, Tokyo, Japan | I | FEAF | | | | | | I | | | | I FEAF Headquarters |
| 01 FM Relay Site #2, Honshu, Japan | I | FEAF | | FEAF | | | | | | | | I FM Relay Site #2 |
| Tokyo Electric Building, Tokyo, Japan | I | FEAF | | | | | | I | | | | |
| University Club, Tokyo, Japan | I | FEAF | | | | | | I | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ASSIGNMENT | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | | | REMARKS | |
|---|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|------|-----|----------|--------|---------|-------|---------|---------|-------------------------------|
| | ACTIVE
INACTIVE | COMMAND
JURISDICTION | JOINT
USE | MAINTENANCE
&
REPAIR | AACS | AWS | B.B.G.R. | DEPOTS | HOUSING | RADAR | STORAGE | | OTHER |
| FEAMCOM | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Air Depot Area, Clark AFB, Angeles, Luzon, P.I. | I | FEAMCOM | | 13 AF | | | | | | | | | |
| Chofu Country Club, Chofu, Honshu, Japan | I | FEAMCOM | | FEAMCOM | | | | | | | | | I Recreation |
| FEAMCOM Area "A", Showa, Japan | I | FEAMCOM | | FEAMCOM | | | | I | I | | | | I Aux Depot Repair |
| FEAMCOM Area "B", Fuchu, Japan | I | FEAMCOM | | FEAMCOM | | | I | | I | | | | I Hi, 315 Air Div |
| FEAMCOM AB, Tachikawa, Japan | I | FEAMCOM | | FEAMCOM | | | | | I | | | | I FEAMCOM Headquarters |
| Iwahara Ski Lodge, Niigata, Japan | I | FEAMCOM | | FEAMCOM | | | | | | | | | I Recreation |
| Koozji Aru Ammo Supply & Storage Depot, Koozji, Japan | I | FEAMCOM | | FEAMCOM | | | | | I | | | | |
| Danda Receiving Pk, Honshu, Japan | I | FEAMCOM | | FEAMCOM | | | | | | | | | I Receiver Station |
| Tate Reserve, Tate, Japan | I | FEAMCOM | | FEAMCOM | | | | | I | | | | I Aviation Ammunition |
| Yamada Ammo Park, Yamada, Kyushu, Japan | I | FEAMCOM | | FEAMCOM | | | | | I | | | | I Ammo Supply & Storage Depot |
| 314 AD (FEAF) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 314AD Emergency Radio Installation, Nagoya, Japan | I | 314AD | | 314AD | | | | | | | | | I CW Receiver |
| 314AD Radio Installation, Nagoya, Japan | I | 314AD | | 314AD | | | | | | | | | I Teletype Receiver |
| 314AD Radio Installation, Nagoya, Japan | I | 314AD | | 314AD | | | | | | | | | I Transmitter |
| Air Installation Office Area, Honshu, Japan | I | 314AD | | | | | | | | | | | I Repairs & Utilities |
| Akashiya Warehouse, Nagoya, Japan | I | 314AD | | | | | | | | | | | I |
| Amegomori BSG Range (Amegomori), Honshu, Japan | I | 314AD | | 314AD | | | | | I | | | | I Air to Ground |
| American Village, Honshu, Japan | I | 314AD | | | | | | | | I | | | I Assigned to Komeki AB |
| Asahi Press Building Billeto, Honshu, Japan | I | 314AD | | | | | | | | I | | | I Assigned to Komeki AB |
| Castle Area, Nagoya, Japan | I | 314AD | | | | | | | | | | | I |
| Castle Heights Dependent Housing, Nagoya, Japan | I | 314AD | | | | | | | | I | | | I Assigned to Komeki AB |
| Chiyoda Hotel Billeto, Honshu, Japan | I | 314AD | | | | | | | | I | | | I Civilian Housing, Komeki AB |
| Daichi Hotel, Nagoya, Japan | I | 314AD | | | | | | | | I | | | I |

SECRET

32

SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ASSIGNMENT | | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | | REMARKS | | |
|--|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|------------------------|--|
| | ACTIVE
INACTIVE | COMMAND
JURISDIC-
TION | JOINT
USE | MAINTENANCE
&
REPAIR | AACS | B.A.C.H. | DEPOTS | HOUSING | REGR. | STORAGE | OTHER | | | |
| 314 AD (FEAF) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Funabashi, Chiba Prefecture, Honshu, Japan | I | 314AD | | 314AD | | | | | | | | X | Transmitter | |
| Futatabi Bombing Target, Nagasaki, Japan | I | 314AD
POAF | | 314AD | | | | X | | | | | Assigned to Itazuka AB | |
| Hakano-machi Transmitter Site, Sendai, Honshu, Japan | I | 314AD | | 314AD | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Hiroo Rifle Range, Fukuoka, Japan | I | 314AD | | 314AD | | | | | | | | | X | Assigned to Itazuka AB |
| Iitani Radio Range, Iitani, Japan | I | 314AD | | 314AD | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Iteruke Off-base Hotel Facility, Fukuoka, Japan | I | 314AD | | 314AD | | | | | | | | | X | Recreational facility-Assigned to Itazuka |
| Kanko Hotel Billite, Nagoya, Japan | I | 314AD | | | | | | | | | | X | | Assigned to Komaki AB |
| Kanashi-Yama (Pali), Kyushu, Japan | I | 314AD | | 314AD | | | | | | | | | X | VHF D/F |
| Kawaniganaki Golf Course, Japan | I | 314AD | | 314AD | | | | | | | | | X | Assigned to Johnson AB |
| Kawanishi Bomb Dump, Iitani, Honshu, Japan | I | 314AD | | 314AD | | | | | | | | | X | Air Ammo Dump |
| Kiyoco Swimming Pool, Nagoya, Japan | I | 314AD | | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Kodama Swimming Pool, Honshu, Japan | I | 314AD | | | | | | | | | | | X | Assigned to Komaki AB |
| Kyushu Aerial Gunnery Range, Japan | I | 314AD | | 314AD | | | | X | | | | | | |
| Miama AB Crash Rest Base, Hachiohse, Japan | I | 314AD | | 314AD | | | | | | | | | X | Sea Rescue |
| Miama AB, Jap Dependent Housing, Furusaki, Honshu, Japan | I | 314AD | | | | | | | | | | X | | Assigned to Miama AB |
| Mito Air-to-Ground Range, Mito, Japan | I | 314AD | 2nd Army | 314AD | | | | X | | | | | | Air-to-Ground, Assigned to Johnson AB |
| Miyako LP Hower, Omito-mura, Honshu, Japan | I | 314AD | | 314AD | | | | | | | | | X | LP Hower |
| Moji ACW Site, Fukuoka Pref, Kyushu, Japan | I | 314AD | | 314AD | | | | | | | | | X | Assigned to Itazuka AB |
| Ms. Hiei ACW Site, Amari, Japan | I | 314AD | 2nd Army | 314AD | | | | | | | | X | | ACW Assigned to Nagoya AB |
| Nagoya Air Base, Honshu, Japan | I | 314AD
POAF | | 314AD | | | | X | X | | | | X | W. 114 Air Division
Assigned to Komaki AB |
| Nagoya Base Garage, Honshu, Japan | I | 314AD | | | | | | | | | | | X | Automotive Maintenance |
| Nagoya City Miso Units, Honshu, Japan | I | 314AD
CAF | | | | | | | | | | | X | Assigned to Komaki AB |
| Nagoya Communication Bldg, Honshu, Japan | I | 314AD
CAF | | | | | | | | | | | X | Aux to Komaki AB |
| Nagoya Cowley Club, Honshu, Japan | I | 314AD
CAF | | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Nagoya Hall & Park, Nagoya, Japan | I | 314AD | | | | | | | | | | | X | Recreational facilities |

SECRET

SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ASSIGNMENT | | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | REMARKS | | | |
|--|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-----|--------|--------|---------|-------|---------|---------|------------------|---|
| | ACTIVE
/
INACTIVE | COMMAND
/
JURISDICTION | JOINT
/
USE | MAINTENANCE
/
&
REPAIR | ARC | AMS | B & GR | DEPOTS | HOUSING | RADAR | | STORAGE | OTHER | |
| 314 AD (FEAF) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nagoya PI Bldg, Nagoya, Japan | I | 314AD | | | | | | | | | | X | Air to Komaki AB | |
| Nagoya PI Garage, Nagoya, Japan | I | 314AD | | | | | | | | | | | X | Vehicle Repair Garage, Air to Komaki AB |
| Nagoya Rad Rec Station, Nagoya, Japan | I | 314AD | | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Nagoya Rehab Dependents Housing, Nagoya, Japan | I | 314AD | | | | | | X | | | | | | Assigned to Komaki AB |
| Nagoya Unmanned Hel Area, Nagoya, Japan | I | 314AD | | | | | | X | | | | | | Assigned to Komaki AB |
| Nagoya Snack Shack, Honshu, Japan | I | 314AD | | | | | | | | | | | X | Air to Komaki AB |
| Nagoya Sanitary Building, Honshu, Japan | I | 314AD | | | | | | | | | | | X | Supply Warehouse-Komaki AB |
| Nagoya Transmitter Site, Honshu, Japan | I | 314AD | | | | | | | | | | | X | Air to Komaki AB |
| Komaki ACGW Site, Nagasaki, Kyushu, Japan | I | 314AD | | 314AD | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Northern Honshu Aerial Gunnery Range, Area #1, Japan | I | 314AD | | 314AD | | | | X | | | | | | |
| Northern Honshu Aerial Gunnery Range, Area #2, Japan | I | 314AD | | 314AD | | | | X | | | | | | Air to Air, Overwater Range |
| Osaka Radar Site, Osaka, Japan | I | 314AD | | 314AD | | | | | | | | | X | ACGW |
| Osaka Shima Firing Range, Honshu, Japan | I | 314AD | | 314AD | | | | X | | | | | | Over Water Range |
| Oyama FM Relay Site #1, Honshu, Japan | I | 314AD | | 314AD | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Oyama Helmet Component, Honshu, Japan | I | 314AD | | 314AD | | | | X | | | | | | Assigned to Komaki AB |
| Radar Site #1, Honshu, Japan | I | 314AD | | 314AD | | | | | | | | | X | ACGW |
| Radar Site #2, Honshu, Japan | I | 314AD | | 314AD | | | | | | | | | X | ACGW |
| Radar Site #3, Shikano-Hime, Japan | I | 314AD | | 314AD | | | | | | | | | X | ACGW |
| Radar Site #4, Shiroi, Japan | I | 314AD | | 314AD | | | | | | | | | X | ACGW |
| Radar Site #5, Kyoga, Hokkaido, Japan | I | 314AD | | 314AD | | | | | | | | | X | ACGW, Assigned to Itazuke AB |
| Radar Site #6, Niigata, Japan | I | 314AD | | 314AD | | | | | | | | | X | ACGW, Assigned to Misawa AB |
| Radar Site #7, Niho, Japan | I | 314AD | USN | 314AD | | | | | | | | | X | ACGW |
| Radar Site #8, Komatsu, Japan | I | 314AD | | 314AD | | | | | | | | | X | ACGW, Assigned to Misawa AB |
| Radar Site #9, Soma, Japan | I | 314AD | | 314AD | | | | | | | | | X | ACGW, Assigned to Itazuke AB |
| Radar Site #10, Sado Shima, Japan | I | 314AD | | 314AD | | | | | | | | | X | ACGW, Assigned to Misawa AB |

SECRET

34

SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ASSIGNMENT | | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | | REMARKS |
|---|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------------|------------|--------|---------|-------|---------|-------|----------------------------|
| | ACTIVE
INACTIVE | COMMAND
JURISDICTION | JOINT
USE | MAINTENANCE
&
REPAIR | AACS
AWS | B & G
R | DEPOTS | HOUSING | RADAR | STORAGE | OTHER | |
| 314 AD (FEAF) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Takarazuka Area Housing, JAF 497, Japan | I | 314 AD | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Komaki AB |
| Takarazuka Hotel QWR, Takarazuka, Japan | I | 314 AD | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Komaki AB |
| Toneyama Dependent Housing Area, Toneyama, Japan | I | 314 AD | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Komaki AB |
| Tori-Shima Air-to-Ground Range, Kyushu, Japan | I | 314 AD | | 314 AD | | | | | | | I | Air to Ground |
| Towada Best Hotel, Yamagata, Japan | I | 314 AD | | 314 AD | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Misawa AB |
| Tsu Facilities, Mie prefecture, Tsu, Japan | I | 314 AD | | 314 AD | | | | | | | I | Troop & Dependent Housing |
| Tokota Rifle Range, Fussa, Japan | I | 314 AD | | | | | | | | | I | Small Arms Range |
| Tokota AB Crash Boat Base, Yokohama, Japan | I | 314 AD | | 8th Army | | | | | | | I | Sea Rescue |
| Tokota Yama, Honshu, Japan | I | 314 AD | | 314 AD | | | | | | | I | FM Relay |
| Yonago #1, Honshu, Japan | I | 314 AD | | 314 AD | | | | | | | I | Air-to-Air Overwater Range |
| Yonago #2, Yonago, Honshu, Japan | I | 314 AD | | 314 AD | | | | | | | I | Air to Ground |
| 315 AD (FEAF) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Central Honshu Aerial Gunnery Range, Japan | I | 315 AD | | 315 AD | | | | | | | I | |
| Kashihara Billet, Honshu, Japan | I | 315 AD | | 315 AD | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Asahi AB |
| Tachikawa AB Bahab Dependent Housing, Tachikawa, Japan | I | 315 AD | | | | | | | | | I | |
| 13TH AF (FEAF) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 213rd Army Unit/AGO Records Depository
Camp Dillman, Manila, P. I. | I | 13AF | | | | | | | | | I | Misc. Admin. Activity |
| Air Police Detach, Clark AFB, P. I. | I | 13AF | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Baguio, Luzon, P. I. | I | 13AF | | 13AF | | | | | | | I | VHF D/T |
| Bataan FOL Depot, Luzon, P. I. | I | 13AF | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Camp Cavite, P. I. | I | 13AF | | | | | | | | | I | Engr Base Toyo Bn |

SECRET

36

SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ASSIGNMENT | | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | | REMARKS |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------------|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|----------------------------|
| | ACTIVE
INSTALLATION | COMMAND
JURISDICTION | JOINT
USE | MAINTENANCE
&
REPAIR | AACS | AAI | B.G.M. | DEPOTS | WOLANS | REPAIR | STORAGE | |
| 13TH AF (FEAF) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Base Club, Hahn, F. I. | X | 13AF | COMBINED USE | | | | | | | | X | Club & Recreational Center |
| Club AF Hahn, Hahn, F. I. | X | 13AF | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Club AF Tinsmith, Hahn, F. I. | X | 13AF | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Club Air Weather Sta., Hahn, F. I. | X | 13AF | | | | | X | | | | | |
| Clubpoint AF Hahn, Hahn, F. I. | X | 13AF | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Club Point, Hahn, F. I. | X | 13AF | | 13AF | | X | | | | | | Quarry Range |
| Fl. Co. Hahn, Hahn, F. I. | X | 13AF | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Headquarters Air Base Storage, Hahn, F. I. | X | 13AF | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Hahn Club, Hahn, F. I. | X | 13AF | | | | | | | X | | | Family Housing |
| Hahn Club House, Hahn, F. I. | X | 13AF | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Headquarters Joint Team, Hahn, F. I. | X | 13AF | | | | | | | | | X | |
| HQ Club, Hahn, F. I. | X | 13AF | | | | | X | | | | | |
| Signal Club, Hahn, F. I. | X | 13AF | | | | | | | | | X | |
| U.S. Army Hahn, F. I., Hahn, F. I. | X | 13AF | | | | | | | | | X | |
| U.S. Golf Club, Hahn, F. I. | X | 13AF | | | | | | | | | X | |
| 20TH AF (FEAF) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Advanced Base Club, Tinsmith, Tinsmith, W. I. | X | 20AF | | | | | | X | | | | |
| Barbers & Dry Cleaning Service, Tinsmith, W. I. | X | 20AF | | 20AF | | | | | | | X | Wash Facilities |
| Club Hospital, Tinsmith, W. I. | X | 20AF | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Club Point Supply and Storage, Tinsmith, W. I. | X | 20AF | | 20AF | | | X | | | | | |
| Club Point & Club Point, Tinsmith, W. I. | X | 20AF | | | | | | X | | | | Assigned to 1st AF |
| Club Point Club Storage, Tinsmith, W. I. | X | 20AF | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Control Club, Tinsmith, W. I. | X | 20AF | | | | | | | | | X | |

37

SECRET

0-7-94

SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ASSIGNMENT | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | | REMARKS | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|------|------|----------|--------|---------|-------|---------|---------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| | ACTIVE | COMMAND JURISDICTION | JOINT USE | MAINTENANCE & REPAIR | AACS | AW S | B. S. GR | DEPOTS | HOUSING | RADAR | | STORAGE | OTHER | | | | | | |
| 20TH AF (FEAF) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Higha Cove ACM Hq. & Dep., Okinawa | I | 20AF | | | | | | | | | | I | Support Squadron | | | | | | |
| China Bank & Arms Storage, Okinawa | I | 20AF | | 20AF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dependent Sq., Area C, Okinawa | I | 20AF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beragawa, Okinawa | I | 20AF | | 20AF | | | | | | | | | I | VHF Transmitter | | | | | |
| Yaman Housing & Hq., Itoman, Okinawa | I | 20AF | | 20AF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kabusa Hq., Okinawa | I | 20AF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kabusa Tank Farm Hq., Okinawa | I | 20AF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kase Housing Area, Okinawa | I | 20AF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Myzawa Jima ACM Housing Area, Okinawa | I | 20AF | | 20AF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motobu ACM Housing Area, Okinawa | I | 20AF | | 20AF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Naha Harbor, Sea Breeze, Okinawa | I | 20AF | | 20AF | | | | | | | | | | I | Crash boat dock | | | | |
| Naha Radio Range, Naha, Okinawa | I | 20AF | | 20AF | | | | | | | | | | | I | VCA | | | |
| Shimo Jima IF Sta., Okinawa | I | 20AF | | 20AF | | | | | | | | | | | I | VHF receiver | | | |
| Soko Transmitter, Okinawa | I | 20AF | | 20AF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tontan Housing Area, Okinawa | I | 20AF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tontan Radio Range, Okinawa | I | 20AF | | 20AF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tontan Receiver, Okinawa | I | 20AF | | 20AF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tontan Station, Okinawa | I | 20AF | | 20AF | | | | | | | | | | | | I | Aircraft Control and Warning | | |
| Yama Water Plant, Okinawa | I | 20AF | | 20AF | | | | | | | | | | | | | I | Pumping Station | |
| ATL DIV (MATS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Geternet Hill Outpost, Bermuda | I | MATS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cowley Hill Outpost, Bermuda | I | MATS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Olson Point, Bermuda, Azores | I | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | I | Transmitting Site |

SECRET

SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ASSIGNMENT | | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | | REMARKS | | |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|---------|-------|---------|---------|---|----------------------|
| | ACTIVE
INACTIVE | COMMAND
JURISDIC
TION | JOINT
USE | MAINTENANCE
&
REPAIR | ABCs | REG
S | REG
R | DEPOSITS | HOUSING | RAZAR | STORAGE | | OTHER | |
| ATL DIV (MATS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Denville Head Outpost, Bermuda | I | MATS | | | | | | | | | | I | Receiver Site - 4475' Sea Platform
(Sea Platform inactive) | |
| Fort Victoria Outpost, St. George, Bermuda | I | MATS | | MATS | I | | | | | | | | | |
| Glennie Hill Outpost, Hamilton, Bermuda | I | MATS | | | | | | | | | | | I | Surface Surveillance |
| High Point Outpost, Somerset, Hamilton, Bermuda | I | MATS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R.M. Dockyard, Ireland, Bermuda | I | MATS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kindley AFB Fire Control System, Hamilton, Bermuda | I | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | | | | |
| (Kindley AFB) Obstruction Lights, St. George, Bermuda | I | MATS | | LOCAL
Govt - USN | MATS | | | | | | | | | |
| Knayton Hill Outpost, Hamilton, Bermuda | I | MATS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mt. Hill/Grove Point Outpost, St. George, Bermuda | I | MATS | | LOCAL
Govt | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jaynter's Hill Outpost, St. George, Bermuda | I | MATS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prospect Barracks Outpost, Hamilton, Bermuda | I | MATS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Radio Range, Taghira, Libya | I | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Radio Transmitters, Sebdaia, Libya | I | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Seaside Radio Receiver, Sebda, Libya | I | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Skinners Hill Outpost, St. George, Bermuda | I | MATS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tom Hill Outpost, Somerset, Bermuda | I | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tubor Hill Outpost, Somerset, Bermuda | I | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Shawton AFB Crash Boat Sta., Tripoli, Libya | I | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Shawton AFB OF Sta., Tripoli, Libya | I | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Villa Nova, Terceira, Azores | I | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | | | | |
| PAC DIV (MATS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barking Sands Ammo Storage Area, Hanalei, T. H. | I | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barking Sands Waterline R/W, Hanalei, T. H. | I | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | | | | |

SECRET

40

0 ● 1 5

2 ● 0

3 ● 0 0

0 7 9 7

SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ASSIGNMENT | | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | | REMARKS | | |
|---|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------------|------|----------|--------|---------|-------|---------|---------|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | ACTIVE
INACTIVE | COMMAND
JURISDICTION | JOINT
USE | MAINTENANCE
&
REPAIR | BACS | AWIS | B.G.S.R. | DEPOTS | HOUSING | RADAR | SIGNALS | | OTHER | |
| PAC DIV (MATS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hellens AFB-Waterline R/W, Oahu, Hawaiian Is. | I | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | | I | Waterline R/W | |
| Hillingham AFB Waterline R/W, Oahu, Hawaiian Is. | I | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | | I | Waterline right-of-way | |
| East Range Sewer Line R/W, Oahu Is., T. H. | I | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | | I | | |
| East Range Tunnel (Tire & Tube Storage) Oahu Is., T.H.I. | I | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | | I | | |
| Four Island Targets, Oahu Is., T.H. | I | MATS | | MATS | | | | I | | | | | | |
| 54D East Range Sub-assembly Depot, Oahu, Hawaiian Is. | I | MATS | | | | | | | I | | | | | |
| Haleakala Military Reservation, Haleakala, Maui, Hawaiian Is. | I | MATS | | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Haleakala Power Line R/W, Haleakala, Maui Is. | I | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Hickam AFB Sewer Line R/W, Oahu, Hawaiian | I | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Honolulu Military Reservation, Moiliili Is. | I | MATS | NAC | MATS | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Kane Point Radar Sta., Honolulu, Oahu, T. H. | I | MATS | | | | | | | | | I | | Radar Sta. & Base Camp | |
| Kaipapa, Oahu, T. H. | I | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | | | I | Waterline |
| Kalaheo Crater Access Road R/W, Oahu Island, T. H. | I | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Kalaheo Crater Access Line R/W, Oahu Island, T. H. | I | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | | | I | Jursey |
| Kalaheo Crater, Radar Station, Oahu Island, T. H. | I | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | I | | | | |
| Kalaheo Crater Waterline R/W & Run House, Oahu, T.H. | I | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Kaunaloa Access Rd R/W | I | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Kaunaloa Waterline R/W & Run House, Oahu Island | I | MATS | | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Mt. Kaala V.F. Sta., Base Camp, Moiliili Is., Oahu | I | MATS | | | | | | I | I | | | | | Radio Station & Base Camp |
| Panama Access Rd R/W, Oahu Island, T. H. | I | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Panama Radar Station, Oahu, T. H. | I | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | I | | | | Air Warning Service |
| Panama R/W, Oahu, Hawaiian Islands | I | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | | | I | Waterline R/W to Radar Station |
| Panama Hill Det., Ewa-Ewa, Oahu, Hawaiian Is. | I | MATS | | | | | | | | | I | | | Radar Station & Base Camp |
| Waipio AFB Radio Sta. (Transmitter & Receiver) | I | MATS | | | | | | | | | | | I | Radio Receiver-Transmitter Station |
| Waipio Sta Access Road R/W, T. H. | I | MATS | | | | | | | | | | | I | |

41

SECRET

0

1

5

2

3

0

0

0.798

SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ASSIGNMENT | | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | | REMARKS |
|---|--------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------|---------|-------|--|---|--|
| | ACTIVE
INACTIVE | COMMAND
JURISDIC-
TION | JOINT
USE | MAINTENANCE
&
REPAIR | RACS
AMS | B & G
DEPOTS | MORSING
RADAR | STORAGE | OTHER | | | |
| PAC DIV (MATS) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Radio Satellite R/V, T. H. | I | MATS | | | | | | | | | I | Off-base utility |
| Wake Island FOU, Wake | I | MATS | CAF | | | | | | | | | Avgas bulk fuel storage |
| Var Reserve Satellite System, Military Reservations, Oahu, T.H. | I | MATS | USF | | | | | | | | | Avgas storage & distribution |
| Wheeler 170 Water Line R/V, Wakeham, Oahu Is. T.H. | I | MATS | | NAW | | | | | | | | |
| NEAC | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Black Point Base End Sta., St. John's, NF10, Canada | I | NEAC | | | | | | | | | | |
| Colinet Road Camp, NF10, Canada | I | NEAC | | | | | | | | | | |
| Copper Head Outpost, Flettentie Bay, NF10, Canada | I | NEAC | | | | | | | | | | |
| Corner Brook, NF10, Canada | I | NEAC | | NEAC | | | | | | | | Telephone Repeater Station |
| Ernest Harmon AFB, NB Spur, NF10, Canada | I | NEAC | | | | | | | | | | |
| Flat Rock Point Outpost, St. John's, NF10, Canada | I | NEAC | | | | | | | | | | Land only |
| Fox Tail End, End Sta., NF10, Canada | I | NEAC | | | | | | | | | | Base End Station |
| Grand Falls, NF10, Canada | I | NEAC | | NEAC | | | | | | | | Telephone Repeater Station |
| Imeson Harbor Det Sta., St. John's, NF10, Canada | I | NEAC | | | | | | | | | | Harbor Defense |
| Stinson, NF10, Canada | I | NEAC | | NEAC | | | | | | | | Receiver Station |
| McAndrew AFB, Argentina, NF10, Canada | I | NEAC | | NEAC | I | I | I | | | | | Hq & Hq Sq IACG; AWG; Air Depot |
| Millerton Junction, Corner Brook, NF10, Canada | I | NEAC | | NEAC | | | | | | | | Telephone Repeater Station |
| Narsarsuaq, Birmwood, Greenland | I | NEAC | Govt of Greenland | NEAC | | I | | | | | | Danish operated, US equipment |
| NF10 Long Lines System, NF10, Canada | I | NEAC | | | | | | | | | | |
| Osborn Brook Repeater Sta., NF10, Canada | I | NEAC | | | | | | | | | | Repeater Station |
| Peloping Island, Seffin, NT, Canada | I | NEAC | | NEAC | | I | | | | | | Weather Station |
| Parsons I & 1/2, Flettentie Bay, Argentina, NF10, Canada | I | NEAC | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pepperwell AFB, St. John's, NF10, Canada | I | NEAC | | NEAC | I | I | | | | | | Hq, Northeast Air Command, NS; Com Sec |
| Port au Port Repeater Sta., NF10, Canada | I | NEAC | | | | | | | | | | Repeater Station |

SECRET

42

SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ASSIGNMENT | | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | | REMARKS | |
|---|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------------|-----|----------|--------|---------|-------|---------|---------|--|
| | ACTIVE
INACTIVE | COMMAND
JURISDIC-
TION | JOINT
USE | MAINTENANCE
&
REPAIR | SACS | AMS | B.S.G.P. | DEPOTS | HOUSING | RADAR | STORAGE | | OTHER |
| NEAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Portugal Cove Ammunition Storage Site, St. John's, NF10 | I | NEAC | | | | | | | | | | I | Load only |
| Prince Christian Sound, Greenland | I | NEAC | | NEAC | | I | | | | | | | Weather Station
Civilian operated, US equipment |
| Sadleriff, St. John's, NF10, Canada | I | NEAC | | NEAC | | | | | | | | I | Harbor defense |
| Ship Harbor, NF10, Canada | I | NEAC | | NEAC | | | | | | | | I | |
| Shovel Harbor, NF10, Canada | I | NEAC | | NEAC | | | | | | | | I | Telephone Repeater Station |
| Statutek, Greenland | I | NEAC | | NEAC | | I | | | | | | I | Weather & Direction Finding Station |
| Swelgrove, St. John's, NF10, Canada | I | NEAC | | NEAC | | | | | | | | I | |
| St. Andrew, Port au Basque, NF10, Canada | I | NEAC | | NEAC | | | | | | | | I | Telephone Repeater Station |
| USAF Docks, St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada | I | NEAC | | NEAC | | | I | | | | | I | Fuel Storage |
| Wesleyville, NF10, Canada | I | NEAC | | NEAC | | | | | | | | I | Load only, improvements disposed of |
| Whitbourne, NF10, Canada | I | NEAC | | NEAC | | | | | | | | I | Telephone Repeater Station |
| White's Road, NF10, Canada | I | NEAC | | NEAC | | | | | | | | I | |
| SAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ammunition Storage, Aquidilla, P.R. | I | SAC | | SAC | | | | | | | | I | |
| Crown Mt., Virgin Islands | I | SAC | None | | | | | | | | | I | Air Warning Site, Outleaded to Insular Com |
| Deschero, Puerto Rico | I | SAC | None | SAC | | I | | | | | | | Bombing Range |
| Guaynabo, Puerto Rico | I | SAC | | SAC | | | | | | | | I | Air Warning Site |
| Horton MA Sta., Southwell/Georgetown, St. J. | I | 7.1 Div | | | | | | | | | | I | Radar bomb scoring |
| Marine Terminal, Aquidilla, P.R. | I | SAC | | SAC | | | | | | | | I | Crew boats, barges, FCL |
| San Patricio, P. R. | I | SAC | | SAC | | | I | | | | | | Gasoline Storage |
| Santa Ana, Puerto Rico | I | SAC | | | | | | | | | | I | Air Warning Site, Outleaded to Insular Com |

SECRET

SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ASSIGNMENT | | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | | REMARKS | |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------------|-----|----------|-------|---------|-------|---------|---------|--|
| | ACTIVE
INACTIVE | COMMAND
JURISDIC
TION | JOINT
USE | MAINTENANCE
&
REPAIR | ARCS | DWS | B.B.G.P. | DEPTS | HOUSING | RADAR | STORAGE | | OTHER |
| USAFE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Berford St. John RAF Sta. Bedfordshire, Eng. | X | USAF
RAF | RAF | Air Ministry | X | | | | | | | | Glibcom |
| Beacon Light, Warrington, England | X | USAF
RAF | RAF | Air Ministry | | | | | | | | X | Small rotating beacon-Obstruction Light |
| Bolney RAF Sta., Wiltshire/Berks, Eng. | X | USAF
RAF | | | | | | | | | | X | Mobile Radio |
| Bold Colliery, Warrington, England | X | USAF
RAF | RAF | Air Ministry | | | | | | | | X | Obstruction Light |
| Bovingdon Transmitter Site, Bedfordshire, England | X | USAF
RAF | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Burton Park Mill Hospital, Wiltshire, England | X | USAF
RAF | | | | | | | | | | X | Hospital |
| Burtonwood Housing, Burtonwood, England | X | USAF
RAF | | | | | | X | | | | | |
| (Burtonwood) Radio Range Station, Warrington, England | X | USAF
RAF | | Air Ministry | | | | | | | | X | Loop Type Range |
| Busy Park, Middlesex, England | X | USAF
RAF | SAC
AF | | | X | X | | | | | X | ARC, ARCS, Rq. RAF activities |
| Chilcock Priory RAF Sta. Bedfordshire, England | X | USAF
RAF | | | | | | | | | | X | Radio Sq. Mobile |
| Clock Face Colliery, Warrington, England | X | USAF
RAF | RAF | Air Ministry | | | | | | | | X | Obstruction Light-Obstruction Aid Post. |
| Croughton RAF Sta., Bedfordshire/Berkshire, Eng. | X | USAF
RAF | RAF | Air Ministry | X | | | | | | | X | Glibcom
Radio Sq. (Mobile);
Training & Housing |
| Drill Hall RAF Sta., Bedfordshire, England | X | USAF
RAF | | | | | | X | | | | | Trained Personnel Depot |
| Kirkby RAF Sta., Essex/Wiltshire, England | X | USAF
RAF | | | | | | X | | | | | |
| Lowdowns Housing, Wiltshire, England | X | USAF
RAF | | | | | | X | | | | | |
| London Air Cadets, 7-71 Grosvenor Sq., London, Eng. | X | USAF
RAF | | British | | | | | | | | X | Air Cadets Club
Office space & conference room |
| Busy RAF Sta., Bedfordshire, England | X | USAF
RAF | | | | | | X | | | | | Training & Housing |
| Winton RAF Sta., Bedfordshire, England | X | USAF
RAF | | | | | | X | | | | | |
| Winton-on-Avon RAF Sta., Bedfordshire, England | X | USAF
RAF | | Air Ministry | | | | | | | | X | RAF Medical Sq. |
| No. 1 Goshawk Club, London, England | X | USAF
RAF | | RAF | | | | X | | | | | Family Housing |
| No. 11 Hyde Park Mess, London, England | X | USAF
RAF | | | | | | | | | | X | Garage Bldg. |
| Winton Barracks, Lancaster Regimental Depot | X | USAF
RAF | | | | | | | | | | X | Air Base Sq. |
| Wilton RAF Sta., Wiltshire, Bedfordshire, Eng. | X | USAF
RAF | | USAF | | | | | | | | X | Air/RAF base/road site (Glibcom) |
| Park House, 10-99 Park St., London, England | X | USAF
RAF | | British | | | | | | | | X | Recreation center, London Eye Can |
| Photo Test Facility, West Brayton, England | X | SAC
7ADiv | RAF | Air Ministry | | | | | | | | X | |

SECRET

44

SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ASSIGNMENT | | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | | REMARKS | |
|---|------------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------|------|------|-------|---------|-------|---------|---------|--------------------------|
| | ACTIVE | COMMAND JURISDICTION | JOINT USE | MAINTENANCE & REPAIR | BASE | AMLS | REAR | DEPTS | HOUSING | RAZAR | STORAGE | | OTHER |
| USAFE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rutlip Parking & Rec Area, Rutlip, England | X | USAFE
RAF | RAF | British | | | | | | X | | X | Storage and Motor Pool |
| Rutlip RAF Sta, West Rutlip, Middlesex, England | X | USAFE
RAF | RAF | | | | | | | | | X | Storage |
| South North Housing, Lancashire Leigh, England | X | RAF | | | | | | X | | | | | |
| Southorpe Housing, Southorpe, England | X | USAFE
RAF | | | | | | X | | | | | |
| Shaftesbury MIL Hospital Site, Salisbury, England | X | USAFE
RAF | | | | | | | | | | X | Personnel Processing |
| Shawbury Housing Scheme, Shawbury, England | X | USAFE
RAF | RAF | Air Ministry | | | | | | | | X | |
| South Rutlip USAF Sta, Middlesex, England | X | USAFE
RAF | RAF | RAF | | | X | X | | | | X | Hq RAF, Hq TADMV |
| Stratford RAF Sta, Brechin/Aberde, England | X | USAFE
RAF | | | | | | | | | | X | Radio Sq (Mobile) Det |
| Theaklethorpe RAF Sta, York/Lincolnshire, England | X | USAFE
RAF | | | | | | | | | | X | Radio Sq (Mobile) Det |
| USAF Sales Commissary, Ely, England | X | USAFE
RAF | | Air Ministry | | | | | | | | X | |
| Victoria Park Est, South Rutlip, Middlesex, England | X | USAFE
RAF | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Warrington Office, Lancashire, England | X | USAFE
RAF | | | | | | | | | | X | Office space |
| Wellford, England | X | USAFE
RAF | | USAFE | | | | X | | | | | Army Supply Depot |
| Worcester Park Hospital, Cambridge/Cambridgeshire, Eng. | X | USAFE
RAF | | | | | | | | | | X | Hospital Group |
| Woolford House, Wormsley Park, London, England | X | USAFE
RAF | | USAFE | | | | | | | | X | London Sec Center |
| Witchford, Ely, Cambridgeshire, England (Ely Station) | X | USAFE
RAF | RAF | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Witchell Camp, Weymouth, England | X | USAFE
RAF | | | | | | X | | | | | Off-base housing |
| Wycombe Abbey RAF Sta, High Wycombe Bucks, England | X | USAFE
RAF | | USAFE | | | | | | | | | Air Base Service |
| USAFE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Allendorf Repair Station, Germany | X | USAFE
12AF | | French | | | | | | | | X | Telephone Repair Station |
| Altes Korn Kasern, Wiesbaden, Germany | X | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Artillerie Kasern Postfach, Wiesbaden, Germany | X | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | X | | | | | Assigned to Lodging Co |
| Salzhan Radio Regn, Germany | X | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | | | X | Assigned to Weitzberg AB |

SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ASSIGNMENT | | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | | REMARKS | | | |
|--|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------|-----|----------|--------|---------|-------|---------|---------|-----------------------------|---|-----|
| | ACTIVE
INACTIVE | COMMAND
JURISDICTION | JOINT
USE | MAINTENANCE
&
REPAIR | RACS | AMS | B.B.G.R. | DEPOTS | HOUSING | RADAR | STORAGE | | OTHER | | |
| USAFE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Frankfurt, Frankfurt, Germany | X | USAFE | | | | | | | | | | X | Personnel processing center | | |
| Frankfurt AACS Station, Frankfurt, Germany | X | USAF | Security
Gerta | | | X | | | | | | | X | FIS Service | |
| Frankfurt VIP/PM Terminal, Germany | X | USAF | | | ENGINE | | | | | | | | X | VIP/PM Terminal and Relay | |
| Freising Family Housing, Germany | X | USAF | | | USAF | | | X | | | | | | Family & Group Housing Assigned Erding AB | |
| Freising Radar Station, Germany | X | USAFE | | | USAF | | | | X | | | | | ACAW, AACS Maint, Assigned to Erding AB | |
| Fritlar AACS Station, Germany | X | USAF | Security
Gerta | | ENGINE | X | | | | | | | | | |
| Freiburg Housing Base, Germany | X | USAFE | Security
Gerta | | ENGINE | | | | | | | | | X | VAR |
| Flude Radio Range, Germany | X | USAF | Security
Gerta | | ENGINE | | | | | | | | X | VAR low frequency radio range | |
| Furstenfeldbruck Reg Community, Munich, Germany | X | USAF | MTO | | | | | X | | | | | | Assigned to Furstenfeldbruck AB | |
| Geuting Family Housing, Germany | X | USAF | | | USAFE | | | X | | | | | | Assigned to Furstenfeldbruck AB | |
| Gelsholz Radio Receiver, Germany | X | USAF | | | | | | | | | | | X | Assigned to Hahn-Main AB | |
| Gilching Family Housing, Germany | X | USAF | | | USAFE | | | X | | | | | | Assigned to Furstenfeldbruck AB | |
| Grosswald Radio Receiver Station, Germany | X | USAF | | | USAFE | | | | | | | | X | Assigned to Neuburg AB | |
| Grover Freising Family Housing, Wiesbaden, Germany | X | USAF | | | USAFE | | | X | | | | | | Assigned to Wiesbaden HP | |
| Hindlring Radar Station & ACW Ops Ctr, Germany | X | USAF | | | USAF | | | | X | | | | | Assigned to Erding AB | |
| Honnemagel Base Ops Bldg Dept, Wiesbaden, Germany | X | USAF | | | | | | X | | | | | | Plan Dept Activity | |
| Hindenberg, Germany | X | USAFE | | | USAFE | | | | | | | | X | Intelligence Activity | |
| Hersfeld, Germany | X | USAFE | | | USAFE | | | | | | | | X | Intelligence Activity | |
| Hessberg VIP/DF Station, Germany | X | USAF | | | USAF | | | | | | | | X | Assigned to Erding AB | |
| Hiesenberg Barron, Wiesbaden, Germany | X | USAF | | | | | | | X | | | | | Repair Shop & WH | |
| Hockeln Antonia Park, Germany | X | USAF | | | USAFE | | | | | | | | X | Assigned to Wiesbaden AB | |
| Hof, Germany | X | USAFE | | | USAFE | | | | | | | | X | Intelligence Activity | |
| Hofels Family Housing, Germany | X | USAF | US Constabulary | | USAFE | | | X | | | | | | Assigned to Wiesbaden AB | |
| Hohenbrunn Army Depot, Hohenbrunn, Germany | X | USAF | | | | | | X | | | | | | Aux. to Erding AB | |
| Horn VIP/DF Station, Germany | X | USAF | | British | | | | | | | | | X | VIP/DF Station | |

SECRET

SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ASSIGNMENT | | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | | REMARKS | | |
|--|------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------|-----|------|--------|---------|-------|---------|---------|---|--------------------------------------|
| | ACTIVE | COMMAND JURISDICTION | JOINT USE | MAINTENANCE & REPAIR | AACS | AMS | B&SR | DEPOTS | HOUSING | RADAR | STORAGE | | OTHER | |
| USAFE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weta Amm Storage, Weta, France | X | USAFE | | | | | | | | | X | | Arms Storage - Air Base | |
| Hoonchbruck Radio Receiver, Germany | X | USAF | | | | | | | | | | X | Assigned to Rhein-Main AB | |
| Yverfellen Family Housing, Germany | X | USAFE | | USAFE | | | | | | | | X | Assigned to Rhein-Main AB | |
| Woolburg Family Housing, Germany | X | USAF | | USAFE | | | | | | | | X | Assigned to Erling AB | |
| Munich/Isarweh AACS Sta, Munich, Germany | X | USAFE | Occupying
Gerts | USCOM | X | | | | | | | | | |
| Munich Vehicle Rebuild Plant, Munich, Germany | X | USAF | | USCOM | | | | | | | | | X | Motor vehicle Repair & Rebuild Plant |
| Municipal Bldg, Wiesbaden, Germany | X | USAFE | | | | | | | | | | | X | Hq 12 AF |
| Kassauer Area Family Housing, Wiesbaden, Germany | X | USAFE | | | | | | | | | | X | Assigned to Wiesbaden MP | |
| Neu-Glissing Family Housing, Germany | X | USAF | | USAFE | | | | | | | | X | Assigned to Fürstenfeldbruck AB | |
| Seu-Isenberg Family Housing, Germany | X | USAF | | USAFE | | | | | | | | X | Assigned to Rhein-Main AB | |
| Neu-Isenburg Worker Messon, Germany | X | USAF | | | | | | | | | | X | Assigned to Rhein-Main AB | |
| Sordlingen Housing Messon, Germany | X | USAF | | USAFE | | | | | | | | X | | |
| Wurzburg, Germany | X | USAFE | | USAFE | | | | | | | | X | Intelligence Activity | |
| Chebrichstatt VHF/DF Relay, Germany | X | USAF | | USCOM | | | | | | | | X | | |
| Chebrichhofen Com. Center, Germany | X | USAF | | USAFE | | | | | | | | X | Community Ctr, Aux to Fürstenfeldbruck AB | |
| Offenbach Housing Messon, Germany | X | USAF | Occupying
Gerts | USAFE | | | | | | | | X | Housing Messon | |
| Olderborn Family Housing, Germany | X | USAF | | USAFE | | | | | | | | X | Assigned to Neuburg AB | |
| Fencing Area II and III, Germany | X | USAF | | USAFE | | | | | | | | X | Assigned to Landsberg AB | |
| Polizei Kasern Housing, Wiesbaden, Germany | X | USAF | | | | | | | | | | X | Assigned to Wiesbaden MP | |
| Bamerador Family Housing, Bamerador, Germany | X | USAF | | | | | | | | | | X | Assigned to Neuburg AB | |
| Reichersheim Housing Messon, Germany | X | USAF | None | USAFE | | | | | | | | X | Housing Messon, Neuburg AB | |
| Reinbach VHF/DF Station, Germany | X | USAF | | USAFE | | | | | | | | X | | |
| White Kasern, Wiesbaden, Germany | X | USAF | | | | | | | | | | X | Misc facility | |
| Northwest Radar & VHF/DF Sta, Northwest, Germany | X | USAFE | | USCOM | | | | | | X | X | | ACOM | |
| Radobahn Housing Messon, Germany | X | USAF | | USAFE | | | | | | | | X | | |

SECRET

SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ASSIGNMENT | | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | | REMARKS | | | |
|--|------------|----------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|------|-----|-------------|--------|---------|-------|---------|---------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | ACTIVE | INACTIVE | COMMAND JURISDICTION | JOINT USE | MAINTENANCE & REPAIR | SACS | AMS | B. E. G. R. | DEPOTS | HOUSING | MADAR | | STORAGE | OTHER | |
| USAFE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Schwanheim Radio Transmitter, Germany | I | | USAFE | | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Rhein-Main AB | |
| Schweitzkirchen VHF/FM Relay, Germany | I | | USAFE | | SUCOM | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Siegenburg Bomb Gun Range, Siegenburg, Germany | I | | USAFE | | | | | | I | | | | | | |
| Spooking Family Housing, Germany | I | | USAFE | | | | | | | I | | | | Assigned to Furstenfeldbruck AB | |
| Southofen, Germany | I | | USAFE | | USAFE | | | | | | | | | I | Personnel Processing |
| Southofen, Southofen, Germany | I | | USAFE | | | | | | | | | | | I | Personnel Processing |
| Sprendlingen Family Housing, Sprendlingen, Germany | I | | USAFE | | | | | | | I | | | | Assigned to Rhein-Main AB | |
| Stalen Hoading Beacon, Germany | I | | USAFE | Occupying Site | USAFE | | | | | | | | | I | Hoading Beacon and Trailer Facility |
| St. Andreasberg VHF/DF, Germany | I | | USAFE | | British | | | | | | | | | I | |
| St. Helene Ammo Storage, St. Helene, France | I | | USAFE | | | | | | | | | | I | | |
| Starnberg Family Housing, Germany | I | | USAFE | | USAFE | | | | | I | | | | Assigned to Furstenfeldbruck AB | |
| Steinbach Family Housing, Germany | I | | USAFE | | USAFE | | | | | I | | | | Assigned to Furstenfeldbruck AB | |
| Stockdorf Family Housing, Germany | I | | USAFE | | USAFE | | | | | I | | | | Assigned to Furstenfeldbruck AB | |
| Stuttgart Hqs. Stuttgart, Germany | I | | USAFE | Occupying Site | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Sulzbach Gunners, Germany | I | | USAFE | | | | | | | I | | | | Assigned to Furstenfeldbruck AB | |
| Tils, Germany | I | | USAFE | | USAFE | | | | | | | | | I | Intelligence Activity |
| Ulrichstein VHF/FM Relay, Germany | I | | USAFE | | SUCOM | | | | | | | | | I | VHF/FM Relay |
| Unterbaching Family Housing, Germany | I | | USAFE | | USAFE | | | | | I | | | | Assigned to Neubiberg AB | |
| US Naval Base, Schierstein, Germany | I | | USAFE | | | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Wiesbaden NF |
| Uter-Schonhof Dep Hqs., Germany | I | | USAFE | | | | | | | I | | | | Assigned to Landsberg AB | |
| Yveres Storage, Yveres, France | I | | USAFE | | | | | | | | | | | I | Aux Depot Storage |
| Verailles, Versailles, France | I | | NATO | USAFE | | | | | | | | | | I | USAFE Hq. |
| Viny Kaserne Bq Supply Depot, Freising, Germany | I | | USAFE | | | | | | | I | | | | I | Assigned to Erling AB |
| Volks Chan, Germany | I | | USAFE | | USAFE | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Walchstadt Family Housing, Germany | I | | USAFE | | USAFE | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Furstenfeldbruck AB |

SECRET

50

SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ASSIGNMENT | | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | | REMARKS | | |
|---|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------|-----|-------|--------|---------|-------|---------|---------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | ACTIVE
INACTIVE | COMMAND
JURISDICTION | JOINT
USE | MAINTENANCE
&
REPAIR | AACS | AMS | B & B | DEPOTS | HOUSING | RADAR | STORAGE | | OTHER | |
| USAFE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Waldorf Family Housing, Germany | X | USAFE | | USAFE | | | | | | | | X | Assigned to Rhein-Main AB | |
| Waldowen Detm. Transit, Germany | X | USAFE | | USAFE | | | | | | | | | X | Assigned to Rhein-Main AB |
| Wendert VHF/DF Station, Germany | X | USAFE | | USAFE | | | | | | | | | X | VHF/DF Station |
| Wiese Housing Detach, Berlin, Germany | X | USAFE | Occupying
Gerta | EDCOM | | | | | | | | | X | Housing Detach |
| Wiesbaden VHF/DF, Germany | X | USAFE | | British | | | | | | | | | X | VHF/DF Station |
| Wiesbaden Family Housing, Germany | X | USAFE | | USAFE | | | | | | | | | X | Assigned to Furstenfeldbruck AB |
| Wiesbaden Family Housing, Germany | X | USAFE | | USAFE | | | | | | | | | X | Assigned to Furstenfeldbruck AB |
| Wiesbaden HF Station Hospital, Wiesbaden, Germany | X | USAFE | | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Wiesbaden Recreational Facility, Germany | X | USAFE | | USAFE | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Wiesloch VHF/DF Station, Germany | X | USAFE | | USAFE | | | | | | | | | X | VHF/DF Station, VHF/DF Relay |
| Wintarberg VHF/DF Station, Germany | X | USAFE | | British | | | | | | | | | X | VHF/DF Station |
| Wipacum VHF/DF Relay, Germany | X | USAFE | | EDCOM | | | | | | | | | X | VHF/DF Relay |
| Wolfsbittel AAGS Station, Germany | X | USAFE | Occupying
Gerta | British | | | | | | | | | X | Instrument approach localiser |
| Zeppelinhelm Family Housing, Germany | X | USAFE | | USAFE | | | | | | | | | X | Assigned to Rhein-Main AB |

51

SECRET

SECRET

INDEX

| A | PAGE | C | PAGE |
|---|------|---|------|
| AGANA NAS, GUAM, MARIANAS ISLANDS | 17 | Calcutta see Dum Dum AFBT | |
| Agua Dulce see Honey AFB | | Cambridge see Lakehurst HAF Sta | |
| ALBROOK AFB, CANAL ZONE | 12 | CAMP PARLE AF AUX FLD, ALASKA | 13 |
| AMCHITKA AF AUX FLD, ALASKA | 13 | Campofreddi FLD see Wilson AFB | |
| Anchorage see Elmendorf AFB | | CAPT AFB, ALASKA | 13 |
| ANDERSON AFB, MARIANAS ISLANDS | 17 | CARLETON AFB, TRINIDAD | 12 |
| Angara see Etimogut AFB | | Casablanca see Boullant AFB | |
| Antigua see Coalinga AFB | | CAJON AFB, MEXICO | 1 |
| Arma see Waller AFB | | CENTRAL IS. WILSON ISLANDS | 18 |
| ARGENTIA NAS, CANADA | 14 | CHAPLET AFBT, CANADA | 14 |
| Ascension see Wakevake FLD | | CHATEAUBRIANT/DELLA AFBT, FRANCE | 7 |
| ASOZIA AB, JAPAN | 3 | CHATEAUBRIANT AIR DEPOT, FRANCE | 7 |
| ASOZIA AFBT, KILINEA | 1 | CHATELAIN AB, FRANCE | 7 |
| Athens see Ellendson AFB | | CHITOSE #2 AB, JAPAN | 3 |
| ATEA AF AUX, ALASKA | 13 | CHISHILL AFBT, CANADA | 15 |
| ATKINSON AFB, BRITISH GUAM | 18 | CHIPPING AFB, ITALY | 9 |
| ATAU see Camp Parle AF Aux FLD | | CLARK AFB, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS | 6 |
| AWAKE AIR AB, TOKYO ISLANDS | 6 | CLEAR AF AUX FLD, ALASKA | 13 |
| Akorea see Lages FLD | | Gold Bay see Thoroughbred AFB | |
| | | Color see France AFB | |
| | | COALINGA AFB, ARIZONA | 11 |
| | | CRAN FLD, MEXICO | 1 |
| | | Crystal #2 see Chaplet AFBT | |
| B | | D | |
| Baffin I see Chaplet AFBT | | DAVIS NAS, ADAX, ALASKA | 13 |
| Balboa see Albrook AFB | | DAWSON AFB, SAUDI ARABIA | 6 |
| BANGSON see Don Mark AFBT | | DELLINGHAM AFB, HAWAIIAN ISLANDS | 16 |
| BARBERS POINT AFB, HAWAIIAN ISLANDS | 16 | DEW HORSE AFBT, ILLI | 7 |
| BAWTON AF AUX FLD, ALASKA | 13 | DUM DUM AFBT, INDIA | 2 |
| BEANE AFB, ST LUCIA | 12 | E | |
| Beale FLD see Barber AF Aux FLD | | EMERSON MINI AFBT, CANADA | 15 |
| Beize see Val de Caves FLD | | ELIASKOF AFB, ALASKA | 13 |
| BELLOWS AFB, HAWAIIAN ISLANDS | 16 | EL DERSAHEM AFB, MEXICO | 2 |
| BEN GURION AFB, MEXICO | 1 | ELLENBERG AFB, SPAIN | 6 |
| BENTLEY AFB, ALASKA | 13 | ELMENDORF AFB, ALASKA | 13 |
| BENTLEY AFB, ALASKA | 13 | Edinetok see Slickell FLD | |
| BIG DELTA AFB, ALASKA | 13 | ERDING AB, GERMANY | 6 |
| Bird West 1 see Sewardstrom AB | | ERDMOT AFB, CANADA | 15 |
| Bird West 2 see Sewardstrom AB | | ETIMOGUT AFB, TOKYO | 7 |
| BOET AB, JAPAN | 3 | EUROKA SOUND A/S, CANADA | 15 |
| BOLA AIR AB, TOKYO ISLANDS | 6 | F | |
| BONNA-CLAMOND AFBT, FRANCE | 7 | Fairbanks see Lass AFB | |
| Bourbon FLD, see Honey AFB | | FAIRBANKS HAF STA, UNITED KINGDOM | 10 |
| BOULHANT AFB, MEXICO | 1 | FARR HILL AFB, ALASKA | 13 |
| BOWLING GREEN HAF STA, UNITED KINGDOM | 9 | FRANCE AFBT, CAIRO, EGYPT | 1 |
| BRADY AFB, TEXAS | 3 | Florence see Peravia AFB | |
| British Columbia see Albrook AFB | | Fleet Green see Cape AFB | |
| BRIE MORTON HAF STA, UNITED KINGDOM | 9 | POST NELSON AFB, CANADA | 15 |
| Bruja Point see Howard AFB | | Fort Goodall see Thoroughbred AFB | |
| BURNHAMPTON HAF STA, UNITED KINGDOM | 10 | Fort Richardson see Elmendorf | |
| | | FRANCE AFB, CANAL ZONE | 12 |

SECRET

52

SECRET

INDEX

| | | | | | |
|----------|--|----|----------|---|----|
| M | MITO AFB, JAPAN | 5 | S | St. Lucia see Deane AFB | |
| | MIYAZAKI AFB, JAPAN | 5 | | Salem AFB see Saito AFB | |
| | MILESMOUTH RAF STA, ENGLAND | 10 | | SEAMPTON RAF STA, UNITED KINGDOM | 10 |
| | MYOCHI AFB, HYOKU ISLANDS | 6 | | Scotland see Prestwick AFB | |
| | MYOCHI BAY AFB, TRINIDAD, CANADA | 15 | | SKILTHORPE RAF STA, ENGLAND | 11 |
| | Munich see Neuburg AB | | | SKALANG RAF STA, ENGLAND | 10 |
| N | | | | SONOMA AFB, CALIFORNIA | 14 |
| | NASA AB, HYOKU ISLANDS | 6 | | SPRINGBROOK GROVE RAF STA, ENGLAND | 11 |
| | Naha see Futenma Aux AB | | | SEKIZU AFB, JAPAN | 5 |
| | NAKREX AF AFB, ALASKA | 14 | | SIDI ELIMANE AFB, MOROCCO | 2 |
| | NARASUNDAB AD, GREENLAND | 16 | | SOMERSETSHIRE AFB, GREENLAND | 16 |
| | Nasos see Clark AF Aux Fld | | | SOME AFB, JAPAN | 5 |
| | NEUBURG AB, GERMANY | 8 | | Station "Abil" see Clark AF Aux Fld | |
| | New Delhi see Palam AFB | | | Stephenville see Ernest Harmon AFB | |
| | NICKOLA AFB, CYPRIUS | 2 | | STEVENSON AFB, CANADA | 15 |
| | NIIGATA AFB, JAPAN | 5 | | STICKELL FLD, MARSHALL ISLANDS | 17 |
| | Nose see Naha AFB | | T | | |
| | North Oahu AFB see Anderson AFB | | | TACHIKAWA AB, JAPAN | 5 |
| | NORTH TINIAN AFB, MARIANAS ISLANDS | 17 | | TAKAMATSU AFB, JAPAN | 5 |
| | NEUTHER AFB, UNITED KINGDOM | 10 | | Takoran see Mahrabad AFB | |
| | NEUTRINOT OAH AFB, MARIANAS IS | 17 | | TAMPELAK AFB, GERMANY | 8 |
| | NEWGANNET AIR DEPOT, MOROCCO | 2 | | Tarceira see Lagos Fld | |
| O | | | | TERREBROUGH AFB, ALASKA | 14 |
| | OSWINGTON RAF STA, ENGLAND | 11 | | TETLE AFB, GREENLAND | 16 |
| | OMIDA AFB, JAPAN | 5 | | TAJIMARU AFB, JAPAN | 5 |
| | Orly AFB, FRANCE | 7 | | Tokyo see Hamada AB | |
| | OSUMI AFB, JAPAN | 5 | | TORONTO AFB, CANADA | 15 |
| P | | | | TOME-ROUJIE AB, FRANCE | 8 |
| | PALAM AFB, INDIA | 2 | | Trinidad see Carlson AFB | |
| | Paris see Orly AFB | | | Trinidad see Waller AFB | |
| | PERSTOLA AFB, ITALY | 9 | | Tripoli see Wheelus Fld | |
| | Philippines see Clark AFB | | | TURKEY AB, JAPAN | 5 |
| | Port Lyautey see Cima Fld | | | TULLIN AB, AUSTRIA | 7 |
| | PRESTWICK MCA STA, UNITED KINGDOM | 11 | U | | |
| R | | | | Udine AFB, ITALY | 9 |
| | RAMEY AFB, PUERTO RICO | 12 | | Uman see Berry AF Aux Fld | |
| | RECONQUITE BAY A/S, CANADA | 15 | | Uman see Cape AFB | |
| | REIMS-MAIN AB, GERMANY | 8 | | UPPER HEYFORD RAF STA, UNITED KINGDOM | 11 |
| | Rio de Janeiro see Belmont AFB | | V | | |
| | ROBECK FLD, LINDERIA | 1 | | VAL DE CAIS FLD, BELM, BRAZIL | 18 |
| | Rome see Ciampino AFB | | | VANAM AFB, JAMAICA | 12 |
| | Ruislip see Northolt AFB | | | Vicenza see Tullio AB | |
| | | | | Vieux Fort see Deane AFB | |

SECRET

54

SECRET

ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | | | |
|----------|---------------------------------------|------------|--|----------|--------------------------------|
| A | | B | | E | |
| AA | Anti-Aircraft Artillery | BE | Bomber, Heavy | EP | Enlisted Personnel |
| AAO | Alaskan Air Command | BL | Bomber, Light | EDCOM | European Command |
| AAOS | Storage & Air Communications Services | BM | Bomber, Medium | Evac | Evacuation |
| AAPOCE | Allied Air Forces Central Europe | Bn | Battalion | F | |
| Ab | Air Base | Bur | Bureau | Fac | Facility |
| A/C | Aircraft | C | | FAAF | Far East Air Forces |
| ACAW | Aircraft Control and Warning | CAA | Civil Aeronautics Administration | FAAMCOM | Far East Air Materiel Command |
| AD | Air Division | CAIRO | Caribbean Air Command | Fla | Field |
| ADM | Administrative | CAP | Civil Air Patrol | Flt | Flight |
| ADW | Advanced | Carv | Carrier | FM | Frequency Modulation |
| AF | Air Force | Can | Canadian | Fir | Fighter |
| AFB | Air Force Base | Col | Colonel | G | |
| AFld | Airfield | Com | Component | GCA | Ground Controlled Approach |
| AM | Air Materiel | Comd | Command | GCI | Ground Controlled Interception |
| AME | Air Materiel Command | Coml | Commercial | Govt | Government |
| Amco | Assignment | Comm | Communications | Grp | Group |
| APG | Air Proving Ground | COMNAVPHIL | Commander Navy Philippines | GR | Gunsery Range |
| Apt | Airport | Comp Wg | Composite Wing | Grd | Ground |
| ARC | Air Recovery & Communications | Con | Control | H | |
| ARS | Air Rescue Service | Cont | Continental Air Command | HQ | High Frequency |
| A/S | Air Trip | Const | Construction | Hq | Headquarters |
| ASB | Air-Sun Base | Co | Company | Hng | Hanging |
| Asx | Auxiliary | D | | IIS | Instrument Landing System |
| Aspx | Aviation Squadron | DE/CE | District Engineer (Corps of Engineers) | Intop | Interceptor |
| Avn | Aviation | Det | Detachment | L | |
| AWSS | Air Weather Service | DF | Direction Finder | Lt | Light |
| B | | Div | Division | LF | Low Frequency |
| BWBR | Bombing and Gunnery Range | E | | M | |
| TC | Tactical | Eng | Engineer | M | Medium |
| WCF | Welsh Commonwealth Air Force | Engr | Engineer | MATS | Military Air Transport Service |

SECRET

56

SECRET

ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | | | |
|----------|--|----------|--|----------|---|
| M | MCA Ministry Civil Aviation | R | Rd Required | V | VAR Visual Aural VDF Range |
| | MDF Mutual Defense Assistance Program | | R/W Right-of-Way | | VH Very High |
| | Md Medical | S | SAC Strategic Air Command | | VDF/DF Very High Frequency Direction Finder |
| | MIn Ministry | | SB Sub-base | W | Wec Weather |
| | Misc Miscellaneous | | Sec Security | | Wg Wing |
| | MP Military Post | | SHAPE | Y | YT Taken Territory |
| N | NAS Naval Air Station | | Sq Squadron | | |
| | Natl National | | Sta Station | | |
| | Nav Navigation (all) | | Strat Strategic | | |
| | NCS Navy Construction Battalion | | Spt Support | | |
| | NEAC Northeast Air Command | | Sv Service | | |
| | NFLA Newfoundland | T | Tac Tactical | | |
| | NWT Northwest Territory | | Tech Technical | | |
| O | Off Officer | | Tel Tel Tel Telephone Receiver Station | | |
| P | PAI Pan American Airways | | TH Territory of Hawaii | | |
| | Phil Comd Phillipine Command | | Trg Training | | |
| | PI Phillipine Islands | | Trps Troopship | | |
| | POL Petroleum, Oil & Lubricants | | Trans Transmitter | | |
| | | | Trp Troop | | |
| R | RAF Royal Air Force | U | UG Underground | | |
| | RCAP Royal Canadian Air Force | | UK United Kingdom | | |
| | Roa Reconnaissance | | US United States | | |
| | Rec Receiver | | USAFE United States Air Forces in Europe | | |
| | RE/CE Resident Engineer/Corps of Engineers | | USARL United States Army - Alaska | | |
| | Rep Repeater | | USARVAC United States Army - Pacific | | |
| | Res Reserve | | USN United States Navy | | |
| | Rot Rotation | | | | |

57

SECRET

(DETACH ALONG THIS LINE)

FORM LETTER

SUBJECT: Modification of Installation Data

TO : Deputy Chief of Staff, Operations
Headquarters USAF, Washington 25, D. C.

ATTN: Directorate of Installations, AFCAI-PRE

Additions to or modifications of data presented in USAF Installations Directory, dated _____, are listed below:

NAME & LOCATION:

Latitude & Longitude _____

Active - Inactive _____

STATUS & ACTIVITY:

Type & Activity _____

Command Authority _____

Operational Control _____

Joint Use _____

FACILITIES:

Runways:

a. Elevation, Number, Longest _____

b. Aircraft Gross Load _____

Hardstands:

a. Number, capacity _____

Aprons:

a. Square yards, capacity _____

Aircraft fuel tankage (gallons) _____

Housing Capacity:

a. Perm: Officer (Troop-Family) _____ Enlisted Pers (Troop-Family) _____

b. Temp: Officer (Troop-Family) _____ Enlisted Pers (Troop-Family) _____

REMARKS:

(SIGNATURE)

(TITLE)

(NAME OF INSTALLATION)

NOTE: Reconciliation should be given where information submitted is at variance with information reported on Engr. Form 1266 or AF Form 132.

SECRET

SECRET

58
52793

58

Secret
security information

THIS PUBLICATION REPLACES THE JULY ISSUE OF THE USAF INSTALLATIONS DIRECTORY,
FOREIGN COUNTRIES & U.S. POSSESSIONS. RESCINDED PUBLICATION WILL BE DESTROYED IN ACCORD-
ANCE WITH AFR 205-1. REQUEST FOR THIS PUBLICATION SHOULD BE MADE TO CHIEF OF STAFF, U.S.
AIR FORCE, WASHINGTON 25, D.C., ATTENTION: AFCAG-50, AIR ADJUTANT GENERAL.

Secret
security information

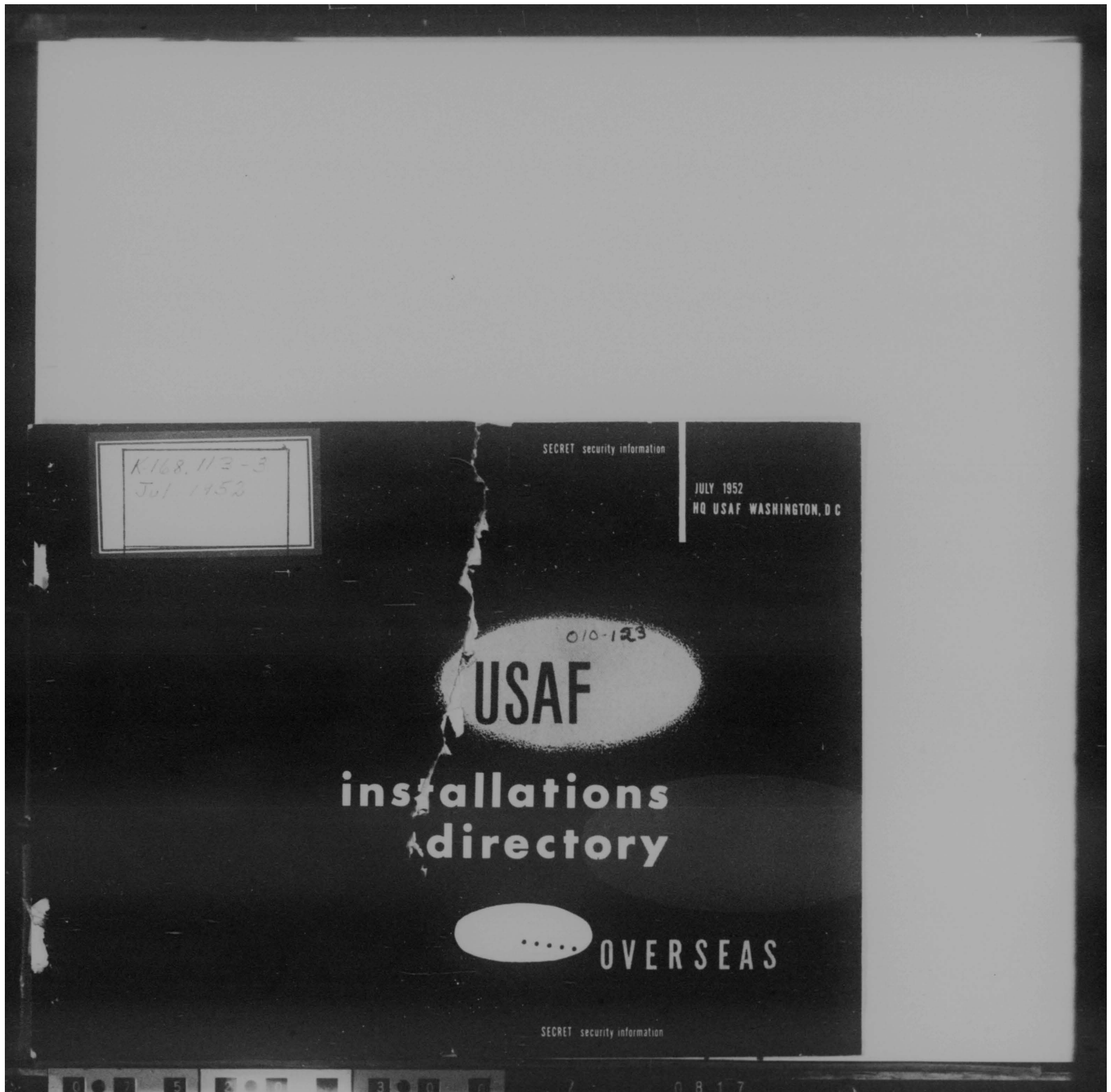
0 ● 1 5

2 ● 7

3 ● 0 0

2

0 8 1 6



K-168, 112-3
Jul 1952

SECRET security information

JULY 1952
HQ USAF WASHINGTON, D C

010-123

USAF

installations
directory



OVERSEAS

SECRET security information

0 7 5 2 3 0

0 8 1 7

scope

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

*
SCOPE

UTILIZATION • OPERATIONAL FACILITIES
COVERING OWNED,
JOINT USED &
CURRENTLY AVAILABLE

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

0 7 5 2 3 0 0

0 8 1 8

1314

K-168, 113-3
Jul 1952

SECRET

contents

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| FOREWORD | A |
| USAF COMMANDS BY AREA | B |
| AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS | 1 - 18 |
| AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND | 19 - 21 |
| USAF COMMANDS BY AREA (MAPS) | |
| AAC | 22 |
| FEAF | 23 |
| MATS | 24 |
| CAAC, NEAC, SAC | 25 |
| USAFE - 12th AF | 26 |
| USAFE - 3rd AF - SAC | 27 |
| NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND | 28 - 52 |
| INDEX AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS | 53 - 55 |
| ABBREVIATIONS | 56 - 57 |
| FORM LETTER | 58 |

security note

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE LAWS, TITLE 18 U.S.C., SECTIONS 793 AND 794, ITS TRANSMISSION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON PROHIBITED BY LAW

SECRET

0

7

5

2

3

0

0

0

8

1

9

SECRET

foreword

FOREWORD

THE U. S. AIR FORCE INSTALLATIONS DIRECTORY COM-
PRISES INSTALLATIONS OWNED, OPERATED, JOINTLY USED
OR CURRENTLY AVAILABLE FOR USE BY THE U. S. AIR
FORCE OUTSIDE CONTINENTAL U. S., WHICH ARE ACTIVE,
INACTIVE OR ON CARETAKER STATUS.

THE U. S. AIR FORCE INSTALLATIONS DIRECTORY HAS
BEEN COMPILED FROM: INFORMATION DEVELOPED IN FIELD
SURVEYS, REPORTS ON FILE IN THIS HEADQUARTERS, RE-
PORTS ON FILE IN THIS HEADQUARTERS, REPORTS FUR-
NISHED BY NATIONAL DEFENSE AGENCIES, REAL PROPERTY
RECORDS, AND STATION HOUSING REPORTS PRESENTLY
BEING SUBMITTED BY THE OVERSEAS COMMANDS IN COM-
PLIANCE WITH AFL 150-15A, DATED 1 SEPTEMBER 1950 AND
SPECIAL REQUEST TO ALL COMMANDS, SUBJECT: STATUS
OF HOUSING AND OCCUPANCY, DATED 26 FEBRUARY 1951.

ATTENTION IS INVITED TO THE FACT THAT INFORMATION AS
RECEIVED FROM DIFFERENT SOURCES VARIES CONSIDER-
ABLY. ALL AVAILABLE INFORMATION HAS BEEN USED AND
DATA PRESENTED HEREIN IS CONSIDERED THE MOST RE-
CENT AND RELIABLE THAT CAN BE OBTAINED.

INSTALLATIONS IN THE AIRFIELD SECTION OF THE DIRECTORY ARE DESIGNATED BY CLASSIFICATION, CATEGORY AND STA-
TUS. CLASSIFICATION IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AFR 85-1, DATED 19 DECEMBER 1949, P, S AND M INDICATING PRIMARY,
SECONDARY AND MINOR USAF INSTALLATIONS, O A U. S. GOVERNMENT INSTALLATION OTHER THAN AIR FORCE AND N A
NON-U. S. GOVERNMENT INSTALLATION BEING UTILIZED BY USAF. CATEGORIES USED HEREIN, INDICATE THE DETERMINA-
TION MADE BY H. USAF THAT AN INSTALLATION IS ELIGIBLE FOR: (1) CONSTRUCTION WITH 25 YEAR LIFE EXPECTANCY,
AN INSTALLATIONS PLANNING BOARD AND FHA SPONSORED HOUSING, (2) CONSTRUCTION WITH 25 YEAR LIFE EXPECTANCY
AND AN INSTALLATIONS PLANNING BOARD, (3) CONSTRUCTION WITH 25 YEAR LIFE EXPECTANCY, (4) CONSTRUCTION
WITH 10 YEAR LIFE EXPECTANCY AND AN INSTALLATIONS PLANNING BOARD, (5) CONSTRUCTION WITH 10 YEAR LIFE EX-
PECTANCY, (6) NO DETERMINATION MADE. INSTALLATION STATUS IS INDICATED BY SYMBOLS A ACTIVE AND I INACTIVE.

THE 15 MARCH 1946 ISSUE, OF THE U. S. AIR FORCE INSTALLATIONS DIRECTORY, IS THE MASTER LIST OF ALL AIR
FORCE INSTALLATIONS OUTSIDE THE CONTINENTAL LIMITS OF THE UNITED STATES. USED, CONSTRUCTED OR IMPROVED
FOR OR BY THE USAF DURING THE COURSE OF WORLD WAR II, AND SHOULD BE RETAINED FOR REFERENCE PURPOSES.

IN ORDER THAT INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN MAY BE KEPT CURRENTLY ACCURATE, IT IS REQUESTED THAT PAGE 58
OF THIS DIRECTORY BE USED TO REPORT CORRECTIONS, ADDITIONS OR DELETIONS.

INFORMATION BY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE DC'S
OPERATIONS, DIRECTORATE OF INSTALLATIONS
PLANS DIVISION

page A

SECRET

SECRET

commands

USAF

COMMANDS

by
area

alaska
AAC
pacific
FEAF
global
MATS
americas
CAirC NEAC SAC
europe
USAFE (12th AF)
united kingdom
USAFE (3rd AF) SAC

SECRET

page B

0

7

5

2

3

0

0

0 8 2 1

SECRET

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

| NAME OF INSTALLATION
E
LOCATION
LATITUDE & LONGITUDE | CLASSIFICATION | UTILIZATION & COMMAND | M S R
BY | FACILITIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-----------|-----|------|-----|----|--|
| | | | | UTILIZATION | COMMAND
JURISDICTION
OPERATIONAL
CONTROL | JOINT
USE | RUNWAYS | | HARD-
STANDS
NUMBER
CAPACITY | APRONS
NUMBER
CAPACITY | AIRCRAFT
FUEL
TANKAGE
(GALLONS) | HOUSING CAPACITY | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | NUMBER | GROSS
LOAD | | | | PERMANENT | TEMPORARY | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | |
| AFRICA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ASCENSION ISLAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WINDHOLE FID
REUNION
07 50N 14 24W | S | S I | Activity
abandoned | NATS | | NATS | 262
1
6700 | B-29 | 10 for
15,000 | 307,500
for B-29 | 250,000 | | | | | | | |
| EGYPT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PAROSE AFB
CAIRO
30 00N 31 24E | | A | Misc Transport
Activity | Egyptian
Government | NATS | | 223
3
7000 | C-46 | 40 for
C-46 | 217,500 | 1,275,000 | No info available | | | | | | |
| ERITREA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ASBABA AFB
ASBABA
15 15N 38 50E | N | G A | Transport
Flight Service | RAF | NATS | | 7628
2
6800 | C-54 | 3 | 26,666
for C-54 | 26,600 | T-4 | 100 | 65 | | | | |
| LIBERIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BURBANK FID
MARSHALL
06 14N 10 21W | S | S I | See Note #1 | Liberian
Government
NATS | US & For-
eign Civil
Airlines | NATS | 43
2
7000 | B-29 | None | 33,332
for B-29 | 25,000 | F-1 | | | | | | |
| LIBYA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WIKELIE FID
TRIPOLI
32 54N 13 17E | P | A A | Air Transport
AACI; AMS; ARS | NATS | USAFE | NATS | 17
3
6000 | | 53,000
| None | 159,394
for
75,000 | 420,000
jet
430,000 jet | T-143 | 736 | 1290 | | | |
| MOROCCO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEW OBER AIRFIELD
NEW OBER
32° 14' N 07° 57' W | | I | | USAFE
S ADIV | | | 157
5000 | | | | Under Construction | | | | | | | |
| BOUJAH AIRFIELD
CASABLANCA
33 30N 07 15W | | I | | USAFE
S ADIV | | | | | | | Under Construction | | | | | | | |
| GAZES AFB
CASABLANCA
33 33N 07 14W | S | A | Misc. Transport
Activity | FRENCH
AF | USAFE
NATS | | 200
1
6000 | C-54 | 50
for
C-54 | 146,300 | 470,000 | | | | | | | |

NOTES: #1. Operated by FBA under NATS contract.

1

SECRET

SECRET

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

| NAME OF INSTALLATION
C
LOCATION
LATITUDE & LONGITUDE | C
C
C
C
C | C
C
C
C
C | UTILIZATION & COMMAND | | | M
S
H
HY | FACILITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|--|---------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | UTILIZATION | COMMAND
ORGANIZATION
OPERATIONAL
CONTROL | JOINT
USE | | RUNWAYS | | HARD
STANDS | APRONS | AIRCRAFT
FUEL
TANKAGE | HOUSING CAPACITY | | | | |
| | | | | | | | NUMBER
(LENGTH) | GRADE
(LOAD) | | | | NUMBER
CAPACITY | SQUARE FEET
CAPACITY | TOTAL ALLOWED | PERMANENT | TEMPORARY |
| MOROCCO | | | | | | | | | | | | | AFRICA | | | |
| ORAN FID
PORT LAUTRY
36 10N 06 30W | N | 6 | A | Misc Transport
Activity | French
Navy | USN
MATS | | 17
2
6085 | B-17 | 48 for
B-17 | 107,143
for B-17 | 420,000 | T-40
F-7 | 450
33 | 28
41 | 900
41 |
| EL GUESSASSEM AFID
32 20N 06 40W | | | | | USAF | | | | | | Under Construction | | | | | |
| MOGASSER AIR DEPOT
MOGASSER
33 23N 07 30W | S | 6 | A | Air Depot | USAF | MATS | | 656
1
11,000 | | | 661,000
(37% com-
pleted) | 6,157,000 | Base has tent & Dallas
but capacity of 2660 | | | |
| RABAT SALE AFID
RABAT
34 01N 06 15W | S | 6 | A | Mq SADIv | French AF | USAF
SADIv | | 216
2
6000 | C-54 | None | 194,333 | 260,000 | | | | |
| SIDI SLIMANE AFID
SIDI SLIMANE
34 14N 06 00W | | | | Air Rescue,
Apo. Fld. Depot,
Base Support | SAC
SADIv | | | None
1
11,000 | | | 750,000
(78% com-
pleted) | 2,800,000 | Base has tent and Dallas
but capacity of 4480 | | | |
| CYPRUS | | | | | | | | | | | | | ASIA | | | |
| NICOSIA AFID
CYPRUS
35 09N 33 16E | N | 5 | A | Misc Transport
Activity | SAP | MATS | | 732
3
5970 | C-54 | 4 for
C-54 | 39,664 | None | Accommodations for
2000 persons | | | |
| INDIA & PAKISTAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DELHI AIRPT
CALCUTTA, INDIA
22 39N 85 27E | N | 6 | A | Misc Transport
Activity | Indian
Govt | MATS | | 18
1
6000 | C-54 | None | 193,100
for C-54 | 60,000 | T-Base for 500 persons | | | |
| KARACHI CIVIL AIRPT
KARACHI, PAKISTAN
25 04N 67 09E | N | 6 | A | Misc Transport
Activity | Pakistan
Govt | MATS | | 75
1
7500 | B-29 | None | 234,964
for B-29 | 714,000 | T- | 269 | 1620 | |
| PALAM AFID
NEW DELHI, INDIA
28 34N 7 07E | N | 6 | A | Misc Transport
Activity | Indian
Govt | MATS | | 720
2
6000 | C-54 | 74 for
Fighter | 166,555
for C-54 | 35,000 | T- | 150 | 1170 | |
| IRAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOHRABAD AIRPT
TEHRAN
35 43N 51 19E | N | 6 | A | Misc Transport
Activity | Iranian
Govt | MATS | | 3900
2
6000 | | | | 12,000 | T-12 | 162 | | |

SECRET

2

SECRET

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

| NAME OF INSTALLATION
E
LOCATION
LATITUDE & LONGITUDE | C
S
A
M
U
S
A
R
C
S | UTILIZATION & COMMAND | UTILIZATION & COMMAND | | | M
E
R
B
Y | FACILITIES | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|-----------------------|--|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|---|---------------------------|------------------------|
| | | | UTILIZATION | COMMAN
D
JURIDIC
TION
OPERATIONAL
CONTROL | JOINT
USE | | R
UN
W
A
Y
S | H
A
R
D
S
T
A
N
D
S | A
P
R
O
N
S | A
I
R
C
R
A
F
T
F
U
E
L
T
A
N
K
A
G
E | H
O
U
S
I
N
G
C
A
P
A
C
I
T
Y | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | ELONGATION
NUMBER
LOWEST | WIND
DIRECTION
LOAD | NUMBER
CAPACITY |
| ASIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| JAPAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ASHITA AB
ASHITA, KYUSHU
33 53N 130 40E | P 5 A | Trp Carrier
Air Terminal;
Mobile Radio Sq | FEAF
315 AD | WATS | 315 AD | 106
1
6000 | C-54 | None | 229,995
for C-54 | 273,000 | T-166
F-45 | 1186
94 | 250
1225 |
| BOFU AB
BOFU, HONSHU
34 02N 131 32E | B 5 A | Air Base Sq. | FEAF
JAIF | | 8th
Army | 7
2
5300 | F-80
C-54 | 22 for
C-54 | None | None | T-117
F-18 | 2203
32 | |
| BRADY AIRFIELD
FUJIOKA, KYUSHU
33 40N 130 21E | O 6 A | Trp Carrier
Air Base Sq | FEAF
315 AD | FEAF | 315 AD | 17
2
1191 | C-54 | | 54,410 | 84,000 | T- | | 503
2973
(Tents) |
| CHITOSE (F1) AUX AB
CHITOSE, HOKKAIDO
42 45N 141 39E | O 6 A | Aux Fld, Fld
(AACS Active)
AMS | Army | FEAF
JAIF | 8th
Army | 75
1
7000 | C-54 | 50,000
sq yds
for C-54 | 91,600
for C-54 | 661,468 | | | Army
Furnished |
| HACHIMENE AUX AB
HACHIMENE, HONSHU
40 32N 141 27E | B 5 I | Aux Fld | Army | | | 152
1
1935 | B-26 | None | 78,684
for B-26 | None | T-139
F-55 | 2161
55 | Army
Furnished |
| HAMAMATSU AUX AB
HAMAMATSU, HONSHU
34 45N 137 42E | M 6 I | I Bomber
Aux Field | FEAF
JAIF | | JAIF | 135
1
1593 | B-17 | None | 89,503
for B-17 | None | | | None |
| HANEDA AB
TUZU, HONSHU
35 17N 139 46E | P 5 A | Air Transport;
Air Traffic Sq | FEAF
JAIF | Comd | WATS | 7
2
7000 | C-97 | None | 223,754
for C-97 | 945,000 | T- | | 302
2
1262 |
| HANSHU AUX AB
OSAKA, HONSHU
34 35N 135 35E | M 6 I | Aux Fld
I Bomber | FEAF
JAIF | | JAIF | 50
2
5226 | C-47 | None | 89,100
for C-47 | None | T- | | 132 |
| HITOTSUGI AUX AB
HITOTSUGI, KYUSHU
32 13N 130 48E | | Aux Fld | FEAF
JAIF | | JAIF | 490
1
4920 | T-6 | None | None | None | | | None |
| ITAKI AB
OSAKA, HONSHU
34 47N 135 27E | P 5 A | Air Base Sq;
AACS | FEAF
JAIF | | JAIF | 50
2
6000 | C-54 | None | 116,201
for C-54 | 126,000 | T-
F-45 | 40
- | 143
1730 |
| ITAZUMI AB
FUJIOKA, KYUSHU
33 35N 130 27E | P 5 A | Fighter Intcp;
AACS; ACGF | FEAF
JAIF | | JAIF | 18
1
40100 | C-54 | 19 for
15,000 to
50,000# | 220,513
for C-54 | 126,000
481,000 Jet | T-278
F-160 | 2518
174 | 26
1351
Tents |
| IWAOKI AB
IWAOKI, HONSHU
34 09N 132 11E | P 5 A | Aux Depot Bap
Misc Activities | FEAF
WCAIR | FRANKEN | WCAIR | 5
1
5000 | C-54 | | 69,600
for C-54 | 114,610 | T-108
F-41 | 2568
53 | |
| JIMMACHI AUX AB
HONSHU
38 24N 140 22E | O 6 I | Aux Fld
Transport | 8th Army | JAIF | 8th Army | 134
1
4920 | C-46 | None | None | None | | | None |

* Main Runway under Construction - Using Parking Apron 6100' x 100'

3

SECRET

SECRET

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

| NAME OF INSTALLATION
E
LOCATION
LATITUDE & LONGITUDE | COUNTRY | CATEGORY | STATUS | UTILIZATION & COMMAND | | | M & P
BY | FACILITIES | | | | | HOUSING CAPACITY | | | | |
|---|---------|----------|--------|--|---|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|--|------------------|-------------|-----------|----------------|-------|
| | | | | UTILIZATION | COMMAND JURISDICTION
OPERATIONAL CONTROL | JOINT USE | | ELEVATION
NUMBER
LOWEST LOAD | RUNWAYS
MARKET
NUMBER
WIDTH
LENGTH | HARD STANDS
NUMBER
CAPACITY | APRONS
NUMBER
CAPACITY | AIRCRAFT FUEL TANKAGE
CAPACITY
(GALLONS) | PERMANENT | | TEMPORARY | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | T-1 | F-4 | F-1 | F-4 | |
| ASIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| JAPAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YONKUN AB
IRIMAGARA, HONSHU
35 51N 139 25E | P | 5 | A | Fighter Interp;
AACG; Mobile
Radio; AOC;
ACAP | FFAF
JAIF | MATS | JAIF | 295
1
6000 | 0-54 | 10-5-29
(A-F-9) | 10,111
for G-54 | 795,000 | T-
2-250 | 205 | S-
5 | 3366 | 52 |
| KASUYAMA AFB
OMENATO, HONSHU
41 19N 141 13E | M | 6 | I | Aux Flt
I Bomber | FFAF
JAIF | | JAIF | 55
1
2038 | 0-47 | None | None | None | | | NONE | | |
| KAMOTA AFB
KTSUGI
31 22N 130 50E | S | 5 | I | Aux Flt | FFAF
JAIF | | JAIF | 211
1
2800 | 0-25 | None | 100,000
for B-25 | None | | | | | |
| KISARAZU AB
KISARAZU, HONSHU
35 23N 139 53E | S | 5 | A | Support AFB; A C
Repair; Air
Base Sq. | FFAF
FEALOP | USR | FEALOP | 10
1
6000 | 0-54 | None | 81,800
for G-54 | 117,000
162,000 Jet | T-24 | 127 | | 299 | |
| KOCHI AFB
KOCHI, SHIKOKU
33 32N 133 43E | M | 6 | I | Aux Flt
Transport | | 0th Army | 0th Army | 18
1
1133 | 0-47 | None | 115,751
for G-47 | None | | | NONE | | |
| KUMAKI AB
NAKITA, HONSHU
35 12N 136 55E | S | 5 | A | AOC; AOC;
Troop Carrier;
AACG | FFAF
JAIF | | JAIF | 42
1
3500 | 0-54 | 1 - 20x50 | 79,166
for G-54 | 168,000
1,213,000 Jet | T-199 | 2 | | 11232
Tents | |
| KUMATSU AFB
HONSHU
36 24N 136 27E | M | 6 | I | Transport
Aux Flt | FFAF
JAIF | | JAIF | 36
2
5635 | 1-5 | None | None | None | T-1
T-2 | 35
1 | | | |
| KUNIKIDA AFB
FUKAGISHA, HONSHU
35 55N 140 40E | M | 6 | I | Aux Flt
I Bomber | FFAF
JAIF | | JAIF | 55
2
5237 | 0-51 | None | None | None | | | NONE | | |
| MATSUHIMA AFB
SENDAI, HONSHU
38 25N 141 13E | O | 6 | A | Aux Flt
Air Base Sq;
AACG | | 0th Army | 325 AD
0th Army | 8
1
3154 | 0-45 | None | 89,663
for G-45 | 18,300
2,000 Jet | T-45
T-27 | 900
11 | 10 | | Tents |
| MIKI AB
MIKI, HONSHU
35 30N 133 11E | S | 5 | A | Air Base Sq. | FFAF
JAIF | USR | JAIF | 5
2
6000 | 0-54 | | 168,101
for G-54 | 211,680 | T-15
T-33 | 1838
4 | 189
3 | | |
| MIYETAMA AFB
MIYETAMA, HONSHU
35 36N 135 09E | | 6 | I | Aux Flt
Liaison | FFAF
JAIF | | JAIF | 107
1
1563 | 1-6 | None | None | None | | | NONE | | |
| MIZUWA AB
MIZUWA, HONSHU
40 42N 141 22E | P | 5 | A | Fighter Interp
AACG;
AACG; Res Non;
ACAP | FFAF
JAIF | MATS | JAIF | 119
1
8500 | 0-29 | 115
for F-51 | 370,007
for B-29 | 441,000
2,214,000 Jet | T-387
T-210 | 1736
228 | | | |
| MIYU AFB
MIYU, HONSHU
36 22N 140 35E | M | 6 | I | Aux Flt
I Bomber | FFAF
JAIF | | JAIF | 85
1
3155 | 1-6 | 37,094
for T-6 | 19,372
for T-6 | None | T-
2 | 2 | 20 | | |

SECRET

4

SECRET

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

| NAME OF INSTALLATION
&
LOCATION

LATITUDE & LONGITUDE | M
C
I
S
C
I
S
C
I
S | U
S
A
I
S
C
I
S
C
I
S | UTILIZATION & COMMAND | | | M & P
BY | FACILITIES | | | | | HOUSING CAPACITY | | | |
|---|--|---|-----------------------|---|--------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| | | | UTILIZATION | COMMAND
JURISDICTION
OPERATIONAL
CONTROL | JOINT
USE | | RUNWAYS | | HARD
STANDS
NUMBER
CAPACITY | APRONS
NUMBER
CAPACITY | AIRCRAFT
FUEL
TANKAGE
(GALLONS) | TROOP | | FAMILY | |
| | | | | | | | NUMBER | GRADE
LENGTH | | | | PERMANENT | TEMPORARY | OFF | AW |
| ASIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| JAPAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MITAZAKI AFB AB
MITAZAKI, KYUSHU
31 02N 131 27E | M | 6 | I | Aux Fld | FEAF
JAF | JAF | 14
2
5234 | T-6 | 112 x 112
for T-6 | 91,509
for T-6 | None | | | | |
| MIYATA AFB AB
MIYATA, HONSHU
37 57N 139 09E | M | 6 | A | Air Base Ops
Aux Fld;
ASAP | FEAF
JAF | JAF | 16
1
5000 | C-54
for F-86 | 75
for C-54 | 284,000
for C-54 | 162,000 Jet | T-
F-11 | | 37 | 180 |
| MIYURA AFB AB
MIYURA, KYUSHU
32 57N 129 57E | M | 6 | I | Aux Fld | FEAF
JAF | JAF | 60
1
2700 | C-54 | None | None | None | | | | |
| MIYUKI AFB AB
(Camp Peleliw)
MIYUKI, HONSHU
36 03N 131 03E | O | 6 | A | Aux Fld;
ASAP | FEAF
JAF | JAF | 10
1
1800 | C-47 | None | None | None | T-43 | 779 | | |
| SHIBUI AFB AB
SHIBUI, HONSHU
35 49N 130 01E | S | 6 | A | Aux Fld | FEAF
JAF | JAF | 90
1
5000 | T-6 | None | 8,166
for F-51 | None | T-
F-15 | 16 | 62 | 419 |
| SOME AFB AB
SOME, KYUSHU
31 42N 130 57E | M | 6 | I | Aux Fld
Fighters
Tip Carrier | FEAF
JAF | JAF | 9
1
1060 | F-51 | 2
for F-51 | None | None | | | | |
| TACHIKAWA AB
TACHIKAWA, HONSHU
35 42N 139 02E | P | 5 | A | Med Air Evac;
Temp Carrier
Air Base Ops | FEAF
JAF | JAF | 104
2
5000 | C-54 | 8
for C-54 | 176,202
for C-54 | 525,000 | T-53
F-266 | 537 | 334 | 1618 |
| TAKAMATSU AFB AB
TAKAMATSU, SHIKOKU
34 22N 134 04E | M | 6 | I | Aux Fld | FEAF
JAF | JAF | 10
1
1100 | F-51 | None | 2,195
for F-51 | None | | | | |
| TAJIMA AFB AB
KASUGAKIWA, KYUSHU
31 26N 131 17E | | | | Aux Fld | FEAF
JAF | JAF | 12
1
1800 | T-6 | | | | | | | |
| TSUKI AFB AB
TSUKI, KYUSHU
31 40N 131 02E | P | 6 | A | FLIGHT INTRP
W;
Air Base Ops;
ASAP | FEAF
JAF | JAF | 35
1
7000 | F-51 | 70
for F-51 | 775,532
for F-51 | 52,000
130,000 Jet | T-96
(Tent) | 1204 | | |
| TAJIMA AFB AB
TAJIMA, HONSHU
34 40N 138 18E | M | 6 | I | Aux Fld
Transport | FEAF
JAF | JAF | 23
1
4221 | B-17 | None | 16,898
for B-17 | None | T-
F-15 | 2 | 40 | |
| TAKUMO AFB AB
HOKKAIDO
45 15N 140 16E | | | | Air Base Group | FEAF
JAF | JAF | 76
1
6000 | C-54
F-84 | None | 212,555
for C-54;
F-84 | 162,000 | | | | |
| YOKOTA AB
YOKOTA, HONSHU
35 44N 139 07E | P | 5 | A | Strat. Com;
Res Troop;
Air Base Ops;
Strat Bom Photo | FEAF
JAF | WATS
SAC
JAF | 434
1
8000 | B-29 | 21 B-29
79 - MSP
for B-29 | 222,722
for B-29 | 3,172,280 | T-34
F-221 | 2109
309 | 195
12 | 122
(includes
156 tents) |

5

SECRET

SECRET

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

| NAME OF INSTALLATION
LOCATION
LATITUDE & LONGITUDE | CLASS | CATEGORY | STATUS | UTILIZATION & COMMAND | | | M & R
BY | FACILITIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|----------|--------|--|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|------------------|-----------|-----|------|------|-----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | UTILIZATION | COMMAND
JURISDICTION | JOINT
USE | | RUNWAYS
ELEVATION
NUMBER
LOWEST | HARD
SURF
CROSS
LEGS | STANDS
NUMBER
CAPACITY | APRONS
SQUARE YARDS
CAPACITY | AIRCRAFT
FUEL
TANKAGE
GALLONS | HOUSING CAPACITY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERMANENT | TEMPORARY | T-1 | T-2 | T-3 | T-4 | | | | | | | |
| ASIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PHILIPPINE ISLANDS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GLASS APD
ABRIGOS, LUTOW
26 19N 127 49E | P | 2 | A | Misc Transp Act
Ftr Nozd; ACOM
A/D No; AA(2);
AND | PRAF
13 AF | Phil One
(AF)
NATS
PRALOP | 13 AF | 475
8000 | C-54 | 87 for
C-47 | 256,900
for C-47 | 1,260,000
860,000
Jet | T-291 | 5395 | 302 | 4136 | | | | | | | | | |
| RYUKYU ISLANDS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ARASE AFB
OKINAWA
26 19N 127 49E | N | 6 | I | Ftr Aux Fld
(Inoperative) | PRAF
20 AF | | 20 AF | 16
1
5000 | C-46 | 67 for
C-46 | 40,555
for C-46 | None | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INLO AFB
YEMA, OKINAWA
26 25N 127 43E | S | 5 | A | Aux Fld | PRAF
20 AF | | 20 AF | 50
1
7500 | B-29 | 91 for
B-29 | 205,546
for B-29 | None | T- | | | 2 | 108 | | | | | | | | |
| PUYENA AFB
NARA, OKINAWA
26 12W 127 49E | N | 6 | I | Aux Fld
Ftr | PRAF
20 AF | | 20 AF | 195
1
6600 | B-29 | 34 for
B-29 45- | 13,500
for B-29 | None | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IE SHIMA AFB
IE SHIMA
26 43N 127 47E | N | 6 | I | Ftr Aux Fld | PRAF
20 AF | | 20 AF | 200
3
7000 | C-54 | 32 for
C-54 | 101,777
for C-54 | None | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KATINA AB
KATINA, OKINAWA
26 21N 127 45E | P | 2 | A | AA(2); AND;
AND; Hq 20 AF
HW | PRAF
20 AF | NATS
SAC | 20 AF | 142
1
8500 | B-29 | 89 for
B-29 | 142,000
for B-29 | 6,000,000 | T-704 | 918 | | 3010 | | | | | | | | | |
| MOTOSU AFB
MOTOSU, OKINAWA
26 41N 127 54E | N | 6 | I | Ftr Aux Fld | PRAF
20 AF | | 20 AF | 141
1
7000 | F-80 | 51 for
F-80 | 191,072
for C-47 | None | T- | | | 4 | 65 | | | | | | | | |
| NARA AB
NARA, OKINAWA
26 12W 127 39E | P | 2 | A | Ftr Intep;
Misc Transport;
AA(2); AND; | PRAF
20 AF | NATS
ISN | 20 AF | 15
1
7000 | B-29 | None | 599,999
for B-29 | 2,360,000 | T- | | | 652 | 2716 | | | | | | | | |
| YOMPAN AFB
GIMA, OKINAWA
26 23N 127 45E | S | 6 | A | AA(2);
Aux Fld | PRAF
20 AF | | 20 AF | 245
2
7000 | B-17 | 115 for
B-17 | 149,709
for B-29 | None | T- | | | 12 | 99 | | | | | | | | |
| SAUDI ARABIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DIHRAN AFD
DIHRAN
26 16N 50 10E | S | 5 | A | AA(2); AND;
AND; Air
Transport | Saudi
Arabian
Govt - NATS | Coal | NATS | 17
2
7100 | 130,000
| None | 96,471
for
130,000# | 186,000 | F-6 | | | 66 | 587 | | | | | | | | |

SECRET

6

SECRET

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

| NAME OF INSTALLATION
&
LOCATION

LATITUDE & LONGITUDE | CLASS
CATEGORY
STATUS | UTILIZATION & COMMAND | | | M S R
BY | FACILITIES | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|------------------|---------------------|
| | | UTILIZATION | COMMAND
JURISDICTION
OPERATIONAL
CONTROL | JOINT
USE | | RUNWAYS | | HARD-
STANDS
NUMBER
CAPACITY | APRONS
SQUARE YARDS
CAPACITY | AIRCRAFT
FUEL
TANKAGE
(GALLONS) | HOUSING CAPACITY | |
| | | | | | | ELEVATION
NUMBER
LOWEST | AIRCRAFT
GROSS
LOAD | | | | PERMANENT
OFF | TEMPORARY
OFF |
| ASIA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DOM MEANG APRT
BANGKOK
13 55N 100 37E | B 6 A | Misc Transport
Activity | Siam
Govt | MATS | | 12
1
6000 | C-54 | None | 123,000
for C-54 | 16,920 | | NONE |
| TURKEY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BTIMESHOT APRT
ANKARA
39 57N 32 62E | A 6 A | Misc Transport
Activity;
JACS | Turkish
Govt | MATS | | 2700
1
7200 | C-47 | None | None | 66,300 | | NONE |
| EUROPE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AUSTRIA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TULLN AB
VIENNA
48 19N 16 07E | B 5 A | Support | USAFE
12 AF | Comd | USAFE | 576
1
1800 | C-54 | None | 45,200
for C-54 | 39,627 | F-60 | 1005 |
| AZORES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LARGE FID
PRATA, TERCEIRA
38 45N 27 07W | B 4 A | Air Transport;
AMS | Portugal
Govt | MATS | Portugal
Govt &
MATS | 170
3
10,650 | B-29
30 C-54 | 60 B-17
30 C-54 | 241,893
for B-29 | 5,040,000 | F- | 204 789
46 37 |
| SANTA MARIA APRT
SANTA MARIA ISLAND | | | | MATS | MATS | | | | | | | |
| FRANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BORDEAUX-MERIGNAC APRT
BORDEAUX
44 50N 00 43W | 6 A | Staging | French
Air Force | USAFE
12 AF | | 158
2
6890 | 50,000
| | | 200,000
(Military
Side) | F- | 297 1630
(Tents) |
| CHATEAUBRIANT AIR DEPOT
BOULIS APRT CHATEAUBRIANT
46 51N 01 43E | 6 A | Air Depot;
AACCS; Maint Op. | USAFE | | | 51
1
4000 | | | | | F- | 2352 78 1751 |
| CHATEAUBRIANT AIR DEPOT
LA MARTINIÈRE APRT
CHATEAUBRIANT
46 49N 01 43E | A | Depot Supply;
WDAP | USAFE | | USAFE | 510
1
4920 | | | | | F- 1 | |
| CHARENTAIS AB
CHARENTAIS, FRANCE
48 04N 05 03E | A | Fighter
Bomber | USAFE
12 AF | | USAFE | 965
1
7875 | 44,000
| None | PSP Only | Tank Cars
Only | | |

* Base is under construction. Tent camp capacity is 1928

7

SECRET

0

7

5

2

0

3

0

0

0

8

8

SECRET

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

| NAME OF INSTALLATION
LOCATION
LATITUDE & LONGITUDE | COUNTRY | UTILIZATION & COMMAND | | | M E R
BY | FACILITIES | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|--|----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--|---------|------------------------|--|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|--|-----------|
| | | UTILIZATION | COMMAND JURISDICTION | JOINT USE | | RUNWAYS | | STANDS | APRONS | AIRCRAFT FUEL TANKAGE | HOUSING CAPACITY | | | |
| | | | | | | NUMBER | LENGTH | | | | NUMBER | SQ. FT. CAPACITY | PERMANENT | TEMPORARY |
| EUROPE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FRANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **MELS AIR DEPT
CHATEAUX
47 21N 01 43E | A | Depot
Maintenance;
WAD | USAF | | | 5000'
Runway
under
construction | | | Under Construction
(Part of Chateaux
Air Dept) | | | | | |
| **LAIN AB
LAIN-COUDON
47 36N 03 42E | A | Light Bomber | USAF | | USAF | 256
2
2000 | 35,000 | | Under Construction | | | | | |
| LAMANTHIEUX AIR DEPT
CHATEAUX
46 59N 01 49E | A | Depot
Supply
WAD | USAF | | | 510
1
620 | | None | 105,672 | 7-57 | 1906 | 0 | 215* | |
| ORIT AFB,
TARD, FRANCE
48 48N 02 22E | N 6 A | Air Transport
Evac; AACD;
AW | USAF | MATO
(Leased
Facilities) | | 285
3
6520 | 0-7L | 13 8-25
11 8-17 | 35,83
for G-6 | 300,000 | 7- | | 20 | 22L |
| TREIL-HOUCHE AB
TREIL-HOUCHE
48 17N 06 59E | A | Tactical Recon-
naissance | USAF | USAF | | 916
1
7875 | | None | PSP Only | | | | Base under construction
Test camp capacity is
2197 | |
| GERMANY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RITZING 1 AB
RITZING
49 47N 09 32E | | Fighter Bomber | USAF | | | -
1
8000 | Unknown | 75 | 11,510 | 400,000 | | | Base under construction
in French Zone of Germa- | |
| RITZING AIR DEPT
RITZING
49 19N 11 56E | F 5 A | Air Depot;
Misc Transport | USAF | | USAF | 1205
1
9500 | C-5L | 56,000 S-2
for C-5L | 96,000
for C-5L | 82,000 | 7-116 | 177L | 875 | |
| FINDENWELDEN AB
FINDENWELDEN
49 14N 11 17E | F 5 A | Ftr Bomber | USAF | | USAF | 1668
1
9000 | 8-29 | 11 8-29 | 78,300
for B-17 | 112,600 | 7-158 | 1990 | | |
| GERHARDT AB
GERHARDT
49 39N 09 52E | M 6 A | Air F10 to
Purtschfeld-
bruck AB/GAR | USAF | | USAF
Wunsburg
M11 Post | 880
1
7019 | 8-29 | 71 for
8-29 | 61,16L | 52,000 | 7-110 | .585 | | |
| LANDSBERG AB
LANDSBERG
49 05N 11 53E | F 5 A | Bq 12th AF 14w
Fechlon | USAF | | USAF | 2017
1
1000 | C-46 | 18 for
20,000* | 52,000
for C-46 | 52,800 | 7-111 | 2662 | | |
| LANDSTUHL AIR BASE
LANDSTUHL
49 28N 07 13E | | A Ftr Bomber | USAF | | | -
1
8000 | Unknown | 75 | 11,510 | 400,000 | | | Base under construction
in French Zone of Ger- | |
| NEUTHORN AB
NEUTHORN
49 05N 11 39E | F 5 A | Ftr Bomber | USAF | | USAF | 1600
1
7000 | C-5L | 12 (PSP) | 118,000
for C-5L | 52,000
276,700 Jet | 7-169 | 1958 | P-67 | 121 |

* Only flying facilities assigned to USAF. Remainder NATO.
** Base is under construction. Test camp capacity is 2197.

SECRET

8

SECRET

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

| NAME OF INSTALLATION
E
LOCATION
LATITUDE & LONGITUDE | EST.
1914-1918 | UTILIZATION & COMMAND | FACILITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------|------------------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | UTILIZATION | COMBINED
FUNCTION | JOINT
USE | M
BY | RUNWAYS | | STANDS | APRONS | AIRCRAFT
FUEL
TANKAGE | HOUSING CAPACITY | |
| | | | | | | | NUMBER
STRIPS | LENGTH
FEET | | | | NUMBER
CAPACITY | APPROXIMATE
NUMBER |
| EUROPE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GERMANY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ROEHN-WALKER AB
FRANKFURT
50 01N 08 30E | P S A | Med Air Base;
Tro. Carrier
AACS; MATS | USAFE
12 AF | GI
Always | USAFE
12 AF | 350
2 | 5-16
3000 | 36 for
C-54 | 65,000
for
100,000 # | 200,000 | T-49
F-52 | 150
250 | 80
60 |
| TOMELING AB
BERLIN
52 30N 13 00E | P S A | Support | USAFE
12 AF | | USAFE
12 AF | 160
3 | 90,000
| None | 80,000
for
110,000 # | 110,000
11,000 | T-41 | 200 | |
| WIESBADEN AB
WIESBADEN
50 01N 08 00E | P S A | Air Flying
AMI; 5th AACS | USAFE
12 AF | MATS | USAFE
12 AF | 160
1 | C-54
700 | 36 for
C-54 | 150,000
for 27,000 # | 210,000
20,000 # | T-10
F-5 | 100 | |
| GREECE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ELIMENON AFID
ATHENS
37 54N 23 44E | N G A | War Transport
Activity | | MATS | | 91
2 | C-54 | 11 for
C-54 | 27,120
for | 117,000 | T-40 | 80 | 5 10 |
| ICELAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KOFIARV AFID
REKJAVIK
63 59N 22 30W | N G A | Air Base Op.
400; 410; 420
MATS | Atlantic
Command | GI | | 360
1 | 8-29 | 80 for
3-29 | 112,000
for 3-29 | 5,100,000
1,000,000 # | T-46
F-1 | 4 10 | 20 20 |
| ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CIAMPINO AFID
ROME
41 49N 12 35E | N G A | War Transport
Activity; AMI | Italian
Govt | MATS | | 375
2 | 8-29 | None | 11,000
for C-54 | 600,000 | | | |
| PEROTTA AFID
Viterbo
43 00N 11 10E | A | AFM in Support
of COMUSMACV | Italian
Govt | AMSI
USAFE | Italian | 180
3 | C-47 | | 11,000 | | | | |
| TRINE AFID
TRINE
45 00N 13 11E | N G A | In Support
of COMUSMACV | Italian
AF | USAFE | | 250
1 | 8-17 | 1 for
3-17 | 51,000
for 3-17 | None
Storage | T- Facilities for 600
trucks | | |
| UNITED KINGDOM | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ROXTON PAF STA
WOODRIDGE/SUFFOLK, ENG
52 07N 01 26E | G A | Flt Intcp | USAFE
1 AF | | | 80
3 | | 50 | 12,000 | 300,000 | T-
F- | 20 | 1200
30 |

9

SECRET

0

7

5

2

3

0

C

0830

SECRET

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

| NAME OF INSTALLATION
&
LOCATION | C-CLASS | STATUS | UTILIZATION & COMMAND | | | | M E R
BY | FACILITIES | | | | | HOUSING CAPACITY | | | |
|--|---------|--------|--|---|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---------------|------------------|-----------|-------------------------|--|
| | | | UTILIZATION | COMMAND
JURISDICTION
OPERATIONAL
CONTROL | JOINT
USE | ELEVATION
NUMBER
LOWEST | | AIRCRAFT
GROSS
LOAD | HARD-
STANDS
NUMBER
CAPACITY | APRONS
SQUARE YARDS
CAPACITY | AIRCRAFT
FUEL
TANKAGE
(GALLONS) | PERMANENT | | TEMPORARY | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | T | F | T | F | |
| EUROPE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UNITED KINGDOM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PRESTWICK MA STA
PRESTWICK, SCOTLAND
55 30N 04 35W | | A | Mta Terminal;
ABS | Mta
Civil
Aviation | MATS | | 70
2
6600 | C-54 | 12 | 200
for
C-54 | 150,000 | | | | | |
| SCALTON RAF STA
LINCOLN
53 18N 00 32W | | A | Air Base Sv | USAFE
3 AF | | USAFE | 195
3
5990 | | 37 for
B-17 | 335,754 | 183,160 | | | | | |
| SOUTHGROVE RAF STA
FAREHAM, ENG
52 50N 00 45E | | 5 A | Bomber Base | USAFE
3 AF | Army | Air
Ministry | 200
3
9000 | B-29 | 32 | 20,540 | 431,000 | T-3
F-44 | 642
61 | 192 | 1106 | |
| SEALAND RAF STA
FLINTSHIRE, ENG
53 00N 03 01W | | 6 A | Sub Depot to
Burlingham | USAFE
3 AF | | | 15
1
4153 | 4-
5,111
sq yds | 7,778 | 37,400 | | T-93
F-144 | 1273
Units | | | |
| SHEPPERS GROVE RAF STA
NEWT ST EDMUNDS/SUFFOLK
52 19N 00 55E | | 6 A | Ftr Interceptor | USAFE
3 AF | RAF | | 200
3
6000 | Bomber | 49 | 41,700 | 331,000 | T- | | 60 | 1080 | |
| STANDREAD MOUNTFITCHET
RAF STATION, ENGLAND
51 52N 00 14E | | A | Air Base Sq | USAFE
3 AF | | | -
3
6000 | | 23 | | 173,000 | T- | | | 250 | |
| UPPER HAYFORD RAF STA
OXFORDSHIRE, ENG
51 56N 01 15W | | 5 A | Air Base Group | USAFE
7 Adv | | Air
Ministry | 471
3
8900 | B-29 | 45 for
B-29 | 35,000 | 873,000 | T-50
F- | 639
72 | 136 | 1290 | |
| WADDINGTON RAF STA
LINCOLN, ENG
53 10N 00 31W | | 5 A | Air Base Sv. | SAC
7 Adv | RAF | | 235
3
6180 | B-29 | 33 for
B-17 or
B-29 | 45,606 | 173,520 | | | | Accommodations for 3000 | |
| WETHERFIELD RAF STA
BAINTON/ESSEX, ENG
51 58N 00 31E | | 6 A | Air Base;
Fighter
Interceptor | USAFE
3 AF | RAF | | 315
3
6000 | B-17 | 3 | None | 172,944 | | | | | |
| WITTON RAF STA
HUNTINGDONSHIRE, ENG
52 23N 00 07W | | 5 A | Air Base Sv. | SAC
7 Adv | RAF | | 132
3
6000 | | 36 for
B-17 | 28,889 | 260,280 | T-3 | | | | |
| MIDDLE AMERICA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANTIGUA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COOLIDGE AFB
ST JOHN'S
17 07N 61 47W | | 5 I | Activity abandoned with right of
immediate re-entry retained by US. | | | | 25
2
5000 | C-54 | Unusable
26 for
C-54 | 45,540
for C-54 | 300,000 | T- | | | 34 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | F- | | 24 | 24 | |

11

SECRET

SECRET

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

| NAME OF INSTALLATION
&
LOCATION | LATITUDE & LONGITUDE | UTILIZATION & COMMAND | | | | M E R
BY | FACILITIES | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|---|--|----------------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------|--|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------|------------|
| | | UTILIZATION | COMMAND
ORGANIZATION | JOINT
USE | M E R
BY | | RUNWAYS | | STANDS | APRONS | AIRCRAFT
FUEL
TANKAGE | HOUSING CAPACITY | | |
| | | | | | | | NUMBER
LARGEST | LENGTH
CAPACITY | | | | PERMANENT | TEMPORARY | |
| MIDDLE AMERICA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BERMUDA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KINGLET AFB
ST GEORGE, ST DAVID'S
12 22N 64 41W | P 2 A | Air Transport;
AMS; ARS; Wes
Rem; AACB | NATS | USN
Coal | NATS | 10
3
8200 | B-29 | 18 for
B-29 | 187,132
for B-29 | 2,310,000
Off-Base | T-
F-3 | 798
2 | 238
21 | 1640
11 |
| CANAL ZONE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALBROOK AFB
BALFOUR
08 58N 79 33W | P 2 A | R; CAirC; AACB;
ARS; Air Base
Op | CAirC | NATS | CAirC | 21
1
6890 | C-54 | Unusable
18 for
B-17 | 164,289
for C-54 | 7,654,000 | T-76
F-212 | 1818
259 | 400
8 | |
| FRANCE AFB
OCELOP
09 22N 79 52W | B 5 I | Sub-base to
Albrook AFB
and Weather
Altimeter | CAirC | USN | CAirC | 20
2
6000 | F-82 | 7 for
F-82
for C-54 | 52,800
for C-54 | 2,500,000 | T-26
F-53 | 420
58 | | |
| HEARD AFB
HEWLETT POINT
08 58N 79 33W | P 5 I | Under revocable permit to Department of the Army including housing capacity, messes & supply storage under CAirC Command jurisdiction | | | | 30
2
7000 | C-54 | 118 for
F-82
Unusable
for C-54 | 106,566
for C-54 | 8,570,000 | T-30
F-396 | T-130
F-247 | | |
| JAMAICA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VERMILION AFB
17 53N 77 10W | M 5 I | Includes supporting outposts | Activity abandoned with right of immediate re-entry retained by United States | | | 111
3
7010 | B-29 | 12 for
C-47
Unusable
Buy 7-25 | None | | | | | |
| PUERTO RICO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RAMET AFB
AGUADILLA
18 30N 67 08W | P 1 A | Steel Rem;
Non Tech; ARS;
AACB; Misc
Transport | SAC
2 AF | NATS
Pvt. Mail
Guard | SAC | 212
2
9045 | B-29 | 12 for
B-17 | 221,289
for B-17 | 2,200,000 | T-30
F-107 | 2412
142 | 304
21 | 558
53 |
| ST. LUCIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HEARN AFB
VICTORIA POINT
13 44N 60 57W | M 5 I | Includes supporting outposts | Activity abandoned with right of immediate re-entry retained by United States. | | | 10
2
5000 | C-54 | 16 B-17
14 F-51
Unusable
for C-54 | 11,376
for C-54 | None | | | | |
| TRINIDAD | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CARLETON AFB
LONGDENVILLE
10 29N 61 24W | M 5 I | Includes supporting outposts | Activity abandoned with right of immediate re-entry retained by United States. | | | 60
2
5000 | F-40 | 103 for
F-40
Unusable
Unusable | 53,067
for F-40 | None | | | | |

SECRET

12

SECRET

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

| NAME OF INSTALLATION
&
LOCATION | LATITUDE & LONGITUDE | UTILIZATION & COMMAND | | | | FACILITIES | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| | | UTILIZATION | COMMAND
-
TYPE
-
OPERATIONAL
CONTROL | JOINT
USE | M E R
BY | RUNWAYS | | HARD-
STANDS | APRONS | AIRCRAFT
FUEL
TANKAGE | HOUSING CAPACITY | | |
| | | | | | | ELEVATION
NUMBER
LOWEST | WIDTH
GROSS
LOAD | | | | NUMBER
CAPACITY | SQUARE
YARDS
CAPACITY | (GALLONS) |
| TRINIDAD | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MIDDLE AMERICA | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WALLER AFB
APHA
10 38N 61 13W | | N 6 1 | Includes
Supporting
airports | Activity abandoned with right
of immediate reversion retained
by United States - - - -
MARC | | 123
7000 | B-29 | 38 C-47
53 B-27 | 77,188
for B-29 | None | | NONE | |
| ALASKA - ALEUTIANS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NORTH AMERICA | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADAK NAVAL STATION
ADAK
51 53N 176 39W | | A | AMS; AACB;
AAG | USN | MATS
ISS | 10
7744 | C-54 | 55 for
C-54 | 174,000
for C-54 | 1,000,000 | T-
F-14 | 168 5
2 4 | |
| AMCHITKA AF AUX FLD
AMCHITKA
51 23N 179 15W | | S 5 1 | Activity
Abandoned | AAC | Goal | 39 AD
10,158
Wg | B-29 | 69 B-29
75 F-41 | 75,803
for B-29 | 1,512,000 | | NONE | |
| ATKA AF AUX FLD
ATKA
52 13N 174 12W | | N 1 | Activity
Abandoned | AAC | Goal | 30
4800 | C-47 | None | Parking
for
15 C-47 | 431,000 | | No info available | |
| BARTER AF AUX FLD
BARTER
70 08N 143 40W | | N 6 A | Green Monitor;
Aux to Lab; AACJ; AAG | AAC | MATS
ISS | 5001
Comp Wg
5500 | C-47 | None | | Drum
Storage | T- | 2 61 | |
| BETHEL AFB
BETHEL
60 47N 141 45W | | 6 A | Intermediate
Landing Field;
ACAW | AAC | | 10
4500 | B-17 | None | 12,500
for B-17 | Drums
only | | No info available | |
| BIG DELTA AFB
BIG DELTA
64 00N 145 44W | | S 5 1 | AACJ; AAG | USARAF | USARAF | 1266
7500 | B-17 | None | 168,111
for B-17 | 50,000 | | No info available | |
| CAMP PARIE AF AUX FLD
ATTU
52 50N 173 10E | | N 1 | Activity
Abandoned | AAC | | 26
5466 | F-82 | 80 for
F-82 | 13,600
for B-17 | 987,000 | | No info available | |
| CAPP AFB
UNAK
53 23N 167 54W | | F 5 | Activity
Abandoned -
Caretaker Status | AAC | Goal | 39 AD
Wg
8500 | C-54 | 58 for
C-54 | 19,440
for C-54 | 1,400,000 | T- | 8 | |
| CLEAR AF AUX FLD
KENANA
64 18N 149 08W | | N 6 2 | A/C Com Sq;
ACAW | AAC | | 400
5001
3500 | C-47 | None | Semi-
circular
450' Radius | None | T- | 2 58 | |
| EIELSON AFB
PAIDRAKES
64 39N 147 09W | | F 1 A | Comp Wg; AACB;
AAG | AAC | MATS
USARAF | 544
2
14,500 | B-36 | None | 208,333
for B-36 | 3,360,000 | T-290
F- | 2620
48 4 | |
| EISENHORN AFB
ANCHORAGE
61 15N 149 40W | | F 1 A | A/Us For Intop
AMS; AAG; ACAM;
Trp Carri; HqAAC | AAC | MATS
USARAF
SAC; Goal
DE/C of E | 39 AD
Wg
8500 | B-29 | 34 for
F-41 | 421,415
for B-29 | 1,900,000
150,000; F-95 | T-180
F-95 | 1524
372 | 419 5841
19 194 |

13

SECRET

SECRET

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

| NAME OF INSTALLATION
&
LOCATION
LATITUDE & LONGITUDE | COUNTRY | STATE | UTILIZATION & COMMAND | | | | M & P
BY | FACILITIES | | | | | | |
|---|---------|-------|--|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------|---------------|
| | | | UTILIZATION | COMMAND
ORGANIZATION
OPERATIONAL
CONTROL | JOINT
USE | ELEVATION
NUMBER
LOWEST | | HARD
STANDS
NUMBER
CAPACITY | APRONS
SQUARE FEET
CAPACITY | AIRCRAFT
FUEL
TANKAGE
(GALLONS) | HOUSING CAPACITY | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | PERMANENT | TEMPORARY | TROOP
OFF | FAMILY
OFF |
| ALASKA - ALEUTIANS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NORTH AMERICA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PARMELL AFD
PARMELL
64 31N 152 54W | A | | AAC operations
terminated | CAA
CAA | | | 1538
2
5000 | F-61 | | | | | | |
| GALENA AF AUX FLD
GALENA
64 44N 156 57W | S | I | Aux to Iadd;
Air Base;
ACM | AAC
CAA | | 5001
Comp Mg | 120
1
6250 | C-54 | None | 119,160
for C-54 | None | T- | 1 | 21 |
| KENAI AFD
KENAI
60 33N 151 16W | G | A | ACM | AAC | CAA | | 93
1
5500 | F-80
F-61
C-47 | | | | | | |
| KODIAK NAS
KODIAK
57 45N 152 29W | | | Misc
Transport
Activity | USN | NATS | | 60
3
6000 | C-54 | | | 1,600,000 | | | |
| LADD AFB
FAIRBANKS
64 50N 147 38W | F | I | Cold War Test;
AAC;ACM Cos
Gen; AMS; ANS;
Flt Intop | AAC | USAF;AMC
USARAC;
Peak/CE | 5001
Comp Mg | 448
2
9155 | B-29 | None | 493,037
for B-29 | 3,110,000
2,200,000
Jet | T-465 | 1079 | 3421 |
| NAKNEK AF AUX FLD
NAKNEK
58 41N 156 39W | S | G | AMS; ACM
Air Base Gp | AAC | CAA | 39 AD
Mg | 62
2
7500 | C-54
C-119
C-54 | 10 for
C-54 | 33,333
for C-119 | Drum
Storage | T-104 | 306 | 24 |
| NOVA APT
NOVA
64 31N 165 27W | S | S | Air Base Group;
AMS;AAC;ACM | AAC
CAA | ComL | 5001
Comp Mg | 13
2
6000 | B-17 | None | 10,000
for B-17 | 2,916,000 | T- | 60 | 585 |
| SUGOMA AFB
SUGOMA
52 43N 174 06E | P | S | Air Base Sv;
Misc Transport | AAC | US & Can.
Civ. Air-
lines | 5021
AP Sq | 90
3
10,000 | B-29 | 93 for
B-29 | 70,000
for B-29 | 5,174,000 | T- | 139 | 1312 |
| THEIRINTON AFB
OLD BAY
55 12N 162 43W | P | S | AAC;ACM
Air Base Sv;
Troop CarrierSq | AAC | ComL | 5021
AP Sq | 93
2
7500 | B-29 | | 25,000
for B-29 | 950,000 | T- | 8 | 270 |
| WILLOW AF AUX FLD
WILLOW
61 45N 150 04W | H | A | Aux to Elmendorf
ACM | AAC | | 39
AD Mg | 210
1
5000 | B-25 | 14 for
B-25 | None | Storage at
Elmendorf
AFB | | | |
| CANADA (INCLUDING NEWFOUNDLAND & LABRADOR) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ARGENTIA NAS
ARGENTIA, NFID
47 18N 54 00W | G | S | AAC;Misc
Transport
Activity | USN | NEAC
NATS | USN | 50
3
6000 | B-29 | None | 55,000
for B-29 | 3,360,000 | T- | 123 | 1436 |
| CHAFFLET AFB
FRIBOURG BAY, NWT
63 45N 66 34W | H | S | Misc
Transport;
AAC;AMS | Canadian
Govt | NATS | NEAC | 72
2
6000 | C-46 | None | 47,300
for C-46 | Drum
Storage | T- | 65 | 547 |

SECRET

14

SECRET

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION
LATITUDE & LONGITUDE | COUNTRY | TYPE | UTILIZATION & COMMAND | | | M & R BY | FACILITIES | | | | | HOUSING CAPACITY | | |
|---|---------|------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------|----------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---|------|------|
| | | | UTILIZATION | COMMAND | JOINT USE | | RUNWAYS | | HAND STANDBY | APRONS | AIRCRAFT FUEL TANKAGE | HOUSING CAPACITY | | |
| | | | | | | | NUMBER | LENGTH | | | | NUMBER | TYPE | TYPE |
| CANADA (INCLUDING NEWFOUNDLAND & LABRADOR) NORTH AMERICA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CONROHILL APRT
CONROHILL, MANITOBA
48 45N 94 07W | N | A | Misc
Transport
Activity | Canadian
Govt | MATS | | 97
6800 | C-47 | 24 for
C-47 | 1,833
for C-47 | 20,000 | T- | 423 | 864 |
| EDMONTON MUNI APRT
EDMONTON, ALBERTA
53 34N 113 31W | N | 6 | A | Misc
Transport
Activity | Canadian
Govt | MATS | 2185
5862 | B-29 | None | 147,778
for B-29 | 240,000 | T- | 528 | 2121 |
| HUNST BARNES AFB
STEPHENVILLE, NFLD
48 32N 58 35W | F | 2 | A | Air Transport
Ovs; AAC; ARS | WEAC | MATS
SAC | 18
5737 | C-54 | None | 174,488
for C-54 | 3,505,428
500,000 Jet | F-33 | 160 | 10 |
| BEREA SOUND A/B
STONIA SOUND, NWT
80 13N 86 11W | N | A | Misc
Transport | Canadian
Govt | NEAC
US See Br | | 300
4000 | C-47 | None | None | None | T-Facilities for 12 | | |
| PORT NEILON APRT
PORT NEILON, B.C.
48 50N 122 35W | N | 6 | A | Misc
Transport
AAC; ARS | Canadian
Govt | MATS | 1247
6200 | C-54 | None | 41,791 | 640,000 | T- | 44 | 424 |
| GASTER APRT
GASTER, Nfld
45 56N 54 34W | N | 5 | A | Comm Reg Sta;
Sv Support | Canadian
Govt | NEAC | 493
6000 | B-17 | 40 for
B-17 | 2,500
for B-29 | 1,800,000 | T- | | 8 |
| GOOSE BAY APRT
GOOSE BAY, LABRADOR
53 19N 60 25W | N | 4 | A | Misc
Transport Sv;
AAC; ARS | Canadian
Govt | MATS | 150
9970 | B-36 | None | 375,078
for B-36 | 10,000,000
400,000 Jet | T- | 125 | 2940 |
| ISADAGEN A/B
ELLEF RINGNEB I, NWT
78 50N 103 30W | N | 6 | A | Misc
Transport | Canadian
Govt
Canada & US | NEAC | 370
1
(Inc)
6000 | C-54 | None | None | None | | | |
| MINGAN APRT
MINGAN, QUEBEC
50 17N 64 08W | N | 6 | A | Misc
Transport & Comm Reg | Canadian
Govt | NEAC
MATS | 71
5000 | C-54 | None | 19,166
for C-54 | Drums | T- | 45 | 282 |
| MULL BAY A/B
PRINCE PATRICK I, NWT
76 15N 119 30W | N | 6 | A | Misc
Transport
Activity | Canadian
Govt
Canada & US | NEAC | 1
(Inc)
3900 | C-54 | None | None | None | | | |
| RESOLUTE BAY A/B
RESOLUTE BAY, NWT
74 43N 95 00W | N | 6 | A | Misc
Transport | Canadian
Govt | NEAC | 157
1
6000 | C-54 | None | None | 200,000
in Drums | Fldg approx 2 mi from
A/B Strip; capacity
unknown | | |
| STEVENS APRT
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA
49 54N 97 14W | N | 6 | A | Misc
Transport
Activity | Canadian
Govt | MATS | 781
3
6200 | | | | | | | |
| TORBAY APRT
TORBAY, Nfld
47 37N 52 45W | N | 5 | A | Misc
Transport Sv;
ARS | Canadian
Govt | NEAC | 454
4
5180 | C-54 | None | 36,666
for C-54 | 84,000 | T-Temporary Facilities
for 1500 | | |

15

SECRET

SECRET

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

| NAME OF INSTALLATION
&
LOCATION | LATITUDE & LONGITUDE | UTILIZATION & COMMAND | | | M/R
BY | FACILITIES | | | | | HOUSING CAPACITY | |
|---|----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------------|
| | | UTILIZATION | COMMAND
ORGANIZATION | JOINT
USE | | RUNWAYS
NUMBER
LENGTH | APRONS
NUMBER
AREA | AIRCRAFT
FUEL
TANKAGE | PERMANENT | | TEMPORARY | |
| | | | | | | | | | TEMPORARY | PERMANENT | TEMPORARY | PERMANENT |
| CANADA (INCLUDING NEWFOUNDLAND & LABRADOR) NORTH AMERICA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WITBERGE AFB
WITBERGE, T.T.
60 43N 135 04W | | N 6 A | Men
Transport
Activity | Canadian
Govt | MATS | 2297
3
7000 | B-29
None | None | 93,300
for B-29 | 110,000 | T- | 148 750 |
| GREENLAND | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NARSARSSUAT AB
NARSARSSUAT
61 09N 45 25W | | P 5 A | ARS; AACG;
Air Base Sv. | NEAC | NEAC | 136
1
6500 | B-29
Sq 134 | 1 - 1333
for B-17 | 169,577
601,750
Jet | 1,695,656 | T-
F- | 152 2311
40 37 |
| SONDREBYEN AB
SONDREBYEN
67 01N 50 47W | | P 5 A | Air Base Sv. | NEAC | NEAC | 160
1
6000 | C-54
None | 41,100
for C-54 | 210,000 | T- | 36 261 | |
| THULE AIR BASE
THULE
76 35N 68 40W | | N 4 A | Air Base Reg
Misc Weather
Activities | Detab
- - -
Detab Govt
& IS Weather | NEAC | 52
1
4500 | C-54
None | 8,689
for C-54 | Drum
Storage | | | |
| HAWAIIAN ISLANDS PACIFIC ISLANDS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HAWKING SANDS AFB
MAKA OHAU
24 02N 159 47W | | P 4 I | Aux Flt | MATS | MATS | 14
2
6000 | B-29
F-47 | 22 for
for B-17 | 424,977 | 650,000 | T-78
F- | 780 162 923
5 2 2 |
| HELIKOP AFB
KAHOLAWE, OAHU
21 21N 157 47W | | F 5 I | Aux Flt | MATS | HAC
CAP
USN
USAFAC | 15
5
6000 | B-17
32 F-80 | 22 B-17
for B-17 | 758,647
for B-17 | 600,000 | T-80
F-34 | 879 269
22 |
| DILLINGER AFB
HEHELEA, OAHU
21 34N 158 13W | | P 5 I | Aux Flt | MATS | USAFAC
USN | 16
2
8975 | B-17
26 F-80 | 19 B-17
for B-17 | 64,170
for B-17 | 300,000 | T- | 2407 |
| GENERAL LEAHU FLD
HILO, HAWAII
19 43N 155 03W | | N 1 I | Aux Flt | Territory
of
Hawaii | MATS
USN
USMC | 29
2
6500 | B-17
None | None
for B-17 | 362,498
for B-17 | 450,000 | T-70
F-49 | 126 168 706
12 |
| HICKAM AFB
HICKAM, OAHU
21 02N 157 07W | | F 2 A | War Home Air
Transp ACOW
AACG(A&S)ARS | MATS | Air Natl
Guard
USN | 11
2
6000 | B-36
None | None
for B-17 | 476,959
for B-17 | 1,500,000 | T-
F-347 | 3000 677 2413
973 1 |
| HONOLULU AFB
MULLEN MIL BARR, HONOLULU
21 09N 157 07W | | M 6 I | Aux Flt | MATS | | 441
2
4500 | C-47
None | | | | T-10 | 160 |
| WHEELER AFB
WHEELER, OAHU
21 09N 158 00W | | P 5 I | Aux Flt | MATS | USAFAC
CAP
USN | 825
3
6000 | B-17
8 for
B-17 | None
for B-17 | 302,555
for B-17 | 750,000 | T-8
F-104 | 1-11 280 450
116 |

SECRET

16

SECRET

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

| NAME OF INSTALLATION
E
LOCATION
LATITUDE & LONGITUDE | CLASSIFICATION | UTILIZATION & COMMAND | M & E R | FACILITIES | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|--|-----------------|-------------|---|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | UTILIZATION | COMMAND
ORGANIZATION
OPERATIONAL
CONTROL | JOINT
USE | BY | RUNWAYS | HARD
STANDS | APRONS | AIRCRAFT
FUEL
TANKAGE | HOUSING CAPACITY | | |
| | | | | | | | | ELEVATION
NUMBER
LONGEST | WIDTH
SPREAD
LENGTH | NUMBER
CAPACITY | SQUARE FEET
CAPACITY | (GALLONS) | T-
TRUCK | FAMILY |
| PACIFIC ISLANDS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| JOHNSTON ISLAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| JOHNSTON ISLAND AFB
JOHNSTON
16 44N 169 31W | B 2 A | Global
Transport Sv;
SB to Hickam;
AKCS | MATS | USN | MATS | | 7
1 B-29
5700 | None | 26,666
for B-29 | 1,593,900 | T-
F-6 | 79
22 | 723
32 | |
| MARIANAS ISLANDS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AGANA NAS
GUAM
13 29N 144 47E | O 2 A | Air
Transport
Support | USN | MATS | | | 267
2 B-29
7000 | None | 410,000
for B-17 | 546,000 | | | | |
| ANDERSEN AFB
(NORTH GUAM AFB)
13 35N 144 55E | F 2 A | Medium Bomber;
AKCS; ARS;
Was Rom | FSAF
20 AF | MATS | 20thAF | | 577
2 B-29
8500 | 156 for
B-29 | 349,423
for B-29 | 882,000 | T-48
F-77 | 848
57 | 158
48 | 4424
71 |
| HARPER AFB
GUAM
13 31N 144 49E | F 5 A | Routing-
North; Marine Dr
AKCS; ARS | FSAF
20 AF | | 20thAF | | 159
1 B-29
7000 | 82 for
B-29 | 506,000
for B-29 | 84,000 | T-12
F- | 57 | 229 | 7064
186 |
| HEUBLEN FLD
SAIPAN
15 07N 145 42E | O 2 A | Misc
Transport
Activity | USN | MATS | | | 103
1 C-54
7300 | 99 for
B-29 | 50,000
for B-29 | | Navy
Tank
Farm | | | |
| NORTH TINIAN AFB
TINIAN
15 04N 145 38E | F 5 I | Aux to
Andersen AFB | FSAF
20 AF | | 20th
AF | | 85
4 B-29
8500 | 242 for
B-29 | 342,077
for B-29 | Connected to T-
Island system
of 10,836,000 | | 8 | 5729 | 11 |
| NORTHWEST GUAM AFB
GUAM
13 37N 144 52E | F 5 A | Routing
active
only | FSAF
20 AF | | 20th
AF | | 577
2 B-29
8518 | 27 for
B-29 | 376,183
for B-29 | | T- | 110 | 2135 | 50 |
| WEST TINIAN AFB
TINIAN
15 00N 145 37E | F 5 I | Aux to
Andersen AFB | FSAF
20 AF | | 20th
AF | | 252
3 B-29
8500 | 254 for
B-29 | 287,801
for B-29 | None | | | | Included in North
Tinian AFB |
| MARSHALL ISLANDS VOLCANO ISLANDS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ENGLISCH NAS
ENGLISCH ATOLL
08 43N 167 44E | O 3 A | Air
Transport Spt
AKCS; ARS | USN | MATS | | | 7
1 B-29
6750 | None | 132,222
for B-29 | 1,360,000 | T-
F- | 32
16 | 330
17 | |
| STICKELL FLD
ENIWETOK
11 21N 162 20E | 6 A | Misc
Transport
Activity; MB | USN | MATS | MATS | | 15
1 C-54
6800 | 48,990
sq yds
C-54 | | 480,000 | | | | |
| CENTRAL AD
ING TINA
24 47 141 19E | F 5 A | Air Base Svc | FSAF
FYALOPF | MATS | FYALOPF | | 333
3 B-36
9800 | 21 for
B-29 | 431,991
for B-29 | 840,000 | T-
F- | 18 | 213 | |

17

SECRET

0838

SECRET

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

| NAME OF INSTALLATION
&
LOCATION
LATITUDE & LONGITUDE | CLASSIFICATION | UTILIZATION & COMMAND | | | MGR BY | FACILITIES | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|-----------------------|---|--|--------|------------|--------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| | | UTILIZATION | COMMAND JURISDICTION OPERATIONAL CONTROL | JOINT USE | | RUNWAYS | | HARD STANDS NUMBER CAPACITY | APRONS NUMBER CAPACITY | AIRCRAFT FUEL TANKAGE TONS | HOUSING CAPACITY | |
| | | | | | | NUMBER | WIDTH | | | | PERMANENT | TEMPORARY | OFF | ON |
| SOUTH AMERICA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BRAZIL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GAZARD AFB
RIO DE JANEIRO
22 49S 47 14W | 6 | A | Misc Transport Activity
Govt of Brazil | MATS | | 10
1 | 7500
C-54 | | | Arms available | UNKNOWN | |
| VAL DE CAUD FID
BELFM
01 23S 47 29W | 6 | A | Misc Transport Activity
Govt of Brazil | MATS | | 40
2 | 6000
B-29 | 167,000
for B-29 | 3,000,000
gals in tanks | Facilities for 3,000
off & EP | | |
| BRITISH GUIANA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ATKINSON AFB
WYBE PARK
06 30N 58 15W | 8 | 2 | 1 | Activity abandoned with right of immediate re-entry retained by US - used as a civil airport by the Colonial Government - - - - -GAIAC | | 95
2 | 7430
C-54 | 18 for
C-54
Unusable | 84,617
for C-54 | 225,000 | 7-
36 | 7
14 |

SECRET

18

SECRET

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

ALASKAN AIR COMMAND

HQ, ELMENDORF AFB, ALASKA
APO 942, C O PM, SEATTLE, WASH.

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| * AMCHITKA AF AUX FLD | AMCHITKA, ALASKA |
| * ATKA AF AUX FLD | ATKA, ALASKA |
| * BARTER I AF AUX FLD (HEATH "B") | BARTER, ALASKA |
| * BETHEL AFD | BETHEL, ALASKA |
| * BIG DELTA AFB | BIG DELTA, ALASKA |
| * CAMP EARLE AF AUX FLD | ATTU, ALASKA |
| * CAPE AFB | UMKAF, ALASKA |
| * CLEAR AF AUX FLD | NEKANA, ALASKA |
| * EIELSON AFB | FAIRBANKS, ALASKA |
| * ELMENDORF AFB | ANCHORAGE, ALASKA |
| * FARGO WEL AFD | FAREWELL, ALASKA |
| * GALENA AF AUX FLD | GALENA, ALASKA |
| * KENAI AFD | KENAI, ALASKA |
| * LADD AFB | FAIRBANKS, ALASKA |
| * NAKNEK AF AUX FLD | NAKNEK, ALASKA |
| * NOME APT | NOME, ALASKA |
| * SHEMYA AFB | SHEMYA, ALASKA |
| * THORNHUGH AFB | COLD BAY, ALASKA |
| * WILLOW AF AUX FLD | WILLOW, ALASKA |

CARIBBEAN AIR COMMAND

HQ, ALBROOK AFB, CANAL ZONE
APO 825, C O PM, NEW ORLEANS, LA.

| | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| * ALBROOK AFB | BALBOA, CANAL ZONE |
| * ATKINSON AFB | HYDE PARK, BRITISH GUIANA |
| * BEANE AFB | VIGOR PORT, ST LUCIA |
| * CARLSEN AFB | LOWHOVENVILLE, TRINIDAD |
| * CARLISLE AFB | ST JOHNS, ANTI EA |
| * (b) FRANCE AFB | OSUN, CANAL ZONE |
| * HOWARD AFB | REID'S POINT, CANAL ZONE |
| * VERNAM AFB | JAMAICA |
| * WALLER AFB | ARIMA, TRINIDAD |

FAR EAST AIR FORCES

HQ, TOKYO, HONSHU, JAPAN
APO 925, C O PM, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

(a) HANEDA AB TOKYO, HONSHU, JAPAN

FAR EAST LOGISTIC AIR FORCE

HQ, TACHIKAWA, HONSHU, JAPAN
APO 323, C O PM, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

CENTRAL AB IHO JIMA, VOLCANO ISLANDS
KINBARAZU AB KINBARAZU, HONSHU, JAPAN

JAPANESE AIR DEFENSE FORCE

HQ, NAGOYA, HONSHU, JAPAN
APO 710, C O PM, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

| | |
|---|---------------------------|
| * BOPU AF | BOPU, HONSHU, JAPAN |
| * HACHINOHE AUX AB | HACHINOHE, HONSHU, JAPAN |
| * HAMAMATSU AUX AB | HAMAMATSU, HONSHU, JAPAN |
| * HANSHIN AUX AB | OSAKA, HONSHU, JAPAN |
| * HITOYOSHI AUX AB | HITOYOSHI, KYUSHU, JAPAN |
| * ITAMI AB | OSAKA, HONSHU, JAPAN |
| * ITAZUKI AB | FUKUOKA, KYUSHU, JAPAN |
| ** IYAGUNI AB | IYAGUNI, HONSHU, JAPAN |
| * IZUMIYAMA AB | IZUMIYAMA, HONSHU, JAPAN |
| * KASUYAMA AB | HONSHU, JAPAN |
| * KANOTA AUX AB | KANOTA, KYUSHU, JAPAN |
| * KOMATA (NAGOYA) AB | NAGOYA, HONSHU, JAPAN |
| * KOMATSU AUX AB | KOMATSU, HONSHU, JAPAN |
| * KONOIKE AUX AB | FUKASHIBA, HONSHU, JAPAN |
| * MIHO AB | MIHO, HONSHU, JAPAN |
| * MINAYAMA AUX AB | MINAYAMA, HONSHU, JAPAN |
| * MISAWA AB | KISAWA, HONSHU, JAPAN |
| * MITO AUX AB | MITO, HONSHU, JAPAN |
| * MIYAZAKI AUX AB | MIYAZAKI, KYUSHU, JAPAN |
| * NIIGATA AUX AB | NIIGATA, HONSHU, JAPAN |
| * OMIYA AUX AB | OMIYA, KYUSHU, JAPAN |
| * OZUKI AUX AB (CAMP PEISTER) | OZUKI, HONSHU, JAPAN |
| * SHIBOR (SATSUMA) AUX AB | SHIBOR, HONSHU, JAPAN |
| * SONE AUX AB | SONE, KYUSHU, JAPAN |
| * TAKAMATSU AUX AB | TAKAMATSU, SHIKOKU, JAPAN |
| * TOJINBARA AUX AB | KOOSHIMA, KYUSHU, JAPAN |
| * TSUKI AB | TSUKI, KYUSHU, JAPAN |
| * YAIZU AUX AB | YAIZU, HONSHU, JAPAN |
| * YOKOTA AB | FUSSE, HONSHU, JAPAN |

315th AIR DIVISION

HQ, FEALOGF AREA B, FUCHU, HONSHU, JAPAN
APO 959, C O PM, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

ASHIYA AB ASHIYA, KYUSHU, JAPAN
BRADY AFD FUKI IKA, KYUSHU, JAPAN
TACHIKAWA AB TACHIKAWA, HONSHU, JAPAN

13th AIR FORCE

HQ, CLARK AFB, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
APO 74, C O PM, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

CLARK AFB ANGELES, PHILIPPINES

NOTE: * INSTALLATIONS ON INACTIVE STATUS
(a) ASSIGNED TO MATS
(b) MAINTAINED AS WEATHER ALTERNATE
** SOUTH OPERATIONAL CONTROL

SECRET

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

20th AIR FORCE

HQ, OKINAWA ISLAND
APO 239, C O PM, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

| | |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| ANDERSON AFB | GUAM, MARIANAS ISLANDS |
| * AWASE AUX AB | OKINAWA, RYUKYU ISLANDS |
| BOLD AUX AB | OKINAWA, RYUKYU ISLANDS |
| FUTEMA AUX AB | OKINAWA, RYUKYU ISLANDS |
| HARMON AFB | GUAM, MARIANAS ISLANDS |
| * IE SHIMA AUX AB | IE SHIMA, RYUKYU ISLANDS |
| FAJERA AB | OKINAWA, RYUKYU ISLANDS |
| * MOTOMI AUX AB | OKINAWA, RYUKYU ISLANDS |
| NAHA AB | OKINAWA, RYUKYU ISLANDS |
| * NORTH TINIAN AFB | TINIAN, MARIANAS ISLANDS |
| NORTHWEST GUAM AFB | GUAM, MARIANAS ISLANDS |
| * WEST TINIAN AFB | TINIAN, MARIANAS ISLANDS |
| YONTAN AUX AB | OKINAWA, RYUKYU ISLANDS |

MILITARY AIR TRANSPORT SERVICE

HQ, ANDREWS AFB, WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

| | |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| (a) ASMARA APRT | ASMARA, ERITREA |
| * BARKING SANDS AFB | KAUAI, T.H. |
| * BELLONS AFB | OHAI, T.H. |
| (a) CHURCHILL APRT | CHURCHILL, CANADA |
| (a) CIAMPINO AFID | ROME, ITALY |
| (a) CHAW FLD | PORT LYAUTEY, MOROCCO |
| (a) DHAKHAN AFID | SAUDI ARABIA |
| * DILLINGHAM AFB | OHAI, T.H. |
| (a) DON MUANG APRT | BANGKOK, SIAM |
| (a) DON DIM APRT | CALCUTTA, INDIA |
| (a) EDMONTON AB | EDMONTON, ALBERTA, CANADA |
| (a) ELLIOTT AFID (HASSANI) | ATHENS, GREECE |
| (a) ELIMSBETT AFID | ANKARA, TURKEY |
| (a) FAROUK APRT | CAIRO, EGYPT |
| (c) FORT NELSON AB | FORT NELSON, BC, CANADA |
| (a) GALLEAD APRT | RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL |
| * GENERAL LYMAN FLD | HAWAII, T.H. |
| HICKAM AFB | OHAI, T.H. |
| * HOMESTEAD AFID | MOLOKAI, T.H. |
| JOHNSTON ISLAND AFB | JOHNSTON ISLAND |
| (a) KARACHI CIVIL APRT | KARACHI, PAKISTAN |
| (c) KEFLAVIK APRT | KEFLAVIK, ICELAND |

NOTE: * INSTALLATIONS ON INACTIVE STATUS

- (a) INSTALLATIONS USED ON INTERNATIONAL ROUTES BY MATS AND NOT ASSIGNED TO A USAF COMMAND
 (b) INSTALLATION ON INACTIVE STATUS, OPERATED BY PAA UNDER MATS CONTRACT
 (c) CANADIAN COMMAND
 (d) LEASED FACILITIES
 (e) FOREIGN COMMAND, MATS OPERATIONAL CONTROL

| | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| KIMBLEY AFB | ST GEORGE, BERMUDA |
| (a) LAMES FLD | TERCEIRA, AZORES |
| (a) MEHRABAD APRT | TEHRAN, IRAN |
| (a) NIOSSIA AFID | CYPRUS |
| (d) ORLY AFID | PARIS, FRANCE |
| (a) PALAM AFID | NEW DELHI, INDIA |
| (b) ROBERTS FLD | MARSHALL, LIBERIA |
| (a) PRESTWICK MCA STATION | PRESTWICK, SCOTLAND |
| * SANTA MARIA APRT | SANTA MARIA ISLAND, AZORES |
| (a) STEVENSON APRT | WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA |
| (a) VAL DE CAES FLD | BELEN, BRAZIL |
| * WHEELER AFB | OHAI, T.H. |
| WHEELER FLD | TRIPOLI, LIBYA |
| (c) WHITEHORSE APRT | WHITEHORSE, Y T, CANADA |
| * WIDRAWAKE FLD | GEORGETOWN, ASCENSION |

NORTHEAST AIR COMMAND

HQ, PEPPERRELL AFB
APO 862, C O PM, NEW YORK, N.Y.

| | |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|
| (c) CHAPLET APRT | RAFFIN, NWT, CANADA |
| ERNEST HARMON AFB | STEPHENVILLE, NEWFOUNDLAND, CANADA |
| (c) EUREKA SOUND A/S | EUREKA SOUND, NWT, CANADA |
| (c) GANDER APRT | GANDER, NEWFOUNDLAND, CANADA |
| (c) FOXE BAY APRT | FOXE BAY, LABRADOR, CANADA |
| (c) ISACHSEN A/S | ELIEP RIVNES, NWT, CANADA |
| (c) MIQUAN APRT | MIQUAN, QUEBEC, CANADA |
| (c) WOULD BAY A/S | FRANCE PATRICK, NWT, CANADA |
| NARSARSUAQ AB | NARSARSUAQ, GREENLAND |
| (c) RESOLUTE BAY A/S | RESOLUTE BAY, NWT, CANADA |
| SUNDRESTROM | SUNDRESTROMFIORD, GREENLAND |
| (c) THURAY AFID | ST JOHN'S, NEWFOUNDLAND, CANADA |
| THULE AB | THULE, GREENLAND |

STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND

HQ, OFFUTT AFB, OMAHA, NEBRASKA

| | |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| LAKEN HEATH RAF STA | LAKENHEATH, ENGLAND |
| LINDHOLME RAF STA | DONCASTER, ENGLAND |
| MANTON RAF STA | RAMSGATE, ENGLAND |
| MARHAM RAF STA | KINGS LYNN, ENGLAND |
| WILDENHALL RAF STA | ELY/SUFFOLK, ENGLAND |
| RAMEY AFB | AQUADILLA, PUERTO RICO |
| SCULTHORPE RAF STA | FAKENHAM, ENGLAND |
| WADDINGTON RAF STA | LINCOLN, ENGLAND |
| WYTON RAF STA | HUNTINGTON, ENGLAND |

SECRET

20

SECRET

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

US AIR FORCES IN EUROPE

HQ, WIESBADEN, GERMANY
APO 633, C O PM, NEW YORK, N. Y.

BENJERER AFID BEN JERER, MOROCCO
 * BORDEAU-MERIGNAC APRT BORDEAUX, FRANCE
 BOULHAUT AFID CASABLANCA, MOROCCO
 * CAZES APRT CASABLANCA, MOROCCO
 CHATEAUBOUX AIR DEPOT CHATEAUBOUX, FRANCE
 EL DJEMMA SAHIM AFID EL DJEMMA SAHIM, MOROCCO
 NOUASSEUR AIR DEPOT NOUASSEUR, MOROCCO
 ** PERSTOLA AFID FLORENCE, ITALY
 * RABAT SALE AFID RABAT, MOROCCO
 SIDI SLIMANE AFID SIDI SLIMANE, MOROCCO

3rd AIR FORCE

HQ, VICTORIA PARK ESTATE, SOUTH RUISLIP, ENGLAND
APO 125, C O PM, NEW YORK, N. Y.

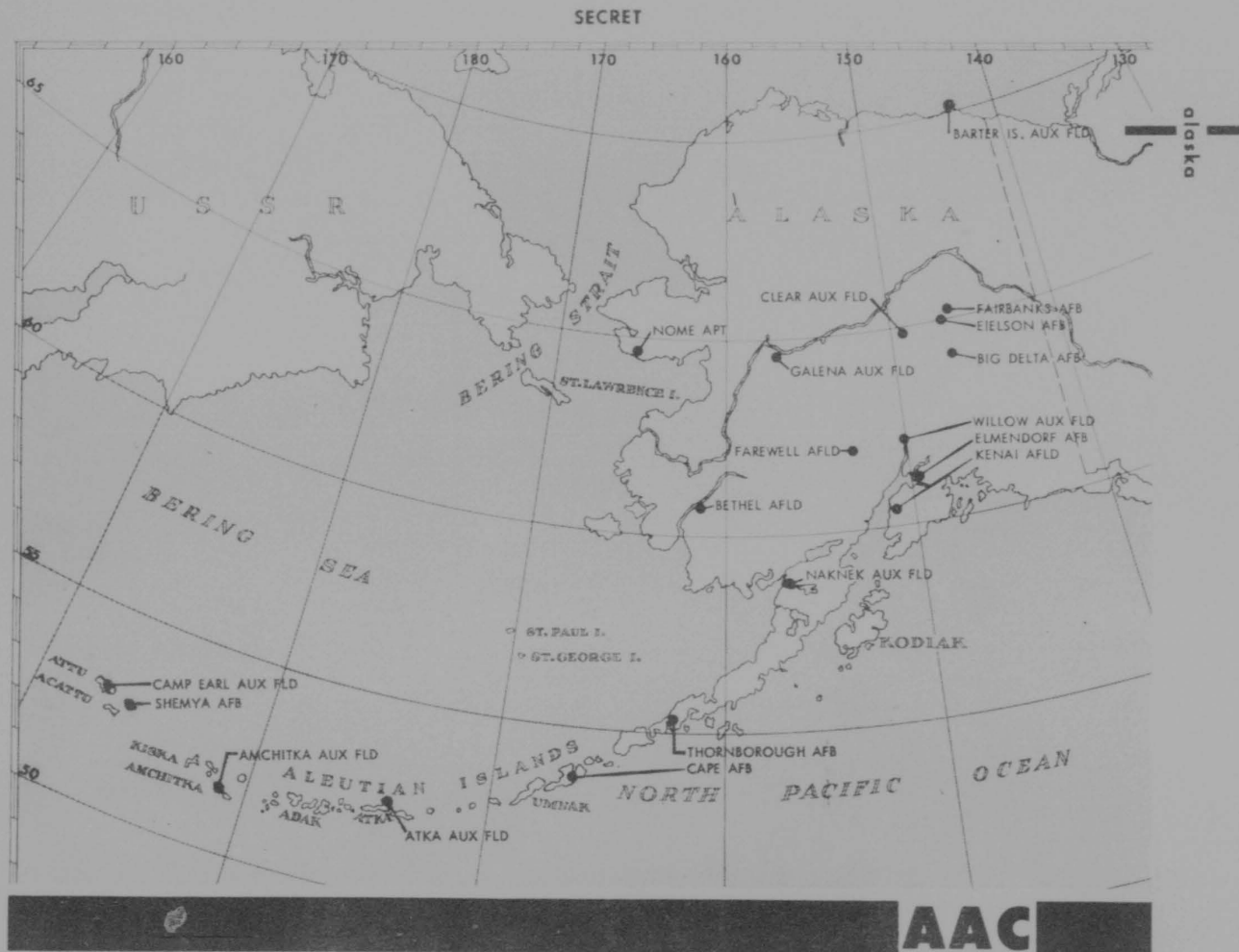
BENTWATERS RAF STA WOODBRIDGE/SUFFOLK, ENGLAND
 BOVINGDON RAF STA OXFORD, ENGLAND
 BRIZE NORTON RAF STA OXFORD, ENGLAND
 BURTUMWOOD RAF STA WARRINGTON, ENGLAND
 FAIRFORD RAF STA FAIRFORD, ENGLAND
 GREENHAM COMMON RAF STA OXFORDSHIRE/BESHERIE, ENGLAND
 MOLESWORTH RAF STA HERTFORDSHIRE/HUNTINGDONSHIRE, ENG
 OAKINGTON RAF STA CAMBRIDGE/CAMBRIDGESHIRE, ENG
 SCAMPTON RAF STA LINCOLN, ENGLAND
 SEALAND RAF STA FLINTSHIRE, ENGLAND
 SHEPHERD GROVE RAF STA BURY ST EDMUNDS/SUFFOLK, ENGLAND
 UPPER HEYFORD RAF STA UPPER HEYFORD, ENGLAND
 WETHERSFIELD RAF STA BAINTREE/ESSEX, ENGLAND

12th AIR FORCE

HQ, WIESBADEN, GERMANY
APO 633, C O PM, NEW YORK, N. Y.

CHATEAUBOUX AIR DEPOT CHATEAUBOUX, FRANCE
 CHAUMONT AFB CHAUMONT, FRANCE
 ERDING AIR DEPOT ERDING, GERMANY
 FURSTENFELDBRUCK AB FURSTENFELDBRUCK, GERMANY
 GIEBELSTADT AB GIEBELSTADT, GERMANY
 LANISBERG AB LANISBERG, GERMANY
 LAON AB LAON-VOUVRON, FRANCE
 NEUBIRBERG AB MUNICH, GERMANY
 REIN-MAIN AB FRANKFURT, GERMANY
 TEMPLEHOF AV BERLIN, GERMANY
 TOUL-ROSIERE AB TOUL-ROSIERE, FRANCE
 TULLIN AB VIENNA, AUSTRIA
 ** UDINE AFID UDINE, ITALY
 WIESBADEN AB WIESBADEN, GERMANY

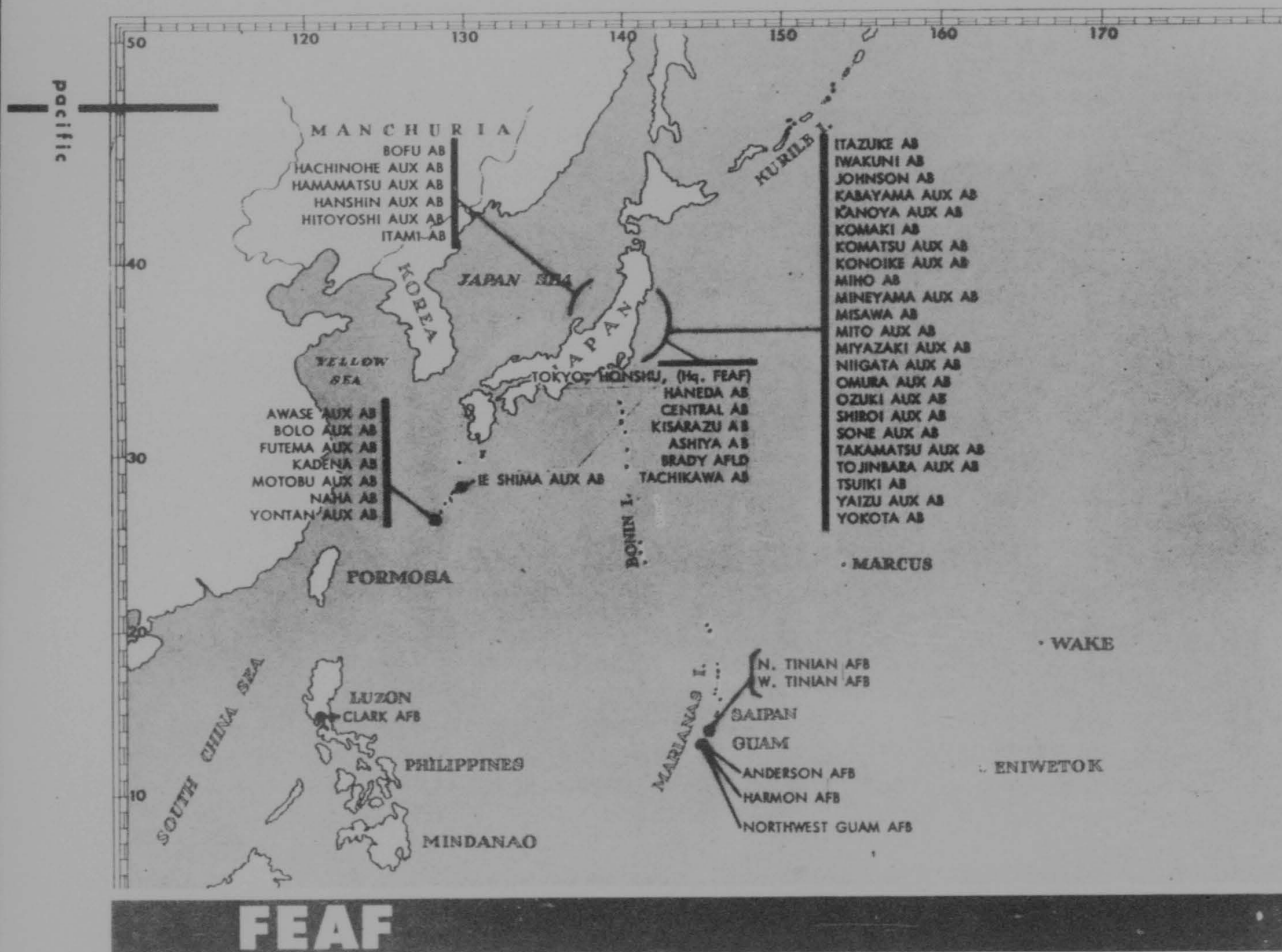
NOTE: * FRENCH COMMAND
 ** ITALIAN COMMAND



SECRET

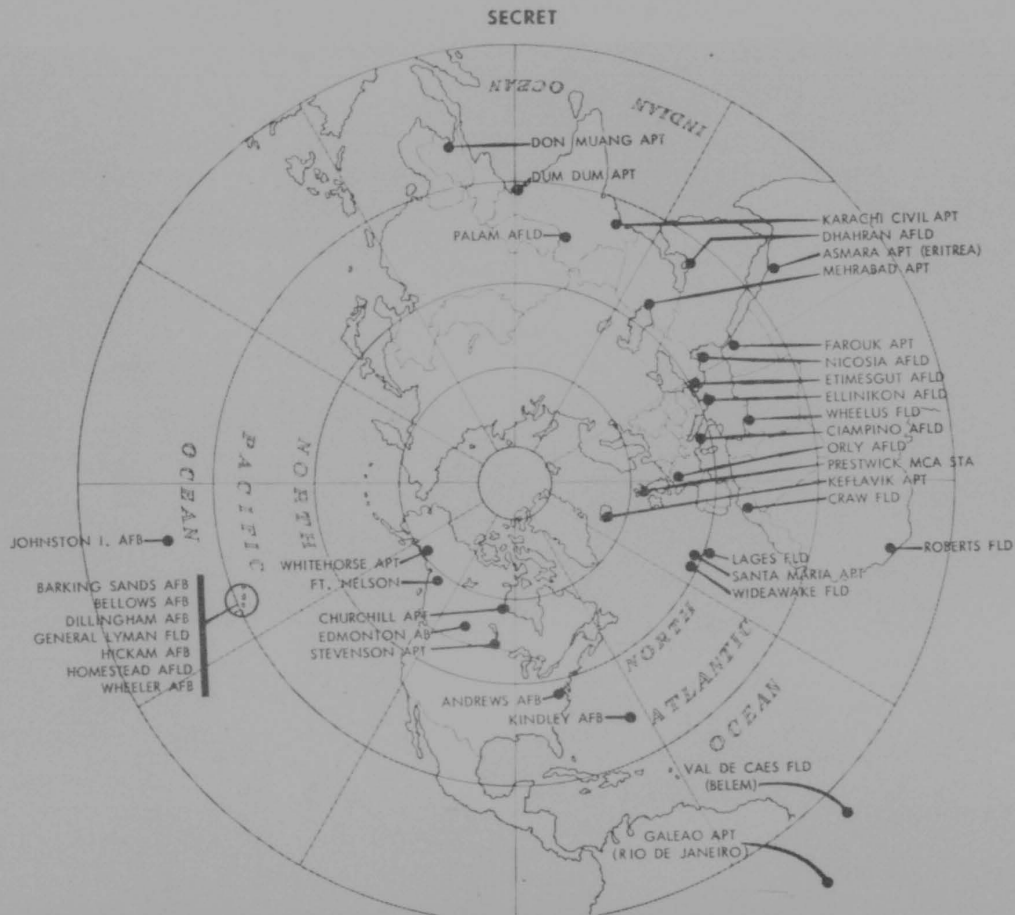
22

SECRET



23

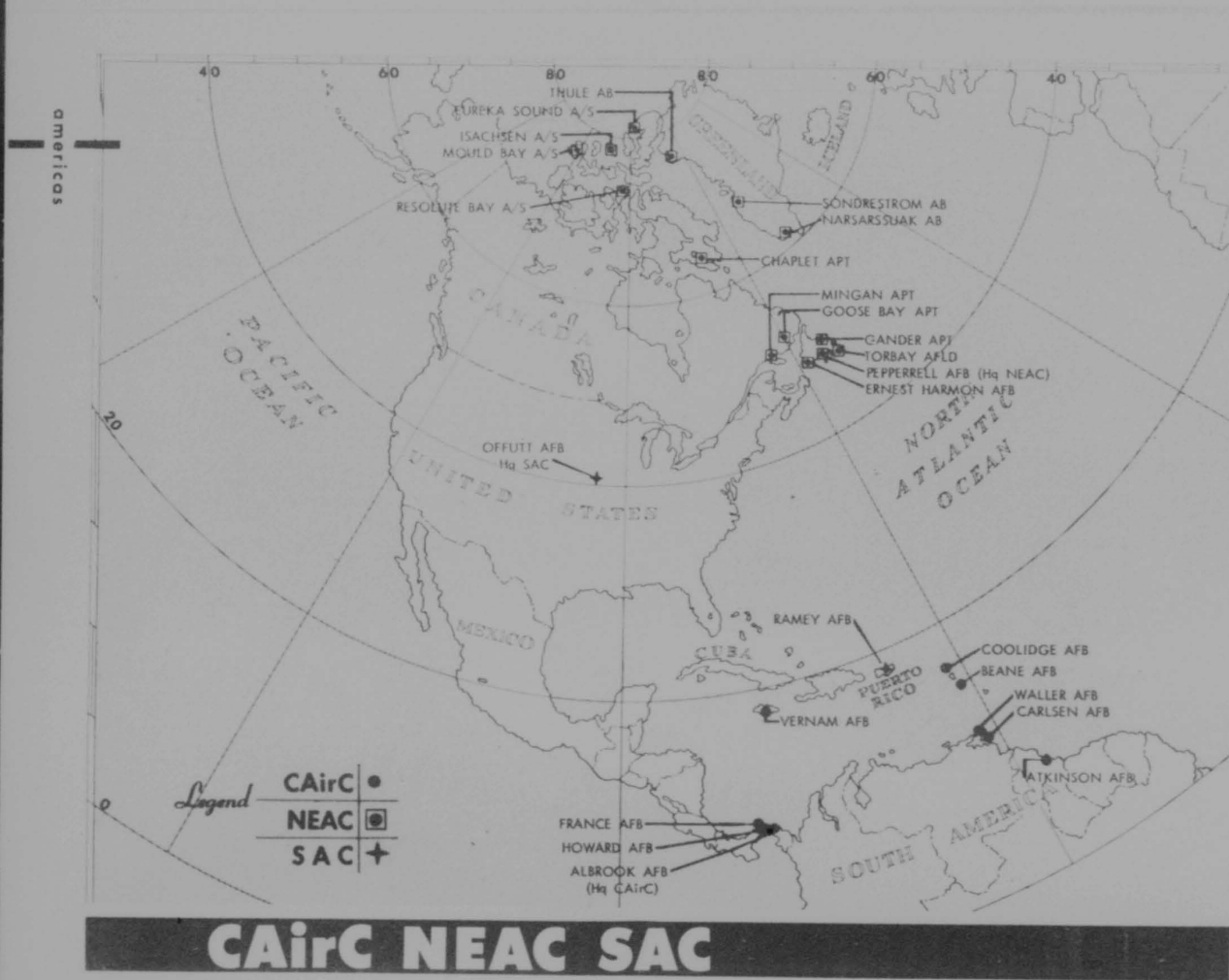
SECRET

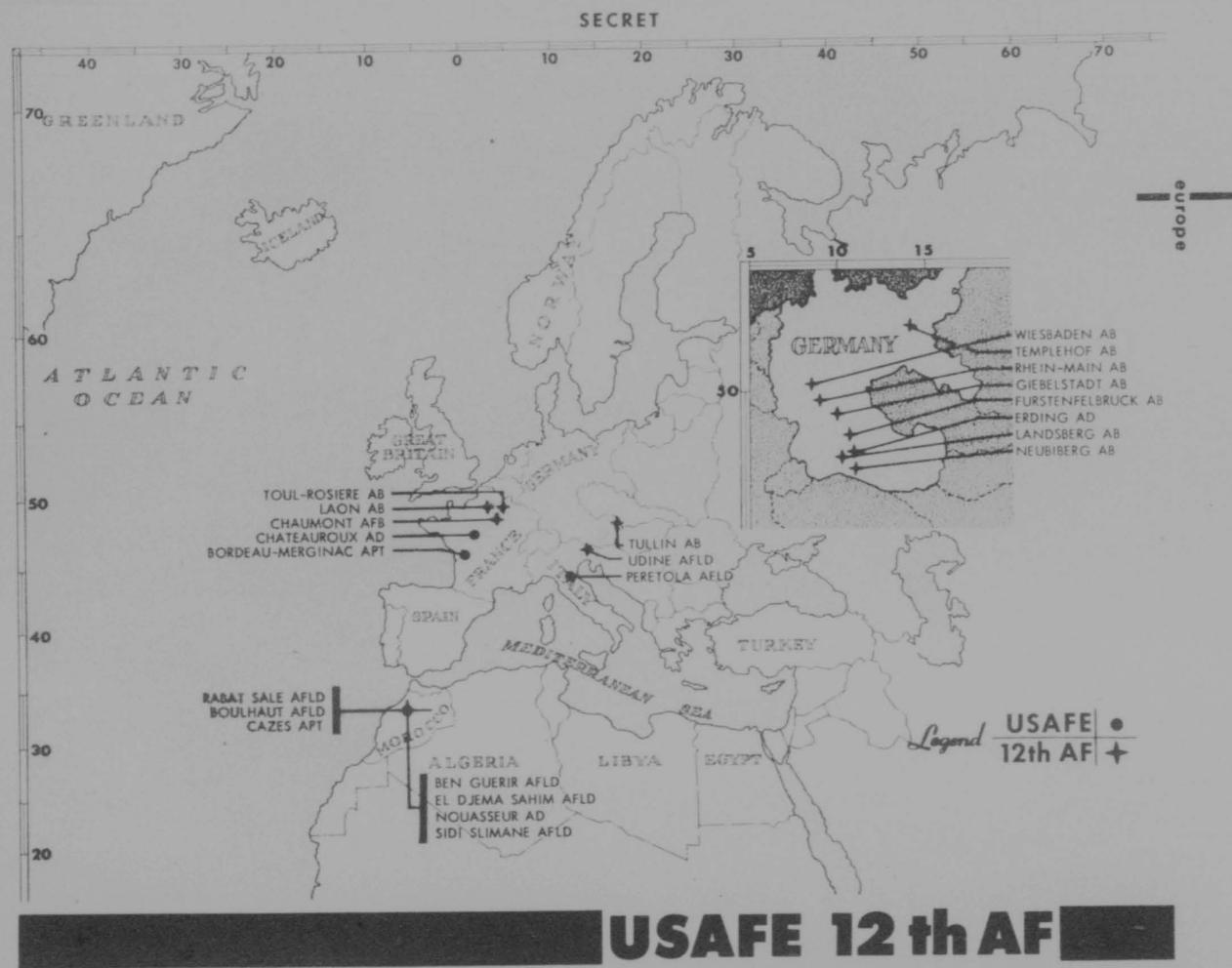


MATS

SECRET

24

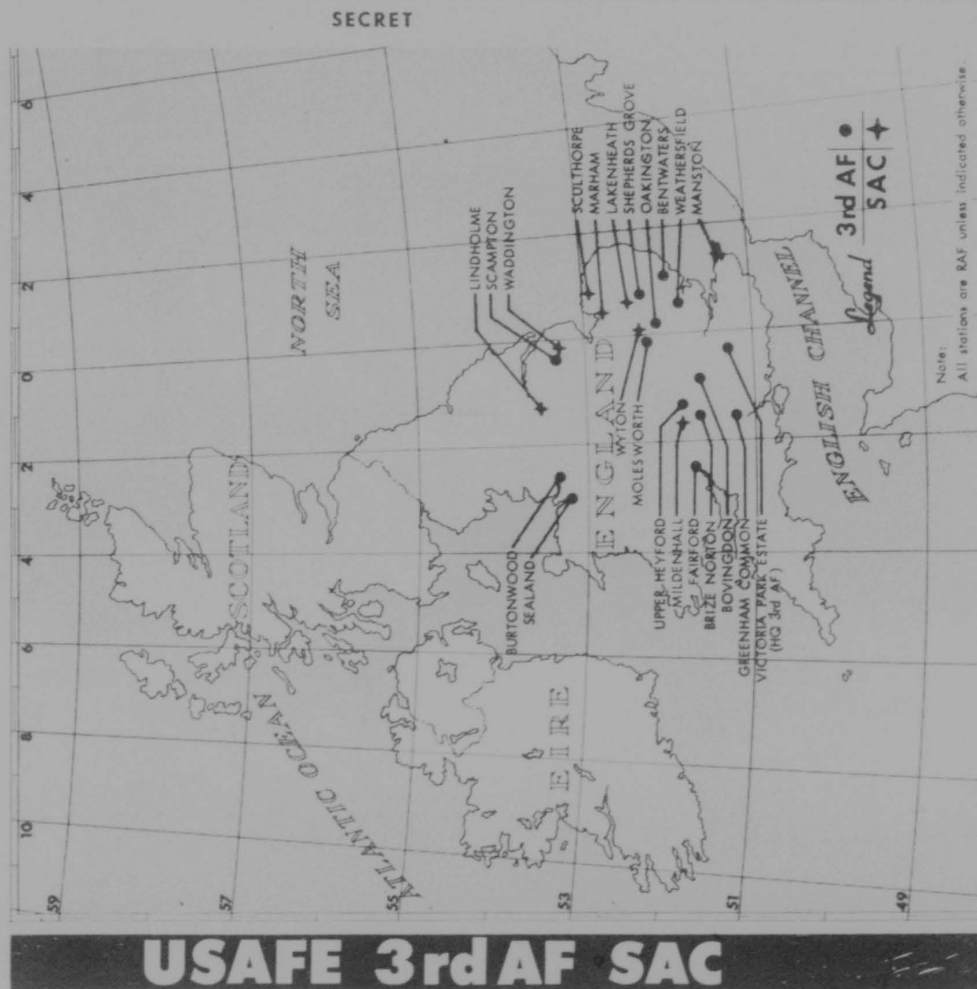




SECRET

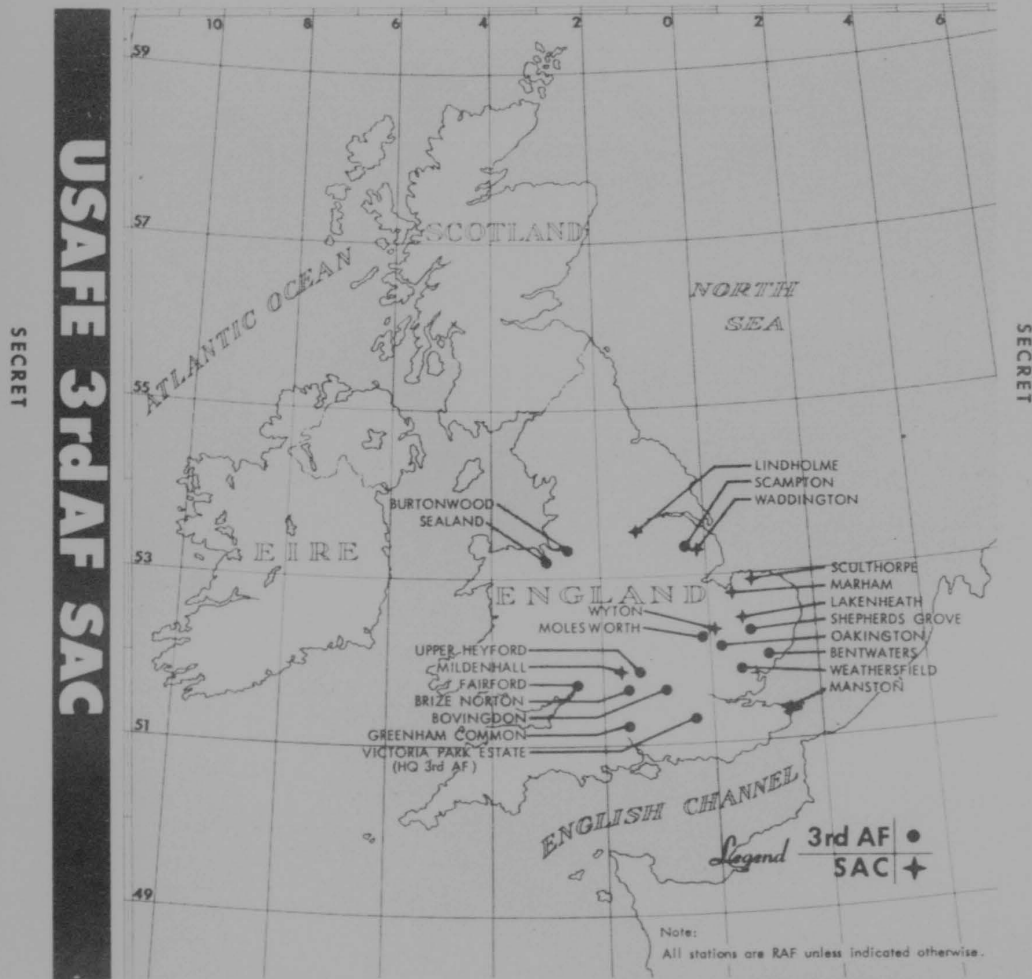
26

united
kingdom



27

united
kingdom



SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ASSIGNMENT | | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | | REMARKS | |
|---|------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------|----|-------------|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------|--|
| | AC-119 | COMMAND
FUNCTION | JOINT
USE | MAINTENANCE
&
REPAIR | SECS | AW | W. S. G. R. | DEPT'S | W. S. G. R. | W. S. G. R. | W. S. G. R. | | |
| AAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AAC-CAF Liaison Office, Merrill Fld, Anchorage | I | AAC | CAP | 39 AD Wg | | | | | | | | I | AAC - Civil Air Patrol Liaison |
| Air Police Station, Anchorage | I | AAC | None | 39 AD Wg | | | | | | | | I | Air Police Station |
| Birch Lake, Birch Lake | I | AAC | USARAL | 5001 Wg | | | | | | | | I | Recreational Site - Rest Camp |
| Blair Lake, Fairbanks | I | AAC | USARAL | 5001 Wg | | | | | I | | | | Bombing & Aerial Gunnery |
| Chernofel Harbor, Unalaska | I | AAC | None | 39 AD Wg | | | | | | | | I | Dock Fac - Harbor Supply & Storage Site |
| Cook Inlet, Anchorage | I | AAC | None | 39 AD Wg | | | | | I | | | | Aerial Gunnery Practice |
| Eagle River Gunnery Range, Anchorage, Alaska | I | AAC | USARAL | 39 AD Wg | | | | | I | | | | Anti-Aircraft Gunnery Practice |
| Fairbanks Permafrost Experimental Site, Fairbanks | I | AAC | USARAL | 5001 Comp Wg | | | | | | | | I | Permafrost Experimental Station |
| Kodiak & Charloff Area, Area to Elmendorf AFB | I | AAC | | | | | | | | | | I | Intermediate Air Warning and Short Range Station |
| Lake Hood, Anchorage | I | AAC | None | 39 AD Wg | | | | | | | | I | Administration & Housing, Seaplane Landing |
| Lake Louise, Alaska | I | AAC | USARAL
USN | 39 AD Wg | | | | | | | | I | Officers Rest Camp |
| Baknek, Alaska | I | AAC | USARAL
USN | 39 AD Wg | | | | | | | | I | Rest Camp #1 |
| Baknek, Alaska | I | AAC | USARAL
USN | 39 AD Wg | | | | | | | | I | Rest Camp #2 |
| Ocean Dock, Anchorage, Alaska | I | AAC | USARAL | AAC | | | | | | | | I | Marine Dock |
| Point Barrow, Alaska | I | AAC | None | 5001 Wg | | | | | | | | I | Point to Point, Ord to Air, EW/TF, Radar Beacon, Homing Beacon |
| Selchaket Lake, Alaska | I | AAC | USARAL | 5001 Wg | | | | | | | | I | Rest Camp (Camp Site only) |
| Ship Creek Trestle, Alaska | I | AAC | None | 39 AD Wg | | | | | | | | I | Rescue Operations Cabin |
| Sitka Lake, Alaska | I | AAC | USARAL
USN | 39 AD Wg | | | | | | | | I | Officers Rest Camp |
| Ski Bowl, Anchorage | I | AAC | USARAL
USN | 39 AD Wg | | | | | | | | I | Recreational Site |
| Skull Cliff AACs Sta (Boettie "A") | I | AAC | None | 5001 Wg | I | | | | | I | | I | Learn Single Slave Station Point to Point Ground to Air, Homing Beacon |

SECRET

28

SECRET
NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS
 BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ASSIGNMENT | | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | | REMARKS |
|--|------------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------|-----|-------|---------|------|---------|-------|----------|
| | ACTIVE | COMMAND JURISDICTION | JOINT USE | MAINTENANCE & REPAIR | ACC | BAR | DEPOS | HOUSING | REAR | STORAGE | OTHER | |
| AAC | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Etah ACGM Sta, Etahel Fld, Alaska | I | AAC | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Etahel ACGM Sta, Etahel, Alaska | I | AAC | | | | | | | | | | I |
| Cape Etienne ACGM Sta, Cape Etienne, Alaska | I | AAC | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Cape Smyth ACGM Sta, Cape Smyth, Alaska | I | AAC | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Cape Sabine ACGM Sta, Cape Sabine, Alaska | I | AAC | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Cape Sabine ACGM Sta, Cape Sabine, Alaska | I | AAC | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Clear ACGM Sta, Clear AF Aux Fld, Alaska | I | AAC | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Elmendorf ACGM Sta, Elmendorf AFB, Alaska | I | AAC | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Elmendorf ACGM Con Ctr, Anchorage, Alaska | I | AAC | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Elmendorf ADU, Anchorage, Alaska | I | AAC | | | | | | | | | | I |
| Parvelli Ground Control Interceptor Site, Parvelli ^{Parvelli} , Alaska | I | AAC | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Fire Island ACGM Sta, Fire Island, Alaska | I | AAC | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Galena ACGM Sta, Galena, Alaska | I | AAC | | | | | | | | | I | Off-base |
| Galena ACGM Sta, Galena, Alaska | I | AAC | | | | | | | | | I | On-base |
| Castell ACGM Sta, St. Lawrence I, Alaska | I | AAC | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Kotzebue ACGM, Kotzebue, Alaska | I | AAC | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Ladd ACGM Con Ctr, Ladd AFB, Alaska | I | AAC | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Ladd ANCC, Ladd AFB, Alaska | I | AAC | | | | | | | | | | I |
| Ladd-Eielson Joint Truss, Fairbanks, Alaska | I | AAC | | | | | | | | | | I |
| Middleton Island ACGM Sta, Middleton, Alaska | I | AAC | | | | | | | | | | I |
| Murphy Dome ACGM Sta, Murphy Dome, Alaska | I | AAC | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Naknek ACGM Sta, Naknek AF Aux Fld, Alaska | I | AAC | | | | | | | | | I | Off-base |
| Naknek ACGM Sta, Naknek AF Aux Fld, Alaska | I | AAC | | | | | | | | | I | On-base |
| Rome ACGM Sta, Marks AFB, Alaska | I | AAC | | | | | | | | | I | |
| St. Lawrence I, ACGM Sta, Alaska | I | AAC | | | | | | | | | I | |

SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ASSIGNMENT | | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | | REMARKS | |
|--|------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|---|
| | ACTIVE | COMMAND JURISDICTION | JOINT USE | MAINTENANCE REPAIR | AACS | BLK | DEPTS | HOUSING | WATER | STORAGE | OTHER | | |
| AAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Takotna ACGW Sta, Takotna, Alaska | I | AAC | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Willow ACGW Sta, Willow AF Aux Fld, Alaska | I | AAC | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Willow ACGW Bag & Storage, Alaska | I | AAC | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| CAirC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Anoon Hill VHF/DF Sta, Quarry Heights | I | CAirC | | CAirC | | | | | | | | I | VHF/DF |
| Bamboe Radar Site, Area #10, Jamaica | I | CAirC | None | | | | | | | | | I | Licensed to Colonial Govt. |
| Blanchisseuse, Trinidad | I | CAirC | None | | | | | | | | | I | Air Warning Site |
| Boat Station, Balboa, C.Z. | I | CAirC | USN | USN | | | | | | | | I | Crash Boat Station |
| Chocomaore, Trinidad | I | CAirC | None | | | | | | | | | I | Harbor Defense Artillery |
| Docksite #2, Port of Spain, Trinidad | I | CAirC | None | | | | | | | | | I | Marine Terminal |
| Flagstaff, Tobago | I | CAirC | | | | | | | | | | I | Air Warning Site |
| Former Navy Site, Antigua, B.W.I. | I | CAirC | | | | | | | | | | I | 99-year leased, Activity Abandoned |
| Geton Aerophane, C.Z. | I | CAirC | | CAirC | | | | | | | | I | |
| Glassonby Area #6, Jamaica | I | CAirC | | US Army | | | | | | | | I | Spherics, Signal Corps, U.S. Army |
| Greenhill, Trinidad | I | CAirC | None | | | | | | | | | I | Harbor Defense Coast Artillery |
| Healthshire Hills, Area #2, Jamaica | I | CAirC | | | | | | | | | | I | Undeveloped Recreation Area |
| Laloue, Trinidad | I | CAirC | | | | | | | | | | I | Air Warning Site |
| Mansanilla, Trinidad | I | CAirC | | | | | | | | | | I | Jungle Warfare Tug & Recreation |
| Marine Terminal Area #8, Jamaica | I | CAirC | | | | | | | | | | I | Pier, PUL, ASR |
| Mona Island, Trinidad | I | CAirC | | | | | | | | | | I | Harbor Defense |
| Nero, Area #7, Jamaica | I | CAirC | | | | | | | | | | I | Air Warning Site; Outleased to Col. Govt. |
| Negril Point, Area #11, Jamaica | I | CAirC | | | | | | | | | | I | Air Warning Site; Outleased to Col. Govt. |
| Pigeon Island, Area #4, Jamaica | I | CAirC | | | | | | | | | | I | Undeveloped Defense Area |

SECRET

30

SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ASSIGNMENT | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | | | | | REMARKS | | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------|----|----|----|---------------------------|
| | STATUS | COMMAND JURISDICTION | JOINT USE | MAINTENANCE & REPAIR | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
| CAirC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Portland Ridge, Area #3, Jamaica | I | CAirC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | I | Undeveloped Training Area |
| Rio Hato Trapecillo, Range A-1, Panama | I | CAirC | | CAirC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Aerial Gunnery |
| Range A-2, Isla Grande, Panama | I | CAirC | | CAirC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Aerial Gunnery |
| Range A-3, Isla Villa Roca, Panama | I | CAirC | | CAirC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | High Level Bombing |
| Range A-4, Iguana Island, Panama | I | CAirC | | CAirC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Chemical Spray Strafing |
| Range A-5, Cañons de Mijer Rock, Panama | I | CAirC | None | CAirC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Range A-6, Los Farallones Rock, Panama | I | CAirC | | CAirC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Dive & Skip Bombing |
| Range A-7, Canal Zone | I | CAirC | US Army Caribbean | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taboga Aerodrome, Panama | I | CAirC | | CAirC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Verdant Vale, Trinidad | I | CAirC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Quarry |
| FEAF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FEAF Army Hall, Tokyo, Japan | I | FEAF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Dunjin Kaitan Bldg |
| Hakone FM Relay Site #1, Honshu, Japan | I | FEAF | | FEAF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | FM Relay Site #1 |
| Eganeai Golf Course, Tokyo, Japan | I | FEAF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Meiji Building, Tokyo, Japan | I | FEAF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | FEAF Headquarters |
| New Keijo Building, Tokyo, Japan | I | FEAF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | FEAF Headquarters |
| Oi FM Relay Site #2, Honshu, Japan | I | FEAF | | FEAF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | FM Relay Site #2 |
| Tokyo Electric Building, Tokyo, Japan | I | FEAF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| University Club, Tokyo, Japan | I | FEAF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ASSIGNMENT | | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | | | REMARKS | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|---------------------------------|
| | COM-
MAND
JURIS-
DICTION | JOINT
USE | MAINTENANCE
&
REPAIR | | AS-
SIGNED
TO
UNIT | AS-
SIGNED
TO
UNIT | AS-
SIGNED
TO
UNIT | AS-
SIGNED
TO
UNIT | AS-
SIGNED
TO
UNIT | AS-
SIGNED
TO
UNIT | AS-
SIGNED
TO
UNIT | AS-
SIGNED
TO
UNIT | | |
| FEALOGF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Air Depot Area, Clark AFB, Angeles, Luzon, P.I. | I | FEALOGF | | 13 AF | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chofu Country Club, Chofu, Honshu, Japan | I | FEALOGF | | FEALOGF | | | | | | | | | I | Recreation |
| FEALOGF Area "A", Showa, Japan | I | FEALOGF | | FEALOGF | | | | | I | I | | | | Aux Depot Repair |
| FEALOGF Area "B", Fushu, Japan | I | FEALOGF | | FEALOGF | I | | | | | | | | I | Hq, 315 Air Div |
| FEALOGF AB, Tachikawa, Japan | I | FEALOGF | | FEALOGF | | | | | I | | | | I | FEALOGF Headquarters |
| Iwabara Ski Lodge, Niigata, Japan | I | FEALOGF | | FEALOGF | | | | | | | | | I | Recreation |
| Kosoji Avn Ammo Supply & Storage Depot, Kosaji, Jap | I | FEALOGF | | FEALOGF | | | | | I | | | | | |
| Owada Receiving Sta, Honshu, Japan | I | FEALOGF | | FEALOGF | | | | | | | | | I | Receiver Station |
| Tama Reserve, Tama, Japan | I | FEALOGF | | FEALOGF | | | | | I | | | | | Aviation Ammunition |
| Tsuzuki Ammo Park, Tsuzuki, Kyushu, Japan | I | FEALOGF | | FEALOGF | | | | | I | | | | | Avn Ammo Supply & Storage Depot |
| JADF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| JADF Emergency Radio Installation, Nagoya, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | I | CW Receiver |
| JADF Radio Installation, Nagoya, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | I | Teletype Receiver |
| JADF Radio Installation, Nagoya, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | I | Transmitter |
| Air Installation Office Area, Honshu, Japan | I | JADF | | | | | | | | | | | I | Repairs & Utilities |
| Akashiya Warehouse, Nagoya, Japan | I | JADF | | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Amagasaki NBC Range (Amagasaki), Honshu, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | I | | | | | Air to Ground |
| American Village, Honshu, Japan | I | JADF | | | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Komaki AB |
| Asahi Press Building Billets, Honshu, Japan | I | JADF | | | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Komaki AB |
| Castle Area, Nagoya, Japan | I | JADF | | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Castle Heights Dependent Housing, Nagoya, Japan | I | JADF | | | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Komaki AB |
| Chiyoda Hotel Billets, Honshu, Japan | I | JADF | | | | | | | | | | | I | Civilian Housing, Komaki AB |
| Dia Inhi Hotel, Nagoya, Japan | I | JADF | | | | | | | | | | | I | |

SECRET

32

SECRET
NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS
 BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ASSIGNMENT | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | | REMARKS |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------------|---------|----------|----------|------------|-------|---|---|
| | COMMAND
JURISDICTION | JOINT
USE | MAINTENANCE
&
REPAIR | STATE | FEDERAL | CIVILIAN | MILITARY | COMMERCIAL | OTHER | | |
| JADF | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Furubashi, Chiba Prefecture, Honshu, Japan | I | JADF | JADF | | | | | | | I | Transmitter |
| Futatabi Bombing Target, Sagami, Japan | I | JADF | JADF | | I | | | | | | Assigned to Itazuke AB |
| Hakone-machi Transmitter Site, Saitai, Honshu, Jp | I | FEAF | FEAF | | | | | | | I | |
| Hiko Rifle Range, Fukuoka, Japan | I | JADF | JADF | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Itazuke AB |
| Itami Rifle Range, Itami, Japan | I | JADF | JADF | | | | | | | I | |
| Itazuke Off-base Hotel Facility, Fukuoka, Japan | I | JADF | JADF | | | | | | | I | Recreational facility-Assigned to Itazuke |
| Osaka Hotel Billeto, Nagoya, Japan | I | JADF | | | | | | | I | | Assigned to Kaseki AB |
| Asashi-Iso (Mill), Kyushu, Japan | I | JADF | JADF | | | | | | | I | VHP/ly/V |
| Kanagawa Golf Course, Japan | I | JADF | JADF | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Johnson AB |
| Kawanishi Bomb Drop, Itami, Honshu, Japan | I | JADF | JADF | | | | | | | I | Air Arm Dump |
| Kiyosu Detaining Pool, Nagoya, Japan | I | JADF | | | | | | | | I | |
| Kokubo Detaining Pool, Honshu, Japan | I | JADF | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Kaseki AB |
| Kyushu Aerial Gunnery Range Japan | I | JADF | JADF | | I | | | | | | |
| Mitsun AB Crash Boat Base, Hashinohe, Japan | I | JADF | JADF | | | | | | | I | Sea Rescue |
| Mitsun AB, Jap. Dependent Housing, Furusaki, Japan | I | JADF | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Mitsun AB |
| Mito Air-to-Ground Range, Mito, Japan | I | JADF | 6th Army | JADF | | I | | | | | Air-to-Ground, Assigned to Johnson AB |
| Miyako LP Bower, Omiya-mura, Honshu, Japan | I | JADF | JADF | | | | | | | I | LP Bower |
| Naji ACGW Site, Fukuoka Pref, Kyushu, Japan | I | JADF | JADF | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Itazuke AB |
| W. Hill ACGW Site, Amori, Japan | I | JADF | 6th Army | JADF | | | | | | I | ACGW Assigned to Nagoya AB |
| Nagoya Air Base, Honshu, Japan | I | JADF | JADF | | I | I | | | | I | By Japanese Air Defense Force |
| Nagoya Base Garage, Honshu, Japan | I | 5th AF | JADF | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Kaseki AB |
| Nagoya City Misc Units, Honshu, Japan | I | JADF | | | | | | | | I | Automotive Maintenance |
| Nagoya Communication Bldg, Honshu, Japan | I | 5th AF | JADF | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Kaseki AB |
| Nagoya Country Club, Honshu, Japan | I | JADF | | | | | | | | I | Ass to Kaseki AB |
| Nagoya Golf & Park, Nagoya, Japan | I | 5th AF | JADF | | | | | | | I | Recreational facilities |

SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ASSIGNMENT | | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | | REMARKS | | | |
|--|------------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|------------------|---|------------------------------|
| | STATUS | COMMAND JURISDICTION | JOINT USE | MAINTENANCE & REPAIR | ACAS | ASAS | SEAS | SEFAS | SEFAS | SEFAS | SEFAS | | | | |
| JADF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nagoya PI Bldg, Nagoya, Japan | I | SAP
JADF | | | | | | | | | | I | Aux to Komaki AB | | |
| Nagoya PI Garage, Nagoya, Japan | I | JADF | | | | | | | | | | | I | Vehicle Repair Garage, Aux to Komaki AB | |
| Nagoya Rad Res Station, Nagoya, Japan | I | JADF | | | | | | | | | | | I | | |
| Nagoya Bahab Dependent Housing, Nagoya, Japan | I | JADF | | | | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Komaki AB |
| Nagoya Quonset Hut Area, Nagoya, Japan | I | JADF | | | | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Komaki AB |
| Nagoya Snack Shack, Honshu, Japan | I | SAP
JADF | | | | | | | | | | | | I | Aux to Komaki AB |
| Nagoya Takhyo Building, Honshu, Japan | I | JADF | | | | | | | | | | | | I | Supply Warehouse-Komaki AB |
| Nagoya Transmitter Site, Honshu, Japan | I | JADF | | | | | | | | | | | | I | Aux to Komaki AB |
| Komasaki ACAN Site, Nagasaki, Kyushu, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Northern Honshu Aerial Gunnery Range, Area #1, Jap | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Northern Honshu Aerial Gunnery Range, Area #2, Jap | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | | I | Air to Air, Overwater Range |
| Osinato Radar Site, Oosinato, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | | I | ACAN |
| Osahara Shima Firing Range, Honshu, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | | I | Over Water Range |
| Oyama FM Relay Site #1, Honshu, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Osaka Hilltop Compound, Honshu, Japan | I | JADF | | | | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Komaki AB |
| Radar Site #1, Honshu, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | | I | ACAN |
| Radar Site #2, Misasa, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | | I | ACAN |
| Radar Site #3, Shigano-Shima, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | | I | ACAN |
| Radar Site #4, Shirol, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | | I | ACAN |
| Radar Site #5, Kyoga, Misaki, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | | I | ACAN; Assigned to Itazaki AB |
| Radar Site #6, Higata, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | | I | ACAN; Assigned to Misasa AB |
| Radar Site #7, Mito, Japan | I | JADF | USF | JADF | | | | | | | | | | I | ACAN |
| Radar Site #8, Komatsu, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | | I | ACAN; Assigned to Higata AB |
| Radar Site #9, Suwa, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | | I | ACAN; Assigned to Itazaki AB |
| Radar Site #10, Sado Shima, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | | I | ACAN; Assigned to Higata AB |

SECRET

34

SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ASSIGNMENT | | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | | | REMARKS | |
|---|------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|--------------------------|
| | ACTIVITY | COMMAND JURISDICTION | JOINT USE | MAINTENANCE CENTER | ACFT | AA | SA | SAF | SAF | SAF | SAF | SAF | | SAF |
| JADF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Radar Site #11, Nomiya, Japan | X | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | X | ACOM: Asgt to Iwakuni AB |
| Radar Site #12, Osaka, Japan | X | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | X | ACOM: Asgt to Higebe AB |
| Radar Site #13, Nomiya, Japan | X | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | X | ACOM: Asgt to Iwakuni AB |
| Radar Site #14, Hata, Japan | X | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | X | ACOM: Asgt to Misawa AB |
| Radar Site #15, Fukuoka, Quana, Japan | X | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | X | ACOM: Asgt to Iwakuni AB |
| Radar Site #16, Sasaki, Japan | X | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | X | ACOM |
| Radar Site #17, Sakaki, Japan | X | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | X | ACOM: Asgt to Misawa AB |
| Radar Site #18, Oki-Shima, Japan | X | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | X | ACOM: Asgt to Iwakuni AB |
| Radar Site #19, Owa (Mikawa), Japan | X | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | X | ACOM: Asgt to Higebe AB |
| Radar Site #20, Yaku, Japan | X | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | X | ACOM |
| Radar Site #21, Haranomachi, Japan | X | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | X | ACOM |
| Radar Site #22, Fuzui, Japan | X | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | X | ACOM: Asgt to Misawa AB |
| Radar Site #23, Watarai, Japan | X | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | X | ACOM: Asgt to Misawa AB |
| Radar Site #24, Shiroya-Gaki, Japan | X | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | X | ACOM: Asgt to Misawa AB |
| Rifle Range, Nagoya, Japan | X | JADF | | | | | | | | | | | X | Small Arms Range |
| Darkness AGM Site, Mt. Fushiro, Japan | X | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | X | Asgt to Iwakuni AB |
| Sakari-Yama, Quana, Japan | X | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | X | |
| Sato Shima Aerial Gunnery Range, Japan | X | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | X | Water Range |
| Saitozaki AGM Site, Quana, Japan | X | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | X | Asgt to Iwakuni AB |
| Sawa-Yoshi Range East Mt., Nishinaka, Japan | X | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | X | Asgt to Misawa AB |
| Sasakawa Dependent Hotel, Harasaki, Japan | X | JADF | | | | | | | | | | | X | Asgt to Misawa AB |
| Shio Head Dependent Housing, Iwami, Japan | X | JADF | | | | | | | | | | | X | Asgt to Misaki AB |
| Shiroi Dependent Housing, Suseba, Japan | X | JADF | | | | | | | | | | | X | Asgt to Shiroi AB |
| Southern Suseba Aerial Gunnery Range, Japan | X | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | X | Air-to-Air Water Range |
| Suzutani High Billeto, Nagoya, Japan | X | JADF | NRIC | | | | | | | | | | X | Asgt to Misaki AB |

SECRET

SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ASSIGNMENT | | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | | | REMARKS | |
|---|---------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|-------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------|----------------------------|
| | U.S. MILITARY | COMMAND JURISDICTION | JOINT USE | MAINTENANCE REPAIR | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | | I |
| JADF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Takarazuka Area Housing, JAF 477, Japan | I | JADF | | | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Komaki AB |
| Takarazuka Hotel Qtrs, Takarazuka, Japan | I | JADF | | | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Komaki AB |
| Tonoyama Dependent Housing Area, Tonoyama, Japan | I | JADF | | | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Komaki AB |
| Tori-Shitan Air-to-Ground Range, Kyushu, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | I | | | | | Air to Ground |
| Tomada Beel Hotel, Yamagiya, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Misawa AB |
| Tsu Facilities, Mie prefecture, Tsu, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | I | Troop & Dependent Housing |
| Yokota Rifle Range, Fussa, Japan | I | JADF | | | | | | | | | | | I | Small Arms Range |
| Yokota AB Crash Boat Base, Yokohama, Japan | I | JADF | | 8th Army | | | | | | | | | I | Sea Rescue |
| Yokota Yase, Honshu, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | I | FM Relay |
| Yonago #1, Honshu, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | I | | | | | Air-to-Air Overwater Range |
| Yonago #2, Yonago, Honshu, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | I | | | | | Air to Ground |
| 314th AD FEAF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Central Honshu Aerial Gunnery Range, Japan | I | 315 AF | | 315 AD | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Kashihara Billet, Honshu, Japan | I | 315 AD | | 315 AD | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Ashiya AB |
| Yachikawa AB Rehab Dependent Housing, Yachikawa, Japan | I | 315 AD | | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| 13th AF FEAF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 113rd Army Unit/AGO Records Depository Camp Dillman, Manila, P.I. | I | 13 AF | | | | | | | | | | | I | Misc. Adm. Activity |
| Air Police Detach, Clark AFB, P.I. | I | 13 AF | | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Ngauco, Luzon, P.I. | I | 13 AF | | 13 AF | | | | | | | | | I | VHF/D/V |
| Detach POL Depot, Iloilo, P.I. | I | 13 AF | | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Camp Cavite, P.I. | I | 13 AF | | | | | | | | | | | I | Engr Base Type Bn |

SECRET

36

SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ASSIGNMENT | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | | | REMARKS | | |
|--|------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------|----------|----------|---------|--------|---------|-------|---------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| | ACTIVE | COMMAND JURISDICTION | JOINT USE | MAINTENANCE REPAIR | SALES | RESEARCH | TRAINING | WELDING | REPAIR | STORAGE | OTHER | | | |
| 13th AF FEA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Camp John Hay, Luzon, P.I. | I | 13AF | COMBAT/THILL 13AF | | | | | | | | | I | Rest & Recreational Center | |
| Clerk AFB Hospital, Luzon, P.I. | I | 13AF | | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Clerk AFB Transmitter Sta., Pangang, P.I. | I | 13AF | | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Clerk Air Weather Sta., Luzon, P.I. | I | 13AF | | | | I | | | | | | | | |
| Clark Joint HF Res. Sta., Pangang, P.I. | I | 13AF | | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Crow Valley, Tarlac, P.I. | I | 13AF | | 13AF | | I | | | | | | | I | Gunnery Range |
| Pt. Wo. McKinley, Manila, P.I. | I | 13AF | | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Whaleboat Ordnance Storage, Pangang, P.I. | I | 13AF | | | | | | | | I | | | | |
| McKinley Annex, Luzon, P.I. | I | 13AF | | | | | | I | | | | | I | Family Housing |
| MAA Rad Range, Pangang, P.I. | I | 13AF | | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| O'Donnell Joint Trans. Sta., Cayas, P.I. | I | 13AF | | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| PCI Depot, Angeles, P.I. | I | 13AF | | | | | | I | | | | | | |
| Signal Com Plant, Wireline, Manila, P.I. | I | 13AF | | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| U. S. Army Hospital, P.S., Manila, P.I. | I | 13AF | | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| U.S. M3 Post of Manila, P.I. | I | 13AF | | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| 20th AF FEA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Advance Base Case Depot, Camp Tinian, Mar | I | 20AF | | | | | | | | | I | | | |
| Airways & Air Communications Service, Guam | I | 20AF | | 20AF | | | | | | | | | I | Radio Facilities |
| Army Hospital Center, Tinian, Mar | I | 20AF | | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Avn. Amm. Supply and Storage Area, Guam | I | 20AF | | 20AF | | | | I | | | | | | |
| Bomb Groups & Wings Housing, Tinian | I | 20AF | | | | | | | I | | | | | Assigned to Isely AFB |
| Cape O'Brien Bomb Storage, Saipan | I | 20AF | | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Central Wash Dump, Tinian | I | 20AF | | | | | | | | | | | I | |

SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ASSIGNMENT | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | | REMARKS |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---------------------------|
| | COM-
MAND
JURIS-
DICTION | JOINT
USE | MAINTENANCE
&
REPAIR | 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10 | 11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20 | 21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30 | 31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40 | 41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50 | | | |
| 20th AF | | | | | | | | | | | |
| East End Dump, Tinian | 1 | 20AF | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Engineer Depot, Tinian | 1 | 20AF | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Former Army Garrison Housing, Tinian | 1 | 20AF | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| Hiring Beach, Guam | 1 | 20AF | | 20AF | | | | | | 1 | |
| Island Comm Installation, Tinian | 1 | 20AF | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Island Electrical System, Tinian | 1 | 20AF | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Island Fuel System, Tinian | 1 | 20AF | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Island Water System, Tinian | 1 | 20AF | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Magnus Point Bomb Storage, Saipan | 1 | 20AF | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Mental Post Dump, Tinian | 1 | 20AF | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Natutan Bomb Storage, Saipan | 1 | 20AF | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| NCF Camp Area Housing, Tinian | 1 | 20AF | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| Piti Point, Guam | 1 | 20AF | | 20AF | | 1 | | | | | CONV. to Air Laundry Bldg |
| Quartermaster Depot, Tinian | 1 | 20AF | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| Radio Range, Guam | 1 | 20AF | | 20AF | | | | | | 1 | |
| Road Network, Tinian | 1 | 20AF | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Tinian Air Amm Depot, Hq, Area, Tinian | 1 | 20AF | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | |
| Tinian Independent Housing Area, Tinian | 1 | 20AF | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| Tinian Harbor Development, Tinian | 1 | 20AF | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| AF Engr Op Bldg & Hq, Okinawa | 1 | 20AF | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| Air Amm Housing Area, Ithikawa, Okinawa | 1 | 20AF | | 20AF | | | | 1 | 1 | | Housing and Headquarters |
| Airways & Air Communication System, Okinawa | 1 | 20AF | | 20AF | | | | | | 1 | |

SECRET

38

SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ASSIGNMENT | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | | REMARKS | |
|---|------------|--------------------|-----------|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------------------------------|
| | ACTIVE | COMMAND ASSIGNMENT | JOINT USE | MAINTENANCE & REPAIR | ASST | ASST | ASST | ASST | ASST | ASST | | |
| 20th AF | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Blaine Cove ACGW Rm & Eng, Oklawaha | 1 | 20AF | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | Support Squadron |
| China Boat & Ammo Storage, Oklawaha | 1 | 20AF | | 20AF | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Dependent Reg, Area C, Oklawaha | 1 | 20AF | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| Derapsaw, Oklawaha | 1 | 20AF | | 20AF | | | | | | | 1 | VHF Transmitter |
| Itoman Housing & Wg, Oklawaha | 1 | 20AF | | 20AF | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Oklawaha AB, Oklawaha | 1 | 20AF | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| Oklawaha Tank Farm Reg, Oklawaha | 1 | 20AF | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| Knox Housing Area, Oklawaha | 1 | 20AF | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | |
| Miyako Jima ACGW Housing Area, Oklawaha | 1 | 20AF | | 20AF | | | | 1 | | | | |
| W-10 ACGW Housing Area, Oklawaha | 1 | 20AF | | 20AF | | | | 1 | | | | |
| Waka Harbor, San Francisco, Oklawaha | 1 | 20AF | | 20AF | | | | | | | 1 | Cook boat dock |
| Waka Radio Range, Waka, Oklawaha | 1 | 20AF | | 20AF | | | | | | | 1 | CCA |
| Shimo Bako DF Sta., Oklawaha | 1 | 20AF | | 20AF | | | | | | | 1 | VHF Receiver |
| Sole Transmitter, Oklawaha | 1 | 20AF | | 20AF | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Toutan Housing Area, Oklawaha | 1 | 20AF | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Toutan Radio Range, Oklawaha | 1 | 20AF | | 20AF | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Toutan Receiver, Oklawaha | 1 | 20AF | | 20AF | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Toutan Station, Oklawaha | 1 | 20AF | | 20AF | | | | | | 1 | | Aircraft Control and Warning |
| Tsuno Water Point, Oklawaha | 1 | 20AF | | 20AF | | | | | | | 1 | Pumping Station |
| ATLANTIC DIV. MATS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CeSewet Hill Outpost, Bermuda | 1 | MATS | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| DeSoto Hill Outpost, Bermuda | 1 | MATS | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Clare House, Terceira, Azores | 1 | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | 1 | Transmitting Site |

SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ASSIGNMENT | | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | | REMARKS | |
|---|------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------|---------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|---------|--|
| | ACT. V.E. | COMMAN
D JURISDICTION | JOINT
USE | MAINTENANCE
&
REPAIR | RA
CO | AW
S | B
G
O
R | D
E
P
O
T | H
O
U
S
I
N
G | W
E
A
R | S
T
O
R
A
G
E | | O
T
H
E
R |
| ATL DIV MATS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dentals Head Outpost, Bermuda | I | MATS | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Fort Victoria Outpost, St. George, Bermuda | I | MATS | | MATS | | I | | | | | | I | Receiver Site and A* Gun Position
(Gun Position Inactive) |
| Gibbs Hill Outpost, Hamilton, Bermuda | I | MATS | | | | | | | | | | I | Surface Surveillance |
| High Point Outpost, Somerset, Hamilton, Bermuda | I | MATS | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| H. M. Dockyard, Ireland, Bermuda | I | MATS | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Kindley AFB Fire Control System, Hamilton, Bermuda | I | MATS | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| (Kindley AFB) Obstruction Lights, St. George, Bermuda | I | MATS | Local
Govt | MATS | | | | | | | | I | |
| Knapton Hill Outpost, Hamilton, Bermuda | I | MATS | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Mt. Hill/Dove Point Outpost, St. George, Bermuda | I | MATS | Local
Govt | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Peyler's Hill Outpost, St. George, Bermuda | I | MATS | | | | | | | | | | I | Observation Post |
| Prospect Barracks Outpost, Hamilton, Bermuda | I | MATS | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Radio Range, Tagiwe, Libya | I | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | | I | |
| Radio Transmitters, Schemaida, Libya | I | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | | I | |
| Ramate Radio Receiver, Rasia, Libya | I | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | | I | |
| Skimmers Hill Outpost, St. George, Bermuda | I | MATS | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Town Hill Outpost, Somerset, Bermuda | I | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | | I | Airplane detection |
| Tudor Hill Outpost, Somerset, Bermuda | I | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | | I | 6* Coast Artillery Battery |
| Waelius AFB Crash Rmt Sta., Tripoli, Libya | I | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | | I | |
| Waelius AFB IF Sta., Tripoli, Libya | I | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | | I | |
| Villa Nova, Terceira, Azores | I | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | | I | Receiving Site |
| PACIFIC DIV MATS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barking Sands Ammo Storage Area, Kaneohe, T.H. | I | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | | I | |
| Barking Sands Waterline R/W, Kaneohe, T.H. | I | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | | I | |

SECRET

40

SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ASSIGNMENT | | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | REMARKS | | | |
|--|------------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------|----|------|---------|---------|------|---------|---------|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | ACTIVE | COMMAND JURISDICTION | JOINT USE | MAINTENANCE & REPAIR | BASE | AW | W/IN | SUPPORT | HOUSING | REAR | | STORAGE | OTHER | |
| PAC DIV MATS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bellows AFB-Waterline R/W, Oahu, Hawaiian Is. | I | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | | I | Waterline R/W | |
| Dillingham AFB Waterline R/W, Oahu, Hawaiian Is. | I | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | | I | Waterline right-of-way | |
| East Range Sewer Line R/W, Oahu Is., T.H. | I | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | | I | | |
| East Range Tunnel (Tire & Tube Storage) Oahu Is., T.H. | I | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | | I | | |
| Four Island Targets, Oahu Is., T.H. | I | MATS | | MATS | | | I | | | | | | | |
| HAD East Range Sub-Assembly Depot, Oahu, Hawaiian Is. | I | MATS | | | | | | I | | | | | | |
| Haleakala Military Reservation, Haleakala, Maui, Hawaiian Is. | I | MATS | | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Haleakala Power Line R/W, Haleakala, Maui Is. | I | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Hickam AFB Sewer Line R/W, Oahu, Hawaiian Is. | I | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Honestead Military Reservation, Maui Is. | I | MATS | HAC | MATS | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Kaena Point Radar Sta., Maui Is., Oahu, T.H. | I | MATS | | | | | | | | | | I | Radar Sta. & Base Camp | |
| Kihei, Oahu, T.H. | I | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | | | I | Waterline |
| Koko Crater Access Road R/W, Oahu Island, T.H. | I | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Koko Crater Power Line R/W, Oahu Island, T.H. | I | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | | | I | Runway |
| Koko Crater, Radar Station, Oahu Island, T.H. | I | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | | I | | |
| Koko Crater Waterline R/W & Pump House, Oahu, T.H. | I | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Manana Access Rd R/W | I | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Manana Waterline R/W & Pump House, Oahu Island | I | MATS | | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Mt. Kaala VHF Sta., Base Camp, Schofield Bde, Oahu | I | MATS | | | | I | I | | | | | | | Radio Station & Base Camp |
| Punahoa Access Rd R/W, Oahu Island, T.H. | I | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Punahoa Radar Station, Oahu, T.H. | I | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | | I | | Air Warning Service |
| Punahoa R/W, Oahu, Hawaiian Islands | I | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | | | I | Waterline R/W to Radar Station |
| Manana Mt. Kaala, Base Camp, Oahu, Hawaiian Is. | I | MATS | | | | | | | | | | I | | Radar Station & Base Camp |
| Waipio AAGC Pico Radio Sta., (Transmitter & Receiver) Oahu, T.H. | I | MATS | | | | | | | | | | | I | Radio Receiver-Transmitter Station |
| Waipio Sta Access Road R/W, T.H. | I | MATS | | | | | | | | | | | I | |

SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ASSIGNMENT | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | | REMARKS | |
|---|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|-------|--------|-------------------|---------|---|
| | ACTIVE
INCLUSIVE | COMMAND
JURISDICTION | JOINT
USE | MAINTENANCE
&
REPAIR | AAFS
SAs | REAR
DEPTS | WORLDWIDE
MUSING | AFSSA | ASSTAC | ASSTAC
OFFICER | | |
| PAC DIV MATS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Waipio Waterline R/W, T.H. | I | MATS | | | | | | | | | I | Off-base utility |
| Waikaele FOL, Waikaele | I | MATS | CAA | | | | | I | | | | Avgas bulk fuel storage |
| War Reserve Gasoline System, Military Reservation, Oahu, T.H. | I | MATS | Army
USM | | | | | I | | | | Avgas storage & distribution |
| Wheeler AFB Water Line R/W, Wahiawa, Oahu Is. T.H. | | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | I | |
| NEAC | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Black Point Base End Sta., St. John's, NFld, Canada | I | NEAC | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Collinet Road Camp, NFld, Canada | I | NEAC | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Cooper Head Outpost, Placentia Bay, NFld, Canada | I | NEAC | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Corner Brook, NFld, Canada | I | NEAC | | NEAC | | | | | | | I | Telephone Repeater Station |
| Ernest Harmon AFB, NE Spur, NFld, Canada | I | NEAC | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Flat Rock Point Outpost, St. John's, NFld, Canada | I | NEAC | | | | | | | | | I | Lead Only |
| Fox Island Base, End Sta, NFld, Canada | I | NEAC | | | | | | | | | I | Base End Station |
| Grand Falls, NFld, Canada | I | NEAC | | NEAC | | | | | | | I | Telephone Repeater Station |
| Imeson Harbor Def Sta, St. John's, NFld, Canada | I | NEAC | | | | | | | | | I | Harbor Defense |
| Kippone, NFld, Canada | I | NEAC | | NEAC | | | | | | | I | Receiver Station |
| Madawaska AFB, Argentina, NFld, Canada | I | NEAC | | NEAC | I | I | I | | | | I | Hq & Hq Sq AACSI; AMS; Air Depot |
| Millertown Junction, Corner Brook, NFld, Canada | I | NEAC | | NEAC | | | | | | | I | Telephone Repeater Station |
| Narsarsuaq, Birchwood, Greenland | I | NEAC | Govt of
Greenland | NEAC | | | | I | | | | Danish operated, US equipment |
| NFld Long Lines System, NFld, Canada | I | NEAC | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Ocean Brook Repeater Sta, NFld, Canada | I | NEAC | | | | | | | | | I | Repeater Station |
| Pedloping Island, Suffin, NWT, Canada | I | NEAC | | NEAC | | | I | | | | I | Weather Station |
| Parcels 1 & 2, Placentia Bay, Argentina, NFld, Canada | I | NEAC | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Pepperwell AFB, St. John's, NFld, Canada | I | NEAC | | NEAC | I | | I | | | | | Hq, Northeast Air Command, AFOS; Comm Sec |
| Port au Port Repeater Sta, NFld, Canada | I | NEAC | | | | | | | | | I | Repeater Station |

SECRET

42

SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ASSIGNMENT | | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | | REMARKS | |
|---|------------|--------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|------|----|--------|--------|---------|-------|---------|--|
| | STATUS | NATIVE | COMMAND JURISDICTION | JOINT USE | MAINTENANCE & REPAIR | BASE | SW | B.G.W. | DEPOTS | HOUSING | WATER | | STORAGE | Other |
| NEAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Portugal Cove Ammo Storage Site, St. John's, NF10 | I | | NEAC | | | | | | | | | I | Land only |
| Prince Christian Sound, Greenland | I | | NEAC | | NEAC | | | I | | | | | Weather Station
Danish operated, US equipment |
| Wooliff, St. John's, NF10, Canada | I | | NEAC | | NEAC | | | | | | | | I Harber Defense |
| Ship Harbor, NF10, Canada | I | | NEAC | | NEAC | | | | | | | | I |
| Sheal Harbor, NF10, Canada | I | | NEAC | | NEAC | | | | | | | | I Telephone Repeater Station |
| Statute, Greenland | I | | NEAC | | NEAC | | | I | | | | | I Weather & Direction Finding Station |
| Snelgrove, St. John's NF10, Canada | I | | NEAC | | NEAC | | | | | | | | I |
| St. Andrews, Port au Basques, NF10, Canada | I | | NEAC | | NEAC | | | | | | | | I Telephone Repeater Station |
| USAF Base, St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada | I | | NEAC | | NEAC | | | I | | | | | I Fuel Storage |
| Wesleyville, NF10, Canada | I | | NEAC | | NEAC | | | | | | | | I Land only, improvements disposed of |
| Whitbourne, NF10, Canada | I | | NEAC | | NEAC | | | | | | | | I Telephone Repeater Station |
| White's Road, NF10, Canada | I | | NEAC | | NEAC | | | | | | | | I |
| SAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ammunition Storage, Aquidilla, P.R. | I | | SAC | | SAC | | | | | | | I | Govt |
| Crown Mt., Virgin Islands | I | | SAC | None | | | | | | | | | I Air Warning Site, Outleased to Insular |
| Desecheo, Puerto Rico | I | | SAC | None | SAC | | | I | | | | | I Bombing Range |
| Guayama, Puerto Rico | I | | SAC | | SAC | | | | | | | | I Air Warning Site |
| Hendon MEA Sta., Southall/Middlesex, Eng. | I | | SAC | 7 A Div | | | | | | | | | I Radar Bomb Scoring |
| Marine Terminal, Aquidilla, P.R. | I | | SAC | | SAC | | | | | | | | I Crash Boats, Barges, MOL |
| San Pedro, P.R. | I | | SAC | | SAC | | | | | | | I | I Gasoline Storage |
| Santa Ana, Puerto Rico | I | | SAC | | | | | | | | | | I Air Warning Site, Outleased to Insular |

SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ASSIGNMENT | | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | | REMARKS |
|---|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------------|------|----------------|---------|--------|---------|-------|--|
| | ACTIVE
INACTIVE | COMMAND
JURISDIC-
TION | JOINT
USE | MAINTENANCE
&
REPAIR | AAA's | AA's | REG.
DEPOTS | HOUSING | MESSIN | STORAGE | OTHER | |
| USAFE 3rd AF | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Derford St. John RAF Sta., Wrenbury/Oxfordshire, Eng. | I | USAFE
3AF | RAF | Air Ministry | I | | | | | | | Glebecom |
| Beacon Light, Warrington, England | I | USAFE
3AF | RAF | Air Ministry | | | | | | | I | Split Rotating Beacon-Obstruction Lights |
| Bodney RAF Sta., Watton/Norfolk, Eng. | I | USAFE
3AF | | | | | | | | | | I Mobile Radio |
| Bold Colliery, Warrington, England | I | USAFE
3AF | RAF | Air Ministry | | | | | | | | I Obstruction lights |
| Bovingdon Transmitter Site, Hertfordshire, England | I | USAFE
3AF | | | | | | | | | | I |
| Brampton, England | I | USAFE
3AF | | | | | | | | | | I Inland POL Facility |
| Burdorp Park Hill Hospital, Wiltshire, England | I | USAFE
3AF | | | | | | | | | | I Hospital |
| Burtonwood Housing, Burtonwood, England | I | USAFE
3AF | | | | | | | | I | | |
| (Burtonwood) Radio Range Station, Warrington, Eng. | I | USAFE
3AF | | Air Ministry | | | | | | | | I Loop Type Range |
| Dusky Park, Middlesex, England | I | USAFE
3AF | RAF | SAC | I | I | | | | | | I AFS, AACTS; Sq 3AF activities |
| Cearnavron, England | I | USAFE
3AF | | | | | | | | | | I Inland POL Facility |
| Chappel, England | I | USAFE
3AF | | | | | | | | | | I Inland POL Facility |
| Chicksnole Priory RAF Sta. Bedfordshire, England | I | USAFE
3AF | | | | | | | | | | I Radio Sq. Mobile |
| Cloak Pass Colliery, Warrington, England | I | USAFE
3AF | RAF | Air Ministry | | | | | | | | I Obstruction Lights-Navigational Aid Fac. |
| Croughton RAF Sta., Brackley/Northamptonshire, Eng | I | USAFE
3AF | RAF | Air Ministry | I | | | | | | | I Glebecom |
| Edsall RAF Sta., Wrexham/Cheshire, Scotland | I | USAFE
3AF | | | | | | | | I | | Radio Sq. (Mobile);
Housing & Messing |
| Embsay, England | I | USAFE
3AF | | | | | | | | | | POL Port |
| Bowwood Park, England | I | USAFE
3AF | | | | | | | | | | I |
| Ealip, England | I | USAFE
3AF | | | | | | | | | | I Inland POL Storage |
| Elrby RAF Sta., Liverpool/Lancashire, England | I | USAFE
3AF | | | | | | | | | | I Inland Intransit Depot |
| Elrington, England | I | USAFE
3AF | | | | | | | | | | I Radio Facility |
| Lakenheath Housing, Lakenheath, England | I | USAFE
3AF | | | | | | | | | | |
| Langton, England | I | USAFE
3AF | | | | | | | | | | |
| London Air Space, 71-72 Grosvenor Sq., London, Eng | I | USAFE
3AF | | British | | | | | | | | Troop Housing (AAA)
Air Police Sq.
Office Space & conference rooms |
| Manby RAF Sta., Louth/Lincolnshire, England | I | USAFE
3AF | | | | | | | | | | Radio Sq. (Mobile)
Messing & Housing |

SECRET

44

SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ASSIGNMENT | | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | | | REMARKS |
|--|------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-----|-----|-------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| | ACTIVE | COMMAND JURISDICTION | JOINT USE | MAINTENANCE & REPAIR | ARCS | AMS | B&D | DEPTS | HOUSING | WATER | STORAGE | OTHER | |
| USAFE 3rdAF | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Narban Housing, Narban, England | I | USAFE
3AF | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Measingham, England | I | USAFE
3AF | | | | | | | | | | | I Inland POL Facility |
| Middleton Stoney Mill Hospital, Oxfordshire, England | I | USAFE
3AF | | Air Ministry | | | | | | | | | I USAF Hospital Op |
| Milford Haven, England | I | USAFE
3AF | | | | | | | | | | | I POL Port |
| Misterton, England | I | USAFE
3AF | | | | | | | | | | I | I Inland POL Facility |
| Neaton, England | I | USAFE
EUCOM | | | | | | | | | | | I AAA Maint. Site |
| Northwick Park, England | I | USAFE
3AF | | | | | | | | | | | I Hq. Support Facility |
| No. 2 Southwick Place, London, England | I | USAFE
3AF | | USAF | | | | | | | | I | I Family Housing |
| No. 10 Hyde Park Mans, London, England | I | USAFE
3AF | | | | | | | | | | | I Garage Bldg. |
| Wuthamstead RAF Sta., Royston, Hertfordshire, Eng | I | USAFE
3AF | | USAFE | | | | | | | | | I AA/TEC Electronic Site (Globecon) |
| Park House, 97-99 Park St., London, England | I | USAFE
3AF | | British | | | | | | | | | I Recreation center, London Jvc Cen |
| Photo Rem Tech Facility, West Drayton, England | I | USAFE
7ADiv | RAF | Air Ministry | | | | | | | | | I |
| Poole, England | I | USAFE
3AF | | | | | | | | | | | I Inland POL Facility |
| Purton, England | I | USAFE
3AF | | | | | | | | | | | I Inland POL Facility |
| Ruislip Parking & Rec Area, Ruislip, England | I | USAFE
3AF | RAF | British | | | | | | | | | I Storage and Motor Pool |
| Ruislip RAF Sta, West Ruislip, Middlesex, England | I | USAFE
3AF | RAF | | | | | | | | | | I Storage |
| Sandy, England | I | USAFE
3AF | | | | | | | | | | | I Inland POL |
| Scotts North Housing, Lancashire Leigh, England | I | USAFE
3AF | | | | | | | | | | | I |
| Soulthorpe Housing, Soulthorpe, England | I | USAFE
3AF | | | | | | | | | | | I |
| Shaftesbury Mill Hospital Site, Salisbury, England | I | USAFE
3AF | | | | | | | | | | | I Personnel Processing |
| Shawbury Housing Pwcom, Shawbury, England | I | USAFE
3AF | RAF | Air Ministry | | | | | | | | | I |
| South Herefield, England | I | USAFE
3AF | | | | | | | | | | | I Inland POL |
| South Ruislip USAF Sta, Middlesex, England | I | USAFE
3AF | USC
7ADiv | | | | | | | | | | I Hq 3AF, Hq 7ADiv |
| Stanlev, England | I | USAFE
3AF | | | | | | | | | | | I POL Port |
| Stiffkey Range Area, England | I | USAFE
EUCOM | | | | | | | | | | | I AAA Range |

SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ASSIGNMENT | | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | | REMARKS |
|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------------|------|--------|---------|------|---------|-------|------------------------------|
| | ACTIVE
NACTIVE | COMMAND
JURISDIC
TION | JOINT
USE | MAINTENANCE
&
REPAIR | INAC
AAS | REGR | DEPOTS | MOUSING | WASH | STORAGE | OTHER | |
| USAFE 3rd AF | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stratford RAF Sta, Freeton/Anson, England | I | USAFE
3AF | | | | | | | | | | I Radio Sq (Mobile) Det |
| Thameshaven, England | I | USAFE
3AF | | | | | | | | | | I POL Port |
| Theddlethorpe RAF Sta, York/Lincolnshire, England | I | USAFE
3AF | | | | | | | | | | I Radio Sq (Mobile) Det |
| Thatford, England | I | USAFE
3AF | | | | | | | | | | I Inland POL Facility |
| USAF Sales Commissary, Ely, England | I | USAFE
3AF | | Air Ministry | | | | | | | | I |
| Victoria Park Fat, South Pateley, Middlesex, Eng | I | USAFE
3AF | | | | | | | | | | I |
| Warrington Office, Lancashire, England | I | USAFE
3AF | | | | | | | | | | I Office space |
| Wellford, England | I | USAFE
3AF | | USAFE | | | I | | | | | Ammo Supply Depot |
| Wimpole Park Hospital, Cambridge/Cambridgeshire, Eng. | I | USAFE
3AF | | | | | | | | | | I Hospital Group |
| Winfield House, Regents Park, London, England | I | USAFE
3AF | | USAFE | | | | | | | | I London Eve Center |
| Witchford, Ely Cambridgeshire, England (Ely Nation Depot) | I | USAFE
3AF | RAF | | | | | | | | | I |
| Worwell Camp, Worwell, England | I | USAFE
3AF | | | | | | I | | | | Off-base housing |
| Wynsham Abbey RAF Sta., High Wycombe Bucks, Eng. | I | USAFE
3AF | | USAFE | | | | | | | | Air Base Service |
| Wye, England | I | USAFE
3AF | | | | | | | | | | I Inland POL Facility |
| USAFE 12th AF | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Allentach Repeater Station, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | French | | | | | | | | I Telephone Repeater Station |
| Altes Korps Kaserne, Wiesbaden, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | | | I |
| Artillery Kaserne Freising, Freising, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | I | | | | Assigned to Erding AB |
| Baldham Radio Range, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | | | I Assigned to Neuberg AB |
| Bieler Pan Marker Beacon, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | | | I Assigned to Rhein-Main AB |
| Birkenfeld Control Station, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | USAFE | | | | | | | | I AC/W |
| Bordeaux Area I, Bordeaux, France | I | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | | | I Motor Transportation |
| Bordeaux Storage Sub-Depot, Bordeaux, France | I | USAFE
12AF | | USAFE | | | | | | | | I |

SECRET

46

SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ACTIVE
STATUS | ASSIGNMENT | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | | REMARKS | | |
|---|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------|--------|-----------|-------|---------|--------|---------|---------|-------------------|--|
| | | COMMAND
JURISDIC
TION | JOINT
USE | MAINTENANCE
&
REPAIR | ALC
S | W
A | BLAN
K | STOPS | HOUSING | REPAIR | STORAGE | | OTHER | |
| USAFE 12th AF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Braunschweig Homeg Beacon, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | British | British | | | | | | | | I | VAP IIS localizer | |
| Hurtel VHF/FM Relay, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | EUROM | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Bremenhaven AF Hakarke Station, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | | | | I | Personnel Processing Center |
| Brita Radio Receiver Site, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Tempelhof AB |
| Bruck Vehicle Repair Plant, Bruck, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | EUROM | | | | | | | | | I | Motor vehicle repair & rebuild depot |
| Bunshohlag Family Housing, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | I | | | | Assigned to Rhein-Wain AB |
| Camp Lindsay, Wiesbaden Mil Post, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | | | | I | Hq Wiesbaden Mil Post |
| Camp Pierl, Wiesbaden, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Wiesbaden MP |
| Casablanca, Casablanca, Morocco | I | USAFE | | | | | | | | | | | I | Port Det |
| Crestview Apartments, Wiesbaden, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | I | | | | |
| Dannenberg Homeg Beacon, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | British | British | | | | | | | | | I | VAP |
| Dannenfels VHF/DF Sta., & VHF/FM Relay, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | French | | | | | | | | | I | Nav Aid Fac & Comm Fac |
| Darmstadt, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | USAFE | | | | | | | | | I | Radio Relay |
| Deggendorf VHF/DF Station, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | USAFE | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Erding AB |
| Dotzbahn VHF Relay Station, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | USAFE | | | | | | | | | I | VHF/FM Relay and Terminal |
| E Kaserns Housing, Freising, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | I | | | | Assigned to Erding AB |
| Erlstorf Mountain VHF Radar Station, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | I | I | Nav Aid Fac |
| Erding Dependent Community, Erding, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | | | I | | Assigned to Erding AB |
| Firing Range in Forest Perlebach, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | I | | | | Assigned to Neubiberg AB |
| Foggia, Foggia, Italy | I | USAFE | | | | | | | | | | | I | Hq, CIC, Navy, Army, Air Force, S. Europe |
| Frankfurt, Frankfurt, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | | | | I | Personnel processing Center |
| Frankfurt AACS Station, Frankfurt, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | Occupying
Govts | | | | | | | | | | I | Flt Service |
| Frankfurt VHF/FM Terminal, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | EUROM | | | | | | | | | I | VHF/FM Terminal and Relay |
| Freising Family Housing, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | USAFE | | | | | | | | | I | Family & Troop Housing Assigned to Erding AB |
| Freising Radar Station, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | | I | AACN, AACS Maint, Assigned to Erding AB |

47

SECRET

SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ACTIVE | ASSIGNMENT | | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | | | REMARKS | | |
|---|--------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|--|--|
| | | COMMAND JURISDICTION | JOINT USE | MAINTENANCE & REPAIR | USAF | USAF | USAF | USAF | USAF | USAF | USAF | USAF | USAF | | | |
| Fritzer AACS Station, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | Occupying
Govia | EDCOM | I | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Frohau Housing Messon, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | Occupying
Govia | EDCOM | | | | | | | | | | | | YAB |
| Fulda Radio Range, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | Occupying
Govia | EDCOM | | | | | | | | | | | | VAB low frequency radio range |
| Furstenfeldbruck Reg Community, Munich, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | MATS | | | | | | | | | | | | | Assigned to Furstenfeldbruck AB |
| Gauting Family Housing, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | | | | | Assigned to Furstenfeldbruck AB |
| Gelapitz Radio Receiver, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | | | | | Assigned to Rheina-Wein AB |
| Gilching Family Housing, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | | | | | Assigned to Furstenfeldbruck AB |
| Grueswold Radio Beacon Station, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | USAFE | | | | | | | | | | | | Assigned to Neuburg AB |
| Gustav Fraytag Family Housing, Wiesbaden, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | USAFE | | | | | | | | | | | | Assigned to Wiesbaden MP |
| Heidolfing Radar Station & AGEN Com Ctr, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | | | | | Assigned to Erding AB |
| Heereszeugamt Kaserne Hgr Depot, Wiesbaden, Ger. | I | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Misc Depot Activity |
| Heidelberg, Germany | I | USAFE | | USAFE | | | | | | | | | | | | Intelligence Activity |
| Hersfeld, Germany | I | USAFE | | USAFE | | | | | | | | | | | | Intelligence Activity |
| Hessenberg VHF/DF Station, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | | | | | Assigned to Erding AB |
| Hiesenberg Kaserne, Wiesbaden, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Repair Shop & WH |
| Hoheln Antenna Farm, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | USAFE | | | | | | | | | | | | Assigned to Wiesbaden AB |
| Hof, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | | | | | Intelligence Activity |
| Hofheim Family Housing, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | | | | | Assigned to Wiesbaden AB |
| Hohenbrunn Amn Depot, Hohenbrunn, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Aux. to Erding AB |
| Horn VHF/DF Station, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | VHF/DF Station |
| Horshing AACS, Horshing, Austria (Camp McCouley) | I | US Forces
Austria | | US Forces
Austria | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hotels & Billards, Wiesbaden, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Assigned to Wiesbaden MP |
| Illertissen Housing Messon, Illertissen, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Industrial, Commercial & Admin., Wiesbaden, Ger. | I | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | By USAFE, By 12AF MATS Wg
By AACS & Weather Wings |
| Irschenberg VHF/DF Station, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | | | | | Assigned to Erding AB |
| Kaserne Landsberg Area VT, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Assigned to Landsberg AB |
| Kastel Dependent Apartments, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | | | | | Assigned to Wiesbaden MP |
| Kastel Pumping Station, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | USAFE | | | | | | | | | | | | Assigned to Wiesbaden AB |

SECRET

48

SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ASSIGNMENT | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | | REMARKS | | | |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|------|------|-------|--------|---------|-------|---------|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| | ACTUAL
DATE | COMMAND
JURISDIC
TION | JOINT
USE | MAINTENANCE
&
REPAIR | ACFT | PROP | DEPOT | REPAIR | STORAGE | OTHER | | | | |
| USAFE 12thAF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kessel VHF/TW Station, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | I | VHF/TW Station, VHF/FM Relay | | |
| Kempten Housing Basecom, Kempten, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | | | I | | |
| Sohlbeck Eservice Housing, Wiesbaden, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Wiesbaden MP | | |
| Kreiling Family Housing, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Furstenfeldbruck AB | |
| Lahnstrasse Family Housing, Wiesbaden, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Wiesbaden MP | |
| Landsberg Housing Area IV, Landsberg, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | | | I | | |
| Landsberg Housing Area V, Landsberg, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | | | I | | |
| Landsheide Bldg., Wiesbaden, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | | | I | Office space, assigned to Wiesbaden MP | |
| Laubers, Range, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Tempelhof AB | |
| Mummendorf Housing Basecom, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | X | | |
| Munchele, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | | I | Intelligence Activity |
| Marburg AF Casual Processing, Marburg, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | | | | I | Personnel Center |
| Merxheim Housing Basecom, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | | I | Housing Basecom and trailer facility |
| Neckthaldatsaussen Radio Site, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Wiesbaden AB |
| Nets Area Storage, Metz, France | I | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | | | | I | Area Storage - Air Base |
| Nueschtrubach Radio Receiver, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Rhein-Main AB |
| Nuerfelden Family Housing, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Rhein-Main AB |
| Noebling Family Housing, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Erding AB |
| Neulins Vehicle Sub-Depot, Neulins, France | I | USAFE 7thAF
Atr Dep Wg | | | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Chateauroux Depot Complex |
| Munich/Wiesbaden AACS Sta., Munich, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | Occupying
Gerts | EUCCOM | | | | | | | | | I | Motor vehicle Repair & Rebuild Depot |
| Munich Vehicle Rebuild Plant, Munich, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | EUCCOM | | | | | | | | | I | Hq 12AF |
| Munich Bldg., Wiesbaden, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Wiesbaden MP |
| Nussener Area Family Housing, Wiesbaden, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Wiesbaden MP |
| Nuss-Gluebing Family Housing, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Furstenfeldbruck AB |
| Nuss-Jamburg Family Housing, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Rhein-Main AB |

SECRET

SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ASSIGNMENT | | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | | REMARKS | | |
|---|------------|---------|----------|-------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------------------------|--|
| | ACTIVE | COMMAND | JOINT | MAINTENANCE | ADCS | W. & A. | DISPOS. | REPAIRS | REPAIR | REPAIR | REPAIR | | REPAIR | |
| USAFE 12thAF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| See-Isenburg Marker Beacon, Germany | I | USAFE | | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Rhein-Wald AB | |
| Nordlingen Housing Beacon, Germany | I | USAFE | | USAFE | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Murnberg, Germany | I | USAFE | | USAFE | | | | | | | | | I | Intelligence Activity |
| Oberhochstatt VHF/FM Relay, Germany | I | USAFE | | EDCOM | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Oberpfaffenhofen Com. Center, Germany | I | USAFE | | USAFE | | | | | | | | | I | Community Ctr, Aux to Furstentfeldbruck AB |
| Offenbach Housing Beacon, Germany | I | USAFE | Compying | USAFE | | | | | | | | | I | Housing Beacon |
| Ottobrunn Family Housing, Germany | I | USAFE | | USAFE | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Neuberg AB |
| Penzing Areas II and III, Germany | I | USAFE | | USAFE | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Landsberg AB |
| Pullach Kaserne Housing, Wiesbaden, Germany | I | USAFE | | | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Wiesbaden MP |
| Ramersdorf Family Housing, Ramersdorf, Germany | I | USAFE | | | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Neuberg AB |
| Reichersheim Housing Beacon, Germany | I | USAFE | None | USAFE | | | | | | | | | I | Housing Beacon, Neuberg AB |
| Reichersheim VHF/UF Station, Germany | I | USAFE | | USAFE | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Rhine Kaserne, Wiesbaden, Germany | I | USAFE | | | | | | | | | | | I | Misc Facility |
| Rothwesten Radar & VHF/UF Sta, Rothwesten, Ger. | I | USAFE | | EDCOM | | | | | | | | | I | ACOM |
| Rudelsheim Housing Beacon, Germany | I | USAFE | | USAFE | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Sachsenheim Radio Transmitter, Germany | I | USAFE | | | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Rhein-Wald AB |
| Schwanaustraben VHF/FM Relay, Germany | I | USAFE | | EDCOM | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Siegenberg Road Gun Range, Siegenberg, Germany | I | USAFE | | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Soewing Family Housing, Germany | I | USAFE | | | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Furstentfeldbruck AB |
| Sothoffen, Germany | I | USAFE | | USAFE | | | | | | | | | I | Personnel Processing |
| Sothoffen, Sothoffen, Germany | I | USAFE | | | | | | | | | | | I | Personnel Processing |
| Spredlingen Family Housing, Spredlingen, Ger. | I | USAFE | | | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Rhein-Wald AB |
| Staden Housing Beacon, Germany | I | USAFE | Compying | USAFE | | | | | | | | | I | Housing Beacon and Trailer Facility |
| St. Andreanberg VHF/UF, Germany | I | USAFE | | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| St. Helene Amc Storage, St. Helene, France | I | USAFE | | | | | | | | | | | I | |

SECRET

50

3

SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ASSIGNMENT | | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | | REMARKS | | | | |
|---|------------|--------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------|-----|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|---------|-------|---------------------------------|---|
| | SCVLE | NATIVE | COMMAND JURISDICTION | JOINT USE | MAINTENANCE & REPAIR | RACE | SWD | B.G. OR | DEPTS | HOUSING | RADAR | | STORAGE | OTHER | | |
| USAFE 12thAF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Starnberg Family Housing, Germany | I | | USAFE | | USAFE | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Furstenfeldbruck AB | |
| Steinbach Family Housing, Germany | I | | USAFE | | USAFE | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Furstenfeldbruck AF | |
| Stockdorf Family Housing, Germany | I | | USAFE | | USAFE | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Furstenfeldbruck AB | |
| Stuttgart AWD, Stuttgart, Germany | I | | USAFE | Occupying Gavia | | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Sulzbach Gunery, Germany | I | | USAFE | | | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Furstenfeldbruck AF | |
| Ulm, Germany | I | | USAFE | | USAFE | | | | | | | | | | I | Intelligence Activity |
| Ulrichstein VHF/YM Relay, Germany | I | | USAFE | | KUCON | | | | | | | | | | I | VHF/YM Relay |
| Unterboching Family Housing, Germany | I | | USAFE | | USAFE | | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Neubiberg AB |
| US Naval Base, Schlierstein, Germany | I | | USAFE | | USAFE | | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Wiesbaden MP |
| Uter-Schondorf Dep Bldg., Germany | I | | USAFE | | | | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Landsberg AB |
| Vayras Storage, Vayras, France | I | | USAFE | | | | | | | | | | | | I | Aux Depot Storage |
| Versailles, Versailles, France | I | | NATO | USAFE | | | | | | | | | | | I | USAFE Hq |
| Viel Base: Hq Supply Depot, Frelaing, Germany | I | | USAFE | | USAFE | | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Erding AB |
| Volks Club, Germany | I | | USAFE | | USAFE | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Walchstadt Family Housing, Germany | I | | USAFE | | USAFE | | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Furstenfeldbruck AB |
| Villafranche Sur Allier, France | I | | USAFE 73rd Air Dep Wg | | USAFE | | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Chateauroux Air Depot Complex |
| Waldorf Family Housing, Germany | I | | USAFE | | USAFE | | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Rhein-Main AB |
| Wallbuern Radio Transmitter, Germany | I | | USAFE | | USAFE | | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Rhein-Main AB |
| Wanderath VHF/DF Station, Germany | I | | USAFE | | USAFE | | | | | | | | | | I | VHF/DF Station |
| Wansee Housing Bldg., Berlin, Germany | I | | USAFE | Occupying Gavia | KUCON | | | | | | | | | | I | Housing Bldg. |
| Wasserkuppe VHF/DF, Germany | I | | USAFE | | British | | | | | | | | | | I | VHF/DF Station |
| Weichselbaum Family Housing, Germany | I | | USAFE | | USAFE | | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Furstenfeldbruck AB |
| Weesling Family Housing, Germany | I | | USAFE | | USAFE | | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Furstenfeldbruck AB |
| Wiesbaden MP Station Hospital, Wiesbaden, Germany | I | | USAFE | | | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Wiesbaden Recreational Facility, Germany | I | | USAFE | | | | | | | | | | | | I | |

51

SECRET

0 7 5 2 3 0 0 0 8 7 3

index

INDEX

SECRET

A

ADAK NAVAL STATION, ADAK ISLAND, ALASKA 13
 AGANA NAS, GUAM, MARIANAS ISLANDS 17
 Agadilla see Ramey AFB
 ALBROOK AFB, CANAL ZONE 12
 AMCHITKA AF AUX FLD, ALASKA 13
 Anchorage see Elmendorf AFB
 ANDERSEN AFB, MARIANAS ISLANDS 17
 Angeles see Clark AFB
 Ankara see Etimesgut Aflid
 Antigua see Coolidge AFB
 Argentina see Waller AFB
 ARGENTIA NAS, CANADA 14
 Ascension see Midway AFB
 ASHITA AB, JAPAN 3
 ASMARA APMT, ERITREA 1
 Athens see Kiliatikon Aflid
 ATKA AF AUX, ALASKA 13
 ATKINSON AFB, BRITISH GUIANA 18
 Attu see Camp Earle AF Aux Fld
 AWASE AUX AB, RYUKYU ISLANDS 6
 Azores see Lajes Fld

B

Baffin I see Chaplet Aprt
 Balboa see Albrook AFB
 Bangkok see Don Muang Aprt
 BARTING SANDS AFB, HAWAIIAN ISLANDS 16
 BARTER AF AUX FLD, ALASKA 13
 BEANE AFB, ST LUCIA 12
 Beale "B" see Barter AF Aux Fld
 Belem see Val de Caux Fld
 BELLEWS AFB, HAWAIIAN ISLANDS 16
 BEN GUERIN AFD, MOROCCO 1
 BENTWATERS RAF STA, ENGLAND 9
 Berlin see Tempelhof AB
 Bermuda see Kindley AFB
 BETHEL AFD, ALASKA 13
 BIG DELTA AFB, ALASKA 13
 Bluie West 1 see Narsarsuaq AB
 Bluie West 8 see Sondrestromfjord AB
 BOFU AB, JAPAN 3
 BOLD AUX AB, RYUKYU ISLANDS 6
 BONDEAUX-MERIGNAC APMT, FRANCE 7
 Bonaire Fld, see Ramey AFB
 BOUHHAUT AFD, MOROCCO 1
 BOVINGTON RAF STA, UNITED KINGDOM 10
 BRANT AFD, JAPAN 3
 British Guiana see Atkinson AFB
 BRIZE NOTTON RAF STA, UNITED KINGDOM 10
 Bruja Point see Howard AFB
 BURTONWOOD RAF STA, UNITED KINGDOM 10

C

Calcutta see Dum Dum Aprt
 Cambridge see Lavenheth RAF Sta
 CAMP EARLE AF AUX FLD, ALASKA 13
 Campofornido Fld see Udine Aflid
 CAPE AFB, ALASKA 13
 CARLSEN AFB, TRINIDAD 12
 Casablanca see Boulhaut AFB
 CAZES APMT, MOROCCO 1
 CENTRAL AB, VOLCANO ISLANDS 17
 CHAPLET APMT, CANADA 14
 CHATEAUCOUX/DEOLS APMT, FRANCE 7
 CHATEAUCOUX AIR DEPOT, FRANCE 7
 CHAUMONT AB, FRANCE 7
 CHITOSE #1 AUX AB, JAPAN 3
 CHURCHILL APMT, CANADA 15
 CIAMPINO AFD, ITALY 9
 CLARK AFB, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS 6
 CLEAR AF AUX FLD, ALASKA 13
 Cold Bay see Thornbrough AFB
 Colon see France AFB
 COOLIDGE AFB, ANTIGUA 11
 CRAW FLD, MOROCCO 1
 Crystal #2 see Chaplet Aprt

D

DEOLS AIR DEPOT, FRANCE 8
 DHAHRAN AFD, SAUDI ARABIA 6
 DILLINGHAM AFB, HAWAIIAN ISLANDS 16
 DON MIANG APMT, SIAM 7
 DUM DUM APMT, INDIA 2

E

EDMONTON MUNI APMT, CANADA 15
 EIELSON AFB, ALASKA 13
 EL DJEMASAHIM AFD, MOROCCO 2
 ELLINIKON AFD, GREECE 9
 ELMENDORF AFB, ALASKA 13
 Eniwetok see Stickell Fld
 EPDING AB, GERMANY 8
 ERNEST HARMON AFB, CANADA 15
 ETIMESGUT AFD, TURKEY 7
 EUREKA SOUND A/S, CANADA 15

F

Fairbanks see Ladd AFB
 FAIRFORD RAF STA, UNITED KINGDOM 10
 FAREWELL AFD, ALASKA 14
 FAROUK APMT, CAIRO, EGYPT 1
 Florence see Perceps Aflid
 Flort Glenn see Cape AFB
 FORT NELSON AFD, CANADA 15
 Fort Randall see Thornbrough AFB

SECRET

F

Fort Richardson see Elmendorf
 FRANCE AFB, CANAL ZONE 12
 Frankfurt see Rhein-Main AB
 Frohisher Bay see Chaplet Aprt
 Fukashiba see Konoike Aux AB
 Fukuoka see Itazuke AB
 FURSTENFELDERBUCK AB, GERMANY 8
 FUTEMA AUX AB, RYUKYU ISLANDS 6

G

GALEAO APMT, BRAZIL 18
 GALENA AF AUX FLD, ALASKA 14
 GANDER APMT, CANADA 15
 GENERAL LYMAN FLD, HAWAIIAN ISLANDS 16
 GIBELTSTADT AB, GERMANY 8
 GOGKE BAY APMT, CANADA 15
 GREENHAM COMMON RAF STA, ENGLAND 10

H

HACHINOHE AUX AB, JAPAN 3
 HAMAMATSU AUX AB, JAPAN 3
 HANEDA AB, JAPAN 3
 HANSHIN AUX AB, JAPAN 3
 HANSHIN AFB, GUAM, MARIANAS ISLANDS 17
 Harmon AFB, Canada see Ernest Harmon AFB
 Heathrow Aprt see London Aprt
 Hesel Hempstead see Bovington RAF Sta
 HICKAM AFB, HAWAIIAN ISLANDS 16
 Hilo see General Lyman Fld
 HIYUGOSHI AUX AB, JAPAN 3
 HONOLULU AFD, T.H. 16
 Honolulu see Hickam AFB
 HOWARD AFB, CANAL ZONE 12
 Hyde Park see Atkinson AFB

I

IE SHIMA AUX AB, RYUKYU ISLANDS 6
 ISACHSEN AIR STRIP, CANADA 15
 Istanbul see Yucilkoy Fld
 ITAMI AB, JAPAN 3
 ITAZUKE AB, JAPAN 3
 IMAKUNI AB, JAPAN 3

J

Jacamon see Vietnam AFB
 JIMMACHI AUX AB, JAPAN 4
 JOHNSON AB, JAPAN 4
 JOHNSTON ISLAND AFB, JOHNSTON 17

K

KABAYAMA AUX AB, JAPAN 4
 KADENA AB, RYUKYU ISLANDS 6

K

KANOYA AUX AB, JAPAN 4
 KARACHI CIVIL APMT, PAKISTAN 2
 KEFLAVIK APMT, ICELAND 9
 KENAI AFD, ALASKA 14
 KINDLEY AFB, BERMUDA 12
 Kings Lynn see Marcham RAF Sta
 KISAPAZU AB, JAPAN 4
 KOBLER FLD, MARIANAS ISLANDS 17
 KOCHI AUX AB, JAPAN 4
 KODIAK NAS, ALASKA 14
 KOMATI AB, JAPAN 4
 KOMATSU AUX AB, JAPAN 4
 KONOIKE AUX AB, JAPAN 4
 KWAJALEIN NAS, MARSHALL ISLANDS 17

L

LADD AFB, ALASKA 14
 LAGES FLD, AZORES 7
 LAKEBUSH PATH RAF STA, UNITED KINGDOM 10
 LA MARTINIERE AIR DEPOT, FRANCE 8
 LANGENBERG AB, GERMANY 8
 LAON AB, FRANCE 8
 Liberia see Roberts Fld
 Lincoln see Scampton RAF Sta
 LINDHOLME RAF STA, ENGLAND 10
 LONDON APMT, UNITED KINGDOM 10
 Longdonville see Carleton AFB

M

MANSTON RAF STA, UNITED KINGDOM 10
 MARKS AFB, ALASKA 14
 MATSUSHIMA AUX AB, JAPAN 4
 Meeks Fld see Keflavik Aprt
 MEHRABAD APMT, IRAN 2
 Mellish Afd see Wheelus Fld
 Middlesex see London Aprt
 Middlesex see Northolt Aprt
 MIHO AB, JAPAN 4
 MILDENHALL RAF STA, UNITED KINGDOM 10
 Mile 26 Fld see Eielson AFB
 MINEYAMA AUX AB, JAPAN 4
 MINGAN APMT, CANADA 15
 MISAWA AB, JAPAN 4
 MITO AUX AB, JAPAN 5
 MIYAZAKI AUX AB, JAPAN 5
 MOLESWORTH RAF STA, ENGLAND 10
 MOTONO AUX AB, RYUKYU ISLANDS 6
 MOUND BAY AIR STRIP, CANADA 15
 Munich see Neubiberg AB

index

continued

SECRET

54

index continued

SECRET

N

NAHA AB, RYUKYU ISLANDS 6
 Naha see Putema Aux AB
 NAMPK AF AUX FLD, ALASKA 14
 NARSARSSUAQ AB, GREENLAND 16
 Naxos see Clear AF Aux Fld
 NEUBERG AB, GERMANY 8
 New Delhi see Palam Afd
 NICKSIA AFLD, CYPRUS 2
 NIIGATA AUX AB, JAPAN 5
 Nome see Marke AFB
 North Ouzel AFB see Anderson AFB
 NORTH TINIAN AFB, MARIANAS ISLANDS 17
 NORTHOLT APRT, UNITED KINGDOM 10
 NORTHWEST GUAM AFB, MARIANAS ISLANDS 17
 NOUASSEIR AIR DEPOT, MOROCCO 2

O

OXFINGTON RAF STA, ENGLAND 10
 OMAHA AUX AB, JAPAN 5
 ORLY AFLD, FRANCE 8
 OZUKI AUX AB, JAPAN 5

P

PALAM AFLD, INDIA 2
 Paris see Orly Afd
 PERTOLA AFLD, ITALY 9
 Philippines see Clark AFB
 Port Lyautoy see Craw Fld
 PRESTWICK MIA STA, UNITED KINGDOM 11

R

RAMEY AFB, PUERTO RICO 12
 RESOLUTE BAY A/S, CANADA 15
 RHEIN-MAIN AB, GERMANY 9
 Rio de Janeiro see Galeao Aprt
 ROBERTS FLD, LIBERIA 1
 Rome see Ciampino Afd
 Ruislip see Northolt Aprt

S

St. Lucia see Beane AFB
 Satsuma Afd see Shirol Aux AB
 SCAMPTON RAF STA, UNITED KINGDOM 11
 Scotland see Prestwick Aprt
 SCULTHORPE RAF STA, ENGLAND 11
 SEALAND RAF STA, ENGLAND 11
 SHEMYA AFB, ALASKA 14
 SHEPHERDS GROVE RAF STA, ENGLAND 11
 SHIROI AUX AB, JAPAN 5
 SIDI SLIMANE AFLD, MOROCCO 2
 SONDRSSTROM AB, GREENLAND 16
 SONE AUX AF, JAPAN 5
 Station "Able" see Clear AF Aux Fld

S

Stephenville see Ernest Harmon AFB
 STEVENSON APRT, CANADA 15
 STICKELL FLD, MARSHALL ISLANDS 17
 TACHIKAWA AB, JAPAN 5
 TAKAMATSU AUX AB, JAPAN 5
 Tetsuro see Mehrabad Aprt
 TEMPELHOFF AB, GERMANY 9
 Terceira see Lagos Fld
 THORNBEROUGH AFB, ALASKA 14
 THULE A/S, GREENLAND 16
 TOJINBARA AUX AB, JAPAN 5
 Tokyo see Haneda AB
 TORBAT AFLD, CANADA 15
 TOUL-ROGIEPE AB, FRANCE 8
 Trinidad see Carlsen AFB
 Trinidad see Waller AFB
 Tripoli see Wheelus Fld
 TSUKI AB, JAPAN 5
 TULLIN AB, AUSTRIA 7

U

UDINE AFLD, ITALY 9
 Umanak see Berry AF Aux Fld
 Umanak see Cape AFB
 UPPER HEYFORD RAF STA, UNITED KINGDOM 11

V

VAL DE CAES FLD, BELEM, BRAZIL 18
 VERNAM AFB, JAMAICA 12
 Vienna see Tullin AB
 Vieux Fort see Beane AFB

W

WADDINGTON RAF STA, UNITED KINGDOM 11
 WALLER AFB, TRINIDAD 13
 Warrington see Burdonwood RAF Sta
 WEST TIKIAN AFB, MARIANAS ISLANDS 17
 WETHERSFIELD RAF STA, ENGLAND 11
 WHEELER AFB, HAWAIIAN ISLANDS 16
 WHEELS FLD, LIBYA 1
 WHITEHORSE APRT, CANADA 16
 WIDEMAWKE FLD, ASCENSION 1
 WIESBADEN AB, GERMANY 9
 Wiesbaden see Kerns Fld
 WILLICE AF AUX FLD, ALASKA 14
 Winnipeg see Stevenson Aprt
 WYTON RAF STA, UNITED KINGDOM 11

Y

YAIZU AUX AB, JAPAN 5
 YAKUMO AUX AB, JAPAN 5
 YOKOTA AB, JAPAN 5
 YONTAN AUX AB, RYUKYU ISLANDS 6

55

SECRET

SECRET

abbreviations

A

AAA Anti-aircraft artillery
 AAC Alaskan Air Command
 AACS Airways & Air Communications Services
 AAFCE Allied Air Forces Central Europe
 AB Air Base
 A/C Aircraft
 ACGW Aircraft Control and Warning
 AD Air Division
 ADM Administrative
 ADV Advance
 AF Air Force
 AFH Air Force Base
 AFld Airfield
 AM Air Materiel
 AMC Air Materiel Command
 Ammo Ammunition
 APG Air Proving Ground
 Aprt Airport
 ARC Air Resupply & Communications
 ARS Air Rescue Service
 A/S Air Strip
 ASR Air-Sea Rescue
 Aux Auxiliary
 Avgas Aviation gasoline
 Avn Aviation
 AMS Air Weather Service

B

BAGR Bombing and Gunnery Range
 BC British Columbia
 BCAIR British Commonwealth Air Force
 BH Bomber, Heavy
 BL Bomber, Light

C

EM Bomber, Medium
 En Battalion
 Par Paratrooper
 CAA Civil Aeronautics Administration
 CAirC Caribbean Air Command
 CAP Civil Air Patrol
 Carr Carrier
 Can Canadian
 Col Colonial
 Com Complement
 Comd Command
 Coml Commercial
 Comm Communications
 COMNAVPHIL Commander Navy Philippines
 Comp Wg Composite Wing
 Con Control
 ConAC Continental Air Command
 Constr Construction
 CZ Casual Zone
 D
 DE/CE District Engineer (Corps of Engineers)
 Det Detachment
 D/F Direction Finder
 Div Division
 E
 ENG England
 Engr Engineer
 EP Enlisted Personnel
 EUCOM European Command
 Evac Evacuation

abbreviations

b

c

SECRET

56

SECRET

abbreviations

F

Fac Facility
 FEAF Far East Air Forces
 FEALOGF Far East Air Logistic Force
 Fld Field
 Flt Flight
 FM Frequency Modulation
 Ftr Fighter

G

GCA Ground Controlled Approach
 GCI Ground Controlled Interception
 Govt Government
 Grp Group
 GR Gunnery Range
 Grd Ground

H

HF High Frequency
 Hq Headquarters
 Hsg Housing

I

ILS Instrument Landing System
 Intop Interceptor

J

JAF Japanese Air Defense Force

L

L Light
 LF Low Frequency

M

M Medium
 MATS Military Air Transport Service
 MCA Ministry Civil Aviation
 MDAP Mutual Defense Assistance Program
 Med Medical

M

Min Ministry
 Misc Miscellaneous
 MP Military Post

N

NAS Naval Air Station
 Natl National
 Nav Navigation (all)
 NCB Navy Construction Battalion
 NEAC Northeast Air Command
 NFld Newfoundland
 NWT Northwest Territory

O

Off Officer

P

PAA Pan American Airways
 Phil Comd Philippine Command
 PI Philippine Islands
 POL Petroleum, Oil & Lubricants

R

RAF Royal Air Force
 RCAF Royal Canadian Air Force
 Recon Reconnaissance
 Rec Receiver
 RE/CE Resident Engineer/Corps of Engineers
 Rep Repeater
 Res Reserve
 Rot Rotation
 Rqd Required
 R/W Right-of-way

S

SAC Strategic Air Command
 SB Sub-base
 Scty Security

S

SHAPE Squadron
 Sq Station
 Strat Strategic
 Spt Support
 Sv Service

T

Tac Tactical
 Tech Technical
 Tel Rep Sta Telephone Repeater Station
 TH Territory of Hawaii
 Tng Training
 Topo Topography
 Trans Transmitter
 Trp Troop

U

UG Underground
 UK United Kingdom
 US United States
 USAFE United States Air Forces in Europe
 USARAL United States Army - Alaska
 USARPAC United States Army - Pacific
 USN United States Navy

V

VAR Visual Aural VHF Range
 VH Very High
 VHF/DF Very High Frequency Direction Finder

W

Wea Weather
 Wg Wing

Y

YT Yukon Territory

CONTINUED ABBREVIATIONS CONTINUED
 CONTINUED ABBREVIATIONS CONTINUED
 abbreviations

SECRET

(DETACH ALONG THIS LINE)

FORM LETTER

SUBJECT, MODIFICATION OF INSTALLATION DATA

TO, DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, OPERATIONS
HEADQUARTERS USAF, WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

ATTENTION DIRECTORATE OF INSTALLATIONS, AFOAI-PRE

ADDITIONS TO OR MODIFICATIONS OF DATA PRESENTED IN USAF INSTAL-
LATIONS DIRECTORY, DATED _____, ARE LISTED BELOW

NAME & LOCATION _____

LATITUDE & LONGITUDE _____

ACTIVE - INACTIVE _____

STATUS & ACTIVITY.

TYPE & ACTIVITY _____

COMMAND AUTHORITY _____

OPERATIONAL CONTROL _____

JOINT USE _____

FACILITIES.

RUNWAYS

A. ELEVATION, NUMBER, LONGEST _____

B. AIRCRAFT GROSS LOAD _____

HARDSTANDS

A. NUMBER, CAPACITY _____

APRONS

A. SQUARE YARDS, CAPACITY _____

AIRCRAFT FUEL TANKAGE (GALLONS) _____

HOUSING CAPACITY

A. PERM OFFICER (TROOP-FAMILY) _____ ENLISTED PERS (TROOP-FAMILY) _____

B. TEMP OFFICER (TROOP-FAMILY) _____ ENLISTED PERS (TROOP-FAMILY) _____

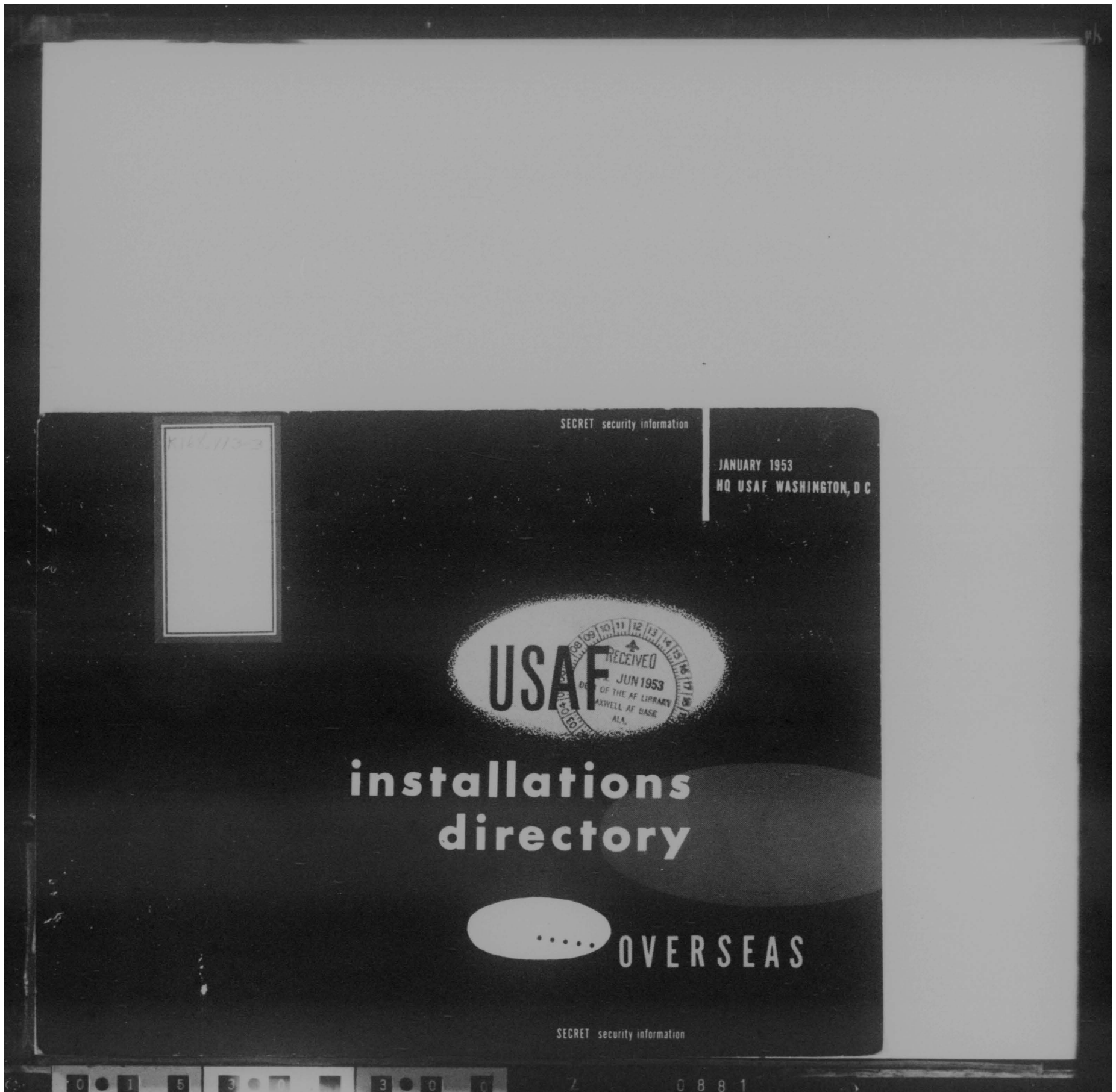
REMARKS.

(SIGNATURE) (TITLE)_____
(NAME OF INSTALLATION)NOTE. RECONCILIATION SHOULD BE GIVEN WHERE INFORMATION SUBMITTED IS AT
VARIANCE WITH INFORMATION REPORTED ON ENGR. FORM 1266 OR AF FORM 132

SECRET

SECRET

58



scope

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

*
SCOPE

UTILIZATION • OPERATIONAL FACILITIES
COVERING OWNED,
JOINTLY USED &
CURRENTLY AVAILABLE

SECRET
SECURITY INFORMATION

SECRET

2-4788
contents

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| FOREWORD | A |
| USAF COMMANDS BY AREA | B |
| AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS | 1 - 18 |
| AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND | 19 - 21 |
| USAF COMMANDS BY AREA (MAPS) | |
| AAC | 22 |
| FEAF | 23 |
| MATS | 24 |
| CA-C, NEAC, SAC | 25 |
| USAFE - 12 - AF | 26 |
| USAFE - 3 - AF - SAC | 27 |
| NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND | 28 - 52 |
| INDEX AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS | 53 - 55 |
| ABBREVIATIONS | 56 - 57 |
| FORM LETTER | 58 |

security note

THIS DOCUMENT CONTAINS INFORMATION AFFECTING THE NATIONAL DEFENSE OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE MEANING OF THE ESPIONAGE LAWS, TITLE 18 U.S.C., SECTIONS 793 AND 794. ITS TRANSMISSION OR THE REVELATION OF ITS CONTENTS IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON PROHIBITED BY LAW.

SECRET

0 1 5

3 0

3 0

0 8 8 3

SECRET

foreword

FOREWORD

THE U. S. AIR FORCE INSTALLATIONS DIRECTORY COM-
PRISES INSTALLATIONS OWNED, OPERATED, JOINTLY USED
OR CURRENTLY AVAILABLE FOR USE BY THE U. S. AIR
FORCE OUTSIDE CONTINENTAL U. S. , WHICH ARE ACTIVE,
INACTIVE OR ON CARETAKER STATUS.

THE U. S. AIR FORCE INSTALLATIONS DIRECTORY HAS BEEN
COMPILED FROM: INFORMATION DEVELOPED IN FIELD SUR-
VEYS, REPORTS ON FILE IN THIS HEADQUARTERS, REPORTS
FURNISHED BY NATIONAL DEFENSE AGENCIES, REAL
PROPERTY RECORDS, AND STATION HOUSING REPORTS
PRESENTLY BEING SUBMITTED BY THE OVERSEAS COMMANDS
IN COMPLIANCE WITH AFL 150-15A, DATED 1 SEPTEMBER,
1950, AND SPECIAL REQUEST TO ALL COMMANDS, SUBJECT:
STATUS OF HOUSING AND OCCUPANCY, DATED 26 FEB. , 1951.

ATTENTION IS INVITED TO THE FACT THAT INFORMATION AS
RECEIVED FROM DIFFERENT SOURCES VARIES CONSIDER-
ABLY. ALL AVAILABLE INFORMATION HAS BEEN USED AND
DATA PRESENTED HEREIN IS CONSIDERED THE MOST RE-
CENT AND RELIABLE THAT CAN BE OBTAINED.

INSTALLATIONS IN THE AIRFIELD SECTION OF THE DIRECTORY ARE DESIGNATED BY CLASSIFICATION, CATEGORY AND STA-
TUS. CLASSIFICATION IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AFR 85-1, DATED 19 DECEMBER, 1949, "P," "S" AND "M" INDICATING PRIMARY,
SECONDARY, AND MINOR USAF INSTALLATIONS; "O" A U. S. GOVERNMENT INSTALLATION OTHER THAN AIR FORCE; AND "N" A
NON-U. S. GOVERNMENT INSTALLATION BEING UTILIZED BY USAF. CATEGORIES USED HEREIN, INDICATE THE DETERMINA-
TION MADE BY Hq USAF THAT AN INSTALLATION IS ELIGIBLE FOR. (1) CONSTRUCTION WITH 25 YEAR LIFE EXPECTANCY,
AN INSTALLATIONS PLANNING BOARD AND FHA SPONSORED HOUSING, (2) CONSTRUCTION WITH 25 YEAR LIFE EXPECTANCY
AND AN INSTALLATIONS PLANNING BOARD, (3) CONSTRUCTION WITH 25 YEAR LIFE EXPECTANCY, (4) CONSTRUCTION
WITH 10 YEAR LIFE EXPECTANCY AND AN INSTALLATIONS PLANNING BOARD, (5) CONSTRUCTION WITH 10 YEAR LIFE EX-
PECTANCY, (6) NO DETERMINATION MADE. INSTALLATION STATUS IS INDICATED BY SYMBOLS "A" ACTIVE AND "I" INACTIVE.

THE 15 MARCH, 1946 ISSUE, OF THE U. S. AIR FORCE INSTALLATIONS DIRECTORY, IS THE MASTER LIST OF ALL AIR
FORCE INSTALLATIONS OUTSIDE THE CONTINENTAL LIMITS OF THE UNITED STATES, USED, CONSTRUCTED, OR IMPROVED
FOR OR BY THE USAF DURING THE COURSE OF WORLD WAR II, AND SHOULD BE RETAINED FOR REFERENCE PURPOSES.

IN ORDER THAT INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN MAY BE KEPT CURRENTLY ACCURATE, IT IS REQUESTED THAT PAGE 58
OF THIS DIRECTORY BE USED TO REPORT CORRECTIONS, ADDITIONS OR DELETIONS.

INFORMATION BY
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE DC, S
OPERATIONS, DIRECTORATE OF INSTALLATIONS
PLANS DIVISION

page A

SECRET

0 1 5

3

3

0

0

0 8 8 4

SECRET

commands

USAF

COMMANDS

by
area

alaska
AAC
pacific
FEAF
global
MATS
americas
CAirC NEAC SAC
europe
USAFE (12th AF)
united kingdom
USAFE (3rd AF) SAC

SECRET

page B

0 1 5 3 3 0 0 7 0 8 8 5

SECRET

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

| NAME OF INSTALLATION
LOCATION
LATITUDE & LONGITUDE | COUNTRY | CLASSIFICATION | UTILIZATION & COMMAND | | | | M S R
BY | FACILITIES | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|----------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--|--|
| | | | UTILIZATION | COMMAND JURISDICTION
OPERATIONAL CONTROL | JOINT USE | RUNWAYS | | HARD STANDS
NUMBER
CAPACITY | APRONS
NUMBER
SQUARE FEET
CAPACITY | AIRCRAFT FUEL TANKAGE
(GALLONS) | HOUSING CAPACITY | | | | |
| | | | | | | ELEVATION
NUMBER
LONGEST | | | | | WIDTH
CROSS
LOAD | PERMANENT | TEMPORARY | | |
| ASCENSION ISLAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | AFRICA | | |
| WIDRAKES FLD
ASCENSION
07 50S 14 29W | | S 5 I | Activity
abandoned | MATS | | MATS | 262
1
6700 | 10 for
B-29 | 107,500
for B-29 | 250,000 | | | | | |
| EGYPT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CAIRO INTERNATIONAL AFBT
CAIRO
30 02N 31 24E | | A | Misc Transport
Activity | Egyptian
Government | MATS | | 223
3
7000 | 40 for
C-46 | 227,500 | 1,235,000 | No info available | | | | |
| ERITREA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMARA AFBT
ADMARA
15 10N 38 55E | | N 6 A | Transport
Flight Service | RAF | MATS | | 7628
2
6800 | 0-54 | 3 | 26,666
for C-54 | 26,400 | T-4 100 | 65 | | |
| LIBERIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ROBERTS FLD
MARSHALL
06 14N 10 21W | | S 5 I | See Note #1 | Liberian
Government
MATS | US & For-
eign Civil
Airlines | MATS | 43
2
7000 | B-29 | None | 33,332
for B-29 | 25,000 | F-1 | | | |
| LIBYA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WHELEIS FLD
TRIPOLI
32 54N 13 17E | | F 4 A | Air Transport
AACB; AID; AWC | USAFB | | USAFB | 27
3
11,000 | B-36 | None | 159,394
for
75,000 | 1,785,000 | T-143 736 | 1292 | | |
| MOROCCO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SEN GUERIN AFBT
SEN GUERIN
12° 14'N 07° 57'W | | I | | USAFB | | | 157
5000 | | | | | Under Construction | | | |
| BONLAHAT AFBT
CASABLANCA
33 30N 07 15W | | I | | USAFB | | | | | | | | Under Construction | | | |
| CAZES AFBT
CASABLANCA
33 33N 07 40W | | S 4 | Misc. Transport
Activity | FRENCH
AF | USAFB
MATS | | 200
1
6000 | 0-54 | 50 for
C-54 | 126,300 | 420,000 | | | | |

NOTES: #1. Operated by FAA under MATS contract.

1

SECRET

SECRET

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

| NAME OF INSTALLATION
&
LOCATION | LATITUDE & LONGITUDE | UTILIZATION & COMMAND | | | | M E R
BY | FACILITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|----------|-----|--|
| | | UTILIZATION | COMMAND
AUTHORITY
OPERATIONAL
CONTROL | JOINT
USE | ELEVATION
NUMBER
LONGEST | | RUNWAYS
WIDTH
LOAD | HARD
STANDS
NUMBER
CAPACITY | APRONS
SQUARE FEET
CAPACITY | AIRCRAFT
FUEL
TANKAGE
GALLONS | HOUSING CAPACITY | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | PERMANENT | TEMPORARY | | | | |
| MOROCCO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AFRICA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CRAM FID
MORT LAMITY | 34 12N 06 34W | N 6 | A | Misc Transport
Activity | French
Navy | USN
MATS | 17
2
6065 | 8-17 | 48 for
8-17 | 107,113
for 8-17 | 420,000 | T-80
E-7 | 250
33 | 28
43 | 500 | |
| EL OUMASAHM AFID | 32 20N 08 47W | | I | | USAF | | | | | Under Construction | | | | | | |
| MUSASSER AIR DEPOT
MUSASSER | 33 23N 07 36W | 5 | A | Air Depot | SADiv | MATS | 656
1
11,000 | 8-36 | | 663,000
(37%
completed) | 5,597,000 | T- | 105 | 2,962 | | |
| MARAT SALE AFID
RASAT | | 5 | A | H; SADiv | French AF | USAF | 265
2
6000 | C-54 | None | 19,433 | 210,000 | | | | | |
| SIDI ELHAKME AFID
SIDI ELHAKME | 34 16N 06 01W | 6 | A | Air Base
Avn. Fld. Depot,
Base Support | SAC
SADiv | | None
1
11,000 | 8-36 | | | 9,159,000 | T- | 267 | 4,193 | | |
| CYPRUS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ASIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NIKOSIA AFID
CYPRUS | 35 09N 33 16E | N 5 | A | Misc Transport
Activity | RAF | MATS | 752
3
9770 | C-54 | 4 for
C-54 | 39,654 | Drums | Accommodations for
2000 persons | | | | |
| INDIA & PAKISTAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOWrah AFID
CALCUTTA, INDIA | 22 32N 88 27E | N 6 | A | Misc Transport
Activity | Indian
Govt | MATS | 18
1
6000 | C-54 | None | 193,100
for C-54 | 60,000 | T-Units for 580 persons | | | | |
| KARACHI CIVIL AFID
KARACHI, PAKISTAN | 24 54N 67 09E | N 6 | A | Misc Transport
Activity | Pakistan
Govt | MATS | 75
1
7500 | 8-29 | None | 234,964
for 8-29 | 714,000 | T- | 269 | 5620 | | |
| PALAM AFID
NEW DELHI, INDIA | 28 34N 77 07E | N 6 | A | Misc Transport
Activity | Indian
Govt | MATS | 720
2
6000 | C-47 | 12 for
C-47 | 1,099,000
for C-47 | 95,000 | T- | 150 | 1170 | | |
| IRAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEHRABAD AFID
TEHRAN | 35 41N 51 19E | N 6 | A | Misc Transport
Activity | Iranian
Govt | MATS | 3900
2
6000 | | | | 12,000 | T-12 | 182 | | | |

SECRET

2

SECRET

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

| NAME OF INSTALLATION
&
LOCATION
LATITUDE & LONGITUDE | COUNTRY | STATE | CITY | UTILIZATION & COMMAND | | | M E R
BY | FACILITIES | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|-------|------|---|-------------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|--------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| | | | | UTILIZATION | COMMAND
JURISDICTION | JOINT
USE | | RUNWAYS | | HARD
STANDS | APRONS | AIRCRAFT
FUEL
TANKAGE | HOUSING CAPACITY | | | |
| | | | | | | | | NUMBER | LENGTH | | | | NUMBER | SQ YARDS
CAPACITY | IS (GALLONS) | PERMANENT
OFF |
| JAPAN | | | | ASIA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ASHITA AB
ASHITA, KYUSHU
33 53N 130 40E | P | 5 | A | Trp Carrier
Air Terminal
Signal Radio Sq
AMS | FEAF
315 AD | MATS | 315 AD | 106
1
6000 | B-36 | None | 229,995
for C-54 | 231,000 | T-134
F-71 | 1316
87 | 229 | 1050 |
| BOFU AB
BOFU, HONSHU
34 02N 131 33E | S | 5 | A | Air Base Sq. | FEAF
JAIF | | 8th
Army | 7
2
5300 | B-26 | 22 for
C-54 | None | None | T-117
F-18 | 2203
32 | | 242 |
| SHADY AIR BASE
FUJIOKA, KYUSHU
33 40N 130 24E | O | 6 | A | Trp Carrier
Air Base Sq | AIMC
315 AD | FEAF | 315 AD | 17
2
4191 | C-46 | | 54,410 | 84,000 | T- | | 487 | 3139
(Tents) |
| CHITOSE (#1) AUX AB
CHITOSE, HOKKAIDO
42 48N 141 37E | O | 6 | A | Aux Fld, Fur
(AACS Active)
AMS | Army | FEAF
JAIF | 8th
Army | 73
2
7000 | B-29 | 30,000
sq yds
for C-54 | 91,600
for C-54 | 679,000 | | | | Army
Furnished |
| HACHINOHE AUX AB
HACHINOHE, HONSHU
40 53N 141 27E | S | 5 | 1 | Aux Fld | AIMC | | | 152
1
5937 | B-26 | None | 78,684
for B-26 | None | T-139
T-55 | 2261
55 | | Army
Furnished |
| HAMAMATSU AUX AB
HAMAMATSU, HONSHU
34 45N 137 42E | M | 6 | 1 | L Bomber
Aux Field | FEAF
JAIF | | JAIF | 135
1
1593 | B-17 | None | 89,503
for B-17 | None | | | None | |
| HANEDA AB
TOKYO, HONSHU
35 52N 139 46E | P | 5 | A | Air Transport
Air Traffic Sq | FEAF
MATS | Comd | MATS | 7
2
7000 | C-97 | None | 22,754
for C-97 | 966,000 | T- | | 308 | 1404 |
| HANSHIN AUX AB
OSAKA, HONSHU
34 35N 139 35E | M | 6 | 1 | Aux Fld
L Bomber | FEAF
JAIF | | JAIF | 50
2
5226 | C-54 | None | 89,450
for C-54 | None | T- | | | 432 |
| HITOKOSHU AUX AB
HITOKOSHU, KYUSHU
32 13N 130 28E | | | | 1 Aux Fld | FEAF
JAIF | | JAIF | 490
1
4900 | T-6 | None | None | None | | | None | |
| IHARA AB
OSAKA, HONSHU
34 47N 135 27E | P | 5 | A | Air Base Sq
AACS | FEAF
JAIF | | JAIF | 50
2
6002 | C-54 | None | 146,201
for C-54 | 130,000 | T- | | 143 | 1298 |
| ITAZURA AB
FUJIOKA, KYUSHU
33 35N 130 27E | P | 5 | A | Fighter Intep
AACS: ACAM | FEAF
JAIF | | JAIF | 18
1
4100 | B-26 | 19 for
15,000 to
50,000 | 220,513
for C-54 | 687,000 | T-278
F-140 | 2518
174 | 26 | 1351
Tents |
| IWAGUNI AB
IWAGUNI, HONSHU
34 09N 132 14E | P | 5 | A | Aux Depot Rep
Misc Activities | FEAF
BCAIR | FRAMOR | BCAIR | 5
1
5000 | C-54 | | 69,600
for C-54 | 143,000 | T-79
F-82 | 2092
32 | | 704 |
| JINSEKI AB
HONSHU
38 24N 140 22E | O | 6 | 1 | Aux Fld
Transport | 8th Army | JAIF | 8th
Army | 134
1
4920 | C-46 | None | None | None | | | None | |

* Main Runway under construction - Being Parking Apron 6100' x 100'

3

SECRET

SECRET

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

| NAME OF INSTALLATION
&
LOCATION
LATITUDE & LONGITUDE | CLASSIFICATION | UTILIZATION & COMMAND | UTILIZATION | COMMAND
ORGANIZATION
OPERATIONAL
CONTROL | JOINT
USE | MEMBER
BY | FACILITIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|---|-------------|---|--------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|------|----|----|--|
| | | | | | | | RUNWAYS | | HARD
STANDS | APRONS | AIRCRAFT
FUEL
TANKAGE | HOUSING CAPACITY | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | NUMBER
LONGEST | CROSS
ROAD | | | | NUMBER
CAPACITY | SQUARE FEET
CAPACITY | TOTAL (GAL) | PERMANENT | TEMPORARY | TENT | AW | AN | |
| JAPAN ASIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| JORDON AB
IHOYAGAWA, HONSHU
35 51N 139 25E | F 5 A | Fighter Intop;
AACG; Bomber
Bomber; ASG;
ASG | FEAF | MATS | JAF | JAF | 295
1
5997 | 0-54 | 10-5-29
28-5-94 | 10,111
for G-54 | 855,000 | 1- | 418 | 1366 | | | | | | |
| KANAYAMA AB
OHGAWA, HONSHU
41 19N 141 13E | H 6 I | Aux Flt
L Bomber | FEAF | JAF | JAF | JAF | 55
1
3838 | F-84 | None | None | None | | None | | | | | | | |
| KANOTA AB
KAYOHI | B 5 I | Aux Flt | FEAF | JAF | JAF | JAF | 71
1
5670 | F-80 | None | 100,000
for B-25 | None | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 22N 130 50E
KISAWAZI AB
KISAWAZI, HONSHU | B 5 A | Depot A/C; A/C
Special; Air Base
Sq. | FEAF | USN | FEALOG | FEALOG | 10
1
6000 | B-29 | None | 87,300
for G-54 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 23N 139 55E
KOCHI AB
KUCHI, SHIKOKU | H 6 I | Aux Flt
Troop Carrier | 8th Army | FEAF | 8th Army | 8th Army | 18
1
4133 | G-47 | None | 145,751
for G-47 | None | | None | | | | | | | |
| 33 34N 133 43E
KOMAYI AB
KAGIYA, HONSHU | B 5 A | ASG; ASG;
Troop Carrier
AACG | FEAF | JAF | JAF | JAF | 43
1
7500 | 0-54 | 1 - 20x50 | 79,166
for G-54 | 1,554,000 | F-35 | 199 | 1130
(tent) | | | | | | |
| 35 15N 136 55E
KORAYASHI AB
HONSHU | H 6 I | Transport
Aux Flt | FEAF | JAF | JAF | JAF | 36
2
5635 | B-29 | None | None | None | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 24N 136 27E
KOSUKE AB
YOKOSHIWA, HONSHU | H 6 I | Aux Flt
L Bomber | FEAF | JAF | JAF | JAF | 55
2
5237 | F-51 | None | None | None | | None | | | | | | | |
| 35 55N 140 40E
MATSUOJIMA AB
SENDAI, HONSHU | O 6 A | Aux Flt
Air Base Sq;
AACG | 8th Army | 315 AB | 8th Army | 8th Army | 8
4
5104 | G-48 | None | 89,453
for G-48 | 2,000 Jet | F-25 | 900 | | | | | | | |
| 38 25N 141 13E
MIHO AB
MIHO, HONSHU | B 5 A | Air Base Sq. | FEAF | USN | JAF | JAF | 5
2
6000 | B-46 | | 118,151
for G-54 | 200,000 | F-157 | 991 | | | | | | | |
| 35 30N 133 14E
MINAYAMA AB
MINAYAMA, HONSHU | 6 I | Aux Flt
Liaison | JAF | JAF | JAF | JAF | 109
1
2000 | F-6 | None | None | None | | None | | | | | | | |
| 35 36N 135 05E
MISAWA AB
MISAWA, HONSHU | P 5 A | Fighter Intop
Bomb; AACG;
ASG; (Sea Bom);
ACAW | FEAF | MATS | JAF | JAF | 119
3
8500 | G-244 | 115
for F-51
for B-29 | 370,027
for B-29 | 3,094,000 | F-387 | 1736 | 36 789 | | | | | | |
| 40 42N 142 22E
MIKI AB
MIKI, HONSHU | H 6 I | Aux Flt
L Bomber | FEAF | JAF | JAF | JAF | 85
1
3162 | G-47 | 37,494
for G-47 | 39,370
for G-47 | None | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 02N 140 35E | | | JAF | | JAF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SECRET

4

SECRET

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

| NAME OF INSTALLATION
E
LOCATION
LATITUDE & LONGITUDE | COUNTRY | STATE | COUNTY | UTILIZATION & COMMAND | | | M E R
BY | FACILITIES | | | | | HOUSING CAPACITY | | | | | |
|---|---------|-------|--------|---|---|--------------|-------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----|------|-----|
| | | | | UTILIZATION | COMMAND
FUNCTION
OPERATIONAL
CONTROL | JOINT
USE | | RUNWAYS | | HARD
STANDS
NUMBER
CAPACITY | APRONS
NUMBER
SQUARE FEET
CAPACITY | AIRCRAFT
FUEL
TANKAGE
(GALLONS) | PERMANENT | | TEMPORARY | | | |
| | | | | | | | | ELEVATION
NUMBER
LOWEST | WIDTH
GROSS
LOAD | | | | PERMANENT | TEMPORARY | OFF | ON | OFF | ON |
| JAPAN | | | | ASIA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MIYAZAKI AB
MIYAZAKI, KYUSHU | N | 6 | I | Aux Fld | FEAF | | JAF | 14
2 | F-80 | 112 x 112
for F-80 | 93,629
for F-80 | None | | | | | | |
| 31 50N 131 27E
MIIGATA AB
MIIGATA, HONSHU | N | 6 | A | Air Base Sv;
Aux Fld;
ACAW | FEAF | | JAF | 36
1 | B-29 | 25
for F-86 | 254,000
for C-54 | 452,000 | | T-7 | 1 | | | 159 |
| 37 57N 139 06E
OMIYA AB
OMIYA, KYUSHU | N | 6 | I | Aux Fld | FEAF | | JAF | 60
1 | L-5 | None | None | None | | | | | | |
| 36 57N 129 57E
OSUMI AB
(Camp Pelater)
OSUMI, HONSHU | O | 6 | A | Aux Fld;
AACG | FEAF | | JAF | 10
1 | T-6 | None | None | None | | T-43 | 779 | | | |
| 24 03N 131 03E
SHIKI AB
SHIKI, HONSHU | S | 5 | A | Aux Fld | FEAF | | JAF | 90
1 | C-47 | None | 8,666
for F-51 | None | | T-7 | 28 | 320 | | |
| 35 49N 140 01E
SONO AB
SONO, KYUSHU | N | 6 | I | Aux Fld | FEAF | | JAF | 9
1 | F-80 | 2
for F-80 | None | None | | | | | | |
| 33 50N 130 57E
TACHIKAWA AB
TACHIKAWA, HONSHU | F | 5 | A | Trip Carrier
Med Air Base;
Troop Carrier;
Air Base Sv. | FEAF | | JISAD | 304
2 | G-124 | 8
for C-54 | 170,222
for C-54 | 665,000 | | T-53 | 532 | 304 | 1618 | |
| 35 42N 139 24E
TAKANABU AB
TAKANABU, SHIKOKU | N | 6 | I | Aux Fld | FEAF | | JAF | 30
1 | F-51 | None | 2,195
for F-51 | None | | | | | | |
| 34 22N 134 04E
TUJINGABA AB
KAGOSHIMA, KYUSHU | N | 6 | I | Aux Fld | FEAF | | JAF | 12
1 | T-6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 26N 131 17E
TSUKI AB
TSUKI, KYUSHU | F | 5 | A | Fighter Intop
Wg;
Air Base Op;
AWG; AACG | FEAF | | JAF | 35
1 | F-80 | 70
for F-80 | 275,832
for F-80 | 670,000 | | T-82 | 1199 | | | |
| 33 40N 131 02E
YAIJU AB
YAIJU, HONSHU | N | 6 | I | Aux Fld
Transport | FEAF | | JAF | 23
1 | B-26 | None | 16,888
for B-17 | None | | T-7 | | 2 | 40 | |
| 34 48N 136 18E
YAKOMO AB
HOKKAIDO | N | 6 | I | Air Base
Group | FEAF | | JAF | 76
1 | B-29 | None | 212,555
for B-29 | 490,000 | | | | | | |
| 45 15N 140 16E
YUWATA AB
FUJISAWA, HONSHU | F | 5 | A | Nav Tech;
Strat. Prog;
Air Base Sv;
Strat Recon Photo | FEAF | MATS
SAC | JAF | 434
1 | B-29 | 21 B-29
79 - PSP | 222,222
for B-29 | 3,172,000 | | T-78 | 210 | 171 | 122 | |
| 35 44N 139 21E | | | | | FEAF | | JAF | 8000 | | | | | | T-216 | 309 | 12 | 126 | |

5

SECRET

SECRET

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

| NAME OF INSTALLATION
E
LOCATION
LATITUDE & LONGITUDE | CLASS
CATEGORY
STATUS | UTILIZATION & COMMAND | | | M E R
BY | FACILITIES | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------|
| | | UTILIZATION | COMMAND
JURISDICTION
OPERATIONAL
CONTROL | JOINT
USE | | RUNWAYS | | HARD
STANDS
NUMBER
CAPACITY | APRONS
NUMBER
CAPACITY | AIRCRAFT
FUEL
TANKAGE
(GALLONS) | HOUSING CAPACITY | |
| | | | | | | ELEVATION
NUMBER
LONGEST | WIDTH
GROSS
LOAD | | | | PERMANENT | TEMPORARY |
| PHILIPPINE ISLANDS ASIA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CLASS AB
ANGILO, LUZON
26 198 127 49E | F 2 A | Class Trans act;
Pir Base; ACDI/
A72 2218414-221 | FEAF
20 AF | USC
Phil Com
(AF)
26-002F | 1, AF | 475
2
8900 | B-29
C-47 | 87 for
for C-47 | 256,900
for C-47 | 4,340,000 | T-491 1395
F-451 500 | 454 4430 |
| RYUKYU ISLANDS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AKASHI AFB
OKINAWA
26 198 127 43E | M 6 I | Pir aux Fld
(Inoperative) | FEAF
20 AF | | 20 AF | 16
1
5000 | B-24
B-24 | 67 for
for B-24 | 40,555
for B-24 | None | | None |
| BIKINI AFB
BIKINI, OKINAWA
26 258 127 43E | B 5 A | Aux Fld | FEAF
20 AF | | 20 AF | 50
1
7000 | B-29
B-29 | 91 for
for B-29 | 105,544
for B-29 | None | | 2 108 |
| FUTABA AFB
NAHA, OKINAWA
26 12N 127 42E | M 6 I | Aux Fld Pir | FEAF
20 AF | | 20 AF | 7000
1
7000 | B-29
B-29 | 34 for
for B-29 | 13,500 for
for B-29 | None | | None |
| ISHIOKA AFB
ISHIOKA
26 41E 127 47E | B 6 I | Pir aux Fld | FEAF
20 AF | | 20 AF | 200
2
7000 | C-47
C-47 | 324 for
for C-47 | 103,777
for C-47 | None | | None |
| KAGAWA AFB
KAGAWA, OKINAWA
26 51E 127 43E | F 2 A | AACD; AACD;
B; 20AF; B0 | FEAF
20 AF | USC
JAC | 20 AF | 142
1
8900 | B-29
B-29 | 89 for
for B-29 | 140,000
for B-29 | 6,300,000 | T-
1-116 | 1029 37,0 |
| MOTONO AFB
TAKASHI, OKINAWA
26 41E 127 54E | M 6 I | Pir aux Fld | FEAF
20 AF | | 20 AF | 141
1
7000 | F-80
F-80 | 51 for
for C-47 | 191,072
for C-47 | None | | None |
| NAKA AFB
NAKA, OKINAWA
26 12E 127 39E | F 2 A | Pir Base;
Misc Transport;
AACD; AAB1 | FEAF
20 AF | USC
JAC | 20 AF | 15
1
7024 | B-29
B-29 | None
for B-29 | 599,999
for B-29 | 4,175,000 | T-
F-1 | 400 2254
12 51 |
| TOMARI AFB
YONABU, OKINAWA
26 22E 127 45E | B 6 A | AACD; Aux Fld | FEAF
20 AF | | 20 AF | 415
2
7000 | B-29
B-29 | 115 for
for B-29 | 149,709 | None | | 12 99 |
| SAUDI ARABIA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SHARAF AFB
DHARAN
26 16E 50 30E | B 5 A | AACD; AACD; AACD;
Air Transport | USAFS | Com1 | USAFS | 17
2
7100 | B-29
B-29 | None | 96,471 for
1,05,000 * | 168,000 | T-
1- | 258 101 456 |

SECRET

6

SECRET

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

| NAME OF INSTALLATION
&
LOCATION
LATITUDE & LONGITUDE | COUNTRY | UTILIZATION | UTILIZATION & COMMAND | | M & B
BY | FACILITIES | | | | | HOUSING CAPACITY | | |
|---|---------|-------------|--|---|-------------|-----------------------------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---|--|--------|
| | | | UTILIZATION | COMMAND
ORGANIZATION
OPERATIONAL
CONTROL | | JOINT
USE | RUNWAYS | | APRONS | AIRCRAFT
FUEL
TANKAGE | WATER SUPPLY | TEMPERATURE | |
| | | | | | | | NUMBER | LENGTH | | | | | STANDS | SQUARE FEET | PERIOD | PERIOD |
| FRANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EUROPE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SEVRES AIR DEPOT
FRANCE | | A | Depot, HQAF
Subsistence | SHAPE
7th Air
Depot | | 500
1000
2000
Coal | | | | Under construction
(Part of Catechisme air
Base) | | | |
| St. NEXIERE AIR DEPOT
FRANCE | | A | Depot Supply
HQAF | SHAPE
7th Air
Depot | | 510 | None | | | 100,000 | 1-1000 | 2000 | |
| St. ORE AIR DEPOT
FRANCE | | A | Fighter Bomber | SHAPE
12 AF | | 250 | 8-10 | | | 210,000 | | | |
| St. JEAN AIR DEPOT
FRANCE | | N/A | Air Transport
Base; HQAF | SHAPE
HQAF
(Landed
Facility) | | 285 | 0-72 | 1- B-29
2- B-17 | 29,950
for B-54 | 100,000 | 1- | 19 000 | |
| TOUL-ROUSSIER AIR DEPOT
FRANCE | | A | Tactical Base | SHAPE
HQAF | | 929 | 0-121 | None | Air only | 200,000 | None under construction
and major expansion | 197 | |
| GERMANY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SEVRES AIR DEPOT
GERMANY | F 5 | A | Air Depot;
Base Transport | SHAPE
HQAF | | SHAPE
HQAF | 1525 | 0-14 | 34,000 | 90,000 | 100,000 | F-119 2300 | 400 |
| St. NEXIERE AIR DEPOT
GERMANY | | A | Ftr Bomber | SHAPE
12 AF | | SHAPE | 3000 | 0-29 | 11 B-29 | 70,000 | 140,000 | F-119 1900 | |
| St. JEAN AIR DEPOT
GERMANY | | A | Ftr Bomber | SHAPE
12 AF | | 1 | 8000 | Unknown | 75 | 11,000 | 400,000 | None under construction
and major expansion | |
| St. NEXIERE AIR DEPOT
GERMANY | N 6 | A | Aux Hdq to
First Field
Army, Algolaw | SHAPE
12 AF | | 900 | 0-29 | 75 for
B-29 | 61,100 | 140,000 | F-119 800 | | |
| LACHENHEIM AIR DEPOT
GERMANY | F 5 | A | Hq 12th AF
Air Section | SHAPE
12 AF | | 4007 | 0-47 | 15 for
B-29 | 50,000 | 70,000 | F-119 2970 | | |
| St. NEXIERE AIR DEPOT
GERMANY | | A | Ftr Bomber | SHAPE
HQAF | | 500 | Unknown | 75 | 11,500 | 500,000 | None under construction
in French zone of
Germany | | |

* None is under construction. Tests may capacity is 2400.
Only flying facilities assigned to HQAF. Remainder unknown.

SECRET

8

SECRET

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

| NAME OF INSTALLATION
LOCATION
LATITUDE & LONGITUDE | UTILIZATION & COMMAND | | | M C R
BY | FACILITIES | | | | | HOUSING CAPACITY | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|---|---------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|------------------|----|-----------|---------------|--|--|--|
| | UTILIZATION | COMMAND
FUNCTION
OPERATIONAL
CONTROL | JOINT
USE | | RUNWAYS | | HARD
STANDS
NUMBER
CAPACITY | APRONS
SQUARE FEET
CAPACITY | AIRCRAFT
FUEL
TANKAGE
(GALLONS) | PERMANENT | | TEMPORARY | | | | |
| | | | | | NUMBER | GROSS
LENGTH | | | | OFF | ON | OFF | ON | | | |
| GERMANY | | | | | | | | | | | | | EUROPE | | | |
| RENNING AB
BREMEN
52 05N 11 53E | F 5 A | For Pass | USAF | | USAF
12 AF | 1000
1
8000 | 0-54
14 (100) | 145,000
for G-54 | 471,000 | | | | | | | |
| BRUNNEN AB
MUNSTER
52 02N 08 55E | F 5 A | For Air Cont
Dro Delivery
Aerial Refuel | USAF | Civilian
Always | USAF
12 AF | 158
2
7000 | 0-36
26 for
G-54 | 545,600
for
100,000 | 528,000 | | | 94 | 520 | | | |
| TRIER AB
TRIER
50 55N 10 24E | F 5 A | Support | USAF | | USAF
12 AF | 162
3
531 | 0-54
None | 802,794
for
115,000 | 294,000 | | | | | | | |
| WILHELM AB
WILHELM
50 03N 06 20E | F 5 A | 4th Flying
Aerial Refuel | USAF | NATO | USAF
12 AF | 400
1
7058 | 0-54
25 for
G-54 | 186,787
for
27,000 | 400,000 | | | 2445 | | | | |
| GREECE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ELIMNIA AB
ATHENS
37 54N 23 44E | B 6 A | Miss Transport
Activity | Greek
West | NATO | | 90
2
6000 | 0-54
14 for
G-54 | 47,125
for | 147,000 | | | 80 | 5 20 | | | |

9

SECRET

SECRET

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

| NAME OF INSTALLATION
&
LOCATION | LATITUDE & LONGITUDE | UTILIZATION & COMMAND | | | | OPERATIONAL CONTROL | M
E
R
B
Y | FACILITIES | | | | | HOUSING CAPACITY | | |
|---|----------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| | | UTILIZATION | COMMAND
ORGANIZATION | JOINT
USE | R
UN
W
A
Y
S | | | H
A
R
D
S
T
A
N
D
S | A
P
R
O
N
S | A
I
R
C
R
A
F
T
F
U
E
L
T
A
N
K
A
G
E | Housing Capacity | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | NUMBER
LONGEST
LOAD | NUMBER
CAPACITY | SQ. METERS
CAPACITY | T-TRUCK
OFF-TAN | F-FAMILY
OFF-TAN |
| ICELAND | | EUROPE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REKJAVIK AIRFIELD
64 05N 22 05W | 64 05N 22 05W | 4 | Air Base of
Army AFHQ
AFHQ | Islandic
Government
AFHQ | Genl | | 187
4
8117 | C-124
C-124 | C-124
C-124 | C-124
C-124 | 147,000
11,500,000 | T-
251 | 11 | 2,415 | |
| ITALY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GIARDINO AIRFIELD
41 45N 12 05E | 41 45N 12 05E | 6 | Misc Transport
Activity; AAD | Italian
Govt | Genl | | 275
2
7100 | B-26
None | None | 21,078
for C-54 | 641,000 | | | 3 0 0 0 | |
| FORTE DEI MARMI AIRFIELD
43 48N 11 12E | 43 48N 11 12E | 4 | Air Support | Italian
Govt | Genl | 211,000 | 1
2,600 | C-47 | | 22,000 | | | | | |
| SESTO CALE AIRFIELD
45 02N 11 11E | 45 02N 11 11E | 6 | In Support
of TRUST | Italian
AF | Genl | | 240
1
5400 | B-17
B-17 | 4 for
B-17 | 81,500 for
B-17 | 200,000 | T-Facilities for 600
troops | | | |
| UNITED KINGDOM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RAF STONEY STRATFORD
52 07N 01 28E | 52 07N 01 28E | 6 | Fir Inter | RAF
J AF | | | 60
2
6000 | F-84 | 50 | 22,000 | 204,000 | T- | | | |
| RAF BURNHAM
51 44N 00 30E | 51 44N 00 30E | 6 | Air Flying
Sq J AF | RAF
J AF | Genl
AF | Air
Ministry | 316
3
4800 | C-54
C-54 | 26 for
C-54 | 28,000
for
C-54 | None | T-
179 | 100 | 200 | |
| RAF WOODBRIDGE
51 45N 01 04E | 51 45N 01 04E | 5 | Air Support | RAF | | Air
Ministry | 470
2
8400 | B-36 | 45 | 41,000
Under Construction | 211,000 | | | | |
| RAF STONEY STRATFORD
52 07N 01 28E | 52 07N 01 28E | 5 | Misc Transport
Air Support | RAF
J AF | Genl
AFHQ | Air
Ministry | 60
2
6000 | C-47 | 1 for
C-47 | 170,000
for C-47 | 197,000 | T-
170 | 6,570 | | |
| RAF FARNBOROUGH
51 23N 01 17E | 51 23N 01 17E | 6 | AAD; Med Amb.
(under
Construction) | RAF | | Air
Ministry | 780
2
9400 | B-36 | 45 | 64,000 | 217,000 | T- | | 108,400 | |
| RAF STONEY STRATFORD
52 07N 01 28E | 52 07N 01 28E | 6 | Air Support | RAF
J AF | | Air
Ministry | 280
1
6000 | | | | | T- | | 710 | |
| RAF STONEY STRATFORD
52 07N 01 28E | 52 07N 01 28E | 5 | Bomber Base | RAF | | Air
Ministry | 28
2
9000 | B-36 | 26 | 24,000 | 179,000 | T-200
200 | 1700 | 1700 | |

SECRET

10

SECRET

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

| NAME OF INSTALLATION
&
LOCATION
LATITUDE & LONGITUDE | CLASSIFICATION | UTILIZATION & COMMAND | | | M S R
BY | FACILITIES | | | | | HOUSING CAPACITY | | |
|--|----------------|-----------------------|---|-------------------|-------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| | | UTILIZATION | COMMAND
FUNCTION
(OPERATIONAL
USE, ETC.) | JOINT
USE | | RUNWAYS
ELEVATION (FEET)
NUMBER
LENGTH (FEET) | HARD-
STANDS
NUMBER
CAPACITY | APRONS
SQUARE FEET
CAPACITY | AIRCRAFT
FUEL
TANKAGE
(GALLONS) | PERMANENT TEMPORARY | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | PERMANENT | TEMPORARY | TEMPORARY | |
| UNITED KINGDOM | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EUROPE | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LEIGHFORD RAF STA
WIMBORNE/DORSETSHIRE, ENGL
51 30' N 01 30' W | 6 | A | Air Base Op | RAF
RAF | RAF | 21
2
5919 | B-30 | 1 Asphalt 100,000
24 Gravel sq. Ft. | 173,000 | | | | |
| LONDON AIRPORT
HEATHROW, ENGLAND
51 27' N 00 27' W | 5 | 5 | Trans-Atlantic
Transport | CIVIL
Aviation | EMAF | 2
3000 | B-29 | None | 650
for B-29 | 241,000 | | T-facilities for 500
personnel | |
| MANTON RAF STA
WIMBORNE, ENGLAND
51 21' N 01 21' W | 5 | 5 | Ftr Base
AD | RAF
RAF | RAF
RAF | 150
2
9045 | B-29 | 25 for
F105 | | 213,000 | | | |
| MILTON KEYNES RAF STA
MILTON KEYNES, ENGLAND
52 22' N 00 29' W | 5 | 5 | AF Group AAA | RAF
RAF | RAF
RAF | 28
2
7000 | B-30 | 20 | | 45,000 | 17,000 | T-258 1178
F-40 84 | |
| MILLINGHAM RAF STA
MILLINGHAM/SURREY, ENGL
51 22' N 00 29' W | 6 | A | Trp Carrier
Storage | EMAF
J AF | RAF | 240
3
5994 | B-30-10 | 54 B-3 | | 164,000 | | 36 Info available | |
| RAF NORTHAMPTON
NORTHAMPTON, ENGLAND, ENGL
52 22' N 00 25' W | 5 | A | Continental
Transport | CIVIL
Aviation | EMAF | 120
2
3400 | B-46
B-47
F-51 | None | | 26,000 | | T-facilities for 254 | |
| RAF OBERLIN
OBERLIN/CAMBERLANDSHIRE,
ENGL
52 26' N 00 26' W | 6 | A | Air Base Op | EMAF
J AF | RAF | 40
3
9079 | B-30 | 40 for
B-17 type | 179,000 | 128,000 | | Accommodations for
1894 persons | |
| RAF PETERHEAD
PETERHEAD, SCOTLAND
55 30' N 01 24' W | 5 | A | Naval Terminal
AD | CIVIL
Aviation | RAF | 70
2
8600 | B-34 | 12 | 200 for
B-34 | 150,000 | | T- | |
| RAF READING
READING, ENGLAND
51 28' N 00 24' W | | A | Air Base Op | EMAF
J AF | RAF | 195
3
5895 | B-30 | 27 for
B-17 | 255,754 | 21,000 | | | |
| RAF STAMFORD
STAMFORD, ENGL
52 50' N 00 45' W | 5 | 5 | Bomber Base | EMAF
J AF | Army
RAF | 200
2
9000 | B-36 | 2 | 20,540 | 18,000 | | 340 2511 | |
| RAF STAMFORD AIR BASE
STAMFORD, ENGL
52 00' N 00 02' W | 6 | A | Sub Depot to
RAF | EMAF
J AF | RAF | 15
1
4142 | | 4
7,111
S.I. | 7,778 | 27,000 | | T-70 899
F-36 92 | |
| RAF STAMFORD AIR BASE
RAF STAMFORD, ENGL
52 29' N 00 53' W | 6 | A | Ftr Inter-
com | EMAF
J AF | RAF | 200
2
6000 | F-86 | 49 | 41,740 | 232,000 | | T- | |
| RAF STAMFORD AIR BASE
RAF STAMFORD, ENGL
51 53' N 00 14' W | | A | Air Base Sq | EMAF
J AF | RAF | 2
2
6000 | | 2 | | 173,000 | | T- | |

11

SECRET

SECRET

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

| NAME OF INSTALLATION
(LOCATION)
LATITUDE & LONGITUDE | C
1
2
3
4
5 | A
1
2
3
4
5 | UTILIZATION & COMMAND | | | M
1
2
3
4
5 | FACILITIES | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------|----------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|-----------|-------|------|-----|------|
| | | | UTILIZATION | COMMAND
TYPE
OPERATIONAL
CONTROL | JOINT
USE | | ROADWAYS
SURFACE
NUMBER
LENGTH
WIDTH | HAZEL
STANDS
NUMBER
SQUARE FEET
CAPACITY | APRONS
NUMBER
SQUARE FEET
CAPACITY | AIRCRAFT
FUEL
TANKAGE
GALLONS | HOUSING CAPACITY
PERMANENT
TEMPORARY | | | | | |
| UNITED KINGDOM | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EUROPE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WINDYBUSH (RAF USA
OPERATIONAL, IRELAND)
51 56N 01 25W | 3 | 5 | A | Air Base | None | RAF | Air
Mastery | 21
2 | B-50
B-50 | 42 for
B-50 | 25,000 | 450,000 | 2-750 | 1100 | | |
| WINDYBUSH (RAF USA
LONDON, ENGLAND)
51 28N 00 31W | 3 | 5 | A | Air Base | Sec | RAF | | 435
2 | B-50
B-50 | 22 for
B-50 | 45,000 | 181,000 | 1-1 | 49 | | |
| WINDYBUSH (RAF USA
WINDYBUSH, IRELAND)
51 58N 00 31W | 3 | 5 | A | Air Base
Interceptor | None | RAF | | 215
760 | B-50 | 2 | None | 17,000 | 1- | 100 | 100 | |
| WINDYBUSH (RAF USA
WINDYBUSH, IRELAND)
51 58N 00 31W | 3 | 5 | A | Air Base | Sec | RAF | | 130
2 | B-50 | 24 for
B-50 | 28,000 | 240,000 | 1-50 | 114 | | |
| MIDDLE AMERICA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COLLEGE AFB
ST JOHN'S
17 07N 81 47W | 3 | 5 | 1 | Activity abandoned with flight of
immediate country retained by US. | | | | 25
2 | B-50 | None
40 for
B-50 | 45,000 for
B-50 | | 1- | | 24 | |
| BERMUDA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KIRKBY AFB
ST GEORGE, ST DAVIDS
32 22N 61 21W | 3 | 2 | A | Air Transport;
Aux; Air Base
None | None | USC Genl
RAF | | 10
2 | B-47
B-47 | 18 for
B-47 | 187,100
for B-47 | 4,110,000 | 1- | 798 | 438 | 1040 |
| CANAL ZONE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALBROOK AFB
BALIHA
08 58N 79 32W | 3 | 2 | A | Sub-base to
Albrook AFB
Egypt
Albrook AFB | None | USC Genl
RAF | | 21
1 | B-50
B-50 | None
10 for
B-50 | None
154,000 for
B-50 | 7,850,000 | 1-75 | 1818 | 100 | |
| FRANCE AFB
SOFA
09 21N 79 30W | 3 | 5 | 1 | Sub-base to
Albrook AFB
Egypt
Albrook AFB | None | USC Genl
RAF | | 40
2 | B-50
B-50 | 8 for
B-50 | 50,000
for B-50 | 2,517,000 | 1-25 | 140 | | |
| EDWARDS AFB
BOWA POINT
08 58N 79 32W | 3 | 5 | 1 | Water reservoir (rent to Department
of the Army) including operating
costs; storage and allied storage under
RAF command jurisdiction. | None | USC Genl
RAF | | 30
4 | B-50
B-50 | 118 for
B-50 | 106,000
for B-50 | 8,570,000 | 1-50 | 88 | | |

SECRET

12

SECRET

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

| NAME OF INSTALLATION
LOCATION | LATITUDE & LONGITUDE | UTILIZATION | UTILIZATION & COMMAND | | | M E R
BY | FACILITIES | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|-------------|---|---|--------------|---------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------|------------------|
| | | | UTILIZATION | COMMAND
FUNCTION | JOINT
USE | | RUNWAYS
LENGTH (FEET)
WIDTH (FEET)
LONGBRIDGE | HARD
STANDS
APPROX. | APRONS
SQUARE FEET
CAPACITY | AIRCRAFT
FUEL
TANKAGE
GALLONS | HOUSING CAPACITY | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | PERMANENT | TEMPORARY |
| MIDDLE AMERICA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| JAMAICA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VENUE AFB
17 23N 77 30W | | M 5 1 | Includes
supporting
outposts | Activity
abandoned with
right of immediate
re-entry retained by
United States | | 111
700 | 3-29 | 24 for
C-54 | Parking
at end of
Run 7-40 | None | None | |
| PUERTO RICO | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ROSE AFB
AGUILETA
18 20N 67 00W | | F 1 4 | First class
Terry Army
Bomber Base
Intercept | AAC ZAF
MATS
F-4, B-47
ward | AAC | 415
900 | 8-50 | 24 for
B-47 | 421,000
for B-47 | 2,495,000 | 7-40
F-407 1/2 | 104 500
25 50 |
| ST. LUCIA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HEALEY AFB
VIEUX FORT
13 44N 60 57W | | M 5 1 | Includes
supporting
outposts | Activity
abandoned with
right of immediate
re-entry retained by
United States | | 10
500 | 8-54 | 10 B-47
14 F-40 | 11,700 for
C-54 | None | None | |
| TRINIDAD | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DAVID S AFB
TOWNSHIRE
10 29S 61 00W | | M 5 1 | Includes
supporting
outposts | Activity
abandoned with
right of immediate
re-entry retained by
United States | | 60
900 | 8-40 | 10 for
F-40 | 5,067
for F-40 | None | None | |
| WALLER AFB
10 28S 61 13W | | M 6 1 | Includes
supporting
outposts | Activity
abandoned with
right of immediate
re-entry retained by
United States | | 10
7000 | 8-49 | 28 B-47
5 B-49 | 77,100
for B-49 | None | None | |
| ALASKA - ALIUTIANS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NORTH AMERICA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADAK NAVAL STATION
ADAK
51 52N 176 10W | | | AAC; AAC; AAC | 0.2N | MATS | 10
700 | 8-54 | 55 for
C-54 | 1,000,000
for C-54 | 1,000,000 | I- 108
F-14 | 2 |
| ANCHORAGE AF AND FLD
ANCHORAGE
51 28N 159 19E | | G 5 1 | Activity
abandoned | AAC | Goal | 100
10,158 | 8-49 | 89 B-49
70 F-40 | 75,000
for B-49 | 1,512,000 | None | |
| ATKA AF AND FLD
ATKA
52 13N 174 12W | | M 1 | Activity
abandoned | AAC | Goal | 20
4000 | 8-47 | None | Parking for
15 B-47 | 23,000 | No info available | |
| BARTON AF AND FLD
BARTON
70 00N 141 00W | | M 6 4 | Loran Station;
Air to Land;
AAC; AAC | AAC | MATS
0.5N | 17
550 | 8-124 | None | None | None | I- 2
2 61 | |

13

SECRET

SECRET

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

| NAME OF INSTALLATION
&
LOCATION | LATITUDE & LONGITUDE | UTILIZATION | UTILIZATION & COMMAND | | | M & R
BY | FACILITIES | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|--|---------------------|--|-------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | UTILIZATION | COMMAND
FUNCTION | JOINT
USE | | RUNWAYS | | HERD
STANDS | APRONS | AIRCRAFT
FUEL
TANKAGE | HOUSING CAPACITY | | |
| | | | | | | | NUMBER | LENGTH | | | | NUMBER | TEMPORARY | PERMANENT | TEMPORARY |
| ALASKA - ALEUTIANS | | NORTH AMERICA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BEARLAF APD
AKUTIA
60 47N 161 45W | 64 08N 145 40W | 6 A | Intermediate
Landing Pt (L) | AAC | | | 10
4500 | 2
B-17 | None | 12,500
For B-17 | None only | 50 | 100 | None/None |
| STY DELTA APD
STY DELTA | 53 50N 172 30E | 3 5 I | AAD/ops | AAC
Medical | | None | 1200
7500 | 2
B-29 | None | 200,111
For B-29 | 3,450,000 | 50 | 100 | None/None |
| CAPE APD
WASKIA
53 23N 167 54W | 53 00N 172 30E | 8 1 | Activity
Abandoned | AAC | | | 5600 | 10 For
F-51 | 1,500
For B-17 | 900,000 | 50 | 100 | None/None | |
| CELAN APD
WASKIA | 54 18N 149 05W | 8 6 I | A/C Ops (L) | AAC | Ops | 39 AD
82 | 127
3900 | 1
G-14 | 36 For
G-14 | 29,400
For G-14 | 1,000,000 | 1 | | 2 30 |
| EDLON APD
PATERSON | 64 20N 147 05W | 8 1 A | Ops (L) AAC/1
AAC | AAC | NATO
Medical | 500
5000 | 500
14,117 | 2
B-1 | None | 100,000
For B-1 | 4,700,000 | 1 | 750 | 218 2500 |
| EDLON APD
PATERSON | 64 15N 149 40W | 8 1 A | 4/5 For Inter
Abandoned; Aband
Try carrying on | AAC | NATO
Signal
and
C-119 | 39 AD
40 | 44
8000 | 2
B-29 | 14 For
F-56 | 601,415
For B-29 | 1,100,000 | 1 | 700 | 300 800 |
| FANDELL APD
WASKIA | 63 18 172 30E | 6 A | AAC Operations
Territorial | AAC | | | 1500
5000 | 1
F-41 | | | | 1 | | 1 21 |
| HELI APD
WASKIA | 64 01N 156 57W | 6 5 I | Aux to Ladd;
Air Base; Aband | AAC | | 500
5000 | 1
5400 | 1
G-14 | None | 110,000
For G-14 | None | 1 | | |
| HELI APD
WASKIA | 60 23N 151 20W | 6 A | AAC | AAC | | | 10
5500 | 1
F-41
G-47 | | | | | | |
| HELIAP 100
WASKIA | 57 45N 152 29W | A | Miss Transport
Activity | UNR | NATO | | 60
6000 | 2
G-54 | | 1,500,000 | | 1 | 200 | 1000 2000 |
| LADD APD
PATERSON | 64 50N 147 30W | 8 1 A | Gold and Test;
AAC/ops; Ops;
For Inter | AAC | NATO
APD; AAC
Medical;
and
C-119 | 500
5000 | 400
8000 | 2
B-29 | None | 40,000
For B-29 | 7,500,000 | 1 | 84 | 110 20 27 |
| WASKIA APD
WASKIA | 58 41N 156 39W | 6 A | AAC; Aband;
Air Base op. | AAC | | 39 AD
82 | 12
7500 | 2
G-14 | 10 For
G-14 | 20,000
For G-14 | 1,200,000 | 1 | | 1 1 |

SECRET

14

SECRET

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

| NAME OF INSTALLATION
LOCATION
LATITUDE & LONGITUDE | COUNTRY | STATUS | UTILIZATION & COMMAND | | | | M.E.C.
BY | FACILITIES | | | | | |
|--|---------|--------|--|---------|------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------|
| | | | UTILIZATION | COMMAND | ICVT | M.E.C. | | RUNWAYS
NUMBER
LENGTH
WIDTH | HARD
STANDS
CAPACITY | APRONS
NUMBER
CAPACITY | AIRCRAFT
FUEL
TANKAGE
(GALLONS) | HOUSING CAPACITY | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | PERMANENT | TEMPORARY | F-100 | F-105 |
| ALASKA - ALEUTIANS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NORTH AMERICA | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MCAS ELY
44° 31'N 101° 07'W | USA | A | Air Base (w/)
Anti-Submarine | USAF | USAF | 501
USAF | 1
2
5000 | 0-124
None | 10,000
for 0-124 | 540,000 | I- | 60 | 585 |
| MCAS AFB
50° 42'N 174° 09'W | USA | A | Air Base (w/)
Bomber Transport | USAF | USAF | 501
USAF | 90
2
10,000 | 0-124
0-124 | 20,000
for 0-124 | 1,000,000 | F- | 111 | 450 |
| TIKOHODNOVO AFB
55° 12'N 160° 42'W | USSR | A | Heavy Bomber
Air Base (w/)
Troop Carrier | USAF | USAF | 501
USAF | 90
2
7000 | 0-124
0-124 | 40,000
for 0-124 | 1,400,000 | F- | 117 | 29 |
| WILLIAMS AFB
31° 45'N 100° 00'W | USA | A | Base for Bomber
Support, B-52 | USAF | USAF | 39
USAF | 1
1
5000 | 0-47
0-47 | None | Storage at
airport | B & K | | |
| CANADA (INCLUDING NEWFOUNDLAND & LABRADOR) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AGASSIZ AFB
47° 18'N 94° 00'W | Canada | A | Active
Transport activity | CAF | CAF | 50
CAF | 2
2
6000 | None | 50,000
for 0-47 | 1,000,000 | F- | 140 | 140 |
| CHARTER AFB
49° 12'N 68° 24'W | Canada | A | Misc
Transport activity | CAF | CAF | 50
CAF | 2
2
6000 | 0-124
None | 40,000
for 0-124 | Storage | F- | 2 | 17 |
| CHURCHILL AFB
50° 00'N 94° 00'W | Canada | A | Misc
Transport activity | CAF | CAF | 90
CAF | 4
4
6000 | 0-47
0-47 | 1,000
for 0-47 | 20,000 | F- | 100 | 104 |
| EDMONTON AFB
53° 24'N 110° 20'W | Canada | A | Misc
Transport activity | CAF | CAF | 110
CAF | 2
2
5000 | 0-47
None | 100,000
for 0-47 | 400,000 | F- | 548 | 712 |
| ERBASS AFB
49° 24'N 95° 20'W | Canada | A | Air Transport
(w/)
Anti-Submarine | CAF | CAF | 18
CAF | 1
1
4000 | 0-124
None | 10,000
for 0-124 | 1,000,000 | F- | 121 | 150 |
| ALBUQUERQUE AFB
35° 12'N 106° 10'W | USA | A | Misc
Transport | USAF | USAF | 700
USAF | 1
1
4000 | 0-47
None | None | None | F- | Facilities for 12 | |
| FORT RILEY AFB
38° 00'N 102° 00'W | USA | A | Misc
Transport & Support | USAF | USAF | 100
USAF | 2
2
6000 | 0-54
None | 41,000 | 800,000 | F- | 11 | 100 |
| WALKER AFB
33° 12'N 94° 00'W | USA | A | Heavy Bomber
Support | USAF | USAF | 40
USAF | 4
4
5000 | 0-124
0-17 | 40,000
for 0-17 | 1,000,000 | F- | | 8 |

15

SECRET

SECRET

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

| NAME OF INSTALLATION
OR
LOCATION
LATITUDE & LONGITUDE | COUNTRY | STATUS | UTILIZATION & COMMAND | | | | M & B | FACILITIES | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|--------|-----------------------|---|------------------------------|---------|-------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------|-----|-----|---|
| | | | UTILIZATION | COMMAND
ORGANIZATION
OPERATIONAL
CONTROL | JOINT
USE | RUNWAYS | | HARD
STANDS | APRONS | AIRCRAFT
FUEL
TANKAGE | HOUSING CAPACITY | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | PERMANENT | TEMPORARY | | | |
| CANADA (INCLUDING NEWFOUNDLAND & LABRADOR) NORTH AMERICA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6008 43N 54W
SANDY BAY, LABRADOR | N | 6 | A | Misc Transport
Srv. AAGU; AAD | Canadian
Govt
CAF/1860 | 1811 | 150
2
970 | B-26 | None | 271,278
for B-26 | 40,000,000 | T-13 | 560 | 127 | 1709 |
| 52 19N 80 00W | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6400 47N
ALLOP
78 20N 102 20W
NINIAN AFB
NINIAN, QUEBEC | N | 6 | A | Misc Transport | Canadian
Govt
CAF/1860 | 1811 | 270
1100
1 | G-74 | None | None | None | | | 45 | 25 |
| 50 17N 94 00W
WILD BAY AFB
WILKES BAY, NWT | N | 6 | A | Misc Transport
& Comm. Pwd | Canadian
Govt | 1811 | 71
2 | G-54 | | 19,156
for G-54 | Apron | | | | |
| 76 15N 119 00W | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6800 54N 60W
SANDY BAY AFB
SANDY BAY, NWT | N | 6 | A | Misc Transport | Canadian
Govt | 1811 | 137
1 | G-74 | | 400,000
in tank | | | | 240 | apron 2 of from
air strip, capacity
unknown |
| 74 42N 95 00W | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6700 51N
NEVILL AFB
NEVILL, BRITISH
COLUMBIA | N | 6 | A | Misc Transport
activity | Canadian
Govt | 1811 | 71
2 | | | | | | | | |
| 67 54N 97 30W
TUDOR AFB
TUDOR, ONT | N | 5 | A | Misc Transport
Srv. AAS | Canadian
Govt | 1811 | 40
4
120 | G-54 | None | 26,666
for G-54 | 84,000 | T-177 | | | |
| 67 27N 82 45W | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6000 48N
WILKES BAY AFB
WILKES BAY, NWT | N | 6 | A | Misc Transport
Activity | Canadian
Govt | 1811 | 2297
3
5100 | B-29 | None | 90,000
for B-29 | 84,000 | T- | | 148 | 750 |
| GREENLAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60 48N 20W
BAJANGSUAR | F | 5 | A | AAGU; AAGU;
Air Base Srv. | USAC | 1811 | 126
1
600 | B-29
4-114 | 1 - 1111
for B-27 | 169,577 | 5,688,000 | T- | | 76 | 1055 |
| 61 09N 45 20W | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 40 | 27 |
| 6000 48N
SANDY BAY AFB
SANDY BAY, NWT | F | 5 | A | Air Base Srv | USAC | 1811 | 190
1
600 | G-74 | None | 41,100
for G-74 | 4,184,000 | T- | | 74 | 656 |
| 67 01N 50 47W | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7000 41N
THULE AFB
THULE | N | 4 | A | Air Base Srv;
Misc. Support
Activities | USAC | 1811 | 10
1
10,000 | B-26 | None | 6,888 for
B-26 | 90,000 | T-24 | | 607 | |
| 76 15N 62 00W | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SECRET

16

SECRET

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | COUNTRY | STATE | LATITUDE & LONGITUDE | UTILIZATION & COMMAND | | | M & B | FACILITIES | | | | | HOUSING CAPACITY | | | | |
|---|---------|-------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-------|------------|-------------|--------|-----------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------|--------|----------|
| | | | | UTILIZATION | SPRING TRAINING OPERATIONAL CONTROL | JOINT USE | | RUNWAYS | HARD STANDS | APRONS | AIRCRAFT FUEL TANKAGE | PERMANENT | | TEMPORARY | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | NUMBER | WIDTH | LENGTH | LOAD | NUMBER | CAPACITY | SQ. FT. | LOADS | OFF. T. | F. T. | OFF. T. | F. T. |
| HAWAIIAN ISLANDS | | | | PACIFIC ISLANDS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WHEELER AIRFIELD
WHEELER, HAWAII
21 02N 159 47W | F | 4 | 1 | Air Fld | FAF | | FAF | 14 | 2 | 6-54 | 24 for F-47 | 492,977 | 450,000 | 1-70 | 816 | 157 | 978 |
| WAIKANAHE AIRFIELD
WAIKANAHE, OAHU
21 03N 157 42W | F | 5 | 1 | Air Fld | FAF | | FAF | 15 | 5 | 6-54 | 42 for B-17 | 756,667 | 600,000 | 1-80 | 912 | | 260 |
| WHEELER AIRFIELD
WHEELER, OAHU
21 04N 158 31W | F | 5 | 1 | Air Fld | FAF | | FAF | 16 | 4 | 6-54 | 19 for B-17 | 64,170 | 200,000 | 1- | | | 2207 |
| WHELAN AIRFIELD
WHELAN, OAHU
21 05N 157 57W | F | 4 | 4 | USMC Air Training Center | FAF | | FAF | 11 | 2 | 6-56 | | 476,959 | 2,250,000 | 1- | 3400 | 504 | 4555 |
| WHEELER AIRFIELD
WHEELER, HAWAII, FORTY AT
21 05N 157 07W | F | 6 | 1 | Air Fld | FAF | | | 44 | 2 | 6-47 | | | | 1-10 | 100 | | |
| WHEELER AIRFIELD
WHEELER, OAHU
21 05N 158 00W | F | 5 | 1 | Air Fld | FAF | | FAF | 85 | 2 | 6-46 | 8 for B-17 | 20,555 | 750,000 | 1-10 | 1222 | 280 | 458 |
| JOHNSTON ISLAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| JOHNSTON ISLAND AIRFIELD
JOHNSTON
36 44N 169 23W | F | 2 | 4 | Naval Air Station | FAF | | FAF | 1 | 1 | 6-124 | None | 20,666 | 2,850,000 | 1-10 | 290 | 57 | 162 |
| MARIANAS ISLANDS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AGANA AIRFIELD
AGANA, GUAM
13 09N 144 47W | F | 2 | 4 | Air Transport Support | FAF | | FAF | 267 | 2 | 6-49 | None | 110,000 | 540,000 | | | | |
| ANDERSON AIRFIELD
ANDERSON, GUAM, FORTY AT
13 15N 144 55W | F | 2 | 2 | Bombing Bomber | FAF | | FAF | 577 | 2 | 6-56 | 156 for B-36 | 249,400 | 2,650,000 | 1-96 | 848 | 406 | 5322 |
| BARBER AIRFIELD
BARBER, GUAM
13 23N 144 42W | F | 5 | 4 | Air Support | FAF | | FAF | 159 | 1 | 6-56 | 82 for B-49 | 506,000 | 84,000 | 1- | | 584 | 8661 |

17

SECRET

SECRET

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS

| NAME OF INSTALLATION
&
LOCATION | LATITUDE & LONGITUDE | COUNTRY | UTILIZATION | UTILIZATION & COMMAND | | | M S R
BY | FACILITIES | | | | | HOUSING CAPACITY | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| | | | | UTILIZATION | COMMAND
ORGANIZATION
OPERATIONAL
CONTROL | JOINT
USE | | RUNWAYS
NUMBER
LENGTH
WIDTH | HARD
STANDS
NUMBER
CAPACITY | APRONS
NUMBER
CAPACITY | AIRCRAFT
FUEL
TANKAGE
(GALLONS) | PERMITTED TEMPORARY | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | OFF | AM | OFF AM | | | |
| MARIANAS ISLANDS | | | | | | | | | | | | | PACIFIC ISLANDS | | | | |
| AGANA FLD
AGANA | 13 07N 145 42E | USA | A | Misc Transport
activity | USN | FAO | | 10
1
7500 | 0-54 | 94 for
B-29 | 50,000
for B-29 | Deep Deck
Park | | | | | |
| NORTH TINIAN AFB
TINIAN | 13 02N 145 29E | USA | F 5 1 | Air to
Anderson AFB | FLAF
40th AF | | 20th AF | 4
2500 | 0-29 | 24 for
B-29 | 240,000
for B-29 | | 2- | | 8 274 | | |
| NORTH TIERIA AFB
TIERIA | 13 27N 144 54E | USA | F 5 A | Scouting active
only | FLAF
40th AF | | 20th AF | 577
2
5518 | 0-29 | 47 for
B-29 | 98,140
for B-29 | | 2- | | 110 2243 | | |
| SOUTH TIERIA AFB
TIERIA | 13 00N 145 17E | USA | F 5 1 | Air to
Anderson AFB | FLAF
40th AF | | 20th AF | 252
2
8500 | 0-29 | 254 for
B-29 | 427,961
for B-29 | Deep | | | Inclined on North
TIERIA AFB | | |
| MARSHALL ISLANDS | | | | | | | | | | | | | VULCANO ISLANDS | | | | |
| KWAJALEIN NCO
KWAJALEIN ATOLL | 08 43N 167 44E | USA | 0 5 A | Air Transport
Det. AUCIAPU | USN | FAO | | 7
1
6700 | 0-29 | 5600 | 1,000,000
for B-29 | 1,200,000 | 2- | | 22 200 | | |
| STICKELL FLD
STICKELL | 11 03N 164 20E | USA | 6 A | Misc Transport
activity, NO | USN | FAO | FAO | 15
1
6700 | 0-54 | 47,900
sq ft
0-54 | | 470,000 | | | | | |
| CANTAL AB
TAKI IGA | 14 47 161 10E | USA | F 5 A | Air Base Ops | FLAF
FEBALAF | FAO | FEBALAF | 222
2
9800 | 0-26 | 21 for
B-29 | 413,940
for B-29 | 540,000 | 2- | | 23 245 | | |
| BRAZIL | | | | | | | | | | | | | SOUTH AMERICA | | | | |
| QUILBO ARMY
CAMP DE JARDIM | 22 42N 42 14W | Brazil | 6 A | Misc Transport
activity | Govt of
Brazil | FAO | | 10
1
8000 | 0-54 | | | Arms
available | | | Unknown | | |
| VAL DO CAI FLD
MUIZ | 01 23S 42 29 W | Brazil | 6 A | Misc Transport
activity | Govt of
Brazil | FAO | | 40
2
6000 | 0-29 | | 167,000
for B-29 | 1,000,000
plus in
area | | | Facilities for 2,000
OFF & AF | | |
| BRITISH GUIANA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ATKINSON AFB
GEORGETOWN | 06 40N 58 15W | British Guiana | 3 2 A | Activity abandoned. Right of
immediate sovereignty retained by U.S.
Used as a civil airport by the
British Government. | USN | FAO | | 95
2
7400 | 0-54 | 18 for
C-54
1000
tonnage | 84,417
for C-54 | 425,000 | 2- | | 2 14 | | |

SECRET

18

SECRET

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

ALASKAN AIR COMMAND

HQ, ELMENDORF AFB, ALASKA
APO 942, C O PM, SEATTLE, WASH.

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| * AMCHITKA AF AUX FLD | AMCHITKA, ALASKA |
| * ATKA AF AUX FLD | ATKA, ALASKA |
| * BARTER I AF AUX FLD (HOSTILE "H") | BARTER, ALASKA |
| * BETHEL AFDL | BETHEL, ALASKA |
| * BIG DELTA AFB | BIG DELTA, ALASKA |
| * CAMP EARLE AF AUX FLD | ATTU, ALASKA |
| * CAPE AFB | UMKAK, ALASKA |
| * CLEAR AF AUX FLD | NEENAH, ALASKA |
| * EIELSON AFB | EAL ANANC, ALASKA |
| * EIMENDORF AFB | ADDERMAN, ALASKA |
| * FANSHILL AFDL | FANSHILL, ALASKA |
| * GYSENA AF AUX FLD | GYSENA, ALASKA |
| * KEMPT AFDL | KEMPT, ALASKA |
| * LAND AFB | FAYERSUND, ALASKA |
| * NANKOOK AF AUX FLD | NANKOOK, ALASKA |
| * NOME AFB | NOME, ALASKA |
| * SHEMYA AFB | SHEMYA, ALASKA |
| * THUNDERBOLT AFB | COLD BAY, ALASKA |
| * WILLIOW AF AUX FLD | WILLIOW, ALASKA |

CARIBBEAN AIR COMMAND

HQ, ALBROOK AFB, CANAL ZONE
APO 825, C O PM, NEW ORLEANS, LA.

| | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| * ALBROOK AFB | BAIKOA, CANAL ZONE |
| * ATANKEN AFB | HYE PARK, BRITISH GUIANA |
| * BEANE AFB | VIRIX FORT, ST LUCIA |
| * CARLIEN AFB | JANSHORVILLE, TRINIDAD |
| * COWLING AFB | ST JEROME, ANTIGUA |
| * (a) FRANCE AFB | COLON, CANAL ZONE |
| * HOWARD AFB | HULLA POINT, CANAL ZONE |
| * VERMAM AFB | JAMAICA |
| * WALLER AFB | ARIMA, TRINIDAD |

FAR EAST AIR FORCES

HQ, TOKYO, HONSHU, JAPAN
APO 925, C O PM, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

(a) HANEDA AB TOKYO, HONSHU, JAPAN

FAR EAST LOGISTIC AIR FORCE

HQ, TACHIKAWA, HONSHU, JAPAN
APO 321, C O PM, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

| | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| CENTRAL AB | IWO JIMA, VOLCANO ISLANDS |
| KISARAZU AF | KISARAZU, HONSHU, JAPAN |

JAPANESE AIR DEFENSE FORCE

HQ, NAGOYA, HONSHU, JAPAN
APO 710, C O PM, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

| | |
|---|---------------------------|
| * BOPU AF | BOPU, HONSHU, JAPAN |
| * HACHINOHE AUX AB | HACHINOHE, HONSHU, JAPAN |
| * HAMAMATSU AUX AB | HAMAMATSU, HONSHU, JAPAN |
| * HANSHIN AUX AB | OSAKA, HONSHU, JAPAN |
| * HITOTYOSHI AUX AB | HITOTYOSHI, KYUSHU, JAPAN |
| * ITAMI AB | OSAKA, HONSHU, JAPAN |
| * ITAZUKE AB | FUKUOKA, KYUSHU, JAPAN |
| ** IWAKUNI AB | IWAKUNI, HONSHU, JAPAN |
| * JIHOJIN AB | IRIMAGAWA, HONSHU, JAPAN |
| * KAWAYAMA AUX AB | HONSHU, JAPAN |
| * KAWOYA AUX AB | KAWOYA, KYUSHU, JAPAN |
| * KOMAKI (NAGAYA) AB | NAGOYA, HONSHU, JAPAN |
| * KOMATSU AUX AB | KOMATSU, HONSHU, JAPAN |
| * KUMIYAKE AUX AB | FUKUSHIMA, HONSHU, JAPAN |
| * MIHO AB | MIHO, HONSHU, JAPAN |
| * MINAYAMA AUX AB | MINAYAMA, HONSHU, JAPAN |
| * MISAWA AB | KISAWA, HONSHU, JAPAN |
| * MIYO AB | MIYO, HONSHU, JAPAN |
| * MIYAZAKI AUX AB | MIYAZAKI, KYUSHU, JAPAN |
| * NIIGATA AUX AB | NIIGATA, HONSHU, JAPAN |
| * OMIYA AUX AB | OMIYA, KYUSHU, JAPAN |
| * OZUKI AUX AB (CAMP FELSTER) | OSUZI, HONSHU, JAPAN |
| * SHIMON (SATSUMA) AUX AB | SHIMON, HONSHU, JAPAN |
| * SING AUX AB | SING, KYUSHU, JAPAN |
| * TAKAMATSU AUX AB | TAKAMATSU, SHIKOKU, JAPAN |
| * TONINOHARA AUX AB | ZOKUNOHARA, KYUSHU, JAPAN |
| * TSUBIKI AB | TSUBIKI, KYUSHU, JAPAN |
| * YAIZU AUX AB | YAIZU, HONSHU, JAPAN |
| * YOSHITA AB | FUSO, HONSHU, JAPAN |

315th AIR DIVISION

HQ, FEALOGF AREA B, FUCHU, HONSHU, JAPAN
APO 959, C O PM, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

| | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| * ASHIYA AB | ASHIYA, KYUSHU, JAPAN |
| * SHADY AFDL | FUKUOKA, KYUSHU, JAPAN |
| * TACHIKAWA AB | TACHIKAWA, HONSHU, JAPAN |

13th AIR FORCE

HQ, CLARK AFB, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS
APO 74, C O PM, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

| | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| * CLARK AFB | ANGEL, PHILIPPINES |
|-----------------------|--------------------|

NOTE: * INSTALLATIONS ON INACTIVE STATUS
(a) ASSIGNED TO MATC
(b) MAINTAINED AS WEATHER ALTERNATE
** BOPU OPERATIONAL CONTROL

SECRET

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

20th AIR FORCE

HQ, OKINAWA ISLAND
APO 239, C O PM, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

| | |
|---------------------|---------------------------|
| SHIBUSHI AFB | MIAMI, MARIANAS ISLANDS |
| * ANASE AFB AB | OKINAWA, RYUKYU ISLANDS |
| BOLD AFB AB | OKINAWA, RYUKYU ISLANDS |
| WYDMA AFB AB | OKINAWA, RYUKYU ISLANDS |
| HARMIN AFB | MIAMI, MARIANAS ISLANDS |
| * ISHIMA AFB AB | JIE SHIMA, RYUKYU ISLANDS |
| KAIKWA AFB | OKINAWA, RYUKYU ISLANDS |
| * MOTOH AFB AB | OKINAWA, RYUKYU ISLANDS |
| NANA AFB | OKINAWA, RYUKYU ISLANDS |
| * NORTH T. MIAM AFB | MIAMI, MARIANAS ISLANDS |
| NORTHWEST MIAM AFB | MIAMI, MARIANAS ISLANDS |
| * WEST TINTAN AFB | MIAMI, MARIANAS ISLANDS |
| YUNTAH AFB AB | MIAMI, MARIANAS ISLANDS |

MILITARY AIR TRANSPORT SERVICE

HQ, ANDREWS AFB, WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| (a) ADMARA AFBT | ADMARA, ERITREA |
| * BARKIN BANTO AFB | KABAI, T.H. |
| * BELLING AFB | OHAI, T.H. |
| (a) BIRCHHILL AFBT | BIRCHHILL, CANADA |
| (a) CAMBING AFBT | ROME, ITALY |
| (a) CHAN FLD | FORT LYAUTEY, MURDOCK |
| (a) CHARRAN AFBT | SANDE SPARTA |
| * DILLINGHAM AFB | OHAI, T.H. |
| (a) DON MONT AFBT | HANOI, SIAM |
| (a) DON DON AFBT | CALCUTTA, INDIA |
| (a) EDMONTON AB | EDMONTON, ALBERTA, CANADA |
| (a) ELLENBERG AFBT (HAGGANE) | ATHENS, GREECE |
| (a) EYINGHOUT AFBT | ANKARA, TURKEY |
| (a) FAROUK AFBT | CAIRO, EGYPT |
| (a) FORT BRIDSON AB | FORT BRIDSON, BC, CANADA |
| (a) HALEAU AFBT | M.O. DE JARDIM, BRAZIL |
| * GENERAL TUMAN FLD | HAWAII, T.H. |
| WICRAM AFB | OHAI, T.H. |
| * WINDSOR FLD | WILLOW, T.H. |
| JOHNSTON ISLAND AFB | JOHNSTON ISLAND |
| (a) KARACHI CIVIL AFBT | KARACHI, PAKISTAN |
| (a) REYKJAVIK AFBT | REYKJAVIK, ICELAND |

NOTE: * INSTALLATIONS ON INACTIVE STATUS
(a) INSTALLATIONS USED ON INTERNATIONAL ROUTES BY MATS AND NOT ASSIGNED TO A USAF COMMAND
(b) INSTALLATIONS ON INACTIVE STATUS, OPERATED BY PAR UNDER MATS CONTRACT
(c) CANADIAN COMMAND
(d) LEASED FACILITIES
(e) FOREIGN COMMAND, MATS OPERATIONAL CONTROL

| | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| STURLEY AFB | ST. EDWARD, IRELAND |
| (a) TAHOE FLD | TORONTO, CANADA |
| (a) TASHKAND AFBT | TASHKAND, UZB |
| (a) TEGAN AFBT | TEGAN, YEMEN |
| (a) TAIAM AFBT | TAIAM, THAILAND |
| (a) TROBRIK FLD | TROBRIK, PAKISTAN |
| (a) TROBRIK MIA STATION | TROBRIK, PAKISTAN |
| * SANTA MARIA AFBT | SANTA MARIA ISLAND, AZORES |
| (a) STERLING AFBT | WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA |
| (a) VAL DE CAGE FLD | BRLEN, BRAZIL |
| * WHEELER AFB | OHAI, T.H. |
| WHEELER FLD | TRINIDAD, LIBYA |
| (c) WOODHOUSE AFBT | WITCHAMUCK, N.Y., CANADA |
| * WYBARK AFBT | NEWPORTOWN, ASSOCIATION |

NORTHEAST AIR COMMAND

HQ, PEPPERRELL AFB
APO 862, C O PM, NEW YORK, N. Y.

| | |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|
| (c) CHAMBER AFBT | ROSTIN, NWT, CANADA |
| ERBERT HARMAN AFB | STEPHENVILLE, NEWFOUNDLAND, CANADA |
| (c) EUREKA SOUND A/S | EUREKA SOUND, NWT, CANADA |
| (c) GANER AFBT | GANER, NEWFOUNDLAND, CANADA |
| (c) GOSSE BAY AFBT | GOSSE BAY, LORNAKON, CANADA |
| (c) ISADSEN A/S | ELLEN BAY, NWT, CANADA |
| (c) MINNAN AFBT | MINNAN, QUEBEC, CANADA |
| (c) MURDOCK BAY A/S | MURDOCK BAY, NWT, CANADA |
| NIKANGSIK AFB | NIKANGSIK, GREENLAND |
| (c) RESOLUTE BAY A/S | RESOLUTE BAY, NWT, CANADA |
| SIMONSTON | ST. JOHN'S, NEWFOUNDLAND, CANADA |
| (c) THREY AFBT | THREY, GREENLAND |
| THREY AB | THREY, GREENLAND |

STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND

Hq, OFFUTT AFB, OMAHA, NEBRASKA

| | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| GREEN HEATH RAF STA | GREENHEATH, ENGLAND |
| LANCASHIRE RAF STA | LANCASTER, ENGLAND |
| MARLETT RAF STA | MARLETT, ENGLAND |
| WASHAM RAF STA | KINGS LYNN, ENGLAND |
| WILSON RAF STA | ELY/SUFFOLK, ENGLAND |
| WAMEY AFB | AQUINILLA, PORTO RICO |
| SUTHERLAND RAF STA | WARRINGHAM, ENGLAND |
| WADSWORTH RAF STA | LINCOLN, ENGLAND |
| WYTON RAF STA | HUNTINGTON, ENGLAND |

SECRET

20

SECRET

AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

US AIR FORCES IN EUROPE

HQ, WIESBADEN, GERMANY
APO 633, C O PM, NEW YORK, N. Y.

RENZIRIR AFID BEN TIRIR, MOROCCO
 * BOUHRAU-MERLINAC AFRT BOUHRAU, FRANCE
 BOULHAUT AFID CASABLANCA, MOROCCO
 * CAZES AFRT CASABLANCA, MOROCCO
 CHATEAUBOUX AIR DEPOT CHATEAUBOUX, FRANCE
 EL DJENNA SAHIM AFID EL DJENNA SAHIM, MOROCCO
 MOUASSEUR AIR DEPOT MOUASSEUR, MOROCCO
 ** PERETOLA AFID FIORENCE, ITALY
 * RABAT SALE AFID RABAT, MOROCCO
 SIDI SLIMANE AFID SIDI SLIMANE, MOROCCO

3rd AIR FORCE

HQ, VICTORIA PARK ESTATE, SOUTH RUISLIP, ENGLAND
APO 125, C O PM, NEW YORK, N. Y.

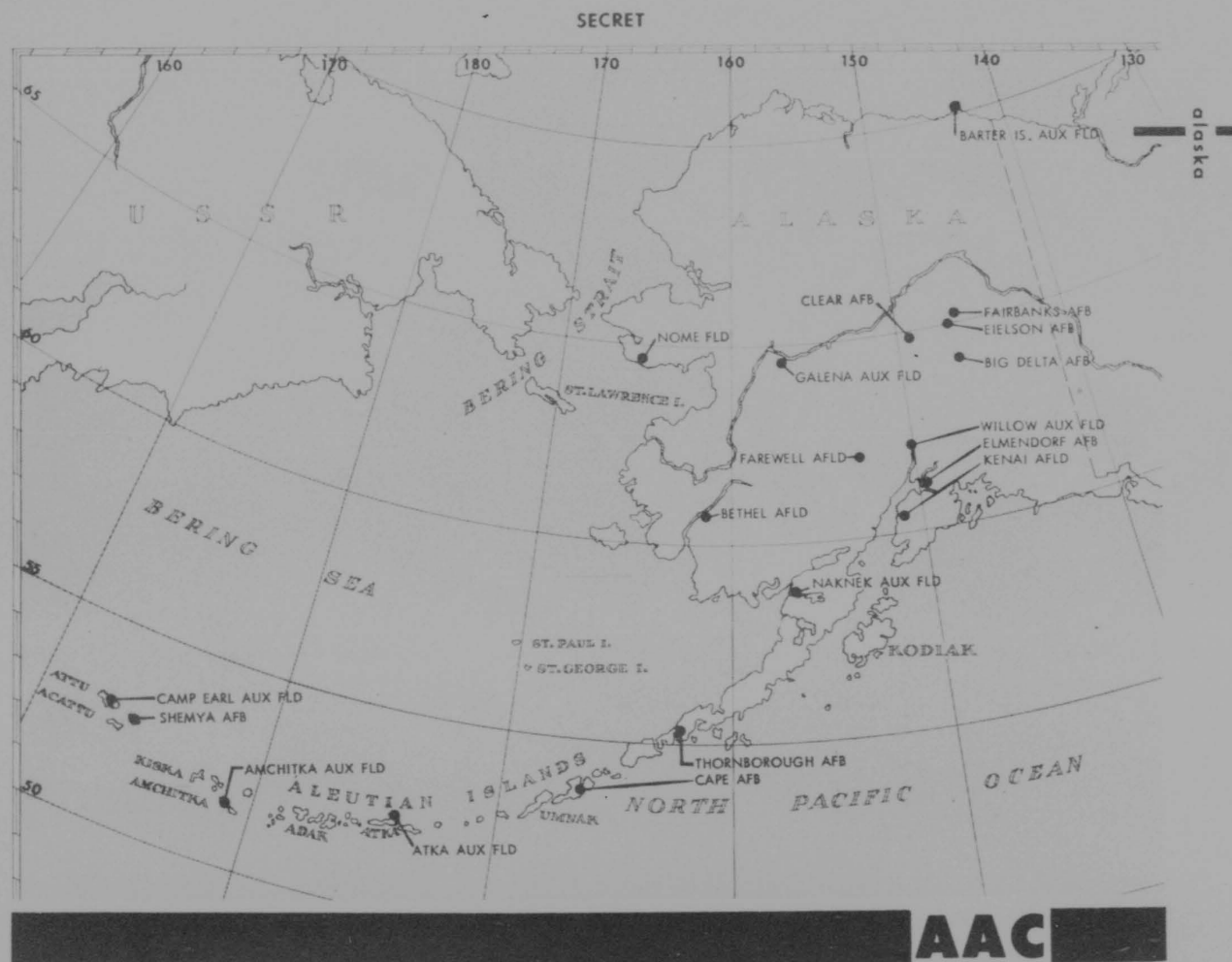
BENTWATERS RAF STA WOODBRIDGE/SUFFOLK, ENGLAND
 BOVINGDON RAF STA OXFORD, ENGLAND
 BRIZE NORTON RAF STA OXFORD, ENGLAND
 BURTONWOOD RAF STA WARRINGTON, ENGLAND
 FAIRFORD RAF STA FAIRFORD, ENGLAND
 GREENHAM COMMON RAF STA OXFORDSHIRE/BESHERIE, ENGLAND
 MILESWORTH RAF STA HUNTINGTON/HUNTINGDOWNSHIRE, ENG
 OAKINGTON RAF STA CAMBRIDGE/CAMBRIDGESHIRE, ENG
 SCAMPTON RAF STA LINDSEY, ENGLAND
 SEALAND RAF STA HILTON, ENGLAND
 SHEPHERDS GROVE RAF STA BURY ST EDMUND/SUFFOLK, ENGLAND
 UPPER HEYFORD RAF STA UPPER HEYFORD, ENGLAND
 WETHERSFIELD RAF STA BAINTREE/ESSEX, ENGLAND

12th AIR FORCE

HQ, WIESBADEN, GERMANY
APO 633, C O PM, NEW YORK, N. Y.

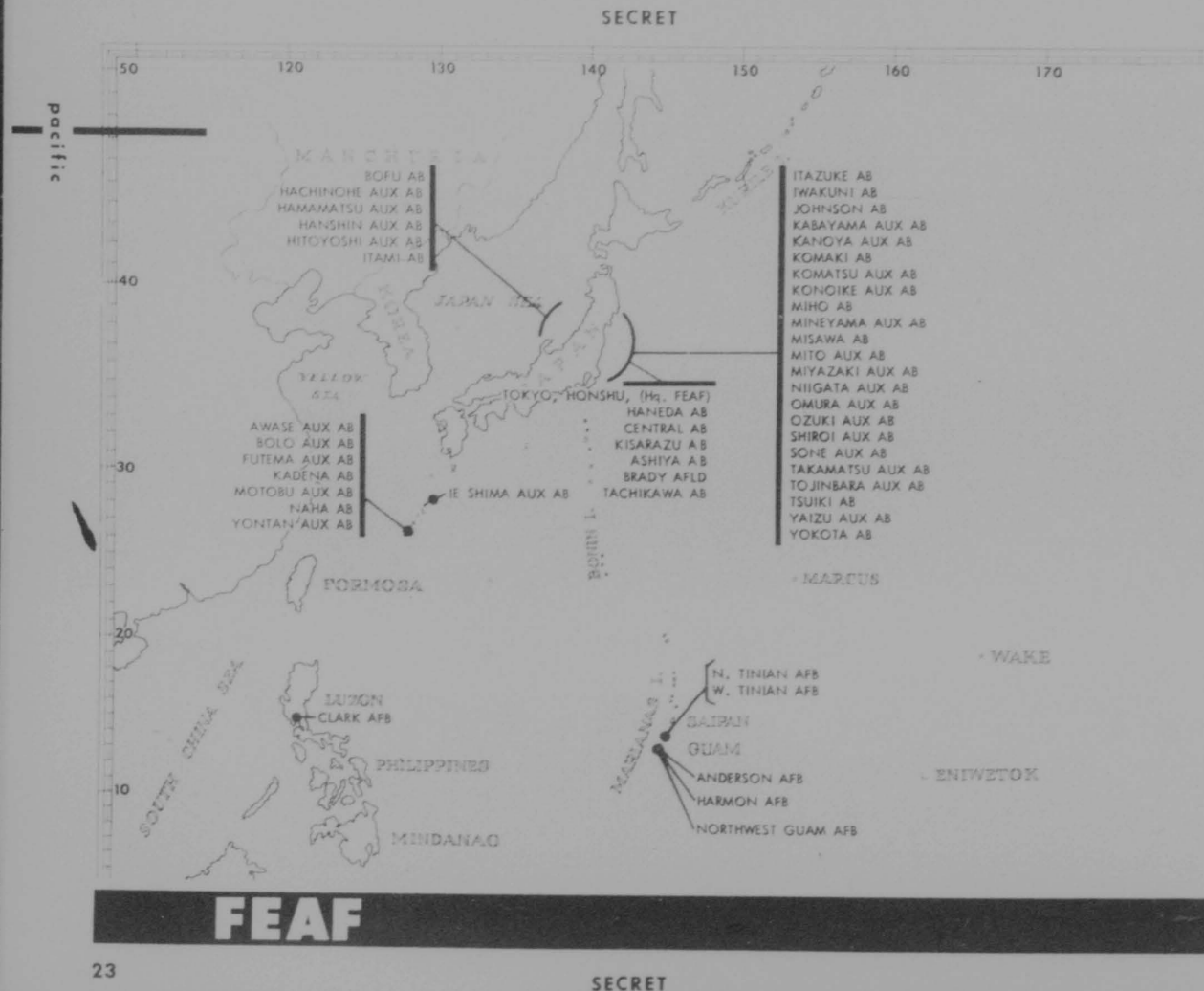
CHATEAUBOUX AIR DEPOT CHATEAUBOUX, FRANCE
 CHAMONT AFB CHAMONT, FRANCE
 ERDING AIR DEPOT ERDING, GERMANY
 FURSTENFELDBRUCK AB FURSTENFELDBRUCK, GERMANY
 GIEBELSTADT AB GIEBELSTADT, GERMANY
 LANISBERG AB LANISBERG, GERMANY
 LAON AB LAON-NOUVEAU, FRANCE
 NEUBIRGEN AB MUNICH, GERMANY
 RHEIN-MAIN AB FRANKFURT, GERMANY
 TEMPELHOF AV BERLIN, GERMANY
 TOUL-ROSIERE AB TOUL-ROSIERE, FRANCE
 TULLIN AB VIENNA, AUSTRIA
 ** UDINE AFID UDINE, ITALY
 WIESBADEN AB WIESBADEN, GERMANY

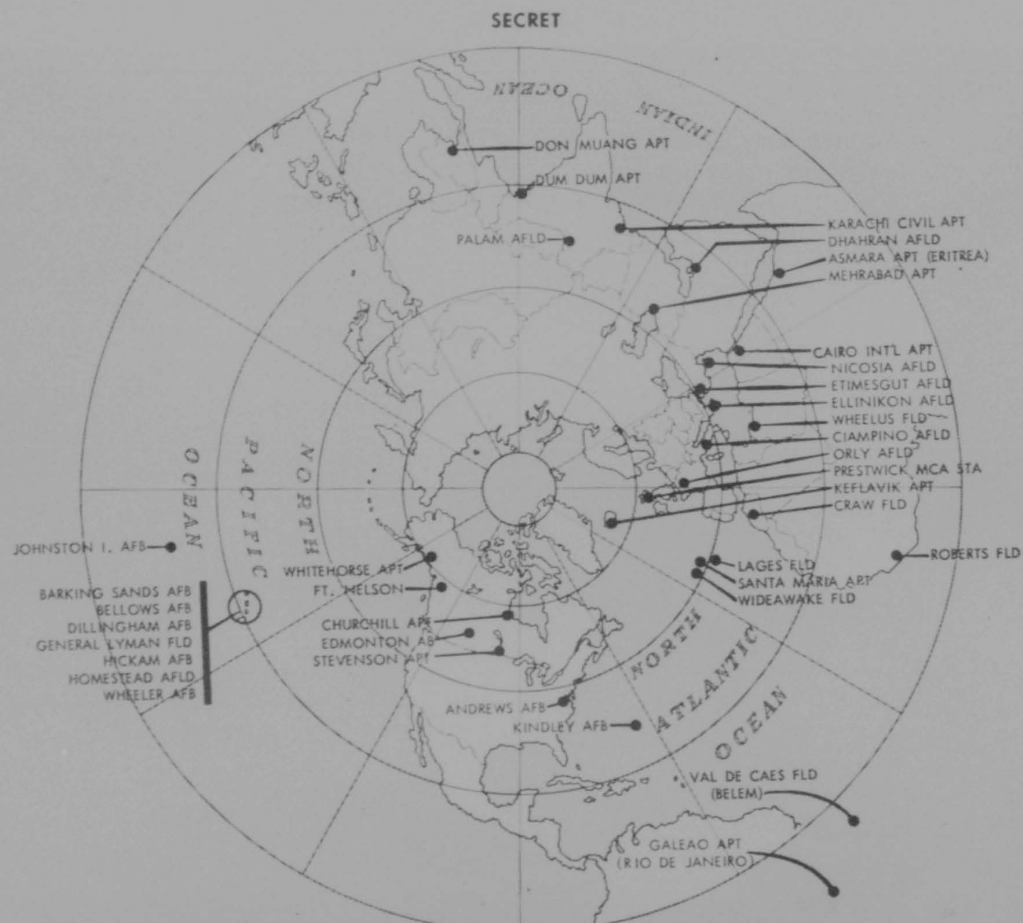
NOTE: * FRENCH COMMAND
 ** ITALIAN COMMAND



SECRET

22

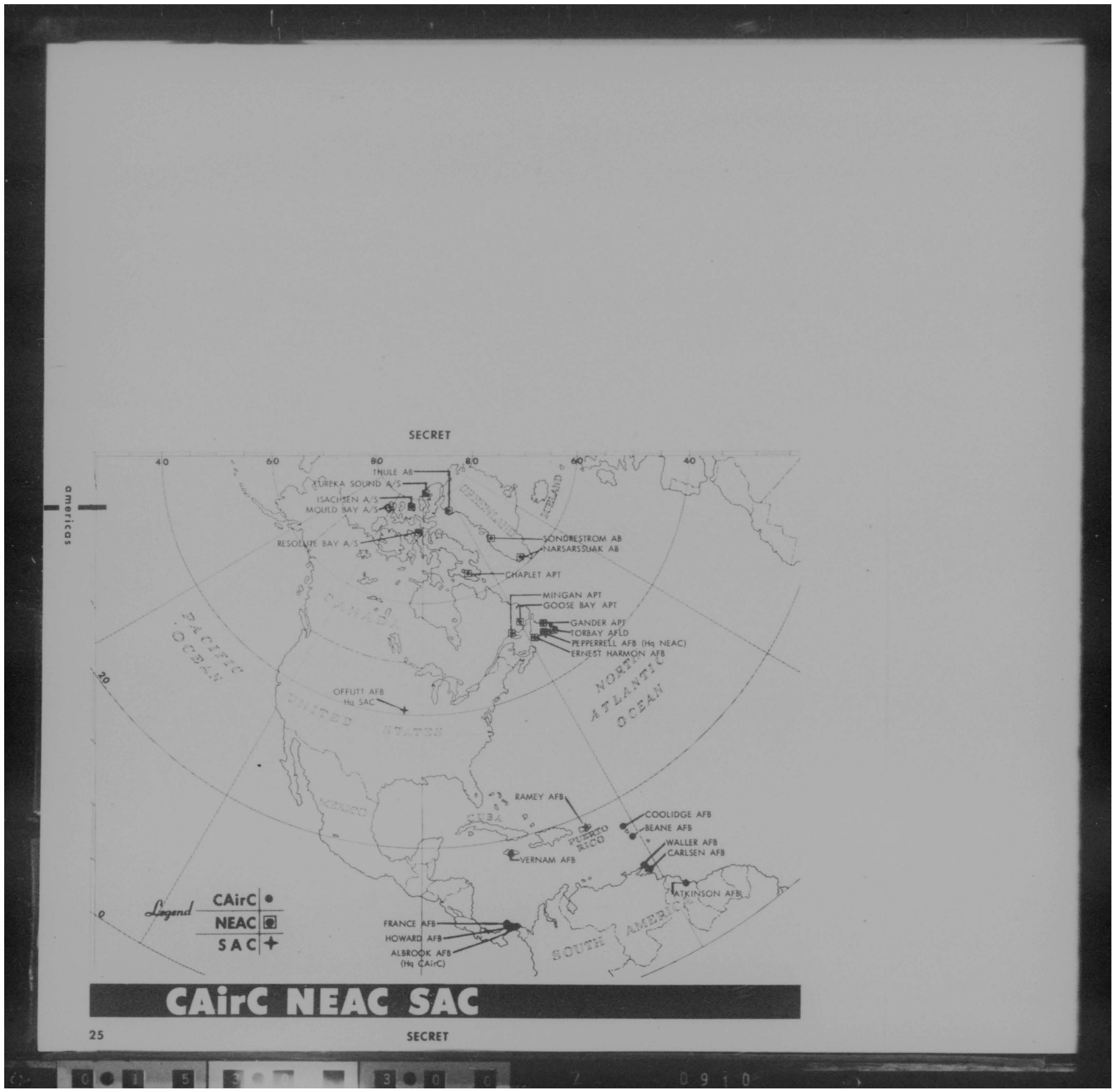


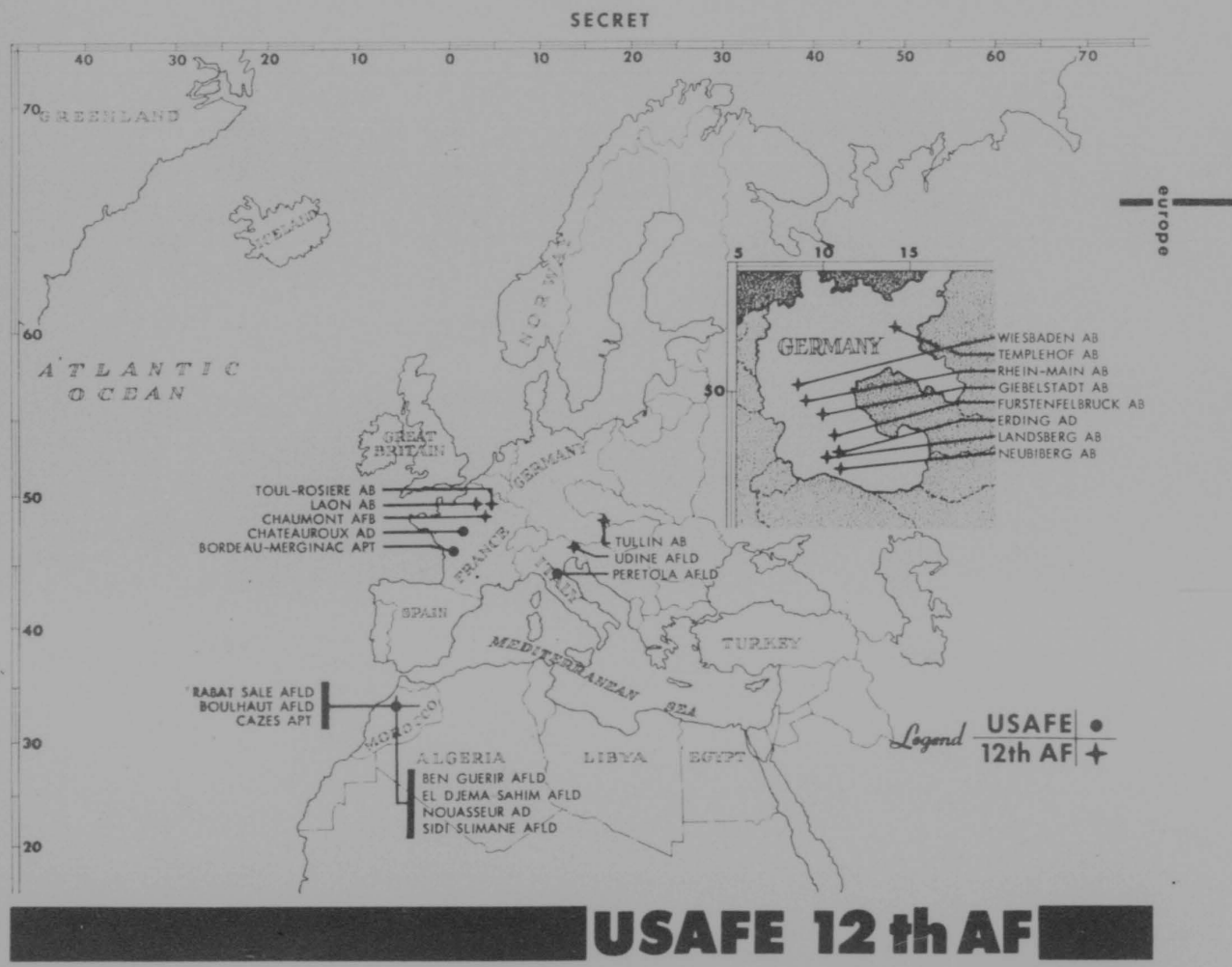


MATS

SECRET

24



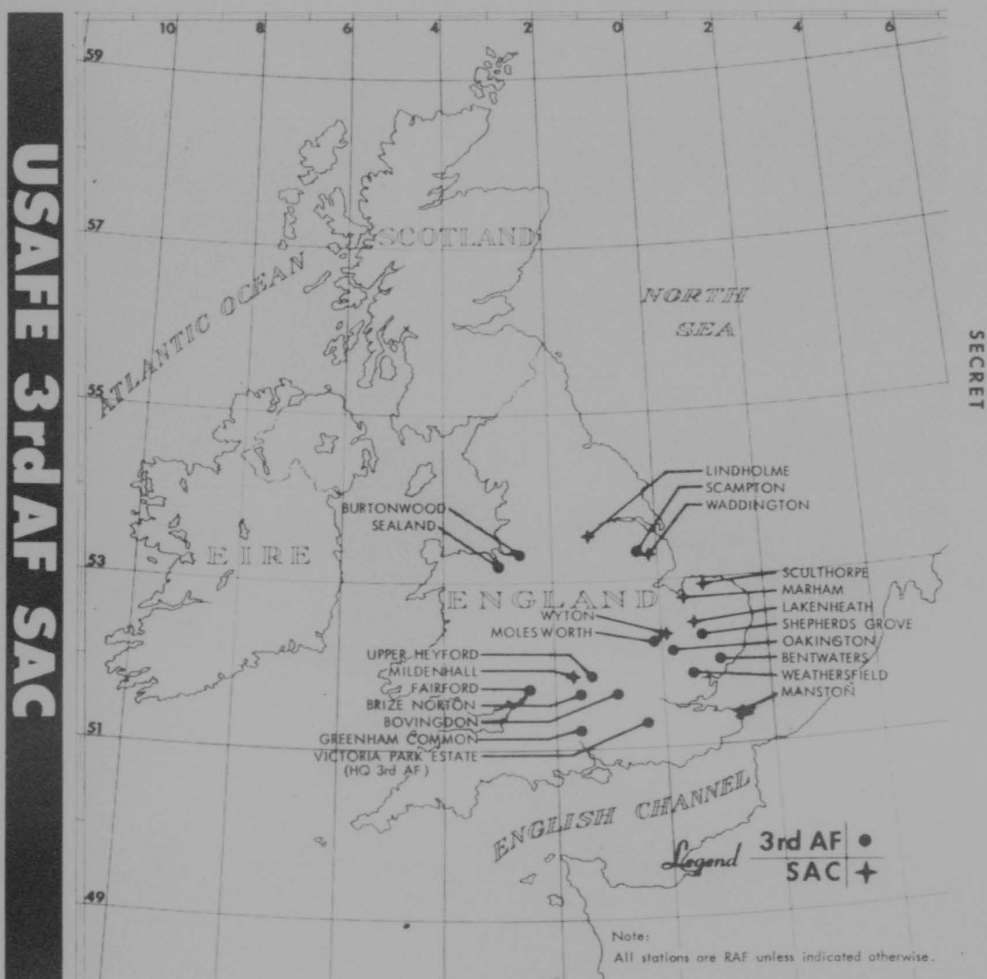


SECRET

26

27

united
kingdom



SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ASSIGNMENT | | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | REMARKS | |
|---|------------|----------------------|------------|----------------------|-------------|---------|--------|----------|-------|---------|---------|---|
| | STATUS | COMMAND JURISDICTION | JOINT USE | MAINTENANCE & REPAIR | BASE | W.H. H. | DEPTS. | WORLD A. | WATER | STORAGE | | OTHER |
| AAC | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AAC-CAP Liaison Office, Merrill Fld, Anchorage | I | AAC | CAP | 39 AD Wg | | | | | | | | I AAC - Civil Air Patrol Liaison |
| Air Police Station, Anchorage | I | AAC | None | 39 AD Wg | | | | | | | | I Air Police Station |
| Birch Lake, Birch Lake | I | AAC | USAFAL | 5001 Wg | | | | | | | | I Recreational Site - Rest Camp |
| Bistr Lake, Fairbanks | I | AAC | USAFAL | 5001 Wg | | | I | | | | | Bombing & Aerial Gunnery |
| Chernofski Harbor, Unalaska | I | AAC | None | 39 AD Wg | | | | | | | | I Dock Fac - Harbor Supply & Storage Site |
| Cook Inlet, Anchorage | I | AAC | None | 39 AD Wg | | | I | | | | | Aerial Gunnery Practice |
| Eagle River Gunnery Range, Anchorage, Alaska | I | AAC | USAFAL | 39 AD Wg | | | I | | | | | Anti-aircraft Gunnery Practice |
| Fairbanks Permafrost Experimental Site, Fairbanks | I | AAC | USAFAL | 5001 Comp Wg | | | | | | | | I Permafrost Experimental Station |
| Kodiak & Chirikoff Area, Six to Elmendorf AFB | I | AAC | | | | | | | | | | I Intermediate Air warning and Short Range Station |
| Lake Hood, Anchorage | I | AAC | None | 39 AD Wg | | | | I | | | | I Administration & Housing, Seaplane Landing |
| Lake Louise, Alaska | I | AAC | USAFAL USN | 39 AD Wg | | | | | | | | I Officers Rest Camp |
| Saknot, Alaska | I | AAC | USAFAL USN | 39 AD Wg | | | | | | | | I Rest Camp #1 |
| Saknot, Alaska | I | AAC | USAFAL USN | 39 AD Wg | | | | | | | | I Rest Camp #2 |
| Queen Dock, Anchorage, Alaska | I | AAC | USAFAL | AAC | | | | | | | | I Marine Dock |
| Point Barrow, Alaska | I | AAC | None | 5001 Wg | | | | | | | | I Point to Point, Grd to Air, HF/DF, Radar Beacon, Bombing Beacon |
| Selchekst Lake, Alaska | I | AAC | USAFAL | 5001 Wg | | | | | | | | I Rest Camp (Camp Site only) |
| Ship Creek Trill, Alaska | I | AAC | None | 39 AD Wg | | | | | | | | I Rescue Operations Cabin |
| Skilak Lake, Alaska | I | AAC | USAFAL USN | 39 AD Wg | | | | | | | | I Officers Rest Camp |
| Ski Bowl, Anchorage | I | AAC | USAFAL USN | 39 AD Wg | | | | | | | | I Recreational Site |
| Skull Cliff AACB Sta (Beetle "A") | I | AAC | None | 5001 Wg | I | | | | | I | | I Lowes Single Slave Station Point to Point Ground to Air, Bombing Beacon |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SECRET

28

SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ASSIGNMENT | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | | REMARKS |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|----------|---------|-------|--------|-------|---------|----------|
| | ACTIVE
NAUTICAL | COMMAND
JURISDIC
TION | JOINT
USE | MAINTENANCE
&
REPAIR | ACC
S | SA
S | DEPOT | MUSEUM | WATER | STORAGE | |
| AAC | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bethel ACGW Sta, Bethel FID, Alaska | I | AAC | | | | | | | | I | |
| Bethel ACGW Site, Bethel, Alaska | I | AAC | | | | | | | | | I |
| Cape Lisianski ACGW Sta, Cape Lisianski, Alaska | I | AAC | | | | | | | I | | |
| Cape Newenham ACGW Sta, Cape Newenham, Alaska | I | AAC | | | | | | | I | | |
| Cape Prince of Wales ACGW Sta, Alaska | I | AAC | | | | | | | I | | |
| Cape Romanof ACGW Sta, Cape Romanof, Alaska | I | AAC | | | | | | | I | | |
| Clear ACGW Sta, Clear AF Aux FID, Alaska | I | AAC | | | | | | | I | | |
| Elmendorf ACGW Sta, Elmendorf AFB, Alaska | I | AAC | | | | | | | I | | |
| Elmendorf ACGW Com Ctr, Anchorage, Alaska | I | AAC | | | | | | | I | | |
| Elmendorf ADCU, Anchorage, Alaska | I | AAC | | | | | | | | I | |
| Perwell Ground Control Interceptor Site, Perwell AFB ^{Perwell AFB} , Alaska | I | AAC | | | | | | | I | | |
| Fire-Island ACGW Sta, Fire Island, Alaska | I | AAC | | | | | | | I | | |
| Gelena ACGW Sta, Gelena, Alaska | I | AAC | | | | | | | I | | Off-base |
| Gelena ACGW Site, Gelena, Alaska | I | AAC | | | | | | | I | | On-base |
| Gambell ACGW Sta, St. Lawrence I, Alaska | I | AAC | | | | | | | I | | |
| Kotzebue ACGW, Kotzebue, Alaska | I | AAC | | | | | | | I | | |
| Ladd ACGW Com Ctr, Ladd AFB, Alaska | I | AAC | | | | | | | I | | |
| Ladd ADCU, Ladd AFB, Alaska | I | AAC | | | | | | | | I | |
| Ladd-Kleason Joint Truss, Fairbanks, Alaska | I | AAC | | | | | | | | I | |
| Middleton Island ACGW Site, Middleton, Alaska | I | AAC | | | | | | | | I | |
| Murphy Dome ACGW Sta, Murphy Dome, Alaska | I | AAC | | | | | | | I | | |
| Nazarek ACGW Sta, Nazarek AF Aux FID, Alaska | I | AAC | | | | | | | I | | Off-base |
| Nazarek ACGW Sta, Nazarek AF Aux FID, Alaska | I | AAC | | | | | | | I | | On-base |
| Nome ACGW Sta, Nome AFB, Alaska | I | AAC | | | | | | | I | | |
| St. Lawrence I, ACGW Sta, Alaska | I | AAC | | | | | | | I | | |

SECRET

SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ASSIGNMENT | | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | | REMARKS | | |
|---|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------|-----|------|------|------|-----|---------|------|---|
| | ACTIVE
INACTIVE | COMMAND
JURISDIC-
TION | JOINT
USE | MAINTENANCE
&
REPAIR | AAC | CAirC | USN | USMC | USAF | USCG | USN | | USMC | USAF |
| AAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Takotna AGM Sta, Takotna, Alaska | I | AAC | | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Willow AGM Sta, Willow AF Aux Fld, Alaska | I | AAC | | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Willow AGM Bay & Storage, Alaska | I | AAC | | | | | | | | | | | I | I |
| CAirC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Anson Hill VHF/DF Sta, Quarry Heights | I | CAirC | | CAirC | | | | | | | | | I | VHF/DF |
| Bambo Radar Site, Area #10, Jamaica | I | CAirC | None | | | | | | | | | | I | Licensed to Colonial Govt. |
| Blackchessene, Trinidad | I | CAirC | None | | | | | | | | | | I | Air Warning Site |
| Boat Station, Balboa, C.E. | I | CAirC | USN | USN | | | | | | | | | I | Crew Boat Station |
| Chocomaere, Trinidad | I | CAirC | None | | | | | | | | | | I | Harbor Defense Artillery |
| Docksite #1, Port of Spain, Trinidad | I | CAirC | None | | | | | | | | | | I | Marine Terminal |
| Flagstaff, Tobago | I | CAirC | | | | | | | | | | | I | Air Warning Site |
| Former Navy Site, Antigua, B.W.I. | I | CAirC | | | | | | | | | | | I | 99-year Leased, Activity Abandoned |
| Getan Aerophere, C.E. | I | CAirC | | CAirC | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Glassby Area #6, Jamaica | I | CAirC | | US Army | | | | | | | | | I | Spherics, Signal Corps, U.S. Army |
| Greenhill, Trinidad | I | CAirC | None | | | | | | | | | | I | Harbor Defense Coast Artillery |
| Healthshire Hills, Area #2, Jamaica | I | CAirC | | | | | | | | | | | I | Undeveloped Recreation Area |
| Ialona, Trinidad | I | CAirC | | | | | | | | | | | I | Air Warning Site |
| Munsanilla, Trinidad | I | CAirC | | | | | | | | | | | I | Jungle warfare Tug & Recreation |
| Marine Terminal Area #8, Jamaica | I | CAirC | | | | | | | | | | | I | Pier, PUL, ASD |
| Mono Island, Trinidad | I | CAirC | | | | | | | | | | | I | Harbor Defense |
| Muro, Area #7, Jamaica | I | CAirC | | | | | | | | | | | I | Air Warning Site; Outleased to Col. Govt. |
| Negril Point, Area #11, Jamaica | I | CAirC | | | | | | | | | | | I | Air Warning Site; Outleased to Col. Govt. |
| Pigeon Island, Area #4, Jamaica | I | CAirC | | | | | | | | | | | I | Undeveloped Defense Area |

SECRET

30

SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ASSIGNMENT | | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | | REMARKS |
|--|------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|---------------------------|
| | ACTIVE
STATUS | COMMAND
JURISDICTION | JOINT
USE | MAINTENANCE
&
REPAIR | 1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12 | 13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100 | 101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200 | 201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300 | | | | |
| CAirC | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Portland Ridge, Area #1, Jamaica | I | CAirC | | | | | | | | | I | Undeveloped Training Area |
| Rio Hato Transmittal, Range A-1, Panama | I | CAirC | | CAirC | | | | I | | | | Aerial Gunnery |
| Range A-2, Isla Grande, Panama | I | CAirC | | CAirC | | | | I | | | | Aerial Gunnery |
| Range A-3, Isla Villa Rica, Panama | I | CAirC | | CAirC | | | | I | | | | High Level Bombing |
| Range A-4, Iguaque Island, Panama | I | CAirC | | CAirC | | | | I | | | | Chemical Spray Strafing |
| Range A-5, Culebra de Mijar Rock, Panama | I | CAirC | None | CAirC | | | | I | | | | |
| Range A-6, Los Farallones Rock, Panama | I | CAirC | | CAirC | | | | I | | | | Dive & Skip Bombing |
| Range A-7, Canal Zone | I | CAirC | US Army
Caribbean | | | | | I | | | | |
| Tobago Aerodrome, Panama | I | CAirC | | CAirC | | | | | | | I | |
| Verant Vale, Trinidad | I | CAirC | | | | | | | | | I | Quarry |
| FEAF | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FEAF Army Hall, Tokyo, Japan | I | FEAF | | | | | | I | | | | Gumjin Kikan Bldg |
| Nakone FM Relay Site #1, Honshu, Japan | I | FEAF | | FEAF | | | | | | | I | FM Relay Site #1 |
| Kaganai Golf Course, Tokyo, Japan | I | FEAF | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Meiji Building, Tokyo, Japan | I | FEAF | | | | | | I | I | | I | FEAF Headquarters |
| New Kaijo Building, Tokyo, Japan | I | FEAF | | | | | | I | | | I | FEAF Headquarters |
| Oi FM Relay Site #2, Honshu, Japan | I | FEAF | | FEAF | | | | | | | I | FM Relay Site #2 |
| Tokyo Electric Building, Tokyo, Japan | I | FEAF | | | | | | I | | | | |
| University Club, Tokyo, Japan | I | FEAF | | | | | | | | | I | |

SECRET

SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ASSIGNMENT | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | | REMARKS | |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|----------|----------|--------------|-----------------|---------|--------------|---------|---------------------------------|
| | ACTIVE
/
INACTIVE | COMMAND
JURISDICTION | JOINT
USE | MAINTENANCE
&
REPAIR | ARC
S | ARM
S | BARR
ACKS | DEPT
STORAGE | HOUSING | REAR
AREA | | STORAGE |
| FEALOGF | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Air Depot Area, Clark AFB, Angeles, Luzon, P.I. | I | FEALOGF | | 13 AF | | | | | I | | | |
| Chofu Country Club, Chofu, Honshu, Japan | I | FEALOGF | | FEALOGF | | | | | | | I | Recreation |
| FEALOGF Area "A", Showa, Japan | I | FEALOGF | | FEALOGF | | | | I | I | | | Air Depot Repair |
| FEALOGF Area "B", Fushu, Japan | I | FEALOGF | | FEALOGF | I | | | | I | | | Hq, 315 Air Div |
| FEALOGF AB, Tachikawa, Japan | I | FEALOGF | | FEALOGF | | | | I | | | | FEALOGF Headquarters |
| Inuhara Sai Lodge, Niigata, Japan | I | FEALOGF | | FEALOGF | | | | | | | I | Recreation |
| Kosoji Avn Ammo Supply & Storage Depot, Kosoji, Jap | I | FEALOGF | | FEALOGF | | | | I | | | | |
| Omida Receiving Sta, Honshu, Japan | I | FEALOGF | | FEALOGF | | | | | | | I | Receiver Station |
| Tama Reserve, Tama, Japan | I | FEALOGF | | FEALOGF | | | | I | | | | Aviation Ammunition |
| Yamada Ammo Park, Yamada, Kyushu, Japan | I | FEALOGF | | FEALOGF | | | | I | | | | Avn Ammo Supply & Storage Depot |
| JADF | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| JADF Emergency Radio Installation, Nagoya, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | I | OW Receiver |
| JADF Radio Installation, Nagoya, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | I | Teletype Receiver |
| JADF Radio Installation, Nagoya, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | I | Transmitter |
| Air Installation Office Area, Honshu, Japan | I | JADF | | | | | | | | | I | Repairs & Utilities |
| Akashi Warehouse, Nagoya, Japan | I | JADF | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Asagomori SAC Range (Asagomori), Honshu, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | I | | | | Air to Ground |
| American Village, Honshu, Japan | I | JADF | | | | | | I | | | | Assigned to Komaki AB |
| Asahi Press Building Billeto, Honshu, Japan | I | JADF | | | | | | I | | | | Assigned to Komaki AB |
| Castle Area, Nagoya, Japan | I | JADF | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Castle Heights Dependent Housing, Nagoya, Japan | I | JADF | | | | | | I | | | | Assigned to Komaki AB |
| Chiyoeda Hotel Billeto, Honshu, Japan | I | JADF | | | | | | I | | | | Civilian Housing, Komaki AB |
| Da Ichi Hotel, Nagoya, Japan | I | JADF | | | | | | I | | | | |

SECRET

32

SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ASSIGNMENT | | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | | REMARKS | | |
|---|------------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------|----|-----|------|--------|--------|---------|---------|------------------------|---|
| | TYPE | COMMAND JURISDICTION | JOINT USE | MAINTENANCE & REPAIR | ACCS | AS | BAR | DEPT | MOBILE | REPAIR | STORAGE | | OTHER | |
| JADF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Funeishi, Chiba Prefecture, Honshu, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | I | Transmitter | |
| Fukushima Bombing Target, Nagasaki, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | I | | | | | | Assigned to Itazuka AB | |
| Hareno-mori Transmitter Site, Sendai, Honshu, Jp | I | JADF | | FEAF | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Hiroo Rifle Range, Fukuoka, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Itazuka AB |
| Itoai Rifle Range, Itoai, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Itazuka Off-base Hotel Facility, Fukuoka, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | I | Recreational facility-Assigned to Itazuka |
| Kanko Hotel Billeto, Nagoya, Japan | I | JADF | | | | | | | | I | | | | Assigned to Komaki AB |
| Kanashi-Inae (Mtl), Kyushu, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | I | VHF/U/F |
| Kawagasaki Golf Course, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Johnson AB |
| Kawasaki Bomb Dump, Itoai, Honshu, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | I | Air Ammo Dump |
| Kiyosu Swimming Pool, Nagoya, Japan | I | JADF | | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Kokusa Swimming Pool, Honshu, Japan | I | JADF | | | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Komaki AB |
| Kyushu Aerial Gunnery Range Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | I | | | | | | | |
| Misawa AB Great Boat Base, Hokkaido, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | I | Sea Rescue |
| Misawa AB, Jap Dependent Housing, Furusaki, Japan | I | JADF | | | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Misawa AB |
| Mito Air-to-Ground Range, Mito, Japan | I | JADF | 8th Army | JADF | | | I | | | | | | | Air-to-Ground, Assigned to Johnson AB |
| Miyako LP Homer, Omito-mura, Honshu, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | I | LP Homer |
| Naji ACW Site, Fukuoka Pref, Kyushu, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Itazuka AB |
| Nt. Hiei ACW Site, Awami, Japan | I | JADF | 8th Army | JADF | | | | | | | | | I | ACW Assigned to Nagoya AB |
| Nagoya Air Base, Honshu, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | I | I | | | | | I | No Japanese Air Defense Force |
| Nagoya Base Garage, Honshu, Japan | I | JADF | | | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Komaki AB |
| Nagoya City Base Garage, Honshu, Japan | I | JADF | | | | | | | | | | | I | Automotive Maintenance |
| Nagoya City Miss Units, Honshu, Japan | I | JADF | | | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Komaki AB |
| Nagoya Communication Bldg, Honshu, Japan | I | JADF | | | | | | | | | | | I | Aux to Komaki AB |
| Nagoya Country Club, Honshu, Japan | I | JADF | | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Nagoya Hall & Park, Nagoya, Japan | I | JADF | | | | | | | | | | | I | Recreational facilities |

SECRET

SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ASSIGNMENT | | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | | REMARKS | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------------------|---|------------------------------|
| | SECURITY | COMMAND JURISDICTION | JOINT USE | MAINTENANCE & REPAIR | ACAW | ACAW | ACAW | ACAW | ACAW | ACAW | ACAW | | | | |
| JADF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nagoya PI Bldg, Nagoya, Japan | I | SAP
JADF | | | | | | | | | | I | Aux to Komaki AB | | |
| Nagoya PI Garage, Nagoya, Japan | I | JADF | | | | | | | | | | | I | Vehicle Repair Garage, Aux to Komaki AB | |
| Nagoya Red Xco Station, Nagoya, Japan | I | JADF | | | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Nagoya Rehab Independent Housing, Nagoya, Japan | I | JADF | | | | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Komaki AB |
| Nagoya Quonset Hut Area, Nagoya, Japan | I | JADF | | | | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Komaki AB |
| Nagoya Snack Shack, Nonsaku, Japan | I | SAP
JADF | | | | | | | | | | | | I | Aux to Komaki AB |
| Nagoya Taxiway Building, Nonsaku, Japan | I | JADF | | | | | | | | | | | | I | Supply Warehouse-Komaki AB |
| Nagoya Transmitter Site, Nonsaku, Japan | I | JADF | | | | | | | | | | | | I | Aux to Komaki AB |
| Nomazaki ACW Site, Nagasaki, Kyushu, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Northern Nonsaku Aerial Gunnery Range, Area #1, Jap | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Northern Nonsaku Aerial Gunnery Range, Area #2, Jap | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | | I | Air to Air, Overwater Range |
| Omiato Radar Site, Omiato, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | | I | ACAW |
| Osakura Shima Firing Range, Nonsaku, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | | I | Over Water Range |
| Oyama FM Relay Site #3, Nonsaku, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Osaka Hillier Compound, Nonsaku, Japan | I | JADF | | | | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Komaki AB |
| Radar Site #1, Nonsaku, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | | I | ACAW |
| Radar Site #2, Misawa, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | | I | ACAW |
| Radar Site #3, Shigeno-Shima, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | | I | ACAW |
| Radar Site #4, Shiroi, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | | I | ACAW |
| Radar Site #5, Kyoga, Misaki, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | | I | ACAW; Assigned to Itazuke AB |
| Radar Site #6, Niigata, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | | I | ACAW; Assigned to Misawa AB |
| Radar Site #7, Miho, Japan | I | JADF | USF | JADF | | | | | | | | | | I | ACAW |
| Radar Site #8, Komatsu, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | | I | ACAW; Assigned to Niigata AB |
| Radar Site #9, Suwa, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | | I | ACAW; Assigned to Itazuke AB |
| Radar Site #10, Sado Shima, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | | | I | ACAW; Assigned to Niigata AB |

SECRET

34

SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ASSIGNMENT | | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | | REMARKS | |
|---|------------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------|------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|---------|--------------------------|
| | ACT. TYPE | COMMAND JURISDICTION | JOINT USE | MAINTENANCE & REPAIR | ACCS | LAWS | B. & L. | DEPT. | LOGGING | SALES | STORAGE | | OTHER |
| JADF | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Radar Site #11, Nomiike, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | I | ACSW: Angd to Itazuke AB |
| Radar Site #12, Sakata, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | I | ACSW: Angd to Niigata AB |
| Radar Site #13, Nomiaki, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | I | ACSW: Angd to Itazuke AB |
| Radar Site #14, Hata, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | I | ACSW: Angd to Misawa AB |
| Radar Site #15, Fukechima, Kyushu, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | I | ACSW: Angd to Itazuke AB |
| Radar Site #16, Fushiki, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | I | ACSW |
| Radar Site #18, Wakani, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | I | ACSW: Angd to Misawa AB |
| Radar Site #19, Oki-Ohase, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | I | ACSW: Angd to Itazuke AB |
| Radar Site #20, Onawa (Mitsue), Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | I | ACSW: Angd to Niigata AB |
| Radar Site #22, Takai, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | I | ACSW |
| Radar Site #24, Haranomachi, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | I | ACSW |
| Radar Site #30, Fumoi, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | I | ACSW: Angd to Misawa AB |
| Radar Site #32, Matsuzono, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | I | ACSW: Angd to Misawa AB |
| Radar Site #34, Shiriya-Saiki, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | I | ACSW: Angd to Misawa AB |
| Rifle Range, Nagoya, Japan | I | JADF | | | | | | | | | | I | Small Arms Range |
| Rokkosen ACW Site, Mt. Rokkosen, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | I | Angd to Itazuke AB |
| Saburi-Tama, Kyushu, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | I | |
| Sano White Aerial Gunnery Range, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | I | Water Range |
| Saitozaki ACW Sta., Kyushu, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | I | Angd to Itazuke AB |
| Sase-Mochi Rescue Boat Det., Hachinohe, Japan | I | JADF | | SAP | | | | | | | | I | Angd to Misawa AB |
| Sasabuzaki Dependent Hotel, Bananaki, Japan | I | JADF | | | | | | | | | | I | Angd to Misawa AB |
| Shio Itami Dependent Housing, Itami, Japan | I | JADF | | | | | | | | | | I | Angd to Komaki AB |
| Shiroi Dependent Housing, Honsu, Japan | I | JADF | | | | | | | | | | I | Angd to Shiroi AB |
| Southern Honshu Aerial Gunnery Range, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | I | Air-to-Air Water Range |
| Suitomo Hdg Billeto, Nagoya, Japan | I | JADF | | | | | | | | | | I | Angd to Komaki AB |

SECRET

SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ASSIGNMENT | | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | | REMARKS | |
|--|------------|---------|-------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|----------------------------|
| | ACTIVE | COMMAND | JOINT | MAINTENANCE | REPAIR | REPAIR | REPAIR | REPAIR | REPAIR | REPAIR | REPAIR | | |
| JADF | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Takarazuka Area Housing, JAF 407, Japan | I | JADF | | | | | | | | | I | | Assigned to Kusakari AD |
| Takarazuka Hotel Qtrs, Takarazuka, Japan | I | JADF | | | | | | | | | I | | Assigned to Kusakari AD |
| Tomoyama Dependent Housing Area, Tomoyama, Japan | I | JADF | | | | | | | | | I | | Assigned to Kusakari AD |
| Torii-Shima Air-to-Ground Range, Kyushu, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | I | | | Air to Ground |
| Towada Rest Hotel, Yamagata, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Misawa AD |
| Tsu Facilities, Mie prefecture, Tsu, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | I | Troop & Dependent Housing |
| Yokota Rifle Range, Fussa, Japan | I | JADF | | | | | | | | | | I | Small Arms Range |
| Yokota AB Crash Rest Base, Yokohama, Japan | I | JADF | | | 8th Army | | | | | | | I | Sea Front |
| Yokota Base, Honshu, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | I | FM Relay |
| Yonago #1, Honshu, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | I | Air-to-Air Overwater Range |
| Yonago #2, Tanago, Honshu, Japan | I | JADF | | JADF | | | | | | | | I | Air to Ground |
| 314th AD FEAF | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Central Honshu Aerial Gunnery Range, Japan | I | 315 AF | | 315 AD | | | | | | | I | | Assigned to Ashiya AD |
| Kashihara Billet, Honshu, Japan | I | 315 AD | | 315 AD | | | | | | | | I | |
| Tachikawa AB Babab Dependent Housing, Tachikawa, ^{MIKAS} | I | 315 AD | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| 13th AF FEAF | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 313rd Army Unit/AGC Records Depository
Camp Hillman, Manila, P.I. | I | 13 AF | | | | | | | | | I | I | Misc. Admin. Activity |
| Air Police Detach, Clark AFB, P.I. | I | 13 AF | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Dagupan, Luzon, P.I. | I | 13 AF | | 13 AF | | | | | | | | I | VHF/D/F |
| Isanan FUL Depot, Iloilo, P.I. | I | 13 AF | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Camp Cavite, P.I. | I | 13 AF | | | | | | | | | | I | High Base Type Bn |

SECRET

36

SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ASSIGNMENT | | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | | REMARKS |
|--|------------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-------|----------------------------|
| | ACTIVE
NATIVE | COMMAND
JURISDICTION | JOINT
USE | MAINTENANCE
&
REPAIR | ACTV | U.S. AR
MY | U.S. NA
VALY | U.S. AIR
FORCE | U.S. MAR
INE | U.S. COAST
& GEOD
SURV | OTHER | |
| 13th AF FEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dep. John Key, Isom, F.I. | I | 13AF | COMBAT 13AF | | | | | | | | I | Rest & Recreational Center |
| Clark AFB Hospital, Isom, F.I. | I | 13AF | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Clark AFB Transmitter Sta., Panama, F.I. | I | 13AF | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Clark Air Weather Sta., Isom, F.I. | I | 13AF | | | | I | | | | | | |
| Clark Joint Hq. Sta., Panama, F.I. | I | 13AF | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Crow Valley, Thales, F.I. | I | 13AF | | 13AF | | I | | | | | | Quarry Range |
| Ft. Wm. McKinley, Mulla, F.I. | I | 13AF | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Mabalacet Ord Amm Storage, Panama, F.I. | I | 13AF | | | | | | | | | I | |
| McKinley Annex, Isom, F.I. | I | 13AF | | | | | | I | | | | Family Housing |
| MEAT Prod Range, Panama, F.I. | I | 13AF | | | | | | | | | I | |
| O'Donnell Joint Trns. Sta., Caye, F.I. | I | 13AF | | | | | | | | | I | |
| PLU Depot, Angeles, F.I. | I | 13AF | | | | | | I | | | | |
| Signal Comm Plant, Wireline, Mulla, F.I. | I | 13AF | | | | | | | | | I | |
| U. S. Army Hospital, P.S., Mulla, F.I. | I | 13AF | | | | | | | | | I | |
| U.S. MI Post of Mulla, F.I. | I | 13AF | | | | | | | | | I | |
| 20th AF FEA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Airforce Base Code Depot, Camp Tilden, Mex | I | 20AF | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Airways & Air Communications Service, Guam | I | 20AF | | 20AF | | | | | | | I | Radio Facilities |
| Army Hospital Center, Tilden, Mex | I | 20AF | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Arm Amm Supply and Storage Area, Guam | I | 20AF | | 20AF | | | | I | | | | |
| Base Groups & Wings Housing, Tilden | I | 20AF | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Isely AFB |
| Cape Chino Bomb Storage, Saipan | I | 20AF | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Central Bomb Dump, Tilden | I | 20AF | | | | | | | | | I | |

SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ASSIGNMENT | | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | | REMARKS | | |
|---|------------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------------|--------------|------------|--------|----------|----------|-------|---------|---|-----------------------------|
| | ACTIVE
STATUS | COMMAND
JURISDICTION | JOINT
USE | MAINTENANCE
&
REPAIR | PLANS | CONSTRUCTION | OPERATIONS | REPAIR | RESEARCH | TRAINING | OTHER | | | |
| 20th AF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| East Bomb Dump, Tinian | I | 20AF | | | | | | | | | | I | | |
| Engineer Depot, Tinian | I | 20AF | | | | | | | | | | I | | |
| Former Army Garrison Housing, Tinian | I | 20AF | | | | | | | | | | I | | |
| Housing Base, Guam | I | 20AF | | 20AF | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Island Comm Installation, Tinian | I | 20AF | | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Island Electrical System, Tinian | I | 20AF | | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Island Fuel System, Tinian | I | 20AF | | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Island Water System, Tinian | I | 20AF | | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Logan Point Bomb Storage, Saipan | I | 20AF | | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Maslog Bomb Dump, Tinian | I | 20AF | | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Naftan Bomb Storage, Saipan | I | 20AF | | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| NCF Camp Area Housing, Tinian | I | 20AF | | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Pati Point, Guam | I | 20AF | | 20AF | | | | | | | | | I | Ground to Air Gunnery Range |
| Quartermaster Depot, Tinian | I | 20AF | | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Radio Range, Guam | I | 20AF | | 20AF | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Road Network, Tinian | I | 20AF | | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Tinian Air Ammo Depot, Bq, Area, Tinian | I | 20AF | | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Tinian Dependent Housing Area, Tinian | I | 20AF | | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Tinian Harbor Development, Tinian | I | 20AF | | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| AF Engr Op Hq & Bsq, Okinawa | I | 20AF | | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Air Ammo Housing Area, Ishikawa, Okinawa | I | 20AF | | 20AF | | | | | | | | | I | Housing and Headquarters |
| Always & Air Communications System, Okinawa | I | 20AF | | 20AF | | | | | | | | | I | |

SECRET

38

SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ASSIGNMENT | | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | | REMARKS |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------|------------------------------|
| | ACTIVE
STATUS | COMMAND
JURISDICTION | JOINT
USE | MAINTENANCE
&
REPAIR | BASE
USE | COMBAT
USE | DEFENSE
USE | COMMUNICATIONS
USE | RESEARCH
USE | STORAGE
USE | OTHER | |
| 20th AF | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Blaine Base AGM Bq & Bq, Okinawa | 1 | 20AF | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | | Support Squadron |
| China Bomb & Assn Storage, Okinawa | 1 | 20AF | | 20AF | | | | | | 1 | | |
| Dependent Bq, Area C, Okinawa | 1 | 20AF | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| Deragawa, Okinawa | 1 | 20AF | | 20AF | | | | | | | 1 | VHF Transmitter |
| Itoman Housing & Bq, Itoman, Okinawa | 1 | 20AF | | 20AF | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Kadena AB, Okinawa | 1 | 20AF | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| Kadena Tank Farm Bq, Okinawa | 1 | 20AF | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| Kosa Housing Area, Okinawa | 1 | 20AF | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Miyako Jima AGW Housing Area, Okinawa | 1 | 20AF | | 20AF | | | | 1 | | | | |
| Naha AGW Housing Area, Okinawa | 1 | 20AF | | 20AF | | | | 1 | | | | |
| Naha Harbor, See Resome, Okinawa | 1 | 20AF | | 20AF | | | | | | 1 | | Crew boat dock |
| Naha Radio Range, Naha, Okinawa | 1 | 20AF | | 20AF | | | | | | | 1 | OCA |
| Shima Puku DF Sta., Okinawa | 1 | 20AF | | 20AF | | | | | | | 1 | VHF Receiver |
| Sole Transmitter, Okinawa | 1 | 20AF | | 20AF | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Yontan Housing Area, Okinawa | 1 | 20AF | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Yontan Radio Range, Okinawa | 1 | 20AF | | 20AF | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Yontan Receiver, Okinawa | 1 | 20AF | | 20AF | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Yontan Station, Okinawa | 1 | 20AF | | 20AF | | | | | | 1 | | Aircraft Control and Warning |
| Yuan Water Point, Okinawa | 1 | 20AF | | 20AF | | | | | | | 1 | Mapping Station |
| ATLANTIC DIV. MATS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cateract Hill Outpost, Bermuda | 1 | MATS | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Genetery Hill Outpost, Bermuda | 1 | MATS | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Class Ploce, Terceira, Azores | 1 | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | 1 | Transmitting Site |

SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ASSIGNMENT | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | REMARKS | | |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|------|----|--------------|----------|--------|---------|---------|---|
| | ACTIVE
INSTALLATION | COMMAND
JURISDICTION | JOINT
USE | MAINTENANCE
&
REPAIR | ALPS | AW | ASST
SERV | AVIONICS | RAISAR | | STORAGE | OTHER |
| ATL DIV MATS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Devile Head Outpost, Bermuda | I | MATS | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Fort Victoria Outpost, St. George, Bermuda | I | MATS | | MATS | I | | | | | | I | Receiver Site and 6 th Gun Position
(Gun Position Inactive) |
| Little Hill Outpost, Hamilton, Bermuda | I | MATS | | | | | | | | | I | Surface Surveillance |
| High Point Outpost, Somerset, Hamilton, Bermuda | I | MATS | | | | | | | | | I | |
| S. W. Dockyard, Ireland, Bermuda | I | MATS | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Kindley AFB Fire Control System, Hamilton, Bermuda | I | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | I | |
| (Kindley AFB) Obstruction Lights, St. George, Bermuda | I | MATS | | Local
Govt-DB | MATS | | | | | | I | |
| Keyton Hill Outpost, Hamilton, Bermuda | I | MATS | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Mt. Hill/Cove Point Outpost, St. George, Bermuda | I | MATS | | Local
Govt | | | | | | | I | |
| Pyrites Hill Outpost, St. George, Bermuda | I | MATS | | | | | | | | | I | Observation Post |
| Prospect Barracks Outpost, Hamilton, Bermuda | I | MATS | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Radio Range, Tagbira, Libya | I | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | I | |
| Radio Transmitters, Sobekaida, Libya | I | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | I | |
| Remote Radio Receiver, Saida, Libya | I | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | I | |
| Sainsbury Hill Outpost, St. George, Bermuda | I | MATS | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Town Hill Outpost, Somerset, Bermuda | I | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | I | Airplane Detection |
| Tudor Hill Outpost, Somerset, Bermuda | I | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | I | 6 th Coast Artillery Battery |
| Wheeler AFB Fresh Meat Sta., Tripoli, Libya | I | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | I | |
| Wheeler AFB CW Sta., Tripoli, Libya | I | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | I | |
| Villa Nova, Ternate, Azores | I | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | I | Receiving Site |
| PACIFIC DIV MATS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Harving Sands Ammo Storage Area, New Seoul, T.S. | I | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | I | |
| Harving Sands Waterline R/W, New Seoul, T.S. | I | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | I | |

SECRET

40

SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ASSIGNMENT | | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | | REMARKS | | |
|---|------------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------|------|-----------|--------|----------|---------|---------|---------|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | QUANTITY | COMMAND JURISDICTION | JOINT USE | MAINTENANCE & REPAIR | BASE | UNIT | W.S. & R. | DEPT'S | WORLD W. | WARRIOR | STORAGE | | OTHER | |
| PAC DIV MATS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wallops AFB Waterline R/W, Oahu, Hawaiian Is. | 1 | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | | 1 | Waterline R/W | |
| Dillingham AFB Waterline R/W, Oahu, Hawaiian Is. | 5 | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | | 1 | Waterline right-of-way | |
| East Range Sewer Line R/W, Oahu, Is., T.H. | 1 | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| East Range Tunnel (Fire & Tube Storage) Oahu Is., T.H. | 1 | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| Four Island Targets, Oahu Is., T.H. | 1 | MATS | | MATS | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| Haleakala Military Reservation, Haleakala, Maui, Hawaiian Is. | 1 | MATS | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Haleakala Power Line R/W, Haleakala, Maui Is. | 1 | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Hickam AFB Sewer Line R/W, Oahu, Hawaiian | 1 | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Honolulu Military Reservation, Molekai Is. | 1 | MATS | MAC | MATS | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Keene Point Radar Sta., Molekai, Oahu, T.H. | 1 | MATS | | | | | | | | 1 | | | Radar Sta. & Base Camp | |
| Kipapa, Oahu, T.H. | 1 | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | | | 1 | Waterline |
| Koko Crater Access Road R/W, Oahu, Is., T.H. | 1 | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Koko Crater Power Line R/W Oahu Island, T.H. | 1 | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | | | 1 | Runway |
| Koko Crater Radar Station, Oahu Island, T.H. | 1 | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| Koko Crater Waterline R/W & Pump House, Oahu, T.H. | 1 | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Manawana Access Rd R/W | 1 | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Manawana Waterline R/W & Pump House, Oahu Island, T.H. | 1 | MATS | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Mt. Kaala VHF Sta., Base Camp, Schofield Oka, Oahu | 1 | MATS | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | Radio Station & Base Camp |
| Manawana MIL Res, Base-Camp, Oahu, Hawaiian Is. | 1 | MATS | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | Radar Station & Base Camp |
| Waipio A&S Pico Radio Sta., (Transmitter & Receiver) Oahu, T.H. | 1 | MATS | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | Radio Receiver-Transmitter Station |
| Waipio Sta Access Road R/W, T.H. | 1 | MATS | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |

41

SECRET

SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ASSIGNMENT | | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | | REMARKS | | | |
|--|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|------------------|------------------------------|---|
| | ACTIVE
/ INACTIVE | COMMAND
/ JURISDICTION | JOINT
/ USE | MAINTENANCE
/ REPAIR | SAFETY | SAFETY | SAFETY | SAFETY | SAFETY | SAFETY | SAFETY | | | | |
| PAC DIV MATS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wapin Waterline R/W, T.N. | I | MATS | | | | | | | | | | I | Off-base utility | | |
| Wase FOL, Wase | I | MATS | CAA | | | | | | | | | | I | Avgas tank fuel storage | |
| War Reserve Gasoline System, Military Reservation, <small>Dubu, T.N.</small> | I | MATS | Army
USR | | | | | | | | | | I | Avgas storage & distribution | |
| Wheeler AFB Water Line R/W, Wahleaw, Okla Is. T.N. | | MATS | | MATS | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| NEAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Black Point Base End Sta., St. John's, NF14, Canada | I | NEAC | | | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Colinet Road Camp, NF14, Canada | I | NEAC | | | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Cooper Head Outpost, Placentia Bay, NF14, Canada | I | NEAC | | | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Corner Brook, NF14, Canada | I | NEAC | | NEAC | | | | | | | | | | I | Telephone Repeater Station |
| Ernest Herwan AFB, EBI Spur, NF14, Canada | I | NEAC | | | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Flat Rock Point Outpost, St. John's, NF14, Canada | I | NEAC | | | | | | | | | | | | I | Leak Only |
| Fox Island Base, End Sta, NF14, Canada | I | NEAC | | | | | | | | | | | | I | Base End Station |
| Grand Falls, NF14, Canada | I | NEAC | | NEAC | | | | | | | | | | I | Telephone Repeater Station |
| Isaac Harbor Def Sta, St. John's, NF14, Canada | I | NEAC | | | | | | | | | | | | I | Harbor Defense |
| Kippoon, NF14, Canada | I | NEAC | | NEAC | | | | | | | | | | I | Receiver Station |
| MalAndrew AFB, Argentia, NF14, Canada | I | NEAC | | NEAC | I | I | I | | | | | | | I | H; & M; G; ASG; AMS; Air Depot |
| Millertown Junction, Corner Brook, NF14, Canada | I | NEAC | | NEAC | | | | | | | | | | I | Telephone Repeater Station |
| Narsars, Strobbow, Greenland | I | NEAC | Govt of
Greenland | NEAC | | | | | | | | | | I | Danish operated, US equipment |
| NF14 Long Lines System, NF14, Canada | I | NEAC | | | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Osman Brook Repeater Sta, NF14, Canada | I | NEAC | | | | | | | | | | | | I | Repeater Station |
| Peeloping Island, Wiffin, NF14, Canada | I | NEAC | | NEAC | | | | | | | | | | I | Weather Station |
| Parcels 1 & 2, Placentia Bay, Argentia, NF14, Canada | I | NEAC | | | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Pepperell AFB, St. John's, NF14, Canada | I | NEAC | | NEAC | I | I | | | | | | | | I | H; Northwest Air Command, AFG; Comm Sec |
| Port au Port Repeater Sta, NF14, Canada | I | NEAC | | | | | | | | | | | | I | Repeater Station |

SECRET

42

SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ASSIGNMENT | | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | | REMARKS | |
|---|------------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------------|------|------|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---|
| | ACTIVE
STATUS | COMMAND
JURISDICTION | JOINT
USE | MAINTENANCE
&
REPAIR | ADLS | SAWS | SAAR | STREETS | MOBILES | WALKER | STORAGE | | OTHER |
| NEAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Portugal Cove Ammo Storage Site, St. John's, NF10 | I | NEAC | | | | | | | | | | I | Land Only |
| Prince Christian Sound, Greenland | I | NEAC | | NEAC | | I | | | | | | | Weather Station
Daily operated, US Equipment |
| Redcliff, St. John's, NF10, Canada | I | NEAC | | NEAC | | | | | | | | | Harbor Defense |
| Ship Harbor, NF10, Canada | I | NEAC | | NEAC | | | | | | | | | |
| Shoal Harbor, NF10, Canada | I | NEAC | | NEAC | | | | | | | | | Telephone Repeater Station |
| Stalutak, Greenland | I | NEAC | | NEAC | | I | | | | | | | Weather & Direction Finding Station |
| Sealgrove, St. John's, NF10, Canada | I | NEAC | | NEAC | | | | | | | | | |
| St. Andrews, Port au Nepques, NF10, Canada | I | NEAC | | NEAC | | | | | | | | | Telephone Repeater Station |
| USAF Docks, St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada | I | NEAC | | NEAC | | | I | | | | | | Fuel Storage |
| Wesleyville, NF10, Canada | I | NEAC | | NEAC | | | | | | | | | Land only, improvements disposed of |
| Whitbourne, NF10, Canada | I | NEAC | | NEAC | | | | | | | | | Telephone Repeater Station |
| White's Head, NF10, Canada | I | NEAC | | NEAC | | | | | | | | | |
| SAC | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ammunition Storage, Aguadilla, P.R. | I | SAC | | SAC | | | | | | | | | |
| Crown Mt., Virgin Islands | I | SAC | None | | | | | | | | | | Air Warning Site, Outleased to Insular Govt |
| Deschen, Puerto Rico | I | SAC | None | SAC | | | I | | | | | | Bombing Range |
| Guayama, Puerto Rico | I | SAC | | SAC | | | | | | | | | Air Warning Site |
| Weston MCA S.A., Southall/Middlesex, Eng. | I | 7 A Div
SAC | | | | | | | | | | | Radar Bomb Scoring |
| Rowood Park, Buckinghamshire, Eng | I | 7 A Div | | SAC | | | | | | | | | Island PCL Storage |
| Marine Terminal, Aguadilla, P.R. | I | SAC | | SAC | | | | | | | | | Crash Boats, Barges, PCL |
| San Patricio, P.R. | I | SAC | | SAC | | | I | | | | | | Gasoline Storage |
| Santa Ana, Puerto Rico | I | SAC | | | | | | | | | | | Air Warning Site, Outleased to Insular Govt |

SECRET

SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ASSIGNMENT | | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | | | REMARKS | |
|---|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-------|---------|-------|--------|-------|---|--|
| | ACTIVE
INACTIVE | COMMAND
JURISDICTION | JOINT
USE | MAINTENANCE
&
REPAIR | ACC
SVC | AW
SVC | B
G
H | DEPOT | HOUSING | WATER | SIGNAL | Other | | |
| USAFE 3rd AF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Berford St. John RAF Sta. Cranbury/Oxfordshire, Eng | I | USAFE
JAF | RAF | Air Ministry | I | | | | | | | | Glebeom | |
| Beacon Light, Warrington, England | I | USAFE
JAF | RAF | Air Ministry | | | | | | | | I | Split Rotating Beacon-Obstruction Light | |
| Bodney RAF Sta., Wotton/Warwick, Eng | I | JAF | | | | | | | | | | | Mobile Radio | |
| Bold Colliery, Warrington, England | I | USAF I
JAF | RAF | Air Ministry | | | | | | | | I | Obstruction Light | |
| Bovingdon Transmitter Site, Hertfordshire, England | I | USAFE
JAF | | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Brampton, England | I | JAF | | | | | | | | | | | I | Inland PCL Facility |
| Burderop Park Mil Hospital, Wiltshire, England | I | JAF | | | | | | | | | | | I | Hospital |
| Burtonwood Housing, Burtonwood, England | I | USAFE
JAF | | | | | | | | | | I | | |
| (Burtonwood) Radio Range Station, Warrington, Eng | I | USAFE
JAF | | Air Ministry | | | | | | | | | I | Loop Type Range |
| Bushy Park, Middlesex, England | I | USAFE
JAF | SAC
RAF | | | | I | I | | | | | I | AUS, AACB, WJ JAF Activities |
| Caerwron, England | I | USAFE
JAF | | | | | | | | | | | I | Inland PCL Facility |
| Chappel, England | I | USAFE
JAF | | | | | | | | | | | I | Inland PCL Facility |
| Chicksands Priory RAF Sta. Bedfordshire, England | I | USAFE
JAF | | | | | | | | | | | I | Radio Sq. Mobile |
| Clock Face Colliery, Warrington, England | I | USAFE
JAF | RAF | Air Ministry | | | | | | | | | I | Obstruction Light-Navigational AID Per. |
| Croughton RAF Sta., Brackley/Northamptonshire, Eng | I | USAFE
JAF | RAF | Air Ministry | I | | | | | | | | I | Glebeom |
| Edzell RAF Sta., Wresch/Kincardshire, Scotland | I | USAFE
JAF | | | | | | | | | | I | | Housing & Messing; Radio Sq. (Mobile) |
| Eschel, England | I | USAFE
JAF | | | | | | | | | | | | PCL Port |
| Kirby RAF Sta., Liverpool/Lancashire, England | I | USAFE
JAF | | | | | | | | | | I | | Inland Intransit Depot |
| Kirknewton, England | I | USAFE
JAF | | | | | | | | | | | I | Radio Facility |
| Lakenheath Housing, Lakenheath, England | I | USAFE
JAF | | | | | | | | | | I | | |
| Langham, England | X | USAFE
JAF | | | | | | | | | | | I | Troop Housing (AAA)
Air Police Sq.
Office space & Conference rooms |
| London Air Space, 71-72 Grosvenor Sq., London, Eng | I | USAFE
JAF | | British | | | | | | | | | I | Radio Sq., (Mobile); Messing & Housing |
| Mashby RAF Sta., Louth/Lincolnshire, England | I | USAFE
JAF | | | | | | | | | | | I | Radio Sq., (Mobile); Messing & Housing |
| Merham Housing, Merham, England | I | USAFE
JAF | | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Messingham, England | I | USAFE
JAF | | | | | | | | | | | I | Inland PCL Facility |

SECRET

44

SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ASSIGNMENT | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | | REMARKS |
|--|------------|-------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---|---|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| | COMMAND | JOINT | MAINTENANCE | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | |
| | USAF | USAF | USAF | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | |
| USAFE 3rdAF | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Middleton Stoney Hill Hospital, Oxfordshire, England | I | USAFE | | Air Ministry | | | | | | | I USAF Hospital Op |
| Milford Haven, England | I | JAF | | | | | | | | | I PUL Port |
| Misterton, England | I | USAFE | | | | | | | | | I Inland PUL Facility |
| Neaton, England | I | JAF | | | | | | | | | I AAA Maint. Site |
| Northwick Park, England | I | USAFE | | | | | | | | | I Bq, Support Facility |
| No. 2 Southwick Place, London, England | I | JAF | | USAF | | | | | | | I Family Housing |
| No. 10 Hyde Park News, London, England | I | JAF | | | | | | | | | I Garage Bldg. |
| Walthamstead RAF Sta., Royston, Hertfordshire, Eng. | I | USAFE | | USAFE | | | | | | | I AN/TTC Electronic Site (Globecon) |
| Park House, 97-99 Park St., London, England | I | JAF | | British | | | | | | | I Recreation center, London Soc Cen |
| Photo Rec Tech Facility, West Drayton, England | I | SAC | | RAF | Air Ministry | | | | | | I |
| Poole, England | I | USAFE | | | | | | | | | I Inland PUL Facility |
| Purton, England | I | JAF | | | | | | | | | I Inland PUL Facility |
| Ruislip Parking & Rec Area, Ruislip, England | I | USAFE | | RAF | British | | | | | | I Storage and Motor Pool |
| Ruislip RAF Sta., West Ruislip, Middlesex, England | I | JAF | | RAF | | | | | | | I Storage |
| Sandy, England | I | USAFE | | | | | | | | | I Inland PUL |
| Scotts North Housing, Leicestershire Leigh, England | I | JAF | | | | | | | | | I |
| Southbury Housing, Southbury, England | I | USAFE | | | | | | | | | I |
| Shaftesbury Hill Hospital Site, Salisbury, England | I | JAF | | | | | | | | | I Personnel Processing |
| Shawbury Housing Messon, Shawbury, England | I | JAF | | RAF | Air Ministry | | | | | | I |
| South Herefield, Eng and | I | USAFE | | | | | | | | | I Inland PUL |
| South Ruislip USAF Sta., Middlesex, England | I | JAF | | SAC | | | | | | | I |
| Stanlow, England | I | JAF | | 7ADiv | | | | | | | I JAF, Bq 7ADiv |
| Stiffley Range Area, England | I | USAFE | | | | | | | | | I PUL Port |
| Stratford RAF Sta, Breechin/Anous, England | I | JAF | | | | | | | | | I AAA Range |
| Thamesgreen, England | I | USAFE | | | | | | | | | I Radio Sq (Mobile) Det |
| | I | JAF | | | | | | | | | I PUL Port |

SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | STATUS | ASSIGNMENT | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | | REMARKS | |
|---|--------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------|------|--------|---------|------|---------|-------|---------|----------------------------|
| | | COMMAND JURISDICTION | JOINT USE | MAINTENANCE & REPAIR | BASE | AREA | OFFICE | WELFARE | AMMO | STORAGE | OTHER | | |
| USAFE 3rd AF | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Theddlethorpe RAF Sta, York/Lincolnshire, England | I | USAFE
JAF | | | | | | | | | | I | Radio Sq (Mobile) Det |
| Thetford, England | I | USAFE
JAF | | | | | | | | | | I | Inland PCL Facility |
| USAF Sales Commissary, Ely, England | I | USAFE
JAF | | Air Ministry | | | | | | | | I | |
| Victoria Park Est, South Ruislip, Middlesex, Eng. | I | USAFE
JAF | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Warrington Office, Lancashire, England | I | USAFE
JAF | | | | | | | | | | I | Office space |
| Wellford, England | I | USAFE
JAF | | USAFE | | | | | X | | | | Ammo Supply Depot |
| Wimpole Park Hospital, Cambridge/Cambridgeshire, Eng | I | USAFE
JAF | | | | | | | | | | I | Hospital Group |
| Woolf Hall House, Regents Park, London, England | I | USAFE
JAF | | USAFE | | | | | | | | I | London Dvc Center |
| Witchford, Ely, Cambridgeshire, England (Ely Station Depot) | I | USAFE
JAF | RAF | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Wordwell Camp, Wordwell, England | I | USAFE
JAF | | | | | | | | | | I | Off-base Housing |
| Wycombe Abbey RAF Sta., High Wycombe Bucks, England | I | USAFE
JAF | | USAFE | | | | | | | | | Air Base Service |
| Wye, England | I | USAFE
JAF | | | | | | | | | | I | Inland PCL Facility |
| USAFE 12th AF | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Allenbach Repeater Station, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | French | | | | | | | | I | Telephone Repeater Station |
| Altes Korp's Kasernen, Wiesbaden, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | | | I | |
| Artillery Kaserne Frelising, Frelising, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Erding AB |
| Baldham Radio Range, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Neuburg AB |
| Blaber Fan Marker Beacon, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Rhein-Main AB |
| Birkaufeld Control Station, Germany | I | USAFE
12AF | | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | I | AC/W |

SECRET

46

SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ASSIGNMENT | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | | REMARKS |
|---|---------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|----------------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---|--|
| | COMMAND
OR
FUNCTION | SHORT
USE | MAINTENANCE
&
REPAIR | REG.
ARM. | LOGS
&
RECORDS | HOUSING | WATER | STORAGE | OTHER | | |
| USAFE 12th AF | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bordeaux Area 1, Bordeaux, France | I | USAF | | | | | | | | I | Motor Transportation |
| Bordeaux Storage Sub-depot, Bordeaux, France | I | USAF
12AF | | USAF | | | | | | I | |
| Dremsberg Basing Detach, Germany | I | USAF
12AF | British | British | | | | | | I | VAR IIS Localiser |
| Bretten VHF/PM Relay, Germany | I | USAF
12AF | | ECOM | | | | | | I | |
| Brenschoven AF Subarea Station, Germany | I | USAF
12AF | | | | | | | | I | Personnel Processing Center |
| Britz Radio Receiver Site, Germany | I | USAF
12AF | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Wespelhof AB |
| Bruck Vehicle Rebuild Plant, Bruck, Germany | I | USAF
12AF | | ECOM | | | | | | I | Motor vehicle repair & rebuild depot |
| Buckelberg Family Housing, Germany | I | USAF
12AF | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Kheilo-Main AB |
| Camp Lindow, Wiesbaden MIL Post, Germany | I | USAF
12AF | | | | | | | | I | Hq Wiesbaden MIL Post |
| Camp Pierl, Wiesbaden, Germany | I | USAF
12AF | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Wiesbaden MP |
| Casablanca, Casablanca, Morocco | I | USAF
12AF | | | | | | | | X | Port Det |
| Crestview Apartments, Wiesbaden, Germany | I | USAF
12AF | | | | | | | | I | |
| Dammberg Basing Detach, Germany | I | USAF
12AF | British | British | | | | | | I | VAR |
| Dannenfeld VHF/IF Sta., a VHF/PM Relay, Germany | I | USAF
12AF | | French | | | | | | I | Nav Aids Pwr & Comm Pwr |
| Darstadt, Germany | I | USAF
12AF | | USAF | | | | | | I | Radio Relay |
| Deggendorf VHF/IF Station, Germany | I | USAF
12AF | | USAF | | | | | | I | Assigned to Erding AB |
| Detleim VHF Relay Station, Germany | I | USAF
12AF | | USAF | | | | | | I | VHF/PM Relay and Terminal |
| E Eserne Housing, Fretling, Germany | I | USAF
12AF | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Erding AB |
| Erding Mountain VHF Radar Station, Germany | I | USAF
12AF | | USAF | | | | | | I | Nav Aids Pwr |
| Erding Dependent Community, Erding, Germany | I | USAF
12AF | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Erding AB |
| Firing Range in Forest Perlecher, Germany | I | USAF
12AF | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Neuberg AB |
| Foggia, Foggia, Italy | I | USAF | | | | | | | | I | Hq, CAC, Navy, Army, Air Force, So. Europe |

SECRET

SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ASSIGNMENT | | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | | REMARKS | |
|---|------------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------|------|--------|--------|---------|------|---------|---------|--|
| | ACTIVE | COMMAND JURISDICTION | JOINT USE | MAINTENANCE & REPAIR | AREA | AWIS | B.S.M. | DEPOS. | POSSING | REAR | STORAGE | | OTHER |
| USAFE 12thAF | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Resupply AGO, Gersheim, Austria (Dome Military) | 1 | USAF | | USAF | X | | | | | | | | |
| Beilke & Milla, Wiesbaden, Germany | 1 | USAF | | USAF | | | | X | | | | | Assigned to Wiesbaden AF |
| Ilberhausen Dining Messon, Ilberhausen, Germany | 1 | USAF | | USAF | | | | | | X | | | |
| Industrial, General & Admin., Wiesbaden, Germany | 1 | USAF | | USAF | | | | | | X | | | By AGO & weather wings |
| Irmscherberg VPO/DE Station, Germany | 1 | USAF | | USAF | | | | | | X | | | Assigned to Tuller AB |
| Leibniz Landsberg Area VI, Germany | 1 | USAF | | USAF | | | | | | X | | | Assigned to Landsberg AB |
| Postal dependent apartments, Germany | 1 | USAF | USAF | USAF | | | | | X | | | | Assigned to Wiesbaden AF |
| Postal Dining Station, Germany | 1 | USAF | | USAF | | | | | | X | | | Assigned to Wiesbaden AB |
| Postal VPO/DE Station, Germany | 1 | USAF | | USAF | | | | | | X | | | VPO/DE Station, VPO/DE relay |
| Reserve Dining Messon, Gersheim, Germany | 1 | USAF | | USAF | | | | | | X | | | |
| Seibach Reserve Messon, Wiesbaden, Germany | 1 | USAF | | USAF | | | | X | | | | | Assigned to Wiesbaden AF |
| Swilling Family Messing, Germany | 1 | USAF | | USAF | | | | X | | | | | Assigned to Darmstadt AB |
| Substrate Family Messing, Wiesbaden, Germany | 1 | USAF | | USAF | | | | X | | | | | Assigned to Wiesbaden AF |
| Wiesbaden Dining Area IV, Landsberg, Germany | 1 | USAF | | USAF | | | | | | X | | | |
| Wiesbaden Dining Area V, Landsberg, Germany | 1 | USAF | | USAF | | | | | | X | | | |
| Wiesbaden EDR, Wiesbaden, Germany | 1 | USAF | | USAF | | | | | | | X | | Office space, assigned to Wiesbaden AF |
| Wiesbaden Messon, Germany | 1 | USAF | | USAF | | | | | | X | | | Assigned to Wiesbaden AB |
| Wiesbaden Dining Messon, Germany | 1 | USAF | | USAF | | | | | | X | | | |
| Wiesbaden, Germany | 1 | USAF | | USAF | | | | | | X | | | Intelligence Agency |
| Wiesbaden AF Casual Inspector, Wiesbaden, Germany | 1 | USAF | | USAF | | | | | | X | | | Personnel Center |
| Wiesbaden Dining Messon, Germany | 1 | USAF | | USAF | | | | | | X | | | Living messon and trailer facility |
| Wiesbaden Dining Messon, Germany | 1 | USAF | | USAF | | | | | | X | | | Assigned to Wiesbaden AB |

SECRET

SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | ASSIGNMENT | | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | | REMARKS | |
|--|------------|---|--------------------|----------------------|-------------|----|------|------|---------|-------|---------|---------|---|
| | ACTIVE | COMMAND JURISDICTION | JOINT USE | MAINTENANCE & REPAIR | ACOM | AM | ASAC | DEPT | HOUSING | MAJOR | STORAGE | | OTHER |
| USAFE 12thAF | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mets Ammo Storage, Mets, France | I | USAFE | | | | | | | | | | I | Ammo Storage-Air Base |
| Messerschmitt Radio Receiver, Germany | I | USAFE | | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Rhein-Main AB |
| Neerfelden Family Housing, Germany | I | USAFE | | | USAF | | | | | | | | Assigned to Rhein-Main AB |
| Neesburg Family Housing, Germany | I | USAFE | | | USAF | | | | | | | | Assigned to Erding AB |
| Moulins Vehicle Sub-Depot, Moulins, France | I | USAF
71st Air
Depot, Ft.
Worth, TX | Occupying
Govts | | | | | | | | | I | Assigned to Chateaufort Depot Complex |
| Munich/Heise AACS Sta, Munich, Germany | I | USAFE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Munich Vehicle Rebuild Plant, Munich, Germany | I | USAFE | | | | | | | | | | | Motor Vehicle Repair & Rebuild Depot |
| Municipal Bldg, Wiesbaden, Germany | I | USAFE | | | | | | | | | | | By 12 AF |
| Messner Area Family Housing, Wiesbaden, Germany | I | USAFE | | | | | | | | | | | Assigned to Wiesbaden MP |
| Neu-Gluebing Family Housing, Germany | I | USAFE | | | USAF | | | | | | | | Assigned to Furstenfeldbruck AB |
| Neu-Isenberg Family Housing, Germany | I | USAFE | | | USAF | | | | | | | | Assigned to Rhein-Main AB |
| Neu-Lanburg Marker Beacon, Germany | I | USAFE | | | USAF | | | | | | | | Assigned to Rhein-Main AB |
| Nordlingen Homeg Beacon, Germany | I | USAFE | | | USAF | | | | | | | | |
| Nurnberg, Germany | I | USAFE | | | USAF | | | | | | | | Intelligence Activity |
| Oberhochstatt VHF/FM Relay, Germany | I | USAFE | | | EUOAM | | | | | | | | |
| Oberfaffenhofen Com. Center, Germany | I | USAFE | | | USAF | | | | | | | | Community Ctr, Aux To Furstenfeldbruck AB |
| Offenbach Homeg Beacon, Germany | I | USAFE | Occupying
Govts | | USAF | | | | | | | | Homeg Beacon |
| Ottobrunn Family Housing, Germany | I | USAFE | | | USAF | | | | | | | | Assigned to Neuburg AB |
| Passing Areas II and III, Germany | I | USAFE | | | USAF | | | | | | | | Assigned to Landsberg AB |
| Police Kaserne Housing, Wiesbaden, Germany | I | USAFE | | | USAF | | | | | | | | Assigned to Wiesbaden MP |
| Ramsdorf Family Housing, Ramsdorf, Germany | I | USAFE | | | USAF | | | | | | | | Assigned to Neuburg AB |
| Reichters heim Homeg Beacon, Germany | I | USAFE | | None | USAF | | | | | | | | Homeg Beacon, Neuburg AB |
| Reisenbach VHF/DF Station, Germany | I | USAFE | | | USAF | | | | | | | | |
| Rhein Kaserne, Wiesbaden, Germany | I | USAFE | | | USAF | | | | | | | | Klar facility |
| Rothwesten Radar & VHF/DF Sta, Rothwesten, Germany | I | USAF | | | EUOAM | | | | | | | | ACOM |

SECRET

50

SECRET

NON-AIRFIELD INSTALLATIONS BY COMMAND

| NAME OF INSTALLATION & LOCATION | A S S I G N M E N T | | | | UTILIZATION | | | | | | | REMARKS | |
|--|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|-------------------------------------|
| | ACTIVITY | COMMAND JURISDICTION | JOINT USE | MAINTENANCE & REPAIR | TOC | TOB | TOC | TOB | TOC | TOB | TOC | | TOB |
| USAFE 12thAF | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ralswiek Housing Base, Germany | X | USAFE
12AF | | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | X | |
| Schwabehn Radio Transmitter, Germany | X | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | | | | X Assigned to Rhein-Main AB |
| Schmittkirchen VHF/FM Relay, Germany | X | USAFE
12AF | | EDCOM | | | | | | | | | X |
| Sieversburg Bomb Gun Range, Sieversburg, Germany | X | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | X | | | | | |
| Soeking Family Housing, Germany | X | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | X | | | | Assigned to Furstenfeldbruck AB |
| Southofen, Germany | X | USAFE
12AF | | USAFE | | | | | | | | | X Personnel Processing |
| Southofen, Southofen, Germany | X | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | | | | X Personnel Processing |
| Spremlingen Family Housing, Spremlingen, Germany | X | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | X | | | | Assigned to Rhein-Main AB |
| Staden Housing Base, Germany | X | USAFE
12AF | Occupying
Govts | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | | X Housing Base and Trailer Facility |
| St Andreasberg VHF/FM, Germany | X | USAFE
12AF | | British | | | | | | | | | X |
| St Helene Ammo Storage, St. Helene, France | X | USAFE | | | | | | | | | | | X |
| Starnberg Family Housing, Germany | X | USAFE
12AF | | USAFE
12AF | | | | | X | | | | Assigned to Furstenfeldbruck AB |
| Steinbach Family Housing, Germany | X | USAFE
12AF | | USAFE
12AF | | | | | X | | | | Assigned to Furstenfeldbruck AB |
| Stoedorf Family Housing, Germany | X | USAFE
12AF | | USAFE
12AF | | | | | X | | | | Assigned to Furstenfeldbruck AB |
| Stuttgart AHS, Stuttgart, Germany | X | USAFE
12AF | Occupying
Govts | | | | | | | | | | X |
| Sulzhain Gunery, Germany | X | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | X | | | | | Assigned to Furstenfeldbruck AB |
| Uls, Germany | X | USAFE | | USAFE | | | | | | | | | X Intelligence Activity |
| Ulrichstein VHF/FM Relay, Germany | X | USAFE
12AF | | EDCOM | | | | | | | | X | VHF/FM Relay |
| Unterbaching Family Housing, Germany | X | USAFE
12AF | | USAFE
12AF | | | | | X | | | | Assigned to Neuburg AB |
| US Naval Base, Schlierstein, Germany | X | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | | | | | X Assigned to Wiesbaden AB |
| Uter-Schomdorf Dep Mag., Germany | X | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | | X | | | | Assigned to Landsberg AB |
| Vayres Storage, Vayres, France | X | USAFE | | | | | | | | | | | X Aux Depot Storage |
| Versailles, Versailles, France | X | NATO | USAFE | | | | | | | | | | X SHAPE B; |
| Viel Essern R; Supply Depot, Freising, Germany | X | USAFE
12AF | | | | | | X | | X | | | Assigned to Erding AB |
| Volks Chas, Germany | X | USAFE | | USAFE | | | | | | | | | X |

SECRET

index

INDEX

SECRET

| | | | |
|---|----|---|----|
| A | | C | |
| ADAK NAVAL STATION, ADAK ISLAND, ALASKA | 13 | CAIRO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, CAIRO, EGYPT | 1 |
| AGANA NAS, GUAM, MARIANAS ISLANDS | 17 | Calcutta see Dum Dum Apt | |
| Agadilla see Ransay AFB | | Cambridge see Lackenheath RAF Sta | |
| AIRBROOK AFB, CANAL ZONE | 12 | CAMP EARLE AF AUX FLD, ALASKA | 14 |
| ANCHUTKA AF AUX FLD, ALASKA | 13 | Campofornido Fld see Udine AFld | |
| Anderson see Elmendorf AFB | | CAPE AFB, ALASKA | 14 |
| ANDERSON AFB, MARIANAS ISLANDS | 17 | CASLEN AFB, TRINIDAD | 13 |
| Angelen see Clark AFB | | Casablanca see Foulhouf AFB | |
| Ankara see Etimogut AFld | | CASES APT, MOROCCO | 1 |
| Antigua see Coolidge AFB | | CENTRAL AB, VOLCANO ISLANDS | 18 |
| Arctina see Waller AFB | | CHAPLET APT, CANADA | 15 |
| ARGENTIA NAS, CANADA | 15 | CHATEAUCOUX/DEGIS APT, FRANCE | 7 |
| Ascension see Widowsake Fld | | CHATEAUCOUX ATE DEPOT, FRANCE | 7 |
| ASHTA AB, JAPAN | 3 | CHAUMONT AB, FRANCE | 7 |
| ASATA APT, GUINEA | 1 | CHITOSE #1 AUX AB, JAPAN | 3 |
| Athens see Ellington AFld | | CHURCHILL APT, CANADA | 15 |
| ATKA AF AUX, ALASKA | 13 | CIAMPINO AFld, ITALY | 10 |
| ATKINSON AFB, BRITISH GUIANA | 18 | CLARK AFB, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS | 6 |
| Attu see Camp Earle AF Aux Fld | | CLEAR AF AUX FLD, ALASKA | 14 |
| AWASE AUX AB, RYUKYU ISLANDS | 6 | Cold Bay see Thornbrough AFB | |
| Azores see Lages Fld | | Culien see France AFB | |
| B | | COOLIDGE AFB, ANTIGUA | 12 |
| Baffin I see Chaplet Apt | | CRAN FLD, MOROCCO | 2 |
| Balboa see Albrook AFB | | Crystal #2 see Chaplet Apt | |
| Bangkok see Don Muang Apt | | D | |
| BARKING SANDS AFB, HAWAIIAN ISLANDS | 17 | DEGIS AIR DEPOT, FRANCE | 8 |
| BARBER AF AUX FLD, ALASKA | 13 | DHAHRAN AFld, SAUDI ARABIA | 6 |
| BEANE AFB, ST LUCIA | 13 | DILLINGHAM AFB, HAWAIIAN ISLANDS | 16 |
| Beetle "B" see Barber AF Aux Fld | | DON MUANG APT, SIAM | 7 |
| Belize see Val de Cacer Fld | | DUM DUM APT, INDIA | 2 |
| BELLING AFB, HAWAIIAN ISLANDS | 17 | E | |
| BEN GUERDY AFld, MOROCCO | 1 | EDMONTON MUNI APT, CANADA | 15 |
| BENTWATER RAF STA, ENGLAND | 10 | ELISEN AFB, ALASKA | 14 |
| Berlin see Tempelhof AB | | EL DJEMASAHIN AFld, MOROCCO | 2 |
| Bermuda see Lindley AFB | | ELLINGTON AFld, GREECE | 9 |
| BETHEL AFld, ALASKA | 14 | ELMENDORF AFB, ALASKA | 14 |
| BIG DELTA AFB, ALASKA | 14 | Eniwetok see Stickell Fld | |
| Blue West 1 see Narsarsuaq AB | | ERDING AB, GERMANY | 8 |
| Blue West 2 see Sondrestrom Fjord AB | | ERNEST HANSEN AFB, CANADA | 15 |
| BOFU AB, JAPAN | 3 | ETIMESGUT AFld, TURKEY | 7 |
| BOLD AUX AB, RYUKYU ISLANDS | 6 | EUREKA SOUND A/S, CANADA | 15 |
| BOLLEAUX-MENGINAC APT, FRANCE | 7 | F | |
| Borinquen Fld, see Ransay AFB | | Fairbanks see Ladd AFB | |
| BOUHOUT AFld, MOROCCO | 1 | FAIRFORD RAF STA, UNITED KINGDOM | 10 |
| BOVINGDON RAF STA, UNITED KINGDOM | 10 | FAREWELL AFld, ALASKA | 14 |
| BRADY AFld, JAPAN | 3 | Florence see Peretola AFld | |
| British Guiana see Atkinson AFB | | Flort Glenn see Cape AFB | |
| BRIZZ HUTTON RAF STA, UNITED KINGDOM | 10 | FORT NELSON AFld, CANADA | 15 |
| Bruja Point see Howard AFB | | Fort Randall see Thornbrough AFB | |
| BURTONWOOD RAF STA, UNITED KINGDOM | 10 | | |

SECRET

SECRET

abbreviations

F

Fac Facility
 FEAF Far East Air Forces
 FEALGF Far East Air Logistic Force
 Fld Field
 Flt Flight
 FM Frequency Modulation
 Ftr Fighter

G

GCA Ground Controlled Approach
 GCI Ground Controlled Interception
 Govt Government
 Grp Group
 GR Gunnery Range
 Grd Ground

H

HF High Frequency
 Hq Headquarters
 Hsg Housing

I

IIS Instrument Landing System
 Intcp Interceptor

J

JADF Japanese Air Defense Force

L

L Light
 LF Low Frequency

M

M Mail
 MATS Military Air Transport Service
 MIA Military Civil Aviation
 MDAP Mutual Defense Assistance Program
 Med Medical

M

Min Ministry
 Misc Miscellaneous
 MP Military Post

N

NAS Naval Air Station
 Natl National
 Nav Navigation (all)
 NCB Navy Construction Battalion
 NEAC Northeast Air Command
 NFLD Newfoundland
 NWT Northwest Territory

O

Off Officer

P

PAAP Pan American Airways
 Phil Comd Philippine Command
 PI Philippine Islands
 POL Petroleum, Oil & Lubricants

R

RAF Royal Air Force
 RCAF Royal Canadian Air Force
 Rec Reconnaissance
 Recv Receiver
 RE/CE Resident Engineer/Corps of Engineers
 Rep Reporter
 Res Reserve
 Ret Retention
 Req Required
 R/W Right-of-way

S

SAC Strategic Air Command
 SB Sub-base
 Sety Security

S

SMA/E Squadron
 Sq Squadron
 Sta Station
 Strat Strategic
 Spt Support
 Sv Service

T

Tac Tactical
 Tech Technical
 Tel Rep Sta Telephone Reporter Station
 TH Territory of Hawaii
 Tng Training
 Topo Topography
 Trans Transmitter
 Trp Troop

U

UG Underground
 UK United Kingdom
 US United States
 USAFE United States Air Forces in Europe
 USARPAL United States Army - Alaska
 USARPAC United States Army - Pacific
 USN United States Navy

V

VAR Visual Aural VHF Range
 VH Very High
 VHF/DF Very High Frequency Direction Finder

W

Wen Weather
 Wg Wing

Y

YT Yukon Territory

abbreviations

SECRET

SECRET

abbreviations

| | | | |
|----------|---------------------------------------|------------|--|
| A | | C | |
| AAA | Anti-aircraft artillery | BM | Bomber, Medium |
| AAC | Alaskan Air Command | Bn | Battalion |
| AACS | Airways & Air Communications Services | Bur | Bureau |
| AAPCE | Allied Air Forces Central Europe | | |
| AB | Air Base | CAA | Civil Aeronautics Administration |
| A/C | Aircraft | CAirC | Caribbean Air Command |
| ACGW | Aircraft Control and Warning | CAP | Civil Air Patrol |
| AD | Air Division | Car | Carrier |
| ADM | Administrative | Can | Canadian |
| ADW | Advance | Col | Colonial |
| AF | Air Force | Com | Command |
| AFB | Air Force Base | Comd | Command |
| AFld | Airfield | Coml | Commercial |
| AM | Air Materiel | Coms | Communications |
| AMC | Air Materiel Command | COMNAVPHIL | Commander Navy Philippines |
| Ammo | Ammunition | Comp Wg | Composite Wing |
| APG | Air Proving Ground | Con | Control |
| Appt | Airport | ConAC | Continental Air Command |
| ARC | Air Resupply & Communications | Constr | Construction |
| ARS | Air Rescue Service | CS | Casual Zone |
| A/S | Air Strip | | |
| ASR | Air-Sea Rescue | D | |
| Aux | Auxiliary | DE/CE | District Engineer (Corps of Engineers) |
| Avgas | Aviation gasoline | Det | Detachment |
| Avn | Aviation | D/F | Direction Finder |
| AMS | Air Weather Service | Div | Division |
| B | | E | |
| BGR | Bombing and Gunnery Range | ENG | England |
| BC | British Columbia | Engr | Engineer |
| BCAIR | British Commonwealth Air Force | EP | Enlisted Personnel |
| BH | Bomber, Heavy | EUCCM | European Command |
| BL | Bomber, Light | Evac | Evacuation |

abbreviations

b

c

SECRET

56

SECRET

F

| | |
|--------------------------------|----|
| Fort Richardson see Elmendorf | |
| FRANCE AFB, CANAL ZONE | 12 |
| Frankfurt see Rhein-Main AB | |
| Frøbisher Bay see Chaplet Aprt | |
| Fukushima see Konolike Aux AB | |
| Fukuea see Itazuke AB | |
| FURSTENFELDERBUCK AB, GERMANY | 8 |
| FUTEMA AUX AB, RYUKYU ISLANDS | 6 |

G

| | |
|----------------------------------|----|
| GALEAO APMT, BRAZIL | 18 |
| GALENA AF AUX FLD, ALASKA | 14 |
| GANDER APMT, CANADA | 15 |
| GIEBELSTADT AB, GERMANY | 8 |
| GOOSE BAY APMT, CANADA | 16 |
| GREENHAM COMMON RAF STA, ENGLAND | 10 |

H

| | |
|--|----|
| HACHINOHE AUX AB, JAPAN | 3 |
| HAMAMATSU AUX AB, JAPAN | 3 |
| HANEDA AB, JAPAN | 3 |
| HANSHIN AUX AB, JAPAN | 3 |
| HANSEN AFB, GUAM, MARIANAS ISLANDS | 17 |
| Harmon AFB, Canada see Ernest Harmon AFB | |
| Heathrow Aprt see London Aprt | |
| Hemel Hempstead see Bovington RAF Sta | |
| HICKAM AFB, HAWAIIAN ISLANDS | 17 |
| Hilo see General Lynn Fld | |
| HITOGUSHI AUX AB, JAPAN | 3 |
| HOMESTEAD AFD, T.H. | 17 |
| Honolulu see Hickam AFB | |
| HOWARD AFB, CANAL ZONE | 12 |
| Hyde Park see Atkinson AFB | |

I

| | |
|---------------------------------|----|
| IE SHIMA AUX AB, RYUKYU ISLANDS | 6 |
| ISACHSEN AIR STRIP, CANADA | 16 |
| Istanbul see Yedlikoy Fld | |
| ITAMI AB, JAPAN | 3 |
| ITAZUKE AB, JAPAN | 3 |
| ITAKUNI AB, JAPAN | 3 |

J

| | |
|-------------------------------|----|
| Jacamon see Vertman AFB | |
| JIMMACHI AUX AB, JAPAN | 3 |
| JOHNSON AB, JAPAN | 4 |
| JOHNSTON ISLAND AFB, JOHNSTON | 17 |

K

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| KARAYAMA AUX AB, JAPAN | 4 |
| KADENA AB, RYUKYU ISLANDS | 6 |

K

| | |
|---------------------------------|----|
| KANOKA AUX AB, JAPAN | 4 |
| KARACHI CIVIL APMT, PAKISTAN | 2 |
| KEFLAVIK APMT, ICELAND | 10 |
| KENAI AFD, ALASKA | 14 |
| KINDLEY AFB, GEORGIA | 12 |
| Kings Lynn see Norfolk RAF Sta | |
| KIUSAJI AB, JAPAN | 4 |
| KOJIMA FLD, MARIANAS ISLANDS | 18 |
| KOCHI AUX AB, JAPAN | 4 |
| KODIAK NAS, ALASKA | 14 |
| KUMATAI AB, JAPAN | 4 |
| KUMATSU AUX AB, JAPAN | 4 |
| KONOLIKE AUX AB, JAPAN | 4 |
| KWAJALEIN NAS, MARSHALL ISLANDS | 18 |

L

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----|
| LADD AFB, ALASKA | 14 |
| LAGES FLD, AZORES | 7 |
| LAVENHATH RAF STA, UNITED KINGDOM | 10 |
| LA MARTINIÈRE AIR DEPOT, FRANCE | 10 |
| LANGESBORG AB, GERMANY | 8 |
| LAON AB, FRANCE | 8 |
| Liberia see Roberts Fld | |
| Lincoln see Scampton RAF Sta | |
| LINDSEY RAF STA, ENGLAND | 11 |
| LONDON APMT, UNITED KINGDOM | 11 |
| Longdonville see Carlson AFB | |

M

| | |
|------------------------------------|----|
| MANSTON RAF STA, UNITED KINGDOM | 11 |
| Marks AFB see Nemo Field | |
| MATSUSHIMA AUX AB, JAPAN | 4 |
| Meeks Fld see Keflavik Aprt | |
| MEHRABAD APMT, IRAN | 2 |
| Mellala AFD see Wheelus Fld | |
| Middlesex see London Aprt | |
| Middlesex see Northolt Aprt | |
| MIHO AB, JAPAN | 4 |
| MILDENHALL RAF STA, UNITED KINGDOM | 11 |
| Mile 26 Fld see Eielson AFB | |
| MINEHAMA AUX AB, JAPAN | 4 |
| MINGAN APMT, CANADA | 16 |
| MISAWA AB, JAPAN | 4 |
| MITO AUX AB, JAPAN | 4 |
| MIYAZAKI AUX AB, JAPAN | 5 |
| MOLESWORTH RAF STA, ENGLAND | 11 |
| MOTOMI AUX AB, RYUKYU ISLANDS | 6 |
| MOULD BAY AIR STRIP, CANADA | 16 |
| Munich see Neuburg AB | |

index

continued

SECRET

54

index continued

SECRET

N

NABA AB, HYOKU ISLANDS 6
 Naha see Futema Aux AB
 NANKAK AF AUX FLD, ALASKA 14
 NARSARSSUAK AB, GREENLAND 16
 Nevada see Clear AF Aux Fld
 NEUBERG AB, GERMANY 8
 New Delhi see Palam Aflid
 NIOGIA AFLD, CYPRUS 2
 NIGATA AUX AB, JAPAN 5
 NOME FIELD, ALASKA 15
 North COME AFB see Anderson AFB
 NORTH TINIAN AFB, MARIANAS ISLANDS 18
 NORTHOLT APRT, UNITED KINGDOM 11
 NORTHWEST GUAM AFB, MARIANAS ISLANDS 18
 NOUASSOUR AIR DEPOT, MOROCCO 2

O

OAKINGTON RAF STA, ENGLAND 11
 OMURA AUX AB, JAPAN 5
 ORLY AFLD, FRANCE 8
 OZUKE AUX AB, JAPAN 5

P

PALAM AFLD, INDIA 2
 Paris see Orly Aflid
 PESTOULA AFLD, ITALY 10
 Philippines see Clark AFB
 Port Lyrauley see Crow Fld
 PRESTWICK MIA STA, UNITED KINGDOM 11

R

RAMEY AFB, PUERTO RICO 13
 RESOLITE BAY A/S, CANADA 16
 RHEIN-MAIN AB, GERMANY 9
 Rio de Janeiro see Galeao Aprt
 ROBERTS FLD, LIBERIA 1
 Rome see Ciampino Aflid
 Rutlip see Northolt Aprt

S

St. Lucia see Beane AFB
 Satauna Aflid see Shirol Aux AB
 SCAMPTON RAF STA, UNITED KINGDOM 11
 Scotland see Prestwick Aprt
 SCULTHROPE RAF STA, ENGLAND 11
 SEALAND RAF STA, ENGLAND 11
 SHEMYA AFB, ALASKA 15
 SHEPHERD GROVE RAF STA, ENGLAND 11
 SHIROI AUX AB, JAPAN 5
 SIDI SLIMANE AFLD, MOROCCO 2
 SONDSTROM AB, GREENLAND 16
 SONE AUX AF, JAPAN 5
 Station "Able" see Clear AF Aux Fld

S

Stephenville see Ernest Harmon AFB
 STEVENSON APRT, CANADA 15
 STICKELL FLD, MARSHALL ISLANDS 17

T

TACHIKAWA AB, JAPAN 5
 TAYAMATSU AUX AB, JAPAN 5
 Teheran see Mehrabad Aprt
 TEMPELHOF AB, GERMANY 9
 Terceira see Lajes Fld
 THORNEROUGH AFB, ALASKA 15
 THUZE A/S, GREENLAND 16
 TOGINBARA AUX AB, JAPAN 5
 Tokyo see Haneda AB
 TORBAY AFLD, CANADA 16
 TOUL-ROUSSE AB, FRANCE 8
 Trinidad see Carlisle AFB
 Trinidad see Waller AFB
 Tripoli see Wheelus Fld
 TSUKI AB, JAPAN 5
 TULLIN AB, AUSTRIA 7

U

UDINE AFLD, ITALY 10
 Umanak see Berry AF Aux Fld
 Umanak see Cape AFB
 UPPER HEYFORD RAF STA, UNITED KINGDOM 12

V

VAL DE CAES FLD, BELEM, BRAZIL 18
 VERNAM AFB, JAMAICA 13
 Vienna see Tullin AB
 Vieux Fort see Beane AFB

W

WADDINGTON RAF STA, UNITED KINGDOM 12
 WALLER AFB, TRINIDAD 13
 Warrington see Burtonwood RAF Sta
 WEST TINIAN AFB, MARIANAS ISLANDS 18
 WETHERSFIELD RAF STA, ENGLAND 12
 WHEELER AFB, HAWAIIAN ISLANDS 17
 WHEELUS FLD, LIBYA 1
 WHITEHORSE APRT, CANADA 16
 WIDEAWAKE FLD, ASCENSION 1
 WIESBADEN AB, GERMANY 9
 Wiesbaden see Ferns Fld
 WILLGE AF AUX FLD, ALASKA 15
 Winnipeg see Stevenson Aprt
 WYTON RAF STA, UNITED KINGDOM 12

Y

YAIZU AUX AB, JAPAN 5
 YAKUMI AUX AB, JAPAN 5
 YOKOTA AB, JAPAN 5
 YONTAN AUX AB, HYOKU ISLANDS 6

55

SECRET

(DETACH ALONG THIS LINE)

FORM LETTER

SUBJECT, MODIFICATION OF INSTALLATION DATA

TO, DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, OPERATIONS
HEADQUARTERS USAF, WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

ATTENTION DIRECTORATE OF INSTALLATIONS, AFOAI-PRE

ADDITIONS TO OR MODIFICATIONS OF DATA PRESENTED IN USAF INSTALLATIONS DIRECTORY, DATED _____, ARE LISTED BELOW

NAME & LOCATION. _____

LATITUDE & LONGITUDE _____

ACTIVE - INACTIVE _____

STATUS & ACTIVITY.

TYPE & ACTIVITY _____

COMMAND AUTHORITY _____

OPERATIONAL CONTROL _____

JOINT USE _____

FACILITIES.

RUNWAYS

A. ELEVATION, NUMBER, LONGEST _____

B. AIRCRAFT GROSS LOAD _____

HANGARS

A. NUMBER, CAPACITY _____

APRONS

A. SQUARE YARDS, CAPACITY _____

AIRCRAFT FUEL TANKAGE (GALLONS) _____

HOUSING CAPACITY

A. PERM OFFICER (TROOP-FAMILY) _____ ENLISTED PLUS (TROOP-FAMILY) _____

B. TEMP OFFICER (TROOP-FAMILY) _____ ENLISTED PLUS (TROOP-FAMILY) _____

REMARKS.

(SIGNATURE) (TITLE)_____
(NAME OF INSTALLATION)

NOTE. RECONCILIATION SHOULD BE GIVEN WHERE INFORMATION SUBMITTED IS AT VARIANCE WITH INFORMATION REPORTED ON ENGR. FORM 1246 OR AF FORM 132

SECRET

SECRET

58

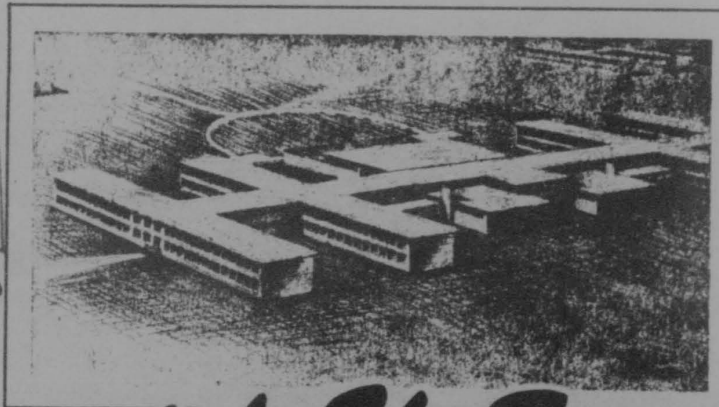
0 1 5 3 0 0 0 9 4 3

K168,113-4
Apr. 1951

USAF

SECRET

2-3455-133



*Continental U.S.
& Foreign Countries*

HOUSING & OCCUPANCY

Hq. USAF Wash. D. C.

April 1951

SECRET

0

4

5

1

4

0

0

2

0

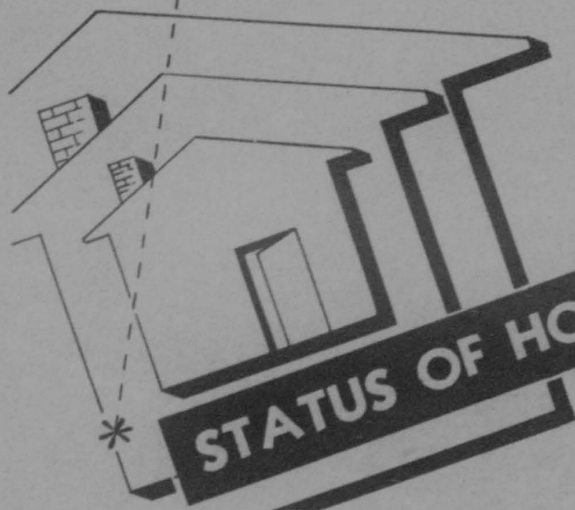
9

4

4

Secret

scope* all installations, located worldwide
having housing under jurisdiction . .
. . . . of the U S A F



STATUS OF HOUSING & OCCUPANCY

Secret

2-3455-133
Restricted

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| CONTENTS | x |
| EXPLANATORY NOTES | 2 - 3 |
| WORLDWIDE COMMAND | 1 |
| Z one of interior | |
| ZONE OF INTERIOR COMMAND | 2 |
| AIR DEFENSE COMMAND | 3 - 11 |
| CENTRAL AIR DEFENSE FORCE | 3 |
| SOUTHERN AIR DEFENSE FORCE | 4 - 7 |
| WESTERN AIR DEFENSE FORCE | 7 - 11 |
| AIR MATERIAL COMMAND | 11 - 16 |
| AIR PROving GROUND | 17 - 20 |
| AIR RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT COMMAND | 20 - 22 |
| AIR TRAINING COMMAND | 23 - 30 |
| AIR UNIVERSITY | 31 |
| CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND | 32 - 33 |
| FIRST AIR FORCE | 32 - 33 |
| FOURTH AIR FORCE | 34 - 35 |
| TWENTY AIR FORCE | 35 - 36 |
| FOURTEENTH AIR FORCE | 36 - 38 |
| HEADQUARTERS COMMAND, USAF | 38 - 39 |
| HEADQUARTERS, USAF | 40 |
| LONG RANGE PROving GROUND | 40 |
| MILITARY AIR TRANSPORT SERVICE | 40 - 41 |
| SPECIAL WEAPONS COMMAND | 42 |
| STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND | 42 - 51 |
| SECOND AIR FORCE | 43 - 45 |
| EIGHTH AIR FORCE | 46 - 48 |
| FIFTEENTH AIR FORCE | 48 - 51 |
| TACTICAL AIR COMMAND | 51 - 54 |
| NINTH AIR FORCE | 52 - 53 |
| EIGHTEENTH AIR FORCE | 53 - 54 |

Overseas

| | |
|--|---------|
| OVERSEAS COMMAND | 55 |
| ALASKAN AIR COMMAND | 56 - 60 |
| CALIFORNIA AIR COMMAND | 60 - 61 |
| FAR EAST AIR FORCE | 61 - 75 |
| FAR EAST AIR MATERIAL COMMAND | 62 - 63 |
| FIFTH AIR FORCE | 64 - 69 |
| THIRTEENTH AIR FORCE | 69 - 71 |
| TWENTYFIFTH AIR FORCE | 71 - 75 |
| MILITARY AIR TRANSPORT SERVICE | 75 - 80 |
| NORTHEAST AIR COMMAND | 81 - 86 |
| STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND - USAF | 86 |
| UNITED STATES AIR FORCE IN EUROPE | 86 - 95 |
| THIRD AIR FORCE | 87 - 91 |
| TWELFTH AIR FORCE | 92 - 95 |
| INDEX - ZONE OF INTERIOR INSTALLATIONS | 96 - 97 |
| INDEX - OVERSEAS INSTALLATIONS | 97 - 98 |

INFORMATION BY
HQ, USAF, INR/M, DIRECTORATE OF INSTALLATIONS
REAL ESTATE DIVISION

This document contains information affecting the National Defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Laws, Title 18 U.S.C., Sections 793 and 794. Its transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

PREPARED BY
AFMAI VISUAL PRESENTATION BRANCH

Restricted

Page A

Restricted

EXPLANATORY NOTES*General*

This study contains a detailed description of the capacity and occupancy of all housing available for military personnel at USAF installations worldwide. The scope and detail of the study are based on the requirements of a special request to all commands, subject: "Status of Housing and Occupancy", dated 26 February 1951. The capacity of all housing and the occupancy are provided herein for each installation without regard to command or individual unit assignment.

Installations

The installations included in this study are all those under the jurisdiction of the USAF having authorized military housing and/or having USAF military personnel currently assigned thereto; also, installations that are under the jurisdiction of the Department of the Army and the Department of the Navy or a foreign government at which USAF military personnel are assigned. These installations include air bases, auxiliary fields, depots, range camps, command headquarters, aircraft control and warning stations, etc.

Types of Housing

The types of housing are classified into two general groups, "Troop" and "Family". These groups include all existing housing originally designed for or authorized for permanent conversion to housing. All military personnel not living in military housing and for whom no beds are reserved at an installation are reported separately under "Commutator".

The individual types of housing are further defined as follows:

"Troop Permanent": Includes all buildings designed and planned for troop housing and have been originally, or later modified to be, constructed with permanent type foundations and structural framing, finished masonry walls or with other exterior materials of equivalent durability, roofing material with life expectancy of not less than 20 years, and with complete interior finish.

"Troop Temp. (MOB)": Includes all housing based on the design and plan of mobilization construction and constructed of standard wood framing, sheathing and siding in accordance with, or based on, the 700 and 800 construction plan series prepared by the Corps of Engineers, Department of the Army.

"Troop Temp. (T/O)": Includes all housing based on theater of operations type design and plan and constructed of light wood framing and sheathing covered with tar paper or with substitute wall or siding materials in accordance with, or based on TO 11.2, TO 11.4 and TO 700 constructed plan series prepared by the Corps of Engineers, Department of the Army. Also included under this type are various hutments and prefabricated or demountable buildings as the quonset hut and the CCC (Civilian Conservation Corps) structure.

"Troop Leased": Includes buildings or portions thereof leased by USAF for a specified length of time and at a fixed rental cost for the purpose of housing military personnel. Not included are buildings occupied on a contract basis.

"Troop Other": Includes all former PHA dormitory projects that have been transferred to the jurisdiction of the Department of the Air Force, together with all other types of buildings authorized for use as housing that cannot be properly classified under any of the types described above. Also included are all personnel temporarily occupying buildings not authorized by Hq, USAF for use as housing.

Page B

Restricted

Restricted

EXPLANATORY NOTES

Types of Housing

"Family-Permanent": Includes all buildings designed and planned for purpose of providing family housing for military personnel and have been originally, or later modified to be, constructed with permanent type foundations and structural framing, finished masonry walls or with other exterior materials of equivalent durability, roofing material with life expectancy of not less than 20 years, and with complete interior finish.

"Family-Temporary": Includes all buildings designed and planned for purpose of providing family housing for military personnel but with construction standards below those described as permanent for "Family-Permanent".

"Family-Mob Conv": Includes all mobilization type buildings permanently converted by authority of Bq USAF, from their originally designed purposes to family housing for military personnel. (Mobilization construction is defined under "Troops-Mobilization.")

"Family-T/O Conv": Includes all theater of operations type buildings permanently converted, by authority of Bq USAF, from their originally designed purposes to family housing for military personnel. (T/O type construction is defined under "Troops-T/O.")

"Family Other": Includes existing family housing that was neither designed nor planned for housing of military personnel. In this group are civilian type residences acquired as a part of real estate acquisitions; housing constructed with Federal funds, other than Department of the Air Force; and other types of family housing as trailers, demountable houses, etc. that are used to provide housing facilities, but which cannot be classified in the types described above.

"FHA Permanent": Includes all former permanent type (See Family-Permanent above) Public Housing Administration family housing projects that have been transferred to the jurisdiction of the Department of the Air Force.

"FHA Temporary": Includes all former temporary type (See Family-Temporary above) Public Housing Administration family housing projects.

"FHA Permanent": Includes all family housing of permanent type construction (See Family-Permanent above) for which a need has been certified by the Air Force to the Federal Housing Administration and the FHA has in turn approved and insured the sponsor for their construction.

"FHA Temporary": Includes all family housing of a temporary type construction (See Family-Temporary above) for which a need has been certified by the Air Force to the Federal Housing Administration and the FHA has in turn approved and insured the sponsor for their construction.

"Other Housing" Includes existing housing - Troop and Family - that was neither designed nor planned for housing of military personnel. In this group are civilian type residences acquired as a part of real estate acquisitions; housing constructed with Federal funds, other than Department of the Air Force; requisitioned or commandeered housing in occupied countries; and other types of housing as trailers, demountable houses, etc. that are used to provide housing facilities but which cannot be classified in the types described above.

Restricted

Page C

0 4 5

4 0 C

4 0 C

0 9 4 8

Restricted

EXPLANATORY NOTES

Capacity & Occupancy

The current capacities for each type of housing are shown by class of personnel for which it is designed. Personnel are included in the appropriate columns by class of personnel regardless of where they are housed.

The capacity for each type of housing is the "Authorized Normal Capacity" in accordance with the basic space allowances and capacity of standard type housing specified in AFR 93-8, dated 12 September 1950.

The "Capacity Not in Use for Housing" includes all housing that is vacant or is temporarily used for purposes other than housing. All buildings constructed for or converted to housing are considered available for housing at all times unless they have been permanently redesignated or permanently converted to other uses by proper authority.

*Commutation: Includes all military personnel assigned to and working on the installation who are living off-base, whether or not on commutation status and for whom no Government housing is being provided.

Remarks

A space for remarks is provided for each installation for the purpose of explaining unusual circumstances or to elaborate on facts that cannot be fully brought out in the other spaces.

Page D

Restricted

SECRET

SUMMARY



| Type of Housing | Africa | | Asia | | Europe | | Latin America | | Middle East | | Pacific | | Total | |
|--------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|
| | Number | Area (sq. ft.) | Number | Area (sq. ft.) | Number | Area (sq. ft.) | Number | Area (sq. ft.) | Number | Area (sq. ft.) | Number | Area (sq. ft.) | Number | Area (sq. ft.) |
| Officer's Quarters | 10,500 | 2,200,000 | 10,400 | 2,100,000 | 2,710 | 560,000 | 1,050 | 220,000 | 1,050 | 220,000 | 1,050 | 220,000 | 1,050 | 220,000 |
| Family Housing | 10,500 | 2,200,000 | 10,400 | 2,100,000 | 2,710 | 560,000 | 1,050 | 220,000 | 1,050 | 220,000 | 1,050 | 220,000 | 1,050 | 220,000 |
| Temp. Housing | 10,500 | 2,200,000 | 10,400 | 2,100,000 | 2,710 | 560,000 | 1,050 | 220,000 | 1,050 | 220,000 | 1,050 | 220,000 | 1,050 | 220,000 |
| Other | 10,500 | 2,200,000 | 10,400 | 2,100,000 | 2,710 | 560,000 | 1,050 | 220,000 | 1,050 | 220,000 | 1,050 | 220,000 | 1,050 | 220,000 |
| Total | 42,000 | 8,800,000 | 41,600 | 8,600,000 | 10,880 | 2,280,000 | 4,200 | 880,000 | 4,200 | 880,000 | 4,200 | 880,000 | 4,200 | 880,000 |

Percent of Housing Occupied

TROOP HOUSING



FAMILY HOUSING



Each Unit Represents 10%

world wide

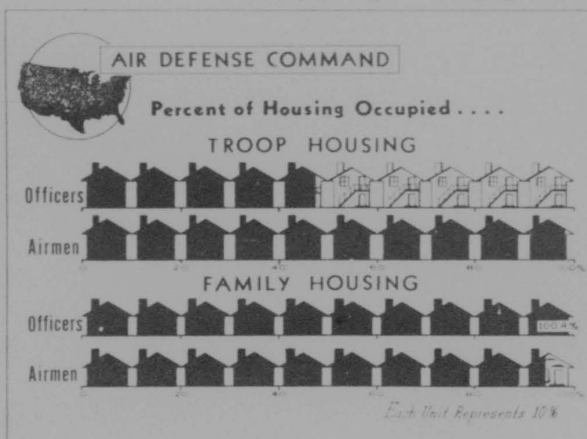
total installations 375

SECRET

Restricted

STATUS OF HOUSING AND OCCUPANCY

3



ADC ENT AFB, COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO.

| Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | OFFICERS | | | AIRMEN | | | CIVILIAN | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Available | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Available | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Available | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Available |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp With Core (TWC) | 300 | 157 | 143 | 15 | 15 | | 54 | 54 | 737 | 648 | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total | 300 | 157 | 143 | 15 | 15 | | 54 | 54 | 737 | 648 | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp With Core (TWC) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILY TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp With Core (TWC) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REMARKS: | A. Troop barracks under construction | | | | | | | | | | | |

ADC overall total

| Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | OFFICERS | | | AIRMEN | | | CIVILIAN | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Available | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Available | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Available | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Available |
| Permanent | 8729 | 9380 | 1046 | 156 | 297 | | | | | | | |
| Temp With Core (TWC) | 16689 | 24936 | 6777 | 236 | 1561 | MO | 302 | 666 | 653 | 2079 | 2406 | 4 |
| Other | 7708 | 5587 | 2235 | 1167 | 545 | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total | 150 | 114 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | 150 | 1032 | 45 | 15 | 15 | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total | 13272 | 40243 | 19302 | 456 | 2200 | MO | 302 | 878 | 875 | 1765 | 3714 | 60 |
| Permanent | 605 | 832 | | 194 | 124 | | | | | | | |
| Temp With Core (TWC) | 137 | 137 | | 30 | 30 | | | | | 107 | 107 | |
| Other | 25 | 55 | 2 | 10 | 19 | | | | | 15 | 14 | |
| Sub-Total | 306 | 303 | 2 | 233 | 234 | | | | | 131 | 140 | 1 |
| Permanent | 807 | 807 | | 136 | 124 | | | | | 271 | 271 | |
| Temp With Core (TWC) | 244 | 205 | 19 | 15 | 15 | | | | | 146 | 136 | 12 |
| Other | 651 | 650 | 19 | 136 | 139 | | | | | 515 | 500 | 45 |
| Sub-Total | 800 | 395 | 2 | 100 | 100 | | | | | 300 | 296 | 2 |
| Permanent | 600 | 578 | | 100 | 100 | | | | | 300 | 296 | |
| Temp With Core (TWC) | 1637 | 1613 | 23 | 471 | 472 | | | | | 116 | 104 | 66 |
| Other | 204 | 276 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | 290 | 175 | |
| Sub-Total | 2041 | 2097 | 24 | 472 | 473 | | | | | 696 | 475 | 66 |
| Permanent | 1 | 1 | | 11 | 11 | | | | | 20 | 20 | |
| Temp With Core (TWC) | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | 2039 | 2095 | 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total | 2041 | 2097 | 23 | 11 | 11 | | | | | 20 | 20 | |
| REMARKS: | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CADF (ADC) CENTRAL AIR DEFENSE FORCE H2, KANSAS CITY, MO

| Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | OFFICERS | | | AIRMEN | | | CIVILIAN | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Available | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Available | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Available | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Available |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp With Core (TWC) | 200 | 144 | 50 | | | | | | | 200 | 144 | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total | 200 | 144 | 50 | | | | | | | 200 | 144 | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp With Core (TWC) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILY TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp With Core (TWC) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REMARKS: | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AFHQ FORM 7-159
15 FEB 58
REVISION - 474 51

Restricted

4

STATUS OF HOUSING AND OCCUPANCY

Restricted

EADF (ADC) total

| Types of Housing | TOTAL | | | | OFFICERS & WAF EN | | | | ARMY EN | | | | CIVILIAN | | | |
|------------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| | Allocated | Capacity | Occupied | Available | Allocated | Capacity | Occupied | Available | Allocated | Capacity | Occupied | Available | Allocated | Capacity | Occupied | Available |
| Permanent | 6291 | 6300 | 706 | 403 | 596 | 500 | 40 | 100 | 576 | 551 | 4 | 25 | | | | |
| Temp. W/O | 11996 | 10451 | 2702 | 1575 | 790 | 170 | 169 | 1035 | 951 | 26 | 10 | 10 | | | | |
| Temp. F/O | 4257 | 2352 | 1222 | 790 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | 136 | 174 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 18000 | 29477 | 6630 | 3470 | 1386 | 309 | 298 | 2124 | 1554 | 30 | 15 | 15 | | | | |
| Permanent | 252 | 252 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp. W/O | 132 | 132 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp. F/O | 20 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | 20 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub Total | 292 | 292 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | 152 | 152 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp. W/O | 20 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp. F/O | 20 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | 150 | 150 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub Total | 342 | 342 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILY TOTAL | 551 | 546 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COMMUTATION | 21 | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 6871 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

REMARKS: a. Breakdown not available

EADF (ADC) BAER FLD, FORT WAYNE, IND

| Types of Housing | TOTAL | | | | OFFICERS & WAF EN | | | | ARMY EN | | | | CIVILIAN | | | |
|------------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| | Allocated | Capacity | Occupied | Available | Allocated | Capacity | Occupied | Available | Allocated | Capacity | Occupied | Available | Allocated | Capacity | Occupied | Available |
| Permanent | 308 | 300 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp. W/O | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp. F/O | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 308 | 300 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp. W/O | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp. F/O | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp. W/O | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp. F/O | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILY TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COMMUTATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

REMARKS: a. Breakdown not available

EADF (ADC) AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING SITES

| Types of Housing | TOTAL | | | | OFFICERS & WAF EN | | | | ARMY EN | | | | CIVILIAN | | | |
|------------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| | Allocated | Capacity | Occupied | Available | Allocated | Capacity | Occupied | Available | Allocated | Capacity | Occupied | Available | Allocated | Capacity | Occupied | Available |
| Permanent | 2546 | 2447 | 306 | 273 | 30 | 40 | 42 | 209 | 205 | 4 | 25 | | | | | |
| Temp. W/O | 1509 | 1224 | 46 | 285 | 9 | | | 185 | 185 | | | | | | | |
| Temp. F/O | 128 | 46 | 16 | 16 | 4 | | | 106 | 143 | | | | | | | |
| Other | 130 | 249 | 35 | 15 | | | | 100 | 125 | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 3343 | 3426 | 402 | 569 | 139 | 40 | 42 | 500 | 499 | 30 | 25 | | | | | |
| Permanent | 32 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp. W/O | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp. F/O | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub Total | 32 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | 5 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp. W/O | 15 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp. F/O | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub Total | 20 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILY TOTAL | 15 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COMMUTATION | 31 | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 3374 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

REMARKS: a. Breakdown not available

EADF (ADC) BRADLEY FLD, WINDSOR LOCKS, CONN.

| Types of Housing | TOTAL | | | | OFFICERS & WAF EN | | | | ARMY EN | | | | CIVILIAN | | | |
|------------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| | Allocated | Capacity | Occupied | Available | Allocated | Capacity | Occupied | Available | Allocated | Capacity | Occupied | Available | Allocated | Capacity | Occupied | Available |
| Permanent | 114 | 40 | 72 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp. W/O | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp. F/O | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 114 | 40 | 72 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp. W/O | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp. F/O | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp. W/O | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp. F/O | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILY TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COMMUTATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

REMARKS:

Restricted

8

STATUS OF HOUSING AND OCCUPANCY

Restricted

| EADF (ADC) PRESQUE ISLE AFB, PRESQUE ISLE, ME. | | | | | | | | | | | | EADF (ADC) STEWART AFB, NEWBURGH, N. Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | OFFICERS & W/O | | SACETS & STUD | | WAF-EN | | ARMEN | | CIVILIAN | | Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | OFFICERS & W/O | | SACETS & STUD | | WAF-EN | | ARMEN | | CIVILIAN | |
| | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Not in Use For Housing | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Not in Use For Housing | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved |
| Permanent Temp (W/O) | 252 | 586 | 371 | 411 | 44 | | | 86 | 940 | 540 | | | 1372 | 1735 | | 55 | 77 | 302 | 101 | 1517 | 1235 | | | | | | |
| Permanent Temp (T/O) (W/O) | 1420 | 730 | 245 | 16 | | | | | | | | | 50 | 45 | | 36 | 27 | 302 | 101 | 1517 | 1235 | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 2274 | 1326 | 616 | 427 | 44 | | | 86 | 1136 | 1259 | | | 1372 | 1735 | | 55 | 77 | 302 | 101 | 1517 | 1235 | | | | | | |
| Permanent WAF-EN | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent WAF-EN (W/O) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent WAF-EN (T/O) | 4 | 3 | | 3 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub Total | 7 | 3 | | 7 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILY TOTAL | 7 | 3 | | 7 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COMMUTATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REMARKS: a. Includes 7 Officer and 700 Airman capacity beyond economical repair also 476 Airman capacity available for housing.
b. Airman are also being housed in 9 hospital wards and fire house. | | | | | | | | | | | | | REMARKS: a. 204 units authorized, construction not started.
b. 5 Officer families occupy 4 sets of quarters each, and 10 Officer families occupy 4 sets of quarters each.
c. Breakdown not available - Includes 2 Officers and 76 Airman occupying trailers in base trailer court. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EADF (ADC) SELFRIDGE AFB, MT. CLEMENS, MICH. | | | | | | | | | | | | EADF (ADC) STOUT FLD., INDIANAPOLIS, IND. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | OFFICERS & W/O | | SACETS & STUD | | WAF-EN | | ARMEN | | CIVILIAN | | Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | OFFICERS & W/O | | SACETS & STUD | | WAF-EN | | ARMEN | | CIVILIAN | |
| | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Not in Use For Housing | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Not in Use For Housing | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved |
| Permanent Temp (W/O) | 720 | 608 | 396 | 28 | 44 | | | | 61 | 762 | 564 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent Temp (T/O) (W/O) | 2289 | 2597 | 519 | 344 | 125 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 3012 | 3205 | 915 | 340 | 179 | | | | 61 | 2732 | 2229 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent WAF-EN | 108 | 180 | | 64 | 64 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent WAF-EN (W/O) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent WAF-EN (T/O) | 87 | 87 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub Total | 276 | 276 | | 64 | 64 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | 132 | 132 | | 66 | 66 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary | 20 | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub Total | 152 | 152 | | 66 | 66 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILY TOTAL | 420 | 420 | | 130 | 130 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COMMUTATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REMARKS: a. 511 (274 Off. & 237 AM) units under construction. 76 complete - estimated completion date 1 May 1970. | | | | | | | | | | | | | REMARKS: a. At present not ready for occupancy, installation troops will complete rehabilitation by 1 May 1971. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AFHQ FORM O-159
15 DEC 48
REVISION - APR 51

Restricted

10

STATUS OF HOUSING AND OCCUPANCY

Restricted

| WADF (ADC) GEORGE AFB, VICTORVILLE, CALIF. | | | | | | | | | | | | | WADF (ADC) LARSON AFB, MOSES LAKE, WASH. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | OFFICERS & SGTs | | SQUAD & STUD | | WAF EN | | ARMEN | | CIVILIAN | | Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | OFFICERS & SGTs | | SQUAD & STUD | | WAF EN | | ARMEN | | CIVILIAN | | |
| | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Available | Capacity Not Being Occupied | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Available | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Available | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Available | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Available | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Available | | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Available | Capacity Not Being Occupied | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Available | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Available | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Available | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Available | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Available | |
| Permanent Temp (MOS) | 4742 | 3650 | 1092 | 854 | 120 | 480 | 130 | 117 | 3646 | 3326 | | | 41 | 3074 | 2469 | 111 | 222 | 42 | 800 | 200 | | | 964 | 70 | 2536 | 2126 | 17 | |
| Temp. owned | 30 | 30 | 0 | 30 | 0 | | | | | | | | | 3074 | 2469 | 568 | 541 | 396 | | | | | 964 | 70 | 2536 | 2126 | 17 | |
| Other | 4742 | 3650 | 1092 | 854 | 120 | 480 | 130 | 117 | 3646 | 3326 | | | 3074 | 2469 | 568 | 541 | 396 | | | | | 964 | 70 | 2536 | 2126 | 17 | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (MOS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp. owned | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub Total | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (MOS) | 50 | 50 | 0 | 10 | 0 | | | | 50 | 36 | | 2 | | 50 | 36 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | 50 | 36 | 0 | 2 | |
| Temp. owned | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub Total | 50 | 50 | 0 | 10 | 0 | | | | 50 | 36 | | 2 | | 50 | 36 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | 50 | 36 | 0 | 2 | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (MOS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp. owned | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub Total | 50 | 50 | 0 | 10 | 0 | | | | 50 | 36 | | 2 | | 50 | 36 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | 50 | 36 | 0 | 2 | |
| FAMILY TOTAL | 51 | 51 | 0 | 11 | 0 | | | | 50 | 36 | | 2 | | 50 | 36 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | 50 | 36 | 0 | 2 | | |
| Temp | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COMPUTATION | | 3226 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REMARKS | a. 650 units under construction. 4% complete - estimated completion date: Sept. 1951.
b. Breakdown not available. | | | | | | | | | | | | REMARKS a. Two barracks temporarily converted to house two officer families
b. Government owned trailers transferred from PMA
c. Breakdown provided
Not included are 77 privately owned trailer in base trailer court | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| WADF (ADC) HAMILTON AFB, SAN RAFAEL, CALIF. | | | | | | | | | | | | | WADF (ADC) MC CHORD AFB, TACOMA, WASH. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | OFFICERS & SGTs | | SQUAD & STUD | | WAF EN | | ARMEN | | CIVILIAN | | Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | OFFICERS & SGTs | | SQUAD & STUD | | WAF EN | | ARMEN | | CIVILIAN | | |
| | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Available | Capacity Not Being Occupied | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Available | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Available | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Available | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Available | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Available | | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Available | Capacity Not Being Occupied | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Available | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Available | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Available | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Available | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Available | |
| Permanent Temp (MOS) | 861 | 696 | 27 | 21 | 21 | | | | 800 | 807 | | | 144 | 1245 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | |
| Temp. owned | 326 | 326 | 0 | 326 | 0 | | | | 326 | 326 | | | 36 | 4572 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | |
| Other | 495 | 417 | 102 | 49 | 116 | | | | 474 | 481 | | | 371 | 606 | 317 | 396 | 301 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub Total | 130 | 130 | 0 | 68 | 62 | | | | 70 | 70 | | | 34 | 34 | 16 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | 122 | 115 | 11 | 70 | 56 | | | | 105 | 89 | | 30 | 130 | 130 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (MOS) | 124 | 115 | 11 | 70 | 56 | | | | 124 | 110 | | 5 | 100 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp. owned | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub Total | 124 | 115 | 11 | 70 | 56 | | | | 124 | 110 | | 5 | 100 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (MOS) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp. owned | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub Total | 124 | 115 | 11 | 70 | 56 | | | | 124 | 110 | | 5 | 100 | 100 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILY TOTAL | 431 | 400 | 11 | 130 | 118 | | | | 299 | 269 | | 35 | 454 | 454 | 20 | 20 | | | | | | | 120 | 125 | 1 | 1 | | |
| Temp | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COMPUTATION | | 2006 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1736 | | 609 | | | | | | | 3 | | 1313 | | | |
| REMARKS | a. Breakdown not available
b. 300 units under construction - Estimated completion date: 1 May 1950 | | | | | | | | | | | | REMARKS a. 350 units certified for construction | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AFHQ FORM O-159
15 DEC 48
(REVISION - APR 51)

Restricted

12

STATUS OF HOUSING AND OCCUPANCY

Restricted

| AMC BROOKLEY AFB, MOBILE, ALA | | | | | | | | | | | AMC CLINTON COUNTY AFB, WILMINGTON, OHIO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | OFFICERS & WARRANTS & STAFF | | | WAF EN | | AIRMEN | | CIVILIAN | | | Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | OFFICERS & WARRANTS & STAFF | | | WAF EN | | AIRMEN | | CIVILIAN | | | |
| | Authorized Normal Occupancy | Capacity Occupancy | Actual Occupancy | Authorized Normal Occupancy | Capacity Occupancy | Actual Occupancy | Authorized Normal Occupancy | Capacity Occupancy | Actual Occupancy | Authorized Normal Occupancy | Capacity Occupancy | Actual Occupancy | Authorized Normal Occupancy | | Capacity Occupancy | Actual Occupancy | Authorized Normal Occupancy | Capacity Occupancy | Actual Occupancy | Authorized Normal Occupancy | Capacity Occupancy | Actual Occupancy | Authorized Normal Occupancy | Capacity Occupancy | Actual Occupancy | Authorized Normal Occupancy | Capacity Occupancy | Actual Occupancy |
| Permanent Temp (MOS) | 295 | 257 | 260 | 220 | 177 | | 51 | 276 | 118 | | | | | Permanent Temp (MOS) | 254 | 254 | 254 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 295 | 257 | 260 | 220 | 177 | | 51 | 276 | 118 | | | | TOTAL | 254 | 254 | 254 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | | | | | | | Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M/WB Comp | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | M/WB Comp | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub Total | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | | | | | | | | Sub Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Family Total | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | | | | | | | | Family Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Remarks | a. 11 OFFICER AND 170 AIRMAN SPACES NOT IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE | | | | | | | | | | REMARKS: OVERLINE INDICATED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AMC CASPER AFB, CASPER, WYO | | | | | | | | | | | AMC DAYTON BEND AF SPECIALIZED DEPOT, DAYTON, OHIO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | OFFICERS & WARRANTS & STAFF | | | WAF EN | | AIRMEN | | CIVILIAN | | | Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | OFFICERS & WARRANTS & STAFF | | | WAF EN | | AIRMEN | | CIVILIAN | | | |
| | Authorized Normal Occupancy | Capacity Occupancy | Actual Occupancy | Authorized Normal Occupancy | Capacity Occupancy | Actual Occupancy | Authorized Normal Occupancy | Capacity Occupancy | Actual Occupancy | Authorized Normal Occupancy | Capacity Occupancy | Actual Occupancy | Authorized Normal Occupancy | | Capacity Occupancy | Actual Occupancy | Authorized Normal Occupancy | Capacity Occupancy | Actual Occupancy | Authorized Normal Occupancy | Capacity Occupancy | Actual Occupancy | Authorized Normal Occupancy | Capacity Occupancy | Actual Occupancy | Authorized Normal Occupancy | Capacity Occupancy | Actual Occupancy |
| Permanent Temp (MOS) | 405 | 386 | 386 | 324 | 254 | | 150 | 294 | | | | | Permanent Temp (MOS) | 120 | 120 | 120 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 405 | 386 | 386 | 324 | 254 | | 150 | 294 | | | | | TOTAL | 120 | 120 | 120 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | | Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| M/WB Comp | | | | | | | | | | | | | M/WB Comp | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sub Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Family Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | Family Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Remarks | a. DEBILITATION REQUIRED IN ALL BUILDINGS | | | | | | | | | | REMARKS: a. Temporarily housed in BN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SIHQ FORM 0-153
1-63-49
REVISION - APR 51

Restricted

Restricted

STATUS OF HOUSING AND OCCUPANCY

19

APG EGLIN AF AUX FLD. 4, VALPARISO, FLA.

| Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | | OFFICERS & SERGEANTS | | GADTS & STUD. | | WAF EN | | ARMEN | | CIVILIAN | |
|---|---------------------|----------|-----------|------------------------|----------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|
| | Actual No. Occupied | Capacity | Available | Not Avail. For Housing | Actual No. Occupied | Capacity | Actual No. Occupied | Capacity | Actual No. Occupied | Capacity | Actual No. Occupied | Capacity | Actual No. Occupied | Capacity |
| Permanent Temp (MGR) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent Temp (MGR) - Leased Other Title | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent Temporary With Com. MGR | 50 | 50 | | | | | | | 50 | 50 | | | | |
| Permanent Temporary With Com. Other | 50 | 50 | | | | | | | 50 | 50 | | | | |
| Sub Total | | | | | | | | | 100 | 100 | | | | |
| Permanent Temporary With Com. MGR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent Temporary With Com. Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 100 | 100 | | | | | | | 100 | 100 | | | | |
| Remarks: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

APG EGLIN AF AUX FLD. 6, VALPARISO, FLA.

| Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | | OFFICERS & SERGEANTS | | GADTS & STUD. | | WAF EN | | ARMEN | | CIVILIAN | |
|---|--|----------|-----------|------------------------|----------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|
| | Actual No. Occupied | Capacity | Available | Not Avail. For Housing | Actual No. Occupied | Capacity | Actual No. Occupied | Capacity | Actual No. Occupied | Capacity | Actual No. Occupied | Capacity | Actual No. Occupied | Capacity |
| Permanent Temp (MGR) | 271 | 58 | 213 | 58 | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | | | 190 | 57 | |
| Permanent Temp (MGR) - Leased Other Title | 271 | 58 | 213 | 58 | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | | | 190 | 57 | |
| Permanent Temporary With Com. MGR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent Temporary With Com. Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent Temporary With Com. MGR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent Temporary With Com. Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 542 | 116 | 426 | 116 | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | | | 380 | 114 | |
| Remarks: | a. Breakdown not available for the installation. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

APG EGLIN AF AUX FLD. 5, VALPARISO, FLA.

| Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | | OFFICERS & SERGEANTS | | GADTS & STUD. | | WAF EN | | ARMEN | | CIVILIAN | |
|---|---------------------|----------|-----------|------------------------|----------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|
| | Actual No. Occupied | Capacity | Available | Not Avail. For Housing | Actual No. Occupied | Capacity | Actual No. Occupied | Capacity | Actual No. Occupied | Capacity | Actual No. Occupied | Capacity | Actual No. Occupied | Capacity |
| Permanent Temp (MGR) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent Temp (MGR) - Leased Other Title | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent Temporary With Com. MGR | 52 | 52 | | | | | | | 52 | 52 | | | | |
| Permanent Temporary With Com. Other | 52 | 52 | | | | | | | 52 | 52 | | | | |
| Sub Total | | | | | | | | | 104 | 104 | | | | |
| Permanent Temporary With Com. MGR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent Temporary With Com. Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 104 | 104 | | | | | | | 104 | 104 | | | | |
| Remarks: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

APG EGLIN AF AUX FLD. 7, VALPARISO, FLA.

| Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | | OFFICERS & SERGEANTS | | GADTS & STUD. | | WAF EN | | ARMEN | | CIVILIAN | |
|---|--|----------|-----------|------------------------|----------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|
| | Actual No. Occupied | Capacity | Available | Not Avail. For Housing | Actual No. Occupied | Capacity | Actual No. Occupied | Capacity | Actual No. Occupied | Capacity | Actual No. Occupied | Capacity | Actual No. Occupied | Capacity |
| Permanent Temp (MGR) | 271 | | 271 | | 51 | | 0 | | | | | 190 | | |
| Permanent Temp (MGR) - Leased Other Title | 271 | | 271 | | 51 | | 0 | | | | | 190 | | |
| Permanent Temporary With Com. MGR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent Temporary With Com. Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent Temporary With Com. MGR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent Temporary With Com. Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 542 | | 542 | | 102 | | 0 | | | | | 380 | | |
| Remarks: | b. Breakdown not available for the installation. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

APG FORM 1-55
15 JUL 55
REVISED 1-55

Restricted

0 4 5 4 0 0 9 6 8

20

STATUS OF HOUSING AND OCCUPANCY

Restricted

APG EGLIN AF AUX FLD 3 VALPARISO, FLA.

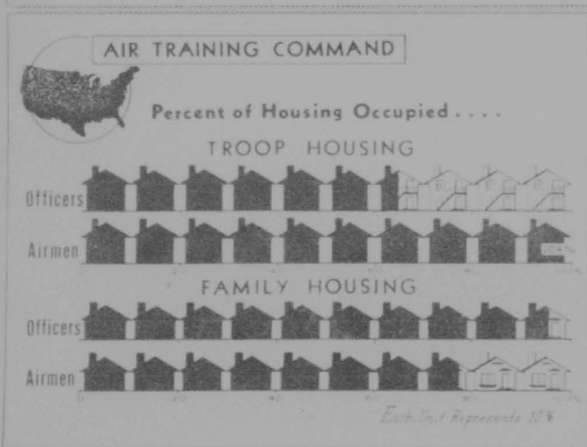
| Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | | OFFICERS & SGTs & STUO | | | | WOMEN | | | | GIRMEN | | | | CIVILIAN | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied | Capacity Not Occupied | Capacity Available | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied | Capacity Not Occupied | Capacity Available | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied | Capacity Not Occupied | Capacity Available | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied | Capacity Not Occupied | Capacity Available | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied | Capacity Not Occupied | Capacity Available |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (WOB) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (TFO) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Leased | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 200 | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | 18A | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (WOB) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (TFO) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Leased | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 200 | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | 18A | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (WOB) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (TFO) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Leased | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 200 | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | 18A | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (WOB) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (TFO) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Leased | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 200 | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | 18A | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (WOB) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (TFO) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Leased | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 200 | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | 18A | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (WOB) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (TFO) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Leased | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 200 | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | 18A | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (WOB) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (TFO) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Leased | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 200 | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | 18A | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (WOB) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (TFO) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Leased | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 200 | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | 18A | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (WOB) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (TFO) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Leased | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 200 | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | 18A | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (WOB) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (TFO) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Leased | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 200 | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | 18A | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (WOB) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (TFO) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Leased | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 200 | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | 18A | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (WOB) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (TFO) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Leased | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 200 | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | 18A | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (WOB) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (TFO) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Leased | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 200 | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | 18A | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (WOB) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (TFO) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Leased | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 200 | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | 18A | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (WOB) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (TFO) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Leased | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 200 | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | 18A | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (WOB) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (TFO) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Leased | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 200 | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | 18A | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (WOB) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (TFO) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Leased | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 200 | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

22

STATUS OF HOUSING AND OCCUPANCY

Restricted

| AR&DC WATSON LABORATORIES, RED BANK, N. J. | | | | | | | | | | ATRC overall total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|--------|-------|--------|----------|--------------------|--------|-------|--------|----------|-----------------|--------|-------|--------|----------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|
| Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | OFFICERS | SERIES & STATUS | WAF IN | ARMEN | TOTALS | OFFICERS | SERIES & STATUS | WAF IN | ARMEN | TOTALS | OFFICERS | SERIES & STATUS | WAF IN | ARMEN | TOTALS | OFFICERS | SERIES & STATUS | WAF IN | ARMEN | | | | | |
| | Authorized | Occupied | Available | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Authorized | Occupied | Available | Authorized | Occupied |
| 1. Permanent | 1410 | 1351 | 190 | 38 | 37 | 25 | 1150 | 1074 | 147 | 14 | 14 | 1150 | 1074 | 147 | 14 | 14 | 1150 | 1074 | 147 | 14 | 14 | 1150 | 1074 | 147 | 14 | 14 | |
| 2. Temporary | 1980 | 550 | 1748 | 686 | 472 | 605 | 814 | 243 | 243 | 243 | 243 | 243 | 243 | 243 | 243 | 243 | 243 | 243 | 243 | 243 | 243 | 243 | 243 | 243 | 243 | 243 | 243 |
| 3. Total | 3390 | 1901 | 1938 | 424 | 84 | 90 | 1964 | 1317 | 290 | 257 | 257 | 1394 | 1317 | 290 | 257 | 257 | 1394 | 1317 | 290 | 257 | 257 | 1394 | 1317 | 290 | 257 | 257 | |
| 4. Family | 1750 | 1025 | 1425 | 142 | 142 | 142 | 142 | 142 | 142 | 142 | 142 | 142 | 142 | 142 | 142 | 142 | 142 | 142 | 142 | 142 | 142 | 142 | 142 | 142 | 142 | 142 | 142 |
| 5. Total | 3390 | 1901 | 1938 | 424 | 84 | 90 | 1964 | 1317 | 290 | 257 | 257 | 1394 | 1317 | 290 | 257 | 257 | 1394 | 1317 | 290 | 257 | 257 | 1394 | 1317 | 290 | 257 | 257 | |



| ATRC BRYAN AFB, BRYAN, TEXAS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|--------|-------|--------|----------|-----------------|--------|-------|
| Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | OFFICERS | SERIES & STATUS | WAF IN | ARMEN | TOTALS | OFFICERS | SERIES & STATUS | WAF IN | ARMEN |
| | Authorized | Occupied | Available | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Permanent | 250 | 250 | 150 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 250 | 250 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| 2. Temporary | 650 | 200 | 450 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 |
| 3. Total | 900 | 450 | 600 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 700 | 700 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 |
| 4. Family | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| 5. Total | 900 | 450 | 600 | 330 | 330 | 330 | 700 | 700 | 600 | 600 | 600 | 600 |

Restricted

26

STATUS OF HOUSING AND OCCUPANCY

Restricted

| ATRC JAMES CONNALLY AFB, WACO, TEXAS | | | | | | | | | | ATRC KEELMAN AF AUX FLD, CHEROKEE, OKLA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Type of Housing | TOTALS | | | OFFICERS & W/O | | SADTS & STJCS | | WAF EN | | SERV MEN | | CIVILIAN | | Type of Housing | TOTALS | | | OFFICERS & W/O | | SADTS & STJCS | | WAF EN | | SERV MEN | | CIVILIAN | |
| | Authorized Number Occup | Capacity Occupied | Capacity Available | Authorized Number Occup | Capacity Occupied | Authorized Number Occup | Capacity Occupied | Authorized Number Occup | Capacity Occupied | Authorized Number Occup | Capacity Occupied | Authorized Number Occup | Capacity Occupied | | Authorized Number Occup | Capacity Occupied | Capacity Available | Authorized Number Occup | Capacity Occupied | Authorized Number Occup | Capacity Occupied | Authorized Number Occup | Capacity Occupied | Authorized Number Occup | Capacity Occupied | Authorized Number Occup | Capacity Occupied |
| Permanent Temp (MOR) | 2211 | 2011 | 204 | 152 | 303 | 191 | 266 | 107 | | 2041 | 1966 | | | Permanent Temp (MOR) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (TOD) leased | 23 | 23 | | | | | | | | 23 | 23 | | | Temp (TOD) leased | 175 | 175 | | | | | | | | 175 | | | |
| Other | 50 | 50 | | 50 | 50 | | | | | | | | | Other | 175 | 175 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 2284 | 2134 | 204 | 202 | 353 | 191 | 266 | 107 | | 2064 | 1989 | | | TOTAL | 373 | 373 | | | | | | | 373 | | | | |
| Permanent M/B Core | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | Permanent M/B Core | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp M/B Core | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Temp M/B Core | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-TOTAL | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | Sub-TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent Sub-TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Permanent Sub-TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp Sub-TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Temp Sub-TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILY TOTAL | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | FAMILY TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Temp | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COMMUTATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | COMMUTATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REMARKS: a. 500 units verified for destruction. | | | | | | | | | | | | | REMARKS: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| b. Breakdown not available. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| ATRC KEESLER AFB, BILOXI, MISS | | | | | | | | | | ATRC LACKLAND AFB, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Type of Housing | TOTALS | | | OFFICERS & W/O | | SADTS & STJCS | | WAF EN | | SERV MEN | | CIVILIAN | | Type of Housing | TOTALS | | | OFFICERS & W/O | | SADTS & STJCS | | WAF EN | | SERV MEN | | CIVILIAN | |
| | Authorized Number Occup | Capacity Occupied | Capacity Available | Authorized Number Occup | Capacity Occupied | Authorized Number Occup | Capacity Occupied | Authorized Number Occup | Capacity Occupied | Authorized Number Occup | Capacity Occupied | Authorized Number Occup | Capacity Occupied | | Authorized Number Occup | Capacity Occupied | Capacity Available | Authorized Number Occup | Capacity Occupied | Authorized Number Occup | Capacity Occupied | Authorized Number Occup | Capacity Occupied | Authorized Number Occup | Capacity Occupied | Authorized Number Occup | Capacity Occupied |
| Permanent Temp (MOR) | 15896 | 20200 | 706 | 53 | 676 | | | 165 | 15637 | 16260 | | | Permanent Temp (MOR) | 31121 | 27615 | 611 | 308 | 115 | 736 | 114 | 1947 | 13649 | 10237 | | | | |
| Temp (TOD) leased | 8 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | Temp (TOD) leased | 3667 | 3667 | 229 | 225 | 225 | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | 77 | 86 | | | | | | | | | | | Other | 520 | 520 | | | | | | | | 520 | | | | |
| TOTAL | 16061 | 20314 | 706 | 53 | 676 | | | 165 | 15637 | 16260 | | | TOTAL | 40004 | 31302 | 846 | 533 | 340 | 736 | 114 | 1947 | 14178 | 11274 | 520 | | | |
| Permanent M/B Core | 120 | 120 | | 120 | 120 | | | | | 120 | 120 | | | Permanent M/B Core | 56 | 56 | | 56 | 26 | 26 | 236 | 366 | 1967 | 1071 | 65 | | |
| Temp M/B Core | 82 | 82 | | 82 | 82 | | | | | | | | | Temp M/B Core | 120 | 120 | | 120 | 90 | 90 | | | 120 | 120 | | | |
| Other | 5 | 5 | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | | | | Other | 258 | 258 | | 258 | 128 | 128 | | | | | | | |
| Sub-TOTAL | 205 | 205 | | 205 | 205 | | | | | 205 | 205 | | | Sub-TOTAL | 234 | 234 | | 234 | 128 | 128 | | | 234 | 234 | | | |
| Permanent Sub-TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Permanent Sub-TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp Sub-TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Temp Sub-TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILY TOTAL | 122 | 122 | | 122 | 122 | | | | | 122 | 122 | | | FAMILY TOTAL | 234 | 234 | | 234 | 128 | 128 | | | 234 | 234 | | | |
| Temp | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Temp | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COMMUTATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | COMMUTATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REMARKS: a. TOTAL of 713 units verified for destruction, 610 of which are available and 103 are estimated completions due 1 April 1952. | | | | | | | | | | | | | REMARKS: a. 3000 units verified for destruction at Kelly AFB used by Lackland on joint use agreement for 417 personnel. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| b. 5000 units authorized for Kelly AFB and Lackland AFB, earliest completion date 1 August 1952. | | | | | | | | | | | | | b. 5000 units authorized for Kelly AFB and Lackland AFB, earliest completion date 1 August 1952. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AFHQ FORM 0-139
1 OCT 48
REVISED APR 50

Restricted

28

STATUS OF HOUSING AND OCCUPANCY

Restricted

| ATRC MOUNT CHARLESTON RECREATIONAL CAMP, MT. CHARLESTON, NEV. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | | OFFICERS & WO | | CADETS & STUD | | WAF-EN | | ARMEN | | CIVILIAN | |
| | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Available for Housing | Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (MOB) | 25 | 1 | 24 | 11a | | 9 | | 5 | | 1 | | | | |
| Temp (TFO) leased | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 25 | 1 | 24 | 11a | | 9 | | 5 | | 1 | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary MOB Com | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WFO Com | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILY TOTAL | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COMPUTATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REMARKS: | a. Include 1 WAF-EN capacity assigned by firm.
b. Living in quarters not authorized for conversion to family quarters. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| ATRC PERRIN AFB, SHERMAN, TEXAS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | | OFFICERS & WO | | CADETS & STUD | | WAF-EN | | ARMEN | | CIVILIAN | |
| | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Available for Housing | Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (MOB) leased | 2668 | 1806 | 862 | 218 | 213 | 280 | 431 | 90 | | 2580 | 1126 | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 2668 | 1806 | 862 | 218 | 213 | 280 | 431 | 90 | | 2580 | 1126 | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary MOB Com | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| WFO Com | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILY TOTAL | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COMPUTATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REMARKS: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| ATRC NELLIS AFB, LAS VEGAS, NEV. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | | OFFICERS & WO | | CADETS & STUD | | WAF-EN | | ARMEN | | CIVILIAN | |
| | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Available for Housing | Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (MOB) leased | 1072 | 765 | 307 | 36 | 32 | 31 | 30 | | 362 | 269 | | 10 | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 1072 | 765 | 307 | 36 | 32 | 31 | 30 | | 362 | 269 | | 10 | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary MOB Com | 153 | 151 | 2 | 75 | 75 | | | | 76 | 76 | | | | |
| WFO Com | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total | 153 | 152 | 2 | 75 | 75 | | | | 76 | 76 | | 1 | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total | 153 | 152 | 2 | 75 | 75 | | | | 76 | 76 | | 1 | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total | 153 | 152 | 2 | 75 | 75 | | | | 76 | 76 | | 1 | | |
| FAMILY TOTAL | 153 | 152 | 2 | 75 | 75 | | | | 76 | 76 | | 1 | | |
| Temp | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COMPUTATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REMARKS: | a. 100 units under construction, scheduled completion 1 May 1952.
b. Breakdown not available. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| ATRC RANDOLPH AFB, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | | OFFICERS & WO | | CADETS & STUD | | WAF-EN | | ARMEN | | CIVILIAN | |
| | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Available for Housing | Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (MOB) leased | 2018 | 2296 | 278 | 30 | 32 | 30 | 30 | | 378 | 288 | | 1538 | 2580 | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 2018 | 2296 | 278 | 30 | 32 | 30 | 30 | | 378 | 288 | | 1538 | 2580 | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary MOB Com | 62 | 66 | 4 | 76 | 76 | | | | 76 | 76 | | | | |
| WFO Com | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total | 62 | 66 | 4 | 76 | 76 | | | | 76 | 76 | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total | 62 | 66 | 4 | 76 | 76 | | | | 76 | 76 | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total | 62 | 66 | 4 | 76 | 76 | | | | 76 | 76 | | | | |
| FAMILY TOTAL | 62 | 66 | 4 | 76 | 76 | | | | 76 | 76 | | | | |
| Temp | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COMPUTATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REMARKS: | a. 622 units certified for construction. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AFHQ FORM 0-158
3 DEC 48
(REVISION - APR 5)

Restricted

Restricted

STATUS OF HOUSING AND OCCUPANCY

29

| ATRC REESE AFB, LUBBOCK, TEXAS | | | | | | | | | | | | | ATRC SAN MARCOS AFB, SAN MARCOS, TEXAS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--|
| Type of Housing | TOTALS | | | | OFFICERS & W/O | | | | SERVANTS & STUD | | | | WAF EN | | | | ARMEN | | | | CIVILIAN | | | | |
| | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity (Included or Excluded) | Capacity (Not In Use) | Capacity (In Use) | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity (Included or Excluded) | Capacity (Not In Use) | Capacity (In Use) | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity (Included or Excluded) | Capacity (Not In Use) | Capacity (In Use) | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity (Included or Excluded) | Capacity (Not In Use) | Capacity (In Use) | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity (Included or Excluded) | Capacity (Not In Use) | Capacity (In Use) | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity (Included or Excluded) | Capacity (Not In Use) | Capacity (In Use) | |
| Permanent Temp (W/O) | 2221 | 1374 | 567 | 360 | 130 | 750 | 33 | 85 | 29 | 1331 | 1132 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent Temp (E1-E4) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent Other | 2073 | 1546 | 369 | 184 | 110 | 180 | 33 | 39 | 37 | 1071 | 1754 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent W/O Comp | 216 | 180 | 25 | 3 | 5 | | | | | 913 | 151 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub Total | 216 | 180 | 25 | 3 | 5 | | | | | 913 | 151 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary W/O Comp | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAM Y TOTAL | 216 | 180 | 25 | 3 | 5 | | | | | 913 | 151 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COMMUTATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REMARKS: | | | | | | | | | | | | | a. Breakdown not available. | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| ATRC SAMPSON AFB, SAMPSON, N. Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | ATRC SCOTT AFB, BELLEVILLE, ILL. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--|
| Type of Housing | TOTALS | | | | OFFICERS & W/O | | | | SERVANTS & STUD | | | | WAF EN | | | | ARMEN | | | | CIVILIAN | | | | |
| | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity (Included or Excluded) | Capacity (Not In Use) | Capacity (In Use) | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity (Included or Excluded) | Capacity (Not In Use) | Capacity (In Use) | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity (Included or Excluded) | Capacity (Not In Use) | Capacity (In Use) | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity (Included or Excluded) | Capacity (Not In Use) | Capacity (In Use) | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity (Included or Excluded) | Capacity (Not In Use) | Capacity (In Use) | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity (Included or Excluded) | Capacity (Not In Use) | Capacity (In Use) | |
| Permanent Temp (W/O) | 1050 | 1050 | 1000 | 50 | 75 | | | | 111 | 24 | 1136 | 1048 | 40 | 20 | | | | | | | 500 | 500 | 492 | 492 | |
| Permanent Temp (E1-E4) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1121 | 1160 | 1131 | 1100 | |
| Permanent Other | 1097 | 1050 | 1000 | 50 | 75 | | | | 111 | 24 | 1136 | 1048 | 40 | 20 | | | | | | | 131 | 131 | 127 | 127 | |
| Permanent W/O Comp | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | |
| Permanent Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub Total | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | |
| Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary W/O Comp | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAM Y TOTAL | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | |
| Temp | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COMMUTATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REMARKS: | a. Breakdown not available. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AFHQ FORM 0-159
15 SEP 48
1 EDITION - APR 51

Restricted

30

STATUS OF HOUSING AND OCCUPANCY

Restricted

| ATRC SHEPPARD AFB, WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS | | | | | | | | | | | | | ATRC VANCE AFB, ENID, OKLA. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------|--|--|----------|--|--|
| Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | OFFICERS & WO | | | SQUADS & STUO | | | WAF-EN | | | ARMEN | | | CIVILIAN | | | Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | OFFICERS & WO | | | SQUADS & STUO | | | WAF-EN | | | ARMEN | | | CIVILIAN | | |
| | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied | Capacity Available | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied | Capacity Available | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied | Capacity Available | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied | Capacity Available | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied | Capacity Available | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied | Capacity Available | | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied | Capacity Available | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied | Capacity Available | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied | Capacity Available | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied | Capacity Available | | | | | | |
| Permanent Temp. MWR | 2100 | 1921 | 179 | 800 | 661 | | 290 | 2640 | 1676 | | | | | | | | | | 2800 | 2546 | 254 | 100 | 280 | 720 | 90 | 910 | 880 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent Temp. (T-10) units | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | 42 | | | | | | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent Temp. (T-7A) units | 2010 | 1921 | 90 | 210 | 91 | | 290 | 2500 | 1719 | | | | | | | | | | 2827 | 2588 | 239 | 100 | 280 | 760 | 90 | 932 | 880 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent Temporary MWR Cont. | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent Temporary MWR Cont. Other | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total Permanent & Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILY TOTAL | 2 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Remarks: | a. 832 units reserved for construction, b. Breakdown not available. | | | | | | | | | | | | a. Breakdown not available. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| ATRC TYNDALL AFB, PANAMA CITY, FLA. | | | | | | | | | | | | | ATRC WILLIAMS AFB, CHANDLER, ARIZ. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------|--|--|----------|--|--|
| Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | OFFICERS & WO | | | SQUADS & STUO | | | WAF-EN | | | ARMEN | | | CIVILIAN | | | Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | OFFICERS & WO | | | SQUADS & STUO | | | WAF-EN | | | ARMEN | | | CIVILIAN | | |
| | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied | Capacity Available | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied | Capacity Available | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied | Capacity Available | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied | Capacity Available | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied | Capacity Available | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied | Capacity Available | | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied | Capacity Available | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied | Capacity Available | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied | Capacity Available | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied | Capacity Available | | | | | | |
| Permanent Temp. MWR | 1110 | 1076 | 34 | 470 | 437 | 33 | 107 | 730 | 690 | 40 | 280 | 280 | | | | | | | 1100 | 1009 | 91 | 270 | 110 | 230 | 161 | 85 | 1100 | 1104 | | 71 | | | | | | | |
| Permanent Temp. (T-10) units | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | 101 | | | | | | | 101 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent Temp. (T-7A) units | 1000 | 1076 | 76 | 470 | 437 | 33 | 107 | 730 | 690 | 40 | 280 | 280 | | | | | | | 1077 | 1076 | | 270 | 110 | 230 | 161 | 85 | 1100 | 1104 | | 71 | | | | | | | |
| Permanent Temporary MWR Cont. | 10 | 10 | | 10 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent Temporary MWR Cont. Other | 10 | 10 | | 10 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total Permanent & Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILY TOTAL | 20 | 10 | | 10 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Remarks: | a. 1000 units reserved for construction, b. Breakdown not available. | | | | | | | | | | | | a. 1000 units reserved for construction, b. Breakdown not available. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

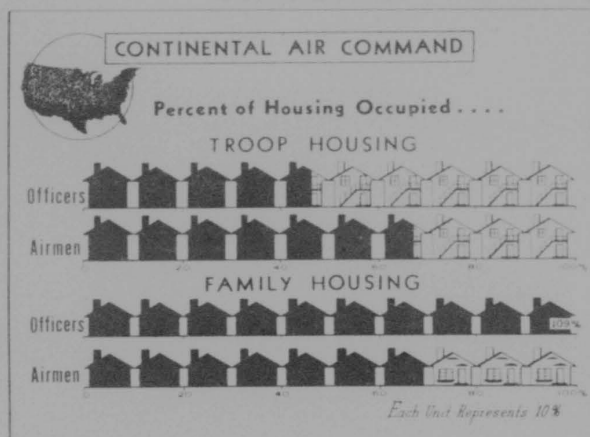
AFHQ FORM 0-759
1-65-48
REVISION-48W-5

Restricted

32

STATUS OF HOUSING AND OCCUPANCY

Restricted



1st AF (Con AC) total

| Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | | OFFICERS | | | SERIALS | | | AFMEN | | | CIVILIAN | | |
|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| | Allocated Normal Cap | Capacity Available | Capacity Occupied | Capacity Available for Housing | Normal Cap | Capacity Available | Capacity Occupied | Normal Cap | Capacity Available | Capacity Occupied | Normal Cap | Capacity Available | Capacity Occupied | Normal Cap | Capacity Available | Capacity Occupied |
| Permanent | 2781 | 2710 | 226 | 2484 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Temp (M/B) | 864 | 850 | 811 | 839 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| Temp (F/O) | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Other | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| TOTAL | 4769 | 4784 | 4417 | 4543 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 |
| Sub Total | 4769 | 4784 | 4417 | 4543 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 |
| Permanent | 2781 | 2710 | 226 | 2484 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Temp (M/B) | 864 | 850 | 811 | 839 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| Temp (F/O) | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Other | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| TOTAL | 4769 | 4784 | 4417 | 4543 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 |
| Sub Total | 4769 | 4784 | 4417 | 4543 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 |

Con AC overall total

| Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | | OFFICERS | | | SERIALS | | | AFMEN | | | CIVILIAN | | |
|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| | Allocated Normal Cap | Capacity Available | Capacity Occupied | Capacity Available for Housing | Normal Cap | Capacity Available | Capacity Occupied | Normal Cap | Capacity Available | Capacity Occupied | Normal Cap | Capacity Available | Capacity Occupied | Normal Cap | Capacity Available | Capacity Occupied |
| Permanent | 1158 | 828 | 374 | 454 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Temp (M/B) | 4200 | 2725 | 2886 | 3313 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| Temp (F/O) | 4850 | 4903 | 4828 | 4848 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Other | 265 | 158 | 158 | 158 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| TOTAL | 11673 | 12714 | 11636 | 12714 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 |
| Sub Total | 11673 | 12714 | 11636 | 12714 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 |
| Permanent | 1158 | 828 | 374 | 454 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Temp (M/B) | 4200 | 2725 | 2886 | 3313 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| Temp (F/O) | 4850 | 4903 | 4828 | 4848 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Other | 265 | 158 | 158 | 158 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| TOTAL | 11673 | 12714 | 11636 | 12714 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 |
| Sub Total | 11673 | 12714 | 11636 | 12714 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 |

1st AF (Con AC) FLOYD BENNETT NAS, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

| Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | | OFFICERS | | | SERIALS | | | AFMEN | | | CIVILIAN | | |
|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| | Allocated Normal Cap | Capacity Available | Capacity Occupied | Capacity Available for Housing | Normal Cap | Capacity Available | Capacity Occupied | Normal Cap | Capacity Available | Capacity Occupied | Normal Cap | Capacity Available | Capacity Occupied | Normal Cap | Capacity Available | Capacity Occupied |
| Permanent | 308 | 190 | 190 | 190 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Temp (M/B) | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| Temp (F/O) | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Other | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| TOTAL | 608 | 590 | 590 | 590 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 |
| Sub Total | 608 | 590 | 590 | 590 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 |
| Permanent | 308 | 190 | 190 | 190 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Temp (M/B) | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| Temp (F/O) | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Other | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| TOTAL | 608 | 590 | 590 | 590 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 |
| Sub Total | 608 | 590 | 590 | 590 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 |

AFHQ FORM 0-155
15 DEC 48
(REVISION APR 51)

Restricted

Restricted

STATUS OF HOUSING AND OCCUPANCY

33

| 1st AF (Con AC) FORT DIX, WRIGHTSTOWN, N. J. | | | | | | | | | | | 1st AF (Con AC) MITCHEL AFB, HEMPSTEAD, N. Y. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | | OFFICERS & W/O | | CADETS & STUD. | | WAF-EN | | AIRMEN | | CIVILIAN | | Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | | OFFICERS & W/O | | CADETS & STUD. | | WAF-EN | | AIRMEN | | CIVILIAN | |
| | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied | Capacity Available | Capacity Not in Use for Housing | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied | Capacity Available | Capacity Not in Use for Housing | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 765 | 179 | 586 | 106 | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (MOB) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3641 | 1818 | 756 | 169 | | | | | | | 160 | 144 | 659 | 73 | | |
| Leased | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1006 | 1997 | 506 | 266 | 275 | | | | | | 160 | 144 | 1356 | 150 | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 127 | 122 | 59 | 59 | | | | | | | | | 356 | 358 | | |
| Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | 74 | 68 | | |
| MOB Cons | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 153 | 152 | 24 | 59 | 59 | | | | | | | 94 | 70 | | | |
| Sub-Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 200 | 200 | | | 11 | | | | | | | 200 | 181 | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 200 | 200 | | | 11 | | | | | | | 200 | 181 | | | |
| Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILY TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 353 | 329 | 24 | 59 | 70 | | | | | | | 294 | 251 | | | |
| Troop | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | 2774 | 2703 | | | 73 | 301 | 272 | | | 63 | 9 | 2413 | 2422 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary | 13 | 13 | | | 4 | 4 | | | | | | 8 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 138 | 112 | 70 | | |
| COMMUTATION | | | 162 | | | 17 | | | | | | 125 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REMARKS | All housing furnished by Army | | | | | | | | | | a. 628 units certified for construction.
b. Maximum capacity of the New York Housing Authority project in Sentinel that will revert to AF Control on 20 April 1951.
c. Breakdown not available. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 1st AF (Con AC) LAURENCE G. HANSCOM FLD, BEDFORD, MASS. | | | | | | | | | | | 1st AF (Con AC) STANDIFORD AFB, LOUISVILLE, KY. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | | OFFICERS & W/O | | CADETS & STUD. | | WAF-EN | | AIRMEN | | CIVILIAN | | Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | | OFFICERS & W/O | | CADETS & STUD. | | WAF-EN | | AIRMEN | | CIVILIAN | |
| | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied | Capacity Available | Capacity Not in Use for Housing | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied | Capacity Available | Capacity Not in Use for Housing | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (MOB) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Leased | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | 14 | 8 | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | 18 | 10 | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 149 | 120 | 110 | 22 | 22 | | | | | | | | 117 | 108 | | |
| Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOB Cons | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILY TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Troop | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COMMUTATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REMARKS | | | | | | | | | | | a. Breakdown not available. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AFHQ FORM O-159
15 DEC 48
REVISION - APR 51

Restricted

34

STATUS OF HOUSING AND OCCUPANCY

Restricted

| 4th AF (Con AC) total | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4th AF (Con AC) FORT LAWTON, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | | OFFICERS & W/O | | | CADETS & STUD | | WAF-EN | | ARMEN | | CIVILIAN | | Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | | OFFICERS & W/O | | | CADETS & STUD | | WAF-EN | | ARMEN | | CIVILIAN | | | |
| | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Not In Use For Housing | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | | | |
| Permanent | 365 | 352 | 500 | 100 | 17 | | | 26 | | 108 | 115 | | | | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (MOB) | 292 | | 292 | | | | | | | 292 | | | | | Temp (MOB) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Leased | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Leased | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 1166 | 352 | 796 | 100 | 17 | | | 26 | | 700 | 115 | | | TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOB Conv | | | | | | | | | | | | | | MOB Conv | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T/O Conv | | | | | | | | | | | | | | T/O Conv | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sub-Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sub-Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sub-Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILY TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | FAMILY TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Group | 1260 | 1975 | 2771 | 181 | 35 | | | 10 | 9 | 4577 | 1891 | | | Group | 326 | 287 | 30 | | | | | | 100 | 282 | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | 8 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 1 | | | | | | | | | Permanent | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary | 28 | 16 | 9 | | | | | | | 24 | 16 | | | Temporary | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COMMITMENT | 36 | 19 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | COMMITMENT | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| REMARKS | 500 | | | | | | | | | | | | REMARKS: All housing furnished by Army.
a. Breakdown not available. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 4th AF (Con AC) CAMP STONEMAN, PITTSBURG, CALIF. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4th AF (Con AC) FORT MASON, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | | OFFICERS & W/O | | | CADETS & STUD | | WAF-EN | | ARMEN | | CIVILIAN | | Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | | OFFICERS & W/O | | | CADETS & STUD | | WAF-EN | | ARMEN | | CIVILIAN | | | |
| | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Not In Use For Housing | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (MOB) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Temp (MOB) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Leased | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Leased | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOB Conv | | | | | | | | | | | | | | MOB Conv | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T/O Conv | | | | | | | | | | | | | | T/O Conv | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sub-Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sub-Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sub-Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILY TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | FAMILY TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Group | 1172 | 1087 | 2715 | 181 | 35 | | | 10 | 9 | 4290 | 1931 | | | Group | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | 8 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 1 | | | | | | | | | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary | 28 | 16 | 9 | | | | | | | 23 | 16 | | | Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COMMITMENT | 36 | 19 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | COMMITMENT | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| REMARKS | All housing furnished by Army. | | | | | | | | | | | | REMARKS: All housing furnished by Army | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AFHQ FORM 0-159
15 DEC 48
REVISION - APR 51

Restricted

38

STATUS OF HOUSING AND OCCUPANCY

Restricted

| 14th AF (Con AC) ORLANDO AFB, ORLANDO, FLA | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|
| TYPE OF HOUSING | TOTALS | | | OFFICERS | | AIRMEN | | WAF EN | | CIVILIAN | |
| | Available | Capacity | Occupied | Available | Occupied | Available | Occupied | Available | Occupied | Available | Occupied |
| Permanent | 770 | 2311 | 643 | 100 | 200 | | | 100 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
| Temp (W/B) | 23 | 71 | 71 | | | | | | | | |
| Unadvised | 207 | 2211 | 714 | 100 | 150 | | | 100 | 150 | 100 | 100 |
| TOTAL | 1000 | 3053 | 1428 | 100 | 350 | | | 100 | 350 | 300 | 300 |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (W/B) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unadvised | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (W/B) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unadvised | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (W/B) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unadvised | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (W/B) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unadvised | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (W/B) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unadvised | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (W/B) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unadvised | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (W/B) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unadvised | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (W/B) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unadvised | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (W/B) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unadvised | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (W/B) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unadvised | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (W/B) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unadvised | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (W/B) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unadvised | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (W/B) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unadvised | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (W/B) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unadvised | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (W/B) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unadvised | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (W/B) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unadvised | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (W/B) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unadvised | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (W/B) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unadvised | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (W/B) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unadvised | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (W/B) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unadvised | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (W/B) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unadvised | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (W/B) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unadvised | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (W/B) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unadvised | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (W/B) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unadvised | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (W/B) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unadvised | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (W/B) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unadvised | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (W/B) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unadvised | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (W/B) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unadvised | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (W/B) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unadvised | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (W/B) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unadvised | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (W/B) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unadvised | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (W/B) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unadvised | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (W/B) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unadvised | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (W/B) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unadvised | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (W/B) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unadvised | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (W/B) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unadvised | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (W/B) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unadvised | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (W/B) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unadvised | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (W/B) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unadvised | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (W/B) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unadvised | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (W/B) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unadvised | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |

44

STATUS OF HOUSING AND OCCUPANCY

Restricted

| 2nd AF (SAC) BARKSDALE AFB, SHREVEPORT, LA. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------|
| Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | OFFICERS & W/O | | | CADETS & STUD | | WAF EN | AIRMEN | CIVILIAN | |
| | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Not in Use for Housing | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Not in Use | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | |
| Permanent | 314 | 1505 | | 36 | 197 | 25 | | | 30 | 110 | 2500 | 1400 |
| Temp (WOB) | 3087 | 1537 | 78 | 137 | 230 | | | | | | | |
| Temp (T/O) Leased | 399 | | 399 | 8 | | | | | | | | |
| Other | 92 | | 79 | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 4474 | 3042 | 549 | 241 | 465 | | | 30 | 110 | 1184 | 4687 | 1400 |
| Permanent | 230 | 210 | 20 | 136 | 105 | | | | | | | |
| Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WOB Conv | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T/O Conv | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total | 231 | 211 | 20 | 136 | 105 | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | 209 | 196 | 133 | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total | 209 | 196 | 133 | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | 590 | 34 | 656 | 232 | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total | 590 | 34 | 656 | 232 | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILY TOTAL | 1212 | 601 | 611 | 110 | 105 | | | | | | | |
| Group | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WAF EN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AIRMAN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CIVILIAN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REMARKS | Includes housing at Barkdale Base and Greentree Base - Off-base housing projects. | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 2nd AF (SAC) HUNTER AFB, SAVANNAH, GA. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------|
| Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | OFFICERS & W/O | | | CADETS & STUD | | WAF EN | AIRMEN | CIVILIAN | |
| | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Not in Use for Housing | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Not in Use | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | |
| Permanent | 1420 | 2772 | 348 | 360 | | | | | | | 2760 | 2772 |
| Temp (WOB) Leased | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 1420 | 2772 | 348 | 360 | | | | | | | 2760 | 2772 |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WOB Conv | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| T/O Conv | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total | 4 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILY TOTAL | 4 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Group | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WAF EN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AIRMAN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CIVILIAN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REMARKS | a. Approval for disposition has been requested
b. In process of rehabilitation
c. Off-base civilian type house converted to troop housing, furnished by Army
d. Breakdown not available | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 2nd AF (SAC) CAMPBELL AFB, HOPKINSVILLE, KY. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | OFFICERS & W/O | | | CADETS & STUD | | WAF EN | AIRMEN | CIVILIAN | |
| | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Not in Use for Housing | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Not in Use | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | |
| Permanent | 777 | 187 | 590 | 64 | | | | | 715 | 187 | | |
| Temp (WOB) Leased | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 777 | 187 | 590 | 64 | | | | | 715 | 187 | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WOB Conv | 1 | 35 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| T/O Conv | 1 | 35 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total | 2 | 70 | | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | 10 | 10 | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total | 10 | 10 | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | 11 | 43 | | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total | 11 | 43 | | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | |
| FAMILY TOTAL | 130 | 13 | | 9 | 9 | | | | | | | |
| Group | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WAF EN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AIRMAN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CIVILIAN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REMARKS | a. NOC's temporarily converted to house for Airman families
b. Breakdown not available
c. Located on Fort Campbell but assigned by Army to Campbell AFB | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 2nd AF (SAC) LOCKBOURNE AFB, COLUMBUS, OHIO | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | OFFICERS & W/O | | | CADETS & STUD | | WAF EN | AIRMEN | CIVILIAN | |
| | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Not in Use for Housing | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Not in Use | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | |
| Permanent | 2870 | 645 | 2225 | 160 | 10 | | | | 30 | 2612 | 635 | |
| Temp (WOB) Leased | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 2870 | 645 | 2225 | 160 | 10 | | | | 30 | 2612 | 635 | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WOB Conv | 110 | 27 | 83 | 57 | 13 | | | | | | | |
| T/O Conv | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total | 111 | 27 | 83 | 57 | 14 | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILY TOTAL | 111 | 27 | 83 | 57 | 14 | | | | | | | |
| Group | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WAF EN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AIRMAN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CIVILIAN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REMARKS | a. Utilized by 1st Air National Guard and U.S. Agriculture Department under see permits | | | | | | | | | | | |

AFHQ FORM 0-159
15 DEC 48
REVISION - APR 51

Restricted

46

STATUS OF HOUSING AND OCCUPANCY

Restricted

| 8th AF (SAC) total | | | | | | | | | | | 8th AF (SAC) BIGGS AFB, EL PASO, TEXAS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|----------|----------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|--------|----------|-----------|----------|--|----------|-------------------|--------|----------|----------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|--------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|--|--|
| Types of Housing | TOTALS | | OFFICERS & SERGEANTS | | AUXILIARY & STUDENT | | WAF EN | | C. B. MEN | | CIVILIAN | | Types of Housing | TOTALS | | OFFICERS & SERGEANTS | | AUXILIARY & STUDENT | | WAF EN | | C. B. MEN | | CIVILIAN | | | |
| | Number | Capacity | Number | Capacity | Number | Capacity | Number | Capacity | Number | Capacity | Number | Capacity | | Number | Capacity | Number | Capacity | Number | Capacity | Number | Capacity | Number | Capacity | Number | Capacity | | |
| Permanent | 250 | 210 | 40 | 110 | 10 | 10 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 200 | | | Permanent | 2500 | 2400 | 30 | 100 | 155 | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp. MFR | 1360 | 1500 | 1050 | 1110 | 60 | 60 | 354 | 347 | 1140 | 1400 | | | Temp. MFR | 150 | 150 | 10 | 25 | 155 | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp. T. H. Units | 2250 | 2025 | 850 | 800 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 200 | 200 | | | Temp. T. H. Units | 150 | 150 | 10 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | 14 | 30 | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | | | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y. T. A. | 1100 | 1000 | 425 | 400 | 100 | 100 | 450 | 447 | 1000 | 1000 | | | Y. T. A. | 300 | 300 | 10 | 25 | 155 | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | 354 | 354 | | | | | | | | | | | Permanent | 300 | 300 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp. MFR | 290 | 290 | 4 | 200 | 73 | 73 | | | 245 | 246 | | | Temp. MFR | 61 | 61 | 25 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp. T. H. Units | 360 | 350 | | | | | | | | | | | Temp. T. H. Units | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | 4 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub. Total | 490 | 500 | 22 | 20 | 235 | | | | 205 | 202 | | | Sub. Total | 61 | 61 | 25 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp. MFR | 16 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | Temp. MFR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp. T. H. Units | 14 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | Temp. T. H. Units | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y. T. A. | 1000 | 901 | 93 | 850 | 240 | | | | 664 | 652 | | | Y. T. A. | 61 | 61 | 25 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | 50 | 50 | | | 30 | 30 | | | | | | | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp. MFR | | | | | | | | | | | | | Temp. MFR | 300 | 300 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp. T. H. Units | | | | | | | | | | | | | Temp. T. H. Units | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y. T. A. | 800 | | | | | | | | | | | | Y. T. A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 8th AF (SAC) BERGSTROM AFB, AUSTIN, TEXAS | | | | | | | | | | | 8th AF (SAC) CAWELL AFB, FORT WORTH, TEXAS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|----------|----------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|--------|----------|-----------|----------|--|----------|-------------------|--------|----------|----------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|--------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Types of Housing | TOTALS | | OFFICERS & SERGEANTS | | AUXILIARY & STUDENT | | WAF EN | | C. B. MEN | | CIVILIAN | | Types of Housing | TOTALS | | OFFICERS & SERGEANTS | | AUXILIARY & STUDENT | | WAF EN | | C. B. MEN | | CIVILIAN | |
| | Number | Capacity | Number | Capacity | Number | Capacity | Number | Capacity | Number | Capacity | Number | Capacity | | Number | Capacity | Number | Capacity | Number | Capacity | Number | Capacity | Number | Capacity | Number | Capacity |
| Permanent | 85 | 200 | 25 | 25 | 10 | | | | 170 | 200 | | | Permanent | 240 | 200 | 10 | 20 | 50 | | | | | | | |
| Temp. MFR | 1500 | 1400 | 100 | 100 | | | | | | | | | Temp. MFR | 30 | 30 | 10 | 20 | 50 | | | | | | | |
| Temp. T. H. Units | | | | | | | | | | | | | Temp. T. H. Units | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y. T. A. | 1500 | 1400 | 75 | 110 | 10 | | | | 170 | 200 | | | Y. T. A. | 300 | 300 | 10 | 20 | 50 | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | 140 | 140 | | | | | | | | | | | Permanent | 270 | 270 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp. MFR | | | | | | | | | | | | | Temp. MFR | 30 | 30 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp. T. H. Units | | | | | | | | | | | | | Temp. T. H. Units | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub. Total | 120 | 120 | | | | | | | 120 | 120 | | | Sub. Total | 250 | 250 | 1 | 1 | 50 | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp. MFR | | | | | | | | | | | | | Temp. MFR | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp. T. H. Units | | | | | | | | | | | | | Temp. T. H. Units | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Y. T. A. | 100 | 100 | | | | | | | 100 | 100 | | | Y. T. A. | 250 | 250 | 1 | 1 | 50 | | | | | | | |

REMARKS: a. 800 units under construction, estimated completion date 1 August 1971.
 b. Breakdown not available.

REMARKS: a. 500 units under construction, estimated completion date 1 December 1971.

AFHQ FORM 0-159
 15 JUL 68
 (REVISION-APR 51)

Restricted

Restricted

STATUS OF HOUSING AND OCCUPANCY

49

| 15th AF (SAC) CASTLE AFB, MERCED, CALIF. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15th AF (SAC) FAIRCHILD AFB, SPOKANE, WASH. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|----------|-----------|-------|----------|-----------|-------|----------|-----------|-------|----------|-----------|---|----------|-----------|-------|-------|----------|-----------|-------|----------|-----------|-------|----------|-----------|-------|----------|-----------|------|--|--|
| Types of Housing | 1972 | | | 1973 | | | 1974 | | | 1975 | | | 1976 | | | Total | 1972 | | | 1973 | | | 1974 | | | 1975 | | | 1976 | | |
| | Units | Approved | Available | Units | Approved | Available | Units | Approved | Available | Units | Approved | Available | Units | Approved | Available | | Units | Approved | Available | Units | Approved | Available | Units | Approved | Available | Units | Approved | Available | | | |
| 1. Single Family | 2966 | 3284 | | 207 | 252 | | 30 | 249 | 237 | 26 | 26 | | 26 | 26 | | 2329 | 2224 | 25 | 236 | 243 | | 36 | 1407 | 1363 | | | | | | | |
| 2. Multi-Family | 2900 | 3224 | 25 | 212 | 251 | | 30 | 242 | 237 | 26 | 26 | | 26 | 26 | | 2771 | 2224 | 240 | 236 | 243 | | 36 | 1407 | 1363 | 240 | | | | | | |
| 3. Other | 28 | 28 | 4 | 25 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | 28 | 4 | 25 | 25 | | | 4 | 4 | 4 | | | | | | |
| 4. Total | 5894 | 6536 | 29 | 444 | 528 | | 60 | 491 | 474 | 52 | 52 | | 52 | 52 | | 5328 | 4476 | 485 | 495 | 511 | | 76 | 2818 | 2730 | 244 | | | | | | |
| 5. Occupied | 144 | 144 | 4 | 34 | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | 144 | 144 | 4 | 34 | 34 | | | 4 | 4 | 4 | | | | | | |
| 6. Vacant | 5750 | 5392 | 25 | 410 | 494 | | 60 | 491 | 474 | 52 | 52 | | 52 | 52 | | 5184 | 4332 | 481 | 461 | 477 | | 72 | 2814 | 2726 | 240 | | | | | | |
| 7. Under Construction | 144 | 144 | 4 | 34 | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | 144 | 144 | 4 | 34 | 34 | | | 4 | 4 | 4 | | | | | | |
| 8. Total | 5894 | 6536 | 29 | 444 | 528 | | 60 | 491 | 474 | 52 | 52 | | 52 | 52 | | 5328 | 4476 | 485 | 495 | 511 | | 76 | 2818 | 2730 | 244 | | | | | | |

| 15th AF (SAC) DAVID MONTAN AFB, TUCSON, ARIZ. | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15th AF (SAC) GEORGE WRIGHT AFB, SPOKANE, WASH. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|----------|-----------|-------|----------|-----------|-------|----------|-----------|-------|----------|-----------|---|----------|-----------|-------|-------|----------|-----------|-------|----------|-----------|-------|----------|-----------|-------|----------|-----------|------|--|--|
| Types of Housing | 1972 | | | 1973 | | | 1974 | | | 1975 | | | 1976 | | | Total | 1972 | | | 1973 | | | 1974 | | | 1975 | | | 1976 | | |
| | Units | Approved | Available | Units | Approved | Available | Units | Approved | Available | Units | Approved | Available | Units | Approved | Available | | Units | Approved | Available | Units | Approved | Available | Units | Approved | Available | Units | Approved | Available | | | |
| 1. Single Family | 2774 | 2742 | | 428 | 470 | | 30 | 251 | 270 | | | | 30 | 251 | | 1425 | 1215 | 274 | 274 | 274 | | 50 | 1125 | 1125 | | | | | | | |
| 2. Multi-Family | 3036 | 3072 | 724 | 428 | 470 | | 30 | 250 | 270 | | | | 30 | 250 | | 2308 | 2215 | 274 | 274 | 274 | | 50 | 1125 | 1125 | 274 | | | | | | |
| 3. Other | 114 | 114 | | 42 | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | 114 | 114 | | 42 | 42 | | | 42 | 42 | | | | | | | |
| 4. Total | 3024 | 3928 | 724 | 470 | 520 | | 60 | 501 | 540 | | | | 60 | 501 | | 2647 | 2544 | 572 | 572 | 572 | | 102 | 2292 | 2292 | 274 | | | | | | |
| 5. Occupied | 114 | 114 | | 42 | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | 114 | 114 | | 42 | 42 | | | 42 | 42 | | | | | | | |
| 6. Vacant | 2880 | 2794 | 724 | 428 | 478 | | 60 | 501 | 540 | | | | 60 | 501 | | 2533 | 2430 | 530 | 530 | 530 | | 60 | 2250 | 2250 | 232 | | | | | | |
| 7. Under Construction | 114 | 114 | | 42 | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | 114 | 114 | | 42 | 42 | | | 42 | 42 | | | | | | | |
| 8. Total | 3024 | 3928 | 724 | 470 | 520 | | 60 | 501 | 540 | | | | 60 | 501 | | 2647 | 2544 | 572 | 572 | 572 | | 102 | 2292 | 2292 | 274 | | | | | | |

AFHQ FORM 0-100
1-72 AF
REVISION 0-0-72

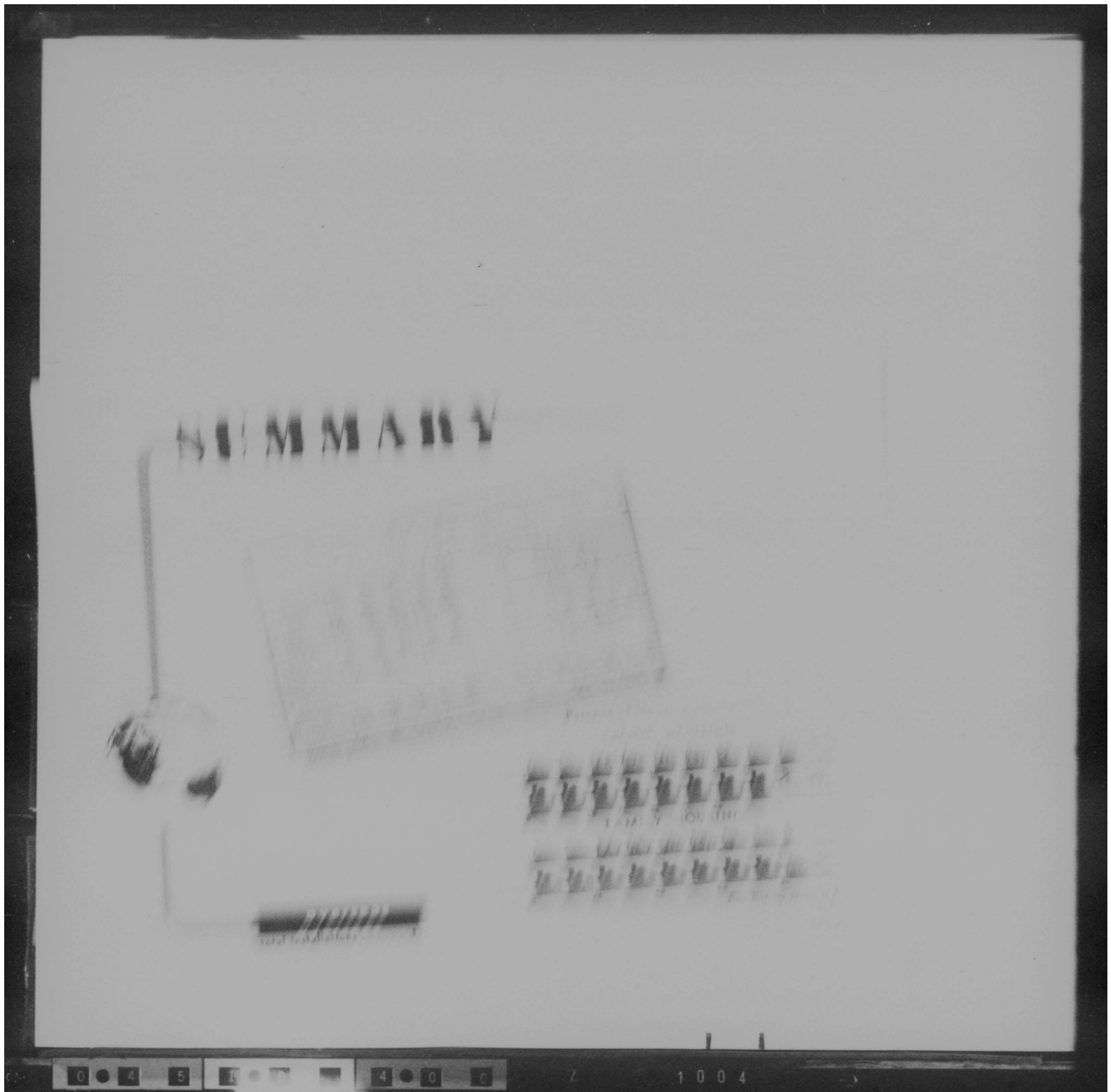
Restricted

Restricted

STATUS OF HOUSING AND OCCUPANCY

51

| 15th AF SAC | | TRAVIS AFB, FAIRFIELD, CALIF. | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|----------|
| Types of Housing | TOTAL | | | OFFICERS & ADULTS ESTUD | | | WAF EN | | | ARMEN | | CIVILIAN |
| | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Available for Military | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Available for Military | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Available for Military | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | |
| Permanent Temp W/H | 4774 | 3052 | | 141 | 422 | | | 222 | 106 | | | |
| Temp (T/O) | 42 | 233 | 25 | 25 | | | | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| Leased | 1225 | 1232 | | 126 | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 6041 | 4517 | 25 | 192 | 422 | | 242 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| Permanent Temp W/H | 4774 | 3052 | | 141 | 422 | | | 222 | 106 | | | |
| Temp (T/O) | 112 | 212 | | 112 | 212 | | | | | | | |
| Leased | 1225 | 1232 | | 126 | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 6011 | 4496 | | 379 | 634 | | 242 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| Permanent Temp W/H | 4774 | 3052 | | 141 | 422 | | | 222 | 106 | | | |
| Temp (T/O) | 112 | 212 | | 112 | 212 | | | | | | | |
| Leased | 1225 | 1232 | | 126 | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 6011 | 4496 | | 379 | 634 | | 242 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| Permanent Temp W/H | 4774 | 3052 | | 141 | 422 | | | 222 | 106 | | | |
| Temp (T/O) | 112 | 212 | | 112 | 212 | | | | | | | |
| Leased | 1225 | 1232 | | 126 | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 6011 | 4496 | | 379 | 634 | | 242 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| Permanent Temp W/H | 4774 | 3052 | | 141 | 422 | | | 222 | 106 | | | |
| Temp (T/O) | 112 | 212 | | 112 | 212 | | | | | | | |
| Leased | 1225 | 1232 | | 126 | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 6011 | 4496 | | 379 | 634 | | 242 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| Permanent Temp W/H | 4774 | 3052 | | 141 | 422 | | | 222 | 106 | | | |
| Temp (T/O) | 112 | 212 | | 112 | 212 | | | | | | | |
| Leased | 1225 | 1232 | | 126 | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 6011 | 4496 | | 379 | 634 | | 242 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| Permanent Temp W/H | 4774 | 3052 | | 141 | 422 | | | 222 | 106 | | | |
| Temp (T/O) | 112 | 212 | | 112 | 212 | | | | | | | |
| Leased | 1225 | 1232 | | 126 | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 6011 | 4496 | | 379 | 634 | | 242 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| Permanent Temp W/H | 4774 | 3052 | | 141 | 422 | | | 222 | 106 | | | |
| Temp (T/O) | 112 | 212 | | 112 | 212 | | | | | | | |
| Leased | 1225 | 1232 | | 126 | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 6011 | 4496 | | 379 | 634 | | 242 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| Permanent Temp W/H | 4774 | 3052 | | 141 | 422 | | | 222 | 106 | | | |
| Temp (T/O) | 112 | 212 | | 112 | 212 | | | | | | | |
| Leased | 1225 | 1232 | | 126 | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 6011 | 4496 | | 379 | 634 | | 242 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| Permanent Temp W/H | 4774 | 3052 | | 141 | 422 | | | 222 | 106 | | | |
| Temp (T/O) | 112 | 212 | | 112 | 212 | | | | | | | |
| Leased | 1225 | 1232 | | 126 | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 6011 | 4496 | | 379 | 634 | | 242 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| Permanent Temp W/H | 4774 | 3052 | | 141 | 422 | | | 222 | 106 | | | |
| Temp (T/O) | 112 | 212 | | 112 | 212 | | | | | | | |
| Leased | 1225 | 1232 | | 126 | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 6011 | 4496 | | 379 | 634 | | 242 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| Permanent Temp W/H | 4774 | 3052 | | 141 | 422 | | | 222 | 106 | | | |
| Temp (T/O) | 112 | 212 | | 112 | 212 | | | | | | | |
| Leased | 1225 | 1232 | | 126 | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 6011 | 4496 | | 379 | 634 | | 242 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| Permanent Temp W/H | 4774 | 3052 | | 141 | 422 | | | 222 | 106 | | | |
| Temp (T/O) | 112 | 212 | | 112 | 212 | | | | | | | |
| Leased | 1225 | 1232 | | 126 | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 6011 | 4496 | | 379 | 634 | | 242 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| Permanent Temp W/H | 4774 | 3052 | | 141 | 422 | | | 222 | 106 | | | |
| Temp (T/O) | 112 | 212 | | 112 | 212 | | | | | | | |
| Leased | 1225 | 1232 | | 126 | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 6011 | 4496 | | 379 | 634 | | 242 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| Permanent Temp W/H | 4774 | 3052 | | 141 | 422 | | | 222 | 106 | | | |
| Temp (T/O) | 112 | 212 | | 112 | 212 | | | | | | | |
| Leased | 1225 | 1232 | | 126 | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 6011 | 4496 | | 379 | 634 | | 242 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| Permanent Temp W/H | 4774 | 3052 | | 141 | 422 | | | 222 | 106 | | | |
| Temp (T/O) | 112 | 212 | | 112 | 212 | | | | | | | |
| Leased | 1225 | 1232 | | 126 | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 6011 | 4496 | | 379 | 634 | | 242 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| Permanent Temp W/H | 4774 | 3052 | | 141 | 422 | | | 222 | 106 | | | |
| Temp (T/O) | 112 | 212 | | 112 | 212 | | | | | | | |
| Leased | 1225 | 1232 | | 126 | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 6011 | 4496 | | 379 | 634 | | 242 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| Permanent Temp W/H | 4774 | 3052 | | 141 | 422 | | | 222 | 106 | | | |
| Temp (T/O) | 112 | 212 | | 112 | 212 | | | | | | | |
| Leased | 1225 | 1232 | | 126 | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 6011 | 4496 | | 379 | 634 | | 242 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| Permanent Temp W/H | 4774 | 3052 | | 141 | 422 | | | 222 | 106 | | | |
| Temp (T/O) | 112 | 212 | | 112 | 212 | | | | | | | |
| Leased | 1225 | 1232 | | 126 | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 6011 | 4496 | | 379 | 634 | | 242 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| Permanent Temp W/H | 4774 | 3052 | | 141 | 422 | | | 222 | 106 | | | |
| Temp (T/O) | 112 | 212 | | 112 | 212 | | | | | | | |
| Leased | 1225 | 1232 | | 126 | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 6011 | 4496 | | 379 | 634 | | 242 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| Permanent Temp W/H | 4774 | 3052 | | 141 | 422 | | | 222 | 106 | | | |
| Temp (T/O) | 112 | 212 | | 112 | 212 | | | | | | | |
| Leased | 1225 | 1232 | | 126 | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 6011 | 4496 | | 379 | 634 | | 242 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| Permanent Temp W/H | 4774 | 3052 | | 141 | 422 | | | 222 | 106 | | | |
| Temp (T/O) | 112 | 212 | | 112 | 212 | | | | | | | |
| Leased | 1225 | 1232 | | 126 | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 6011 | 4496 | | 379 | 634 | | 242 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| Permanent Temp W/H | 4774 | 3052 | | 141 | 422 | | | 222 | 106 | | | |
| Temp (T/O) | 112 | 212 | | 112 | 212 | | | | | | | |
| Leased | 1225 | 1232 | | 126 | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 6011 | 4496 | | 379 | 634 | | 242 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| Permanent Temp W/H | 4774 | 3052 | | 141 | 422 | | | 222 | 106 | | | |
| Temp (T/O) | 112 | 212 | | 112 | 212 | | | | | | | |
| Leased | 1225 | 1232 | | 126 | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 6011 | 4496 | | 379 | 634 | | 242 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| Permanent Temp W/H | 4774 | 3052 | | 141 | 422 | | | 222 | 106 | | | |
| Temp (T/O) | 112 | 212 | | 112 | 212 | | | | | | | |
| Leased | 1225 | 1232 | | 126 | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 6011 | 4496 | | 379 | 634 | | 242 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| Permanent Temp W/H | 4774 | 3052 | | 141 | 422 | | | 222 | 106 | | | |
| Temp (T/O) | 112 | 212 | | 112 | | | | | | | | |



SECRET

55

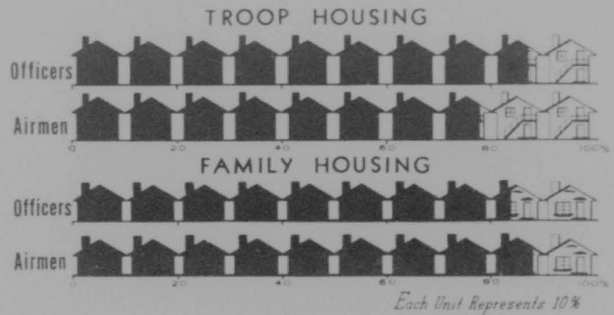
SUMMARY

| Types of Housing | TOTALS | | REGIONS | | ACQUISITION | | WSP | | ADMIN | | TOTAL | |
|------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| | Normal Cap. | Special or Reserve | Normal Cap. | Special or Reserve | Normal Cap. | Special or Reserve | Normal Cap. | Special or Reserve | Normal Cap. | Special or Reserve | Normal Cap. | Special or Reserve |
| Permanent | 500 | 4500 | 1100 | 800 | 200 | 250 | 100 | 150 | 100 | 150 | 100 | 150 |
| Temp. Unit | 700 | 200 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| WSP | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Admin | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Special | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Other | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Grand Total | 1500 | 5000 | 1500 | 1500 | 1500 | 1500 | 1500 | 1500 | 1500 | 1500 | 1500 | 1500 |



overseas
total installations 175

Percent of Housing Occupied

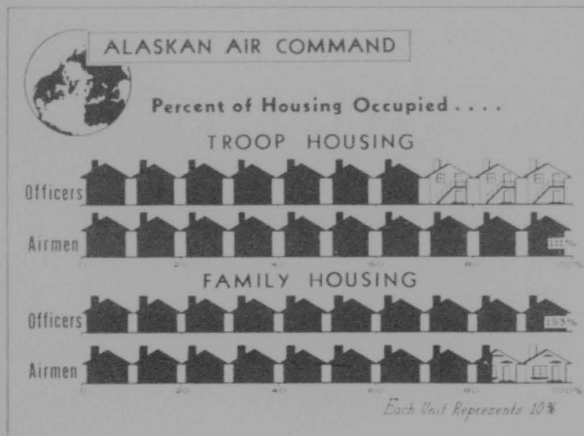


SECRET

56

STATUS OF HOUSING AND OCCUPANCY

Restricted



AAC AMCHITKA AF AUX FLD, AMCHITKA, ALASKA

| Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | | OFFICERS | | | | ADULTS | | | | ADJUTANTS | | | | ARMEN | | | | CIVILIAN | | | | |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|--|
| | Allocated | Available | Occupied | Capacity | Allocated | Available | Occupied | Capacity | Allocated | Available | Occupied | Capacity | Allocated | Available | Occupied | Capacity | Allocated | Available | Occupied | Capacity | Allocated | Available | Occupied | Capacity | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp MOB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp Civilian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp MOB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp Civilian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

REMARKS: Information not available at time of publication.

AAC overall total

| Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | | OFFICERS | | | | ADULTS | | | | ADJUTANTS | | | | ARMEN | | | | CIVILIAN | | | | |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|--|
| | Allocated | Available | Occupied | Capacity | Allocated | Available | Occupied | Capacity | Allocated | Available | Occupied | Capacity | Allocated | Available | Occupied | Capacity | Allocated | Available | Occupied | Capacity | Allocated | Available | Occupied | Capacity | |
| Permanent | 3035 | 3475 | 100 | 345 | 2970 | 2930 | 640 | 215 | 4311 | 2469 | 334 | 230 | 5744 | 5660 | 905 | 335 | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp MOB | 7738 | 8752 | 1602 | 169 | 1362 | 15101 | 1372 | 1370 | 34 | 41 | 50 | 24 | 127 | 130 | 1 | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp Civilian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 10773 | 12227 | 1762 | 274 | 4332 | 4441 | 1672 | 245 | 4345 | 2480 | 334 | 230 | 5871 | 5711 | 915 | 345 | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | 3035 | 3475 | 100 | 345 | 2970 | 2930 | 640 | 215 | 4311 | 2469 | 334 | 230 | 5744 | 5660 | 905 | 335 | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp MOB | 7738 | 8752 | 1602 | 169 | 1362 | 15101 | 1372 | 1370 | 34 | 41 | 50 | 24 | 127 | 130 | 1 | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp Civilian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 10773 | 12227 | 1762 | 274 | 4332 | 4441 | 1672 | 245 | 4345 | 2480 | 334 | 230 | 5871 | 5711 | 915 | 345 | | | | | | | | | |

AAC BARTER I AF AUX FLD, BARTER I, ALASKA

| Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | | OFFICERS | | | | ADULTS | | | | ADJUTANTS | | | | ARMEN | | | | CIVILIAN | | | | |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|--|
| | Allocated | Available | Occupied | Capacity | Allocated | Available | Occupied | Capacity | Allocated | Available | Occupied | Capacity | Allocated | Available | Occupied | Capacity | Allocated | Available | Occupied | Capacity | Allocated | Available | Occupied | Capacity | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp MOB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp Civilian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp MOB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp Civilian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

REMARKS:

AFHQ FORM 0 159
15 DEC 48
11-20330-1 APR 51

Restricted

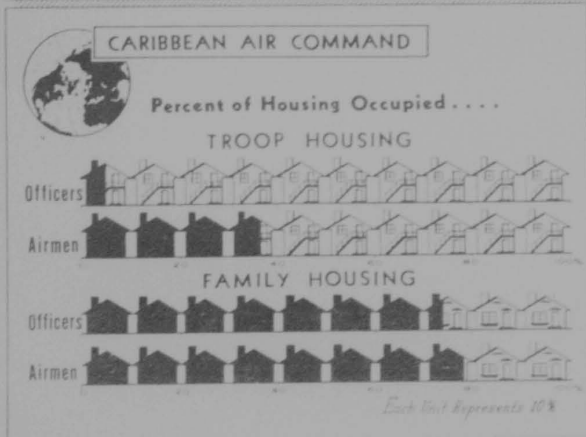
60

STATUS OF HOUSING AND OCCUPANCY

Restricted

| AAC THORNBROUGH AFB, COLD BAY, ALASKA | | | | | | | | | | | | C AirC overall total | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|--|--|--|
| Type of Housing | TOTAL | | OFFICERS | | SERVICEMEN | | UNASSIGNED | | TOTAL | | OFFICERS | | SERVICEMEN | | UNASSIGNED | | TOTAL | OFFICERS | SERVICEMEN | UNASSIGNED | | | |
| | Approved | Available | Approved | Available | Approved | Available | Approved | Available | Approved | Available | Approved | Available | Approved | Available | Approved | Available | | | | | | | |
| 1. Single Detached | 427 | 427 | 15 | 15 | | | 309 | 309 | | | | | | | | | 2237 | 2237 | | | | | |
| 2. Semi-detached | 527 | 527 | 10 | 10 | | | 497 | 497 | | | | | | | | | 2125 | 2125 | | | | | |
| 3. Temporary | 32 | 32 | 30% | 30% | | | 24 | 24 | 10 | 10 | | | | | | | 30 | 30 | | | | | |
| 4. Other | 32 | 32 | 30 | 30 | | | 26 | 26 | 10 | 10 | | | | | | | 240 | 240 | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 1028 | 1028 | 35 | 35 | | | 756 | 756 | 20 | 20 | | | | | | | 3632 | 3632 | | | | | |

REMARKS: a. In very poor condition.
b. Includes 10 capacity in very poor condition.



| C AirC ALBROOK AFB, BALBOA, CANAL ZONE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|--|--|
| Type of Housing | TOTAL | | OFFICERS | | SERVICEMEN | | UNASSIGNED | | TOTAL | | OFFICERS | | SERVICEMEN | | UNASSIGNED | | | | | |
| | Approved | Available | Approved | Available | Approved | Available | Approved | Available | Approved | Available | Approved | Available | Approved | Available | Approved | Available | | | | |
| 1. Single Detached | 206 | 206 | 10 | 10 | | | 196 | 196 | | | | | | | | | 1815 | 1815 | | |
| 2. Semi-detached | 206 | 206 | 10 | 10 | | | 196 | 196 | | | | | | | | | 1815 | 1815 | | |
| 3. Temporary | 32 | 32 | 30% | 30% | | | 24 | 24 | 10 | 10 | | | | | | | 30 | 30 | | |
| 4. Other | 32 | 32 | 30 | 30 | | | 26 | 26 | 10 | 10 | | | | | | | 240 | 240 | | |
| TOTAL | 476 | 476 | 40 | 40 | | | 442 | 442 | 20 | 20 | | | | | | | 3900 | 3900 | | |

REMARKS: This unit includes 10% capacity at the former Air Depot which was transferred to Department of the Army in February 1952.
a. Includes 10% available.

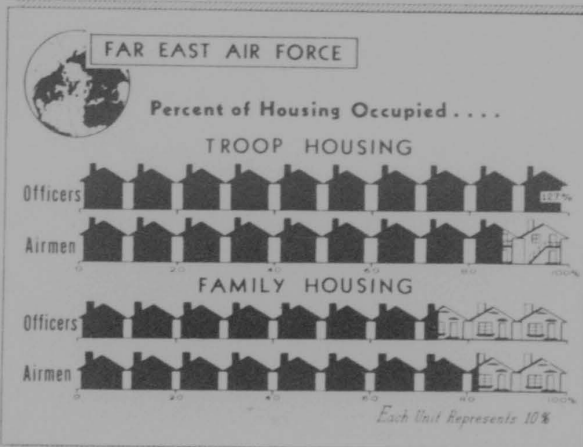
Restricted

SECRET

STATUS OF HOUSING AND OCCUPANCY

61

| C Air C FRANCE AFB, COLON CANAL ZONE | | | | | | | | | | FEAF overall total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|----------|----------------|----------|------------|--------------------|------------|----------|------------|-------------|------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|----------|----------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|
| Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | | OFFICERS | | SERIES & STAFF | | WAF 1% | | SERIES | | CIVILIAN | | Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | | OFFICERS | | SERIES & STAFF | | WAF 1% | | SERIES | | CIVILIAN | |
| | Authorized | Occupied | Available | Unoccupied | Authorized | Occupied | Authorized | Occupied | Authorized | Occupied | Authorized | Occupied | Authorized | Occupied | | Authorized | Occupied | Available | Unoccupied | Authorized | Occupied | Authorized | Occupied | Authorized | Occupied | Authorized | Occupied | Authorized | Occupied |
| Permanent (Type T-1) | 346 | 22 | 324 | 26 | | | | | | | | | | 1839 | 1450 | 389 | 1369 | 1104 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (Type T-2) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1212 | 1040 | 60 | 1090 | 891 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2964 | 2671 | 291 | 2574 | 225 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 346 | 22 | 324 | 26 | | | | | | | | | | 3315 | 3161 | 680 | 3054 | 2220 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | 111 | 3 | 108 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | 1010 | 797 | 264 | 747 | 628 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 226 | 196 | 34 | 230 | 268 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 458 | 378 | 102 | 356 | 324 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 111 | 3 | 108 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | 1794 | 1371 | 398 | 1333 | 1220 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 500 | 450 | 100 | 400 | 300 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 100 | 90 | 10 | 110 | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 200 | 170 | 30 | 230 | 120 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 111 | 3 | 108 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | 800 | 710 | 140 | 750 | 500 | | | | | | | | | | | |



| FEAF (hq) total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|----------|----------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|
| Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | | OFFICERS | | SERIES & STAFF | | WAF 1% | | SERIES | | CIVILIAN | |
| | Authorized | Occupied | Available | Unoccupied | Authorized | Occupied | Authorized | Occupied | Authorized | Occupied | Authorized | Occupied | Authorized | Occupied |
| Permanent (Type T-1) | 166 | 170 | 4 | 298 | 100 | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | 200 | 108 | 92 | 308 | 50 | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 366 | 278 | 88 | 606 | 150 | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |

FORM 100-1 (Rev. 4-54)

SECRET

66

STATUS OF HOUSING AND OCCUPANCY

SECRET

| 5th AF (FEAF) ITAZUKE AB, KASUGABARU, KYUSHU I, JAPAN | | | | | | | | | | | 5th AF (FEAF) JOHNSON AB, IRUMAGAWA, HONSHU I, JAPAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | OFFICERS & W/O | | | CADETS & STUD | | | WAF - EN | | SERMEN | | CIVILIAN | | Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | OFFICERS & W/O | | | CADETS & STUD | | | WAF - EN | | SERMEN | | CIVILIAN | |
| | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Not In Use For Housing | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Not In Use For Housing | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Not In Use For Housing | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Not In Use For Housing | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Not In Use For Housing | | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Not In Use For Housing | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Not In Use For Housing | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Not In Use For Housing | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Not In Use For Housing | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Not In Use For Housing |
| Permanent Temp (MOB) | 4190 | 3360 | 80 | 241 | 473 | | | | | 197 | 250 | 99 | | | 2977 | 4430 | | 167 | 378 | | | | | 2639 | 3946 | 101 | 104 | | | | |
| Leased | 362 | 362 | | 7 | 7 | | | | | 117 | 117 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | 2079 | 2079 | | 85 | 28 | | | | | 2006 | 2006 | | | | | | | 136 | | | | | | 252 | 240 | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 6366 | 5340 | 80 | 313 | 508 | | | | | 2097 | 2713 | 99 | | | 6207 | 6669 | | 267 | 527 | | | | | 2893 | 4186 | 101 | 104 | | | | |
| Permanent | 343 | 257 | 50 | 171 | 145 | | | | | 156 | 140 | 2 | 2 | | 372 | 304 | 75 | 171 | 135 | | | | | 177 | 120 | 44 | 44 | | | | |
| Temporary | 3 | 2 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 3 | 1 | | | | 47 | 57 | | 96 | 88 | | | | | 12 | 19 | | | | | | |
| MOB Com. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | 128 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | 3 | 2 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 55 | 66 | 75 | 208 | 173 | | | | | 216 | 177 | 11 | 11 | | | | |
| Sub-Total | 350 | 259 | 50 | 180 | 147 | | | | | 160 | 141 | 2 | 2 | | 145 | 161 | 75 | 208 | 173 | | | | | 216 | 177 | 11 | 11 | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOB Com. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOB Com. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILY TOTAL | 318 | 252 | 58 | 158 | 116 | | | | | 158 | 141 | 2 | 2 | | 145 | 161 | 75 | 208 | 173 | | | | | 216 | 177 | 11 | 11 | | | | |
| Troop | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOB Com. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILY TOTAL | 738 | 72 | | 25 | 15 | | | | | 47 | 47 | | | | 130 | 130 | | 60 | 60 | | | | | 61 | 61 | 2 | 2 | | | | |
| Remarks: | a. Capacity in tents
b. Included 73 units built by Japanese Government for use by Occupation Forces | | | | | | | | | | a. Living in family quarters
b. Occupied by bachelor officers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 5th AF (FEAF) IWAKUNI AB, IWAKUNI, HONSHU I, JAPAN | | | | | | | | | | | 5th AF (FEAF) MIHO AB, YONAGO, HONSHU I, JAPAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | OFFICERS & W/O | | | CADETS & STUD | | | WAF - EN | | SERMEN | | CIVILIAN | | Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | OFFICERS & W/O | | | CADETS & STUD | | | WAF - EN | | SERMEN | | CIVILIAN | |
| | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Not In Use For Housing | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Not In Use For Housing | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Not In Use For Housing | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Not In Use For Housing | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Not In Use For Housing | | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Not In Use For Housing | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Not In Use For Housing | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Not In Use For Housing | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Not In Use For Housing | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Not In Use For Housing |
| Permanent Temp (MOB) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1076 | 1691 | | 60 | 321 | | | | | 1495 | 1685 | | | | | | |
| Leased | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 200 | 201 | | | | | | | | 200 | 200 | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 2079 | 2079 | | 500 | 75 | | | | | 55 | | | | | 1336 | 2042 | | 60 | 321 | | | | | 1726 | 1885 | | | | | | |
| Permanent | 500 | 500 | | 75 | 75 | | | | | | | | | | 66 | 66 | | 66 | 66 | | | | | 66 | 66 | | | | | | |
| Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOB Com. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOB Com. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILY TOTAL | 2730 | 1891 | 644 | 100 | 114 | | | | | 2068 | 1517 | 60 | | | 66 | | 66 | 66 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Troop | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOB Com. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILY TOTAL | 114 | | | | | | | | | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Remarks: | a. Used as BOQ
b. Waterized tents
Station under operational control of British Commonwealth Occupation Forces | | | | | | | | | | a. All Family units used as BOQ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AFHQ FORM 0-159
15 DEC 48
REVISION - APR 51

SECRET

SECRET

STATUS OF HOUSING AND OCCUPANCY

71

| 13th AF (FEAF) US ARMY HOSPITAL (PS), MANILA, LUZON, PI. | | | | | | | | | | 20th AF (FEAF) total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | | OFFICERS & W/O | | CADETS & STUD. | | WAF EN | | ARMEN | | CIVILIAN | | Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | | OFFICERS & W/O | | CADETS & STUD. | | WAF EN | | ARMEN | | CIVILIAN | |
| | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or reserved | Capacity Not Avail For Housing | Capacity Occupied or reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or reserved | | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or reserved |
| Permanent Temp (W/O) | 20 | 4 | 15 | 19 | 4 | | | | | 165 | 45 | | | 1 | 1 | 1905 | 2250 | 48 | 105 | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2492 | 11375 | 2718 | 2094 |
| Temp (W/O) leased | 166 | 47 | 119 | 5 | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | 47251 | 14070 | 13384 | 960 | 1000 | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | 196 | 50 | 146 | 20 | 6 | | | | | 165 | 45 | | | 1 | 1 | 1355 | 1271 | | 208 | 208 | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 8 | 6 | 2 | 8 | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | 20271 | 18674 | 13384 | 1071 | 1312 | | | 2 | 2 | 49696 | 15063 | 2718 | 2094 | |
| Permanent W/O Conv | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 296 | 296 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp W/O Conv | 18 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 6 | | | | | 10 | 8 | | | | | 576 | 446 | 30 | 180 | 160 | | | | | | 39 | 370 | 4 | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total | 26 | 14 | 12 | 16 | 6 | | | | | 10 | 8 | | | | | 1195 | 995 | 197 | 487 | 320 | | | | | 644 | 650 | 4 | 2 | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILY TOTAL | 26 | 14 | 12 | 16 | 6 | | | | | 10 | 8 | | | | | 1195 | 995 | 197 | 487 | 320 | | | | | 644 | 650 | 4 | 2 | |
| Troop | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COMMUTATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REMARKS: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 13th AF (FEAF) US MILITARY PORT OF MANILA, MANILA, LUZON, PI. | | | | | | | | | | 20th AF (FEAF) 1ST AIR DIVISION HOUSING AREA "C", KADENA, OKINAWA, RYUKYU IS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | | OFFICERS & W/O | | CADETS & STUD. | | WAF EN | | ARMEN | | CIVILIAN | | Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | | OFFICERS & W/O | | CADETS & STUD. | | WAF EN | | ARMEN | | CIVILIAN | |
| | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or reserved | Capacity Not Avail For Housing | Capacity Occupied or reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or reserved | | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or reserved |
| Permanent Temp (W/O) leased | 370 | 370 | | 14 | 14 | | | | | 350 | 350 | | | | | 3 | 14 | | 10 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 370 | 370 | | 14 | 14 | | | | | 350 | 350 | | | | | 3 | 14 | | 10 | | | | | | | 5 | 4 | | |
| Permanent W/O Conv | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp W/O Conv | 15 | 10 | 5 | 15 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | 14 | 14 | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total | 15 | 10 | 5 | 15 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | 14 | 14 | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILY TOTAL | 15 | 10 | 5 | 15 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | 14 | 14 | | |
| Troop | 2 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COMMUTATION | 30 | 30 | | 9 | 9 | | | | | 16 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REMARKS: | a. Dependent quarters at Desfont Housing area occupied by 20AF and Army personnel by agreement with the U.S. Embassy. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DAHQ FORM 0-153
15 DEC 48
[REVISION - APR 51]

SECRET

72

STATUS OF HOUSING AND OCCUPANCY

SECRET

| 20th AF (FEAF) 918TH AVIATION ENGINEER MAINTENANCE CO.,
KADENA, OKINAWA, RYUKYU IS. | | | | | | | | | | | | 20th AF (FEAF) AIRCRAFT CONTROL & WARNING STATIONS | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|---|
| Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | | OFFICERS & WAF EN | | | ADMEN | | CIVILIAN | | Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | | OFFICERS & WAF EN | | | ADMEN | | CIVILIAN | |
| | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Available for Housing | Capacity Available for Family | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Available for Housing | Capacity Available for Family | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Available for Housing | | Capacity Available for Family | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Available for Housing | Capacity Available for Family | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Available for Housing | Capacity Available for Family | | |
| Permanent Temp (MOB) | 60A | 253 | 251 | 2 | 17 | | | | 500 | 174 | 160 | 160 | Permanent Temp (MOB) | 770 | 1124 | | 89 | | | 224 | 1029 | 6 | 6 |
| Temp (T/O) Leased | | | | | | | | | | | | | Temp (T/O) Leased | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | Other | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 60A | 253 | 251 | 2 | 17 | | | | 500 | 174 | 160 | 160 | TOTAL | 770 | 1124 | | 89 | | | 224 | 1029 | 6 | 6 |
| Permanent MUB Comp | | | | | | | | | | | | | Permanent MUB Comp | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp MUB Comp | | | | | | | | | | | | | Temp MUB Comp | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | Other | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sub-Total | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | | Temporary | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sub-Total | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | | Temporary | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sub-Total | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILY TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | FAMILY TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp | | | | | | | | | | | | | Temp | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | | Temporary | | | | | | | | | | |
| COMMUTATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | COMMUTATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| REMARKS: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 20th AF (FEAF) 911ST AIR FORCE ENGINEER GROUP,
KADENA, OKINAWA, RYUKYU IS. | | | | | | | | | | | | 20th AF (FEAF) ANDERSEN AFB, GUAM, MARIANAS IS. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|------|-----|------|
| Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | | OFFICERS & WAF EN | | | ADMEN | | CIVILIAN | | Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | | OFFICERS & WAF EN | | | ADMEN | | CIVILIAN | | | |
| | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Available for Housing | Capacity Available for Family | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Available for Housing | Capacity Available for Family | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Available for Housing | | Capacity Available for Family | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Available for Housing | Capacity Available for Family | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Available for Housing | Capacity Available for Family | | | | |
| Permanent Temp (MOB) | 1A67 | 2070 | | 20 | 89 | | | | 1782 | 1775 | 6 | 6 | Permanent Temp (MOB) | 896 | 203 | | 48 | 105 | | | 840 | 846 | | | |
| Temp (T/O) Leased | | | | | | | | | | | | | Temp (T/O) Leased | 5284 | 4582 | | 988 | 167 | 254 | | | 4978 | 5131 | 178 | 1128 |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 1A67 | 2070 | | 20 | 89 | | | | 1782 | 1775 | 6 | 6 | TOTAL | 6000 | 5235 | | 956 | 272 | 359 | | | 5818 | 5977 | 178 | 1132 |
| Permanent MUB Comp | | | | | | | | | | | | | Permanent MUB Comp | 134 | 134 | | 12 | 77 | 77 | | | 66 | 60 | | 2 |
| Temp MUB Comp | | | | | | | | | | | | | Temp MUB Comp | 122 | 110 | | 12 | 56 | 40 | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sub-Total | 256 | 274 | | 12 | 133 | 117 | | | 123 | 117 | | 2 |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | | Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sub-Total | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | | Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sub-Total | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILY TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | FAMILY TOTAL | 256 | 274 | 12 | 133 | 145 | | | 123 | 117 | | 2 | |
| Temp | | | | | | | | | | | | | Temp | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | | Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COMMUTATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | COMMUTATION | 30 | 30 | | 2 | 0 | | | 30 | 30 | | | |
| REMARKS: | | | | | | | | | | | | a. Includes 100 Vinal Construction Co. Filipino employees and 155 Filipino house boys, etc.
b. Occupying 50 BOM houses
c. Family units at Camp Wilek on loan from the Army
Includes housing and occupancy for Guam Air Ammunition Depot
Additional personnel housed at Northwest Guam AFB | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

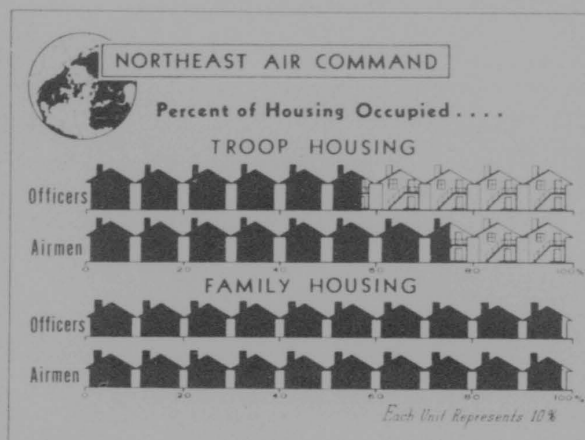
AFHQ FORM 0-158
15 JUL 48
REVISION - AFM 51

SECRET

Restricted

STATUS OF HOUSING AND OCCUPANCY

81



NEAC CORNER BROOK REPEATER STATION, CORNER BROOK, NEWFOUNDLAND, CANADA

| Types of Housing | TOTALS | | OFFICERS & WO | | SARTS & STJG | | WAF EN | | WAF EN | | CIVILIAN | |
|------------------|-------------------|----------|---------------|----------|--------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|
| | Authorized Number | Occupied | Authorized | Occupied | Authorized | Occupied | Authorized | Occupied | Authorized | Occupied | Authorized | Occupied |
| Permanent | 8 | 7 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (1 Year) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (2 Year) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 8 | 7 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Remarks: | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NEAC overall total

| Types of Housing | TOTALS | | OFFICERS & WO | | SARTS & STJG | | WAF EN | | WAF EN | | CIVILIAN | |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| | Authorized Number | Occupied | Authorized | Occupied | Authorized | Occupied | Authorized | Occupied | Authorized | Occupied | Authorized | Occupied |
| Permanent | 3805 | 1805 | 1500 | 1150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| Temp (1 Year) | 1550 | 1211 | 1600 | 1511 | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (2 Year) | 6057 | 2410 | 1600 | 731 | | | | | | | | |
| Other | 290 | 180 | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 11202 | 6606 | 3300 | 1791 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| Remarks: | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NEAC ERNEST HARMON AFB, STEPHENVILLE, NEWFOUNDLAND, CANADA

| Types of Housing | TOTALS | | OFFICERS & WO | | SARTS & STJG | | WAF EN | | WAF EN | | CIVILIAN | |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------|------------|--------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|
| | Authorized Number | Occupied | Authorized | Occupied | Authorized | Occupied | Authorized | Occupied | Authorized | Occupied | Authorized | Occupied |
| Permanent | 1553 | 1513 | 4 | 110 | 40 | | | | | | | |
| Temp (1 Year) | 294 | 246 | 4 | 14 | 15 | | | | | | | |
| Temp (2 Year) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 1847 | 1759 | 8 | 124 | 55 | | | | | | | |
| Remarks: | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AFHQ FORM 0-159
5 JUL 48
REVISED APR 51

Restricted

82

STATUS OF HOUSING AND OCCUPANCY

Restricted

| NEAC GANDER REPEATER STATION, GANDER, NEWFOUNDLAND, CANADA | | | | | | | | | | | NEAC GRAND FALLS REPEATER STATION, GRAND FALLS, NEWFOUNDLAND, CANADA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|------------|----------|----------------|-------------|--------|-------|----------|------------|----------|--|-------------------|----------------|-------------|--------|-------|----------|------------|----------|----------|------------|------------|----------|
| Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | OFFICERS & W/O | ARTS & STUD | WAF EN | ARMEN | CIVILIAN | Authorized | Capacity | Occupied | TOTALS | OFFICERS & W/O | ARTS & STUD | WAF EN | ARMEN | CIVILIAN | Authorized | Capacity | Occupied | | | |
| | Authorized | Normal Cap | Capacity | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Authorized | Normal Cap | Capacity |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (100) leased | 8 | 7 | 1 | | | | 8 | 7 | | | | Temp (100) leased | 8 | 6 | 2 | | | | 8 | 6 | 2 | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | Other | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 8 | 7 | 1 | | | | 8 | 7 | | | | TOTAL | 8 | 6 | 2 | | | | 8 | 6 | 2 | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (100) leased | | | | | | | | | | | | Temp (100) leased | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | Other | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (100) leased | | | | | | | | | | | | Temp (100) leased | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | Other | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (100) leased | | | | | | | | | | | | Temp (100) leased | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | Other | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (100) leased | | | | | | | | | | | | Temp (100) leased | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | Other | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (100) leased | | | | | | | | | | | | Temp (100) leased | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | Other | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (100) leased | | | | | | | | | | | | Temp (100) leased | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | Other | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (100) leased | | | | | | | | | | | | Temp (100) leased | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | Other | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (100) leased | | | | | | | | | | | | Temp (100) leased | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | Other | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (100) leased | | | | | | | | | | | | Temp (100) leased | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | Other | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (100) leased | | | | | | | | | | | | Temp (100) leased | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | Other | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (100) leased | | | | | | | | | | | | Temp (100) leased | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | Other | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (100) leased | | | | | | | | | | | | Temp (100) leased | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | Other | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (100) leased | | | | | | | | | | | | Temp (100) leased | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | Other | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (100) leased | | | | | | | | | | | | Temp (100) leased | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | Other | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (100) leased | | | | | | | | | | | | Temp (100) leased | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | Other | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (100) leased | | | | | | | | | | | | Temp (100) leased | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | Other | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (100) leased | | | | | | | | | | | | Temp (100) leased | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | Other | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (100) leased | | | | | | | | | | | | Temp (100) leased | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | Other | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (100) leased | | | | | | | | | | | | Temp (100) leased | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | Other | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (100) leased | | | | | | | | | | | | Temp (100) leased | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | Other | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (100) leased | | | | | | | | | | | | Temp (100) leased | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | Other | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (100) leased | | | | | | | | | | | | Temp (100) leased | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | Other | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (100) leased | | | | | | | | | | | | Temp (100) leased | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | Other | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (100) leased | | | | | | | | | | | | Temp (100) leased | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | Other | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (100) leased | | | | | | | | | | | | Temp (100) leased | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | Other | | | | | | | | | | | |

Restricted

STATUS OF HOUSING AND OCCUPANCY

85

| NEAC SIMUTAK AIR WEATHER STATION, SIMUTAK I, GREENLAND | | | | | | | | | | | NEAC SONDRESTROM FJORD AB, SONDRESTROM FJORD, GREENLAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Types of Housing | TOTALS | | OFFICIALS & CIVILIAN | | | | WAF-EN | | ARMEN | | CIVILIAN | | Types of Housing | TOTALS | | OFFICIALS & CIVILIAN | | | | WAF-EN | | ARMEN | | CIVILIAN | |
| | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved |
| Permanent Temp (WOB) | 24 | 24 | 0 | 0 | | | | 30 | 33 | | | Permanent Temp (WOB) | 2005 | 2005 | 150 | | | | | | | | 2075 | | |
| Leased Other | 24 | 24 | 0 | 0 | | | | 30 | 33 | | | Leased Other | 2005 | 2005 | 150 | | | | | | | | 2075 | | |
| Temporary WOB Core | | | | | | | | | | | | Temporary WOB Core | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary Other | | | | | | | | | | | | Temporary Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total | | | | | | | | | | | | Sub-Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Family Total | | | | | | | | | | | | Family Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Remarks: | | | | | | | | | | | Remarks: Impulsive Installation Installation issued by DOD/AF personnel. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEAC SNELLSROVE RECEIVER SITE, ST. JOHN'S, NEWFOUNDLAND, CANADA | | | | | | | | | | | NEAC WHITBOURNE REPEATER STATION, WHITBOURNE, NEWFOUNDLAND, CANADA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Types of Housing | TOTALS | | OFFICIALS & CIVILIAN | | | | WAF-EN | | ARMEN | | CIVILIAN | | Types of Housing | TOTALS | | OFFICIALS & CIVILIAN | | | | WAF-EN | | ARMEN | | CIVILIAN | |
| | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved |
| Permanent Temp (WOB) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | 0 | | | Permanent Temp (WOB) | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | |
| Leased Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | 0 | 0 | | | Leased Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | |
| Temporary WOB Core | | | | | | | | | | | | Temporary WOB Core | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary Other | | | | | | | | | | | | Temporary Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Total | | | | | | | | | | | | Sub-Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Family Total | | | | | | | | | | | | Family Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Remarks: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AFHQ FORM 0-159
15 JUL 48
REVISION - APR 51

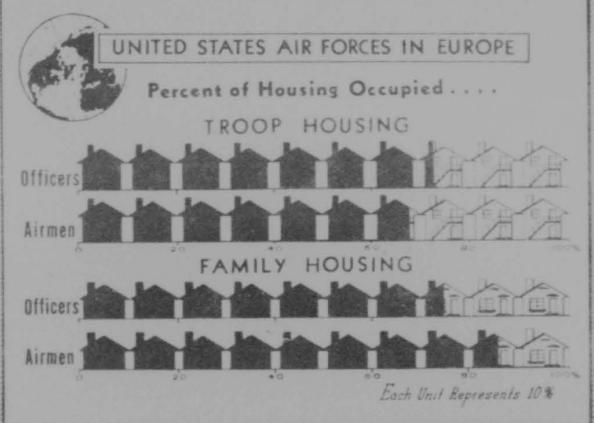
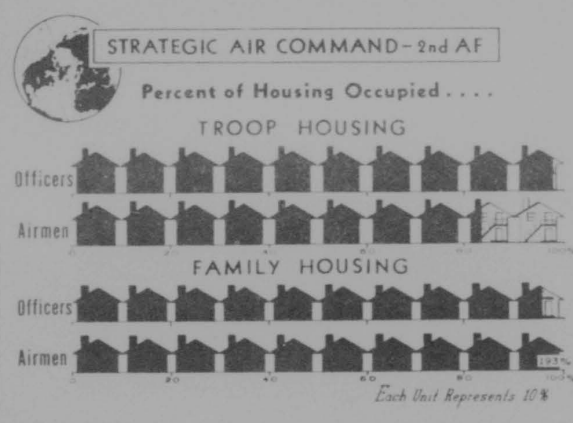
Restricted

86

STATUS OF HOUSING AND OCCUPANCY

Restricted

| NEAC WHITE'S ROAD TRANSMITTER SITE, WHITE'S ROAD, NEWFOUNDLAND, CANADA | | | | | | | | | | SAC (2nd AF) RAMEY AFB, AGUADILLA, PUERTO RICO | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | OFFICERS & WO | | | GADTS & STUD | | | WAF EN | | | ARMEN | | | CIVILIAN | | | |
| | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Not Being Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Not Being Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Not Being Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Not Being Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Not Being Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Not Being Occupied or Reserved | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (M) (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (L) (2) | 11 | 11 | | | | | | | 11 | 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 11 | 11 | | | | | | | 11 | 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (M) (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (L) (2) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (M) (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (L) (2) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (M) (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (L) (2) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILY TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (M) (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (L) (2) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub Total | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REMARKS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



AFHQ FORM 159
15 DEC 48
REVISION - APR 51

Restricted

Restricted

STATUS OF HOUSING AND OCCUPANCY

87

| (USAFE) overall total | | | | | | | | | | 3rd AF (USAFE) BANINGDOURNE RAF STATION, CAMBRIDGE, ENGLAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|---|----------|------------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|-------------------|
| Types of Housing | TOTAL | | | OFFICERS & SERGEANTS | | RAF FCN | | ARMY | | CIVILIAN | | Types of Housing | TOTAL | | | OFFICERS & SERGEANTS | | RAF FCN | | ARMY | | CIVILIAN | |
| | Authorized Number | Capacity Occupied | Capacity Available | Authorized | Occupied | Authorized | Occupied | Authorized | Occupied | Authorized | Occupied | | Authorized | Capacity Occupied | Capacity Available | Authorized | Occupied | Authorized | Occupied | Authorized | Occupied | Authorized | Capacity Occupied | Capacity Available |
| Permanent | 1272 | 1613 | 3611 | 2008 | 1614 | | | 2250 | 1271 | 6 | 22 | Permanent | 750 | 635 | 117 | 69 | 21 | | | | 661 | 562 | |
| Temp. (MFI) | 104 | 174 | 431 | 21 | 115 | | | 1307 | 183 | 10 | 11 | Temp. (MFI) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp. (TTL) | 1417 | 667 | 789 | 513 | 170 | | | 1544 | 990 | 17 | 59 | Temp. (TTL) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | 253 | 567 | | | | | | 208 | 507 | | | Other | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 2918 | 2619 | 1047 | 2974 | 1877 | | | 5569 | 2340 | 23 | 116 | TOTAL | 750 | 635 | 117 | 69 | 21 | | | | 661 | 562 | |
| Permanent | 3470 | 4974 | 600 | 1121 | 1090 | | | 1690 | 1430 | 41 | 64 | Permanent | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| Temp. (MFI) | 190 | 184 | 6 | 37 | 86 | | | 105 | 36 | | | Temp. (MFI) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp. (TTL) | 235 | 114 | 119 | 71 | 17 | | | 150 | 7 | | | Temp. (TTL) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | 2000 | 2379 | 142 | 1876 | 1408 | | | 1963 | 1627 | 41 | 64 | Other | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| RAF FCN | | | | | | | | | | | | RAF FCN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ARMY | | | | | | | | | | | | ARMY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CIVILIAN | | | | | | | | | | | | CIVILIAN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Remarks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 3rd AF (USAFE) total | | | | | | | | | | 3rd AF (USAFE) BOYINGTON RAF STATION, ENGLAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|---|----------|------------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|-------------------|
| Types of Housing | TOTAL | | | OFFICERS & SERGEANTS | | RAF FCN | | ARMY | | CIVILIAN | | Types of Housing | TOTAL | | | OFFICERS & SERGEANTS | | RAF FCN | | ARMY | | CIVILIAN | |
| | Authorized Number | Capacity Occupied | Capacity Available | Authorized | Occupied | Authorized | Occupied | Authorized | Occupied | Authorized | Occupied | | Authorized | Capacity Occupied | Capacity Available | Authorized | Occupied | Authorized | Occupied | Authorized | Occupied | Authorized | Capacity Occupied | Capacity Available |
| Permanent | 4116 | 5960 | 694 | 1089 | 878 | | | 3476 | 3081 | 3 | 13 | Permanent | 46 | 30 | 6 | | | | | | 46 | 30 | |
| Temp. (MFI) | 1489 | 1408 | 874 | 111 | 155 | | | 1342 | 450 | 19 | 19 | Temp. (MFI) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp. (TTL) | 1417 | 1181 | 108 | | | | | 96 | 1181 | | | Temp. (TTL) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | 208 | 567 | | | | | | 208 | 567 | | | Other | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 2918 | 2619 | 1047 | 2974 | 1877 | | | 5569 | 2340 | 23 | 116 | TOTAL | 46 | 30 | 6 | | | | | 46 | 30 | | |
| Permanent | 411 | 501 | 100 | 44 | 51 | | | 147 | 297 | | | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp. (MFI) | 190 | 184 | 6 | 37 | 86 | | | 105 | 36 | | | Temp. (MFI) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp. (TTL) | 235 | 114 | 119 | 71 | 17 | | | 150 | 7 | | | Temp. (TTL) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | 2000 | 2379 | 142 | 1876 | 1408 | | | 1963 | 1627 | 41 | 64 | Other | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RAF FCN | | | | | | | | | | | | RAF FCN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ARMY | | | | | | | | | | | | ARMY | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CIVILIAN | | | | | | | | | | | | CIVILIAN | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Remarks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

FORM 10-100
100-100
100-100

Restricted

88

STATUS OF HOUSING AND OCCUPANCY

Restricted

| 3rd AF (USAFE) BRIZE NORTON RAF STATION, OXFORD, ENGLAND | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Types of Housing | TOTALS | | OFFICERS & W/O | | SQUADS & STUD | | WAF EN | | CIVILIAN | |
| | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved |
| Permanent Temp (MFB) | 442 | 496 | 150 | 35 | | | | | 312 | 461 |
| Temp (T/O) Leased | 870 | 510 | | | | | | | 870 | 510 |
| Other | 372 | 307 | | | | | | | 372 | 307 |
| TOTAL | 1684 | 1313 | 150 | 35 | | | | | 1554 | 1278 |
| Permanent WAF Conv | 10 | 10 | 6 | 6 | | | | | 10 | 10 |
| Temp WAF Conv | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | | | | | 10 | 10 |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub Total | 100 | 100 | 18 | 18 | | | | | 82 | 82 |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub Total | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub Total | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILY TOTAL | 100 | 100 | 18 | 18 | | | | | 82 | 82 |
| Trip | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp | | | | | | | | | | |
| COMMUTATION | | 114 | | | | | | | | |
| REMARKS: | Breakdown not available | | | | | | | | | |

| 3rd AF (USAFE) BURTONWOOD RAF STATION, ENGLAND | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Types of Housing | TOTALS | | OFFICERS & W/O | | SQUADS & STUD | | WAF EN | | CIVILIAN | |
| | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved |
| Permanent Temp (MFB) | 86 | 86 | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (T/O) Leased | 294 | 302 | 262 | 207 | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 380 | 388 | 262 | 207 | | | | | | |
| Permanent WAF Conv | 110 | 110 | 107 | 35 | | | | | | |
| Temp WAF Conv | 140 | 140 | 6 | 6 | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub Total | 250 | 250 | 20 | 18 | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub Total | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub Total | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILY TOTAL | 313 | 313 | 133 | 115 | | | | | | |
| Trip | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp | | | | | | | | | | |
| COMMUTATION | | 81 | | | | | | | | |
| REMARKS: | | | | | | | | | | |

| 3rd AF (USAFE) BURDEROP PARK HOSPITAL SITE, WILTSHIRE, ENGLAND | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Types of Housing | TOTALS | | OFFICERS & W/O | | SQUADS & STUD | | WAF EN | | CIVILIAN | |
| | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved |
| Permanent Temp (MFB) | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | | | | | | |
| Temp (T/O) Leased | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | | | | | | |
| Permanent WAF Conv | 12 | 12 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | |
| Temp WAF Conv | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub Total | 12 | 12 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub Total | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub Total | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILY TOTAL | 12 | 12 | 3 | 3 | | | | | | |
| Trip | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp | | | | | | | | | | |
| COMMUTATION | | | | | | | | | | |
| REMARKS: | a. In words as no airman facilities available | | | | | | | | | |

| 3rd AF (USAFE) BUSHY PARK RAF STATION, MIDDLESEX, ENGLAND | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Types of Housing | TOTALS | | OFFICERS & W/O | | SQUADS & STUD | | WAF EN | | CIVILIAN | |
| | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved |
| Permanent Temp (MFB) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (T/O) Leased | 112 | 90 | 20 | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 112 | 90 | 20 | | | | | | | |
| Permanent WAF Conv | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp WAF Conv | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub Total | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub Total | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub Total | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILY TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trip | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp | | | | | | | | | | |
| COMMUTATION | | 76 | | | | | | | | |
| REMARKS: | | | | | | | | | | |

AFHQ FORM 0-154
12-64
148-01000-040-01

Restricted

Restricted

STATUS OF HOUSING AND OCCUPANCY

89

| 3rd AF (USAFE) CHICKSANDS PRIORY RAF STATION, BEDFORDSHIRE, ENGLAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3rd AF (USAFE) NESTON RADAR BOMB NOORING DETACHMENT, NESTON, ENGLAND | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|--|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Type of Housing | TOTALS | | | OFFICERS | | | SERVANTS | | | CIVILIAN | | | Type of Housing | TOTALS | | | OFFICERS | | | SERVANTS | | | CIVILIAN | | |
| | Allocated | Available | Occupied | Allocated | Available | Occupied | Allocated | Available | Occupied | Allocated | Available | Occupied | | Allocated | Available | Occupied | Allocated | Available | Occupied | Allocated | Available | Occupied | Allocated | Available | Occupied |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp. MTR | | | | | | | | | | | | | Temp. MTR | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | Other | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 200 | 252 | | | | | | | 200 | 275 | | | TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OFFICERS | 200 | 252 | | | | | | | 200 | 275 | | | OFFICERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERVANTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | SERVANTS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CIVILIAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | CIVILIAN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Remarks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 3rd AF (USAFE) FAIRFORD RAF STATION, FAIRFORD, ENGLAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3rd AF (USAFE) LAKENHEATH RAF STATION, LAKENHEATH, ENGLAND | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|--|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Type of Housing | TOTALS | | | OFFICERS | | | SERVANTS | | | CIVILIAN | | | Type of Housing | TOTALS | | | OFFICERS | | | SERVANTS | | | CIVILIAN | | |
| | Allocated | Available | Occupied | Allocated | Available | Occupied | Allocated | Available | Occupied | Allocated | Available | Occupied | | Allocated | Available | Occupied | Allocated | Available | Occupied | Allocated | Available | Occupied | Allocated | Available | Occupied |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | | | Permanent | 600 | 600 | | 600 | 600 | | | | | | | |
| Temp. MTR | | | | | | | | | | | | | Temp. MTR | 430 | 430 | | | | | | 430 | 430 | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | Other | 500 | 500 | | | | | | 500 | 500 | | | |
| TOTAL | 1250 | 891 | 639 | 208 | 14 | | | | 1400 | 967 | | | TOTAL | 1630 | 1360 | | 600 | 600 | | | 2030 | 1530 | | | |
| OFFICERS | 1250 | 891 | 639 | 208 | 14 | | | | 1400 | 967 | | | OFFICERS | 114 | 114 | | | | | | 114 | 114 | | | |
| SERVANTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | SERVANTS | 40 | 40 | | | | | 40 | 40 | | | | |
| CIVILIAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | CIVILIAN | 51 | 51 | 21 | 33 | 23 | | 51 | 51 | 21 | 33 | 23 | |
| Remarks | Remarks: A. No drawings available | | | | | | | | | | | | Remarks: A. No drawings available | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AFHQ FORM 0-100
15 JUL 48
148 11020-1 APR 51

Restricted

Restricted

STATUS OF HOUSING AND OCCUPANCY

91

| 3rd AF (USAFE) SCULTHORPE RAF STATION, FAKENHAM, ENGLAND | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|----------|
| Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | OFFICERS & W/O | | CADETS & STUD | RAF EN | | ARMEN | | CIVILIAN |
| | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Available for Housing | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | |
| Permanent Temp (MOB) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (T/O) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Leased | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent MOB Com | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T/O Com | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub Total | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub Total | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub Total | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILY TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Troop | 1879 | 2079 | | | 175 | | | 1879 | 1904 | | |
| Permanent | 116 | 110 | 6 | 39 | 34 | | | 27 | 76 | | |
| Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COMMUTATION | | 51 | | | 18 | | | | | 25 | |
| REMARKS | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 3rd AF (USAFE) UPPER HEYFORD RAF STATION, UPPER HEYFORD, ENGLAND | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|----------|
| Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | OFFICERS & W/O | | CADETS & STUD | RAF EN | | ARMEN | | CIVILIAN |
| | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Available for Housing | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | |
| Permanent Temp (MOB) | 297 | 846 | 141 | 110 | 15 | | | | | 247 | 801 |
| Temp (T/O) | 244 | | 244 | 24 | | | | | | 200 | |
| Leased | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 541 | 846 | 385 | 134 | 15 | | | | | 447 | 801 |
| Permanent MOB Com | 89 | 89 | | 11 | 11 | | | | | 78 | 78 |
| T/O Com | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub Total | 89 | 89 | | 11 | 11 | | | | | 78 | 78 |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub Total | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub Total | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILY TOTAL | 89 | 89 | | 11 | 11 | | | | | 78 | 78 |
| Troop | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COMMUTATION | | | | | | | | | | 614 | |
| REMARKS a. Breakdown not available | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 3rd AF (USAFE) SOUTH RUISLIP, VICTORIA PARK ESTATE, ENGLAND | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|----------|
| Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | OFFICERS & W/O | | CADETS & STUD | RAF EN | | ARMEN | | CIVILIAN |
| | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Available for Housing | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | |
| Permanent Temp (MOB) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (T/O) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Leased | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 333 | 396 | | | | | | | 333 | 396 | |
| Permanent MOB Com | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T/O Com | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub Total | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub Total | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub Total | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILY TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Troop | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COMMUTATION | | 630 | | | 279 | | | | | 391 | |
| REMARKS | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 3rd AF (USAFE) WEST DRAYTON PHOTO RECONNAISSANCE FACILITY, WEST DRAYTON, ENGLAND | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|----------|
| Types of Housing | TOTALS | | | OFFICERS & W/O | | CADETS & STUD | RAF EN | | ARMEN | | CIVILIAN |
| | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Capacity Available for Housing | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | Authorized Normal Cap | Capacity Occupied or Reserved | |
| Permanent Temp (MOB) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp (T/O) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Leased | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 112 | 170 | | | | | | | | 112 | 170 |
| Permanent MOB Com | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T/O Com | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub Total | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub Total | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub Total | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILY TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Troop | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Temporary | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COMMUTATION | | 51 | | | 31 | | | | | 50 | |
| REMARKS | | | | | | | | | | | |

AFHQ FORM 0-159
14 DEC 48
REVISION - APR 51

Restricted

| | |
|-------------------|----------|
| TO BE RETURNED TO | MILITARY |
| NO. 1 | |
| | |
| | |

Director of Key Personnel
1 August 1950

21037-4A

0 ● 5 0 ● 1 0

2

1049

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

DIRECTORY OF KEY PERSONNEL

1 August 1950

(Room numbers are for The Pentagon unless otherwise indicated. Changes in this directory should be reported by calling extension 54664)

| <u>OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE AIR FORCE (OSAF)</u> | | ROOM | EXT | HOME PHONE |
|---|--|--------|-------|------------|
| Finletter, T. A. Hon | Sec of the AF | 4E 871 | 53718 | ME 2260 |
| Martin, G. W. Col | Executive | 4E 870 | 54054 | CV 0070 |
| Sykes, E. L. Col | Spec Mil Assistant | 4D 965 | 72689 | FA 6288 |
| Steele, William S. Col | Spec Mil Assistant | 4D 961 | 74456 | TE 3397 |
| Potts, R. D. Col | Deputy Exec & USAF | 4E 864 | 74191 | TE 0864 |
| <u>Lincoln Rep., Armed Forces Policy Council</u> | | | | |
| Gressley, F. H. Col | Ass't USAF - Lincoln Rep., | 4E 864 | 74191 | FA 3575 |
| <u>Armed Forces Policy Council</u> | | | | |
| Teal, G. E. Col | Ass't Executive | 4E 864 | 74191 | FA 6450 |
| Mooney, L. W. Col | Ass't Executive | 4E 869 | 56773 | CV 5694 |
| Martensen, J. E. Lt Col | Ass't Executive | 4E 869 | 56773 | FA 6423 |
| Griffin, G. G. Lt Col | Ass't Executive | 4E 869 | 56763 | CW 8972 |
| Mahurin, W. M. Lt Col | Ass't Executive | 4E 871 | 74191 | JE 35076 |
| Moore, Malcolm A. Lt Col | Ass't Executive | 4E 869 | 74191 | KI 89265 |
| Gourley, R. H. Major | Ass't Executive | 4E 869 | 74191 | JE 37711 |
| Barris, Edward T. Major | Military Aide | 4E 877 | 74191 | CV 8455 |
| Brown, Ralph L. Major | Spec Projects Off | 4D 938 | 72757 | FA 5604 |
| Shands, C. Miss | Sec to Mr. Finletter | 4E 874 | 54054 | CV 3357 |
| Foote, S. A. Mrs. | Sec to Mr. Finletter | 4E 874 | 74191 | VI 9331 |
| <u>UNDER SECRETARY (USAF)</u> | | | | |
| McCone, J. A. Hon | Under Sec of the AF | 4E 871 | 71361 | None |
| Donnelly, H. C. Col | Executive | 4E 921 | 76572 | TE 0994 |
| Shultz, D. C. Lt Col | Deputy Exec | 4E 921 | 71361 | KE 36779 |
| Lee, Terence M. Mr | Administrative Officer | 4E 921 | 71363 | None |
| Walker, Bernadine M. Miss | Sec to Mr. McCone | 4E 916 | 71363 | DE 3397 |
| Haskagan, Helen L. Miss | Sec to Mr. McCone | 4E 916 | 71361 | AD 4350 |
| <u>AF Renegotiation Division, Armed Services Renegotiation Bd</u> | | | | |
| Roberts, F. L. Mr | Chairman | 4E 959 | 76621 | NO 1550 |
| Grier, B. E. Mr | Legal Advisor | 4E 959 | 76420 | CW 5729 |
| Walter, S. S. Mr | Admin Officer | 4C 949 | 76441 | WO 6970 |
| <u>Armed Services Bd of Contract Appeals</u> | | | | |
| Austin, R. M. Mr | Chairman | 1E 530 | 73387 | AD 9100 |
| <u>ASSISTANT SECRETARY (ASAF)</u> | | | | |
| Zuckert, Eugene M. Hon | Ass't Sec of the AF | 4E 856 | 72402 | WI 1506 |
| Brettwieser, E. A. Col | Executive | 4E 850 | 74356 | CW 9392 |
| Barrows, D. S. Mr | Deputy for Financial Mgmt | 4D 870 | 71805 | OL 0026 |
| Isirts, J. S. Mr | Deputy for Materiel Programs | 4E 865 | 71163 | OL 5969 |
| Othman, C. H. Mr | Deputy for Personnel Mgmt | 4D 866 | 71140 | DE 4750 |
| Sweeney, V. R. Mr | Deputy for Programs Mgmt | 4E 874 | 71304 | JA 41129 |
| Woods, G. B. Mr | Deputy for Materiel Statistics | 4E 960 | 71613 | MI 3396 |
| <u>ASSISTANT SECRETARY (ASAS)</u> | | | | |
| Stuart, H. C. Hon | Ass't Sec of the AF | 4E 978 | 55610 | WO 4833 |
| Young, E. B. Col | Executive | 4E 978 | 55663 | FA 8455 |
| Donaldson, S. W. Mr | Deputy for Installations - Real Estate | 4D 960 | 56111 | TE 3059 |
| Morzan, John C. Mr | Consultant for Civ Components | 4E 985 | 53753 | KI 69332 |
| Van Sandt, J. Parker Mr | Consultant for Civil Aviation | 4E 989 | 56619 | EM 3158 |

What says

2-1037-4A

| <u>OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE AF Cont'd</u> | | <u>ROOM</u> | <u>EXT</u> | <u>HOME PHONE</u> |
|---|--|-------------------------------|------------|-------------------|
| <u>GENERAL COUNSEL (SAFDC)</u> | | | | |
| Hill, James T. Jr., Mr | General Counsel | 4E 973 | 56996 | None |
| Allen, N. E. Mr | Assoc Gen Counsel | 4E 973 | 56973 | OL 1936 |
| Golden M. Mr | Assoc Gen Counsel | 4E 977 | 56351 | CV 8304 |
| <u>ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT (OSAF-3)</u> | | | | |
| McLaughlin, J. J. Mr | Adm Assistant | 4D 987 | 56309 | FA 4997 |
| Kron, E. Mr | Deputy Adm. Ass't | 4D 987 | 56333 | CH 7925 |
| <u>SECRETARY OF THE AIR FORCE PERSONNEL COUNCIL (SAFPC)</u> | | | | |
| Lyon, E. B. Maj Gen | Director | 5C 875 | 71519 | AD 3499 |
| Kimble, F. Von H Brig Gen | Deputy Director | 5C 875 | 71961 | EM 1905 |
| Sigourney, H. C. Lt Col | Executive | 5C 875 | 73618 | SA 3484 |
| <u>DIRECTORATE OF LEGISLATION AND LIAISON (AFSLL)</u> | | | | |
| Hall, William E. Maj Gen | Dir of Legislation and Liaison | 4D 915 | 56259 | EU 8956 |
| Axtater, K. S. Col | Deputy Director | 4D 919 | 54989 | JE 38764 |
| Hockenberry, E. W. Col | Assistant Director | 4D 923 | 73476 | JA 20092 |
| McKee, James O. Major | Executive | 4D 923 | 56550 | FA 5635 |
| Chairesell, William S. Major | Executive | 4D 937 | 74142 | TE 7302 |
| <u>Legislative Division (AFSLL-3)</u> | | | | |
| Burnham, R. F. Col | Chief of Legislative Division | 4C 919 | 56526 | JE 38763 |
| Fleischer, W. M. Col | Deputy Chief | 4C 919 | 56526 | CV 0687 |
| <u>Liaison Division (AFSLL-1)</u> | | | | |
| Leo, Walter S. Col | Chief of Liaison Division | 5D 980 | 76716 | EM 9638 |
| Scattergood, Edgar M. Col | Deputy Chief | 4C 877 | 50956 | EM 4883 |
| Chapman, James W. Lt Col | Senate Liaison Officer | 5D 982 | 72305 | TE 4116 |
| Duncan, G. E. Lt Col | White House Liaison Off. | 5D 982 | 76240 | HI 3341 |
| Wilson, J. W. Col | House of Representatives Liaison Officer | 304A
Old House Office Bldg | 55719 | TE 3396 |
| <u>OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF STAFF, USAF (AFCS)</u> | | | | |
| Vandenberg, Hoyt S. Gen | Chief of Staff, USAF | 4E 921 | 52766 | CH 3000
X 3156 |
| Grassendorf, R. A. Col | Executive | 4E 921 | 52766 | OT 9609 |
| McHugh, G. T. Col | Aide | 4E 921 | 52401 | CO 8093 |
| Thomas G., WOJG | Secretary | 4E 921 | 52766 | JO 29000 |
| Adkins, E. Miss | Admin Asst | 4E 921 | 52766 | RE 2585
X 304 |
| <u>OFFICE OF THE VICE CHIEF OF STAFF, USAF (AFVCS)</u> | | | | |
| Norstad, Lauris, Lt Gen | Asst Vice Chief of Staff | 4E 936 | 53373 | CH 3000
X 4130 |
| McKee, W. F. Maj Gen | Asst Vice Chief of Staff | 4E 936 | 52606 | JG 29000
X 382 |
| Marshall, R. H. Col | Executive | 4E 936 | 72487 | CV 0702 |
| Smith, M. C. Col | Executive | 4E 936 | 72487 | OW 4397 |
| Holladay, Gaye Mrs | Sec to V/C | 4E 936 | 53373 | TE 5335 |
| Cheattle, F. E. Col | Chief, Hq Unit | 705 | 61037 | QR 7843 |
| | AF Aid Society | 1712 "G" St (Code 141) | | |
| <u>SECRETARY OF THE AIR STAFF (AFSS)</u> | | | | |
| Maddux, H. R. Col | Sec of the Air Staff | 4E 944 | 56371 | OT 8514 |
| Farrish, N. F. Col | Asst Sec of the Air Staff | 4E 944 | 56371 | DE 2716 |
| Skillin, B. W. Maj | Executive | 4E 937 | 53411 | JA 28243 |
| <u>Staff Services Division (AFSS)</u> | | | | |
| Prohaska, E. G. Lt Col | Chief | 4E 948 | 55458 | FA 1719 |
| <u>THE JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL (AFJA)</u> | | | | |
| Harmon, R. C. Maj Gen | The Judge Adv General | 5C 307 | 54747 | TE 6853 |
| Johnson, S. E. Brig Gen | Asst JAG for Civil Law | 5C 308 | 72727 | TE 6836 |
| Kuhfeld, A. M. Brig Gen | Asst JAG for Mil | 5C 304 | 75906 | OV 5973 |
| Cechmanek, G. Col | Claims Br | 5B 336 | 56985 | EE 56493 |

| <u>THE JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL (AFJGA)</u> | | <u>ROOM</u> | <u>DIV</u> | <u>HOME PHONE</u> |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------------|
| Menter, M. Col | Legislative Br | 5B 318 | 55322 | TE 8517 |
| Kidner, H. M. Col | Military Justice Br | 5C 314 | 73304 | TE 8837 |
| Hayner, A. Karl Lt Col | Tax Litigation & Contracts Br | 5B 326 | 53060 | CR 2948 |
| Hurley, A. F. Lt Col | Executive | 5C 327 | 52913 | CV 5599 |
| Wrightson, J. O. Jr, Mr | Military Affairs Br | 5C 334 | 52145 | DE 3946 |
| Koontz, W. Mr | Patents Br | 5C 343 | 56985 | KE 36493 |
| <u>SURGEON GENERAL, USAF (AFSSG)</u> | | | | |
| Armstrong, H. G. Maj Gen | The Surgeon General | 4A 256 | 52706 | TE 4724 |
| Ogle, D. C. Brig Gen | Deputy Surgeon General | 4A 256 | 72351 | CR 2919 |
| Graham, W. H. Brig Gen | Special Asst to The Surgeon General | 4A 256 | 52665 | GA 1000 |
| <u>Office Services Division</u> | | | | |
| Mostler, E. V. Mr | Chief | 4A 262 | 70963 | LI 36345 |
| <u>Dental Division</u> | | | | |
| Kennebeck, G. R. Maj Gen | Chief | 4A 264 | 73429 | SL 9416 |
| <u>Veterinary Division</u> | | | | |
| Kester, W. O. Col | Chief | 4A 248 | 72069 | CH 3000
X 4219 |
| <u>Directorate of Professional Services (AFSSG-10)</u> | | | | |
| Powell, W. H. Brig Gen | Director | 4A 272 | 56655 | TE 2099 |
| Jarboe, W. E. Maj | Adm Asst | 4A 272 | 55655 | JE 35773 |
| <u>Aviation Medicine Division</u> | | | | |
| Towner, A. A. Lt Col | Chief | 4B 341 | 71916 | CH 4868 |
| <u>Physical Standards Division</u> | | | | |
| Lantz, E. C. Col | Chief | 4A 276 | 74890 | LC 28103 |
| <u>Medical Research Division</u> | | | | |
| Gagge, A. F. Col | Chief | 5E 1015 | 55312 | OL 3324 |
| <u>Clinical Medicine Division</u> | | | | |
| Dominick, J. F. Col | Chief | 4A 268 | 56932 | WO 4943 |
| <u>Preventive Medicine Division</u> | | | | |
| Koesuth, L. C. Maj | Chief | 4A 280 | 73728 | TE 2571 |
| <u>Directorate of Medical Staffing & Education (AFSSG-20)</u> | | | | |
| Kendricks, E. J. Brig Gen | Director | 4A 320 | 52382 | EI 87655 |
| McGraw, J. R. Col | Deputy Director | 4A 320 | 52382 | OV 1286 |
| <u>Air Force Nurse Division</u> | | | | |
| Zeller, V. M. Lt Col | Chief | 4A 320 | 71033 | OW 6954 |
| <u>Women's Medical Specialist Division</u> | | | | |
| Ferry, M. E. Lt Col | Chief | 4A 320 | 71033 | JA 89962 |
| <u>Medical Staff Control Division</u> | | | | |
| McDonough, J. P. Lt Col | Chief | 4A 316 | 76376 | CH 1152 |
| <u>Medical Education Division</u> | | | | |
| Jones, E. S. Col | Chief | 4A 312 | 73724 | EI 87250 |
| <u>Directorate of Plans & Hospitalization (AFJGA-30)</u> | | | | |
| Kennard, William J Col | Actg Director | 4A 340 | 56487 | OT 7922 |
| <u>Medical Service Plans Division</u> | | | | |
| Withers, Hayden W. Lt Col | Chief | 4A 334 | 74597 | 5E 4638 |
| <u>Medical Material Division</u> | | | | |
| Luft, John Lt Col | Chief | 5E 260 | 74158 | Vienna 489J |

| <u>THE SURGEON GENERAL, Santa</u> | | <u>ROOM</u> | <u>DAY</u> | <u>PHONE</u> |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------------|
| <u>Hospitalization & Evacuation Division</u>
Fleetwood, Phillip G. Col Chief | | 4A 336 | 72362 | CV 2009 |
| <u>Resource Analysis Division</u>
Cullen, J. K. Col Chief | | 4A 340 | 56487 | None |
| <u>Biometrics Division</u>
Allen, G. I. Mr Chief | | 5E 1033 | 71422 | JA 41062 |
| <u>OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL USAF (AFICG)</u> | | | | |
| Craig, H. A. Lt Gen | The Inspector General | 4E 1066 | 74879 | JO 29000
X 688 |
| Old, W. D. Maj Gen | Deputy Insp General | 4E 1074 | 75357 | JE 39341 |
| Tiemann, S. F. Col | Acting Executive | 4E 1072 | 74797 | OW 5791 |
| Cook, H. D. Maj | Chief, Adm Br. | 5E 133 | 75853 | JA 41802 |
| Frasse, F. T. Maj | Chief, Manag Br | 5D 156 | 71261 | BO 4480 |
| <u>Planning Group (AFICG-1)</u>
Zipp, M. S. Col | Acting Chief | 4E 1071 | 73621 | OW 5579 |
| <u>Flight Safety Research</u>
Harvey, A. L. Col | Asst to Deputy Inspector General | 5D 1076 | 73076 | FA 8508 |
| <u>Director of Special Investigations (AFSSI)</u> | | | | |
| Carroll, J. F. Brig Gen | Director | 4E 1082 | 74351 | SL 4000
X 394 |
| Carpenter, W. E. Col | Deputy Director | 4E 1081 | 73049 | TE 4862 |
| Turner, W. M. Lt Col | Executive | 4E 1080 | 73471 | DE 1080 |
| <u>Management Division</u>
Brown, G. F. Lt Col | Chief | 5E 195 | 75981 | OW 2652 |
| <u>Counter-Intelligence Division</u>
Levy, G. R. Mr | Acting Chief | 5E 173 | 73251 | None |
| <u>General Investigations Division</u>
McGarrachy, F. J. Lt Col | Chief | 4E 1083 | 73963 | TE 8649 |
| <u>Plans and Training Division</u>
Murray, J. E. Lt Col | Chief | 4E 1063 | 53047 | OR 0625 |
| <u>Procurement Investigations Division</u>
Schoenfeld, N. R. Mr | Chief | 4E 1066 | 71338 | CV 0360 |
| <u>Personnel Investigation Division</u>
Walker, Eugene H. Mr | Chief | 5E 185 | 71894 | AX 8270 |
| <u>Air Provost Marshal (AFPM)</u> | | | | |
| Dillon, J. V. Brig Gen | Air Provost Marshal | 5D 180 | 56784 | OT 7168 |
| Steer, W. F. Col | Deputy | 5D 182 | 50409 | AL 1057 |
| <u>Air Police Division (AFPM-1)</u>
Mabardy, H. A. Lt Col | Chief | 5D 174 | 74790 | TE 1352 |
| <u>Security Division (AFPM-2)</u>
Blackwell, D. S. Col | Chief | 5D 160 | 53444 | TE 2917 |
| <u>Correction Division (AFPM-3)</u>
Sweeney, R. T. Maj | Chief | 5D 170 | 52350 | TE 30267 |
| <u>Director of Inspection (AFCI)</u> | | | | |
| McCauley, J. W. Col | Director | 5D 1036 | 56774 | OV 5753 |
| Rezy, C. F. Col | Deputy | 5D 1044 | 52447 | FA 5231 |
| <u>Planning Group</u>
Davis, W. G. Col | Chief | 5D 1050 | 56525 | FA 6312 |
| Thompson, A. G. Lt Col | Asst Chief | 5D 1050 | 56525 | FA 1963 |

| OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL, Cont'd | | ROOM | DIV | HOME PHONE |
|---|-----------------------------|---------|-------|----------------------------|
| <u>Inspection Division</u> | | | | |
| Generous, H. W. Col | Chief | 5D 1045 | 54606 | JA 40674 |
| Totten, J. E. Col | Ast Chief | 5D 1045 | 55680 | CR 4728 |
| <u>Director of Procurement Inspection (AFCPI)</u> | | | | |
| Saleman, J. G. Col | Director | 5D 1031 | 75952 | TE 0749 |
| Mattia, H. J. Lt Col | Executive | 5D 1029 | 75952 | TE 4698 |
| <u>Review and Analysis Division</u> | | | | |
| Robertson, R. E. Major | Chief | 5D 1029 | 75753 | JA 41293 |
| <u>Procurement Inspection Division</u> | | | | |
| Dessert, H. A. Col | Chief | 5D 1023 | 75964 | NA 3492 |
| <u>Program Survey Division</u> | | | | |
| Christopher, G. W. Lt Col | Chief | 5D 1029 | 71061 | FA 6233 |
| <u>AIR BOARD (AFCAB)</u> | | | | |
| Gruessendorf, R. A. Col | Asst Sec Gen The Air Bd | 4E 921 | 52766 | OT 9609 |
| <u>SCIENTIFIC ADVISORY BOARD (AATSA)</u> | | | | |
| Von Karman, Th Dr | Chairman | 4C 340 | 53797 | None |
| Putt, D. L. Maj Gen | Military Director | 4C 340 | 53797 | TE 0755 |
| Walkowicz, T. F. Maj | Executive | 4C 340 | 71058 | CH 8692 |
| Maier, Mark P Capt | Secretary | 4C 340 | 71058 | JE 37262 |
| Driscoll, E. J. Mr | Asst Sec | 4C 340 | 71058 | JA 40723 |
| <u>SPECIAL ASSISTANT FOR RESERVE FORCES (AFCRF)</u> | | | | |
| Honer, E. S. Maj Gen | Special Asst for Res Forces | 5C 916 | 75547 | CL 5466 |
| Campbell, D. S. Col | Deputy | 5C 926 | 71021 | OT 7288 |
| McGuire, L. F. Major | Executive | 5C 926 | 52720 | Vienna 479
ME |
| Tyler, Morgan S. Major | Executive | 5C 916 | 76395 | OV 6142 |
| <u>Air Force Reserve Division (AFCRF-1)</u> | | | | |
| Hardin, T. C. Brig Gen | Chief | 5C 924 | 72395 | OR 5379 |
| Hopson, W. D. Col | Deputy | 5C 924 | 73478 | KI 87937 |
| <u>Air Staff Committee on Reserve Policy</u> | | | | |
| Mulberger, H. C. Major | Secretary | 5C 901 | 75821 | KE 38606 |
| <u>Air National Guard Division (AFCRF-2)</u> | | | | |
| Evans, F. E. Col | Chief | 5C 938 | 54160 | CH 2000 |
| Lane, O. H. Col | Deputy | 5C 938 | 54160 | JA 82190 |
| <u>Air Staff Committee on National Guard Policy</u> | | | | |
| Burrows, C. A. Col | Secretary | 5C 938 | 71795 | AL 0029 |
| <u>Air Force ROTC Division (AFCRF-3)</u> | | | | |
| Thurston, R. M. Mr | Chief | 5C 942 | 54079 | FA 0502 |
| Strickler, M. H. Lt Col | Deputy | 5C 942 | 75523 | FA 0340 |
| <u>Executive for CAP and Air Scout Affairs. (AFCRF-4)</u> | | | | |
| Hesserschmitt, K. D. Lt Col | Executive | 5C 940 | 73013 | 4611 23d
RD N. VA. Arl. |
| <u>Services Division (AFCRF-5)</u> | | | | |
| Calverley, W. S. Col | Chief | 5C 935 | 75284 | FA 3355 |
| <u>Reserve Forces Information Division (AFCRF-6)</u> | | | | |
| Archibald, E. F. Col | Chief | 5C 960 | 53364 | None |
| Toole, R. A. Major | Deputy Chief | 5C 960 | 75014 | TE 0723 |
| <u>Mail and Records Section</u> | | | | |
| Myce, J. C. | Chief | 5C 945 | 75939 | SL 8797 |

| <u>AIR ADJUTANT GENERAL (AFCAG)</u> | | <u>ROOM</u> | <u>DIV</u> | <u>PHONE</u> |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------------|------------|--------------------|
| Judge, L. L. Col | Air Adjutant General | 1E 466 | 58789 | CR 7448 |
| Nelson, E. H. Col | Dep Air Adj General | 1E 466 | 58789 | CV 2830 |
| Dunphy, F. A. Lt Col | Executive | 1E 466 | 58790 | EM 5861 |
| Will, J. L. Mr | Personnel & Adm | 1E 474 | 58167 | KE 58135 |
| <u>Coordination & Plans Div</u> | | | | |
| Nelson, E. H. Col | Chief | 1E 466 | 58789 | CV 2830 |
| Taylor, J. R. Lt Col | Forms Coordinator | 1E 400 | 58800 | OT 7075 |
| Gray, W. D. Mr | Planning & Management | 1E 470 | 58791 | GE 0858 |
| Bell, C. H. Lt Col | Postal Officer | 1C 739 | 53326 | JA 41216 |
| Muller, William Mr | Records Administrator | 1E 376 | 58129 | GL 2724 |
| <u>Administrative Division (AFCAG-10)</u> | | | | |
| Taylor, J. R. Lt Col | Chief | 1E 400 | 58800 | OT 7075 |
| <u>Mail and Records Management Division (AFCAG-20)</u> | | | | |
| Neelme, D. P. Miss | Chief | 4A 1062 | 58137 | GA 7641 |
| Fryor, J. C. Capt | Document Security Br | 4A 1062 | 58428 | LC 52384 |
| <u>Staff Message Division (AFCAG-30)</u> | | | | |
| Huber, D. S. Lt Col | Chief | 5C 971 | 52668 | JA 41745 |
| Erickson, B. W. Major | Asst Chief | 5C 971 | 52668 | LO 52661 |
| <u>Photographic Records and Services Division (AFCAG-40)</u> | | | | |
| Jennings, S. L. Lt Col | Chief | 1E 396 | 71744 | GL 1119 |
| Albright, J. L. Mr | Administrative Officer | 1E 396 | 52484 | CH 4250 |
| <u>Publishing Division (AFCAG-50)</u> | | | | |
| Gunderson, R. S. Lt Col | Chief | 1E 428 | 73043 | CV 4840 |
| Jackman, E. L. Maj | Executive Officer | 1E 428 | 73043 | JA 25688 |
| <u>Personnel Records Service Division (AFCAG-60)</u> | | | | |
| Brogan, T. J. Col | Chief | 1E 482 | 75062 | CV 3875 |
| Robinson, W. W. Lt Col | Asst Chief | 1E 482 | 72526 | JE 38622 |
| Moriarty, E. M. Mr | Adm Assistant | 1E 482 | 72526 | UN 2263 |
| <u>DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, COMPTROLLER (AFAAC)</u> | | | | |
| Rawlings, E. W. Lt Gen | DCS/Comptroller | 4E 122 | 74774 | JO 29000
X 4127 |
| Anderson, Edward Maj Gen | Asst DCS/Comptroller | 4E 120 | 74664 | JO 29000
X 4184 |
| Hilbert, F. F. Mr | Asst Comptroller | 4E 116 | 75685 | Waterford 2691 |
| Hitchcock, Dal Mr | Civilian Assistant | 4E 110 | 72286 | JE 39304 |
| Krieger, G. H. Col | Executive | 4E 128 | 71974 | CH 7500
X 246 |
| Karu, E. A. Mr | Administrative Asst | 4E 127 | 73966 | JO 82346 |
| Nichols, W. C. Mr | Chief, Adm Management Div | 4E 127 | 56730 | SL 5146 |
| Kelly, R. E. Lt Col | Chief, Graphic Presentation Division | 5C 276 | 72170 | JA 88086 |
| <u>Assistant for Field Management (AFAMC)</u> | | | | |
| Cecil, C. W. Col | Asst for Field Mgt | 4E 139 | 72714 | TE 8030 |
| Shuck, J. E. Col | Deputy Asst | 4E 139 | 72714 | None |
| MacCatherine M. B. Mr | Civilian Asst | 4E 139 | 76206 | WI 7252 |
| McCollum, H. A. Col | Chief Org & Reg Div | 4E 139 | 75982 | FA 6273 |
| Harty, W. E. Lt Col | Chief, Fld Liaison Div | 4E 139 | 75982 | JA 41643 |
| Joiner, R. W. Maj | Chief Comptroller Res Div | 4D 179 | 75671 | AX 6457 |
| Erieger, J. L. Mr | Chief, Eng Div | 4D 139 | 75164 | TE 6497 |
| Findley, Harry W | Chief, Publications Div | 4D 139 | 73521 | JE 6497 |
| <u>Assistant for Plans (AFAPE)</u> | | | | |
| Miller, W. I. Col | Asst for Plans | 4E 119 | 74005 | CV 4187 |
| Carter, W. E. Lt Col | Deputy Asst for Plans | 4E 119 | 75063 | FA 6437 |
| Bessett, H. R. Mr | Chief, Accounting Policy Div | 4E 116 | 75688 | WC 2966 |

| <u>DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, COMPTROLLER Cont'd</u> | | <u>ROOM</u> | <u>DTY</u> | <u>HOME PHONE</u> |
|---|--|-------------|------------|-------------------|
| <u>Director of Program Standards & Cost Control (AFAPA)</u> | | | | |
| Dau, F. J. Col | Director | 4C 100 | 78311 | TE 6372 |
| Webster, B. J. Col | Deputy Director | 4C 124 | 78311 | TE 7278 |
| Fulton, C. E. Lt Col | Executive | 4C 128 | 78311 | VI 6730 |
| Burchinal, D. A. Col | Chief, Program Analysis | 4C 117 | 54849 | Fairfax 433W-1 |
| Wood, Marshal K Mr | Div | | | |
| | Chief, Planning Research | 5B 275 | 77275 | CR 6619 |
| | Div | | | |
| Belton, E. Col | Chief, Cost Control Div | 5B 388 | 71903 | JA 40826 |
| <u>Director of Budget (AFABF)</u> | | | | |
| Asensio, M. J. Col | Director | 4D 135 | 73182 | KI 87728 |
| Hoover, J. S Mr | Deputy Director | 4D 126 | 73182 | IA 4530 |
| Veal, W. W. Col | Executive | 4D 129 | 73182 | Vienna
106J-5 |
| Phelps, V. J. Lt Col | Actg Assoc Counselor | 4D 134 | 73726 | PA 3695 |
| Miller, F. H. Col | Chief, Plans Staff | 4D 123 | 73068 | KI 89363 |
| Schlarvone, H. R. Mr | Chief, Review Staff | 4D 128 | 72913 | CV 1033 |
| Jackson, D. R. Mr | Chief, Procurement &
Research Div | 5D 112 | 71370 | WI 1159 |
| | Chief, Facilities Div | 5D 113 | 56657 | |
| Turner, L. E. Mr | Chief, Mil Req & Svc Div | 4D 174 | 56897 | SH 6015 |
| Llewellyn H. V. Mr | Chief, Financial Mgmt Div | 5D 120 | 56126 | FA 5136 |
| Lippolt, R. J. | Chief, Org & Procedures
Div | 5D 1081 | 71625 | AL 8092 |
| <u>Director of Statistical Services (AFASD)</u> | | | | |
| London, C. R. Col | Director | 1D 162 | 74417 | JE 29558 |
| Bronson, H. F. Jr Col | Deputy | 1D 162 | 74417 | KI 87090 |
| Cunningham, J. S. | Civilian Asst to the | 1D 162 | 74417 | FA 4808 |
| Gray, R. L. Lt Col | Director
Executive | 1D 162 | 54930 | KI 89648 |
| Irs. W. F. Lt Col | Chief, Reports Control Gr | 1D 150 | 74078 | CV 2364 |
| Beasley, M. L. Mr | Deputy Chief, Reports
Control Gr | 1D 150 | 71317 | None |
| Scott, E. W. Lt Col | Chief, Technical
Liaison Gr | 1D 158 | 52696 | WC 4027 |
| Taylor, E. W. A. Col | Chief, Machine Actg Div | 1C 1052 | 53790 | JA 41365 |
| Dalley, H. L. Maj | Deputy Chief, Machine
Accounting Div | 1C 1052 | 53790 | OW 4038 |
| Beasley, C. B. Col | Chief, Personnel
Statistics Div | 1D 124 | 52639 | CV 2876 |
| Rogers, D. H. Lt Col | Deputy Chief, Personnel
Statistics Div | 1D 124 | 73140 | KI 89192 |
| Johnson, A. L. Col | Chief, Materiel Statistics
Div | 1D 132 | 52661 | GL 4666 |
| Dow, L. F. Lt Col | Chief, Operations Statistics
Div | 1D 132 | 74378 | TE 5474 |
| Pickens, W. H. Lt Col | Deputy Chief, Operations
Statistics Div | 1D 132 | 74378 | CV 5494 |
| <u>Director of Finance (AFAPF)</u> | | | | |
| Webster, K. E. Brig Gen | Director | 5C 465 | 72373 | HJ 8482 |
| Gilchrist, J. R. Col | Deputy Director | 5C 465 | 74258 | EM 8167 |
| Smith, F. L. Lt Col | Executive | 5C 465 | 73165 | CR 2200 |
| Simpson, O. J. Jr Lt Col | Chief, Finance Svc Div | 5C 466 | 73004 | FA 8729 |
| Bush, M. Lt Col | Chief, Accounting Div | 5D 468 | 75030 | JA 40471 |
| Rutherford, V. A. Col | Chief, Disbursing Advisory
Div | 5D 487 | 75408 | JO 23488 |
| Marsh, C. S. Lt Col | Chief, Survey &
Settlements Div | 5C 469 | 75044 | JA 40472 |
| <u>Auditor General (AFAPD)</u> | | | | |
| Rapp, T. R. Col | Auditor General | 4B 139 | 76281 | Vienna
69W-4 |
| Benson, R. D. Mr | Deputy Auditor General | 4B 139 | 76281 | WI 5212 |
| Farnsworth, W. F. Col | Asst Auditor General | 4B 139 | 76281 | FA 1860 |

| <u>DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, COMPTROLLER, Cont's</u> | | <u>ROOM</u> | <u>DIR</u> | <u>HOME PHONE</u> |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------|------------|--------------------|
| Bennett, H. G. Mr | Administrative Officer | 4E 137 | 86597 | RA 5308 |
| Thomas, A. B. Mr | Chief, Ind Audits Div | 4E 137 | 74061 | KI 88750 |
| Ruppert, C. L. Jr Mr | Chief, Procedures Div | 4C 131 | 71085 | EM 8359 |
| Williams, J. R. Col | Chief, Internal Audits Div | 4E 137 | 76412 | GT 7029 |
| <u>DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF PERSONNEL (AFDP)</u> | | | | |
| Twining, N. F. Lt Gen | Actg DCS/Personnel | 4E 192 | 71409 | JO 29000
I 4490 |
| Mugent, R. E. Maj Gen | Asst DCS/Personnel | 4E 192 | 71265 | JO 29000
I 342 |
| Martin, M. F. Lt Col | Executive | 4E 192 | 56183 | OW 4552 |
| Sisler, G. B. Maj | Asst Executive | 4E 192 | 83228 | YA 2762 |
| McVey, W. R. Capt | Asst Executive | 4E 192 | 71409 | JE 36114 |
| Childs, M. E. Maj | Chief, General Officer Br | 4E 217 | 83371 | FA 0904 |
| May, G. F. Col | Director, WAF | 4E 182 | 73872 | DU 1000 |
| Tutts, W. L. Col | Asst for Ground Safety | 4E 209 | 52837 | GT 7609 |
| <u>Special Assistant for AF Academy Matters</u> | | | | |
| Barson, H. R. Lt Gen | Spec. Asst for AF Acad Matters | 4D 111 | 82393 | NA 8400 |
| Boudread, A. E. Lt Col | Executive | 4D 111 | 76023 | HW 6000
X 841 |
| Sheldrake, T. L. Maj | Asst Executive | 4D 111 | 76023 | WD 0329 |
| <u>Director of Personnel Planning (AFPP)</u> | | | | |
| Parks, H. C. Col | Dir of Pers Planning | 4E 188 | 76221 | DU 1399 |
| Hopwood, L. F. Col | Deputy Director | 4E 172 | 75221 | OV 0339 |
| Sowman, J. H. Lt Col | Asst Deputy Dir | 4E 172 | 75221 | SR 8501 |
| Loudan, E. K. Maj | Executive | 4E 172 | 76221 | OR 8570 |
| Whitehouse, T. B. Col | Planning Division | 4E 185 | 76356 | FA 4896 |
| Anderson, C. H. Col | Projects Division | 4E 184 | 74131 | AL 1392 |
| Miller, R. B. Col | Legislative Div | 4E 179 | 56012 | JA 40118 |
| <u>Director of Military Personnel (AFMP)</u> | | | | |
| Strother, D. C. Maj Gen | Dir of Mil Personnel | 4E 209 | 52317 | OV 3490 |
| Underhill, E. H. Brig Gen | Deputy Dir of Mil Pers | 4E 214 | 52317 | KI 89378 |
| Reeves, R. J. Col | Asst Dir | 4E 214 | 52317 | TE 0257 |
| Hall, R. W. Col | Asst Dir | 4E 214 | 52317 | FA 8281 |
| O'Leary, J. A. Lt Col | Executive | 4E 214 | 52317 | OV 1418 |
| Douglas, R. M. Lt Col | Asst Executive | 4E 201 | 76366 | FA 0998 |
| Phillips, W. C. Col | Asgmt Control Unit for Cols. | 4E 236 | 72684 | AL 4682 |
| DeVos, J. F. Col | Personnel Req & Analyze | 4D 180 | 71756 | OX 2878 |
| Grills, H. L. Col | Officers Asgmt Div | 4D 186 | 72818 | TE 3104 |
| Callish, N. L. Col | Enlisted Asgmt Div | 4E 180 | 72897 | TE 8316 |
| Duncan, E. E. W. Col | Personnel Svs Div | 4E 230 | 56219 | TE 8319 |
| Waldron, R. L. Col | Promotions & Sep Div | 4C 182 | 52207 | KE 34921 |
| <u>Director of Civilian Personnel (AFCCP)</u> | | | | |
| Watts, J. A. Mr | Dir of Civ Personnel | 5A 332 | 84404 | ME 7229 |
| Fruitt, D. M. Mr | Deputy | 5A 332 | 52970 | SL 0121 |
| Van Donselen, F. W. Mr | Special Asst | 5A 332 | 52979 | N NE |
| Sott, J. G. Mr | Executive | 5A 332 | 52919 | TE 4918 |
| Lukens, J. F. | Secretariat, Loyalty Sec Bd | 5A 332 | 76380 | WI 9692 |
| Pockras, J. Mr | Placement & Employee Rel | 5E 333 | 71985 | AF 2964 |
| Reed, P. C. Mr | Classification & Wage Div | 5A 332 | 53468 | ME 7229 |
| Friedman, M. L. Mr | Army-AF Wage Bd | 3D 206 | 53335 | ED 0804 |
| Miller, F. L. Mr | Training Div | 5E 331 | 82041 | SL 7243 |
| Williams, R. E. Mr | Overseas Affairs Div | 5A 335 | 73527 | SL 7938 |
| Walden, J. F. Mr | Fld. Operations Div | 5A 286 | 71040 | WD 4288 |
| Hochreiter, J. Mr | Chief, Standards Div | 5A 310 | 71203 | TE 8121 |
| <u>Director of Training (AFTC)</u> | | | | |
| McNaughton, H. F. Maj Gen | Dir of Training | 5E 267 | 56770 | AD 7769 |
| Wheeler, C. D. Col | Deputy Director | 5E 271 | 56765 | OV 3155 |
| Rushing, J. B. Lt Col | Executive | 5E 271 | 56765 | OW 7720 |

| <u>DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, PERSONNEL</u> | | Cont'd | MOON | RTY | HWY TRAMP |
|---|---|---------|-------|----------|-----------|
| <u>Training Division (AFPTD)</u> | | | | | |
| Disceway, C. F. Col | Chief | 5D 278 | 71228 | KI 86936 | |
| Dany, G. S. Col | Deputy Chief | 5D 274 | 71228 | OW 2245 | |
| McKinnon, S. H. Lt Col | Executive | 5D 274 | 86629 | CH 7943 | |
| <u>Personnel Management Division (AFPTM)</u> | | | | | |
| McDown, W. E. Col | Chief | 5E 289 | 76638 | OT 8029 | |
| Thorne, H. G. Jr. Col | Deputy Chief | 5E 289 | 71360 | FA 2334 | |
| McAfee, E. L. Major | Actg. Executive | 5E 289 | 71360 | KI 86683 | |
| <u>Career Development & Classification Division (AFPTC)</u> | | | | | |
| Campbell, G. E. Jr. Col | Chief | 5C 260 | 54938 | TE 1916 | |
| Evers, J. E. Lt Col | Deputy Chief | 5C 260 | 50442 | JE 29028 | |
| Britt, J. W. Lt Col | Executive | 5C 260 | 56309 | JE 3909 | |
| <u>Chief of Air Force Chaplains (AFPTC)</u> | | | | | |
| Carpenter, G. I. Maj Gen | Chief of AF Chaplains | 5D 480 | 54136 | KE 26166 | |
| Dunn, P. A. Col | Deputy | 5D 480 | 56979 | JA 40746 | |
| Donnelly, E. F. Capt | Adm. Executive | 5D 480 | 54136 | JO 82127 | |
| <u>DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, OPERATIONS</u> | | | | | |
| Edwards, I. E. Lt Gen | Act DCS, Operations | 4E 1006 | 54266 | JO 2900 | X 305 |
| Everest, F. F. Maj Gen | Asst DCS, Operations | 4E 1006 | 55530 | JO 29000 | |
| Richmond, L. H. Col | Executive | 4E 1006 | 58006 | JA 41074 | |
| <u>Assistant for Atomic Energy (AFVAE)</u> | | | | | |
| Wilson, R. C. Brig Gen | DCS, O for Atomic Energy | 4A 860 | 52602 | WI 2419 | |
| Mills, J. S. Col | Deputy | 4A 862 | 56725 | CR 2119 | |
| Holmington, F. W. Col | Chief, F&A Division | 4A 864 | 73081 | CL 1082 | |
| Stevenson, J. E. Col | Chief, P&C Division | 4A 870 | 75028 | FA 2985 | |
| Greer, R. E. Col | Chief, Material Division | 4A 864 | 53500 | OT 7478 | |
| <u>Assistant for Operations Analysis (AFVOA)</u> | | | | | |
| Brothers, L. A. Mr | Asst for Ops Analysis | 5D 866 | 52383 | WC 5009 | |
| Mottley, Charles M. Dr. | Deputy | 5D 866 | 71622 | TE 9330 | |
| Greene, W. G. Mr | Executive | 5D 866 | 71622 | CR 1353 | |
| <u>Assistant for Programming (AFVDP)</u> | | | | | |
| Smith, F. E. Maj Gen | Asst for Programming | 4E 1021 | 52257 | JO 29000 | X 259 |
| Sidd, W. E. Maj Gen | Dep Asst for Programming | 4E 1021 | 52257 | OT 8786 | |
| Salzer, P. M. Col | Executive | 4E 1017 | 57211 | None | |
| Stallions, M. M. Capt | Asst Exec | 4E 1013 | 75611 | KI 89211 | |
| Sullivan, F. M. Mr | Civilian Deputy | 4E 1015 | 52311 | OV 5378 | |
| Dean, Fred H. Col | AF Liaison Officer for JCS-Program and Budget Advisor | 4E 1033 | 71495 | NO 6185 | |
| <u>Aircraft Division (OAS)</u> | | | | | |
| Rietoner, R. Lt Col | Ch. Flying Line Control | 4D 1071 | 67364 | BA 2276 | |
| Puryear, R. W. Col | Ch. Air Craft Div | 4D 976 | 56676 | FA 0938 | |
| Jones, W. S. Col | Ch. Allocations | 4D 964 | 73139 | OW 5899 | |
| <u>Director of Communications (AFVDC)</u> | | | | | |
| Amesbratt, F. L. Maj Gen | Dir of Communications | 5D 161 | 56324 | TE 7686 | |
| Forsen, I. L. Maj Gen | Deputy Director | 5D 161 | 56324 | TE 6890 | |
| Voshel, N. C. Lt Col | Executive | 5D 164 | 73533 | OV 6159 | |
| <u>Plans & Policy Division (AFVDP)</u> | | | | | |
| Darmond, J. E. Col | Chief | 5C 164 | 56189 | OW 3628 | |
| Long, F. H. Lt Col | Deputy | 5C 164 | 56189 | JA 87916 | |
| <u>Communications Systems Division (AFVCS)</u> | | | | | |
| Westphal, G. A. Lt Col | Chief | 5C 169 | 57906 | TE 1308 | |
| Nason, L. S. Lt Col | Deputy | 5C 169 | 74663 | FA 9526 | |

| <u>DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, OPERATIONS, Cont'd</u> | | <u>ROOM</u> | <u>RLY</u> | <u>PHONE NUMBER</u> |
|--|--------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------|
| <u>Electronic Systems Division (AFDAE)</u> | | | | |
| Sparhawk, G. H. Col | Chief | 4C 168 | 73227 | GL 2302 |
| Moreland, H. H. Lt Col | Deputy | 4C 168 | 73227 | TE 1284 |
| <u>Director of Intelligence (AFDIN)</u> | | | | |
| Cabell, C. P. Maj Gen | Dir of Intelligence | 4A 932 | 26613 | OT 2086 |
| Schweitzer, J. M. Jr. Col | Executive | 4A 932 | 24738 | OW 2079 |
| Kielling, H. J. Col | Asst Exec for Admin | 4A 940 | 74029 | OT 3922 |
| <u>Policy Division (AFDPS)</u> | | | | |
| Allen, Forrest G. Col | Chief | 4A 916 | 74033 | KI 27290 |
| Minnis, G. V. Lt Col | Executive | 4A 916 | 63228 | KI 29429 |
| <u>Collection Division (AFDPC)</u> | | | | |
| Agee, Walter R. Brig Gen | Chief | 4B 921 | 71679 | OV1687 |
| Barber, Edward Col | Deputy | 4B 921 | 26548 | TE 7911 |
| <u>Assistant for Production (AFCAI)</u> | | | | |
| Moore, Ernest, Brig Gen | Chief | 4B 881 | 62942 | OR 7212 |
| Sterling, John M Col | Deputy USAF | 4B 881 | 72162 | WC 0729 |
| Nation, William M Capt | Deputy USAF | 4B 881 | 72162 | OT 4978 |
| <u>Evaluation Division (AFDVE)</u> | | | | |
| Black, Lex L. Capt (USN) | Chief | 4B 944 | 22909 | JA 20113 |
| Poor, George L. Lt Col | Executive | 4B 944 | 22909 | OT 1263 |
| <u>Air Targets Division (AFDIT)</u> | | | | |
| Allen, Brooke E. Col | Chief | 4B 940 | 24210 | Waymarket, Va |
| South, M. C. Col (USMC) | Deputy | 4B 936 | 24210 | KI 26629 |
| <u>Estimates Division (AFDIE)</u> | | | | |
| Porter, E. E. Col | Chief | 4B 876 | 71110 | FA 2256 |
| Huff, G. L. Capt (USN) | Deputy | 4B 876 | 22073 | TE 2622 |
| <u>Director of Operations (AFDOP)</u> | | | | |
| Ramey, R. W. Maj Gen | Dir of Oper | 4E 1020 | 72742 | JO 29000 |
| McGuire, G. F. Col | Deputy Dir | 4E 1026 | 24229 | OR 2061 |
| McDonald, W. E. Col | Executive | 4E 1026 | 24229 | SE 7929 |
| <u>Flight Operations Division (AFDOP-FO)</u> | | | | |
| Dawson, W. S. Col | Chief | 4C 968 | 73020 | OW 2209 |
| <u>Operational Plans Division (AFDOP-OP)</u> | | | | |
| Bordelon, H. C. Col | Chief | 4C 962 | 26708 | TE 2229 |
| Crow, R. M. Col | Asst Chief | 4C 962 | 26708 | OW 2439 |
| <u>MI Division (AFDOP-MI)</u> | | | | |
| Jeffus, J. E. Col | Chief | 4C 1040 | 26029 | TE 1260 |
| Herlick, C. J. Col | Asst Chief | 4C 1040 | 26029 | TE 4227 |
| <u>Overseas Division (AFDOP-OS)</u> | | | | |
| Beckwith, J. O. Col | Chief | 4C 1032 | 25804 | OV 2162 |
| Rawl, R. C. Lt Col | Asst Chief | 4C 1032 | 71614 | OW 2622 |
| <u>Director of Plans (AFDOP)</u> | | | | |
| Landon, T. E. Maj Gen | Dir of Plans | 4E 1016 | 25233 | KI 24720 |
| Smith, J. Maj Gen | AF Mbr JSPC & Deputy Dir | 4E 1028 | 22822 | TE 4243 |
| Judy, E. S. Jr. Col | Executive | 4E 1016 | 72720 | KE 22046 |
| <u>War Plans Division (AFDOP)</u> | | | | |
| Spivey, D. F. Brig Gen | Chief | 4E 1036 | 74220 | OV 4229 |
| Donovan, S. J. Col | Asst Chief | 4E 1036 | 72226 | TE 1217 |
| <u>Policy Division (AFDOP)</u> | | | | |
| Hamilton, P. M. Brig Gen | Chief | 4E 1026 | 72202 | DE 2220 |
| Moore, H. Col | Asst Chief | 4E 1026 | 22222 | TE 2622 |

| <u>DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, OPERATIONS, Cont'd</u> | | <u>ROOM</u> | <u>DIV</u> | <u>PHONE RANGE</u> |
|--|--------------------------|-------------|------------|--------------------|
| <u>Mobilization Division (AFSOP)</u> | | | | |
| Brewster, R. W. Col | Chief | 4D 984 | 52842 | TE 5182 |
| Klein, P. B. Col | Asst Chief | 4D 984 | 52842 | FA 5289 |
| <u>Psychological Warfare Division (AFPSW)</u> | | | | |
| Grover, O. L. Col | Chief | 4D 1079 | 74547 | FA 5437 |
| <u>Director of Manpower and Organization (DMD)</u> | | | | |
| Lynch, Edmund C Brig Gen | Director | 5D 1014 | 75738 | FA 5712 |
| Moore, Aubrey L. Brig Gen | Deputy Director | 5D 1014 | 75648 | JA 40372 |
| Devenport, R. B. Col | Executive | 5D 1014 | 64563 | OT 9373 |
| Bowles, Robert W. Lt Col | Asst Executive | 5D 1018 | 72809 | JA 41446 |
| <u>Manpower Allocation Division (CMA)</u> | | | | |
| Srinager, Allen F. Col | Chief | 5D 981 | 75159 | TE 4946 |
| <u>Organization Division (OOR)</u> | | | | |
| Hanna, Archibald J. Col | Chief | 5D 927 | 73835 | RI 8937 |
| <u>Manpower Analysis Division (MAD)</u> | | | | |
| Lombard, Stephen C. Col | Chief | 5L 912 | 75390 | DE 8-95 |
| <u>DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, DEVELOPMENT (AFSDD)</u> | | | | |
| Seville, Gordon P. Maj Gen | DCS/Development | 4E 336 | 77151 | JO 59000
X 4380 |
| Whitfield, Joe M. Lt Col | Executive | 4E 336 | 76957 | FA 2562 |
| Schenk, Peter J. Major | Asst Executive | 4E 336 | 76518 | SL 0806 |
| Deputy, James R. Major | R&D Coordinator | 4E 336 | 76518 | OW 8346 |
| <u>Asst for Development Programming (AFSDD-DE)</u> | | | | |
| Munde, Raymond C. Brig Gen | Asst for Dev Programming | 4C 326 | 78915 | TE 0471 |
| Elder, William E. Col | Deputy Asst for Dev Pro | 4C 326 | 77053 | CH 2401 |
| Barden, Richard B. Col | Chf, Control Br. | 4C 327 | 77418 | FA 1304 |
| Sheppard, William A. Lt Col | Chf, Procedures Br | 4E 337 | 58578 | OV 2738 |
| Boushey, Homer A. Col | Chf, Policy & Liaison Br | 4C 320 | 54052 | OR 5287 |
| Daser, Gordon E. Lt Col | Chf, Forecast Br | 4E 333 | 76913 | FA 4527 |
| Hare, Irving H. Lt Col | Chf, Standards Br | 4C 316 | 56612 | WC 7134 |
| Thomas, William J. Lt Col | Chf, Program Pres Br | 4C 315 | 76435 | OW 8532 |
| <u>Asst for Evaluation (AFSDD-AS)</u> | | | | |
| Deucht, Barry L. Col | Asst for Evaluation | 4E 325 | 76687 | RI 87654 |
| <u>Director of Requirements (DRO)</u> | | | | |
| Brandt, C. A. Maj Gen | Director | 5C 236 | 50020 | FA 5330 |
| DeStasio, Robert V Col | Deputy Director | 5C 236 | 52315 | JA 40592 |
| Staley, Ray C. Maj | Executive | 5C 236 | 52515 | JE 38742 |
| <u>Air Defense Division</u> | | | | |
| Hanes, Horace A. Col | Chief | 5C 200 | 53235 | JA 41734 |
| <u>Strategic Air Division</u> | | | | |
| Burns, Robert W. Col | Chief | 5D 229 | 56328 | TE 5931 |
| <u>Supporting Services Division</u> | | | | |
| Geeray, Robert J Col | Chief | 5D 234 | 72446 | OL 8065 |
| <u>Military Air Division</u> | | | | |
| Newton, Dear E. Jr. Col | Chief | 5D 219 | 54774 | OR 3249 |
| <u>Directorate of Research and Development (AFDRD)</u> | | | | |
| Putt, D. L. Maj Gen | Director | 4E 348 | 77304 | TE 0756 |
| Both, M. S. Col | Deputy Director | 4E 348 | 71865 | TE 3051 |
| Carter, J. H. Col | Asst Dir | 4E 348 | 53334 | OW 3834 |
| Lombard, A. E. Jr | Scientific Advisor | 4E 348 | 72667 | OL 3671 |
| Black, W. M. Major | Administrative Executive | 4D 345 | 73684 | JA 81123 |
| <u>Assistant for Human Resources (AFDRD-HR)</u> | | | | |
| Serman, R. H. Col | Chief | 4D 316 | 72034 | GL 8336 |

| <u>DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, OPERATIONS, Cont'd</u> | | <u>ROOM</u> | <u>DIR</u> | <u>HOME PHONE</u> |
|--|----------------------|-------------|------------|-------------------|
| <u>Assistant for Human Resources (AFDRD-HR) Cont'd</u> | | | | |
| Harrison, I. H. Lt Col | Deputy Chief | 4D 330 | 73514 | RE 36040 |
| <u>Assistant for Research (AFDRD-R)</u> | | | | |
| Bolzman, B. G. Col | Chief | 4D 325 | 52497 | FA 0697 |
| Rucker, J. Mok. Lt Col | Deputy Chief | 4D 325 | 52497 | OW 6158 |
| <u>Aircraft Division (AFDRD-A)</u> | | | | |
| Reagen, V. R. Col | Chief | 4D 329 | 52480 | None |
| <u>Armament Division (AFDRD-AR)</u> | | | | |
| Babcock, J. F. Col | Chief | 4E 340 | 52293 | TE 6484 |
| <u>Electronics Division (AFDRD-ED)</u> | | | | |
| Graul, D. F. Col | Chief | 4C 343 | 56716 | OV 0156 |
| <u>Equipment Division (AFDRD-EO)</u> | | | | |
| Holmes, W. W. Col | Chief | 4C 348 | 72334 | JE 39018 |
| <u>DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, MATERIEL (ASMD)</u> | | | | |
| Wolfe, K. B. Lt Gen | DCS, Materiel | 4E 267 | 53123 | JO 29000 |
| Griswold, F. H. Maj Gen | Asst DCS, Materiel | 4E 267 | 56236 | OV 6356 |
| Carroll, F. O. Maj Gen | Spec Asst to DCS/M | 4E 267 | 53123 | OV 2567 |
| Miller, T. Jr. Col | Executive | 4E 254 | 53164 | TE 5637 |
| Anderson, L. J. Col | Asst Executive | 4E 254 | 55590 | WO 4874 |
| Teed, W. G. Lt Col | Asst Executive | 4E 259 | 73148 | TE 8841 |
| <u>Directorate of Logistics Plans (AFMPE)</u> | | | | |
| Ruestow, F. E. Col | Director | 4E 274 | 55428 | GL 4509 |
| Nyquist, B. R. Col | Deputy | 4E 274 | 55428 | OR 6037 |
| Philpot, Margaret L. Maj | Executive | 4E 283 | 76486 | HO 3034 |
| <u>Policy Division</u> | | | | |
| Nyquist, B. R. Col | Chief | 4E 274 | 54802 | OR 6037 |
| <u>Programs and Budget Division</u> | | | | |
| Mann, W. B. Col | Chief | 4E 314 | 55968 | FA 0609 |
| <u>Plans Division</u> | | | | |
| Budnell, Wm. T. Col | Chief | 4E 323 | 52175 | JA 97107 |
| Howze, C. N. Col | Deputy | 4E 323 | 52175 | FA 4838 |
| <u>Industrial Planning Division</u> | | | | |
| Fulton, L. W. Col | Chief | 4E 375 | 56488 | OW 2885 |
| <u>Directorate of Procurement and Engineering</u> | | | | |
| Shepard, Horace A. Brig Gen | Director | 4D 257 | 56332 | TE 5392 |
| Epright, Geo J. Col | Deputy | 4D 257 | 73683 | DI 2404 |
| Karoni, Robert J. Major | Executive | 4D 257 | 55606 | KI 99459 |
| <u>Engineering Division</u> | | | | |
| Kolt, H. E. Col | Chief | 4D 272 | 55160 | KI 99127 |
| <u>Material Control Division</u> | | | | |
| Barber, E. G. Mr | Chief | 4C 272 | 54859 | MI 4444 |
| Reizmann, A. J. Mr | Civ Dep | 4C 262 | 55690 | TE 0879 |
| <u>Procurement Division</u> | | | | |
| Green, R. A. Lt Col | Acting Chief | 4D 267 | 55610 | OW 5900 |
| Dann, Ralph F. Mr | Civ Dep | 4D 271 | 73179 | DE 9159 |
| <u>Directorate of Installations (AFM&I)</u> | | | | |
| Myers, Colby M. Brig Gen | Dir of Installations | 5D 400 | 73004 | VI 1271 |
| Brownfield, Ralph L. Col. | Dep Dir of Instals | 5D 384 | 53015 | TE 4169 |
| Stoltz, A. E. Col | Executive | 5D 378 | 56675 | FA 5688 |
| Palmer, P. G. Capt | Adm Executive | 5D 378 | 53220 | OW 2895 |

| <u>DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, MATERIEL, Cont'd</u> | | <u>ROOM</u> | <u>DIY</u> | <u>HOME PHONE</u> |
|---|----------------|-------------|------------|-------------------|
| <u>Control Office (AFMAI-2)</u> | | | | |
| Curtin, R. H. Col | Chief | 5D 364 | 55701 | CH 9583 |
| Miller, W. B. Lt Col | Budget | 5D 362 | 73023 | OW 9280 |
| Huffman, A. C. Mr | Management | 5D 368 | 54892 | OX 1088 |
| Mills, J. E. Major | Legal & Leg | 5D 368 | 73218 | JZ 39500 |
| <u>Housing Office (AFMAI-3)</u> | | | | |
| Elliott, J. C. B. Col | Asst Dir | 5D 375 | 76361 | CV 5978 |
| Woolley, C. H. Col | Proj Off | 5D 373 | 76381 | WD 0382 |
| Granford, H. J. Lt Col | Executive | 5D 379 | 76381 | JZ 38208 |
| Close, F. J. Mr | Civ Chief | 5D 379 | 76381 | GE 6966 |
| <u>Construction Division (AFMAI-3)</u> | | | | |
| Wray, S. J. Col | Chief | 5C 422 | 73311 | CV 5284 |
| Schmidt, B. F. Lt Col | Executive | 5C 422 | 73311 | SL 4400 |
| McCloud, L. B. Mr | Civ Chief | 5C 422 | 55581 | KE 32326 |
| <u>Installations Planning Division (AFMAI-P)</u> | | | | |
| Venable, B. M. Lt Col | Chief | 5E 425 | 58030 | SH 2721 |
| Fleck, W. D. Mr | Civ Chief | 5E 425 | 58622 | Fairfax
251 |
| <u>Maintenance Division (AFMAI-B)</u> | | | | |
| Kelley, R. K. Col | Chief | 5D 442 | 54688 | EM 3845 |
| Farler, M. L. Mr | Civ Chief | 5D 442 | 72434 | TE 2747 |
| <u>Real Estate Division (AFMAI-B)</u> | | | | |
| Dreyer, C. F. Col | Chief | 5E 377 | 54968 | GL 9186 |
| Walker, W. G. Jr. Lt Col | D/Chief | 5E 377 | 77057 | WI 6913 |
| <u>Troops Division (AFMAI-2)</u> | | | | |
| Wimer, B. R. Col | Chief | 5D 423 | 72907 | FA 8006 |
| Hill, R. L. Col | D/Chief | 5D 423 | 72650 | EM 8235 |
| <u>Director of Maintenance, Supply & Services (AFMSD)</u> | | | | |
| Fertling, W. E. Maj Gen | Director | 4B 289 | 55866 | JA 40659 |
| Kessler, A. A. Jr. Brig Gen | Dep Director | 4B 289 | 54900 | TE 0593 |
| Kiranan, B. B. Mr | Six Deputy Dir | 4B 273 | 74345 | HJ 4327 |
| Shoemaker, F. D. Col | Executive | 4B 289 | 56959 | OL 6169 |
| <u>Maintenance Division (AFMSD)</u> | | | | |
| Wise, W. W. Col | Chief | 4B 319 | 56356 | CH 3000 |
| Anderson, V. L. Col | Deputy Chief | 4B 319 | 72932 | JZ 38688 |
| Jacinto, F. M. Lt Col | Executive | 4B 315 | 56356 | GL 4400 |
| | | | | I 523 |
| <u>Supply Division (AFMSD)</u> | | | | |
| Henley, F. S. Col | Chief | 4B 286 | 53775 | FA 5478 |
| Mobley, S. A. Col | Deputy Chief | 4B 286 | 73866 | JC 84646 |
| Gravitt, F. W. Major | Executive | 4B 280 | 56232 | JZ 38035 |
| <u>Transportation Division (AFMTE)</u> | | | | |
| Tull, L. H. Col | Chief | 4C 269 | 53042 | EM 7431 |
| Bartella, J. M. Col | Deputy Chief | 4C 269 | 55318 | CH 4449 |
| Hickey, J. E. Lt Col | Executive | 4C 269 | 55318 | FA 5625 |
| <u>Services Division (AFMST)</u> | | | | |
| Kirchner, H. C. Lt Col | Acting Chief | 4C 265 | 72365 | LC 39400 |
| McCormick, J. J. Lt Col | Deputy Chief | 4C 265 | 72366 | GL 1437 |
| Henderson, C. C. Mr | Executive | 4C 265 | 75835 | TE 6973 |
| <u>LONG RANGE PROVING GROUND GROUP, DCS/MATERIEL</u> | | | | |
| Swyter, Carl Col | Chief | 4B 255 | 54104 | TE 9098 |

| | |
|---|-----------------------|
| U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
HISTORICAL DIVISION
400 U. S. COURT | KIPP 1111
NOV 1950 |
|---|-----------------------|

*Meeting of Key Personnel
1 November 1950*

8-1087-34



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

DIRECTORY OF KEY PERSONNEL

1 November 1950

(Room numbers are for The Pentagon unless otherwise indicated. Changes in this directory should be reported by calling extension 54803)

| | | | | ROOM | EXT | HOME PHONE |
|--|--------|--|----------------------|--------|-------|------------------|
| OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE AIR FORCE (OSAF) | | | | | | |
| Finletter, T. K. | Hon | Sec of the AF | | 4E 871 | 53718 | HU 5251 |
| Steele, W. S. | Col | Executive Assistant | | 4E 870 | 74191 | TE 9297 |
| Teal, G. E. | Col | Dep Exec Asst | | 4E 864 | 74191 | FA 6450 |
| Greasley, P. H. | Col | USAF Liaison Repr.,
Armed Forces Policy Council | | 4E 864 | 74191 | OW 2920 |
| Burris, H. T. | Maj | Military Aide | | 4E 877 | 74191 | OV 5455 |
| Shands, C. | Miss | Sec to Mr. Finletter | | 4E 874 | 54054 | OV 3387 |
| Poole, S. A. | Mrs. | Sec to Mr. Finletter | | 4E 874 | 74191 | VI 9231 |
| Under Secretary (OUSAF) | | | | | | |
| McCone, J. A. | Hon | Under Sec of the AF | | 4E 871 | 71361 | CO 8002 |
| Donnelly, H. C. | Col | Military Executive | | 4E 921 | 76572 | TE 0994 |
| Moore, M. A. | Lt Col | Dep Military Executive | | 4E 921 | 76572 | KI 89265 |
| Moomaw, L. W. | Col | Asst Executive | | 4E 869 | 56773 | OV 5694 |
| Martensen, J. K. | Lt Col | Asst Executive | | 4E 869 | 56773 | FA 6423 |
| Griffin, G. G., Jr. | Lt Col | Asst Executive | | 4E 869 | 56763 | OW 8872 |
| Mahurin, W. M. | Lt Col | Asst Executive | | 4E 869 | 74191 | JE 38076 |
| Gourley, H. H. | Maj | Asst Executive | | 4E 869 | 74191 | JE 37711 |
| Brown, Ralph L. | Maj | Special Projects Officer | | 4C 949 | 75587 | FA 5604 |
| Swofford, J. F. | Maj | Top Secret Control Officer | | 4D 852 | 72954 | GL 6308 |
| Lee, Terence M. | Mr | Administrative Officer | | 4E 921 | 71363 | OW 2489 |
| Baker, Bernadine | Miss | Sec to Mr. McCone | | 4E 916 | 71361 | TU 0073 |
| Hashagen, H. L. | Miss | Secy to Mr. McCone | | 4E 886 | 71361 | AD 4350
X-807 |
| Howell, D. S. | M/Sgt | Chief Clerk | | 4E 871 | 72824 | OW 9400
X-23 |
| AF Renegotiation Division, Armed Services Renegotiation Board | | | | | | |
| Roberts, F. L. | Mr. | Chairman | | 4E 959 | 75921 | NO 1560 |
| Grier, B. K. | Mr. | Counsel | | 4E 959 | 76420 | OW 5729 |
| Walter, R. S. | Mr. | Adm Officer | 7th floor Moses Bldg | 61184 | | WO 6970 |
| Armed Services Board of Contract Appeals | | | | | | |
| Austin, R. M. | Mr. | Chairman | | 1E 530 | 73287 | AD 9100 |
| USAF Printing Committee | | | | | | |
| Whitlock, R. A. | Mr. | Executive Secretary | | 1E 422 | 72101 | OW 1937 |
| Assistant Secretary (ASAFM) | | | | | | |
| Zuckert, E. M. | Hon | Asst Sec of the AF | | 4E 856 | 72302 | WI 5508 |
| Breitweiser, R. A. | Col | Executive | | 4E 850 | 74356 | OW 9392 |
| Imirie, J. S. | Mr. | Dep for Materiel Program | | 4D 874 | 71165 | OL 6969 |
| Osthagen, C. H. | Mr. | Dep for Personnel Mgmt | | 4D 862 | 71140 | DE 4750 |

2-1087-34



OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE AF Cont'd

Assistant Secretary Cont'd

| | | | ROOM | EXT | HOME PHONE |
|----------------|-----|-----------------------------|--------|-------|------------|
| Sweeney, W. R. | Mr. | Dep for Program Mgmt | 4D 862 | 71204 | JA 41129 |
| Woods, G. B. | Mr. | Dep for Materiel Statistics | 4C 948 | 71673 | MI 2396 |

Assistant Secretary (ASAF-C)

| | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----|--|--------|-------|----------|
| Stuart, H. C. | Hon | Asst Sec of the AF | 4E 978 | 55663 | WO 4833 |
| Young, E. B. | Col | Executive | 4E 978 | 55663 | JO 39841 |
| Harwood, A. H. | Mr. | Deputy for Command Installations - Real Estate | 4D 938 | 56111 | CO 7200 |
| McCoy, F. T., Jr. | Mr. | Dep for Civilian Components | 4E 985 | 53789 | AD 5945 |
| Van Zandt, J. P. | Mr. | Consultant for Civil Aviation | 4E989 | 55619 | EM 3158 |

General Counsel (SAFGC)

| | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|---------------------|--------|-------|---------|
| Hill, J. T., Jr. | Mr. | General Counsel | 4E 969 | 56996 | EX 5710 |
| Allen, N. E. | Mr. | Assoc. Gen. Counsel | 4E 973 | 56973 | OL 1935 |
| Golden, M. | Mr. | Assoc. Gen. Counsel | 4E 977 | 56351 | OV 6304 |

Administrative Assistant (OSAF-3)

| | | | | | |
|-------------------|------|---------------------|--------|-------|----------|
| McLaughlin, J. J. | Mr. | Admin Assistant | 4D 889 | 56309 | KI 86242 |
| Krom, E. | Mr. | Dep Admin Assistant | 4D 887 | 56333 | CH 7925 |
| Sipes, R. A. | Maj. | Security Officer | 4D 871 | 76519 | KI 87495 |

Secretary of the Air Force Personnel Council (SAFPC)

| | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-------|---------|
| Lyon, E. B. | M/Gen | Director | 5C 875 | 71519 | AD 3489 |
| Kimble, F. Von H. | B/Gen | Deputy Director | 5C 875 | 71961 | EM 1905 |
| Sigourney, H. C. | Lt Col | Executive | 5C 875 | 73618 | RA 2484 |

Directorate of Legislation and Liaison (AFSLL)

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|--------|-------|----------|
| Hall, W. E. | M/Gen Dir | of Leg & Liaison | 4D 915 | 56659 | HU 8955 |
| Axtater, K. S. | Col | Deputy Director | 4D 919 | 54589 | JE 37264 |
| Hockenberry, E. W. | Col | Assistant Director | 4D 923 | 76451 | JA 20092 |
| McKee, J. O. | Maj | Executive | 4D 923 | 73470 | FA 5835 |
| Johnson, Irl D. | 1st Lt | Assistant Executive | 4D 923 | 74142 | LO 37137 |
| Burnham, R. F. | Col | Chief of Legis Division | 4C 919 | 53060 | JE 38763 |
| Fleischer, W. M. | Col | Deputy Chief | 4C 919 | 53060 | OV 0687 |
| Lee, Walter S. | Col | Chief of Liaison Div | 4C 881 | 76716 | NA 3771 |
| Scattergood, E. M., Jr. | Col | Deputy Chief | 4C 877 | 55956 | EM 4553 |
| Chappell, J. M. | Col | Sr Senate Liaison Off | 5C 860 | 72205 | JE 38969 |
| Chapman, J. W. | Lt Col | Senate Liaison Officer | 5C 860 | 72205 | TE 4116 |
| Duncan, G. E. | Lt Col | White House Liaison Off | 5C 860 | 76240 | HI 3341 |
| Wilson, J. W. | Col | House of Repr Lia Off | 304A | 55719 | TE 3396 |

Old House Office Bldg.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF STAFF, USAF (AFCCS)

| | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|----------------------|--------|-------|----------------|
| Vandenberg, H. S. | Gen | Chief of Staff, USAF | 4E 929 | 52766 | CH 3000-X-3156 |
| Grussendorf, R. A. | Col | Executive | 4E 929 | 52766 | OT 9609 |
| Evans, A. J. | Lt Col | Asst Executive | 4E 929 | 52766 | OT 9326 |
| McHugh, G. T. | Col | Aide | 4E 929 | 52401 | CO 8093 |
| Thomas G. | WOJG | Secretary | 4E 929 | 52766 | JO 29000 |
| Adkins, E. | Miss | Adm Assistant | 4E 929 | 52766 | RE 2585 X-304 |

| Directorate of Public Relations | | | ROOM | EXT | HOME PHONE |
|---|--------|--|--------------------|-------|-------------------|
| Smith, Sory | B/Gen | Director of Pub Relations | 4D 918 | 73328 | OR 7545 |
| Lennartson, N. A. | Mr. | Dep Dir of Pub Relations | 4D 918 | 73328 | AL 0261 |
| Eisenhart, C. M. | Col | Dep Dir of Pub Relations | 4D 920 | 73329 | FA 5851 |
| Webb, M. H. | Mr. | Spec Asst to Director | 4D 924 | 55554 | TE 2582 |
| Robinson, W. C. | Maj. | Executive | 4D 922 | 55227 | OV 5055 |
| Batterson, R. M. | Col | Chief, Fld Liaison Div | 5D 875 | 74008 | OT 9382 |
| Evans, W. S. | Lt Col | Actg Chief, Info Lia Div | 5D 865 | 72291 | JA 14326 |
| Lindley, W. C. | Lt Col | Chief, Spec Events Div | 5D 880 | 75147 | CH 8415 |
| Office of the Vice Chief of Staff, USAF (AFCVC) | | | | | |
| Twining, N. F. | Gen | Vice Chief of Staff | 4E 936 | 53373 | CH 3000
X-4241 |
| McKee, W. F. | M/Gen | Asst Vice Chief of Staff | 4E 936 | 52606 | JO 29000
X-362 |
| Marshall, R. H. | Col | Executive | 4E 936 | 72487 | OV 0702 |
| Smith, M. C. | Col | Executive | 4E 936 | 72487 | OW 4397 |
| Skillin, B. W. | Maj | Asst Executive | 4E 937 | 53411 | JA 28243 |
| Holladay, G. | Mrs. | Sec to Vice Chief Staff | 4E 936 | 53373 | TE 5339 |
| Cheatle, F. E. | Col. | Chief, Hq Unit AF Aid Soc | 705
1712 'G' St | 61037 | OR 7843 |
| Secretary of the Air Staff (AFCSS) | | | | | |
| Maddux, H. R. | Col | Secy of the Air Staff | 4E 944 | 56371 | OT 8514 |
| Thurman, W. E. | Col | Deputy Secy Air Staff | 4E 944 | 56371 | None |
| Parrish, N. F. | Col | Deputy Secy Air Staff | 4E 944 | 56371 | DE 9716 |
| Prohaska, E. G. | Lt Col | Asst Secy Air Staff | 4E 948 | 55458 | FA 1719 |
| Proctor, W. G. | Lt Col | Asst Secy Air Staff | 4E 948 | 55458 | WI 8290 |
| Gruber, G. L. | Lt Col | Ch, Sup & Svs Div | 5E 1077 | 76361 | KI 89446 |
| Huber, D. S. | Lt Col | Ch, Staff Message Div | 5C 971 | 52668 | JA 41745 |
| Bernstein, J. | Maj | Ch, Corres Control Div | 4E 945 | 75590 | DU 2547 |
| Wildman, H. R. | Mr. | Ch, Adm Div | 5D 937 | 52220 | CH 6990 |
| Kent, A. Y. | Mrs. | Ch, Hq Civ Pers Div | 5E 889 | 71937 | TE 6620 |
| The Judge Advocate General (AFCJA) | | | | | |
| Harmon, R. C. | M/Gen | The Judge Adv General | 5C 327 | 54747 | TE 6853 |
| Johnson, B. E. | B/Gen | Asst JAG for Civil Law | 5C 328 | 72727 | TE 6836 |
| Kuhfeld, A. M. | B/Gen | Asst JAG for Military | 5C 324 | 75906 | OV 5973 |
| Cechmanek, G. | Col | Claims Br | 5B 336 | 56985 | KE 36493 |
| Menter, M. | Col | Legislative Br | 5B 318 | 55322 | TE 8517 |
| Kidner, H. M. | Col | Military Justice Br | 5C 314 | 73304 | TE 8537 |
| Heyner, A. Karl | Lt Col | Tax Litigation &
Contracts Br | 5B 326 | 53260 | OR 2948 |
| Hurley, A. F. | Lt Col | Executive | 5C 327 | 52913 | OV 6569 |
| Wrightson, J. O., Jr. | Mr. | Military Affairs Br | 5C 334 | 52145 | DE 3846 |
| Koontz, W. | Mr. | Patent Br | 5C 343 | 56985 | GE 8801 |
| Surgeon General, USAF (AFCSG) | | | | | |
| Armstrong, H. G. | M/Gen | The Surgeon General | 4A 256 | 52706 | TE 4724 |
| Ogle, D. C. | B/Gen | Deputy Surgeon General | 4A 256 | 72361 | OR 2919 |
| Graham, W. H. | B/Gen | Special Asst to The
Surgeon General | 4A 256 | 52665 | GE 1000 |
| Mosier, B. V. | Mr. | Ch, Off Svs Div | 4A 342 | 75963 | LI 38345 |
| Kennebeck, G. R | M/Gen | Ch, Dental Division | 4A 264 | 73429 | SL 9416 |
| Kester, W. O. | Col | Ch, Veterinary Div | 4A 348 | 72069 | CH 3000
X-4219 |

| Surgeon General, USAF (AFCSG) Cont'd | | ROOM | EXT | HOME PHONE |
|---|--|---------|-------|-------------------|
| Directorate of Professional Services (AFCSG-10) | | | | |
| Powell, W. H. | B/Gen Director | 4A 272 | 56665 | TE 2099 |
| Jarboe, W. E. | Maj Administrative Asst | 4A 272 | 55665 | JE 38773 |
| Towner, A. A. | Lt Col Ch, Avn Med Div | 4B 341 | 71916 | CH 4868 |
| Lentz, E. C. | Col Ch, Phy Stds Div | 4A 276 | 74890 | LO 38103 |
| Gagge, A. P. | Col Ch, Med Res Div | 5E 1015 | 55312 | OL 3324 |
| Maxwell, E. | Col Ch, Clinical Med Div | 4A 268 | 76765 | OW 4966 |
| Rossuth, L. C. | Maj Ch, Preventive Med Div | 4A 260 | 73728 | TE 2871 |
| Directorate of Medical Staffing & Education (AFCSG-20) | | | | |
| Kendricks, E. J. | B/Gen Director | 4A 320 | 52382 | KI 87655 |
| McGraw, J. R. | Col Deputy Director | 4A 320 | 52382 | OV 1266 |
| Zeller, V. M. | Lt Col Ch, AF Nurse Div | 4A 320 | 71033 | OW 6954 |
| Perry, M. E. | Lt Col Ch, Women's Med Spec Div | 4A 320 | 71033 | JA 88962 |
| McDonough, J.F. | Lt Col Ch, Med Staff Contl Div | 4A 216 | 76376 | CH 1152 |
| Jones, R. S. | Col Ch, Med Education Div | 4A 312 | 73724 | KI 87250 |
| Directorate of Plans & Hospitalization (AFCSG-30) | | | | |
| Keenard, William J. | Col Actg Director | 4A 340 | 56487 | OT 7922 |
| Withers, H. W. | Lt Col Ch, Med Sv Plans Div | 4A 334 | 74597 | GE 4638 |
| Loft, J. | Lt Col Ch, Med Mat Div | 5C 360 | 74168 | Vienna 487J |
| Fleetwood, P. G. | Col Ch, Hospitalization & Evacuation Div | 4A 336 | 72362 | OV 2009 |
| Cullen, I. K. | Col Ch, Res Analysis Div | 4A 340 | 56487 | SL 0408 |
| Allen, G. I. | Mr. Ch, Biometrics Div | 5E 1033 | 71422 | JA 41062 |
| Office of the Inspector General USAF (AFCIG) | | | | |
| Craig, H. A. | L/Gen The Inspector General | 4E 1066 | 74879 | JO 29000
X-688 |
| Old, W. D. | M/Gen Deputy Insp Gen | 5D 1040 | 56774 | FA 1078 |
| Carroll, J. F. | M/Gen Deputy Insp Gen | 4E 1060 | 73451 | TE 4570 |
| Tienham, C. F. | Col Executive | 4E 1072 | 74787 | OW 6791 |
| Prasse, F. T. | Lt Col Ch, Mgmt Br | 4E 1079 | 78889 | WO 7590 |
| Cook, H. D. | Maj Ch, Adm Br | 4E 1075 | 53045 | JA 41802 |
| Muenter, H. F. | Col Ch, Planning Gp | 4E 1074 | 73621 | NO 3952 |
| Directorate of Special Investigations (AFCSI) | | | | |
| Carroll, J. F. | M/Gen Director | 4E 1080 | 73451 | TE 4570 |
| McCartney, J. F. | Col Deputy Director | 4E 1086 | 73049 | OW 7547 |
| Turner, W. M. | Col Executive | 4E 1082 | 73471 | DE 1080 |
| Cameron, A. T. | Lt Col Ch, Mgmt Div | 5E 195 | 75981 | JE 39423 |
| Levy, G. R. | Mr. Actg Ch, Counter-Intell Div | 5E 173 | 73351 | AP 4792 |
| Smith, E. | Lt Col Ch, Gen Invest Div | 4E 161 | 73963 | OT 7859 |
| Murray, J. F. | Col Ch, Plans & Trng Div | 4E 1086 | 76329 | OR 0625 |
| Schonfeld, N. R. | Mr. Ch, Proc Invest Div | 5E 115 | 71338 | OV 0360 |
| Walker, E. H. | Mr. Ch Pers Invest Div | 5E 185 | 71894 | AX 8270 |
| Air Provost Marshal (AFCPM) | | | | |
| Dillon, J. V. | B/Gen Air Provost Marshal | 5D 180 | 55784 | OT 7168 |
| Blackwell, D. S. | Col Deputy | 5D 176 | 52409 | TE 2917 |
| Croak, W. V. | Maj Executive | 5D 174 | 52409 | OV 5377 |
| Mabardy, M. A. | Lt Col Ch, Air Police Div | 5D 182 | 74790 | TE 1352 |
| Waesche, H. L. | Lt Col Actg Ch, Security Div | 5D 170 | 77406 | FA 3562 |
| Sweeney, R. T. | Maj Ch, Correction Div | 5D 200 | 52350 | JE 39267 |

| Directorate of Inspection Services (AFCDI) | | | ROOM | EXT | HOME PHONE |
|--|--------|---|---------|-------|---------------|
| McCauley, J. W. | Col | Director | 5D 1044 | 52447 | OV 5753 |
| Ritzert, E. E. | Mr. | Civilian Asst | 5D 1044 | 52447 | TE 4424 |
| Mitchell, I. F. | Lt Col | Actg Executive | 5D 1040 | 52642 | FA 6106 |
| Harvey, A. L. | Col | Ch, Repts Div | 5D 1035 | 56941 | FA 8508 |
| Hegy, C. F. | Col | Asst Ch, Repts Div | 5D 1022 | 52487 | FA 5231 |
| Davis, W. G. | Col | Ch, Control Div | 5D 1032 | 52863 | OT 8309 |
| Hammack, E. L. | Maj | Asst Ch, Control Div | 5D 1032 | 75119 | SH 7553 |
| Gaines, E. P. | Col | Ch, Complains & Invest Div | 5D 1050 | 73076 | OW 1678 |
| Passell, D. H. | Col | Asst Ch, Complains & Invest Div | 5D 1048 | 53270 | TE 1682 |
| Totten, J. E. | Col | Ch, Plans Div | 5D 1041 | 55680 | CH 4728 |
| Snyder, G. H. | Col | Asst Ch, Plans Div | 5D 1041 | 54606 | KI 88307 |
| Salsman, J. G. | Col | Ch, Proc Insp Div | 5D 1031 | 75952 | FA 2419 |
| Mattia, H. J. | Lt Col | Asst Ch, Proc Insp Div | 5D 1029 | 75952 | TE 4598 |
| Scientific Advisory Board (AFCSA) | | | | | |
| Von Karman, T. | Dr. | Chairman | 4C 340 | 53797 | None |
| Putt, D. L. | M/Gen | Military Director | 4C 340 | 73359 | TE 0755 |
| Walkowicz, T. F. | Lt Col | Executive | 4C 340 | 73359 | CH 8692 |
| Driscoll, B. J. | Mr. | Asst Executive | 4C 340 | 71058 | JA 40723 |
| Maier, M. P. | Capt | Secretary | 4C 340 | 71058 | JE 37282 |
| Special Assistant for Reserve Forces (AFCRF) | | | | | |
| Hoag, E. S. | M/Gen | Special Asst for Res Forces | 5C 916 | 75547 | OL 5466 |
| Copsey, R. L. | B/Gen | Deputy | 5C 926 | 71021 | NO 6444 |
| Campbell, D. S. | Col | Deputy | 5C 926 | 71021 | KI 87064 |
| McGuire, L. F. | Maj | Executive | 5C 926 | 52720 | Vienna 479MK |
| Tyler, M. S. | Maj | Executive | 5C 916 | 76395 | OV 6142 |
| Finch, G. G. | M/Gen | Advisor on Natl Gd Matters | 5C 920 | 75229 | DU 3400 |
| Hopson, W. D. | Col | Ch, AF Reserve Div | 5C 924 | 73478 | KI 87937 |
| Nelson, C. K. | Lt Col | Actg Secy Air Staff Committee on Reserve Policy | 5C 917 | 54984 | KI 87761 |
| Evans, F. E. | Col | Ch, Air Natl Gd Div | 5C 938 | 54160 | CH 2000 X-417 |
| Lane, O. H. | Col | Deputy Ch Air Natl Gd Div | 5C 938 | 54160 | JA 82190 |
| Burrows, C. A. | Col | Secy Air Staff Committee on Natl Gd Policy | 5C 927 | 75746 | AL 0029 |
| Thurston, R. M. | Mr. | Ch, AF ROTC Div | 5C 942 | 54079 | FA 0502 |
| Strickler, M. H. | Lt Col | Deputy Ch AF ROTC Div | 5C 942 | 75523 | FA 0340 |
| Messerschmitt, K. D. | Lt Col | Executive for CAP & Air Scout Affairs | 5C 942 | 73013 | JA 80979 |
| Ranck, N. H. | Lt Col | Executive | 5C 926 | 55972 | TE 6072 |
| Calverley, W. S. | Col | Ch, Sys Div | 5C 935 | 75284 | FA 3355 |
| Archibald, E. P. | Col | Ch, Res Forces Info Div | 5C 960 | 53248 | OV 2648 |
| Toole, R. A. | Maj | Deputy Ch Res Forces Info Div | 5C 960 | 75614 | TE 0723 |
| Nyce, J. C. | Mr. | Ch, Mail & Records Sec | 5C 945 | 75939 | SL 8797 |
| Air Adjutant General (AFCAG) | | | | | |
| Judge, L. L. | Col | Air Adjutant General | 1E 466 | 55789 | OR 7448 |
| Dunphy, F. A. | Lt Col | Executive | 1E 466 | 55790 | EM 5261 |
| Will, J. L. | Mr. | Personnel & Adm | 1E 474 | 53167 | KE 35135 |
| Nelson, E. H. | Col | Ch, Coordination & Plans Div | 1E 466 | 55789 | OV 2550 |

| Air Adjutant General (AFCAG) Cont'd | | | | ROOM | EXT | HOME PHONE |
|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|--|---------|-------|------------|
| Pedersen, N. H. | Maj | Ch, Forms Mgmt Br | | 1E 415 | 72565 | JO 24825 |
| Gray, W. D. | Mr. | Planning & Management | | 1E 470 | 55791 | GE 0658 |
| Bell, C. H. | Lt Col | Postal Officer | | 1C 739 | 53928 | JA 41218 |
| Muller, William | Mr | Records Administrator | | 1E 378 | 55159 | GL 2724 |
| Taylor, J. R. | Lt Col | Ch, Adm Div | | 1E 400 | 52800 | OT 7075 |
| Nesline, D. P. | Miss | Ch, Mail & Records Mgmt Div | | 4A 1062 | 56137 | GE 7641 |
| Pryor, J. C. | Capt | Document Security Br | | 4A 1062 | 53426 | LO 52384 |
| Jennings, S. L. | Lt Col | Ch, Photo Rec & Sv Div | | 1E 396 | 71744 | GI 1119 |
| Albright, J. L. | Mr | Administrative Officer | | 1E 396 | 52484 | CH 4250 |
| Gunderson, R. S. | Lt Col | Ch, Publishing Div | | 1E 428 | 73043 | OV 4540 |
| Jackman, E. L. | Maj | Executive | | 1E 428 | 73043 | JA 25658 |
| Brogan, T. J. | Col | Ch, Pers Rec Sv Div | | 1E 482 | 75062 | OV 3875 |
| Robinson, W. W. | Lt Col | Asst Chief | | 1E 482 | 72526 | JE 38622 |
| Moriarty, E. M. | Mr | Adm Assistant | | 1E 482 | 72526 | UN 2283 |

DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, COMPTROLLER (AFAAC)

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------|------------------------------|--|--------|-------|-----------------|
| Rawlings, E. W. | L/Gen | DCS/Comptroller | | 4E 132 | 74774 | JO 29000-X 4167 |
| Phagan, K. B. | Mr. | Deputy Comptroller | | 4E 120 | 74464 | CO 2000 |
| Anderson, E. W. | M/Gen | Asst DCS/Comptroller | | 4E 125 | 75065 | JO 29000-X 4337 |
| Hibert, P. F. | Mr. | Asst Comptroller | | 4E 125 | 75665 | Waterford 2891 |
| Hitchcock, D. | Mr. | Civilian Asst | | 4E 119 | 72288 | JE 39304 |
| Krieger, G. H. | J | Executive | | 4E 128 | 71974 | CH 7500 X 246 |
| Karu, E. A. | Mr. | Adm Asst | | 4E 116 | 73966 | JO 83246 |
| Nichols, W. C. | Mr. | Ch, Adm Mgmt Div | | 3E 116 | 56230 | SL 5146 |
| Kelly, R. E. | Lt Col | Ch, Graphic Presentation Div | | 5C 268 | 72170 | JA 88088 |

Assistant for Field Management (AFAMG)

| | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------|------------------------|--|--------|-------|----------|
| Cecil, C. W. | Col | Asst for Field Mgmt | | 4E 139 | 72714 | TE 8820 |
| Shuck, J. E. | Col | Deputy Asst | | 4E 139 | 72714 | GL 2094 |
| MacCatherine, M. B. | Mr. | Civilian Asst | | 4E 139 | 76206 | WI 0575 |
| McCullum, H. A. | Col | Ch, Field Sv Div | | 4E 139 | 75982 | FA 6573 |
| Harty, W. E. | Lt Col | Ch, Reg Estab Br | | 4E 139 | 75982 | JA 41643 |
| Krieger, J. L. | Mr. | Ch, Mgmt Comp Treg Div | | 4D 139 | 75164 | TE 8497 |

Assistant for Plans (AFAPL)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------------------|--|--------|-------|---------|
| Miller, W. I. | Col | Asst for Plans | | 4E 112 | 74095 | OV 4187 |
| Carter, W. E. | Lt Col | Deputy Asst | | 4E 112 | 75063 | FA 6437 |
| Bassett, H. N. | Mr. | Ch, Acctg Policy Grp | | 4E 119 | 74073 | OL 8467 |

Directorate of Program Standards & Cost Control (AFAPN)

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------|----------------------|--|--------|-------|---------------|
| Dau, F. J. | Col | Director | | 4C 120 | 75311 | TE 6372 |
| Webster, B. J. | Col | Deputy Director | | 4C 124 | 75311 | TE 7276 |
| Fulton, C. E. | Lt Col | Executive | | 4C 126 | 75311 | V1 6730 |
| Burchinal, D. A. | Col | Ch, Program Anal Div | | 4C 117 | 54849 | Fairfax 433W1 |
| Wood, M. K. | Mr. | Ch, Planning Res Div | | 5B 287 | 77275 | OR 6819 |
| Helton, E. | Col | Ch, Cost Control Div | | 5B 288 | 71902 | JA 40825 |

DCS/COMPTROLLER Cont'd

| | | | ROOM | EXT | HOME PHONE |
|--|--------|---------------------------|---------|-------|-------------------|
| Directorate of Budget (AFABF) | | | | | |
| Ascensio, M. J. | B/Gen | Director | 4D 135 | 73182 | KI 87738 |
| Hoover, J. S. | Mr. | Deputy Director | 4D 125 | 73182 | TA 4530 |
| Veal, W. W. | Col | Executive | 4D 129 | 73182 | Vienna
3561-5 |
| Williams, D. J. | Lt Col | Spec Asst to Dir | 4D 134 | 75726 | JA 88791 |
| Miller, F. H. | Col | Ch, Plans Staff | 4D 123 | 73268 | KI 89364 |
| Schiavone, H. R. | Mr. | Chief, Review Staff | 4D 128 | 72913 | OV 1532 |
| Jackson, D. R. | Mr. | Ch, Proc & Res Div | 5D 112 | 71370 | WI 1159 |
| Crow, H. R. | Mr. | Ch, Maint & Opr Div | 5D 113 | 85657 | JA 40639 |
| Turner, L. E. | Mr. | Ch, Mil Req & Constr Div | 4D 124 | 56897 | SH 6016 |
| Llewellyn, H. V. | Mr. | Ch, Fin Mgmt Div | 5D 120 | 56126 | FA 5126 |
| Lippolt, R. J. | Mr. | Ch, Orgn & Pro Div | 5D 1041 | 71635 | AL 8092 |
| Directorate of Statistical Services (AFASC) | | | | | |
| Landon, C. R. | Col | Director | 1D 162 | 74417 | JE 39558 |
| Bronson, H. F. Jr. | Col | Deputy Director | 1D 162 | 75417 | KI 87090 |
| Cunningham, J. S. | Mr. | Civilian Asst | 1D 162 | 74417 | FA 4800 |
| Gray, R. L. | Lt Col | Executive | 1D 162 | 54930 | KI 89648 |
| Iz, M. F. | Lt Col | Ch, Hpts Control Gp | 1D 150 | 74078 | OV 2354 |
| Beasley, M. L. | Mr. | Deputy Ch, Rpt Contr Gp | 1D 150 | 71317 | None |
| Scott, F. W. | Lt Col | Ch, Tech Liaison Gp | 1D 158 | 52696 | WO 4027 |
| Taylor, E. W. A. | Col | Ch, Mach Actg Div | 1C 1052 | 53790 | JA 41365 |
| Dalley, H. L. | Maj | Ex, Mach Actg Div | 1C 1052 | 53790 | OW 4033 |
| Beasley, C. B. | Col | Ch, Pers Stat Div | 1D 124 | 52639 | OV 2676 |
| Rogers, D. H. | Lt Col | Deputy Ch, Pers Stat Div | 1D 124 | 73140 | KI 89192 |
| Johnson, A. L. | Col | Ch, Mat Stat Div | 1D 132 | 52661 | GI 4666 |
| Dow, L. F. | Lt Col | Ch, Opr Stat Div | 1D 132 | 74376 | TE 5474 |
| Pickens, W. H. | Lt Col | Deputy Ch, Opr Stat Div | 1D 132 | 74376 | OV 5494 |
| Directorate of Finance (AFAPN) | | | | | |
| Webber, K. E. | B/Gen | Director | 5C 465 | 72373 | BU 8482 |
| Gilchrist, J. R. | Col | Deputy Director | 5C 465 | 74258 | EM 8167 |
| Smith, F. L. | Col | Executive | 5C 465 | 73165 | OR 2209 |
| Simpson, O. J. Jr. | Col | Ch, Fin Sys Div | 5C 466 | 73004 | FA 8729 |
| Bush, M. | Lt Col | Ch, Acctg Div | 5D 468 | 75030 | JA 40471 |
| Rutherford, V. A. | Col | Ch, Disb Advisory Div | 5D 487 | 76406 | JO 23488 |
| Marsh, C. S. | Lt Col | Ch, Survey & Research Div | 5C 509 | 75044 | JA 40472 |
| Naylor, E. E. | Mr. | Special Asst | 5C 510 | 56845 | WO 0002 |
| Clint, A. S. | Lt Col | Ch, Adm Ex | 5C 462 | 74196 | KI 89626 |
| Doddridge, E. E. | Lt Col | Ch, Fin Mgmt Gp | 5C 473 | 73034 | OV 4505 |
| Auditor General (AFAUD) | | | | | |
| Rampy, T. R. | B/Gen | Auditor General | 4B 139 | 76281 | Vienna
59W-4 |
| Benson, R. D. | Mr. | Deputy Auditor Gen | 4B 139 | 76281 | WI 5212 |
| Farnsworth, W. P. | Col | Asst Auditor Gen | 4B 139 | 76281 | FA 1650 |
| Bennett, N. G. | Mr. | Adm Officer | 4B 137 | 56597 | RA 5208 |
| Thomas, A. B. | Mr. | Ch, Ind Audits Div | 4B 137 | 76051 | KI 89750 |
| Williams, J. R. | Col | Ch, Internal Audits Div | 4B 137 | 76412 | GT 7029 |
| DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, PERSONNEL (AFPDC) | | | | | |
| Nugent, R. E. | M/Gen | Actg DCS/Personnel | 4E 188 | 71409 | JO 29000
X-342 |

DCS PERSONNEL Cont'd

| | | | ROOM | EXT | HOME PHONE |
|---|--|--|---------|-------|-------------------|
| Strother, D. C. | M/Gen Actg Asst DCS/Pers | | 4E 188 | 71265 | OV 3490 |
| Martin, M. T. | Lt Col Executive | | 4E 188 | 50162 | OW 4652 |
| Sinder, G. B. | Maj Executive | | 4E 188 | 71409 | FA 2762 |
| Childs, M. E. | Maj Ch, General Off Br | | 4E 213 | 53371 | FA 0904 |
| May, G. P. | Col Director, WAF | | 4E 182 | 73872 | DU 1000 |
| Tubbs, W. L. | Col Asst for Ground Safety | | 4E 209 | 52837 | OT 7609 |
| Harmoh, H. R. | L/Gen Spec Asst for AF Acad
Matters | | 4D 111 | 52393 | NA 8400 |
| Boudreau, A. E. | Lt Col Executive | | 4D 111 | 76023 | HU 6000
X-841 |
| Sheldrake, T. L. | Maj Asst Executive | | 4D 111 | 76023 | WO 0329 |
| Directorate of Personnel Planning (AFPDP) | | | | | |
| Parks, H. C. | B/Gen Dir of Pers Planning | | 4E 172 | 75221 | JO 29000
X-259 |
| Hopwood, L. P. | Col Deputy Director | | 4E 172 | 75221 | OV 0339 |
| Bowman, J. H. | Lt Col Asst Deputy Dir | | 4E 172 | 75221 | SH 5501 |
| Louden, E. K. | Maj Executive | | 4E 172 | 75221 | OR 8570 |
| Sluman, C. D. | Col Planning Division | | 4E 185 | 75356 | OW 4230 |
| Anderson, C. H. | Col Projects Division | | 4E 164 | 74131 | AL 1312 |
| Miller, R. B. | Col Budget & Legislative Div | | 4E 181 | 56012 | JA 40118 |
| Directorate of Military Personnel (AFPMP) | | | | | |
| Underhill, E. H. | B/Gen Actg Dir of Mil Personnel | | 4E 209 | 52317 | KI 89375 |
| Reeves, R. J. | Col Actg Deputy Dir of Mil Pers | | 4E 214 | 52317 | TE 0257 |
| Hall, R. W. | Col Asst Dir | | 4E 214 | 52317 | FA 6261 |
| O'Leary, J. A. | Lt Col Executive | | 4E 214 | 52317 | OV 1418 |
| Douglas, R. M. | Lt Col Asst Executive | | 4E 221 | 76366 | FA 0989 |
| Phillips, W. C. | Col Asgmt Control Unit for
Colonels | | 4E 236 | 72654 | AL 4692 |
| DeVos, J. F. | Col Pers Req & Analysts | | 4D 150 | 71756 | OX 2875 |
| Grills, H. L. | Col Officers Assignment Div | | 4D 180 | 72818 | TE 3104 |
| Callish, N. L. | Col Enlisted Asgmt Div | | 4E 150 | 72397 | TE 8316 |
| Duncan, E. E. W. | Col Pers Services Div | | 4E 232 | 56519 | TE 8319 |
| Maddux, S. Jr. | Col Promotions & Sep Div | | 4C 152 | 52207 | FA 7632 |
| Directorate of Civilian Personnel (AFPCP) | | | | | |
| Watts, J. A. | Mr. Dir of Civ Personnel | | 5A 332 | 77155 | ME 7239 |
| Pruitt, D. M. | Mr. Deputy Dir of Civ Pers | | 5A 332 | 77155 | KI 87541 |
| Van Domelen, F. W. | Mr. Special Asst | | 5A 332 | 77155 | FA 3541 |
| Nott, J. G. | Mr. Executive | | 5A 332 | 77155 | TE 4915 |
| Lukens, J. F. | Mr. Secretariat, Loyalty Sec
Bd | | 5A 282 | 76030 | WI 9692 |
| Pockrass, J. | Mr. Placement & Employee Rel | | 15B 333 | 71985 | AP 2964 |
| Reed, P. C. | Mr. Classif & Wage Div | | 5A 322 | 53458 | ME 7239 |
| Friedman, M. L. | Mr. Army-AF Wage Bd | | 3D 326 | 53335 | HO 0804 |
| Miller, F. L. | Mr. Training Div | | 5B 331 | 52341 | GL 7343 |
| Williams, R. E. | Mr. Overseas Affairs Div | | 5A 338 | 72527 | SL 7938 |
| Walden, J. P. | Mr. Fld Operations Div | | 5A 286 | 71040 | WO 4386 |
| Hochreiter, J. | Mr. Ch, Standards Div | | 5A 310 | 71203 | TE 8151 |
| Directorate of Training (AFPTR) | | | | | |
| McNaughton, K. P. | M/Gen Dir of Training | | 5E 267 | 56770 | AD 7769 |
| Wheeler, C. D. | Col Deputy Director | | 5E 271 | 56765 | OV 3155 |

| DCS/Personnel Cont'd | | | | ROOM | EXT | HOME PHONE |
|---|--------|---------------------------|--|---------|-------|-------------------|
| Directorate of Training (AFPTR) Cont'd | | | | | | |
| Rushing, J. S. | Lt Col | Executive | | 5E 271 | 56765 | OW 7720 |
| Disosway, C. P. | Col | Ch, Trng Div | | 5C 278 | 71228 | KI 86936 |
| Dany, G. B. | Col | Deputy Ch, Trng Div | | 5D 274 | 53629 | OW 2245 |
| McKinnon, S. H. | Lt Col | Executive | | 5D 274 | 53629 | CH 7943 |
| McNown, W. K. | Col | Ch, Pers Proc Div | | 5E 289 | 75638 | OT 8039 |
| Thorne, H. G. Jr. | Col | Deputy Ch, Pers Proc Div | | 5E 289 | 71360 | FA 2334 |
| McRae, R. L. | Maj | Actg Executive | | 5E 289 | 71360 | KI 88683 |
| Campbell, G. D. Jr. | Col | Ch, Career Dev & Classif | | 5C 260 | 54938 | TE 1916 |
| Evers, J. C. | Lt Col | Deputy Chief | | 5C 260 | 56442 | JE 39052 |
| Britt, J. W. | Lt Col | Executive | | 5C 260 | 55309 | JE 3909 |
| Chief of Air Force Chaplains (AFPCH) | | | | | | |
| Carpenter, C. I. | M/Gen | Ch of AF Chaplains | | 5D 480 | 54136 | KE 35165 |
| Gearhard, A. F. | B/Gen | Deputy Chief | | 5D 480 | 56979 | JA 23245 |
| Donnelly, E. F. | Capt | Executive | | 5D 480 | 54136 | JO 82127 |
| DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, OPERATIONS (AFODC) | | | | | | |
| Edwards, L. H. | L/Gen | DCS/Operations | | 4E 1006 | 55226 | JO 29000
X-305 |
| Everest, F. F. | M/Gen | Asst DCS/ Operations | | 4E 1006 | 55520 | JO 29000
X-652 |
| Richmond, L. H. | Col | Executive | | 4E 1006 | 55226 | JA 41074 |
| Assistant for Atomic Energy (AFOAT) | | | | | | |
| Wilson, R. C. | M/Gen | DCS/O for Atomic Energy | | 4A 886 | 56742 | WI 3419 |
| Bunker, H. G. | B/Gen | Deputy | | 4A 886 | 56725 | None |
| Polhamus, D. C. | Col | Chief, Personnel Division | | 4A 880 | 76275 | TE 1725 |
| Stevenson, J. D. | Col | Chief, Plans & Opr Div | | 4A 870 | 75028 | JE 38521 |
| Rutledge, J. D. Jr. | Col | Chief Mat'l & Devel Div | | 4A 864 | 53500 | WI 7095 |
| Romine, R. T., Jr | Lt Col | Chief, Admin Div | | 4A 876 | 76475 | OW 4992 |
| Assistant for Operations Analysis (AFOOA) | | | | | | |
| Brothers, L. A. | Mr | Asst for Opas Analysis | | 5D 866 | 52383 | WO 5009 |
| Mottley, Chas M. | Dr | Deputy | | 5D 876 | 73944 | TE 9330 |
| Greene, W. G. | Mr | Executive | | 5D 866 | 71622 | CH 1353 |
| Assistant for Programming (AFODP) | | | | | | |
| Todd, W. E. | M/Gen | Asst for Programming | | 4E 1017 | 52257 | OT 6786 |
| Thurnian, W. T. | B/Gen | Dep Asst for Programming | | 4E 1021 | 72354 | OV 0464 |
| Odom, T. C. | Col | Dep Asst for Programming | | 4E 1017 | 52257 | JE 39723 |
| Pugh, R. J. | Col | Executive | | 4E 1015 | 52311 | JO 29000
X-355 |
| Stallings, M. M. | Capt | Asst Executive | | 4E 1015 | 52311 | KI 89211 |
| Dean, F. M. | Col | Ch, Analysis Group | | 4E 1021 | 71495 | NO 6188 |
| Ocamb, L. B. | Col | Ch, Programming Gp | | 4E 1029 | 56457 | JE 37230 |
| McDowell, G. C. | Col | Ch, Procedures Gp | | 5E 1011 | 73840 | TE 6563 |
| Brown, C. P. | Col | Ch, Aaft Programming Gp | | 5E 1009 | 72997 | CH 7500
X-610 |
| Puryear, R. W. | Col | Ch, Aircraft Division | | 4D 975 | 56676 | JA 84930 |
| Jones, W. W. | Col | Ch, Allocations Br | | 4D 964 | 76812 | OW 5899 |
| Fletcher, T. | Lt Col | Ch, Flying Time Contl Br | | 5D 1071 | 72540 | RA 3276 |
| Directorate of Communications (AFOAC) | | | | | | |
| Ankenbrandt, F. L. | M/Gen | Dir of Communications | | 5D 161 | 56324 | TE 7586 |

DCS/OPERATIONS Cont'd

| | | | ROOM | EXT | HOME PHONE |
|---|----------|-------------------------|---------|-------|-------------------|
| Directorate of Communications (AFOAC) Cont'd | | | | | |
| Farman, I. L. | B/Gen | Deputy Dir Comm | 5D 161 | 56324 | TE 6590 |
| Voshel, N. C. | Lt Col | Executive | 5D 152 | 73533 | OV 6159 |
| DeArmond, J. K. | Col | Ch, Plans & Policy Div | 5C 152 | 56189 | OW 3628 |
| Gibson, R. D. | Maj | Ex, Plans & Policy Div | 5C 152 | 56944 | TE 9621 |
| Westphal, G. A. | Col | Ch, Comm Sys Div | 5C 169 | 52906 | TE 1605 |
| Mason, L. A. | Lt Col | Deputy, Comm Sys Div | 5C 169 | 74663 | FA 9526 |
| Sparhawk, G. H. | Col | Ch, Elect Sys Div | 5C 168 | 73227 | GL 5362 |
| Long, P. H. | Lt Col | Deputy, Elect Sys Div | 5C 168 | 73227 | JA 87915 |
| Directorate of Intelligence (AFOIN) | | | | | |
| Cabell, C. P. | M/Gen | Dir of Intelligence | 4A 932 | 55613 | OT 8086 |
| Kieling, H. J. | Col | Executive | 4A 932 | 54738 | OV 3925 |
| Minnis, G. V. | Col | Asst Ex for Adm | 4A 940 | 54700 | KI 89429 |
| Allen, F. G. | Col | Ch, Policy Div | 4D 1063 | 74053 | KI 87292 |
| Walton, C. M. | Col | Executive (Actg) | 4D 1063 | 53228 | OW 4976 |
| Agee, W. R. | B/Gen | Ch, Collection Div | 4A 912 | 71679 | OV 1687 |
| Barber, Edward | Col | Deputy | 4C 1079 | 74675 | TE 7911 |
| Rigley, O. H. | Col | Executive | 4C 912 | 56548 | JA 83589 |
| Moore, E. | B/Gen | Ch, Asst for Production | 4B 921 | 52542 | OR 7515 |
| Walsh, J. H. | Col | Deputy USAF | 4B 921 | 73732 | Herndon
19932 |
| Brixner, R. C. | USN Capt | Deputy USN | 4B 921 | 75165 | KI 87623 |
| Wilcox, W. W. | Col | Executive (Actg) | 4B 921 | 55988 | JA 40076 |
| Black, L. L. | USN Capt | Ch, Evaluation Div | 4B 944 | 55909 | JA 40113 |
| Burgess, W. M. | Col | Deputy | 4B 944 | 55909 | FA 1193 |
| Poor, G. L. | Lt Col | Executive | 4B 944 | 55909 | OV 1563 |
| Allen, B. E. | Col | Ch, Air Targets Div | 4B 936 | 54510 | Haymarket
2601 |
| South, H. D. | USMC Col | Deputy | 4B 936 | 55853 | KI 86629 |
| Brown, B. R. | Lt Col | Executive (Actg) | 4B 934 | 71351 | JA 87830 |
| Porter, E. H. | Col | Ch, Estimates Div | 4B 876 | 56043 | FA 3566 |
| Huff, G. L. | USN Capt | Deputy | 4B 876 | 52073 | JA 87163 |
| McGehee, J. C. | Col | Executive | 4B 876 | 56043 | None |
| Directorate of Operations (AFOOP) | | | | | |
| Ramey, R. M. | M/Gen | Director | 4E 1060 | 76745 | JO 29000 |
| McGuire, G. F. | Col | Deputy | 4E 1056 | 54269 | OR 8061 |
| McDonald, W. E. | Col | Executive | 4E 1056 | 54269 | SH 7999 |
| Wetzel, M. J. | Col | Asst Executive | 4E 1056 | 55316 | FA 3804 |
| Johnson, F. E. | Maj | Asst Executive | 4E 1056 | 55316 | TE 2498 |
| Jeffus, J. H. | Col | Ch, Commands Div | 4C 1033 | 56989 | None |
| Ashworth, P. C. | Col | Asst Chief | 4C 1033 | 72182 | JE 37402 |
| Voigt, J. P. | Maj | Executive | 4C 1033 | 72182 | FA 2355 |
| Bordelon, H. O. | Col | Ch, Control Div | 4C 962 | 56708 | TE 1839 |
| Sutterlin, F. J. | Col | Asst Chief | 4C 962 | 71921 | TE 7727 |
| Waltz, R. W. | Lt Col | Executive | 4C 962 | 56708 | FA 5380 |
| Dawson, W. S. | Col | Ch, Flight Opr Div | 4C 968 | 73050 | WI 6543 |
| James, W. M. | Col | Asst Chief | 4C 968 | 76934 | OV 2921 |
| Beckwith, J. O. | Col | Chief, Overseas Div | 4C 1032 | 55804 | OV 6162 |
| Remington, P. H. | Col | Asst Chief | 4C 1032 | 75463 | CO 1224 |
| Heaton, H. S. | Maj | Executive | 4C 1032 | 75463 | OV 3265 |
| Directorate of Plans (AFOPD) | | | | | |
| Landon, T. H. | M/Gen | Dir of Plans | 4E 1016 | 55833 | KI 88730 |

DCS/OPERATIONS Cont'd

ROOM EXT HOME PHONE

Directorate of Plans (AFOPD) Cont'd

| | | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------------|---------|-------|----------|
| Smith, J. | M/Gen AF Mbr USPC & Deputy Dir | 4E 1028 | 52888 | TE 4243 |
| Judy, H. S. Jr. | Col Executive | 4E 1016 | 72720 | KE 35046 |
| Hale, D. D. | Col Ch, War Plans Div | 4E 1036 | 74280 | NO 2082 |
| Donovan, S. J. | Col Asst Ch, War Plans Div | 4E 1036 | 75298 | TE 1617 |
| Hamilton, P. M. | B/Gen Ch, Policy Div | 4E 1056 | 73802 | BE 3330 |
| Wentworth, R. D. | Col Asst Ch, Policy Div | 4E 1056 | 55835 | OW 2783 |
| Brewster, M. W. | Col Ch, Mob Div | 4D 984 | 52842 | TE 5152 |
| Klein, P. B. | Col Asst Ch, Mob Div | 4D 984 | 52842 | FA 5389 |
| Grover, O. L. | Col Ch, Psych Warfare Div | 4D 1079 | 74547 | FA 5437 |
| Simons, R. W. | Col Asst Ch, Psych Warfare Div | 4D 1083 | 74547 | OV 7021 |

Directorate of Manpower and Organization (AFOMO)

| | | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------------|---------|-------|----------|
| Lynch, E. C. | B/Gen Director | 5D 1014 | 75738 | FA 6712 |
| Moore, A. L. | B/Gen Deputy Director | 5D 1014 | 75648 | JA 40372 |
| Davenport, R. B. | Col Executive | 5D 1014 | 54563 | OT 9373 |
| Bowles, R. W. | Lt Col Asst Executive | 5D 1018 | 72309 | JA 41456 |
| Springer, A. R. | Col Ch, Manpower Alloc Div | 5D 961 | 75169 | TE 4946 |
| Hana, A. J. | Col Ch, Orgn Div | 5D 927 | 73832 | KI 89637 |
| Hudson, L. | Col Ch, Manpower Analysis Div | 5D 912 | 75350 | WI 5732 |

DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, DEVELOPMENT (AFDDC)

| | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------------------------|
| Saville, G. P. | M/Gen Director | 4E 336 | 77151 | JO 29000
X-4380 |
| Yates, D. N. | B/Gen Asst Director | 4E 336 | 76518 | Hillside 3100
X 6103 |
| Dempsey, J. R. | Maj Executive | 4E 336 | 76957 | OW 8346 |
| Blodgett, H. P. Jr | 1st Lt Asst Executive | 4E 336 | 76582 | JE 38402 |
| Maude, R. C. | B/Gen Asst for Dev Programming | 4C 326 | 76915 | TE 6471 |
| Shumsky, A. A. | Col Deputy Asst for Dev Programming | 4C 326 | 77053 | JA 88593 |
| Sheppard, W. A. | Lt Col Asst for Mgmt | 4C 315 | 55575 | OV 2738 |
| Siebert, F. W. | Lt Col Asst for Security | 4C 320 | 76467 | TE 5358 |
| Boushey, H. A. | Col Ch, RDB Liaison Gp | 4C 320 | 54062 | OR 5287 |
| Hare, Irving H. | Lt Col Ch, Std Gp | 4C 316 | 56612 | WO 7134 |
| Reardon, J. V. | Col Ch, Dev Program Control Div | 4C 323 | 77418 | NO 7806 |
| Getting, I. A. | Dr Asst for Evaluation | 4E 329 | 76687 | OT 7898 |
| Schriever, B. A. | Col Deputy Asst for Evaluation | 4E 337 | 77340 | TE 6354 |
| Schenk, P. J. | Lt Col Executive | 4E 329 | 76891 | SL 0806 |

Directorate of Requirements (AFDRD)

| | | | | |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|--------|-------|----------|
| Brandt, C. A. | M/Gen Director | 5C 238 | 53030 | FA 5330 |
| Guthrie, J. O. | Col Deputy Director | 5C 238 | 53020 | LO 50027 |
| Mundell, L. L. | Col Deputy Director | 5C 238 | 52515 | EL 893 |
| DeShazo, R. V. | Col Deputy Director | 5C 238 | 52515 | JA 40592 |
| Staley, R. C. | Maj Executive | 5C 238 | 74811 | JE 38742 |
| Johnson, J. A. | Col Asst for Air Standardization | 5D 228 | 73014 | OW 1902 |
| Zapponi, W. L. | Lt Col Asst for Comm | 5C 235 | 74894 | JE 38775 |
| Moseley, C. L. Jr | Lt Col Asst for Opnl Testing | 5D 237 | 72936 | JE 38683 |
| James, J. G. | Lt Col Actg Ch, Photo Div | 5D 216 | 73045 | None |
| Rector, E. F. | Col Ch, Air Def Div | 5C 200 | 53235 | JA 41009 |
| Hanes, H. A. | Col Deputy Air Def Div | 5C 200 | 53235 | JA 41734 |

| DCS/DEVELOPMENT Cont'd | | | ROOM | EXT | HOME PHONE |
|---|--------|---------------------------|--------|-------|------------|
| Directorate of Requirements (AFDRD) Cont'd | | | | | |
| Wilson, D. E. | Col | Ch, Strat Air Div | 5D 229 | 56328 | JE 39575 |
| Burns, R. W. | Col | Deputy | 5D 229 | 56328 | TE 5931 |
| Goewey, R. I. | Col | Ch, Spt Sv Div | 5D 234 | 72446 | OR 8819 |
| Newton, D. E. Jr. | Col | Ch, Tar Air Div | 5D 215 | 54774 | OR 3249 |
| Russell, E. A. Jr. | Col | Deputy | 5D 219 | 52656 | WO 5093 |
| Directorate of Research and Development (AFDRD) | | | | | |
| Patt, D. L. | M/Gen | Director | 4E 346 | 77304 | TE 0755 |
| Roth, M. S. | Col | Deputy Dir | 4E 348 | 71835 | TE 3051 |
| Carter, J. H. | Col | Asst Deputy Dir | 4E 348 | 53534 | OW 2854 |
| Lombard, A. E. Jr | Mr. | Scientific Advisor | 4E 348 | 72667 | OL 3671 |
| Black, W. M. | Maj | Adm Executive | 4D 346 | 73664 | JA 8123 |
| Nunziato, R. J. | Maj | Technical Ex | 4E 348 | 77304 | OL 2426 |
| Herman, R. R. | Col | Ch, Asst for Human Res | 4D 316 | 73534 | GL 8336 |
| Harrison, I. H. | Lt Col | Deputy Ch, Asst for Human | 4D 320 | 73514 | RE 36040 |
| Holzman, B. G. | Col | Ch, Asst for Research | 4D 325 | 52497 | FA 0697 |
| Tucker, J. McK | Lt Col | Deputy Ch, Asst for Res | 4D 325 | 52497 | OW 8168 |
| Haugen, V. R. | Col | Ch, Aircraft Div | 4D 329 | 52480 | None |
| Babcock, J. F. | Col | Ch, Armament Div | 4B 340 | 55293 | TE 6484 |
| Fazio, F. M. | Lt Col | Deputy Ch, Armament Div | 4B 340 | 55293 | CH 1866 |
| Graul, D. P. | Col | Ch, Elect Div | 4C 343 | 56716 | OV 0156 |
| Perry, J. G. | Col | Deputy Ch, Elect Div | 4C 343 | 56716 | OW 1839 |
| Holmes, W. W. | Col | Ch, Equip Div | 4C 348 | 72324 | JE 39018 |
| Breckenridge, J. P. | Lt Col | Deputy Ch, Equip Div | 4C 348 | 76365 | KE 89348 |
| DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, MATERIEL (AFMDC) | | | | | |
| Wolfe, K. B. | L/Gen | Director | 4E 260 | 53153 | JO 29000 |
| Griswold, F. H. | M/Gen | Asst Director | 4E 260 | 56236 | OT 9579 |
| Miller, T., Jr. | Col | Executive | 4E 260 | 53154 | TE 5837 |
| Anderson, L. J. | Col | Asst Executive | 4E 260 | 55590 | WO 4874 |
| Teed, W. G. | Lt Col | Asst Executive | 4E 260 | 75115 | TE 8841 |
| Directorate of Logistics Plans (AFMLP) | | | | | |
| Ruestow, P. E. | B/Gen | Director | 4D 270 | 55428 | GL 4909 |
| Nyquist, B. R. | Col | Deputy | 4E 270 | 55428 | OR 6037 |
| Philpot, M. L. | Maj | Executive | 4E 283 | 76486 | HO 3024 |
| Nyquist, B. R. | Col | Ch, Policy Div | 4E 270 | 55428 | OR 6037 |
| Mann, W. B. | Col | Ch, Bud & Rqmt Div | 4E 314 | 55968 | FA 6609 |
| Hudnell, W. T. | Col | Ch, Plans Div | 4E 318 | 76922 | JA 87107 |
| Directorate of Procurement and Engineering | | | | | |
| Shepard, H. A. | B/Gen | Director | 4D 257 | 56332 | TE 5392 |
| Eppright, G. J. | Col | Deputy | 4D 257 | 72683 | DI 2404 |
| Maroni, R. J. | Maj | Executive | 4D 257 | 55606 | KI 88659 |
| Holt, H. N. | Col | Ch, Engr Div | 4D 272 | 55160 | KI 89127 |
| Zoeckler, J. L. | Lt Col | Deputy Ch, Engr Div | 4D 274 | 55160 | JE 38325 |
| Barber, E. G. | Mr. | Ch, Mat Con Div | 4C 266 | 54869 | MI 4444 |
| Bennett, E. J. Jr. | Lt Col | Deputy Ch, Mat Con Div | 4C 272 | 72862 | GL 6853 |
| Heinzmann, A. J. | Mr. | Civ Deputy Ch | 4C 262 | 55890 | TE 0879 |
| Norheutt, R. E. | Col | Ch, Proc Div | 4D 265 | 75210 | None |
| Dunn, R. P. | Mr. | Civ Deputy | 4D 269 | 73179 | DE 9159 |

DCS/MATERIEL Cont'd

ROOM EXT HOME PHONE

Directorate of Installations (AFMAI)

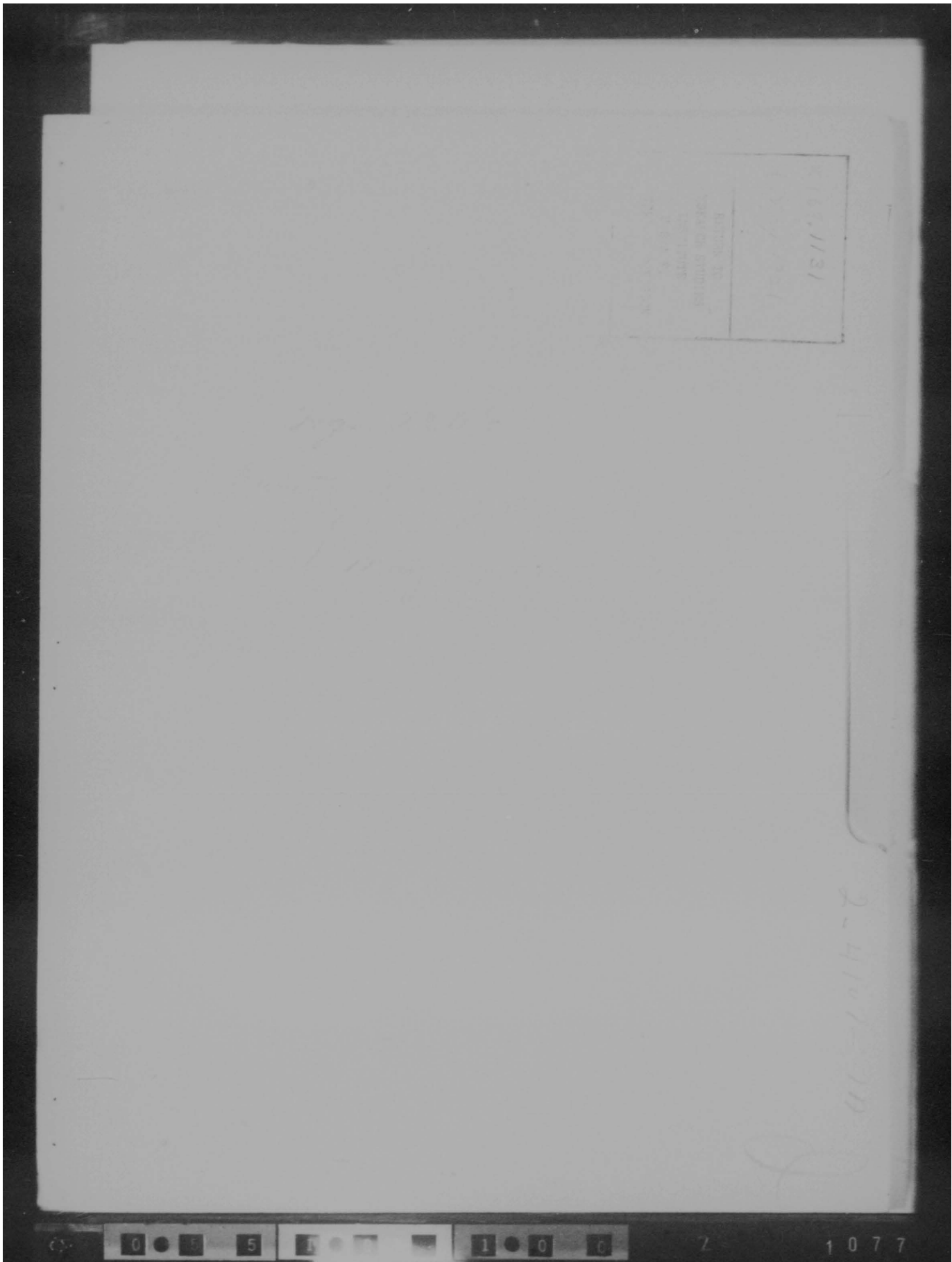
| | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------|----------------------------|--------|-------|-------------|
| Myers, C. M. | B/Gen | Dir of Installations | 5D 400 | 72004 | VI 1271 |
| Brownfield, R. L. | Col | Deputy Dir of Instl | 5D 384 | 53015 | TE 4169 |
| Stoltz, A. E. | Col | Asst Deputy Dir of Instl | 5D 384 | 56675 | FA 5655 |
| Venable, B. M. | Lt Col | Executive | 5D 378 | 55490 | SH 2721 |
| Palmos, P. G. | Capt | Adm Executive | 5D 376 | 53230 | OW 2695 |
| Curtin, R. H. | Col | Ch, Control Office | 5D 364 | 55701 | CH 9582 |
| Miller, W. B. | Lt Col | Budget | 5D 352 | 73023 | OW 9280 |
| Huffman, A. C. | Mr. | Management | 5D 368 | 54892 | OX 1088 |
| Mills, J. E. | Maj | Legal & Leg | 5D 368 | 73218 | JE 39500 |
| Elliott, J. C. B. | Col | Asst Dir Housing Off | 5D 381 | 76381 | OV 5978 |
| Woolley, C. H. | Col | Project Off | 5D 381 | 76381 | WO 0282 |
| Cranford, N. J. | Lt Col | Executive | 5D 381 | 76381 | JE 38208 |
| Close, F. J. | Mr | Civ Chief | 5D 381 | 76381 | GF 6968 |
| Wray, S. T. | Col | Ch, Construction Div | 5C 432 | 73311 | OV 5284 |
| McCloud, L. B. | Mr | Civ Chief | 5C 432 | 55581 | KE 35328 |
| Eckert, C. A. | Maj | Executive | 5C 432 | 73311 | JA 87386 |
| Drittler, F. J. | Col | Ch, Instl Planning Div | 5E 425 | 55030 | GL 1745 |
| Peck, W. C. | Mr. | Civ Ch Instl Planning Div | 5E 425 | 55622 | Fairfax 251 |
| Fischer, D. H. | Lt Col | Asst Ch Instl Planning Div | 5E 425 | 55622 | JO 21532 |
| Kelley, H. K. | Col | Ch, Maint Div | 5D 442 | 54688 | EM 3845 |
| Parler, M. L. | Mr. | Civ Ch | 5D 442 | 72434 | TE 2747 |
| Dreyer, O. F. | Col | Ch, Real Estate Div | 5E 377 | 54968 | GL 9156 |
| Walker, W. G. Jr. | Lt Col | Deputy Ch | 5E 377 | 77057 | WI 6913 |
| Wimer, B. R. | Col | Ch, Troops Div | 5D 423 | 72907 | FA 8006 |
| Hoehl, F. R. | Col | Deputy CH | 5D 427 | 72650 | OL 2684 |

Directorate of Maintenance, Supply & Services (AFMSS)

| | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------|------------------|--------|-------|----------|
| Farthing, W. E. | M/Gen | Director | 4B 289 | 55866 | JA 40569 |
| Kessler, A. A. Jr. | B/Gen | Deputy Dir | 4B 289 | 54900 | TE 0593 |
| Kirsner, R. B. | Mr. | Civ Deputy Dir | 4B 273 | 74345 | JA 23776 |
| Shoemaker, F. D. | Col | Executive | 4B 289 | 56959 | OL 6169 |
| Wise, W. W. | Col | Ch, Maint Div | 4B 319 | 55356 | CH 3000 |
| Anderson, V. L. | Col | Deputy Ch | 4B 319 | 72932 | JE 38588 |
| Engoron, E. J. | Mr | Tech Asst | 4B 315 | 72932 | FA 8419 |
| Henley, F. S. | Col | Ch, Supply Div | 4B 286 | 52775 | FA 5478 |
| Mobley, E. A. | Col | Deputy Ch | 4B 286 | 73866 | JO 84546 |
| Gravitt, F. W. | Maj | Executive | 4B 280 | 56222 | JE 38035 |
| Tull, L. H. | Col | Ch, Trans Div | 4C 269 | 53042 | EM 7431 |
| Bartella, J. M. | Col | Deputy Ch | 4C 269 | 55318 | CH 4449 |
| Glassford, P. D. Jr | Col | Executive | 4C 269 | 55318 | OV 3026 |
| Rockwood, R. C. | Col | Ch, Services Div | 4C 273 | 72365 | FA 5995 |
| McCormick, J. J. | Lt Col | Deputy Ch | 4C 273 | 72366 | GL 1437 |
| Niewohner, J. R. | Mr. | Civ Deputy | 4C 273 | 75835 | KI 88755 |

Directorate of Industrial Resources (AFMIR)

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------|-------------------------------|--------|-------|---------|
| Fulton, Lee W. | Col | Actg Dir | 4E 275 | 56488 | OW 2885 |
| Ardis, T. B. | Lt Col | Executive | 4E 275 | 56488 | OW 5298 |
| Vaughan, J. C. | Mr. | Ch, Mat & Sv Div | 4E 288 | 76951 | OW 8323 |
| Mayberry, J. E. | Col | Ch, Priorities & Programs Div | 4E 278 | 72209 | TE 6641 |



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON

1 MAY 1951

DIRECTORY OF KEY PERSONNEL

(Room numbers are for The Pentagon unless otherwise indicated. Changes in this directory should be reported by calling extension 54803)

| | | | ROOM | EXT | HOME PHONE |
|--|--------|------------------------|--------|-------|------------|
| <u>OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE AIR FORCE (OSAF)</u> | | | | | |
| Finletter, T. K. | Hon | Secy of the AF | 4E 871 | 53718 | HU 5251 |
| Steele, W. S. | Col | Executive Asst | 4E 870 | 74191 | TF 9297 |
| Sallager, F. M. | Mr. | Asst for Analysis | 4C 885 | 56847 | OV 5376 |
| Barnes, F. W. | Col | Dep Exec Asst (Policy) | 4E 864 | 74191 | TE 8229 |
| Poussel, R. H. | Lt Col | Dep Exec Asst (Adm) | 4E 864 | 74191 | KI 89824 |
| Hammond, W. S. | Lt Col | Asst Exec | 4E 869 | 74191 | OV 5666 |
| Barris, H. T. | Lt Col | Mil Aide | 4E 877 | 74191 | OT 7090 |
| Brown, R. L. | Lt Col | Sp Projects Off | 4C 873 | 75537 | FA 5604 |
| Behn, M. A. | Maj | Top Secret Contl Off | 4C 863 | 72954 | AP 0139 |
| Shands, C. | Miss | Secy to Mr. Finletter | 4E 874 | 74191 | JA 57456 |
| Poole, S. A. | Mrs. | Secy to Mr. Finletter | 4E 874 | 74191 | VI 9231 |
| <u>Under Secretary (OUSAF)</u> | | | | | |
| McCone, J. A. | Hon | Under Secy of the AF | 4E 871 | 71361 | CO 8002 |
| Marshall, P. H. | Col | Mil Executive | 4E 921 | 76572 | OV 0702 |
| Moore, M. A. | Col | Deputy Mil Executive | 4E 921 | 71362 | KI 89265 |
| Gourley, H. H. | Lt Col | Asst Exec | 4E 871 | 74191 | JE 37711 |
| Griffin, G. G. Jr. | Lt Col | Asst Exec | 4E 869 | 56763 | OW 8872 |
| Shultis, D. C. | Lt Col | Asst Exec | 4E 921 | 76572 | KF 36779 |
| Thomas, W. W. | Maj | Asst Exec | 4E 869 | 56773 | FA 7295 |
| Webb, C. Jr. | Maj | Asst Exec | 4E 869 | 74191 | MI 1212 |
| Lee, T. M. | Mr. | Adm Off | 4E 921 | 71363 | OW 2489 |
| Baker, B. | Miss | Secy to Mr. McCone | 4E 916 | 71361 | TU 0073 |
| Hashagen, H. L. | Miss | Secy to Mr. McCone | 4E 916 | 71361 | AD 4350 |
| | | | | | Ext 807 |
| Santos, A. P. | M/Sgt | Ch Clk | 4E 871 | 72824 | None |
| <u>Administrative Assistant (OSAF-3)</u> | | | | | |
| McLaughlin, J. J. | Mr. | Adm Asst | 4D 889 | 56309 | KI 86242 |
| Miller, T. A. | Lt Col | Dep for Mgt | 4C 914 | 78090 | LO 38804 |
| Krom, E. | Mr. | Dep for Adm Svs | 4C 913 | 56333 | CH 7925 |
| Sipes, P. R. | Maj | Sety Off | 4D 878 | 78291 | KE 36777 |
| Szathoff, D. M. | Miss | Ch. Adm Br | 4C 919 | 74951 | JA 41759 |
| Bilek, K. J. | Mr. | Ch. Corres Contl Br | 4C 876 | 74723 | GL 4335 |
| <u>Assistant Secretary (ASAFM)</u> | | | | | |
| Zuckert, E. M. | Hon | Asst Secy of the AF | 4E 856 | 72302 | WI 5508 |
| Breitweiser, R. A. | Col | Executive | 4E 850 | 74356 | OW 9392 |
| Goode, J. P. | Mr. | Dep for Pers Mgt | 4D 865 | 77597 | OL 3839 |
| Imirie, I. S. | Mr. | Dep for Mat Programs | 4D 874 | 71165 | OL 6969 |
| McCoy, F. T. Jr. | Col | Dep for Civ Comp | 4E 935 | 53789 | EM 2637 |
| Moore, G. E. | Mr. | Dep for Fin & Prog Mgt | 4D 865 | 77783 | EM 6127 |
| Seftenberg, C. D. | Mr. | Dep for Contr Fin | 4D 862 | 71140 | OV 1860 |
| Sweeney, W. R. | Mr. | Dep for Org Mgt | 4D 862 | 71204 | JA 41129 |

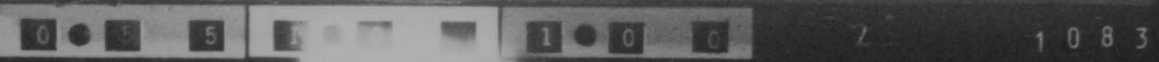
| OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE AF Cont'd | | | | ROOM | EXT | HOME PHONE |
|--|--------|---------------------------|---------|-------|-----------------------|------------|
| Assistant Secretary (ASAF) | | | | | | |
| Stuart, H. C. | Hon | Asst Secy of the AF | 4E 978 | 55610 | WO 4833 | |
| Weber, H. L. | Col | Executive | 4E 978 | 55663 | JA 81608 | |
| Reynolds, L. R. Jr. | Mr. | Dep for Instl Real Estate | 4D 938 | 56111 | FM 9220 | |
| Special Assistant for Research and Development | | | | | | |
| Burden, W.A.M. | Mr. | Sp Asst (Res & Dev) | 4E 990 | 76990 | DU 3670 | |
| Day, W. L. | Mr. | Special Consultant | 4C 949 | 77569 | HU 6000 | |
| Evans, I. C. | Mr. | Special Consultant | 4E 985 | 72689 | AD 7169 | |
| Van Zandt, J. P. | Mr. | Dep for Civ Ayn | 4E 935 | 55619 | EM 3158 | |
| Ford, V. T. | Maj | Executive | 4E 985 | 54864 | TE 0538 | |
| Special Assistant for Overseas Bases | | | | | | |
| Mitchell, W. | Mr. | Sp Asst (Overs Bases) | 4E 960 | 77070 | FA 5540 | |
| | | | | | Ext 83 | |
| Shaw, B. | Mr. | Special Consultant | 4E 960 | 77003 | NO 4076 | |
| General Counsel (SAFGC) | | | | | | |
| Hill, I. T. Jr. | Mr. | General Counsel | 4E 969 | 56996 | EM 2909 | |
| McElwain, F. | Mr. | Spec Consult | 4E 969 | 77693 | WO 3345 | |
| Golden, M. | Mr. | Assoc Gen Counsel | 4E 977 | 56973 | OV 6304 | |
| Johnson, J. A. | Mr. | Assoc Gen Counsel | 4D 943 | 74406 | FA 3327 | |
| Upton, A. E. | Mr. | Assoc Gen Counsel | 4D 945 | 56965 | HU 5385 | |
| Directorate of Legislation and Liaison (AFSLL) | | | | | | |
| Eaton, R. E. L. | B/Gen | Dir of Leg & Ln | 4D 919 | 78153 | OL 7088 | |
| Miller, F. H. Jr. | Col | Dep Dir & Ch Ln Div | 4D 923 | 52650 | JF 37856 | |
| Terry, H. W. III | Col | Asst Dir | 4D 927 | 73470 | KI 88007 | |
| McKee, I. O. | Maj | Executive | 4D 927 | 74142 | FA 5835 | |
| Burnham, R. F. | Col | Ch, Legis Div | 5D 927A | 53060 | JF 38763 | |
| Duncan, G. E. | Col | Ch, Anal Div | 5D 922 | 53531 | HI 3341 | |
| Chappell, J. M. | Col | Ch, Cong Div | 5D 883 | 76716 | JF 38969 | |
| Scattergood, E.M.Jr. | Col | Dep Ch, Cong Div | 5D 883 | 55956 | EM 4553 | |
| Duncan, G. E. | Col | Ch, White House Br | 5D 860 | 76240 | HI 3341 | |
| Cox, A. L. | Lt Col | Ch, Senate Br | 5D 912 | 72205 | HU 7774 | |
| Wilson, J. W. | Col | Ch, House of Repr Br | 304A | 55719 | TE 3396 | |
| | | | | | Old House Office Bldg | |
| Secretary of the Air Force Personnel Council (SAFPC) | | | | | | |
| Lyon, E. B. | M/Gen | Director | 5C 875 | 71519 | AD 3489 | |
| Kimble, F. Von H. | B/Gen | Deputy Director | 5C 875 | 71961 | EM 1905 | |
| Sigourney, H. C. | Col | Executive | 5C 875 | 73618 | PA 2484 | |
| AF Renegotiation Division, Armed Services Renegotiation Board (OUSAF) | | | | | | |
| Roberts, F. L. | Mr. | Chairman | 4E 959 | 75921 | NO 1560 | |
| Grier, B. K. | Mr. | Counsel | 4C 948 | 76420 | OW 5729 | |
| Walter, R. S. | Mr. | Exec Asst | 11 | 41317 | WO 6970 | |
| | | | | | Fillmore Bldg | |
| Sanford, J. B. | Mr. | Adm Off | 9 | 41284 | TE 9101 | |
| | | | | | Fillmore Bldg | |
| Armed Services Board of Contract Appeals | | | | | | |
| Austin, R. M. | Mr. | Chairman | 3C 739 | 73287 | AD 9100 | |
| AF Board for the Correction of Military Records(OSAF-CMR) | | | | | | |
| Hardin, F. D. | Mr. | Executive Secy | 5C 860 | 76470 | CO 0430 | |

| OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE AF Cont'd | | | | ROOM | EXT | HOMF
PHONE |
|---|--------|-------------------------------------|--|---------|-------|-----------------------|
| USAF Printing Committee | | | | | | |
| Whitlock, R. A. | Mr. | Executive Secy | | 4A 136A | 72101 | OW 1937 |
| <u>OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF STAFF, USAF (AFCCS)</u> | | | | | | |
| Chief of Staff (AFCCS) | | | | | | |
| Vandenberg, H. S. | Gen | Chief of Staff, USAF | | 4E 929 | 52766 | CH 3000-
X-3156 |
| Grussendorf, R.A. | B/Gen | Executive | | 4E 929 | 52766 | OT 9609 |
| Evans, A. J. | Col | Asst Executive | | 4E 929 | 52766 | OT 9326 |
| McBach, G. T. | Col | Aide | | 4E 929 | 52401 | CO 8093 |
| Schneider, C. D. | Maj | Asst Aide | | 4E 929 | 52401 | DF 5812 |
| Thomas G. | WOJG | Secy | | 4E 929 | 52766 | JO 29000 |
| Adkins, E. | Misc | Adm Assistant | | 4E 929 | 52766 | RE 2585
X-304 |
| Vice Chief of Staff (AFCVCS) | | | | | | |
| Twining, N. F. | Gen | Vice Chief of Staff | | 4E 933 | 53373 | CH 3050
Ext 4241 |
| Sherrill, J. C. | Lt Col | Executive | | 4E 933 | 55246 | IA 26796 |
| Smith, J. | Mrs. | Secy to Vice Chief of Staff | | 4E 933 | 55246 | GL 4400
Ext 755 |
| Parrish, N. F. | Col | Sp Asst Vice Chief of Staff | | 4E 948 | 58371 | DF 9716 |
| Assistant Vice Chief of Staff (AFCAV) | | | | | | |
| McKee, W. F. | M/Gen | Asst Vice Chief of Staff | | 4E 940 | 52606 | JO 29000
Ext 382 |
| McMurrrough, M. | Miss | Secy to Asst Vice
Chief of Staff | | 4E 940 | 52606 | WI 0333 |
| Secretary of the Air Staff (AFCS) | | | | | | |
| Thurman, W. E. | Col | Secy Air Staff | | 4E 940 | 58371 | IF 37389 |
| Prohaska, E. G. | Col | Asst Secy Air Staff | | 4E 944 | 55458 | FA 1719 |
| Proctor, W. G. | Lt Col | Asst Secy Air Staff | | 4E 940 | 75433 | WI 6290 |
| Gruber, G. L. | Col | Ch, Sup & Svs Div | | 5E 1077 | 76351 | KI 89446 |
| Huber, D. S. | Lt Col | Ch, Staff Message Div | | 5C 971 | 52668 | JA 41745 |
| Bernstein, J. | Maj | Ch, Corres Control Div | | 4E 945 | 75590 | DU 2547 |
| Kent, A. Y. | Mrs. | Ch, Hq Civ Pers Div | | 5E 889 | 71937 | TE 6620 |
| Skullin, B. W. | Maj | Sp Asst Air Missions | | 4F 952 | 53411 | JA 28243 |
| Wildman, H. R. | Mr. | Ch, Adm Mgt Div | | 5E 1033 | 52220 | CH 6990 |
| Curran, P. J. | Mr. | Dep Chief | | 5E 1033 | 77808 | GL 4400
Ext 507 |
| Catterton, C. D. | Mr. | Ch, Org Br | | 5E 1029 | 75475 | JE 38335 |
| McDonald, O. P. | Mr. | Ch, Mtds & Proc Br | | 5E 1025 | 71314 | LA 66035 |
| Knope, M. | Mrs. | Ch, Bud Opns & Anal Br | | 5E 1037 | 72991 | HU 5322 |
| Directorate of Public Relations (AFCPH) | | | | | | |
| Smith, Sory | B/Gen | Director of Pub Relations | | 4D 918 | 73328 | OR 7545 |
| Lennartson, N. A. | Mr. | Dep Dir of Pub Relations | | 4D 918 | 73328 | AL 0261 |
| Eisenhart, C. M. | Col | Dep Dir of Pub Relations | | 4D 920 | 73329 | FA 5851 |
| Shea, I. T. | Mr. | Spec Asst to Director | | 4D 922 | 55554 | FA 7839 |
| Robinson, W. C. | Maj. | Executive | | 4D 922 | 55227 | OV 5055 |
| Batterson, P. M. | Col | Ch, Fld Ln Div | | 4A 272 | 74008 | OT 9382 |
| Evans, W. S. | Lt Col | Ch, Info Ln Div | | 4A 264 | 72291 | JA 41326 |
| Bvers, V. | Lt Col | Actg Ch, Sp Events Div | | 4A 276 | 75147 | OW 4679 |
| Allen, B. F. | Col | Ch, Air Pictorial Div | | 4A 324 | 77967 | Haymarket, Va
2801 |

| OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF STAFF, USAF (AFCCS) Cont'd | | | ROOM | EXT | HOME PHONE |
|--|--------|----------------------------|---------|-------|------------------------|
| The Judge Advocate General (AFCJA) | | | | | |
| Harmon, R. C. | M/Gen | The Judge Adv General | 5C 327 | 54747 | TE 6853 |
| Johnson, B. E. | B/Gen | Asst JAG for Civil Law | 5C 328 | 72727 | TF 6836 |
| Kuhfeld, A. M. | B/Gen | Asst JAG (Mil Justice) | 5C 324 | 75906 | JA 57234 |
| Cochranek, G. | Col | Claims Br | 8 Floor | 65246 | KE 36493
Moses Bldg |
| Menter, M. | Col | Legislative Br | 5B 318 | 55322 | TE 8517 |
| Kidner, H. M. | B/Gen | Asst JAG (Appellate) | 5C 314 | 73304 | KI 83910 |
| Heyner, A. K. | Lt Col | Tax Litig & Contr Br | 5B 326 | 53260 | OP 2948 |
| Hurley, A. F. | Lt Col | Executive | 5C 327 | 52913 | OV 6569 |
| Wrightson, J. O., Jr. | Mr | Military Affairs Br | 5C 334 | 52145 | DE 3846 |
| Koontz, W. | Mr. | Patents Br | 8 Floor | 64832 | JU 78073
Moses Bldg |
| Surgeon General, USAF (AFCSG) | | | | | |
| Armstrong, H. G. | M/Gen | The Surgeon General | 5C 539 | 52706 | TF 4724 |
| Ogle, D. C. | M/Gen | Deputy Surgeon General | 5C 539 | 72361 | OP 2919 |
| Graham, W. H. | M/Gen | Sp Asst to Surgeon General | 5C 539 | 52665 | GF 1000 |
| Kennebeck, G. R. | M/Gen | Ch, Dental Div | 5C 531 | 73429 | SL 9416 |
| Keiter, W. O. | Col | Ch, Veterinary Div | 5D 543 | 72069 | CH 3000
Ext 4219 |
| Directorate of Professional Services (AFCSG-10) | | | | | |
| Maxwell, E. | Col | Actg Dir | 5C 510 | 56665 | OW 4966 |
| Jarboe, W. E. | Maj | Adm Asst | 5C 510 | 56665 | JF 38773 |
| Towner, A. A. | Col | Ch, Avn Med Div | 5C 484 | 71916 | CH 4868 |
| Lentz, E. C. | Col | Ch, Phy Stds Div | 5C 480 | 53507 | LO 38103 |
| Gagge, A. P. | Col | Ch, Med Res Div | 5C 514 | 55312 | OL 3324 |
| Dominick, J. F. | Col | Ch, Clinical Med Div | 5C 534 | 76765 | WO 4943 |
| Rizzolo, I. | Maj | Actg Ch, Prev Med Div | 5C 515 | 77925 | KI 87649 |
| Directorate of Medical Staffing & Education (AFCSG-20) | | | | | |
| Kendricks, E. J. | B/Gen | Director | 5D 535 | 52382 | KI 87655 |
| McGraw, J. R. | Col | Deputy Director | 5D 535 | 71033 | OV 1286 |
| Zeller, V. M. | Lt Col | Ch, AF Nurse Div | 5D 534 | 77637 | OW 6954 |
| Perry, M. E. | Lt Col | Ch, Women's Med Spec Div | 5D 534 | 77834 | JA 88962 |
| McDonough, J. F. | Col | Ch, Med Staff Contl Div | 5D 530 | 76376 | CH 1152 |
| Jones, R. S. | Col | Ch, Med Education Div | 5D 527 | 73724 | KI 87250 |
| Directorate of Plans & Hospitalization (AFCSG-30) | | | | | |
| Kennard, W. J. | Col | Actg Dir | 5C 475 | 56487 | OT 7922 |
| Withers, H. W. | Col | Ch, Med Sv Plans Div | 5C 474 | 74597 | GE 4638 |
| Luft, J. | Lt Col | Ch, Med Mat Div | 5C 360 | 74168 | Vienna 4871 |
| Fleetwood, P. G. | Col | Ch, Hosp & Evac Div | 5B 463 | 72362 | OV 2009 |
| Veigel, L. P. | Col | Ch, Res Analysis Div | 5B 467 | 73305 | JA 25203 |
| Allen, G. L. | Mr. | Ch, Biometrics Div | 5B 271 | 71422 | JA 41062 |
| Office of the Inspector General USAF (AFCIG) | | | | | |
| Craig, H. A. | L/Gen | The Inspector General | 4E 1066 | 74679 | JO 29000
X-688 |
| Miller, J. A. | Col | Executive | 4E 1072 | 74787 | HO 6508 |
| Muenter, H. F. | Col | Ch, Planning Gp | 4E 1076 | 73621 | NO 5244 |
| Prasse, F. T. | Lt Col | Ch, Mgmt Br | 4E 1079 | 76889 | WO 7590 |
| Cook, H. D. | Maj | Ch, Adm Br | 4E 1075 | 53045 | JA 41802 |
| Carroll, J. F. | M/Gen | Deputy Insp Gen for Sety | 4E 1080 | 73451 | TE 4570 |
| Sommers, C. | Col | Ch, Pl & Pol Gp for Sety | 4E 1088 | 76329 | KI 82532 |

| OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF STAFF, USAF (AFCCS) Cont'd | | | ROOM | EXT | HOME PHONE |
|---|--------|-----------------------------------|---------|-------|----------------------|
| Directorate of Special Investigations (AFCSI) | | | | | |
| Carroll, J. F. | M/Gen | Director | 4E 1080 | 74351 | TE 4570 |
| McCartney, I. F. | Col | Deputy Director | 4E 1086 | 73049 | JA 85689 |
| Turner, W. M. | Col | Executive | 4F 1082 | 73471 | JA 84051 |
| Cameron, A. T. | Lt Col | Ch, Mat Div | 5E 195 | 75958 | IE 39423 |
| Levy, G. R. | Mr. | Actg Ch, Counter-Int Div | 5E 181 | 73351 | FA 6354 |
| Smith, E. | Lt Col | Ch, Gen Inves Div | 5E 161 | 73963 | OT 7859 |
| Schonfeld, N. R. | Mr. | Ch, Proc Inves Div | 5E 115 | 71338 | OV 0360 |
| Walker, E. H. | Mr. | Ch Pers Inves Div | 5E 185 | 71849 | AX 8270 |
| Air Provost Marshal (AFCPM) | | | | | |
| Dillon, J. V. | B/Gen | Air Provost Marshal | 5D 180 | 55784 | OT 7188 |
| Blackwell, D. S. | Col | Deputy | 5D 176 | 52409 | TE 2917 |
| Weizer, E. C. | Maj | Executive | 5D 174 | 52409 | OW 6042 |
| Mabardy, M. A. | Col | Ch, Air Police Div | 5D 200 | 54790 | TE 1352 |
| Phodes, L. B. Sr. | Col | Ch, Instal Scty Div | 5D 156 | 71927 | IE 37831 |
| Sweeney, R. T. | Lt Col | Ch, Correction Div | 5D 182 | 52350 | IF 39367 |
| Batstone, C. E. | Col | Ch, Ind Scty Div | 5D 170 | 52305 | FA 5235 |
| Assistant for Inspection Services (AFCSIS) | | | | | |
| Tiemann, C. F. | Col | Assistant | 5D 1040 | 56774 | OW 6791 |
| McConnell, B. F. | Col | Actg Dep | 5D 1040 | 52447 | TE 8965 |
| Ritzert, E. E. | Mr. | Civ Asst | 5D 1045 | 56525 | TE 4424 |
| Mitchell, I. F. | Lt Col | Executive | 5D 1040 | 52642 | FA 6106 |
| Staley, H. A. | Lt Col | Ch, Repts Div | 5D 1022 | 52487 | OV 5343 |
| Borer, I. C. | Lt Col | Asst Ch, Rents Div | 5D 1022 | 52487 | FA 7850 |
| Hammack, F. L. | Maj | Ch, Con Div | 5D 1035 | 56941 | SH 7553 |
| Gaines, E. P. | Col | Ch, Comd & Inves Div | 5D 1050 | 73261 | OW 1678 |
| Passell, D. H. | Col | Asst Ch, Compl & Inves Div | 5D 1048 | 73076 | TE 1682 |
| Totten, J. E. | Col | Ch, Plans Div | 5D 1041 | 55680 | CH 4728 |
| Directorate of Procurement Inspection (AFCPDI) | | | | | |
| Salsman, J. G. | Col | Director | 5D 1031 | 75952 | FA 2419 |
| Hozier, G. C. | Lt Col | Executive | 5D 1029 | 75952 | TE 4021 |
| Robertson, R. E. | Lt Col | Ch, Rev & Anal Br | 5D 1029 | 75753 | OV 1467 |
| Dessert, H. A. | Col | Ch, Proc & Aud Insp Div | 5D 1023 | 75964 | NA 3492 |
| Christopher, G. W. | Lt Col | Ch, Prog Survey Div | 5D 1029 | 71061 | FA 6233 |
| Scientific Advisory Board (AFCSA) | | | | | |
| Von Karman, T. | Dr. | Chairman | 4C 340 | 53797 | None |
| Patt, D. L. | M/Gen | Military Director | 4C 340 | 73359 | TE 0755 |
| Walkowicz, T. F. | Lt Col | Executive | 4C 340 | 73359 | JA 28692 |
| Driscoll, B. J. | Mr. | Asst Exec | 4C 340 | 71058 | JA 40723 |
| Maier, M. P. | Maj | Secretary | 4C 340 | 71058 | JE 37626 |
| Special Assistant for Reserve Forces (AFCRF) | | | | | |
| Hoag, E. S. | M/Gen | Sp Asst for Res Forces | 5C 916 | 75547 | OL 5466 |
| Copsey, R. L. | B/Gen | Deputy | 5C 920 | 71021 | NO 6444 |
| Campbell, D. S. | Col | Deputy | 5C 926 | 71021 | KI 87064 |
| Hopson, W. D. | Col | Ch, AF Res Div | 5C 930 | 73478 | OV 2037 |
| McGuire, L. F. | Lt Col | Executive | 5C 924 | 52720 | Vienna 479MX |
| Tyler, M. S. | Maj | Executive | 5C 916 | 76395 | OV 6142 |
| Sullivan, C. E. | Col | Deputy | 5C 934 | 72396 | OW 1552 |
| Arnold, L. E. | Col | Secy Air Staff Comm on Res Policy | 5C 934 | 75746 | JO 29000 |
| Evans, F. F. | Col | Ch, Air Natl Cd Div | 5C 960 | 54160 | Ext 4145
KI 82920 |

| OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF STAFF, USAF (AFCCS) Cont'd | | | | ROOM | EXT | HOME PHONE |
|--|--------|---------------------------------------|---------|-------|-----------------|------------|
| <i>Special Assistant for Reserve Forces (AFCPF) Cont'd</i> | | | | | | |
| Lane, O. H. | Col | Dep Ch, Air Natl Gd Div | 5C 960 | 54160 | JA 82190 | |
| Barrows, C. A. | Col | Secy Air Staff Comm on Natl Gd Policy | 5C 934 | 75746 | AI 0029 | |
| Thurston, R. M. | Mr. | Ch, AF ROTC Div | 5C 938 | 54079 | FA 0502 | |
| Strickler, M. H. | Lt Col | Dep Ch, AF ROTC Div | 5C 942 | 75523 | FA 0340 | |
| Wheat, B. H. | Col | Exec for CAP & Air Explorer Affairs | 5C 915 | 73013 | KI 83177 | |
| Ranck, N. H. | Lt Col | Exec for Leg | 5C 929 | 55972 | TE 6072 | |
| Calverley, W. S. | Col | Ch, Sec Div | 5C 935 | 75284 | FA 3355 | |
| Oppelt, J. L. | Col | Deputy | 5C 935 | 73930 | KF 35354 | |
| Archibald, E. P. | Col | Ch, Res Forces Info Div | 5C 927 | 53248 | OV 2648 | |
| Toole, R. A. | Lt Col | Dep Ch, Res Forces Info Div | 5C 927 | 75614 | TE 0723 | |
| Nyce, J. C. | Mr. | Ch, Mail & Rec Sec | 5C 945 | 75930 | SL 3429 | |
| <i>Air Adjutant General</i> | | | | | | |
| Thiebaud, K. F. | Col | Air Adjutant General | 5B 333 | 55789 | OW 3056 | |
| Dunphy, F. A. | Lt Col | Executive | 5B 333 | 55790 | EM 5261 | |
| Gray, W. D. | Mr. | Planning & Mgt | 5B 337 | 55791 | GE 0858 | |
| Will, J. L. | Mr. | Pers & Adm | 5B 341 | 53167 | KF 35135 | |
| Hohman, H. B. | Col | Ch, Adm Div | 5B 333 | 55790 | CH 2433 | |
| Bell, C. H. | Lt Col | Postal Off | 1A 868 | 53928 | JA 41218 | |
| Muller, W. | Mr. | Rec Administrator | 4D 1069 | 55159 | GL 2724 | |
| Fears, J. W. | Maj | Orders Br | 4B 1061 | 52119 | FA 3240 | |
| Holbrook, N. H. | Maj | Unit Pers Br | 4A 316 | 52800 | JF 38795 | |
| Nesline, D. P. | Miss | Ch, Mail & Rec Mgt Div | 4A 1062 | 56137 | CF 7641 | |
| Pryor, J. C. | Maj | Docu Scty Br | 4A 1062 | 53428 | LO 52384 | |
| Jennings, S. L. | Lt Col | Ch, Photo Rec & Sv Div | 1E 396 | 71744 | GI 1110 | |
| Albright, J. L. | Mr. | Adm Off | 1E 396 | 52484 | CH 4250 | |
| Gunderson, R. S. | Lt Col | Ch, Publishing Div | 4B 136 | 73043 | OV 4640 | |
| Jackman, E. L. | Lt Col | Executive | 4B 136 | 73043 | JA 25688 | |
| Nelson, E. H. | Col | Ch, Pers Rec Sv Div | BF 933 | 75062 | OV 2550 | |
| Atkinson, H. W. | Lt Col | Asst Ch | BF 933 | 72516 | JF 38243 | |
| Moriarty, E. M. | Mr. | Adm Asst | BF 933 | 72526 | UN 2263 | |
| <u>DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, COMPTROLLER (AFAAC)</u> | | | | | | |
| Rawlings, E. W. | L/Gen | DCS/Comptroller | 4E 132 | 74774 | JO 29000-X 4167 | |
| Phagan, K. B. | Mr. | Deputy Comptroller | 4E 120 | 74464 | DE 8040 | |
| Anderson, E. W. | M/Gen | Asst DCS/Comptroller | 4E 125 | 75065 | JO 29000-X 4337 | |
| Hilbert, P. F. | Mr. | Asst Comptroller | 4E 125 | 75685 | Waterford 2691 | |
| Krieger, G. H. | Col | Executive | 4E 128 | 71974 | CH 7500 X 240 | |
| Kelly, R. E. | Lt Col | Ch, Graphic Pres Div | 5C 268 | 72170 | JA 88088 | |
| Sullivan, S. A. | Mr. | Dep Ch, Graphic Pres Div | 5C 268 | 72170 | CH 9733 | |
| <u>Assistant for Plans and Policy (AFAPL)</u> | | | | | | |
| Miller, W. L. | Col | Actg Asst for Pl & Pol | 4E 116 | 74005 | OV 4187 | |
| Carter, W. E. | Col | Actg Dep | 4E 116 | 75063 | FA 6437 | |
| Bassett, H. N. | Mr. | Acct Pol | 4E 119 | 74073 | OL 8467 | |
| McCullum, H. A. | Col | Fld Ln | 4E 114 | 75982 | FA 6573 | |



| DCS/COMPTROLLER Cont'd | | ROOM | EXT | HOME PHONE |
|---|------------------------------|---------|-------|---------------------|
| Directorate of Program Standards & Cost Control (AFAPA) | | | | |
| Dau, F. I. | B/Gen Director | 4C 120 | 75311 | TE 6372 |
| Webster, B. J. | Col Dep Director | 4C 124 | 75311 | TE 7278 |
| Fulton, C. E. | Lt Col Executive | 4C 128 | 75311 | CH 1217
Ext 4274 |
| Dantzig, G. B. | Dr. Math Adv | 4C 1088 | 75136 | OW 7309 |
| Wood, M. K. | Mr. Ch, Plan Res Div | 4C 1061 | 72275 | OP 6815 |
| Helton, E. | Col Ch, Cost Control Div | 5B 288 | 71902 | JA 40828 |
| Burchinal, D. A. | Col Ch, Program Analysis Div | 4C 117 | 54849 | Fairfax
433WI |
| Directorate of Budget (AFABF) | | | | |
| Asensio, M. I. | B/Gen Director | 4D 135 | 73182 | OT 7095 |
| Hoover, J. S. | Mr. Deputy Director | 4E 125 | 73182 | TA 4530 |
| Howell, L. C. | Col Executive | 4D 129 | 73182 | AL 0440 |
| Williams, I. L. | Lt Col Spec Asst to Dir | 4D 134 | 75726 | OW 3746 |
| Shuck, I. E. | Col Ch, Plans Staff | 4D 123 | 73268 | JA 22061 |
| Miller, F. H. | Col Ch, Plans Staff | 4D 123 | 73268 | KI 89363 |
| Schiavone, H. R. | Mr. Ch, Rev Staff | 4D 128 | 72913 | OV 1032 |
| Jackson, D. R. | Mr. Ch, Proc & Res Div | 5D 112 | 71370 | WI 1159 |
| Crow, H. O. | Mr. Ch, Maint & Opr Div | 5D 113 | 55657 | JA 41839 |
| Turner, L. E. | Mr. Ch, Mil Req & Constr Div | 4D 124 | 56897 | SH 6016 |
| Lippolt, R. J. | Mr. Ch, Orgn & Pro Div | 5D 1081 | 71635 | AL 8092 |
| Llewellyn, H. V. | Mr. Ch, Fin Mgt Div | 5D 120 | 56128 | FA 5126 |
| Directorate of Statistical Services (AFASC) | | | | |
| Landon, C. R. | B/Gen Director | 1D 162 | 74417 | JE 39558 |
| Bronson, H. R. Jr. | Col Dep Dir | 1D 162 | 74417 | KI 87090 |
| Cunningham, J. F. | Mr. Civ Asst | 1D 162 | 74417 | FA 4808 |
| Gray, R. L. | Lt Col Executive | 1D 162 | 54930 | KI 89648 |
| Thomen, W. W. | Col Ch, Rpts Con Gp | 1D 150 | 74078 | KI 83060 |
| Roughton, A. E. Jr. | Maj Dep, Rpt Con Gp | 1D 150 | 71317 | JA 40973 |
| Scott, E. W. | Col Ch, Tech Ln Gp | 1D 165 | 52696 | WO 4027 |
| Taylor, E. W. A. | Col Ch, Mach Acctg Div | 1C 1052 | 53790 | JA 41365 |
| Bailey, H. L. | Maj Ex, Mach Acctg Div | 1C 1052 | 53790 | OW 4036 |
| Beasley, C. B. | Col Ch, Pers Stat Div | 1D 124 | 52639 | OV 2876 |
| Johnson, A. L. | Col Ch, Mat Stat Div | 1D 1088 | 52661 | FA 9636 |
| Dow, L. F. | Lt Col Ch, Opr Stat Div | 1D 132 | 74378 | TE 5474 |
| Pickens, W. H. | Lt Col Dep, Opr Stat Div | 1D 132 | 74378 | KI 88771 |
| Directorate of Finance (AFAFN) | | | | |
| Webber, K. E. | B/Gen Director | 5C 465 | 72373 | HU 8482 |
| Bush, M. | Lt Col Executive | 5C 465 | 73165 | JA 40471 |
| Steele, E. W. | Maj Ch, Acctg Div | 5D 468 | 75030 | KI 89096 |
| Corwin, T. P. | Col Ch, Pl & Coord Div | 5C 465 | 74258 | WO 7521 |
| Almand, A. J. | Lt Col Ch, Contr Fin Div | 5C 473 | 73034 | TE 0839 |
| Naylor, E. E. | Mr. Sp Asst | 5D 465 | 56845 | WO 0002 |
| Auditor General (AFAUD) | | | | |
| Rampy, T. R. | B/Gen Auditor General | 4C 139 | 76281 | OW 7682 |
| Benson, R. D. | Mr. Deputy Aud Gen | 4A 348 | 56597 | WI 5212 |
| Thomas, A. B. | Mr. Tech, Advisor Aud Div | 4A 348 | 76051 | KI 89750 |
| Witham, B. H. Jr. | Lt Col Sp Asst | 4A 346 | 75698 | JE 38363 |
| DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, PERSONNEL (AFPPDC) | | | | |
| Nugent, P. E. | L/Gen DCS Personnel | 4E 188 | 71409 | JO 29000 |
| Wetzel, E. S. | M/Gen Asst DCS/Personnel | 4E 188 | 71265 | KI 83313 |
| Hall, R. W. | Col Executive | 4E 188 | 56162 | FA 6281 |

| DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, PERSONNEL (AFPDC) Cont'd | | ROOM | EXT | HOME PHONE |
|---|---------------------------------------|--------|-------|---------------------|
| Simler, G. B. | Lt Col Executive | 4E 188 | 56162 | FA 2762 |
| Childs, M. E. | Lt Col Ch. Gen Off Br | 4E 209 | 53371 | FA 0904 |
| Mav, G. P. | Col Director, WAF | 4E 217 | 73872 | DU 1000 |
| Tubbs, W. L. | Col Asst for Grd Safety | 5E 263 | 52837 | OT 7609 |
| Howarth, E. S. | Lt Col Dep Asst Grd Safety | 5E 263 | 72126 | CH 3000 |
| Weller, W. G. | Mr. Dep Asst Grd Safety | 5E 263 | 52837 | FA 6317 |
| Harmon, H. R. | L/Gen Sp Asst for AF Academic Matters | 4D 111 | 52393 | NA 8400 |
| Boudreau, A. E. | Lt Col Exec Off | 4D 111 | 52500 | HO 6565
Ext 236 |
| Sheldrake, T. L. | Maj Asst Executive | 4D 111 | 76023 | WO 0329 |
| Directorate of Personnel Planning (AFPDP) | | | | |
| Parks, H. C. | B/Gen Director Pers Planning | 4E 168 | 75221 | JO 29000
Ext 259 |
| Hopwood, L. P. | Col Dep Director | 4E 172 | 75221 | OV 1348 |
| Bowman, J. H. | Col Asst Dep Director | 4E 172 | 75221 | SH 5501 |
| Hartman, F. A. | Lt Col Executive | 4E 172 | 75221 | None |
| Whitehouse, T. B. | Col Planning Div | 4E 180 | 75356 | FA 4895 |
| Anderson, C. H. | Col Projects Div | 4E 164 | 74131 | AL 1312 |
| Miller, R. B. | Col Legis Div | 4E 179 | 56012 | JA 40118 |
| Campbell, G. D. Jr. | Col Car Dev & Class Div | 5C 275 | 54938 | TE 1916 |
| Directorate of Military Personnel (AFPMP) | | | | |
| McCormick, J. H. | B/Gen Dir of Mil Pers | 4E 209 | 77558 | HO 3372 |
| Underhill, E. H. | B/Gen Dep Dir of Mil Pers | 4E 214 | 78074 | KI 89375 |
| O'Leary, J. A. | Lt Col Executive | 4E 214 | 52317 | OV 1418 |
| Knight, G. B. | Lt Col Asst Exec | 4E 214 | 52317 | IE 37375 |
| Douglas, R. M. | Lt Col Asst Executive | 4E 218 | 76366 | FA 0989 |
| Phillips, W. C. | Col Asgmt Con Unit for Colonels | 4E 236 | 72654 | AL 4692 |
| DeVos, I. F. | Col Pers Rqmt & Analysis | 4D 150 | 71756 | OX 2875 |
| Grillis, H. L. | Col Off Asgmt Div | 4D 180 | 72818 | TE 3104 |
| Callish, N. L. | Col Enl Asgmt Div | 4E 150 | 72397 | TF 8316 |
| Nowotny, B. E. | Col Pers Svs Div | 4E 232 | 56519 | CH 2000 |
| Maddux, S. Jr. | Col Prom & Sep Div | 4C 152 | 52207 | FA 7632 |
| Directorate of Civilian Personnel (AFPCP) | | | | |
| Watts, J. A. | Mr. Director Civ Pers | 5A 332 | 77155 | NA 3771 |
| Pruitt, D. M. | Mr. Deputy Dir Civ Pers | 5A 332 | 77155 | KI 87541 |
| Ganong, R. W. | Mr. Dep Dir Civ Pers | 5A 332 | 77155 | TF 0443 |
| Van Domelen, F. W. | Mr. Sp Asst | 5A 332 | 77155 | FA 3541 |
| Nott, J. G. | Mr. Executive | 5A 332 | 77155 | TE 4915 |
| Lukens, J. F. | Mr. Secretariat, Loyalty | 5A 282 | 76030 | WI 9592 |
| Pockrass, J. | Mr. Placement & Employee Rel | 5B 333 | 71985 | FA 9522 |
| Reed, P. C. | Mr. Clas & Wage Div | 5A 322 | 53488 | ME 7239 |
| Braitsch, R. J. | Mr. Army-AF Wage Bd | 3D 326 | 53335 | OW 8642 |
| Miller, F. L. | Mr. Tng Div | 5B 331 | 52341 | GL 7343 |
| Williams, R. E. | Mr. Os Affairs Div | 5A 338 | 72527 | SL 7938 |
| Walden, J. P. | Mr. Fld Operations Div | 5A 286 | 71040 | WO 4366 |
| Hochreiter, J. | Mr. Ch. Stds Div | 5A 310 | 71203 | FA 9202 |
| Directorate of Training (AFPTR) | | | | |
| Disosway, G. B. | B/Gen Dir of Tng | 5E 267 | 56770 | KI 86936 |
| Wheeler, C. D. | Col Deputy | 5E 271 | 56765 | OV 3155 |
| Danv, G. B. | Col Deputy | 5E 267 | 56765 | JA 20005 |
| McKinnon, S. H. | Lt Col Executive | 5E 271 | 56765 | CH 7934 |
| Robertson, J. C. | Col Ch. Tng Aids Div | 5D 271 | 73469 | KI 86860 |

| DCS PERSONNEL, Cont'd | | | | ROOM | EXT | PHONE HOME |
|---|--------|---------------------------|---------|-------|----------------|------------|
| Directorate of Training (AFPTR) Cont'd | | | | | | |
| Will, R. J. | Col | Ch, Prof Edu Div | 5C 260 | 71917 | OV 2221 | |
| Pritchard, G. L. | Col | Ch, Fly Tag Div | 5D 281 | 52308 | JA 20395 | |
| McNown, W. K. | Col | Ch, Pers Proc Div | 5E 289 | 75638 | OT 8039 | |
| Bader, W. S. | Col | Actg Ch, Tech Tag Div | 5D 266 | 55686 | TE 4430 | |
| Chief of Air Force Chaplains (AFPCH) | | | | | | |
| Carpenter, C. I. | M/Gen | Chief AF Chaplains | 5D 480 | 54136 | KE 35165 | |
| Gearhard, A. F. | B/Gen | Deputy Chief | 5D 480 | 56979 | JA 23245 | |
| Donnelly, E. F. | Maj | Executive | 5D 480 | 54136 | JO 82127 | |
| DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, OPERATIONS (AFODC) | | | | | | |
| Edwards, I. H. | L/Gen | DCS/Operations | 4E 1006 | 55226 | JO 29000 | |
| | | | | | Ext 305 | |
| Everest, F. F. | M/Gen | Asst DCS/Operations | 4E 1006 | 55520 | JO 29000 | |
| | | | | | X-652 | |
| Richmond, L. H. | Col | Executive | 4E 1006 | 55226 | JA 4074 | |
| Crowley, W. F. | Lt Col | Asst Exec | 4E 1006 | 55520 | TF 2800 | |
| Kullman, J. R. | Maj | Asst Executive | 4E 1006 | 55226 | KI 89338 | |
| Assistant for Air Bases (AFOAB) | | | | | | |
| Maddux, H. R. | Col | Asst for Air Bases | 4C 964 | 77910 | OT 8514 | |
| Ensign, L.P. | Col | Dep Asst for Air Bases | 4C 962 | 78456 | OL 4148 | |
| Hogg, P. | Maj | Executive | 4C 962 | 77820 | TE 7508 | |
| Crystal, T. L. | Col | Ch, Base Planning Div | 4C 961 | 54431 | WI 5922 | |
| Atkinson, G. G. | Col | Ch, Base Utilization Div | 4C 969 | 77741 | OW 1969 | |
| Malcolm, M. | Col | Ch, Mil Rights Div | 5C 965 | 56018 | JA 24412 | |
| Assistant for Atomic Energy (AFOAT) | | | | | | |
| Wilson, R. C. | M/Gen | DCS/O for Atomic Energy | 4A 886 | 56742 | WI 3419 | |
| Bunker, H. G. | B/Gen | Deputy | 4A 886 | 56725 | Vienna, Va 68P | |
| Polhamus, D. C. | Col | Chief, Personnel Division | 4A 880 | 76275 | TE 1725 | |
| Stevenson, J. D. | Col | Chief, Plans & Opr Div | 4A 870 | 75028 | JE 38521 | |
| Rutledge, J. D., Jr. | Col | Chief Mat'l & Devel Div | 4A 864 | 53500 | WJ 7095 | |
| Romine, R. T. Jr. | Col | Administrator | 4A 876 | 76475 | OW 4992 | |
| Assistant for Operations Analysis (AFOOA) | | | | | | |
| Brothers, L. A. | Mr. | Asst for Oprs Analysis | 5D 159 | 52383 | WO 5009 | |
| Mottley, C. M. | Dr. | Deputy | 5D 161 | 71622 | TE 9330 | |
| Greene, W. G. | Mr. | Executive | 5D 161 | 71622 | CH 1353 | |
| Assistant for Programming (AFODP) | | | | | | |
| Todd, W. E. | M/Gen | Asst for Programming | 4E 1017 | 52257 | OT 8786 | |
| Odom, T. C. | B/Gen | Deputy Asst Programming | 4E 1017 | 52311 | TF 3986 | |
| Pugh, R. J. | Col | Executive | 4E 1015 | 52311 | FA 5489 | |
| Stallings, M. M. | Maj | Asst Executive | 4E 1015 | 52311 | KI 89211 | |
| Dean, F. M. | Col | Ch, Analysis Div | 4E 1021 | 71495 | NO 6188 | |
| Ocamb, L. B. | Col | Ch, Programming Div | 4E 1029 | 56457 | IE 37230 | |
| McDowell, G. C. | Col | Ch, Pro Div | 5E 1011 | 73840 | OW 3945 | |
| Brown, C. P. | Col | Ch, Aircraft Programming | 5E 1009 | 72997 | CH 7500 | |
| | | Div | | | Ext 610 | |
| Paryear, R. W. | Col | Ch, Alloc Div | 4D 976 | 56676 | JA 84930 | |
| Jones, W. W. | Col | Ch, Alloc Br | 4D 972 | 74380 | OW 5899 | |
| Fletcher, T. | Lt Col | Ch, Fly Time Br | 5D 1075 | 72540 | RA 3276 | |

| DCS/ OPERATIONS Cont'd | | ROOM | FXT | HOME PHONE |
|---|----------------------------|---------|-------|-------------------------|
| Directorate of Communications (AFOAC) Cont'd | | | | |
| Ankenbrandt, F. L. | M/Gen Director of Comm | 5B 479 | 56324 | TE 7586 |
| Farman, I. L. | B/Gen Deputy Dir Comm | 5B 479 | 56324 | TE 6590 |
| Voshel, N. C. | Lt Col Executive | 5B 489 | 73533 | OV 6159 |
| Lester, C. J. | Col Ch, Plans & Policy Div | 5B 524 | 56189 | FA 7618 |
| Cool, P. E. | Maj Ex, Plans & Policy Div | 5B 524 | 56944 | KI 86123 |
| Westphal, G. A. | Col Ch, Comm Sys Div | 5B 482 | 52906 | TE 1605 |
| Retzbach, W. I. | Lt Col Ex, Comm Sys Div | 5B 482 | 74663 | None |
| Sparhawk, G. H. | Col Ch, Elect Sys Div | 5B 519 | 73227 | GL 5302 |
| Clarke, L. G. | Lt Col Ex, Elect Sys Div | 5B 519 | 73227 | OT 7507 |
| Directorate of Intelligence (AFOIN) | | | | |
| Cabell, C. P. | M/Gen Director | 4A 932 | 55613 | OT 8086 |
| Kieling, H. J. | Col Executive | 4A 932 | 54738 | OV 3925 |
| Minnis, G. V. | Col Asst Executive for Adm | 4A 940 | 54700 | KI 89429 |
| Burgess, W. M. | Col Ch, Policy Div | 4C 974 | 74053 | FA 1193 |
| Walton, C. M. | Col Actg Ex, Policy Div | 4C 974 | 53228 | None |
| Ackerman, J. B. | B/Gen Ch, Coll Div | 4A 912 | 71679 | OW 9296 |
| Rigley, O. H. | Col Ex, Coll Div | 4A 912 | 56548 | EM 3960 |
| Moore, F. | B/Gen Asst for Pdn | 4B 921 | 52542 | OR 7515 |
| Hansen, G. W. | Col AF Dep Asst for Pdn | 4B 921 | 75165 | CO 2000 |
| Brixner, R.C. USN | Capt Navy Dep Asst for Pdn | 4B 921 | 75165 | KI 87623 |
| Wilcox, W. W. | Col Actg Exec | 4B 921 | 55988 | Herdon
19912 |
| Black, L. L. USN | Capt Ch, Evaluation Div | Annex 3 | 55909 | IA 40113 |
| Brewer, I. C. | Lt Col Exec | Annex 3 | 73147 | JA 40711 |
| Todd, R. P. | Col Actg Ch, Air Tets Div | 4B 934 | 54510 | OV 3038 |
| South, H. D. USMC | Col Deputy | 4B 934 | 75936 | Annapolis
6068 ext 2 |
| Brown, B. P. | Lt Col Actg Exec | 4B 936 | 55853 | JA 87830 |
| Porter, E. H. | Col Ch, Ests Div | 4B 876 | 56043 | Buckeystown
3364 |
| Brackett, E. F. USMC | Col Deputy | 4B 876 | 52073 | FA 0592 |
| McGehee, I. C. | Col Executive | 4B 876 | 56043 | FA 9286 |
| Directorate of Operations (AFOOP) | | | | |
| Ramey, R. M. | M/Gen Director | BC 912A | 76745 | None |
| Jeffus, J. H. | Col Executive | BC 912A | 54269 | TE 1660 |
| Wetzel, M. J. | Col Asst Executive | BC 912A | 55316 | FA 3804 |
| Macdonald, D. F. | GpCapt Asst Executive | BC 912A | 54269 | JA 25258 |
| Johnson, F. E. | Lt Col Asst Executive | BC 912A | 55316 | TE 2498 |
| McGarity, W. V. | Maj Asst Executive | BD 913A | 76749 | OV 4267 |
| Beckwith, I. O. | Col Ch, Flt Opr Div | BC 939 | 76934 | OV 6162 |
| Ruebel, J. W. | Lt Col Asst Ch | BC 939 | 76934 | OW 7227 |
| Earl, G. M. | Lt Col Executive | BC 939 | 73050 | JE 38895 |
| Gibson, K. H. | Col Ch, Con Div | BC 916 | 56708 | NA 8400 |
| Thomas, T. A. | Col Dep for Prior & Com | BC 916 | 56708 | JE 39633 |
| Herlick, C. I. | Col Dep for Unit Tng | BC 916 | 56708 | TF 4627 |
| Waltz, R. W. | Lt Col Executive | BC 916 | 56708 | FA 5380 |
| Ashworth, P. C. | Col Ch, Comds Div | BC 943A | 56089 | JE 37402 |
| James, W. M. | Col Asst Ch | BC 943A | 56089 | OV 2921 |
| Voigt, I. P. | Lt Col Executive | BC 943A | 72182 | FA 2355 |
| Brothers, L. A. | Mr. Asst for Oprs Anal | 5D 159 | 52383 | WO 5009 |

| DCS/OPERATIONS Cont'd | | ROOM | EXT | HOME
PHONE |
|---|--|---------|-------|----------------------|
| Directorate of Plans (AFOPD) | | | | |
| White, T. D. | M/Gen Director | 4E 1020 | 55833 | CH 3000
Ext 4130 |
| Smith, J. | M/Gen AF Mbr JSPC & Deputy Dir | 4E 1028 | 52888 | TE 4243 |
| Judy, H. S. Jr. | Col Executive | 4E 1020 | 72720 | KE 35046 |
| Hale, D. D. | B/Gen Ch, War Plans Div | 4E 1036 | 74280 | NO 2082 |
| Donovan, S. J. | Col Asst Ch, War Plans Div | 4E 1036 | 75298 | TE 1617 |
| Wentworth, R. D. | Col Ch, Policy Div | 4E 1046 | 73802 | OW 2783 |
| Brewster, M. W. | Col Ch, Mob Div | 4D 1000 | 52842 | TE 5152 |
| Klein, P. B. | Col Asst Ch, Mob Div | 4D 1000 | 54020 | FA 5359 |
| Grover, O. L. | Col Ch, Psych Warfare Div | 4E 1060 | 74547 | FA 5439 |
| Droz, P. C. | Col Asst Ch, Psych Warfare
Div | 4E 1060 | 74547 | JU 76167 |
| Directorate of Manpower and Organization (AFOMO) | | | | |
| Lynch, E. C. | M/Gen Director | 5D 1000 | 75738 | FA 6712 |
| Moore, A. L. | B/Gen Deputy Dir | 5D 1000 | 75648 | JA 40372 |
| Ellis, W. T. | Mr. Deputy Dir | 5D 1014 | 71518 | KE 36125 |
| Davenport, R. B. | Col Executive | 5D 984 | 54563 | OT 9373 |
| Bowles, R. W. | Col Asst Exec | 5D 978 | 72809 | KE 36758 |
| Springer, A. R. | Col Ch, Manpower Alloc Div | 5D 981 | 75169 | TE 4946 |
| Hanna, A. J. | Col Ch, Orgn Div | 4C 1063 | 73832 | KI 89837 |
| Hudson, L. | Col Ch, Man Rqmts Div | 4C 1079 | 75350 | WI 5732 |
| DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, DEVELOPMENT (AFDDC) | | | | |
| Saville, G. P. | M/Gen DCS/Development | 4E 336 | 77151 | JO 29000
Ext 4380 |
| Putt, D. L. | M/Gen Asst DCS/Development | 4E 336 | 76518 | TE 0755 |
| Dempsey, J. R. | Lt Col Executive | 4E 336 | 76957 | OW 8346 |
| Blodgett, H. P. Jr. | Capt Asst Executive | 4E 336 | 76582 | JE 38402 |
| Robey, P. H. | B/Gen Asst for GM | 4E 343 | 78019 | OW 4522 |
| Getting, I. A. | Dr. Asst For Evaluation | 4E 329 | 76891 | OT 7898 |
| Schriever, B. A. | Col Deputy Asst for Evaluation | 4E 337 | 77340 | TE 6354 |
| Schenk, P. J. | Lt Col Ex to Asst for Evaluation | 4E 329 | 76891 | LO 52507 |
| Roth, M. S. | B/Gen Asst for Dev Programming | 4C 326 | 76915 | TE 3051 |
| Shumsky, A. A. | Col Deputy Asst for Dev
Programming | 4C 326 | 77053 | JA 88593 |
| Siebert, F. W. | Lt Col Ex to Asst for Dev
Programming | 4C 326 | 77053 | TE 5358 |
| Sheppard, W. A. | Col Asst for Mgt | 4C 316 | 55575 | OV 2738 |
| Reardon, J. V. | Col Ch, Program Con Div | 4C 315 | 72227 | JA 85101 |
| Boushey, H. A. | Col Ch, RDB Ln Div | 4C 320 | 54062 | OR 5287 |
| Master, H. H. | Col Ch, Stds Div | 5B 340 | 56612 | JE 38860 |
| Directorate of Requirements (AFDRQ) | | | | |
| Nelson, M. R. | M/Gen Director | 5C 238 | 53030 | TE 4622 |
| Guthrie, J. O. | Col Deputy Dir | 5C 238 | 53020 | LO 50027 |
| Mandell, L. L. | Col Deputy Dir | 5C 238 | 53020 | FL 3893 |
| DeShazo, R. V. | Col Deputy Dir | 5C 238 | 52515 | JA 40592 |
| Staley, R. C. | Maj Executive | 5C 238 | 52515 | JE 38742 |
| Kuhnert, C. H. | Capt Asst Executive | 5C 231 | 75971 | JA 59437 |
| Johnson, J. A. | Col Asst for Air
Standardization | 5D 228 | 73014 | OW 1902 |
| Zapponi, W. L. | Col Asst for Comm | 5C 235 | 74894 | IE 38775 |
| Moseley, C. L. | Col Asst for Opnl Testing | 5D 237 | 72936 | JE 38683 |
| Schwarze, H. H. | Col AAF Ln | 5D 219 | 52656 | EX 7700 |

| DCS/DEVELOPMENT Cont'd | | | ROOM | EXT | HOME
PHONE |
|---|--------|----------------------------------|--------|-------|---------------|
| Directorate of Requirements (AFDRO) Cont'd | | | | | |
| Pector, E. F. | Col | Ch, Air Def Div | 5C 200 | 53235 | EM 4153 |
| Wilson, D. E. | Col | Ch, Strat Air Div | 5D 229 | 56328 | KE 36823 |
| Owens, M. O. Jr. | Lt Col | Ch, Spt Svs Div | 5D 234 | 72448 | TE 4599 |
| Saunders, I. W. | Col | Sp Projects | 5D 216 | 78260 | FA 4179 |
| Newton, D. E. Jr. | Col | Ch, Tac Air Div | 5D 219 | 54774 | OR 3249 |
| Directorate of Research and Development (AFDRD) | | | | | |
| Yates, D. N. | B/Gen | Director | 4E 334 | 77304 | Fairfax 552R |
| Carter, J. H. | Col | Actg Deputy Dir | 4E 346 | 71885 | OW 3834 |
| Herman, R. H. | Col | Asst Deputy Dir | 4E 348 | 53831 | GL 8336 |
| Nunziato, P. J. | Maj | Executive | 4E 340 | 55977 | OL 2426 |
| Lombard, A. E. | Dr. | Scientific Advisor | 4E 348 | 72267 | OL 2671 |
| Black, W. M. | Lt Col | Adm Executive | 4D 346 | 73684 | FA 5118 |
| Harrison, I. H. | Lt Col | Actg Asst for
Human Resources | 4E 320 | 73514 | KE 36040 |
| Holzman, B. J. | Col | Asst for Research | 4D 325 | 52497 | FA 0697 |
| Haugen, V. R. | Col | Ch, Aircraft Div | 4D 329 | 52480 | OW 6555 |
| Babeock, J. F. | Col | Ch, Armament Div | 4B 340 | 55293 | TE 6484 |
| Holmes, W. W. | Col | Ch, Equip Div | 4C 349 | 72324 | JF 39018 |
| Graul, D. P. | Col | Ch, Elect Div | 4C 343 | 56716 | OV 0156 |
| DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, MATERIEL (AFMDC) | | | | | |
| Wolfe, K. B. | L/Gen | DCS/Materiel | 4E 260 | 53153 | JO 29000 |
| Brandt, C. A. | M/Gen | Asst DCS/Materiel | 4E 260 | 56236 | FA 5330 |
| Learned, E. P. | Dr. | Asst for Prog Coord | 4D 262 | 74062 | WO 6515 |
| Emmett, H. L. | Mr. | Sp Asst for Contl Rel | 4E 270 | 78197 | |
| Anderson, L. J. | Col | Executive | 4E 260 | 55590 | WO 4874 |
| Kirkland, R. V. | Lt Col | Asst Exec | 4E 260 | 75115 | KI 87506 |
| Bowers, J. S. | Lt Col | Asst Exec | 4E 260 | 75115 | FA 8449 |
| Assistant for Materiel Program Control (AFMPC) | | | | | |
| Stone, C. B. III | M/Gen | Asst for Mat Prog Contl | 4B 289 | 55866 | JO 29000 |
| Kirsner, R. B. | Mr. | Spec Asst | 4B 273 | 74345 | JA 23776 |
| Keeney, D. | B/Gen | Dep Asst for MDAP | 4D 266 | 78377 | OV 4058 |
| Assistant for Logistics Plans (AFMLP) | | | | | |
| Ruestow, P. E. | B/Gen | Asst for Log Plans | 4E 274 | 55428 | GL 4909 |
| Nyquist, B. P. | Col | Deputy | 4E 274 | 55428 | OR 6037 |
| Clifton, C. J. | Maj | Executive | 4E 283 | 76486 | JO 29000 |
| Nyquist, B. R. | Col | Ch, Policy Div | 4E 274 | 55428 | OR 6037 |
| Hudnell, W. T. | Col | Ch, Plans Div | 4E 318 | 76922 | JA 87107 |
| Directorate of Maintenance Engineering (AFMME) | | | | | |
| Wise, W. W. Jr. | Col | Director | 4B 319 | 55356 | CH 3000 |
| Anderson, V. L. | Col | Deputy | 4B 319 | 72932 | JE 38588 |
| Engoron, E. I. | Mr. | Civ Dep | 4B 315 | 72932 | FA 8419 |
| Callis, C. M. | Maj | Executive | 4B 327 | 75214 | NA 0037 |
| Anderson, V. L. | Col | Ch, Prog Dev Gp | 4B 319 | 72932 | IE 38588 |
| Morse, D. M. | Lt Col | Actg Ch, Arefl Div | 4B 337 | 71177 | JA 41066 |
| Iacinto, F. M. | Lt Col | Actg Ch, Arm Div | 4B 313 | 56498 | GL 4400 |
| Bond, T. S. Jr. | Col | Ch, Comm & Radar Div | 4B 329 | 72427 | JA 24476 |
| Kleinoeder, L. P. | Col | Ch, Mtr & Misc Eq Div | 4B 333 | 52854 | OT 9543 |

| DCS/MATERIEL Cont'd | | ROOM | EXT | HOME PHONE |
|---|------------------------------|--------|-------|---------------------|
| Directorate of Supply and Services (AFMSS) | | | | |
| Kessler, A. A. Jr. | B/Gen Director | 4B 289 | 54900 | TE 0593 |
| Henley, F. S. | Col Deputy | 4B 286 | 52775 | FA 5478 |
| Shoemaker, F. D. | Col Executive | 4B 289 | 56959 | OL 6169 |
| Mobley, E. A. | Col Ch, Prog Contl Gp | 4B 286 | 73866 | JO 84546 |
| Rockwood, R. C. | Col Ch, Acft & Arm Div | 4C 265 | 72365 | FA 5995 |
| Hanley, L. G. | Col Ch, Comm & Equ Div | 4B 266 | 52277 | FA 5478 |
| Moore, R. W. | Col Ch, Fuels & Mat Div | 4B 252 | 71431 | EY 7700
Ext 678 |
| McKerley, J. A. | Col Ch, Gen Sup & Svs Div | 4B 270 | 56232 | FA 6507 |
| Directorate of Installations (AFMAI) | | | | |
| Timberlake, P. W. | M/Gen Director | 5D 400 | 74921 | JO 29000
Ext 553 |
| Myers, C. M. | B/Gen Deputy Dir | 5D 418 | 72004 | VI 1271 |
| Brownfield, R. L. | B/Gen Dep Dir for Prog | 5D 374 | 53015 | TE 41-9 |
| Stoltz, A. E. | Col Asst Deputy Dir | 5D 384 | 56675 | FA 5655 |
| Venable, B. M. | Col Executive | 5D 378 | 56675 | SH 2721 |
| Palmos, P. G. | Capt Adm Exec | 5D 378 | 53230 | OW 2695 |
| Cartin, R. H. | Col Ch, Contl Off | 5D 364 | 55701 | IF 38817 |
| McKinley, I. E. | Lt Col Budget | 5D 362 | 73023 | JO 29000 |
| Huffman, A. C. | Mr. Management | 5D 368 | 54892 | OX 1088 |
| Mills, I. E. | Mr. Legal & Leg | 5D 368 | 72378 | IE 39500 |
| Elliott, J. C. B. | Col Asst Dir Hsg Off | 5D 381 | 76381 | OV 5978 |
| Woolley, C. H. | Col Project Off | 5D 381 | 76381 | WO 0282 |
| Schuyler, E.V.N. | Col Executive | 5D 381 | 76381 | JA 58493 |
| Close, F. J. | Mr. Civ Chief | 5D 381 | 76381 | GE 6968 |
| Alenius, E.M.J. | Col Ch, Avn Engr Off | 5D 427 | 75866 | TE 8408 |
| Wray, S. T. | Col Ch, Cons Div | 5C 400 | 73311 | OV 5284 |
| McCloud, L. B. | Mr. Civ Chief | 5C 400 | 73311 | KE 35328 |
| Eckert, C. A. | Lt Col Executive | 5C 400 | 55581 | Fairfax 8761 |
| Drittler, F. J. | Col Ch, Instl Planning Div | 5E 425 | 55030 | GL 1745 |
| Peck, W. C. | Mr. Civ Chief | 5E 425 | 55622 | Fairfax 251 |
| Fischer, D. H. | Lt Col Asst Chief | 5E 425 | 55622 | JO 21532 |
| Turner, C. M. | Lt Col Ch, Maint Div | 5D 442 | 54688 | OV 6293 |
| Parler, M. L. | Mr. Civ Chief | 5D 442 | 72434 | TE 2747 |
| Dreyer, C. F. | Col Ch, Real Estate Div | 5E 377 | 54968 | GL 9156 |
| Neslen, A. J. | Lt Col Dep Chief | 5E 377 | 77057 | GL 7254 |
| Hoehl, F. R. | Col Ch, Plans Div | 5D 427 | 72650 | OL 2684 |
| Directorate of Industrial Resources (AFMIR) | | | | |
| Miller, T. | Col Director | 4E 266 | 52128 | TE 5837 |
| Metzger, K. D. | Col Dep Dir | 4E 266 | 52128 | WI 8713 |
| Ardis, T. B. | Lt Col Exec Off | 4E 266 | 52128 | OW 5298 |
| Dick, J. N. | Col Ch, Mat & Priorities Div | 4E 288 | 56969 | OV 4441 |
| Foley, D. T. | Lt Col Ch, Ind Plans Div | 4D 284 | 72209 | CH 7912 |
| Vaughan, J. C. Jr. | Mr. Ch, Ind Fac & Man Div | 4E 284 | 76208 | OW 8323 |
| Directorate of Procurement and Production Engineering (AFMPF) | | | | |
| Shepard, H. A. | B/Gen Director | 4D 257 | 56332 | TE 5392 |
| Rison, W. T. | Col Deputy | 4D 257 | 72683 | |
| Maroni, R. I. | Lt Col Executive | 4D 257 | 55606 | KI 88659 |
| Holt, H. N. | Col Ch, Prod Eng Div | 4D 272 | 55160 | KI 89127 |
| Zneckler, I. L. | Col Dep Ch, Prod Eng Div | 4D 272 | 55160 | IE 39325 |
| Barber, E. G. | Mr. Ch, Mat Contl Div | 4C 272 | 54869 | MI 4444 |
| Bennett, E. J. Jr. | Lt Col Dep Ch, Mat Con Div | 4C 272 | 72862 | GL 6853 |

| <u>DCS/MATERIEL Cont'd</u> | | | | <u>ROOM</u> | <u>EXT</u> | <u>HOME
PHONE</u> |
|--|----------------|-------------------------|--------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|
| Directorate of Procurement and Production Engineering (AFMPP) cont'd | | | | | | |
| Heinzmann, A. J. | Mr. | Civ Dep Ch, Mat Con Div | 4C 262 | 55690 | TF 0879 | |
| Northcott, R. E. | Col | Ch, Proc Div | 4D 267 | 75210 | AL 7634 | |
| Morrow, J. D. | Col | Dep Ch, Proc Div | 4D 267 | 71136 | IF 38587 | |
| Dunn, R. P. | Mr. | Civ Dep Ch, Proc Div | 4D 265 | 73179 | DF 9159 | |
| Directorate of Transportation (AFMTP) | | | | | | |
| Farthing, W. F. | M/Gen Director | | 4A 256 | 78317 | IA 40659 | |
| Bartella, J. M. | Col | Deputy | 4C 269 | 53042 | CH 4449 | |
| Luehring, D. W. | Lt Col | Executive | 4A 256 | 78317 | CH 8432 | |
| Hickey, J. E. | Lt Col | Ch, Plans & Req Div | 4A 256 | 78317 | KI 87653 | |
| Hedlund, E. C. | Col | Ch, Air Trans Div | 4C 269 | 55318 | JA 22126 | |
| Allen, A. A. | Lt Col | Ch, Land Trans Div | 4C 273 | 74786 | FA 6418 | |
| Ryan, B. F. | Mr. | Ch, Sea Trans Div | 4C 263 | 73704 | OT 9288 | |

PROPOSED CODIFICATION
OF LAWS RELATING TO THE
ARMED FORCES
SUBTITLE D

AIR FORCE

(TITLE 10, UNITED STATES CODE)

PRELIMINARY DRAFT
WITH NOTES



COMMITTEE PRINT

Printed for the use of the Committee on the Judiciary
House of Representatives

K168,114-4
25 June 1952

4-1198-5

0 6 5 2 4 0 0

2

1 0 9 2

PROPOSED CODIFICATION
OF LAWS RELATING TO THE
ARMED FORCES
SUBTITLE D

AIR FORCE

(TITLE 10, UNITED STATES CODE)

PRELIMINARY DRAFT
WITH NOTES



COMMITTEE PRINT

Printed for the use of the Committee on the Judiciary
House of Representatives

Revised 1

4-1778-5

0 ● 6 5 2 ● 4 ● 0 0

1 0 9 3

COMMITTEE ON THE JUDICIARY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Eighty-second Congress

EMANUEL CELLER, New York, Chairman

| | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| FRANCIS E. WALTER, Pennsylvania | CHAUNCEY W. REED, Illinois |
| JOSEPH R. BRYSON, South Carolina | LOUIS F. GRAHAM, Pennsylvania |
| THOMAS J. LANE, Massachusetts | CLIFFORD P. CASE, New Jersey |
| MICHAEL A. FIDGIAN, Ohio | KENNETH B. KEATING, New York |
| FRANK L. CUFFE, Kentucky | WILLIAM M. MCCULLOCH, Ohio |
| J. FRANK WILSON, Texas | J. CALHUN BOGGS, Delaware |
| ROBERT L. RAMSAY, West Virginia | ANDREW L. GOODWIN, Massachusetts |
| EDWIN F. WILLES, Louisiana | EDGAR A. JONAS, Illinois |
| JAMES R. ELZTER, Jr., Tennessee | RUTH THOMPSON, Michigan |
| PETER W. RODINO, Jr., New Jersey | PATRICK J. HILLINGS, California |
| WOODROW W. JONES, North Carolina | SHEPARD J. CRUMPACKER, Jr., Indiana |
| E. L. FOREESTER, Georgia | CLAUDE L. BAKEWELL, Missouri |
| BYRON G. ROGGER, Colorado | WILLIAM E. MILLER, New York |
| TOM FICKETT, Texas | |
| HAROLD D. DONOHUE, Massachusetts | |
| SIDNEY A. FINE, New York | |

DEW. EFFERT DICK, Chief Clerk
VIGOR SNEYDY, Assistant Chief Clerk

SUBCOMMITTEE No. 2, REVISION OF THE LAWS

JOSEPH R. BRYSON, South Carolina, Chairman

| | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| ROBERT L. RAMSAY, West Virginia | SHEPARD J. CRUMPACKER, Jr., Indiana |
| WOODROW W. JONES, North Carolina | CLAUDE L. BAKEWELL, Missouri |

CHARLES J. ZINN, Law Revision Counsel



AFCJA-14

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

27 AUG 1952

Dr. E. L. Williams, Jr.
Research Studies Institute
Air University
Maxwell Air Force Base
Alabama

Dear Dr. Williams:

In accordance with our discussion while you were here several months ago, there is transmitted herewith preliminary draft of Air Force Code, together with related papers as itemized in attached copy of our Comment No. 1 to the Air Staff agencies, dated 18 August 1952.

As you may recall, the above is not being circulated for comment outside Headquarters. I think you will find the above interesting as a matter of general information, particularly the historical background in the "Explanation".

Yours very truly,

CHESTER W. WILSON
Lt Colonel, USAF
Chief, Legislative Division
Office of The Judge Advocate General

1 Incl
RAR dtd 18 Aug 52
w/5 incls

AFCJA-14

29 AUG 1952

Dr. W. L. Williams, Jr.
Research Studies Institute
Air University
Maxwell Air Force Base
Alabama

Dear Dr. Williams:

In accordance with our discussion while you were here several months ago, there is transmitted herewith preliminary draft of Air Force Code, together with related papers as itemized in attached copy of our Comment No. 1 to the Air Staff agencies, dated 18 August 1952.

As you may recall, the above is not being circulated for comment outside Headquarters. I think you will find the above interesting as a matter of general information, particularly the historical background in the "Explanation".

Yours very truly,

WILSON

1 Incl
RAR dtd 18 Aug 52
w/5 incls

CHESTER W. WILSON
Lt Colonel, USAF
Chief, Legislative Division
Office of The Judge Advocate General

AF HQ-94 (26 May 48)

HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

| | |
|-----------|--|
| TALLY NO. | |
| FILE NO. | |

| | |
|--|---|
| SUBJECT: Codification of Air Force and Army Law | |
| TO: | The Surgeon General, USAF
The Inspector General, USAF
Special Asst for Reserve Forces
Air Adjutant General |
| FROM: | Office of The Judge Advocate General, USAF |
| | DATE 16 August 1952 |
| | COMMENT NO. 1
Mr Dickerson/100/71088
AFCJA-14 |
| FROM: | Office of The Judge Advocate General, USAF |
| <p>1. The following are inclosed:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) Copies of a preliminary draft of Subtitle D (Air Force) of a new Title 10 - "Armed Forces". (b) Copies of a preliminary draft of Subtitle B (Army) of a new Title 10 - "Armed Forces". (c) Copies of a preliminary draft of a new Title 32 - "National Guard". (d) Copies of a preliminary draft of an explanation of these proposed drafts to accompany the bill to enact them. (e) Copies of suggestions to assist in the study and review of these drafts and in the preparation of comments on them. <p>2. The Office of The Judge Advocate General of the Air Force and the Office of the Comptroller of the Army, through the Joint Army-Air Force Statutory Revision Group, are engaged in restating existing Air Force and Army law. This project looks to the enactment of this restatement, together with similar restatements of law relating to the Department of Defense, laws common to all the services, and laws relating to the Navy, as a new Title 10 of the United States Code, entitled "Armed Forces". The preliminary drafts of Subtitle D (Air Force) and Subtitle B (Army) have been printed as a committee print by the Committee on the Judiciary of the House of Representatives. This project is part of a larger undertaking, commenced by Congress in 1946, to revise and enact into law each of the fifty titles of the United States Code. The work of the Joint Army-Air Force Statutory Revision Group, accordingly, is going forward with the approval and assistance of the Committee on the Judiciary of both Houses of Congress.</p> <p>3. The attached preliminary draft of Subtitle D (Air Force) is now being circulated to the Air Staff to obtain the comments and suggestions of each staff agency, against the background of its specialized experience and responsibility, as to the accuracy and completeness of the restatement of those laws with which that agency is directly concerned. Comment by the Air Staff upon the Army subtitle is not desired except where the commenting agency feels that the interrelation of parallel provisions compels consideration of that draft. This will also be the case as to the preliminary draft of the new National Guard title. If a particular staff agency has no comments, a reply to that effect is desired.</p> | |

AF HQ-33 (25 May 48)

HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

| | |
|-----------|--|
| TALLY NO. | |
| FILE NO. | |

SUBJECT: Codification of Air Force and Army Law

TO: The Surgeon General, USAF
The Inspector General, USAF
Special Asst for Reserve Forces
Air Adjutant General
Deputy Chief of Staff, Comptroller
Deputy Chief of Staff, Personnel
Deputy Chief of Staff, Development
Deputy Chief of Staff, Operations
Deputy Chief of Staff, Materiel

DATE 18 August 1952

COMMENT NO. 1 (cont)
Mr Dickerson/rvg/71389
AFQJA-14

FROM: Office of The Judge Advocate General, USAF

4. Personnel of this office who may be contacted on these matters are Lt Colonel C. W. Wilson (58322), Mr. F. R. Dickerson (71389), and Mr. J. E. Minor (75016).

5. It is requested that comments reach this office not later than 23 September 1952.

Incls As listed

Bert E. Johnson
BERT E. JOHNSON
Brigadier General, USAF
Asst Judge Advocate General (Civil Law)

cc: Col W. B. Thurman (AFCS)

Col Leslie Raybold (SAFL)

CONTENTS

| | Page |
|--|------|
| Foreword | v |
| Introduction | vii |
| Chapter analysis | ix |
| Section analysis | xi |
| Part I - Organization | 1 |
| Part II - Personnel | 25 |
| Part III - Training | 205 |
| Part IV - Service, supply, and procurement | 219 |
| Tables | |
| 1. Unrepealed Statutes at Large distribution table | 295 |
| 2. Master United States Code distribution table | 297 |
| 2A. Laws omitted and repealed | 325 |
| 2B. Laws omitted and transferred | 329 |
| 2C. Temporary laws omitted but not repealed or transferred | 330 |
| 2D. Permanent laws omitted but not repealed or transferred | 330 |
| 2E. Laws previously expressly repealed | 332 |
| 2F. Laws previously transferred | 336 |
| 2G. Laws allocated to National Guard title | 337 |
| 3. Laws applicable to other agencies | 338 |
| 4. Cross reference table | 343 |
| 5. Distribution table for recent legislation | 352 |
| 6. Air Force applicability table | 354 |

FOREWORD

This preliminary draft of a proposed bill for a general codification of the laws relating to the Air Force is issued by the subcommittee of the Committee on the Judiciary for the purpose of inviting suggestions, comments, and criticisms. The draft presented is intended primarily to serve as a basis for the expression of opinions. All comments received will be carefully considered for the preparation of a bill to be introduced on the subject.

While the draft has been prepared for the subcommittee, it is not intended to represent the subcommittee's final views and recommendations. The subcommittee's view and recommendations will be formulated only after the opinions of the interested public have been received and considered.

Joseph H. Brupay
M. C.

Chairman, Subcommittee No. 2.

JUNE 25, 1952.

00

INTRODUCTION

This is a preliminary draft of the subtitle, called "Air Force", which is one of four subtitles in a projected title of the United States Code. Upon enactment into law, this title will codify the great bulk of the law relating to the military aspects of national defense.

A preliminary draft of the subtitle relating to the Army is also being issued. Preliminary drafts of the subtitle relating to the Navy and that relating to general defense law (and such of the law common to the three military departments as is not covered in the other subtitles) are also being prepared.

The draft is printed and circulated at this time to obtain comments and suggestions on the accuracy and completeness of the proposed rearrangement and restatement of existing law relating primarily to the Air Force. Because it is not intended to change in any respect the substance of the law now in force, substantive errors in existing law have not been corrected, but will be noted for future consideration.

In general the proposed text, revision notes, and tables account for all statutes, codified in the United States Code, that are reflected in—

- (1) title 10;
- (2) chapter 11A of title 5;
- (3) those parts of title 32 which deal with the National Guard of the United States and the National Guard while in the service of the United States; and
- (4) a number of sections of titles 5, 22, 23, 24, 31, 34, 37, 40, 43, 47, 50, and 50 Appendix, which, upon careful examination, are more appropriately allocated to the Air Force subtitle. (See Table 2, Appendix.)

In addition, the draft includes some relevant laws that have not heretofore been codified in the United States Code. (See Table 1, Appendix.)

Some laws pertaining primarily to the Air Force that are now outside of the parts of the United States Code named have not been brought within the new subtitle because they are either of government-wide application or are integral parts of government-wide subjects treated in other titles. (See Table 4, Appendix.) Other laws have been omitted, but not repealed, because although now in force they are of temporary or limited interest only. (See Tables 2C and 2D, Appendix.) Still other laws, now in titles 5, 10, and 32, have been

INTRODUCTION

omitted and transferred as belonging more properly to other titles of the United States Code. (See Table 2B, Appendix.) Laws that have been impliedly repealed, or are executed, obsolete, or otherwise unnecessary, have also been omitted and will be expressly repealed. (See Table 2A, Appendix.) Laws now codified in title 32 of the United States Code that deal with the National Guard not in the service of the United States have been excluded because they are not within the scope of this draft. (See Table 2G, Appendix.)

The draft includes all pertinent laws enacted through May 18, 1952. (Recent laws not included in Supplement IV to the 1946 Edition of the United States Code are listed in Table 5, Appendix.)

The draft excludes many of the major laws common to the three military departments. These will be included in the subtitle relating to general defense law. However, since the remainder need to be stated separately for each of the three services, a number of laws have been included that apply to the Navy and to other Government agencies. (See Table 3, Appendix.)

Following each section of the proposed text is a revision note showing the United States Code sections on which the revised section is based and explaining the significant differences in wording between the source text as now stated in the United States Code and the proposed text. Changes in language for precision and clarity, the reasons for which are obvious, have not been specifically explained. Provisions that authorize appropriations to be made, but neither specify dollar limitations nor require specific ear-marking to make the appropriation available, have been uniformly omitted as surplusage. The frequency of omissions of this kind makes it more appropriate to note the fact here than to repeat it in many revision notes. To further simplify these revision notes the basis of applicability to the Air Force of each law restated for the Air Force in this draft is shown in Table 6, Appendix.

In this draft, source citations to the Statutes at Large have been omitted. They will be supplied in the final draft.

CHAPTER ANALYSIS

PART I. ORGANIZATION

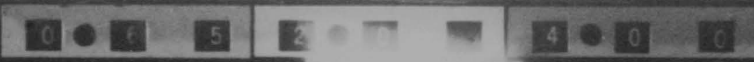
| Chapter | Section |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| 1. Definitions [to be supplied] | 101 |
| 3. Department of the Air Force | 301 |
| 5. The Air Staff | 501 |
| 7. The Air Force | 701 |

PART II. PERSONNEL

| | |
|---|------|
| 51. Authorized Strength | 1101 |
| 53. Enlistments | 1201 |
| 55. Appointments in the Regular Air Force | 1301 |
| 57. Appointments in the Reserve Components | 1401 |
| 59. Appointment Without Specification of Component | 1501 |
| 61. Active Duty | 1601 |
| 63. Special Appointments, Assignments, Details, and Duties | 1701 |
| 65. Rank and Command | 1801 |
| 67. The Uniform | 1901 |
| 69. Miscellaneous Prohibitions and Penalties, United States Disciplinary Barracks | 2001 |
| 71. Miscellaneous Rights and Benefits | 2101 |
| 73. Hospitalization | 2201 |
| 75. Decorations and Awards | 2301 |
| 77. Separation from Regular Air Force for Failure to Meet Standards | 2401 |
| 79. Separation for Various Reasons | 2501 |
| 81. Retirement or Separation for Physical Disability | 2601 |
| 83. Retirement for Age | 2701 |
| 85. Retirement Pay for Length of Service | 2801 |
| 87. Retired Pay for Non-Regular Service | 2901 |
| 89. Retired Grade | 3001 |
| 91. Computation of Retired Pay | 3101 |
| 93. Civilian Employees | 3201 |

PART III. TRAINING

| | |
|---|------|
| 181. Training Generally | 3501 |
| 185. Air Reserve Officers' Training Corps | 3701 |
| 187. Citizens' Air Training Camps | 3801 |
| 189. Civil Air Patrol | 3901 |



CHAPTER ANALYSIS

PART IV. SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT

| Chapter | Section |
|---|---------|
| 221. Industrial Mobilization, Research, and Development | 4001 |
| 223. Procurement | 4101 |
| 225. Issue of Serviceable Material to Armed Forces; Disposition; Assignment of Quarters | 4201 |
| 227. Utilities and Services | 4301 |
| 229. Sale of Serviceable Material | 4401 |
| 231. Issue of Serviceable Material other than to Armed Forces | 4501 |
| 233. Exchange of Material and Disposal of Obsolete or Surplus Material | 4601 |
| 235. Inquests; Disposition of Effects of Deceased Persons and Unclaimed Property | 4701 |
| 237. Transportation | 4801 |
| 239. Real Property | 4901 |
| 241. Military Claims | 5001 |
| 243. Accountability and Responsibility | 5101 |

SECTION ANALYSIS

Part I. Organization

CHAPTER 1. DEFINITIONS

[To be supplied]

CHAPTER 3. DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE

Section

- 301. Department of the Air Force: seal.
- 303. Secretary of the Air Force: powers and duties; delegations by; compensation.
- 305. Under Secretary of the Air Force, Assistant Secretaries of the Air Force.
- 307. Comptroller of the Air Force: appointment; functions.
- 313. Secretary of the Air Force: successors to duties.
- 315. Secretary of the Air Force: special powers and duties.

CHAPTER 5. THE AIR STAFF

- 501. Composition; assignment and detail of members of Air Force and civilians.
- 503. General duties.
- 505. Reserve components of the Air Force, policies and regulations for government of; functions of the National Guard Bureau with respect to Air National Guard.
- 507. Chief of Staff: appointment; duties.
- 509. Vice Chief of Staff, Deputy Chiefs of Staff; succession to duties of Chief of Staff and Vice Chief of Staff.

CHAPTER 7. THE AIR FORCE

- 701. Definitions.
- 703. Policy; composition; aircraft authorizations; regulations.
- 709. Assignment and detail: general officers.
- 711. Generals and lieutenant generals.
- 713. Designation: officers to perform certain professional functions.
- 721. Grade of colonel in the Air Force without specification of component; appointment of women.
- 723. Judge Advocate General: appointment; duties.
- 727. Commands: territorial organization.
- 729. Regular Air Force: composition.
- 731. Reserve components: retention and promotion of members; standards and procedures.
- 733. Air Force Reserve: composition.
- 735. Air Force Reserve: organization.
- 737. Air National Guard of United States: composition.
- 739. Air National Guard: definition.
- 741. Air National Guard of United States: status in time of peace.

SECTION ANALYSIS

Part II. Personnel

CHAPTER 51. AUTHORIZED STRENGTH

Section

- 1101. Definitions.
- 1103. Air Force: members on active duty.
- 1105. Regular Air Force: members on active duty.
- 1107. Regular Air Force: commissioned officers on active list.
- 1109. Regular Air Force: commissioned officers on active list, exclusive of certain categories.
- 1111. Regular Air Force: commissioned officers on active list, Air Force nurses.
- 1113. Regular Air Force: commissioned officers on active list, women medical specialists.
- 1115. Regular Air Force: commissioned officers on active list; women commissioned officers, other than Air Force nurses and women medical specialists.
- 1117. Regular Air Force: commissioned officers on active list, special categories.
- 1119. Regular Air Force: strength in grade, general officers.
- 1121. Regular Air Force: strength in grade, promotion-list officers.
- 1123. Regular Air Force: strength in grade, temporary increases.
- 1125. Regular Air Force: warrant officers on active duty.
- 1127. Regular Air Force: enlisted members on active duty.
- 1129. Regular Air Force: women warrant officers and women enlisted members on active duty.
- 1133. Air Force Reserve.
- 1135. Air Force Reserve: warrant officers.
- 1137. Air National Guard and Air National Guard of United States.

CHAPTER 53. ENLISTMENTS

- 1201. Air Force: enlistment oath; who may administer.
- 1203. Air Force: persons not qualified.
- 1205. Air Force: emergency or wartime.
- 1206. Air Force: Filipinos.
- 1207. Regular Air Force: recruiting campaigns.
- 1209. Regular Air Force: qualifications, term, grade.
- 1211. Regular Air Force: women; qualifications.
- 1213. Regular Air Force: aviation cadets; qualifications, grade, limitations.
- 1215. Regular Air Force: reenlistment after commissioned service.
- 1219. Air Force Reserve: qualifications, term.
- 1221. Air National Guard of United States: enlistment oath; who may administer.
- 1223. Air National Guard of United States: term, grade.
- 1225. Air National Guard of United States and inactive National Guard: term.

CHAPTER 55. APPOINTMENTS IN THE REGULAR AIR FORCE

- 1303. Commissioned and warrant officer grades.
- 1309. Commissioned officers: appointment, how made.
- 1311. Commissioned officers: original appointment; qualifications.
- 1313. Commissioned officers: original appointment; age limitations.
- 1315. Commissioned officers: original appointment; college education not required.
- 1317. Commissioned officers: original appointment; service credit.
- 1319. Commissioned officers: original appointment; determination of grade.

SECTION ANALYSIS

Section

- 1321. Commissioned officers; medical officers: original appointment; professional examination.
- 1323. Commissioned officers; medical service officers: original appointment; additional qualifications, grade.
- 1325. Commissioned officers; Air Force nurses and women medical specialists: original appointment; additional qualifications, grade.
- 1327. Female commissioned officers, other than Air Force nurses and women medical specialists: original appointment.
- 1331. Commissioned officers; chaplains: original appointment; examination.
- 1333. Commissioned officers; medical and dental officers: original appointment; additional method authorized as exception to general procedure.
- 1335. Commissioned officers: original appointment; determination of place on promotion list.
- 1337. Promotion lists: promotion-list officer defined; determination of place upon transfer or promotion.
- 1339. Selection boards.
- 1341. Commissioned officers: promotion to first lieutenant; effect of failure of promotion.
- 1343. Commissioned officers: promotion to captain, major, and lieutenant colonel.
- 1345. Commissioned officers: promotion to captain, major, and lieutenant colonel; selection board procedure.
- 1347. Commissioned officers: promotion to captain, major, and lieutenant colonel; officers with special qualifications.
- 1349. Commissioned officers; medical, dental, and veterinary officers: promotion to captain, major, and lieutenant colonel; professional examination.
- 1351. Commissioned officers: effect of failure of promotion to captain, major, or lieutenant colonel.
- 1353. Commissioned officers; Air Force nurses and women medical specialists: promotion to first lieutenant, captain, major, and lieutenant colonel.
- 1355. Commissioned officers: promotion to colonel.
- 1357. Commissioned officers: promotion to brigadier general.
- 1359. Commissioned officers: promotion to major general.
- 1361. Commissioned officers: effect of removal from recommended list by President or failure of confirmation by Senate.
- 1363. Warrant officers: original appointment and promotion; qualifications.
- 1364. Warrant officers: original appointment; college education not required.
- 1365. Female warrant officers: original appointment and promotion; qualifications.
- 1367. Warrant officers: reappointment after commissioned service.
- 1369. Commissioned and warrant officers: physical examination for promotion.
- 1371. Commissioned and warrant officers: acceptance of promotion.
- 1373. Suspension of laws for promotion or mandatory retirement or separation during war or emergency.

CHAPTER 57. APPOINTMENTS IN THE RESERVE COMPONENTS

- 1401. Commissioned officers: appointment, how made; term.
- 1403. Male commissioned officers; Air Force Reserve: appointment; qualifications, grade.
- 1405. Female commissioned officers; Air Force Reserve: appointment; qualifications, grade.

SECTION ANALYSIS

Section

- 1407. Commissioned officers; Air Force Reserve: appointment; A. R. O. T. C. graduates.
- 1409. Commissioned officers; Air Force Reserve; aviation cadets: appointment; qualifications, grade.
- 1411. Warrant officers; Air Force Reserve: appointment; qualifications, grade.
- 1413. Commissioned and warrant officers; Air Force Reserve: promotion.
- 1415. Commissioned and warrant officers; Air National Guard of United States: appointment; qualifications, grade.
- 1417. Commissioned and warrant officers; Air National Guard of United States: appointment; effective date.
- 1419. Commissioned and warrant officers; Air National Guard of United States: appointment; oath.
- 1421. Commissioned and warrant officers: acceptance of promotion.

CHAPTER 59. APPOINTMENT WITHOUT SPECIFICATION OF COMPONENT

- 1503. Commissioned officers; Regular and reserve components: appointment in higher grade.
- 1505. Commissioned officers; reserve components: appointment in higher or lower grade.
- 1507. Temporary officers: appointment during emergency or wartime.
- 1509. Appointments in commissioned grade: how made, how terminated.
- 1511. Warrant officers: appointment.
- 1513. Commissioned and warrant officers: acceptance of appointment in higher grade.

CHAPTER 61. ACTIVE DUTY

- 1601. Non-regular officers: status.
- 1603. Reserve members; members without specification of component: service extension during war.
- 1605. Reserve members: retention after becoming qualified for retired pay.
- 1607. Air Force Reserve: commissioned officers.
- 1611. Air Force Reserve: enlisted members.
- 1613. Air National Guard of United States: status.
- 1615. Air National Guard of United States: commissioned officers.
- 1617. Air National Guard of United States: commissioned officers: staff duty, duty in National Guard Bureau.
- 1618. Air National Guard of United States: members.
- 1619. Air National Guard of United States: members and units, in emergency.
- 1621. Air National Guard in Federal service: status.
- 1624. Air National Guard in Federal service: call.
- 1625. Air National Guard in Federal service: period of service; apportionment.
- 1627. Air National Guard in Federal service: physical examination.
- 1629. Retired commissioned officers: status.
- 1631. Retired members: limitations; grade.

SECTION ANALYSIS

CHAPTER 63. SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS, ASSIGNMENTS,
DETAILS, AND DUTIES

Section

- 1701. Chief of Staff to President; appointment.
- 1703. Senior members of Military and Naval Staff Committee of United Nations; appointment.
- 1705. Physician at White House; assignment, grade.
- 1713. Foreign governments; detail to assist.
- 1715. State Department; assignment or detail as couriers and building inspectors.
- 1717. Department of Commerce; detail in aid of civil aviation.
- 1719. Geological Survey; detail of officers.
- 1721. American National Red Cross; detail of medical officers.
- 1723. Educational institutions; detail of Regular Air Force members as professors and instructors in air science and tactics.
- 1725. National Guard Bureau; assignment of Regular Air Force officers.
- 1727. Chief and assistant chief of staff of wings of Air National Guard in Federal service; detail.
- 1729. Special assignments; grade.
- 1731. Aides; detail; number authorized.
- 1733. Duties; Regular Air Force officers; performance of civil functions restricted.
- 1735. Duties; officers; superintendence of cooking for enlisted members.
- 1737. Duties; medical officers; contract surgeons; attendance on families of members.
- 1739. Duties; chaplains; assistance required of commanding officers.
- 1741. Duties; officers on active list; detail to recruiting restricted.
- 1743. Duties; warrant officers; regulations, limitations.
- 1745. Duties; female members; limitations.
- 1747. Duties; enlisted members; civilian employment restricted, use as servants prohibited.

CHAPTER 65. RANK AND COMMAND

- 1801. Rank; commissioned officers of Air Force, Army, Navy, and Marine Corps.
- 1803. Rank; commissioned officers of Air Force on active duty.
- 1805. Rank; commissioned officers serving under appointments in Air Force without specification of component.
- 1807. Rank; commissioned officers of Regular Air Force in grades of brigadier general and major general; seniority list.
- 1809. Rank; commissioned officers of Regular Air Force in grades below brigadier general.
- 1811. Rank; warrant officers.
- 1813. Command; when different commands of Air Force, Army, and Marine Corps join.
- 1815. Command; flying units.
- 1817. Command; commissioned officers of Air Force in same grade on duty at same place.
- 1819. Command; commissioned officers in certain designated categories.
- 1821. Command; female members of Air Force.
- 1823. Command; chaplains.
- 1825. Command; retired officers.

SECTION ANALYSIS

CHAPTER 67. THE UNIFORM

Section

- 1901. President may prescribe.
- 1903. Unauthorized wearing prohibited.
- 1905. When wearing by persons not on active duty authorized.
- 1907. When distinctive insignia required.
- 1909. When wearing Air Force aviation badges by aliens authorized.
- 1911. Jurisdictions to which provisions apply.

CHAPTER 69. MISCELLANEOUS PROHIBITIONS AND PENALTIES; UNITED STATES DISCIPLINARY BARRACKS

- 2001. Dealing in quartermaster supplies prohibited.
- 2003. Members of Air Force: forfeiture of pay and allowances during absence from duty due to disease from intemperate use of alcohol or drugs.
- 2005. Commissioned officers: forfeiture of pay and allowance when dropped from rolls.
- 2007. Enlisted members: pay and allowances not to accrue during suspended sentence of dishonorable discharge.
- 2009. Enlisted members: forfeiture of right to pension by deserters.
- 2011. Enlisted members: required to make up time lost.
- 2013. Enlisted members: donation and travel allowance on discharge for fraudulent enlistment.
- 2017. United States Disciplinary Barracks: training of prisoners.
- 2019. United States Disciplinary Barracks: parole, remission of sentence, restoration to duty.

CHAPTER 71. MISCELLANEOUS RIGHTS AND BENEFITS

- 2101. Air Force Register: Regular Air Force officers; service to be listed.
- 2103. Service credit: officers; service as cadet not counted.
- 2105. Service credit: certain service as a nurse, woman medical specialist, or civilian employee of the Army Medical Department to be counted.
- 2107. Service credit: Regular Air Force warrant officers; commissioned service to be counted as warrant service.
- 2109. Service credit: Regular Air Force enlisted members; commissioned service to be counted as enlisted service.
- 2111. Applicability of laws to female members.
- 2113. Dual capacity: reserve officers not on active duty exempt from restrictions.
- 2115. Compensation: members of Air Force, other than members of Regular Air Force; when same as that provided for members of Regular Air Force.
- 2117. Death gratuity.
- 2119. Funeral expenses.
- 2121. Burial of prisoners: removal and reinterment of remains.
- 2123. Assignments and allotments of pay.
- 2125. Enlisted members' deposits.
- 2127. Exemption from arrest for debt: enlisted members.
- 2129. Flying officer rating: qualifications.
- 2131. Pilot rating in time of peace: qualifications.
- 2133. Pilot rating: Regular Air Force; college education not required.
- 2135. Administration of oaths.

SECTION ANALYSIS

CHAPTER 73. HOSPITALIZATION

Section

- 2201. Members of Air Force, other than members of Regular Air Force.
- 2203. Members of A. R. O. T. C. and C. A. T. C.; members of reserve components not covered by section 2201.
- 2205. When Secretary may require.
- 2207. When authorized for enlisted members beyond term of enlistment.
- 2209. Transportation for hospitalized enlisted members on furlough.
- 2211. Aviation cadets.

CHAPTER 75. DECORATIONS AND AWARDS

- 2301. Medal of honor; award.
- 2303. Distinguished-service cross; award.
- 2305. Distinguished-service medal; award.
- 2307. Medal of honor; distinguished-service cross; distinguished-service medal; limitations on award.
- 2309. Medal of honor; distinguished-service cross; distinguished-service medal; delegation of power to award.
- 2311. Silver star; award.
- 2313. Medal of honor; distinguished-service cross; distinguished-service medal; silver star; replacement.
- 2315. Medal of honor; distinguished-service cross; distinguished-service medal; silver star; availability of appropriations.
- 2317. Medal of honor; distinguished-service cross; distinguished-service medal; silver star; regulations.
- 2319. Distinguished flying cross; award; limitations on award.
- 2321. Legion of Merit; award.
- 2323. Medal for Merit; award.
- 2325. Soldier's Medal; award; limitations on award.
- 2327. Service medals; issue; replacement; availability of appropriations.
- 2329. Medals; posthumous award and presentation.
- 2331. Posthumous commissions.
- 2333. Posthumous warrants.
- 2335. Posthumous commissions and warrants; effect on pay and allowances.

CHAPTER 77. SEPARATION FROM REGULAR AIR FORCE FOR FAILURE TO MEET STANDARDS

- 2401. Selection board; composition; duties.
- 2403. Boards of inquiry; composition; duties.
- 2405. Boards of review; composition; duties.
- 2407. Removal of officer; action by Secretary of Air Force upon recommendation.
- 2409. Rights and procedures.
- 2411. Officer considered for removal; voluntary retirement or honorable discharge; severance benefits.
- 2413. Regulations.

CHAPTER 79. SEPARATION FOR VARIOUS REASONS

- 2501. Air Force; commissioned officers; limitations on dismissal.
- 2503. Air Force; enlisted members; discharge certificate; limitations on discharge.
- 2505. Air Force; enlisted members; emergency or wartime; discharge.

SECTION ANALYSIS

Section

- 2507. Air Force; enlisted members; dependency discharge.
- 2509. Regular Air Force; commissioned officers; discharge during three-year probationary period.
- 2511. Regular Air Force; warrant officers; termination of appointment.
- 2513. Regular Air Force; enlisted members; resignation of members enlisted on a career basis; limitations.
- 2515. Regular Air Force; enlisted members; minority discharge.
- 2517. Regular Air Force; enlisted members; purchase of discharge.
- 2519. Regular Air Force; enlisted members; aviation cadets; discharge.
- 2521. Regular Air Force; women commissioned officers; warrant officers; enlisted members; termination of appointment or enlistment.
- 2523. Air Force Reserve; commissioned officers; discharge.
- 2525. Air National Guard of United States; commissioned and warrant officers; discharge.
- 2527. Air National Guard of United States; enlisted members; discharge.

CHAPTER 31. RETIREMENT OR SEPARATION FOR PHYSICAL DISABILITY

- 2601. Members of Regular Air Force; members of Air Force on active duty for more than 30 days; retirement.
- 2603. Members of Regular Air Force; members of Air Force on active duty for more than 30 days; temporary retired list.
- 2605. Members of Regular Air Force; members of Air Force on active duty for more than 30 days; separation.
- 2607. Members of Air Force on active duty for 30 days or less; disability from injury; retirement.
- 2609. Members of Air Force on active duty for 30 days or less; disability from injury; temporary retired list.
- 2611. Members of Air Force on active duty for 30 days or less; disability from injury; separation.
- 2613. Members of Air Force; disability from intentional misconduct or willful neglect; separation.
- 2615. Members of Air Force; computation of service.
- 2617. Members of Air Force; transfer to inactive status list in lieu of separation.
- 2619. Members of Air Force on temporary retired list; periodic physical examination; final determination of status.
- 2621. Members of Air Force on temporary retired list; return to active duty; promotion.
- 2625. Members of Air Force; disability severance pay.
- 2627. Members of Air Force; effect of separation on benefits and claims.
- 2629. Secretary of Air Force; powers, functions, and duties.
- 2631. Disability retiring boards; composition, powers, functions, and duties.
- 2633. Members of Air Force; right to full and fair hearing.
- 2635. Members of Air Force, other than members of Regular Air Force; applicability of laws.
- 2637. Suspension of laws for mandatory retirement or separation during war or emergency.

SECTION ANALYSIS

CHAPTER 33. RETIREMENT FOR AGE

- Section**
- 2701. Age 50. Regular Air Force nurses and women medical specialists below major.
 - 2703. Age 55. Regular Air Force nurses and women medical specialists above captain.
 - 2705. Age 60. Regular Air Force warrant officers.
 - 2707. Age 60. Regular Air Force commissioned officers below major general.
 - 2708. Age 60. Regular Air Force major generals whose retirement has been deferred.
 - 2709. Age 62. Regular Air Force major generals.
 - 2711. Age 64. Regular Air Force major generals whose retirement has been deferred.
 - 2713. Computation of years of service: discretionary retirement; Regular Air Force nurses and women medical specialists.
 - 2715. Computation of years of service: mandatory retirement, Regular Air Force commissioned officers; voluntary retirement, Regular Air Force warrant officers.
 - 2717. Computation of retired pay; law applicable.
 - 2719. Suspension of laws for mandatory retirement during war or emergency.

CHAPTER 35. RETIREMENT FOR LENGTH OF SERVICE

- 2801. Twenty years or more. Air Force warrant officers.
- 2803. Twenty year or more. Regular Air Force nurses and women medical specialists.
- 2804. Twenty years or more. Regular Air Force commissioned officers; deferred officers not recommended for promotion.
- 2805. Twenty to thirty years. Regular Air Force enlisted members.
- 2807. Twenty to thirty years. Regular Air Force and reserve commissioned officers.
- 2809. Twenty-five years. Female promotion-list majors.
- 2811. Twenty-eight years. promotion-list lieutenant colonels.
- 2813. Thirty years or more. Regular Air Force enlisted members.
- 2815. Thirty years or more. Regular Air Force commissioned officers.
- 2817. Thirty years or more. Regular Air Force commissioned officers; excessive number.
- 2821. Thirty years or five years in grade. promotion-list colonels.
- 2823. Thirty years or five years in grade. Regular Air Force brigadiergenerals.
- 2825. Thirty-five years or five years in grade. Regular Air Force major generals.
- 2827. Forty years or more. Air Force officers.
- 2829. Computation of years of service: voluntary retirement; Regular Air Force enlisted members.
- 2831. Computation of years of service: voluntary retirement, Regular Air Force and reserve commissioned officers; discretionary retirement, Air Force warrant officers.
- 2833. Computation of years of service: mandatory retirement; Regular Air Force commissioned officers.
- 2835. Computation of years of service: voluntary retirement; Regular Air Force nurses and women medical specialists.
- 2837. Computation of retired pay: law applicable.
- 2839. Suspension of laws for mandatory retirement during war or emergency.

SECTION ANALYSIS

CHAPTER 37. RETIRED PAY FOR NON-REGULAR SERVICE

Section

- 2901. Age and service requirements and limitations.
- 2903. Computation of years of service in determining entitlement to retired pay.
- 2905. Computation of years of service in computing retired pay.
- 2907. Suspension or termination of right to the accrual of additional benefits.
- 2909. Inactive status list.
- 2911. Service credited for retired pay benefits not excluded for other benefits.
- 2913. Limitation on active duty.
- 2915. Regulations.

CHAPTER 39. RETIRED GRADE

- 3001. General rule.
- 3003. Higher grade for service in special positions: Regular Air Force commissioned officers.
- 3005. Higher grade for service during certain periods: Regular Air Force and reserve commissioned officers.
- 3007. Grade on retirement for physical disability: members of Air Force.
- 3009. Higher grade for physical disability: retired officers recalled to active duty.
- 3011. Higher grade after 30 years of service: Regular Air Force warrant officers and enlisted members.
- 3013. Restoration to former grades: Air Force warrant officers and enlisted members.
- 3015. Entitlement to commission: commissioned officers advanced on retired list.
- 3017. Retired lists.
- 3019. Regulations.

CHAPTER 91. COMPUTATION OF RETIRED PAY

- 3101. Computation of retired pay.
- 3103. Recomputation of retired pay to reflect later active duty.
- 3105. Recomputation of retired pay to reflect advancement on retired list.
- 3107. Disability retired pay: treatment under Internal Revenue Code.
- 3109. Effective date of retirement.

CHAPTER 93. CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES

- 3201. Appointment; employment; transfer outside United States.
- 3203. Appointment; professional and scientific services.
- 3205. Contract surgeons.
- 3207. Hostess and library service.

Part III. Training

CHAPTER 181. TRAINING GENERALLY

- 3501. Air Force Reserve: drills, assemblies, and instruction.
- 3502. Air National Guard of United States: training.
- 3503. Members of Air Force: detail as students, observers, and investigators at educational institutions, industrial plants, and hospitals.
- 3505. Enlisted members of Air Force: schools.

SECTION ANALYSIS

Section

- 3507. Aviation cadets and aviation students: schools.
- 3509. Aviation students: detail of enlisted members of Air Force.
- 3511. Civilian flying school instructors: instruction at Air Force training commands.
- 3513. Service schools: leaves of absence for instructors.

CHAPTER 185. AIR RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS

- 3701. Advanced training: definition.
- 3703. Establishment and composition.
- 3705. Medical, dental, pharmacy, and veterinary students: admission.
- 3707. Courses of training.
- 3709. Training camps.
- 3711. Equipment, supplies, and uniforms.
- 3713. Advanced training: compensation.

CHAPTER 187. CITIZENS' AIR TRAINING CAMPS

- 3801. Establishment: purpose.
- 3803. Operation.
- 3805. Transportation and subsistence during travel.
- 3807. Quartermaster and ordnance property: sales.

CHAPTER 189. CIVIL AIR PATROL

- 3901. Status; support by Air Force; employment.

PART IV. SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT

CHAPTER 221. INDUSTRIAL MOBILIZATION, RESEARCH, AND DEVELOPMENT

- 4001. Industrial mobilization: orders; priorities; possession of manufacturing plants; violations.
- 4003. Industrial mobilization: plants; lists; Board of Mobilization of Industries Essential for Military Preparedness.
- 4005. Research and development programs.
- 4007. Procurement for experimental purposes.
- 4009. Procurement of production equipment.
- 4011. Sale, loan, or gift of samples, drawings, and information to contractors.
- 4013. Sale of ordnance supplies to designers.
- 4017. Encouragement of aviation: design competitions; advertisement; selection of winner.
- 4019. Encouragement of aviation: design competitions; rejection or purchase of designs; contracts; conditions.
- 4021. Encouragement of aviation: rights of United States to design; right of designer to patent; right to sue United States.
- 4023. Encouragement of aviation: procurement for experimental purposes.
- 4025. Encouragement of aviation: contracts; review of decisions.
- 4027. Encouragement of aviation: inspections and audit of plant and books of contractor; criminal provisions.
- 4029. Encouragement of aviation: appropriations; availability.
- 4031. Encouragement of aviation: purchase of sample aircraft.

SECTION ANALYSIS

CHAPTER 223. PROCUREMENT

Section

- 4101. Authorization.
- 4103. Contracts: regulations for bids.
- 4105. Contracts: when required to be written.
- 4107. Emergency purchases: war material abroad.
- 4109. Supplies: marking with name of contractor.
- 4110. Production of supplies, equipment, and munitions: hours and pay of laborers and mechanics.
- 4111. Plantations and farms: operation, maintenance, and improvement.
- 4113. Factories, arsenals, and depots: manufacture at.
- 4115. Armories: officers' inventions; prohibited expenditures.
- 4117. Aircraft: contract requirements.
- 4119. Aircraft: restrictions on alien employees of contractor.
- 4123. Subsistence supplies: contract stipulations; place of delivery and inspection.
- 4125. Equipment: bakeries, schools, kitchens, and mess halls.
- 4127. Military surveys and maps: assistance of United States mapping agencies.
- 4129. Unservicable ammunition: exchange and reclamation.
- 4131. Arms and ammunition: immunity from taxation.

CHAPTER 225. ISSUE OF SERVICEABLE MATERIAL TO ARMED FORCES; DISPOSITION; ASSIGNMENT OF QUARTERS

- 4201. Rations.
- 4203. Clothing.
- 4205. Clothing: replacement when destroyed to prevent contagion.
- 4207. Uniforms: disposition on discharge.
- 4209. Aviation cadets: uniforms, clothing, equipment, and quarters.
- 4211. Quarters: officers.
- 4213. Navy and Marine Corps: supplies, equipment, and transportation: when on shore duty with Air Force.
- 4215. Colors, standards, and guidons of demobilized organizations: disposition.

CHAPTER 227. UTILITIES AND SERVICES

- 4301. Utilities and services: sale; expansion and extension of systems and facilities.
- 4303. Utilities: proceeds from overseas operations.
- 4305. Radiograms and telegrams: forwarding charges due connecting commercial facilities.
- 4307. Quarters: heat and light.

CHAPTER 229. SALE OF SERVICEABLE MATERIAL

- 4401. Quartermaster supplies: members of Air Force, members of Army, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard; veterans; executive or military departments and employees; prices.
- 4403. Exceptional subsistence supplies: purchase without advertising.
- 4405. Tobacco: enlisted members of Air Force.
- 4407. Medical supplies: civilian employees of Air Force; American National Red Cross; Soldiers' Home.

SECTION ANALYSIS

Section

- 4409. Ordnance property: Officers of Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard; civilian employees of Air Force; American National Red Cross; educational institutions; homes for veterans' orphans.
- 4411. Aircraft supplies and services; foreign military or air attaché.
- 4413. Supplies; educational institutions.
- 4415. Airplane parts and accessories; civilian flying schools.
- 4417. Proceeds; disposition.

CHAPTER 231. ISSUE OF SERVICEABLE MATERIAL,
OTHER THAN TO ARMED FORCES

- 4501. Arms, tentage, and equipment; educational institutions not maintaining units of Air Reserve Officers' Training Corps.
- 4503. Rifles and ammunition for target practice; educational institutions having corps of cadets.
- 4505. Ordnance and ordnance stores; District of Columbia high schools.
- 4507. Quartermaster supplies and stores; military instruction camps.
- 4509. Arms and ammunition; United States agencies and departments.
- 4511. Equipment and barracks; national veterans' organizations.
- 4513. Equipment for instruction and practice; American National Red Cross.
- 4515. Aircraft and equipment; civilian aviation schools.

CHAPTER 233. EXCHANGE OF MATERIAL AND DISPOSAL
OF OBSOLETE OR SURPLUS MATERIAL

- 4601. Surplus war material; sale to States and foreign governments.
- 4603. Obsolete or surplus material; sale to National Council of Boy Scouts of America.
- 4605. Condemned or obsolete material; loan or gift to certain organizations.
- 4607. Surplus armament; sale of individual pieces.
- 4609. Obsolete or condemned rifles; loan to organizations of honorably discharged members of armed forces.
- 4611. Surplus obsolete ordnance; sale to patriotic organizations.
- 4613. Obsolete ordnance; loan to educational institutions and State soldiers' and sailors' orphans' homes.
- 4615. Obsolete ordnance; gift to State homes for soldiers and sailors.

CHAPTER 235. INQUESTS; DISPOSITION OF EFFECTS OF
DECEASED PERSONS AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

- 4701. Inquests.
- 4703. Disposition of effects of deceased persons; by summary court-martial.
- 4705. Disposition of effects of deceased persons; by Soldiers' Home.
- 4707. Disposition of unclaimed property.

CHAPTER 237. TRANSPORTATION

- 4801. Control and supervision.
- 4805. Supplies; preference to United States vessels.
- 4807. Officers; use of transportation.
- 4809. Civilian personnel and employees of contractors.
- 4811. Civilian personnel in Alaska.
- 4813. Motor vehicles; for members on permanent change of station.

SECTION ANALYSIS

CHAPTER 239. REAL PROPERTY

- Section*
- 4901. Real property transactions: agreement with Armed Services Committees, reports.
 - 4903. Acquisition.
 - 4905. Reservation and use for air base or testing field.
 - 4909. Air Force general gift fund.
 - 4911. Acquisition and construction: air bases and depots.
 - 4913. Construction of quarters: limitations on space and cost.
 - 4915. Emergency construction: fortifications.
 - 4917. Leases: excess property.
 - 4919. Easements for rights-of-way.
 - 4921. Easements for rights-of-way: gas, water, sewer pipelines.
 - 4923. Permits: military reservations; landing ferries, erecting bridges, driving livestock.
 - 4925. Licenses: military reservations; erection and use of buildings; Young Men's Christian Association, American National Red Cross.
 - 4927. Use of public property.

CHAPTER 241. MILITARY CLAIMS

- 5001. Property loss: members of Air Force and civilian employees.
- 5003. Property loss; personal injury or death: incident to noncombat activities of the Department of the Air Force.
- 5005. Property loss; personal injury or death: incident to noncombat activities of the Department of the Air Force; foreign countries.
- 5007. Damage by United States vessels: towage and salvage of United States vessels.
- 5009. Admiralty claims by United States.
- 5011. Salvage claims by United States.
- 5013. Reports to Congress.
- 5015. Settlement: final and conclusive.
- 5017. Claims incident to correction of military records.

CHAPTER 243. ACCOUNTABILITY AND RESPONSIBILITY

- 5101. Custody of departmental records and property.
- 5103. Property accountability: regulations.
- 5105. Accountability for public money: disbursing officers; agent officers.
- 5109. Reports of survey.
- 5111. Individual equipment: unauthorized disposition.
- 5113. Settlement of accounts: deductions from pay.
- 5115. Settlement of accounts: affidavit of squadron commander.
- 5117. Settlement of accounts: oaths.
- 5119. Final settlement of accounts: commissioned officers.
- 5121. Final settlement of accounts: deceased members.

SUBTITLE D—AIR FORCE
PART I—ORGANIZATION
CHAPTER 1. DEFINITIONS

[To be supplied]

CHAPTER 3. DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE

Sec.

- 301. Department of the Air Force; seal.
- 303. Secretary of the Air Force; powers and duties; delegations by; compensation.
- 305. Under Secretary of the Air Force; Assistant Secretaries of the Air Force.
- 307. Comptroller of the Air Force; appointment; functions.
- 313. Secretary of the Air Force; successors to duties.
- 315. Secretary of the Air Force; special powers and duties.

§ 301. Department of the Air Force: seal

- 1 (a) "Department of the Air Force" means the executive part of
- 2 the Department of the Air Force and all commands, forces, reserve
- 3 components, installations, activities, and functions under the control
- 4 or supervision of the Secretary of the Air Force.
- 5 (b) "Executive part of the Department of the Air Force" means
- 6 the executive part of the Department of the Air Force at the seat of
- 7 Government.
- 8 (c) The Secretary shall have a seal, of a design approved by the
- 9 President, made for the Department of the Air Force. Judicial
- 10 notice shall be taken of the seal.

Revision Note

Based on 5-626 (a) (1st 21 words of 1st sentence), 626 (c), and 626 (g); and 10-1801 (c) and 1801 (d).

In subsection (a), 5-626 (c), based on section 207 (c) of the National Security Act of 1947, defines the Department of the Air Force as the Department at the seat of Government and all forces, functions, and activities under the control or supervision of the Department of the Air Force. 10-1801 (c), based on section 2 (c) of the Air Force Organization Act of 1951, however, defines that overall organization as the Air Force Establishment. These two sections are combined in subsection (a) as a definition of the Department of the Air Force. The word "commands", in 10-1801 (c), is substituted for the words "field headquarters", in 5-626 (c).

§ 303. Secretary of the Air Force: powers and duties; delegations by; compensation

- 1 (a) The Secretary of the Air Force is the head of the Department
- 2 of the Air Force. The Secretary shall be appointed from civilian
- 3 life by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate.
- 4 (b) The Secretary shall perform such duties relating to Air Force
- 5 affairs, and in such manner, as the President or the Secretary of
- 6 Defense directs. He has the authority necessary to conduct all

7 affairs of the Department of the Air Force, including but not limited
8 to—

- 9 (1) research and development;
- 10 (2) functions necessary or appropriate for the training, oper-
11 ations, administration, logistical support and maintenance,
12 welfare, preparedness, and effectiveness of the Air Force; and
13 (3) such other activities as may be prescribed by the President
14 or the Secretary of Defense as authorized by law.

15 (c) The Secretary may assign such functions, powers, and duties
16 as he considers appropriate to the Under Secretary of the Air Force
17 and to the Assistant Secretaries of the Air Force. Officers of the
18 Air Force shall, as directed by the Secretary, report on any matter
19 to the Secretary, the Under Secretary, or an Assistant Secretary.

20 (d) The Secretary, or, as he may prescribe, the Under Secretary or
21 an Assistant Secretary, shall supervise all matters relating to—

- 22 (1) the procurement activities of the Department of the Air
23 Force;
- 24 (2) planning for the mobilization of materials and industrial
25 organizations essential to the wartime needs of the Air Force; and
26 (3) activities of the reserve components of the Air Force.

27 (e) The Secretary, as he considers appropriate, may assign, detail,
28 and prescribe the duties of, members of the Air Force and civilian
29 personnel of the Department of the Air Force.

30 (f) The compensation of the Secretary is \$18,000 a year.

Revision Note

Based on 5:190, 626 (a) (less 1st 21 words of 1st sentence), 626 (c), 626-2 (less (e)), 626a, and 626b (last 10 words).

In subsection (b), 5:190 and 5:626-2 (a), which define the duties and responsibilities of the Secretary of the Air Force in general terms, are combined to reflect the provisions of the National Security Act of 1947 (5 U. S. C. 171 et seq.), relating to the authority of the Secretary of Defense. The words "relative to military commissions, the military forces, the warlike stores of the United States"; in 5:190, are omitted as covered by the enumeration in 5:626-2 (a). The appropriation authorization in 5:626-2 (a) is omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (d), the words "in addition to other duties" are omitted as surplusage. The word "supervise" is substituted for the words "be charged with supervision".

In subsection (e), the words after the semicolon of 5:626-2 (d) are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (f), the second sentence of section 301 (b) of the National Security Act of 1947, as amended, is omitted as superseded by the Act of Oct. 15, 1949, ch. 695, sec. 1, 63 Stat. 880, which specifies the compensation of the Secretary of the Air Force.

§ 305

ORGANIZATION

1

§ 305. Under Secretary of the Air Force; Assistant Secretaries of the Air Force

1 (a) There shall be an Under Secretary of the Air Force, and two
2 Assistant Secretaries of the Air Force, in the Department of the Air
3 Force. The Under Secretary and the Assistant Secretaries shall be
4 appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of
5 the Senate.

6 (b) The compensation of the Under Secretary and of the Assistant
7 Secretaries is that prescribed by law for assistant secretaries of
8 executive departments.

Revision Note

Based on 5-626 (d), 626-1 (a), and 626b (less last 10 words).

Subsection (b) combines those parts of 5-626-1 (a) and 5-626b which deal with the compensation of the Under and Assistant Secretaries of the Air Force. 5-626b provides that their compensation shall be "at the rate of \$15,000 per annum or at the rate hereafter prescribed by law for assistant secretaries of executive departments". Section 302 of the National Security Act of 1947, as amended, provided that the compensation should be "at the rate of \$10,330 a year or at the rate hereafter prescribed by law for assistant secretaries of executive departments". Section 5 (a) of the Act of Oct. 15, 1919, ch. 695, 63 Stat. 880, specifies an annual salary of \$15,000 for assistant secretaries of executive departments. 5-626-1 (a) provides that the Under Secretary and Assistant Secretaries "shall receive the compensation prescribed by law". In the revised subsection the current rate of compensation is omitted as surplusage.

§ 307. Comptroller of the Air Force; appointment; functions

1 (a) The Secretary of the Air Force, subject to the authority and
2 direction of the Secretary of Defense, shall cause budgeting, account-
3 ing, progress and statistical reporting, internal audit, administrative
4 organization, and managerial procedures relating thereto, in the
5 Department of the Air Force, to be organized and conducted in a
6 manner consistent with the operations of the Office of Comptroller
7 of the Department of Defense.

8 (b) There shall be a Comptroller of the Air Force, and a Deputy
9 Comptroller of the Air Force, in the Department of the Air Force.
10 The Comptroller and the Deputy Comptroller shall be appointed by
11 the Secretary. The Secretary may appoint a member of the Air
12 Force as Comptroller or as Deputy Comptroller. However, if he
13 appoints a member of the Air Force either as Comptroller, or as
14 Deputy Comptroller, he shall appoint a civilian to the other office.

15 (c) Subject to the authority of the Secretary, the Comptroller is
16 responsible for all budgeting, accounting, progress and statistical
17 reporting, internal audit, administrative organization, and managerial
18 procedures relating thereto, in the Department of the Air Force.

19 (d) The Comptroller is under the direction and supervision of,
20 and is directly responsible to, the Secretary, the Under Secretary, or
21 an Assistant Secretary. However, this subsection does not prevent
22 the Comptroller from having concurrent responsibility to the Chief
23 of Staff, the Vice Chief of Staff, or a Deputy Chief of Staff, if the
24 Secretary so prescribes.

Revision Note

Based on 5:172a.

In subsection (a), the word "structure" is omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (b), the words "The Secretary may appoint a member of the Air Force as Comptroller or as Deputy Comptroller" are substituted for the words "The Secretaries of the military departments may in their discretion appoint either civilian or military personnel as comptrollers of the military departments", since no specific authority is needed for the appointment of a civilian to the position. The substituted language clarifies a possible ambiguity as to whether the Deputy Comptroller may be a member of the Air Force if the Comptroller is a civilian. The legislative history indicates that such was contemplated, and the Department of the Navy has so construed the language by the appointment of a Navy officer to that position.

§ 313. Secretary of the Air Force: successors to duties

1 (a) If the Secretary of the Air Force dies, resigns, is removed from
2 office, is absent, or is disabled, the person who is highest on the follow-
3 ing list, and who is not absent or disabled, shall perform the duties
4 of the Secretary until the President, under section 179 of the Revised
5 Statutes (5 U. S. C. 6), directs another person to perform those duties
6 or until the absence or disability ceases:

7 (1) The Under Secretary of the Air Force.

8 (2) The Assistant Secretaries of the Air Force in order of their
9 length of service as such.

10 (3) The Chief of Staff.

11 (b) Performance of the duties of the Secretary by the Chief of Staff
12 or any officer of the Air Force designated under section 179 of the
13 Revised Statutes (5 U. S. C. 6) shall not be considered as the holding
14 of a civil office within the meaning of section 1733 (b) of this title.

Revision Note

Based on 5:626-1 (b) and 626-1 (c).

In subsection (b), the effect of section 1733 (b) of this title is stated.

§ 315. Secretary of the Air Force: special powers and duties

1 (a) The Secretary of the Air Force may delegate to subordinate
2 officials the authority to employ persons in the departmental service
3 of the Department of the Air Force wherever located.

4 (b) If satisfactory proof is presented that a person who was dis-
5 charged honorably or under honorable conditions has lost his certifi-

§ 315

ORGANIZATION

1

6 certificate of discharge from the Air Force, or that it was destroyed without
7 his procurement or connivance, the Secretary may give that person,
8 or his surviving spouse, a certificate of that discharge, indelibly
9 marked to show that it is a certificate in lieu of the lost or destroyed
10 certificate. A certificate given under this subsection may not be
11 accepted as a voucher for the payment of a claim against the United
12 States for pay, bounty, or other allowance, or as evidence in any
13 other case.

14 (c) The Secretary shall issue a certificate of discharge or an order
15 of acceptance of resignation, in the true name of any person who
16 was separated from the Air Force honorably or under honorable
17 conditions after serving under an assumed name during a war with
18 another nation or people, upon application by, or on behalf of, that
19 person, and upon proof of his identity. However, a certificate or
20 order may not be issued under this subsection if the name was
21 assumed to conceal a crime or to avoid its consequence.

Revision Note

Based on 5:187a, 199, and 200.

In subsection (b), the word "person" is substituted for the words "any officer or enlisted man", since the persons to whom the subsection applies may not be members of the Air Force at the time of the application. The words "surviving spouse" are substituted for the word "widow" to cover cases involving female members of the Air Force.

In subsection (c), the words "enlisted or" and "while minors or otherwise" are omitted as surplusage. The words "the War of the Rebellion" are omitted as obsolete.

CHAPTER 5. THE AIR STAFF

See

- 501. Composition; assignment and detail of members of Air Force and civilians.
- 503. General duties.
- 505. Reserve components of the Air Force, policies and regulations for government of; functions of the National Guard Bureau with respect to Air National Guard.
- 507. Chief of Staff; appointment; duties.
- 509. Vice Chief of Staff; Deputy Chiefs of Staff; succession to duties of Chief of Staff and Vice Chief of Staff.

§ 501. Composition; assignment and detail of members of Air Force and civilians

- 1 (a) There shall be an Air Staff in the executive part of the Department of the Air Force. The Air Staff shall consist of
- 2
- 3 (1) the Chief of Staff;
- 4 (2) the Vice Chief of Staff;
- 5 (3) not more than five Deputy Chiefs of Staff;
- 6 (4) other members of the Air Force assigned or detailed to
- 7 the Air Staff under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of
- 8 the Air Force; and
- 9 (5) civilians in the Department of the Air Force, assigned or
- 10 detailed to the Air Staff under regulations prescribed by the
- 11 Secretary.
- 12 (b) The Air Staff shall be organized in such manner, and its
- 13 members shall perform such duties and have such titles, as the
- 14 Secretary prescribes.
- 15 (c) Not more than 2,800 commissioned officers of the Air Force
- 16 may be detailed or assigned to permanent duty in the executive
- 17 part of the Department of the Air Force. However, this limitation
- 18 does not apply in time of war or national emergency declared after
- 19 September 19, 1951, by Congress, or whenever the President finds
- 20 that it is in the national interest to increase the number of officers
- 21 in the executive part of the Department. The Secretary shall report
- 22 quarterly to Congress the number of commissioned officers in the
- 23 executive part of the Department of the Air Force and the justification therefor.
- 24
- 25 (d) After September 19, 1952, no commissioned officer who is
- 26 detailed or assigned to duty in the executive part of the Department
- 27 of the Air Force may serve for a tour of duty of more than four

§ 501

ORGANIZATION

1

28 years. However, the Secretary may extend such tour of duty if
 29 he makes a special finding that the extension is necessary in the
 30 public interest. No officer may be detailed or assigned to duty in
 31 the executive part of the Department of the Air Force within two
 32 years after relief from that duty, except upon a special finding by
 33 the Secretary that the detail or assignment is necessary in the public
 34 interest. This subsection does not apply in time of war or national
 35 emergency declared by Congress after September 19, 1951.

36 (c) There shall be in the Air Staff a general officer who shall
 37 advise and assist the Secretary and the Chief of Staff on matters
 38 relating to the reserve components of the Air Force and who shall
 39 perform such other duties in connection therewith as the Secretary
 40 or the Chief of Staff may assign.

Revision Note

Based on 101811.

In subsection (a), the words "which shall be known as" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (d), the words "After September 19, 1952" are substituted for the words "This subsection shall not take effect until one year after the enactment of this Act". The words "after September 19, 1951" are substituted for the word "hereafter".

§ 503. General duties

1 (a) The Air Staff shall furnish professional assistance to the Secretary,
 2 the Under Secretary, and the Assistant Secretaries, of the Air
 3 Force, and the Chief of Staff.

4 (b) The Air Staff shall—

5 (1) prepare such plans for the national security, for employment
 6 of the Air Force for that purpose, both separately and in
 7 conjunction with the land and naval forces, and for recruiting,
 8 organizing, supplying, equipping, training, serving, mobilizing,
 9 and demobilizing the Air Force, as will assist in the execution of
 10 any power, duty, or function of the Secretary or the Chief of
 11 Staff;

12 (2) investigate and report upon the efficiency of the Air Force
 13 and its preparation for military operations;

14 (3) prepare detailed instructions for the execution of approved
 15 plans and supervise the execution of those plans and instructions;

16 (4) act as agent of the Secretary and the Chief of Staff in co-
 17 ordinating the action of all organizations of the Department of
 18 the Air Force; and

19 (5) perform other duties, not otherwise assigned by law, as
 20 prescribed by the Secretary.

Revision Note

Based on 10-1815.

In subsection (a), the word "furnish" is substituted for the word "render".

In subsection (b) (1), the words "vested in", "imposed upon", and "assigned to", are omitted as surplusage. In subsection (b) (2), the words "all questions affecting" and "in-state of" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 505. Reserve components of the Air Force, policies and regulations for government of; functions of National Guard Bureau with respect to Air National Guard

(a) Each policy or regulation affecting the following subjects shall be prepared by a committee of officers of the appropriate division or divisions of the Air Staff and of an equal number of officers of the Air National Guard of the United States:

(1) The organization or distribution of the Air National Guard of the United States.

(2) The organization, distribution, or training of the Air National Guard.

(b) The members of each committee under subsection (a) must be selected from lists of officers of the Air National Guard of the United States who are suitable for that duty, submitted by the Governors of the States and Territories of whose Air National Guard they are members, respectively, and by the Commanding General of the District of Columbia National Guard for the District of Columbia.

(c) Each policy or regulation affecting the organization, distribution, training, appointment, assignment, promotion, or discharge of members of the Air Force Reserve shall be prepared by a committee of officers of the appropriate division or divisions of the Air Staff and of an equal number of officers of the Air Force Reserve.

(d) Each policy or regulation affecting either the Air National Guard of the United States or the Air National Guard, and the Air Force Reserve, shall be prepared by a committee composed of equal numbers of officers of the Regular Air Force, of the Air National Guard of the United States, and of the Air Force Reserve.

(e) There shall be not less than 10 officers of the Air National Guard of the United States and the Air Force Reserve on duty with the Air Staff, one-half of whom shall be from each of those components. These officers shall be considered as additional members of the Air Staff while on that duty.

(f) The Chief of Staff shall

(1) send the statements of policies and regulations prepared under this section to the Secretary of the Air Force;

(2) advise him with regard thereto; and,

§ 505

ORGANIZATION

1

34 (3) upon approval of those policies and regulations by the
35 Secretary, act as the agent of the Secretary in carrying them into
36 effect.

37 (g) In addition to the functions and duties performed by it for the
38 Department of the Army, the National Guard Bureau shall perform
39 similar functions and duties for the Department of the Air Force, and
40 shall be the channel of communication between the Department of
41 the Air Force and the States, the Territories, and the District of
42 Columbia on all matters affecting the Air National Guard.

Revision Note

Based on 5-626 (f), and 10-38 (less last paragraph).

In subsection (e), the words "Air Force Reserve" are substituted for the words "Officers' Reserve Corps, the Organized Reserves, and the Enlisted Reserve Corps".

In subsection (e), the words "For the purpose specified herein" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (f), the words "upon approval" are substituted for the words "After action", since the policies and regulations described could be carried into effect only if approved by the Secretary, and also to conform to similar provisions in section 507 (d) of this title.

In subsection (g), the word "perform" is substituted for the words "be charged with". All of 5-626 (f) except the first proviso of the first sentence is omitted as executed.

§ 507. Chief of Staff: appointment; duties

1 (a) The Chief of Staff shall be appointed by the President, by and
2 with the advice and consent of the Senate, from the general officers
3 of the Air Force. He serves during the pleasure of the President, but
4 not for more than four years unless reappointed by the President, by
5 and with the advice and consent of the Senate.

6 (b) The Chief of Staff, while so serving, has the grade of general
7 without vacating his grade in any component of the Air Force, and
8 is counted as one of the officers authorized to serve in a grade above
9 lieutenant general under section 711 of this title.

10 (c) Except as otherwise prescribed by law and subject to section
11 303 of this title, the Chief of Staff performs his duties under the
12 direction of the Secretary of the Air Force, and is responsible to the
13 Secretary for the efficiency of the Air Force, its state of preparedness
14 for military operations, and plans therefor.

15 (d) The Chief of Staff shall—

16 (1) preside over the Air Staff;

17 (2) send the plans and recommendations of the Air Staff to
18 the Secretary, and advise him with regard thereto;

Ch. 5

THE AIR STAFF

§ 507

- 19 (3) upon the approval of the plans or recommendations of the
20 Air Staff by the Secretary, act as the agent of the Secretary in
21 carrying them into effect;
- 22 (4) exercise command over the air defense command, the
23 strategic air command, the tactical air command, and such other
24 major commands as may be established under section 727 (c) of
25 this title;
- 26 (5) supervise all other members and organizations of the Air
27 Force;
- 28 (6) perform the duties prescribed for him by section 211 of
29 the National Security Act of 1947, as amended (5 U. S. C. 171f),
30 and other provisions of law; and
- 31 (7) perform such other military duties, not otherwise assigned
32 by law, as are assigned to him by the President.
- 33 (e) The Chief of Staff of the Army, the Chief of Naval Operations,
34 and the Chief of Staff of the Air Force rank among themselves ac-
35 cording to dates of appointment to those offices, and rank above all
36 other officers on the active list of the Army, Navy, and Air Force,
37 except the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff.

Revision Note

Based on 5-626 (b), and 10-38 (last paragraph), 1812, and 1813.

In subsection (a), the words "no person shall serve as Chief of Staff" and "a term of" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (b), the words "He shall receive the compensation prescribed by law", in 10-1812, and "receive allowances equivalent to those prescribed by law for the Chief of Staff, United States Army", in 5-626 (b), are omitted as covered by the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 231 et seq.). The third and fourth sentences of 5-626 (b) are omitted as executed. The words "and shall take rank as prescribed by law", in 10-1812, are omitted as covered by subsection (c).

In subsection (c), the provisions of 10-1814 (a), (b), and (c) relating to the direction of the Secretary of the Air Force over the Chief of Staff are combined. The words "and subsection (c) of this section" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (d), the last paragraph of 10-38 is omitted as covered by 10-1814 (a).

In subsection (e), the proviso of the last sentence of 5-626 (b) is omitted as executed, since the incumbents to whom it applied no longer hold the offices mentioned. The exception as to the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff is included because of section 211 (4) of the National Security Act of 1947, as amended (5 U. S. C. 171f (4)).

§ 509

ORGANIZATION

1

§ 509. Vice Chief of Staff; Deputy Chiefs of Staff; succession to duties of Chief of Staff and Vice Chief of Staff

1 (a) The Vice Chief of Staff and the Deputy Chiefs of Staff shall be
2 general officers detailed to those positions.

3 (b) If the Chief of Staff is absent or disabled or if that office is
4 vacant, the officer who is highest on the following list and who is not
5 absent or disabled shall, unless otherwise directed by the President,
6 perform the duties of the Chief of Staff, until a successor is appointed
7 or the absence or disability ceases:

- 8 (1) The Vice Chief of Staff.
9 (2) The Deputy Chiefs of Staff in order of seniority.

10 (c) If the Vice Chief of Staff is absent or disabled or if that
11 office is vacant, the senior Deputy Chief of Staff who is not absent or
12 disabled shall, unless otherwise directed by the Secretary of the Air
13 Force, perform the duties of the Vice Chief of Staff, until a successor
14 is designated or the absence or disability ceases.

Revision Note

Based on 10-1813.

CHAPTER 7. THE AIR FORCE

See

- 701. Definitions.
- 703. Policy; composition; aircraft authorizations; regulations.
- 709. Assignment and detail; general officers.
- 711. Generals and lieutenant generals.
- 713. Designation; officers to perform certain professional functions.
- 721. Grade of colonel in the Air Force without specification of component; appointment of women.
- 723. Judge Advocate General; appointment; duties.
- 727. Commands; territorial organization.
- 729. Regular Air Force; composition.
- 731. Reserve components; retention and promotion of members; standards and procedures.
- 733. Air Force Reserve; composition.
- 735. Air Force Reserve; organization.
- 737. Air National Guard of United States; composition.
- 739. Air National Guard; definition.
- 741. Air National Guard of United States; status in time of peace.

§ 701. Definitions

As used in this title:

- 1 (1) "Air Force" means the United States Air Force estab-
- 2 lished by the National Security Act of 1947, as amended
- 3
- 4 (2) "Member of the Air Force" means a person appointed
- 5 or enlisted in, or inducted, called, or conscripted into, any
- 6 component of the Air Force or the Air Force without specification
- 7 of component.
- 8 (3) "Officer of the Air Force" means a member of the Air
- 9 Force in a commissioned or warrant officer grade.
- 10 (4) "Enlisted member of the Air Force" means a member
- 11 of the Air Force in an enlisted grade.

Revision Note

Based on 10, 1801 (a) and 1801 (b).

In clause (1), the words "United States Air Force" are synonymous and are omitted as surplusage, since the term "Air Force" is used throughout the revised title. The words following the semicolon in 10, 1801 (a) are omitted as surplusage.

In clause (2), the words "under any provision of law" are omitted as surplusage.

In clauses (2), (3), and (4), the definitions are stated in the singular instead of the plural.

In clause (4), the words "airmen" is synonymous with "are" omitted as surplusage, since the term "enlisted members" is used throughout the revised title.

§ 703

ORGANIZATION

1

§ 703. Policy; composition; aircraft authorizations; regulations

- 1 (a) It is the intent of Congress to provide an Air Force which is
2 capable, in conjunction with the other armed forces, of—
3 (1) preserving the peace and security, and providing for the
4 defense, of the United States, its Territories, its possessions, and
5 any areas occupied by the United States;
6 (2) supporting the national policies;
7 (3) implementing the national objectives; and
8 (4) overcoming any nations responsible for aggressive acts
9 which imperil the peace and security of the United States.
- 10 (b) There shall be a United States Air Force within the Department
11 of the Air Force.
- 12 (c) In general the Air Force includes aviation forces both combat
13 and service not otherwise assigned. It shall be organized, trained,
14 and equipped primarily for prompt and sustained offensive and de-
15 fensive air operations. It is responsible for the preparation of the
16 air forces necessary for the effective prosecution of war, except as
17 otherwise assigned, and, in accordance with integrated joint mobil-
18 ization plans, for the expansion of the peacetime components of the
19 Air Force to meet the needs of war.
- 20 (d) The Air Force consists of—
21 (1) the Regular Air Force, the Air National Guard of the
22 United States, the Air National Guard while in the service of the
23 United States, and the Air Force Reserve;
24 (2) all persons appointed or enlisted in, or inducted into the
25 Air Force without specification of component; and
26 (3) all Air Force units and other Air Force organizations, with
27 their installations and supporting and auxiliary combat, training,
28 administrative, and logistic elements; and all members of the Air
29 Force, including those not assigned to units; necessary to form
30 the basis for a complete and immediate mobilization for the
31 national defense in the event of a national emergency.
- 32 (e) Subject to subsection (f) of this section and Chapter 51 of this
33 title, the authorized strength of the Air Force is 70 Regular Air Force
34 groups and such separate Regular Air Force squadrons, reserve
35 groups, and supporting and auxiliary Regular Air Force and reserve
36 units as required.
- 37 (f) There are authorized for the Air Force 24,000 serviceable air-
38 craft or 225,000 airframe tons of serviceable aircraft, whichever
39 the Secretary of the Air Force considers appropriate to carry out this
40 section. This subsection does not apply to guided missiles.
- 41 (g) The President may prescribe regulations for the government
42 of the Air Force.

Revision Note

Based on 5:626e (a) and 626e (b) and 10:16, 20, 20e, 20f, and 1831.

In subsection (b), the last sentence of 5:626e (a) is omitted as executed.

In subsection (e), the words "Effective on July 10, 1950" are omitted as surplusage. The words "not to exceed" are omitted as surplusage, since the section states the authorized number and any number over that would not be authorized. The words "and Chapter 51 of this title" are substituted for the reference to 10:20e to make it clear that the authority for a 70 group Air Force is subject to all provisions which prescribe the authorized personnel strength of the Air Force.

In subsection (f), the words "carry out this section" are substituted for the words "fulfill the requirements of the Air Force of the United States for aircraft necessary to carry out the purposes of this chapter, section 181 of this title, and sections 235, 235a, 628, and 628a of title 5", since the purposes to which the reference is made are stated in the revised section.

In subsection (g), the word "prescribe" is substituted for the word "make". The proviso of 10:16, and the words "which shall be in force and obeyed until altered or revoked by the same authority" and "and publish", are omitted as surplusage.

§ 709. Assignment and detail: general officers

- 1 Under regulations prescribed by the President, a general officer of
2 the Air Force on active duty may be assigned or detailed to any duty
3 or position.

Revision Note

Based on 10:506b (a).

The words "a general officer of the Air Force" are substituted for the words "General officers holding office in any general officer grade, under permanent or temporary appointments". The words "including general officers of the Army of the United States, or any component thereof" are omitted as covered by the words "of the Air Force". The words "serving" and "Federal" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 711. Generals and lieutenant generals

- 1 (a) The President may designate positions of importance and
2 responsibility in the Air Force to be held by officers in the grade of
3 general or lieutenant general. He may assign to those positions
4 officers of the Air Force on active duty in a grade in the Air Force
5 with or without specification of component above brigadier general.
6 While he holds one of those positions an officer has the grade specified
7 for the position if appointed thereto by and with the advice and con-
8 sent of the Senate, or if in the grade at the time of the assignment.
9 (b) The number of positions designated under subsection (a) may
10 not exceed 15 percent of the number of general officers on active
11 duty. Not more than 25 percent of those positions may be designated
12 as positions to be held by officers in the grade of general.

13 (c) General officers on the active list of the Regular Air Force who
 14 are specifically authorized by law to hold any civil office under the
 15 United States are in addition to the numbers authorized by this
 16 section.

17 (d) Appointment to the grade of general or lieutenant general
 18 under subsection (a) does not vacate the grade held by the officer
 19 in his component. When his appointment under that subsection
 20 terminates, he is entitled to resume any grade in the Air Force with
 21 or without specification of component that he may then be entitled
 22 to hold.

Revision Note

Based on 10,509b (c) (less words of 3d proviso after semicolon).

In subsection (a), the word "grade" is substituted for the word "rank". The words "title" and "certain" are omitted as surplusage. The words "pay and allowances" are omitted as covered by the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 231 et seq.). The words "in a grade in the Air Force with or without specification of component above brigadier general" are substituted for the words "any of the general officers holding office in the grade of major general or higher grade, under permanent or temporary appointments". The words "including general officers of the Army of the United States and general officers of each of the components thereof . . ." are omitted as covered by the words "Air Force". The words "or if in the grade at the time of the assignment" are inserted for clarity.

In subsection (b), the words "on active duty" are substituted for the words, "serving on active Federal military duty (including those holding office under temporary appointments and general officers of the Army of the United States, and the several components thereof)".

In subsection (c), the words before the colon of the third proviso of 10,509b (b) are omitted as executed by the declaration of a national emergency on December 16, 1950.

§ 713. Designation: officers to perform certain professional functions

1 (a) Medical functions in the Air Force shall be performed by com-
 2 missioned officers of the Air Force who are qualified under regulations
 3 prescribed by the Secretary of the Air Force in conformity with sec-
 4 tion 1321 or 1333 of this title, and who are designated as medical
 5 officers.

6 (b) Dental functions in the Air Force shall be performed by com-
 7 missioned officers of the Air Force who are qualified under regula-
 8 tions prescribed by the Secretary in conformity with section 1333 of
 9 this title, and who are designated as dental officers.

10 (c) Veterinary functions in the Air Force shall be performed by
 11 commissioned officers of the Air Force who are qualified under regu-
 12 lations prescribed by the Secretary, and who are designated as vet-
 13 erinary officers.

14 (d) Medical service functions in the Air Force shall be performed
 15 by commissioned officers of the Air Force in grades of second lieutenant
 16 through colonel, who are qualified under regulations prescribed
 17 by the Secretary and who are designated as medical service officers.

18 (e) Judge advocate functions in the Air Force shall be performed
 19 by commissioned officers of the Air Force who are qualified under
 20 regulations prescribed by the Secretary, and who are designated as
 21 judge advocates.

22 (f) Chaplain functions in the Air Force shall be performed by com-
 23 missioned officers of the Air Force who are qualified under regulations
 24 prescribed by the Secretary in conformity with section 1331 of this
 25 title, and who are designated as chaplains.

26 (g) Nursing functions in the Air Force shall be performed by
 27 women commissioned officers of the Air Force in grades of second
 28 lieutenant through lieutenant colonel, who are qualified under regula-
 29 tions prescribed by the Secretary in conformity with section 1325 of
 30 this title, and who are designated as Air Force nurses.

31 (h) Medical specialist functions in the Air Force shall be per-
 32 formed by women commissioned officers of the Air Force, in grades
 33 of second lieutenant through major, who are qualified under regula-
 34 tions prescribed by the Secretary and who are designated as women
 35 medical specialists.

36 (i) Other functions in the Air Force which require special training
 37 or experience shall be performed by members of the Air Force who
 38 are qualified under regulations prescribed by the Secretary, and who
 39 are designated to perform those functions.

Revision Note

Based on 10:156a (less 1st and 2d sentences and proviso of last sentence),
 166 (a) (less 1st and 2d sentences and proviso of last sentence), 169a (a) (last
 sentence, less applicability to strength), and 1837 (less (d)).

The references in clauses (1), (6), and (7) of 10:1837 (a) are omitted, since the
 laws to which reference is made deal with qualifications for appointment as
 commissioned officers and do not specify professional qualifications prerequisite
 to designation to duties requiring special training or experience. The reference
 in clause (8) of 10:1837 (a) is omitted as executed.

10:1837 (b) and 1837 (c) are omitted, since, except in the case of a reference
 to a law not presently in effect, their substance is covered by including the laws
 referred to in various revised sections of this title (see Distribution Tables).

In subsections (a)-(f), the words "commissioned officers" are substituted for
 the word "members" in 10:1837 (a), since, under the laws to which reference
 is made, only commissioned officers may be designated to perform these functions.

In subsections (g) and (h), the words "women commissioned officers" are
 substituted for the word "members" in 10:1837 (a), since, under the laws to
 which reference is made, only women commissioned officers may be designated
 to perform these functions.

§ 721

ORGANIZATION

1

§ 721. **Grade of colonel in the Air Force without specification of component: appointment of women**

1 (a) The President may appoint a woman Air Force officer to be
2 on active duty in the grade of colonel in the Air Force without speci-
3 fication of component for four years, unless the appointment is termi-
4 nated earlier. However, except for a woman officer retired in the
5 grade of colonel and recalled to active duty in that grade, only one
6 appointment may be in effect at a time.

7 (b) This section does not apply to Air Force nurses or women
8 medical specialists.

Revision Note

Based on 5:627b (g).

In subsection (a), the words "the President" are inserted for clarity.

Subsection (b) is inserted since 5:627b (g), as enacted, was inapplicable to Air Force nurses and women medical specialists.

§ 723. **Judge Advocate General: appointment; duties**

1 (a) There shall be a Judge Advocate General in the Air Force,
2 who shall be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and
3 consent of the Senate, from officers of the Air Force. The term of
4 office is four years, but may be terminated at an earlier date, or
5 extended, by the President. An appointee who holds a lower grade
6 in the Regular Air Force shall be appointed in the grade of major
7 general in the Regular Air Force.

8 (b) The Judge Advocate General of the Air Force shall be ap-
9 pointed from those officers who at the time of appointment are mem-
10 bers of the bar of a Federal Court or the highest court of a State or
11 Territory, and who have had at least eight years of experience in
12 legal duties as a commissioned officer.

13 (c) The Judge Advocate General shall—

14 (1) supervise the administration of military justice in the Air
15 Force;

16 (2) receive, revise, and have recorded the proceedings of
17 courts of inquiry and military commissions; and

18 (3) perform such other legal duties as directed by the Secre-
19 tary of the Air Force.

Revision Note

Based on 10:62 (as applicable to Air Force), 1840 (a), and 1840 (b) (last sentence), and 50:741 (as applicable to Air Force).

In subsection (a), the first 46 words of the third sentence, and the last sentence, of 10:1840 (a) are omitted as surplusage. The words "by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate", as they relate to the appointment as a major general in the Regular Air Force, in 10:1840 (a), are omitted as covered by section 1309 of this title.

Ch. 7

THE AIR FORCE

§ 729

In subsection (b), the words "exclusive of the present incumbents" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (c), the words "In addition to duties elsewhere prescribed for him by law" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 727. Commands: territorial organization

(a) There shall be in the Air Force the following major commands:

- (1) An air defense command.
- (2) A strategic air command.
- (3) A tactical air command.

(b) The Secretary of the Air Force may establish additional commands and organizations in the interest of efficiency and economy of operation.

(c) For the duration of any war or national emergency declared by Congress or the President, the Secretary may establish new major commands in lieu of the major commands named in subsection (a), or he may consolidate or discontinue those major commands.

(d) For Air Force purposes, the United States, its Territories, its possessions, and other territory in which the Air Force is stationed or is operating, may be divided into such areas as directed by the Secretary. Officers of the Air Force may be assigned to command Air Force activities, installations, and personnel in those areas. In the discharge of the Air Force's functions or other functions authorized by law, officers have the duties and powers prescribed by the Secretary.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1838 and 1839.

In subsection (b), the words "from time to time" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 729. Regular Air Force: composition

1 (a) The Regular Air Force is the component of the Air Force that
2 consists of persons whose continuous service on active duty in both
3 peace and war is contemplated by law, and of retired members of the
4 Regular Air Force.

5 (b) The Regular Air Force includes the officers and enlisted mem-
6 bers of the Regular Air Force and the retired officers and enlisted
7 members of the Regular Air Force.

8 (c) No person who was an active or retired member of the Regular
9 Air Force on September 19, 1951, is deprived of his membership in
10 the Regular Air Force by this section.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1832.

In subsection (b), the words "holding appointments or enlisted in the Regular Air Force as now or hereafter provided by law", and "and such other persons as

§ 731

ORGANIZATION

1

are now or may hereafter be specified by law", are omitted as surplusage, since the revised section lists all persons in the Regular Air Force.

In subsection (c), the words "by this section" are substituted for the words "by reason of the enactment of this Act".

§ 731. Reserve components: retention and promotion of members; standards and procedures

- 1 (a) The Secretary of the Air Force shall by regulation prescribe—
- 2 (1) standards and qualifications for the retention and promo-
- 3 tion of members of the reserve components of the Air Force; and
- 4 (2) equitable procedures for the periodic determination of the
- 5 compliance of each member of the reserve components with those
- 6 standards and qualifications.
- 7 (b) If a member of a reserve component fails to comply with the
- 8 standards and qualifications prescribed under subsection (a), he
- 9 shall—
- 10 (1) if qualified, be transferred to an inactive reserve status;
- 11 (2) if qualified, be retired without pay; or
- 12 (3) have his appointment or enlistment terminated.

Revision Note

Based on 10: 1036e (less last sentence).

In subsection (a), the words "As soon as may be practicable after the effective date of sections 1036-1036i of this title" are omitted as executed. The words "not inconsistent with this or any other act" and "appropriate" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 733. Air Force Reserve: composition

- 1 (a) The Air Force Reserve is a reserve component of the Air Force
- 2 to provide a reserve for active duty. It consists of the members of
- 3 the officers' section of the Air Force Reserve and the enlisted section
- 4 of the Air Force Reserve.
- 5 (b) The officers' section of the Air Force Reserve consists of persons
- 6 appointed therein or transferred thereto. The grades and number in
- 7 each grade shall be as prescribed by the President.
- 8 (c) The enlisted section of the Air Force Reserve consists of the
- 9 persons enlisted therein or transferred thereto.

Revision Note

Based on 10: 351, 421, 422 (less 2d through last sentences), and 1833.

In subsection (a), the words "active duty" are substituted for the words "military service", in 10:351 and 1833. The word "members" is substituted for the words "all persons", in 10:1833, and "personnel and units", in 10:422. The words "and the Organized Reserves", in 10:422, are omitted, since no functions relating to the Organized Reserves were transferred to the Air Force.



Ch. 7

THE AIR FORCE

§ 737

In subsection (b), the words "general officers", in 10:351, are omitted as surplusage. That part of 10:351 relating to sections and branches, is omitted, since the Air Force is not organized by statute into branches.

In subsections (b) and (c), the words "as now or hereafter provided by law", in 10:1833, are omitted as surplusage.

§ 735. Air Force Reserve: organization

1 (a) The Secretary of the Air Force shall prescribe necessary regula-
2 tions for the recruiting, organization, government, training, inspec-
3 tion, and mobilization of the Air Force Reserve.

4 (b) The Secretary shall

5 (1) detail such members of the Regular Air Force and Air
6 Force Reserve; and

7 (2) make available to the Air Force Reserve such supplies,
8 arms, equipment, and facilities, of the Air Force, or procured
9 from funds appropriated for the purpose;

10 as he considers necessary for the development, training, instruction,
11 and government of the Air Force Reserve and for the care of Govern-
12 ment property issued to its units and members.

13 (c) Members of the Air Force Reserve may be formed into military
14 organizations, any of which may be sponsored by a civilian organiza-
15 tion as an affiliated unit.

16 (d) The three classes of combat and service units in the Air Force
17 Reserve, varying in degree of organization, are—

18 (1) those organized with a full complement of members and
19 considered necessary for prompt mobilization;

20 (2) those generally organized with a full complement of officers
21 and an enlisted cadre; and

22 (3) those generally organized with a full complement of officers
23 only.

Revision Note

Based on 5:627 (a) and 10:422 (24, 3d, and 4th sentences).

In subsection (a), the word "administration" is omitted as covered by the word "government".

In subsection (b), the word "government" is substituted for the word "administration" to conform to subsection (a). The word "members" is substituted for the words "officers and enlisted personnel". The words "material, uniforms" are omitted as covered by the words "supplies, equipment".

In subsection (c), the words "any of which" are substituted for the words "which in turn". 5:627 (a) is omitted as covered by 10:422 (3d sentence).

§ 737. Air National Guard of United States: composition

1 The Air National Guard of the United States is a reserve component
2 of the Air Force to provide a reserve for active duty. It consists of—

3 (1) federally recognized units and organizations of the Air
4 National Guard;

§ 737

ORGANIZATION

I

- 5 (2) members of the Air National Guard who are reserve mem-
 6 bers of the Air Force by appointment by the President, or by
 7 enlistment, in the Air National Guard of the United States; and
 8 (3) officers of the Air National Guard who have passed the
 9 examination prescribed in section — (32:113 (less last sentence))
 10 of title — (National Guard) and to whom the Secretary of the
 11 Air Force has extended temporary Federal recognition under
 12 section — (32:4b (205th through 229th and 255th through
 13 350th words of clause (b))) of title — (National Guard).

Revision Note

Based on 40:1834; and 32:4a (less 1st, 2d, and last provisions) and 4b (clause (b), less 205th through 350th words).

32:4a (less 1st, 2d, and last provisions) are omitted as covered by 32:4b (b). The words "active duty" are substituted for the words "military service", in 40:1834. The words "members of the Air National Guard who are reserve members of the Air Force by appointment by the President, or by enlistment, in the Air National Guard of the United States" are substituted for the words "and persons duly appointed and commissioned in the active and inactive National Guard of the several States, Territories, and the District of Columbia, * * * and who have been duly appointed by the President in the National Guard of the United States, as provided in this title, and of those officers and warrant officers appointed as prescribed in sections 81 and 113 of this title, and of those persons duly enlisted in the National Guard of the United States and of the several States, Territories, and the District of Columbia", in 32:4b (b), and "and of all personnel of the Air National Guard of the several States, Territories, and the District of Columbia who shall have been appointed or enlisted in the Air National Guard of the United States", in 40:1834. The words "who have taken and subscribed to the oath of office prescribed in section 112 of this title" and "who have taken and subscribed to the oath of enlistment, prescribed in section 123 of this title" are omitted, since membership in the Air National Guard of the United States is contingent upon membership in the Air National Guard, and the taking of those oaths is a prerequisite to membership in the Air National Guard.

§ 739. Air National Guard: definition

- 1 (a) As used in this title, "Air National Guard" means that part of
 2 the organized militia of the several States, the several Territories,
 3 Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, and the District of Columbia, active
 4 and inactive, that is—
 5 (1) federally recognized;
 6 (2) an air force;
 7 (3) organized, armed, and equipped in whole or in part at
 8 Federal expense; and
 9 (4) trained, and has its officers appointed, under the sixteenth
 10 clause of Section 8, Article I, of the Constitution.
 11 (b) The Air National Guard while in the service of the United
 12 States is a component of the Air Force.

Ch. 7

THE AIR FORCE

§ 741

Revision Note

Based on 10:1835 (last 16 words).

Subsection (a) is based on the definition of that term as set forth in section — (10:1835 (less last 16 words); and 32:2, 4 (1st 22 and 34th through 69th words), 4b (less clause (b)), and 4c (1st 33 words); of title — (National Guard).

§ 741. Air National Guard of United States: status in time of peace

1. In time of peace members of the Air National Guard of the United
2. States shall be administered, armed, equipped, and trained in their
3. status as the Air National Guard.

REVISION NOTE

Based on 32:4a (1st proviso, less 1st 31 words).

The word "uniformed" is omitted as covered by the word "equipped". The words "of the several States, Territories, and the District of Columbia" and "as provided in this title" are omitted as surplusage.

PART II—PERSONNEL

CHAPTER 51. AUTHORIZED STRENGTH

See

- 1101. Definitions.
- 1103. Air Force: members on active duty.
- 1105. Regular Air Force: members on active duty.
- 1107. Regular Air Force: commissioned officers on active list.
- 1109. Regular Air Force: commissioned officers on active list, exclusive of certain categories.
- 1111. Regular Air Force: commissioned officers on active list: Air Force nurses.
- 1113. Regular Air Force: commissioned officers on active list: women medical specialists.
- 1115. Regular Air Force: commissioned officers on active list: women commissioned officers, other than Air Force nurses and women medical specialists.
- 1117. Regular Air Force: commissioned officers on active list: special categories.
- 1119. Regular Air Force: strength in grade: general officers.
- 1121. Regular Air Force: strength in grade: promotion-list officers.
- 1123. Regular Air Force: strength in grade: temporary increases.
- 1125. Regular Air Force: warrant officers on active duty.
- 1127. Regular Air Force: enlisted members on active duty.
- 1129. Regular Air Force: women warrant officers and women enlisted members on active duty.
- 1133. Air Force Reserve.
- 1135. Air Force Reserve: warrant officers.
- 1137. Air National Guard and Air National Guard of United States.

§ 1101. Definitions

- 1 As used in this chapter:
- 2 (1) "Authorized strength" means the largest number of mem-
- 3 bers authorized to be in a component, branch, grade, or other
- 4 category of the Air Force at any one time.
- 5 (2) "Authorized daily average strength" means the number
- 6 of members that may not be exceeded by the average of the actual
- 7 daily membership, for a given period, of a component, branch,
- 8 grade, or other category of the Air Force.

Revision Note

This section states expressly definitions that have heretofore been implicit in the law.



§ 1103

PERSONNEL

II

§ 1103. Air Force: members on active duty

- 1 (a) After July 30, 1954, the authorized strength of the Air Force
 2 in members on active duty, exclusive of—
 3 (1) officer candidates;
 4 (2) aviation cadets;
 5 (3) members of the reserve components on active duty for
 6 training purposes only;
 7 (4) members paid from appropriations for the Air National
 8 Guard or the Air Force Reserve; and
 9 (5) members of the reserve components ordered to active duty
 10 in an emergency declared after July 10, 1950;
 11 is ~~502,000~~^{502,000}.
- 12 (b) After July 30, 1954, the authorized daily average strength of
 13 the Air Force in members on active duty during the fiscal year,
 14 exclusive of—
 15 (1) officer candidates;
 16 (2) members of the reserve components on active duty for
 17 training purposes only; and
 18 (3) members employed in the Selective Service System;
 19 is ~~502,000~~^{502,000}.

Revision Note

Based on 10:208 (a); 50 App.: 452; and section 1 of uncodified Act of Aug. 3, 1950, ch. 537 (as applicable to 10:208 (a) and 50 App.: 452), 64 Stat. 408, as restated by uncodified 1st paragraph of section 3 of the Act of June 19, 1951, ch. 144, Title I, 65 Stat. 88.

The words "After July 30, 1954" are inserted to reflect section 1 of the Act of Aug. 3, 1950, as restated (10 U. S. C. 20) (note), which suspends, until July 31, 1954, the operation of the authorized strength restrictions imposed by the revised section. That subsections (a) and (b) are in force concurrently is confirmed by the opinion of the Judge Advocate General of the Army (JAGA 1952:2294, 4 Mar. 52).

In subsection (a), the reference to one-year enlistees as an excepted category, in 10:208 (a), is omitted to conform to 50 App.: 452, as restated by section 1 (b) of the 1951 amendments to the Universal Military Training and Service Act, 65 Stat. 76. The one-year enlistees program was abolished by section 1 (b) of the 1951 amendments to that act, 65 Stat. 80.

§ 1105. Regular Air Force: members on active duty

- 1 After July 30, 1954, the authorized strength of the Regular Air
 2 Force in members on active duty, exclusive of members of the Regu-
 3 lar Air Force in the categories listed in clauses (1)-(5) of section
 4 1103 (a) of this title, is 502,000 less the number of members of the
 5 Air Force on active duty who are neither members of the Regular
 6 Air Force nor members of those categories.

Ch. 51

AUTHORIZED STRENGTH

§ 1105

Revision Note

The revised section is inserted to make explicit in the law the authorized strength of the Regular Air Force, which has heretofore been implied from provisions relating to the strength of the Air Force in members on active duty. The implication is based on an opinion of the Judge Advocate General of the Army construing the same laws as they affect the Army. That opinion (JAGX 1951/1549, 14 Feb. 51) concludes that the authorized strength of the Regular Army is the same as the authorized strength of the Army in members on active duty, exclusive of certain categories. An express statement in the law of the authorized strength of the Regular Air Force is desirable, since other sections, for example section 1101 of this title, expressly refer to that authorized strength. The words "After July 30, 1954" are inserted to reflect section 1 of the Act of Aug. 3, 1950, as restated (10 U. S. C. 20) (note), which suspends, until July 31, 1954, the operation of the authorized strength restrictions imposed by section 1103 of this title, referred to in the revised section.

§ 1107. Regular Air Force: commissioned officers on active list

- 1 After July 30, 1954, the authorized strength of the Regular Air
- 2 Force in commissioned officers on the active list is the sum of the
- 3 number authorized by section 1109 of this title and the numbers in
- 4 designated categories specifically authorized by law as additional
- 5 numbers.

Revision Note

The revised section is inserted to make it clear that the total authorized strength of the Regular Air Force in commissioned officers on the active list includes the additional numbers in designated categories specially authorized by law as additional numbers, excluded from the strength of 27,500 specified in section 1109 of this title. The words "After July 30, 1954" are inserted to reflect section 1 of the Act of Aug. 3, 1950, as restated (10 U. S. C. 20) (note), which suspends, until July 31, 1954, the operation of the authorized strength restrictions imposed by section 1100 of this title on which the revised section is based.

§ 1109. Regular Air Force: commissioned officers on active list; exclusive of certain categories

- 1 After July 30, 1954, the authorized strength of the Regular Air
- 2 Force in commissioned officers on the active list, exclusive of members
- 3 in designated categories specifically authorized by law as additional
- 4 numbers, is 27,500.

Revision Note

Based on 10-20 (b) (less last 17 words); and uncodified section 1 of Act of Aug. 3, 1950, ch. 547 (as applicable to 10-20 (b) (less last 17 words), 64 Stat. 408, as restated by uncodified 1st paragraph of section 3 of the Act of June 19, 1951, ch. 144, Title 1, 65 Stat. 88.

The words "After July 30, 1954" are inserted to reflect section 1 of the Act of Aug. 3, 1950, as restated (10 U. S. C. 20) (note), which suspends, until July 31, 1954, the operation of the authorized strength restrictions imposed by this section.

§ 1111

PERSONNEL

11

**§ 1111. Regular Air Force: commissioned officers on active list;
Air Force nurses**

- 1 (a) The authorized strength in Air Force nurses on the active list
2 of the Regular Air Force is 549, or 6/1000 of the authorized strength
3 of the Regular Air Force in members on active duty, exclusive of
4 members of the Regular Air Force in the categories listed in clauses
5 (1)–(5) of section 1103 (a) of this title, whichever is greater.
- 6 (b) Of the authorized strength of the Air Force in Air Force nurses
7 on the active list of the Regular Air Force, not more than 7/1000 may
8 be in the grade of lieutenant colonel in the Regular Air Force, and not
9 more than 16/1000 may be in the grade of major in the Regular Air
10 Force. The Secretary of the Air Force shall prescribe the authorized
11 strength of the Air Force in Air Force nurses on the active list in the
12 grade of captain in the Regular Air Force.

Revision Note

Based on 10/166 (a) (2d sentence and proviso of last sentence) and 166f (b) (1st 22 words of 1st sentence).

In subsection (a), the words "exclusive of members of the Regular Air Force in the categories listed in clauses (1)–(5) of section 1103 (a) of this title" are inserted to make it clear that the authorized strength to which the ratio of 6/1000 applies is that authorized strength prescribed in section 1105. The words "in members on active duty" are inserted for clarity and to conform to section 1105 of this title which states the authorized strength of the Regular Air Force in members on active duty. The figure "549" results from the allocation of the original figure 2558 heretofore made between the Army and the Air Force under section 208 (c) of the National Security Act of 1947 (5 U. S. C. 629c (c)). (See Joint Army and Air Force Adjustment Regulation No. 1–11–62, May 16, 1949.) This allocation has had the force of law since July 29, 1950, when the period for transfers, including the administrative authority to change the allocation, expired.

**§ 1113. Regular Air Force: commissioned officers on active list;
women medical specialists**

- 1 (a) The authorized strength in women medical specialists on the
2 active list of the Regular Air Force is 53, or 9/10,000 of the authorized
3 strength of the Regular Air Force in members on active duty, ex-
4 clusive of members of the Regular Air Force in the categories listed
5 in clauses (1)–(5) of section 1103 (a) of this title, whichever is greater.
- 6 (b) Of the authorized strength in women medical specialists on
7 the active list of the Regular Air Force, not more than 5 percent
8 may be in the grade of major in the Regular Air Force. The Secretary
9 of the Air Force shall prescribe the authorized strength in women
10 medical specialists on the active list in the grade of captain in the
11 Regular Air Force.

Ch. 51

AUTHORIZED STRENGTH

§ 1115

Revision Note

Based on 10-1966a (a) (24 sentence, and last sentence as applicable to strength) and 166f (b) (less 24 and last sentences and 1st 22 words of 1st sentence).

In subsection (a), the words "exclusive of members of the Regular Air Force in the categories listed in clauses (1)-(6) of section 1103 (a) of this title" are inserted to make it clear that the authorized strength to which the ratio of 6:1000 applies is that authorized strength prescribed in section 1105 of this title. The words "in members on active duty" are inserted for clarity and to conform to section 1105 of this title which states the authorized strength of the Regular Air Force in members on active duty. The figure "53" results from the allocation of the original figure 409, heretofore made between the Army and the Air Force under section 208 (c) of the National Security Act of 1947 (5 U. S. C. 620c (c)). This allocation has had the force of law since July 29, 1950, when the period for transfers, including the administrative authority to change the allocation, expired. Although the Act of May 16, 1950, ch. 186, sec. 3, 64 Stat. 161, 110-1966a (a) restated the 409 figure, it is clear from the Congressional committee reports on the Act of May 16, 1950, that the figure 409 was intended to be a total applicable to both the Army and the Air Force.

In subsection (b), the words "and the remainder of such authorized commissioned strength shall be in permanent commissioned grade of captain to second lieutenant, inclusive" are omitted as covered by section 1325 of this title, which authorizes original designation only in the grade of second lieutenant and by section 1333 of this title, which authorizes promotions of women medical specialists only to grades below lieutenant colonel.

§ 1115. Regular Air Force: commissioned officers on active list; women commissioned officers, other than Air Force nurses and women medical specialists

1 (a) After July 30, 1954, the authorized strength in women commis-
2 sioned officers, other than Air Force nurses and women medical
3 specialists, on the active list of the Regular Air Force is as prescribed
4 by the Secretary of the Air Force. However, as so prescribed, it may
5 not be more than 2 percent of the authorized strength of the Regular
6 Air Force in commissioned officers on the active list.

7 (b) The authorized strength in women commissioned officers, other
8 than Air Force nurses and women medical specialists, on the active
9 list of the Regular Air Force in the grade of lieutenant colonel in the
10 Regular Air Force is as prescribed by the Secretary. However, as so
11 prescribed, it may not be more than 10 percent of the authorized
12 strength in women commissioned officers, other than Air Force nurses
13 and women medical specialists, on the active list of the Regular Air
14 Force.

Revision Note

Based on 5-627a (as applicable to commissioned officers) and 627b (c), and section 1 of uncodified Act of Aug. 3, 1950, ch. 537 (as applicable to 5-627a (as applicable to commissioned officers)), as restated by unmodified 1st paragraph of section 3 of the Act of June 19, 1951, ch. 144, Title I, 65 Stat. 88.

§ 1115

PERSONNEL

11

In *subsection (a)*, the words "other than Air Force nurses and women medical specialists" are inserted, since 5-627a was enacted before the transfer of any nurse functions or women medical specialist functions to the Air Force. When transfer of those functions was made, an allocation of authorized strength in nurses and women medical specialists was also made. The proviso of 5-627a is omitted as executed. The first sentence of 5-627b (c) is omitted, since the grades in which women, other than Air Force nurses and women medical specialists, may be originally appointed in the Regular Air Force are set forth in section 1319 of this title. The purpose of the first sentence of 5-627b (c) was to authorize appointments in higher grades only for a limited period under section 308 of the Act of June 12, 1948, ch. 419, 62 Stat. 373 (5-627g). The words "After July 30, 1954" are inserted to reflect section 4 of the Act of Aug. 3, 1950, as restated (10 U. S. C. 20) (note), which suspends, until July 30, 1954, the operation of the authorized strength restrictions imposed by the revised section.

In subsections (a) and (b), the words "on the active list" are inserted for clarity.

§ 1117. Regular Air Force: commissioned officers on active list; special categories

- 1 (a) Except for Air Force nurses and women medical specialists,
2 the authorized strength of the Regular Air Force in commissioned
3 officers on the active list in each of the categories of officers designated
4 under section 713 of this title is as prescribed by the Secretary of the
5 Air Force.
6 (b) The Secretary may prescribe regulations for the administra-
7 tion of this section as it relates to medical service officers.

Revision Note

Based on 10-156a (24 sentences), 156b (as applicable to 10-156a (24 sentences)), and 506 (d).

The revised section consolidates the strength provisions applicable generally to officers of the Air Force with those applicable specifically to medical service officers. The words within the last parentheses of 10-506 (d) are omitted as surplusage. The exception in the revised section makes explicit, with respect to the general rule, the effect of the words "any limitations provided by laws enacted after January 1, 1947", in view of the special rules enacted for the Army Nurse Corps and the Women's Medical Specialist Corps on April 16, 1947, made applicable to the Air Force by transfer order.

§ 1119. Regular Air Force: strength in grade; general officers

- 1 (a) The authorized strength of the Regular Air Force in general
2 officers on the active list, exclusive of the number authorized for the
3 categories named in subsection (b) of this section, is 75,10,000 of the
4 authorized strength of the Regular Air Force in commissioned officers
5 on the active list, exclusive of the number of commissioned officers on
6 the active list authorized in each of the categories named in subsection
7 (b). Of this authorized strength, not more than one-half may be in a
8 grade in the Regular Air Force above brigadier general.

9 (b) The authorized strength of each of the following categories—
 10 (1) medical officers;
 11 (2) dental officers;
 12 (3) veterinary officers; and
 13 (4) chaplains;
 14 in general officers on the active list of the Regular Air Force is 5/1000
 15 of the authorized strength of the category concerned in commissioned
 16 officers on the active list of the Regular Air Force. Not more than
 17 one-half of the authorized strength in general officers in such a
 18 category may be in a grade in the Regular Air Force above brigadier
 19 general.
 20 (c) The number of general officers authorized for the active list of
 21 the Regular Air Force by subsections (a) and (b) may not be more
 22 than 156. Of this total there may not be more than—
 23 (1) 4 medical officers, of whom not more than 2 may be in a
 24 Regular Air Force grade above brigadier general;
 25 (2) 1 dental officer, in the Regular Air Force grade of brigadier
 26 general;
 27 (3) 1 chaplain, in the Regular Air Force grade of brigadier
 28 general;
 29 (4) 150 on the active list of the Regular Air Force, exclusive
 30 of those authorized under clauses (1)–(3) of this subsection, of
 31 whom not more than 75 may be in a Regular Air Force grade
 32 above brigadier general.
 33 (d) When the application of the percentages and ratios specified
 34 in this section results in a fraction, a fraction of one-half or more is
 35 counted as one, and a fraction of less than one-half is disregarded.
 36 (e) General officers on the active list of the Regular Air Force who
 37 are specifically authorized by law to hold any civil office under the
 38 United States are not counted in determining authorized strength
 39 under this section.

Revision Note

Based on 10,506a (a) less 1st proviso and last 65 words of 2d proviso.
 Section 503 (a) of the Officer Personnel Act of 1947 (10,506a (a)) provides,
 subject to certain percentage limitations, for the following authorized strength
 of the Regular Army in general officers on the active list:

| | |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Medical Corps | 16 |
| Dental Corps | 4 |
| Veterinary Corps | 1 |
| The Chaplains | 2 |
| Army, exclusive of the above | 334 |
| Total | 357 |

§ 1119

PERSONNEL

11

Under section 208 (c) of the National Security Act of 1947 (5 U. S. C. 626c (c)), allocations of those authorized strengths were made between the Army and the Air Force as follows:

| | Army | Air Force |
|--|------|-----------|
| Medical Corps | 12 | 1 |
| Dental Corps | 3 | 1 |
| Veterinary Corps | 1 | 9 |
| The Chaplains | 1 | 1 |
| Army and Air Force, exclusive of the above | 184 | 150 |
| Total | 201 | 156 |

After the enactment of the Officer Personnel Act of 1947, section 308 of the Army Organization Act of 1950 (10-61-1) provided for an Assistant Judge Advocate General and three brigadier generals in the Judge Advocate General's Corps of the Army. The creation of these four general officer spaces served to increase the mentioned authorized strength figures from 357 to 361, and the figure 201 to 205. The opinion of the Judge Advocate General of the Army (JAGA 1948-5806) is in accord with that conclusion.

The revised section reflects the authorized strength of the Regular Air Force in general officers on the active list resulting from the mentioned allocation to the Air Force.

That allocation, and those mentioned in the following paragraphs, have had the force of law since July 26, 1950, when the period for transfers, including the administrative authority to change these allocations, expired.

The figures "4 and 2" in subsection (c) (1), fixed for officers designated as medical officers, result from the allocation of the original figures 16 and 8.

The figure "1" in subsection (c) (2), fixed for an officer designated as dental officer, results from the allocation of the original figures 4 and 2.

The figure "1" in subsection (c) (3), fixed for an officer designated as chaplain, results from the allocation of the original figures 2 and 1. (The major general was allocated to the Army; the brigadier general to the Air Force.)

The figures "150 and 75" fixed in subsection (c) (4) result from the allocation of the original figures 334 and 167. That allocation corresponds to the allotment made by the Secretary of War between the Air Corps and the Army exclusive of the Air Corps, the Medical Department, and the Chaplains, under 10-596a (a) (34) (provis). That proviso is omitted as executed.

§ 1121. Regular Air Force; strength in grade; promotion-list officers

- 1 (a) Subject to subsection (b), the authorized strength of the
- 2 Regular Air Force in officers in each grade in the Regular Air Force
- 3 on each of the promotion lists authorized by section 1337 of this title,
- 4 except those established for Air Force nurses or women medical
- 5 specialists, shall be as prescribed by the Secretary of the Air Force.
- 6 A vacancy in any grade on a promotion list may be filled by an
- 7 appointment in any lower grade.
- 8 (b) Each strength prescribed by the Secretary under subsection (a)
- 9 shall be stated as a percentage of the strength authorized for the
- 10 particular list, and the schedule of percentages may be different for

11 each list. No schedule for a list may authorize, with respect to a
 12 grade, a percentage that is higher than the sum of (1) the figure
 13 fixed for the grade according to the following table, and (2) the
 14 amounts, if any, by which the percentages fixed by the Secretary
 15 for higher grades are less than the figures fixed according to the
 16 table:

| Grade | Column 1 | Column 2 | Column 3 |
|--------------------|--|--------------------------|---|
| | Medical officers, dental officers, chaplains, and public accountants | Medical service officers | All other grades from 1st sergeant through 1st lieutenant, except those established for Air Force nurses or women medical specialists |
| | Percent | Percent | Percent |
| Colonel | 16 | 72 | 4 |
| Lieutenant colonel | 14 | 71 20 | 14 |
| Major | 10 | 70 25 | 14 |
| Captain | 22 | 71 25 | 22 |
| First lieutenant | 30 | 71 24 | 18 |
| Second lieutenant | 37 | 71 24 | 18 |

¹ Colonels whose retirement is deferred under sec. 2621 (b) of this title are not included within this percentage.
² As determined by the Secretary, except that the column must total 100 percent.
³ None may be authorized by the Secretary for this category.

17 (c) The Secretary may prescribe regulations for the administration
 18 of this section as it relates to medical service officers.

Revision Note

Based on 10:156a (proviso of last sentence), 156b (as applicable to 10:156a (proviso of last sentence)), 559 (b) (1) (less 2d proviso), 559 (b) (2) (1st sentence), 941a (d) (81st thru 105th words of 2d proviso of clause (3)), and 1837 (b) (last sentence, as applicable to strength).

In subsections (a) and (b), the words "except those established for Air Force nurses or women medical specialists" are inserted for clarity. 10:1837 (d) authorizes the Secretary to establish promotion lists for nurses and women medical specialists. However, section 505 of the Officer Personnel Act of 1947 (10:559b), referred to in 10:1837 (d), does not prescribe any strength in grade for nurses or women medical specialists. The authorized strength of the Air Force in nurses and women medical specialists is covered by sections 1111 and 1113 of this title.

Subsection (b) clarifies the joint effect of the scale of percentages and the third proviso of 10:559 (b) (1), by combining them into a single rule. The last proviso of 10:559 (b) (1) is omitted as executed. The table restates in consolidated form the rules relating to the limitations applicable to the Secretary when setting authorized strengths for the several promotion lists.

§ 1123. Regular Air Force: strength in grade; temporary increases

1 The authorized strength in any grade in the Regular Air Force, as
 2 prescribed by or under this chapter, is automatically increased to the
 3 minimum extent necessary to give effect to each appointment made
 4 in that grade under section 1341, 1343, 1353, 1367, or 2621 (a) (1) (3)

§ 1123

PERSONNEL

II

5 of this title, or under section 3651 of subtitle B of this title (Army).
 6 An authorized strength so increased is increased for no other purpose,
 7 and while he holds that grade the officer whose appointment caused
 8 the increase is counted for the purpose of determining when other
 9 appointments, not under those sections, may be made in that grade.

Revision Note

Based on 10:166f (b) (last sentence), 506c (f) (last 43 words of 1st sentence),
 559 (b) (2) (less 1st sentence), 559b (31st through 56th words of 1st sentence), 559c
 (k) (less last 47 words), and 598 (14 words before 1st proviso) and 37:277 (b).

The revised section consolidates various provisions permitting "temporary"
 strengths in grade in excess of authorized strengths. The second sentence of the
 revised section clarifies the meaning of the word "temporary" heretofore used in
 this connection.

§ 1125. Regular Air Force: warrant officers on active duty

1 (a) After July 30, 1954, the authorized strength of the Regular Air
 2 Force in warrant officers on active duty is 4,800.
 3 (b) Of the warrant officers of the Regular Air Force on active duty,
 4 not more than 40 percent may be in the grade of chief warrant officer
 5 in the Regular Air Force.

Revision Note

Based on 10:20s (c) (last 16 words) and 591 (less 1st and 2d sentences); and
 section 1 of unmodified Act of Aug. 3, 1950, ch. 537 (as applicable to 10:20s (b)
 (last 17 words)), 64 Stat. 498, as restated by unmodified 1st paragraph of section
 3 of the Act of June 19, 1951, ch. 144, Title I, 65 Stat. 88.

In subsection (a), the words "active duty" are substituted for the words "active
 list" in 10:20s (b), since the terms are synonymous in their application to warrant
 officers of the Regular Air Force. The words "After July 30, 1954" are inserted
 to reflect section 1 of the Act of Aug. 3, 1950, as restated (10 U. S. C. 20) (note),
 which suspends, until July 31, 1954, the operation of the authorized strength
 restrictions imposed by the revised subsection. The last sentence, less proviso, of
 10:591 is omitted as superseded by the last sentence of 10:20s (b).

§ 1127. Regular Air Force: enlisted members on active duty

1 After July 30, 1954, the authorized strength of the Regular Air
 2 Force in enlisted members on active duty, exclusive of members of
 3 the Regular Air Force in the categories listed in clauses (1)-(5) of
 4 section 1103 (a) of this title, is 502,000 less the number of members of
 5 the Air Force on active duty who are neither enlisted members of the
 6 Regular Air Force nor members of those categories.

Revision Note

The revised section is inserted to make explicit in the law the authorized
 strength of the Regular Air Force in enlisted members on active duty, which has
 heretofore been implied from provisions relating to the strength of the Air Force.

in members on active duty. The implication is based on an opinion of the Judge Advocate General of the Army (JAGA 1951-15-19, 14 Feb. 51), construing the same laws as applicable to the Army, that the authorized strength of the Regular Army in enlisted members on active duty is the authorized strength of the Regular Army in members on active duty, exclusive of the number of commissioned and warrant officers of the Regular Army on active duty. An express statement in the law of the authorized strength of the Regular Air Force in enlisted members on active duty is desirable, since section 1129 of this title expressly refers to that authorized strength. The words "After July 30, 1954" are inserted to reflect section 1 of the Act of Aug. 3, 1950, as restated (10 U. S. C. 20) (note), which suspends, until July 31, 1954, the operation of the authorized strength restrictions on which the revised section is based.

§ 1129. Regular Air Force: women warrant officers and women enlisted members on active duty

- 1 (a) After July 30, 1954, the authorized strength of the Regular Air
2 Force in women warrant officers on active duty is as prescribed by the
3 Secretary of the Air Force. However, it may not be more than 2
4 percent of the authorized strength of the Regular Air Force in warrant
5 officers on active duty.
- 6 (b) After July 30, 1954, the authorized strength of the Regular Air
7 Force in women enlisted members on active duty is as determined by
8 the Secretary. However, it may not be more than 2 percent of the
9 authorized strength of the Regular Air Force in enlisted members on
10 active duty, exclusive of members of the Regular Air Force in the
11 categories listed in clauses (1)-(5) of section 1193 (a) of this title.

Revision Note

Based on 5-927a (less applicability to commissioned officers); and section 1 of uncodified Act of Aug. 3, 1950, ch. 537 (as applicable to 5-927a (less applicability to commissioned officers)), as restated by uncodified 1st paragraph of section 3 of the Act of June 19, 1951, ch. 144, Title I, 65 Stat. 88.

In subsections (a) and (b), the words "on active duty" are inserted for clarity. The words "After July 30, 1954" are inserted to reflect section 1 of the Act of Aug. 3, 1950, as restated (10 U. S. C. 20) (note), which suspends, until July 30, 1954, the operation of the authorized strength restrictions imposed by the revised section.

In subsection (b), the words "exclusive of members of the Regular Air Force in the categories listed in clauses (1)-(5) of section 1193 (a) of this title" are inserted to make it clear that the authorized strength to which the "2 percent" applies is that authorized strength prescribed in section 1127 of this title. The words "within the authorized . . . warrant, and enlisted strengths of the Regular Air Force" are omitted as surplusage in view of the "2 percent" limitation. The proviso is omitted as executed.

§ 1133. Air Force Reserve

- 1 After July 30, 1954, the authorized strength of the Air Force
2 Reserve, exclusive of members who are included in the strength of

§ 1133

PERSONNEL

II

- 3 502,000 authorized in section 1103 (a) of this title for members of the
- 4 Air Force on active duty, is 500,000.

Revision Note

Based on 10:20: (d) (less last sentence), and section 1 of uncodified Act of Aug. 3, 1950, ch. 537 (as applicable to 10:20: (d) (less last sentence)), 64 Stat. 408, as restated by uncodified 1st paragraph of section 3 of the Act of June 19, 1951, ch. 144, Title 1, 65 Stat. 88.

The words "After July 30, 1954" are inserted to reflect section 1 of the Act of Aug. 3, 1950, as restated (10 U. S. C. 20) (note), which suspends, until July 31, 1954, the operation of the authorized strength restrictions imposed by this section. The words "officers, warrant officers, and enlisted persons" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 1135. Air Force Reserve: warrant officers

- 1 The Secretary of the Air Force may prescribe the authorized
- 2 strength of the Air Force Reserve in warrant officers.

Revision Note

Based on 10:20: (d) (18th through 21st words of last sentence).

§ 1137. Air National Guard and Air National Guard of United States

- 1 After July 30, 1954, the authorized strength of the Air National
- 2 Guard and the Air National Guard of the United States, exclusive of
- 3 members who are included in the strength of 502,000 authorized in
- 4 section 1103 (a) of this title for members of the Air Force on active
- 5 duty, is 150,000. The strength authorized by this section shall be
- 6 allocated among the States, the Territories, Puerto Rico, the Canal
- 7 Zone, and the District of Columbia.

Revision Note

Based on 10:20: (c), and section 1 of uncodified Act of Aug. 3, 1950, ch. 537 (as applicable to 10:20: (c)), 64 Stat. 408, as restated by uncodified 1st paragraph of section 3 of the Act of June 19, 1951, ch. 144, Title 1, 65 Stat. 88.

The words "After July 30, 1954" are inserted to reflect the Act of Aug. 3, 1950, ch. 537, 64 Stat. 408 (10 U. S. C. 20) (note), which suspends, until July 31, 1954, the operation of the authorized strength restrictions imposed by this section.



CHAPTER 53. ENLISTMENTS

See:

- 1201. Air Force: enlistment oath; who may administer.
- 1203. Air Force: persons not qualified.
- 1205. Air Force: emergency or wartime.
- 1206. Air Force: Filipinos.
- 1207. Regular Air Force: recruiting campaigns.
- 1209. Regular Air Force: qualifications, term, grade.
- 1211. Regular Air Force: women: qualifications.
- 1213. Regular Air Force: aviation cadets: qualifications, grade, limitations.
- 1215. Regular Air Force: reenlistment after commissioned service.
- 1219. Air Force Reserve: qualifications, term.
- 1221. Air National Guard of United States: enlistment oath; who may administer.
- 1223. Air National Guard of United States: term, grade.
- 1225. Air National Guard of United States and inactive National Guard: term.

§ 1201. Air Force: enlistment oath; who may administer

- 1 Each person enlisting in the Air Force shall take the following oath:
- 2 "I, _____ do solemnly swear (or affirm)
- 3 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of
- 4 America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
- 5 all their enemies whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of
- 6 the President of the United States and the orders of the officers
- 7 appointed over me, according to regulations and the Uniform
- 8 Code of Military Justice."
- 9 The oath may be taken before any commissioned officer of any armed
- 10 force.

Revision Note

Based on 50-737.

The words "or affirmation" are omitted as covered by the definition of the word "oath" in section 1 of title 1 of the United States Code. The words "of any armed force" are inserted in the last sentence, since they are necessarily implied by their use in the opening clause of 50-737.

§ 1203. Air Force: persons not qualified

- 1 (a) No person who is insane, intoxicated, or a deserter from an
- 2 armed force of the United States, or who has been convicted of a
- 3 felony, may be enlisted or mustered into the Air Force. However, in
- 4 meritorious cases, the Secretary of the Air Force may, by regulation
- 5 or otherwise, authorize the enlistment or muster into the Air Force of
- 6 deserters and persons convicted of felonies.
- 7 (b) No person whose service during his last term of enlistment was
- 8 not honest and faithful may be reenlisted in the Air Force. How-

§ 1203

PERSONNEL

II

9 ever, the Secretary may authorize the reenlistment or muster into the
10 Air Force of such a person if his conduct after that service has been
11 good.

12 (c) In time of peace, no person may be accepted for original enlist-
13 ment in the Air Force unless he is, or has made a legal declaration that
14 he intends to become, a citizen of the United States.

Revision Note

Based on 10:622, 623, 624, and 625.

In subsection (b), the words "an armed force" are substituted for the words "the military service", to conform to Article 85 of the Uniform Code of Military Justice (50 U. S. C. 679). Since the authority to enlist deserters "in meritorious cases", granted to the Secretary by the Act of July 29, 1941, ch. 325 (10:622), is equivalent to or broader than his authority to do so under section 1 of the Act of Aug. 22, 1912, ch. 336 (10:624), the applicability of 10:624 to 10:622 is omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (c), the word "soldier", in 10:623, is omitted as covered by the word "person".

In subsection (d), the words "(except an Indian)", in section 2 of the Act of Aug. 1, 1894, ch. 179, 28 Stat. 216, are not contained in 10:625. They are also omitted from the revised section, since section 201 of the Act of Oct. 14, 1940, ch. 876 (8 U. S. C. 601) provides that Indians are citizens and nationals of the United States.

§ 1205. Air Force: emergency or wartime

1 Except as provided in section 1209 of this title—

2 (1) original enlistments in the Air Force in time of war or
3 emergency declared by Congress, shall be without specification
4 of component, and for the duration of the war or emergency
5 plus six months; and

6 (2) only persons at least 18 years of age and otherwise qualified
7 under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Air Force
8 are eligible for original enlistment.

Revision Note

Based on 10:634 (less last 18 words of 1st sentence).

The words "particular" and "or unit thereof" are omitted as surplusage. The words "Except as provided in section 1209 of this title" are inserted, since that section, by its terms, is an exception to 10:634. The third sentence of 10:634 is omitted as covered by section 1201 of this title. The last sentence of 10:634 is omitted as surplusage.

§ 1206. Air Force: Filipinos

1 A Filipino who was serving in the Army on July 1, 1937, may be
2 retained in the Air Force under his current enlistment and may be
3 reenlisted without regard to his citizenship.

Ch. 53

ENLISTMENTS

§ 1209

Revision Note

Based on 10-626a.

The last 13 words of 10-626a are omitted as surplusage.

§ 1207. Regular Air Force: recruiting campaigns

- 1 The Secretary of the Air Force shall conduct intensive recruiting
2 campaigns to obtain enlistments in the Regular Air Force.

Revision Note

Based on 10-635.

The word "conduct" is substituted for the words "initiate and carry forward".
The word "volunteer" is omitted as surplusage.

§ 1209. Regular Air Force: qualifications, term, grade

- 1 (a) Notwithstanding section 1205 of this title, the Secretary of the
2 Air Force may accept original enlistments in the Regular Air Force
3 of qualified, effective, and able-bodied male persons who are not less
4 than 17 or more than 35 years of age, for periods of two, three, four,
5 five, or six years. However, no person under 18 years of age may
6 be originally enlisted without the written consent of his parent or
7 guardian, if he has a parent or guardian entitled to his custody and
8 control.

- 9 (b) The Secretary may accept reenlistments in the Regular Air
10 Force for periods of three, four, five, or six years. However, a person
11 who last served in one of the highest three enlisted grades may be
12 reenlisted for an unspecified period of time on a career basis, under
13 regulations prescribed by the Secretary. No age limitation applies
14 to reenlistments. No enlisted member is entitled to be reenlisted
15 for a period that would expire before the end of his current enlistment.

- 16 (c) An enlistment in the Regular Air Force in force at the out-
17 break of a war or entered into during a war, unless sooner terminated
18 by the President, continues in effect until six months after the termi-
19 nation of that war.

- 20 (d) Subject to subsection (c), a person is enlisted in the Regular
21 Air Force in the grade prescribed by the Secretary.

- 22 (e) A person who, upon his discharge from the Regular Air Force,
23 is recommended for reenlistment is entitled to be reenlisted in the
24 grade held by him when discharged, if he applies therefor within
25 the period specified by the Secretary, but not later than three months
26 after his discharge. However, a person who has been discharged
27 from the Regular Air Force because of the acceptance of his resigna-
28 tion is not entitled, upon reenlistment, to the grade held by him when
29 discharged.

- 30 (f) This section does not deprive a person of any right to be
31 reenlisted in the Regular Air Force under any other provision of law.

§ 1209

PERSONNEL

11

Revision Note

Based on 10-625 (less applicability to enlisted section, Air Force Reserve), 621, 627, 628 (less 2d proviso of 1st sentence, 2d and 3d sentences, 4th sentence to 1st colon, and last 52 words of 1st proviso of 4th sentence), and 636.

In subsection (a), the words "Effective July 1, 1947" are omitted as surplusage. Those parts of 10-621 and 627 fixing the minimum age for original enlistments are omitted as superseded by 10-628.

In subsection (d), the word "ratings" is omitted as obsolete. The proviso of 10-636 is omitted as executed. The words "Notwithstanding any other provisions of law" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (e), the words "rank, rating, or" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (f), the reference to "section 110 of Title 37" is omitted, since section 10 of the Pay Readjustment Act of 1942, as amended, upon which 37 U. S. C. 110 was based, was repealed by sections 531 (b) (34) and 531 (c) (12) of the Career Compensation Act of 1949, 63 Stat. 839. The reference to "section 636a of this title" is omitted as surplusage. The reference to "sections 1 and 4 of Title 32" is omitted as inapplicable to enlistments in the Regular Air Force. The reference to "section 611a of Title 38" is omitted as executed.

§ 1211. Regular Air Force: women; qualifications

- 1 Women who are at least 18 years of age and who have the qualifica-
- 2 tions prescribed by the Secretary of the Air Force may be accepted
- 3 for original enlistment or reenlistment in the Regular Air Force,
- 4 under the laws applicable to the original enlistment or reenlistment
- 5 of males, so far as those laws are adaptable to the enlistment of
- 6 women. However, no woman under 21 years of age may be originally
- 7 enlisted or reenlisted without the written consent of her parent or
- 8 guardian, if she has a parent or guardian.

Revision Note

Based on 5-627 (less 13th through 19th words) and 627d.

§ 1213. Regular Air Force: aviation cadets; qualifications, grade, limitations

- 1 (a) The grade of aviation cadet is a special enlisted grade in the
- 2 Regular Air Force.
- 3 (b) Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Air
- 4 Force—
- 5 (1) any male citizen of the United States may be originally
- 6 enlisted as an aviation cadet, if otherwise qualified; and
- 7 (2) any male enlisted member of the Air Force may be designa-
- 8 ted, with his consent, as an aviation cadet by the Secretary,
- 9 if otherwise qualified.
- 10 (c) Except in time of war or emergency declared by Congress after
- 11 June 13, 1949, at least 20 percent of the aviation cadets designated in
- 12 each fiscal year shall be selected from members of the Regular Air

13 Force who are eligible and qualified. No person may be originally
14 enlisted or designated as an aviation cadet unless—

15 (1) he agrees in writing that, upon his successful completion
16 of the course of training as an aviation cadet, he will accept a
17 commission as second lieutenant in the Air Force Reserve, and
18 will serve on active duty as such for a period of three years,
19 unless sooner release-1; and

20 (2) if under 21 years of age, he has the consent of his parent
21 or guardian to his agreement.

22 (d) No person otherwise qualified for original enlistment or designation
23 as an aviation cadet in the Regular Air Force may be disqualified
24 because he does not have a college education.

Revision Note

Based on 10:291f-2, 293 (as applicable to aviation cadets), 297a, and 299 (1st and 2d sentences).

In subsection (a), the last 59 words of 10:297a are omitted as executed. The word "separate" is omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (b), 10:291f-2 (less 1st proviso) is omitted as covered by 10:299 (1st sentence).

In subsection (c), the words "Regular Army or" are omitted, since the period for transfer of personnel between the Army and the Air Force under section 208 (b) of the National Security Act of 1947, as amended (5 U. S. C. 626e (c)), expired on July 26, 1950.

In subsection (d), the words "in the Regular Air Force" are substituted for the words "in the aviation service", since the "aviation service" was a part of the Regular Army before the creation of a separate Air Force. The words "aviation cadet" are substituted for the words "flying cadet" to conform to subsection (a) of the revised section.

§ 1215. Regular Air Force: reenlistment after commissioned service

1 Any former enlisted member of the Regular Air Force who has
2 served on active duty as a reserve officer in the Air Force, or who
3 was discharged as an enlisted member to accept an appointment in
4 the Air Force without specification of component, is entitled to
5 reenlist in the Regular Air Force in the enlisted grade that he held
6 before his commissioned service, without loss of seniority, if his
7 commissioned service terminates honorably or under honorable conditions,
8 and he applies for reenlistment within six months after the
9 termination of that service, regardless of the existence of a vacancy
10 in his grade or of a physical disability incurred or having its inception
11 in line of duty.

Revision Note

Based on 10:631a (less last proviso).

§ 1215

PERSONNEL

II

§ 1219. Air Force Reserve: qualifications, term

1 (a) A person who is eligible to enlist in the Regular Air Force,
2 and who has the military or technical training prescribed by the
3 Secretary of the Air Force by regulation, may enlist in the Air Force
4 Reserve. However, for original enlistments of specialists in such
5 units as may be prescribed by those regulations, the maximum age
6 is 45 years.

7 (b) Enlistments in the Air Force Reserve are for three years, but
8 those in effect at the outbreak of a war or entered into during a
9 war, unless sooner terminated by the President, continue in effect
10 until the expiration of six months after the termination of that war.

11 (c) Women may enlist in the Air Force Reserve under laws appli-
12 cable to the enlistment of males, in the grades, for the periods, and
13 under regulations, prescribed by the Secretary.

Revision Note

Based on 5:627 (d); and 10:424, 424 (1+8 words), and 425 (as applicable to enlisted section, Air Force Reserve).

In subsection (c), the word "now" is omitted as surplusage. The words "or ratings" are omitted as obsolete.

§ 1221. Air National Guard of United States: enlistment oath; who may administer

1 Each person enlisting in the Air National Guard of the United
2 States shall sign an enlistment contract, and subscribe to the oath
3 prescribed in section — (32:123 (less applicability to Army and
4 Air National Guard of United States)) of title — (National Guard).
5 The oath may be taken before any commissioned officer of the Air
6 National Guard authorized by the law of his State or Territory, or
7 of Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, or the District of Columbia, in the
8 case of members of its Air National Guard, to administer oaths of
9 enlistment in the Air National Guard.

Revision Note

Based on 32:123 (as applicable to Air National Guard of United States).

The words "or affirmation" are omitted as covered by the definition of the word "oath" in section 1 of title 1. The words "Each person" are substituted for the word "Men".

§ 1223. Air National Guard of United States: term, grade

1 (a) Original enlistments in the Air National Guard of the United
2 States are for three years, and reenlistments for one or three years.
3 However, if an emergency is declared by Congress, the President may,
4 by proclamation, extend an enlistment until six months after the
5 termination of that emergency.

Ch. 53

ENLISTMENTS

§ 1225

- 6 (b) Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Air Force,
7 an enlisted member of the Air National Guard in a grade above private
8 may be appointed in a corresponding grade and assigned to a cor-
9 responding category in the Air National Guard of the United States
10 without vacating his grade in the Air National Guard.

Revision Note

Based on 32:4a (2d proviso) and 124 (as applicable to Air National Guard of United States).

In subsection (a), the first proviso of 32:124 is omitted as executed. The word "reenlistments" is substituted for the words "subsequent enlistments" to conform to other sections covering contracts for periods of service after original enlistments.

In subsection (b), the word "ratings" is omitted as obsolete. The word "category" is substituted for the word "branches", since there are no branches in the Air Force. The words "an enlisted member . . . in a grade above private" are substituted for the words "noncommissioned officers, first-class privates, and enlisted specialists".

§ 1225. Air National Guard of United States and inactive National Guard: term

- 1 Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Air Force, a
2 person qualified for enlistment in the active Air National Guard may
3 be enlisted in the inactive Air National Guard and the Air National
4 Guard of the United States for a single term of one or three years.

Revision Note

Based on 32:132 (as applicable to Air National Guard of United States).

The last 23 words of 32:132 are omitted as covered by section 1221 of this title.

CHAPTER 55. APPOINTMENTS IN THE REGULAR AIR FORCE.

- Sec.
- 1303. Commissioned and warrant officer grades.
 - 1309. Commissioned officers: appointment, how made.
 - 1311. Commissioned officers: original appointment; qualifications.
 - 1313. Commissioned officers: original appointment; age limitations.
 - 1315. Commissioned officers: original appointment; college education not required.
 - 1317. Commissioned officers: original appointment; service credit.
 - 1319. Commissioned officers: original appointment; determination of grade.
 - 1321. Commissioned officers; medical officers: original appointment; professional examination.
 - 1323. Commissioned officers; medical service officers: original appointment; additional qualifications, grade.
 - 1325. Commissioned officers; Air Force nurses and women medical specialists: original appointment; additional qualifications, grade.
 - 1327. Female commissioned officers, other than Air Force nurses and women medical specialists: original appointment.
 - 1331. Commissioned officers; chaplains: original appointment; examination.
 - 1333. Commissioned officers; medical and dental officers: original appointment; additional method authorized as exception to general procedure.
 - 1335. Commissioned officers: original appointment; determination of place on promotion list.
 - 1337. Promotion lists; promotion-list officer defined; determination of place upon transfer or promotion.
 - 1339. Selection boards.
 - 1341. Commissioned officers: promotion to first lieutenant; effect of failure of promotion.
 - 1343. Commissioned officers: promotion to captain, major, and lieutenant colonel.
 - 1345. Commissioned officers: promotion to captain, major, and lieutenant colonel; selection board procedure.
 - 1347. Commissioned officers: promotion to captain, major, and lieutenant colonel; officers with special qualifications.
 - 1349. Commissioned officers; medical, dental, and veterinary officers: promotion to captain, major, and lieutenant colonel; professional examination.
 - 1351. Commissioned officers: effect of failure of promotion to captain, major, or lieutenant colonel.
 - 1353. Commissioned officers; Air Force nurses and women medical specialists: promotion to first lieutenant, captain, major, and lieutenant colonel.
 - 1355. Commissioned officers: promotion to colonel.
 - 1357. Commissioned officers: promotion to brigadier general.
 - 1359. Commissioned officers: promotion to major general.
 - 1361. Commissioned officers: effect of removal from recommended list by President or failure of confirmation by Senate.
 - 1363. Warrant officers: original appointment and promotion; qualifications.
 - 1364. Warrant officers: original appointment; college education not required.

Ch. 55 APPOINTMENTS IN THE REGULAR AIR FORCE § 1309

- 1365. Female warrant officers: original appointment and promotion; qualifications.
- 1367. Warrant officers: reappointment after commissioned service.
- 1369. Commissioned and warrant officers: physical examination for promotion.
- 1371. Commissioned and warrant officers: acceptance of promotion.
- 1373. Suspension of laws for promotion or mandatory retirement or separation during war or emergency.

§ 1303. Commissioned and warrant officer grades

- 1 (a) The commissioned grades in the Regular Air Force are:
- 2 (1) Major general.
- 3 (2) Brigadier general.
- 4 (3) Colonel.
- 5 (4) Lieutenant colonel.
- 6 (5) Major.
- 7 (6) Captain.
- 8 (7) First lieutenant.
- 9 (8) Second lieutenant.
- 10 (b) The warrant officer grades in the Regular Air Force are:
- 11 (1) Chief warrant officer.
- 12 (2) Warrant officer (junior grade).

Revision Note

Based on 10:506 (a) (last 24 words) and 593a (as applicable to Regular Air Force).

In subsection (b), the words "first, chief warrant officer" and "and second, warrant officer (junior grade)" are omitted from Supplement IV of the 1946 Edition of the United States Code. 10:593a as originally enacted specified the two grades and stated after each grade the provisions relating to pay and allowances. Section 531 (b) (3) of the Career Compensation Act of 1949, 63 Stat. 839, repealed only that part of 10:593a relating to pay and allowances, and did not repeal the names of the grades, which are set forth in the revised section.

§ 1309. Commissioned officers: appointment, how made

- 1 Appointments in commissioned grades in the Regular Air Force
- 2 shall be made by the President, by and with the advice and consent
- 3 of the Senate.

Revision Note

Based on 10:506 (a) (less last 24 words) and 506c (a).

The words "In addition to the officers permanently appointed in general officer grades above that of major general (authorized by other provisions of law)" in 10:506 (a), are omitted as surplusage, since no appointments are authorized in the Regular Air Force above the grade of major general. The words "additional" and "subject to the conditions and limitations set forth", in 10:506c (a), are omitted as surplusage. The words "Within the authorized active list commissioned officer strength of the Regular Army", in 10:506c (a), are omitted, since unless otherwise specified, all appointments must be within the authorized strength.



§ 1131

PERSONNEL

II

§ 1311. Commissioned officers: original appointment; qualifications

- 1 To be eligible for original appointment in a commissioned grade in
- 2 the Regular Air Force, except under section 1333 (a) of this title, a
- 3 person must —
- 4 (1) be a citizen of the United States;
- 5 (2) be at least 21 years of age;
- 6 (3) be of good moral character;
- 7 (4) be physically qualified for active military service; and
- 8 (5) have such other qualifications as the Secretary of the Air
- 9 Force may prescribe.

Revision Note

Based on 10:506e (b).

The words "except under section 1333 (a) of this title" are inserted, since that section is an exception to the general provisions of this section. (See opinion of the Judge Advocate General of the Army (1948/2124, 1 Mar. 48).)

§ 1313. Commissioned officers: original appointment; age limitations

- 1 (a) No person may be originally appointed in a commissioned grade
- 2 in the Regular Air Force, except under section 1333 (a) of this title,
- 3 if his age at the date of his appointment is more than —
- 4 (1) 34 years, for a person appointed with a view to designation
- 5 as a chaplain;
- 6 (2) 32 years, for a person appointed with a view to designation
- 7 as a medical officer, dental officer, veterinary officer, or judge
- 8 advocate;
- 9 (3) 30 years, for a person appointed with a view to designation
- 10 as a medical service officer; or
- 11 (4) 27 years, for all other persons.
- 12 (b) The maximum ages specified in subsection (a) are increased
- 13 by the period of active commissioned service in the Air Force, and
- 14 in the Army, after December 31, 1947, performed after the appointee
- 15 became 21 years of age and before his appointment. However, a
- 16 maximum age may not be so increased by more than five years.

Revision Note

Based on 10:506e (e) (less last proviso).

In subsection (a), the words "except under section 1333 (a) of this title" are inserted, since that section is an exception to the general provisions of the revised section. (See opinion of the Judge Advocate General of the Army (1948/2124, 1 Mar. 48).)

Ch. 55 APPOINTMENTS IN THE REGULAR AIR FORCE § 1317

§ 1315. Commissioned officers: original appointment; college education not required

- 1 No person otherwise qualified for original appointment in a com-
 2 missioned grade in the Regular Air Force may be disqualified because
 3 he has not had a college education.

Revision Note

Based on 10-293 (as applicable to commissioned officers).

The words "in the Regular Air Force" are substituted for the words "in the aviation service", since the "aviation service" was a part of the Regular Army before the creation of a separate Air Force.

§ 1317. Commissioned officers: original appointment; service credit

- 1 (a) In determining grade, position on a promotion list, seniority
 2 in his grade in the Regular Air Force, and eligibility for promotion, a
 3 person originally appointed in a commissioned grade in the Regular
 4 Air Force, except a person appointed under section 1333 (a) of this
 5 title, shall be credited, at the time of his appointment, with the active
 6 commissioned service in the Air Force, and in the Army, after Decem-
 7 ber 31, 1947, which he performed after becoming 21 years of age and
 8 before his appointment. However, not more than five years of
 9 service may be so credited.
- 10 (b) A person originally appointed in a commissioned grade in the
 11 Regular Air Force, with a view to designation in one of the following
 12 categories, except a person appointed under section 1333 (a) of this
 13 title, shall be credited at the time of his appointment, in addition
 14 to the service with which he is credited under subsection (a), and
 15 for the same purposes, with the following service:
- 16 (1) Medical officer—four years.
 - 17 (2) Dental officer—three years.
 - 18 (3) Chaplain—three years.
 - 19 (4) Judge advocate—three years.
 - 20 (5) Veterinary officer—two years.
- 21 (c) Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Air
 22 Force, a person who is originally appointed in a commissioned grade
 23 in the Regular Air Force with a view to designation as a medical
 24 service officer, and who, at the time of appointment, holds a degree
 25 of doctor of philosophy or a comparable degree in a science allied to
 26 medicine, so recognized by the Secretary, may be credited at the time
 27 of his appointment, in addition to the service with which he is credited
 28 under subsection (a), and for the same purposes, with three years of
 service.

§ 1317

PERSONNEL

II

29 (d) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no person who
 30 was a cadet at the United States Military Academy may be originally
 31 appointed in a commissioned grade in the Regular Air Force before
 32 the date on which his classmates at the Academy are graduated and
 33 appointed as officers. No person who was a cadet at, but did not
 34 graduate from, the Academy may be credited, upon appointment
 35 as an officer of the Regular Air Force, with longer service than that
 36 credited to any member of his class at the Academy whose service
 37 in the Air Force, or in the Army and the Air Force, has been con-
 38 tinuous since graduation.

39 (e) A graduate of the United States Military Academy who is
 40 originally appointed a second lieutenant in the Regular Air Force
 41 under section 3651 (b) of subtitle — (Army) is not entitled to
 42 any service credit under this section.

Revision Note

Based on 10:156e (last 68 words), 156h (as applicable to 10:156e (last 68 words)), 506e (c), and 506e (f) (last 23 words of last sentence).

In subsections (a) and (b), the words "except a person appointed under section 1333 (a) of this title" are inserted, since the service credit provisions of the revised section do not apply to appointments made under that section.

In subsection (c), the words "the Secretary" are substituted for the words "the Surgeon General", since the functions which, for the Army, are assigned by statute to subordinate officers of the Army, are, for the Air Force, assigned to the Secretary of the Air Force.

§ 1319. Commissioned officers; original appointment; determination of grade

1 — Based upon the service credited under section 1317 of this title,
 2 the commissioned grade in which a person is originally appointed in
 3 the Regular Air Force is:

- 4 (1) For persons with less than three years of service—second
 5 lieutenant.
 6 (2) For persons with at least three, but less than seven, years
 7 of service—first lieutenant.
 8 (3) For persons with at least seven years of service—captain.

Revision Note

Based on 10:506c (d) (1st sentence).

§ 1321. Commissioned officers; medical officers; original appointment; professional examination

1 No person may be originally appointed as a first lieutenant in the
 2 Regular Air Force with a view to designation as a medical officer,
 3 except under section 1333 (a) of this title, until he passes an examina-

Ch. 55 APPOINTMENTS IN THE REGULAR AIR FORCE § 1325

4 tion of his professional fitness before an examining board composed
5 of three or more medical officers designated by the Secretary.

Revision Note

Based on 10:93.

The words "except under section 1333 (a) of this title" are inserted, since that section is an exception to the general provisions of the revised section. (See opinion of the Judge Advocate General of the Army (1948/2124, 1 Mar. 48).)

§ 1323. Commissioned officers; medical service officers; original appointment; additional qualifications, grade

1 Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Air Force, an
2 original appointment in the Regular Air Force with a view to designation
3 as a medical service officer may be made only in the grade of
4 second lieutenant and from the following persons:

- 5 (1) Members of the Regular Air Force.
- 6 (2) Members of reserve components not in an inactive status.
- 7 (3) Graduates of an accredited school of pharmacy or optometry,
8 or of a school or college with a degree in a science allied
9 to medicine, or with any other degree approved by the Secretary.

Revision Note

Based on 10:156c (less last 68 words) and 156b (less applicability to 10:156a, 156b, 156d, and 156e (last 68 words)).

The exception to 10:181 is omitted as inapplicable. The references to 10:505-506d and 552c are omitted as executed. The reference to 10:552a is omitted as repealed by section 507 (d) (2) of the Officer Personnel Act of 1947, 61 Stat. 894. The words "and except as hereinafter provided for transfer thereto" are omitted as executed. The 31 words before the proviso of 10:156e are omitted as covered by sections 1311 and 1315 of this title. The words "members of reserve components not in an inactive status" are substituted for the words "or its active Reserve". The words "the Secretary" are substituted for the words "the Surgeon General", since the functions which, for the Army, are assigned by statute to subordinate officers of the Army are, for the Air Force, assigned to the Secretary of the Air Force.

§ 1325. Commissioned officers; Air Force nurses and women medical specialists; original appointment; additional qualifications, grade

1 An original appointment in the Regular Air Force with a view to
2 designation as an Air Force nurse or woman medical specialist may
3 be made only in the grade of second lieutenant. To be eligible for
4 an original appointment in the Regular Air Force with a view to
5 designation as an Air Force nurse, a woman must be a graduate of a
6 hospital or university training school and a registered nurse.



§ 1325

PERSONNEL

II

Revision Note

Based on 10:166 (c) and 166a (c).

The words "other than appointments under sections 166b-166d of this title", in 10:166 (c), are omitted as executed. The words "by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate" are omitted as covered by section 1309 of this title. The words "citizens of the United States who have attained the age of twenty-one years", "not over twenty-eight years of age on the date of nomination by the President", and "and who possess such physical and other qualifications as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Army", are omitted as covered by sections 1311 and 1313 of this title.

§ 1327. Female commissioned officers, other than Air Force nurses and women medical specialists: original appointment

- 1 (a) Except as specifically provided otherwise, original appoint-
 2 ments of women in commissioned grades in the Regular Air Force
 3 shall be made in the manner prescribed by law for the original
 4 appointment of male commissioned officers in the Regular Air Force,
 5 with such changes as are necessary for the appointment of women.
 6 (b) This section does not apply to original appointments in com-
 7 missioned grades in the Regular Air Force with a view to designation
 8 as an Air Force nurse or woman medical specialist.

Revision Note

Based on 5:627 (13th thru 16th words), 627b (a), and 627b (b).

5:627b (a) is omitted as covered by sections 1309, 1311, and 1313 of this title. The words "except as specifically provided otherwise" are substituted for the words "except as modified or otherwise provided in". The words "now or hereafter" are omitted as surplusage.

Subsection (b) is inserted, since original appointments in the Regular Air Force with a view to designation as Air Force nurses or women medical specialists are covered by section 1325 of this title.

§ 1331. Commissioned officers; chaplains: original appointment; examination

- 1 No person in civil life may be originally appointed in the Regular
 2 Air Force with a view to designation as a chaplain unless he passes
 3 an examination prescribed by the President as to his moral, mental,
 4 and physical qualifications.

Revision Note

Based on 10:232.

The words "in the Regular Air Force" are inserted, since historically 10:232 has been limited to the Regular service. The word "satisfactorily" is omitted as surplusage.

Ch. 55 APPOINTMENTS IN THE REGULAR AIR FORCE § 1337

§ 1333. Commissioned officers; medical and dental officers; original appointment; additional method authorized as exception to general procedure

1 (a) Notwithstanding sections 1311, 1313, 1317, and 1321 of this
2 title, original appointments in the Regular Air Force may also be
3 made in the grades of first lieutenant through colonel, with a view
4 to designation as medical or dental officers, as the needs of the Air
5 Force require. These appointments may be made only from quali-
6 fied civilian doctors of medicine and dentists who are citizens of the
7 United States and who have such other qualifications as the Secre-
8 tary of the Air Force may prescribe.

9 (b) An officer appointed under subsection (a) shall be credited for
10 promotion with the minimum number of years of service required for
11 promotion of officers of that category to the grade in which he is
12 appointed.

13 (c) The Secretary may prescribe regulations to carry out this
14 section.

Revision Note

Based on 10:91a, 91b, 121a, and 121b.

In subsection (a), the words "notwithstanding sections 1311, 1313, 1317, and 1321 of this title" are inserted, since this section is an exception to those sections. (See opinion of the Judge Advocate General of the Army (1948 2124, 1 Mar. 48).) The words "Subject to any limitation of the commissioned strength of the Army prescribed by law" are omitted, since unless otherwise specified all appointments must be within the authorized strength. The words "the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate" are omitted as covered by section 1309 of this title.

§ 1335. Commissioned officers; original appointment; determination of place on promotion list

1 The name of each person originally appointed in a commissioned
2 grade in the Regular Air Force shall be placed on the applicable
3 promotion list, if any, immediately below the officers of the same
4 grade having the same or next longer service.

Revision Note

Based on 10:506c (d) (less 1st sentence).

§ 1337. Promotion lists; promotion-list officer defined; determination of place upon transfer or promotion

1 (a) The names of all commissioned officers in grades below brigadier
2 general on the active list of the Regular Air Force, except Air
3 Force nurses, women medical specialists, and those in special categories
4 otherwise excluded by law, shall be carried on promotion lists
5 in order of seniority. Air Force nurses and women medical specialists

6 may be carried on promotion lists, but only on separate promotion
7 lists maintained under subsection (b). Officers whose names are
8 carried on a promotion list may be called "promotion-list officers".

9 (b) A separate promotion list may be maintained for officers of
10 the Regular Air Force in each of the following categories:

- 11 (1) Chaplains.
- 12 (2) Judge Advocates.
- 13 (3) Medical officers.
- 14 (4) Dental officers.
- 15 (5) Veterinary officers.
- 16 (6) Medical service officers.
- 17 (7) Air Force nurses.
- 18 (8) Women medical specialists.
- 19 (9) Any category established by the Secretary of the Air

20 Force under section 713 (i) of this title.

21 (c) The names of all officers, other than Air Force nurses and
22 women medical specialists, not on a list maintained under subsection
23 (b), shall be carried on the Air Force promotion list.

24 (d) If a promotion-list officer is transferred from one category to
25 another whose officers are carried on a different promotion list, his
26 name shall be placed upon the promotion list, to which he is trans-
27 ferred, among the officers of his grade in accordance with seniority
28 as determined under section 1809 (b) of this title.

29 (e) Unless specifically provided otherwise, upon the promotion of
30 a promotion-list officer, his name shall be placed at the foot of the
31 list of officers of his grade.

Revision Note

Based on 10:559 (a), 559e (c) (1)-(7), 559 (d) (1), 559 (d) (3) (last sentence),
559 (d) (4), and 1837 (d) (less last sentence).

In subsection (a), the last sentence of 10:559 (a) is omitted as surplusage,
since the term defined therein was not used in the source statute. 10:559 (c) (2)
is omitted as obsolete, since the Air Corps promotion list expired with the creation
of the Air Force by section 208 of the National Security Act of 1947 (5 U. S. C.
626c). The Air Force promotion list is based on 10:559 (c) (1).

The provisions of subsections (a), (b), and (c) of the revised section dealing
with Air Force nurses and women medical specialists are based on 10:1837 (d),
which authorizes the Secretary of the Air Force to establish separate promotion
lists for nurses and women medical specialists. Section 505 of the Officer Person-
nel Act of 1947 (10:559b), referred to in 10:1837 (d), does not prescribe the
procedure for promotion of nurses and women medical specialists. If a separate
promotion list is not established for them, their names may not be carried on
the Air Force promotion list. The promotion of Air Force nurses and women
medical specialists is covered by section 1353 of this title.

§ 1339. Selection boards

1 (a) The Secretary of the Air Force shall appoint selection boards,
 2 to meet at times prescribed by him, to recommend promotion-list
 3 officers and brigadier generals of the Regular Air Force for promotion
 4 in the Regular Air Force. Each board shall be composed of five or
 5 more officers of the Regular Air Force who hold a grade above lieuten-
 6 ant colonel in the Regular Air Force or in the Air Force without
 7 specification of component, and who are senior, in both Regular Air
 8 Force grade and in their grade in the Air Force without specification
 9 of component, to any officer considered by that board. However, a
 10 selection board considering female promotion-list officers other than
 11 Air Force nurses or women medical specialists may include female
 12 promotion-list officers other than officers in those categories whose
 13 grades, either in the Regular Air Force or in the Air Force without
 14 specification of component, are above that of any female officer
 15 being considered by that board.

16 (b) No selection board may serve longer than one year and no
 17 member may serve on two consecutive boards for promotions to the
 18 same grade, if the second board considers any officer considered but
 19 not recommended for promotion by the first.

20 (c) Each member of a selection board shall swear that he will
 21 perform his duties without prejudice or partiality, having in view the
 22 special fitness of officers and the efficiency of the Air Force.

23 (d) Except as otherwise provided by law, promotion-list officers
 24 and brigadier generals of the Regular Air Force may be promoted to
 25 the grades of captain through major general in the Regular Air Force
 26 only when recommended by a selection board. A recommendation
 27 for promotion must be made by the majority of the membership of
 28 the board.

29 (e) Within 10 days after a board first meets, each officer eligible
 30 for consideration by that board may send a letter, through official
 31 channels, calling attention to matters of record in the Department of
 32 the Air Force concerning himself which he considers important.
 33 The letter may not contain any reflection upon the character, conduct,
 34 or motives of any officer, or criticism of any officer.

35 (f) This section does not apply to Air Force nurses and women
 36 medical specialists.

Revision Note

Based on 5:627b (f); and 10:559a (a) (1) (3), 559a (a) (4) (less proviso),
 559a (a) (5), 559a (a) (8), and 559a (c).

In subsection (a), the words "female promotion-list officers . . . whose grades,
 either in the Regular Air Force or in the Air Force without specification of com-
 ponent, are above that of" are substituted for the words "female officers senior
 in permanent grade and temporary rank to", in 5:627b (f). The words "under
 such regulations as the Secretary of the Army may prescribe", in 10:559a (a) (2),

§ 1339

PERSONNEL

II

and "Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Air Force", in 5:627b (f), are omitted as surplusage.

Subsection (f) and the provisions of subsection (a) dealing with Air Force nurses and women medical specialists are inserted for clarity. Although they may be "promotion-list" officers under section 1337 of this title, they are promoted only under section 1353 of this title.

§ 1341. Commissioned officers: promotion to first lieutenant; effect of failure of promotion

1 (a) A promotion-list officer in the grade of second lieutenant who
2 is found to be fully qualified shall be promoted to the grade of first
3 lieutenant in the Regular Air Force upon completing three years of
4 service with which he is entitled to be credited for promotion. If a
5 promotion-list officer in that grade is found to be not fully qualified
6 upon completing that service, he shall be discharged under section
7 2509 of this title.

8 (b) Vacancies in the grade of first lieutenant on a promotion list
9 may be filled by promoting second lieutenants on that list with less
10 than three years of service, in order of seniority, under regulations
11 prescribed by the Secretary of the Air Force.

12 (c) This section does not apply to Air Force nurses and women
13 medical specialists.

Revision Note

Based on 10:559b (less 31st through 56th words of 1st sentence).

In subsection (b), the last sentence of 10:559b is omitted as executed. The words "in order of seniority" are substituted for the words "but no officer in the grade of second lieutenant will be promoted under the provisions of this section ahead of any officer in that grade whose name appears above his on the promotion list concerned".

Subsection (c) is inserted for clarity. Although Air Force nurses and women medical specialists may be "promotion-list" officers under section 1337 of this title, they are promoted only under section 1353 of this title.

§ 1343. Commissioned officers: promotion to captain, major, and lieutenant colonel

1 (a) Promotion-list officers shall be promoted to the grades of cap-
2 tain, major, and, except as provided in subsection (f), lieutenant
3 colonel in the Regular Air Force, under subsections (b) and (c), or
4 eliminated from the active list under section 1351 of this title.

5 (b) Without regard to vacancies, each promotion-list officer whose
6 grade in the Regular Air Force is first lieutenant, captain, or
7 major shall be considered by a selection board for promotion to the
8 next higher grade in the Regular Air Force, far enough in advance of
9 the date on which he will complete 7, 14, or 21 years of service with
10 which he is entitled to be credited for promotion, as the case may be,

Ch. 55 APPOINTMENTS IN THE REGULAR AIR FORCE § 1343

11 so that, if recommended, he may be promoted on the date on which
12 he will complete that service.

13 (c) Having in view the number of actual and anticipated vacancies
14 on a promotion list in the grade of captain, major, or lieutenant colonel
15 in the Regular Air Force, the Secretary of the Air Force may direct a
16 selection board to consider and recommend officers on that list for
17 promotion to the next higher grade in the Regular Air Force without
18 regard to length of service. However, no officer may be considered
19 for promotion under this section more than two years before the date
20 on which it is anticipated that he will be promoted if recommended,
21 and unless the same board considers all officers above him on that list
22 who are not on a recommended list.

23 (d) The names of promotion-list officers recommended for promo-
24 tion under this section and section 1347 of this title shall be carried
25 on permanent recommended lists of their grade and promotion list
26 in the same order among themselves as on the applicable promotion
27 list, and they shall be promoted in that order when there is a vacancy
28 in that grade for that list. It is not mandatory that the authorized
29 numbers be maintained in any grade on any promotion list.

30 (e) A promotion-list officer who has been twice considered and not
31 recommended for promotion to any one grade in the Regular Air
32 Force may not again be considered for promotion under this section.

33 (f) Female promotion-list officers, other than Air Force nurses or
34 women medical specialists, may be promoted to the grade of lieutenant
35 colonel in the Regular Air Force only to fill vacancies in the number
36 authorized by the Secretary for female promotion-list officers, and
37 only when recommended by a selection board under regulations
38 prescribed by the Secretary. Such a female promotion-list officer
39 whose grade is major in the Regular Air Force may not be eliminated
40 from the active list because of failure of selection for promotion to
41 the grade of lieutenant colonel in the Regular Air Force.

42 (g) Whenever an officer is promoted under subsection (b), all
43 officers in the same grade and on the same promotion list, whose
44 names are on the recommended list above that of the officer who
45 must be promoted because of length of service, shall be promoted at
46 the same time and shall retain among themselves their existing
47 seniority.

48 (h) This section does not apply to Air Force nurses and women
49 medical specialists.

Revision Note

Based on 5:627b (d) and 627b (h) (4th proviso); and 10:559c (a) (less proviso),
559c (b)-(d), 559c (f), 559c (j), and 559c (k) (last 17 words).

In subsection (a), the words "after January 1, 1949", in 10:559c (a), are
omitted as executed.

§ 1343

PERSONNEL

II

Subsection (b) and the provisions of subsection (f) dealing with Air Force nurses and women medical specialists are inserted for clarity. Although they may be "promotion-list" officers under section 1337 of this title, they are promoted only under section 1333 of this title.

§ 1345. Commissioned officers: promotion to captain, major, and lieutenant colonel; selection board procedure

1 (a) When promotion-list officers in the grade of first lieutenant,
2 captain, or major in the Regular Air Force are to be considered, under
3 section 1343 of this title, by a selection board for promotion to the
4 next higher grade in the Regular Air Force to fill existing or antici-
5 pated vacancies, the Secretary of the Air Force may direct the
6 board to—

- 7 (1) consider officers in the specified grade in the order of their
- 8 seniority on the promotion list concerned;
- 9 (2) recommend those who are fully qualified for promotion;
- 10 (3) pass over those not so qualified; and
- 11 (4) continue this procedure until the number of officers
- 12 specified by him is recommended.

13 (b) When a promotion-list officer in the grade of first lieutenant,
14 captain, or major in the Regular Air Force must be considered under
15 section 1343 of this title for promotion because of length of service,
16 or because he is on a promotion list above an officer who must be
17 considered for that reason, the Secretary may—

- 18 (1) furnish the board a list of officers to be considered for
- 19 promotion to the grade concerned; and
- 20 (2) direct the board to recommend the officers on that list
- 21 whom it considers fully qualified for promotion.

22 (c) In lieu of the procedures set forth in subsections (a) or (b),
23 the Secretary may furnish to the board a list of promotion-list officers
24 to be considered and may direct it to recommend a number specified
25 by him for promotion. The board shall recommend those officers
26 whom it considers to be the best qualified. However, the number
27 prescribed by the Secretary for recommendation must be at least
28 80 percent of those listed for consideration.
29

Revision Note

Based on 10:559c (e).

§ 1347. Commissioned officers: promotion to captain, major, and lieutenant colonel; officers with special qualifications

1 In addition to the method prescribed in section 1345 of this title,
2 whenever there are vacancies on the Air Force promotion list in the
3 grade of captain, major, or lieutenant colonel in the Regular Air

Ch. 55 APPOINTMENTS IN THE REGULAR AIR FORCE § 1349

4 Force, and the Secretary of the Air Force considers that there are
5 or will be an inadequate number of officers in any of those grades
6 with special qualifications, he may direct a selection board to recom-
7 mend a prescribed number of officers with those qualifications, for
8 promotion to that grade, under the procedures prescribed in sections
9 1343 and 1345 of this title. However, an officer considered but not
10 recommended under this subsection shall be treated as though he
11 had not been considered for promotion within the meaning of section
12 1343 or 1351 of this title.

Revision Note

Based on 49:559c (b).

The last sentence of 49:559c (1) is omitted as surplusage.

**§ 1349. Commissioned officers; medical, dental, and veterinary
officers; promotion to captain, major, and lieutenant
colonel; professional examination**

1 (a) No promotion-list officer designated as a medical officer or
2 veterinary officer whose grade in the Regular Air Force is below
3 lieutenant colonel may be promoted in the Regular Air Force until
4 he passes an examination of his professional fitness before an examin-
5 ing board composed of three or more medical officers of the Regular
6 Air Force selected by the Secretary of the Air Force. No promotion-
7 list officer designated as a dental officer whose grade in the Regular
8 Air Force is below lieutenant colonel may be promoted in the Regular
9 Air Force until he passes an examination of his professional fitness
10 before an examining board composed of one medical officer and two
11 dental officers of the Regular Air Force, selected by the Secretary.
12 The examination shall be prescribed by the Secretary and shall be
13 held at such time before the right to promotion accrues as may be
14 in the best interests of the Air Force.

15 (b) If a promotion-list officer designated as a medical, dental, or
16 veterinary officer in the grade of first lieutenant or captain in the
17 Regular Air Force is found disqualified for promotion by the examin-
18 ing board, the Secretary shall appoint a board of review to consider
19 the findings of the examining board.

20 (c) A board of review shall be composed in the same manner as an
21 examining board, except that its members must be senior in rank to
22 the officer examined, and must not have served on the examining
23 board that examined him.

24 (d) If the board of review concurs in the findings of the examining
25 board, the officer shall be honorably discharged with one year's pay.
26 If it does not concur in the findings, the officer shall be considered
27 qualified and shall be promoted.

§ 1349

PERSONNEL

II

28 (c) A promotion-list officer designated as a medical, dental, or
 29 veterinary officer in the grade of major in the Regular Air Force
 30 who fails in his first examination for promotion shall be suspended
 31 from promotion and re-examined as soon as practicable after one year
 32 from the date of his first examination.

33 (f) If on reexamination such a major is found qualified, he is eligi-
 34 ble for promotion. If he is found disqualified for promotion and is
 35 eligible for retirement, he shall be retired under the applicable provi-
 36 sions of this title. If he is found disqualified for promotion and is
 37 not eligible for retirement, he shall be separated.

38 (g) While an officer is suspended from promotion under subsection
 39 (c), his right to promotion passes successively to the officers below
 40 him who are in the same grade and on the same promotion list, and
 41 who are or may become eligible for promotion.

42 (h) If the needs of the Air Force require that an officer entitled to
 43 promotion upon examination under subsection (a) be absent from a
 44 place where an examining board could be convened, the officer may
 45 be promoted, subject to examination as soon as practicable. How-
 46 ever, if he is thereafter examined and found disqualified for that pro-
 47 motion, he shall, if the proceedings are approved by the Secretary,
 48 be treated as if he had been examined before promotion and had
 49 failed.

Revision Note

Based on 10:101, 102, 103, 125, 143a, 555a (less 1st 34 words), and 556a (as applicable to professional examination).

In subsections (a), (b), and (c), the word "promotion-list" is inserted, since the requirement of a professional examination for the promotion of medical, dental, and veterinary officers is applicable only to promotion in Regular Air Force grade.

In subsections (b) and (f), the provisions of 10:102 and 103, respectively, pertaining to retirement for physical disability, are omitted as superseded by chapter 81 of this title.

In subsection (f), the reference to promotion upon a finding of physical disability incurred in line of duty, in 10:103, is omitted as covered by section 3007 of this title. The last sentence is inserted for clarity, since the officer might not be eligible for retirement under any law.

§ 1351. **Commissioned officers: effect of failure of promotion to captain, major, or lieutenant colonel**

1 (a) As used in this title, "deferred officer" means a promotion-list
 2 officer considered for promotion to the grade of captain, major, or
 3 lieutenant colonel, under section 1343 of this title, but not recom-
 4 mended for promotion.

5 (b) One year after the date on which a deferred officer would have
 6 been promoted had he been recommended by a selection board, the

Ch. 55 APPOINTMENTS IN THE REGULAR AIR FORCE § 1351

7 years of service with which he is entitled to be credited for promotion
8 purposes shall be reduced so that he does not have more than 7, 14,
9 or 21 years of service, if in the grade of first lieutenant, captain, or
10 major, as the case may be.

11 (c) A deferred officer shall be considered again by the next selection
12 board considering officers of his grade and promotion list. If recom-
13 mended by this board, his name shall be placed on the applicable
14 recommended list with the other officers recommended by the board,
15 in the same order among themselves as on the promotion list, but
16 below officers placed on that list by an earlier board. If a deferred
17 officer is promoted upon the recommendation of the next board con-
18 sidering officers of his grade, his first failure does not count as a
19 failure of selection when he is thereafter considered for promotion to
20 another grade in the Regular Air Force.

21 (d) A deferred officer who is not recommended by the next selec-
22 tion board considering officers of his grade and promotion list shall—

23 (1) if he is eligible, be retired under section 2804 of this title;

24 (2) if he is not eligible for retirement under section 2804 of
25 this title, but is eligible for retirement under any other provision
26 of law, be retired under that law on the date he would have been
27 retired under section 2804 of this title if he were eligible; or

28 (3) if he is not eligible for retirement under section 2804 of
29 this title or any other provision of law, be honorably discharged
30 on the date he would have been retired under section 2804 of this
31 title if he were eligible, with severance pay computed by multi-
32 plying his years of service, but not more than 12, computed under
33 section 2833 (a) of this title, by two months' basic pay of the
34 grade in which he is serving on the date of his discharge.

35 (e) For the purpose of subsection (d) (3), a fraction of one-half or
36 more of a year is counted as a whole year, and a fraction of less than
37 one-half of a year is disregarded.

Revision Note

Based on 10:559e (c), 559e (b), less 16th through 33d words and proviso of last sentence, and 941a (c) less clause (1).

In subsection (b), the words "shall suffer loss in precedence for promotion purposes to those officers who were recommended by the selection board which failed to recommend him" and "however such loss in precedence for promotion purposes and such loss in years of service for promotion purposes shall not result in any loss in seniority by such 'deferred officer' until his juniors are promoted to the next higher grade" are omitted as covered by subsection (c) of the revised section.

In subsection (d), the words "in effect on that date including any provision of law providing for voluntary retirement on his own application", in 10:941a (c) clause (2), are omitted as surplusage. The words "in the grade and with the retired pay to which he would be entitled if retired" are omitted as covered by

§ 1351

PERSONNEL

11

sections 3001 and 3101 of this title. The words "(computed at the rate applicable on the date of his elimination)", in 10.941a (c) (clause (3)), are omitted as surplusage. The words "but not more than 12" are substituted for the proviso of clause (3) of 10.941a (c). The words "basic pay" are substituted for the words "base and longevity pay" to conform to the terminology of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 231 et seq.).

§ 1353. Commissioned officers; Air Force nurses and women medical specialists: promotion to first lieutenant, captain, major, and lieutenant colonel

- 1 (a) Commissioned officers of the Regular Air Force designated as
2 Air Force nurses and women medical specialists shall be promoted to
3 the grade of first lieutenant in the Regular Air Force upon completing
4 the service prescribed for promotion to that grade under section 1341
5 of this title.
- 6 (b) Commissioned officers of the Regular Air Force designated as
7 Air Force nurses and women medical specialists shall be promoted to
8 the grade of captain in the Regular Air Force or eliminated from the
9 active list in the manner prescribed in sections 1343, 1345, and 1351
10 of this title.
- 11 (c) Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary, commissioned
12 officers of the Regular Air Force designated as Air Force nurses and
13 women medical specialists shall be promoted to the grade of major
14 in the Regular Air Force, by selection, to fill vacancies in that grade.
- 15 (d) Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary, commissioned
16 officers of the Regular Air Force designated as Air Force nurses shall
17 be promoted to the grade of lieutenant colonel in the Regular Air
18 Force, by selection, to fill vacancies in that grade.

Revision Note

Based on 10.106f (a), 106f (b) (2d sentence), and 106f (c).

§ 1355. Commissioned officers: promotion to colonel

- 1 (a) Having in view the number of actual and anticipated vacancies
2 in any promotion list in the grade of colonel in the Regular Air Force
3 and the number of officers desired in that grade on that promotion
4 list, the Secretary of the Air Force shall furnish to selection boards
5 lists of officers in the grade of lieutenant colonel in the Regular Air
6 Force, in order of seniority in Regular Air Force grade, to be con-
7 sidered by those boards. He shall direct the boards to recommend
8 a number prescribed by him for promotion to that grade. The list
9 furnished may not contain the name of any officer who is on a recom-
10 mended list for promotion to that grade. The board shall recom-
11 mend the prescribed number of those officers whom it considers to
12 be the best qualified.

13 (b) Whenever the Secretary considers that there is or will be an
 14 inadequate number of officers with special qualifications, in the grade
 15 of colonel on the Air Force promotion list, he may direct that a
 16 specified number of the officers to be recommended for promotion to
 17 the grade of colonel in the Regular Air Force be officers with those
 18 qualifications.

19 (c) The names of officers recommended for promotion to the grade
 20 of colonel in the Regular Air Force shall be carried at the foot of the
 21 appropriate permanent recommended list for promotion to that grade
 22 in the same order among themselves as on the applicable promotion
 23 list and shall be promoted in that order when there is a vacancy in
 24 that grade for that list. A vacancy in that grade may be filled at any
 25 time. It is not mandatory that the authorized numbers be main-
 26 tained in the grade of colonel on any promotion list.

27 (d) The ratio of the number of officers on any promotion list who
 28 are named for consideration for promotion to the grade of colonel in
 29 the Regular Air Force, to the number directed to be recommended,
 30 may be prescribed by the Secretary.

31 (e) No officer may be considered for promotion to the grade of
 32 colonel in the Regular Air Force more than two years before the date
 33 on which it is anticipated that he will be promoted if selected.

34 (f) An officer must complete at least one year of service in the grade
 35 of lieutenant colonel in the Regular Air Force before being promoted
 36 to the grade of colonel in the Regular Air Force.

Revision Note

Based on 10:559d (less first proviso of (b)).

In subsection (a), the last 18 words of 10:559d (a) are omitted as executed.
 10:559d (a) (less last 18 words) is omitted as surplusage. The words "and until
 June 30, 1948, in addition thereto may include the names of any officers in per-
 manent grade below that of colonel who served during the current war in any
 general officer grade (temporary appointment)", in 10:559d (b), are omitted as
 executed.

In subsection (f), the words "After June 30, 1949" are omitted as executed.

§ 1357. Commissioned officers: promotion to brigadier general

1 (a) Having in view the number of actual and anticipated vacancies
 2 in the grade of brigadier general in the Regular Air Force and the
 3 number of officers desired in that grade, the Secretary of the Air
 4 Force shall furnish to selection boards lists of officers in the grade of
 5 colonel in the Regular Air Force, in order of seniority in Regular Air
 6 Force grade, to be considered by those boards. He shall direct the
 7 boards to recommend a number prescribed by him for promotion to
 8 that grade, but it is not mandatory that he direct the recommenda-
 9 tion of a number sufficient to maintain the authorized number for

§ 1357

PERSONNEL

II

10 that grade. The list furnished may not contain the name of any
 11 officer who is on a recommended list for promotion to that grade.
 12 The board shall recommend the prescribed number of those officers
 13 whom it considers to be best qualified.

14 (b) The names of officers recommended for promotion to the grade
 15 of brigadier general in the Regular Air Force shall be carried at the
 16 foot of the permanent recommended list for promotion to that grade,
 17 in the order determined by the Secretary.

18 (c) If an officer is recommended for promotion to the grade of
 19 brigadier general in the Regular Air Force and is not removed from
 20 the list by the President, he may be appointed as soon as a vacancy
 21 exists in the authorized number for that grade.

22 (d) The ratio of the number of officers on any promotion list who
 23 are named for consideration for promotion to the grade of brigadier
 24 general in the Regular Air Force, to the number directed to be recom-
 25 mended, may be prescribed by the Secretary.

26 (e) No officer may be considered for promotion to the grade of
 27 brigadier general in the Regular Air Force more than one year before
 28 the date on which it is anticipated that he will be promoted if
 29 recommended.

30 (f) An officer must complete at least one year of service in the
 31 grade of colonel in the Regular Air Force before being promoted to
 32 the grade of brigadier general in the Regular Air Force.

Revision Note

Based on 10:559c.

In subsection (a), the words "and, until June 30, 1948, in addition thereto may include the names of any officers in permanent grade below that of brigadier general who served during the current war in any general officer grade under temporary appointment", in 10:559c (b), are omitted as executed. The last 67 words of the first sentence of 10:559c (b) are omitted as inapplicable to the Air Force, since the Air Force is not organized by statute into brigades.

In subsection (c), the words "shall be nominated, and by and with the advice and consent of the Senate" are omitted as covered by section 1309 of this title.

In subsection (f), the words "After June 30, 1949" are omitted as executed. The last 19 words of 10:559c (a) are omitted as executed. The first 30 words of 10:559c (a) are omitted as surplusage. 10:559c (a) (less 1st 30 and last 19 words), which constitutes the reference to 10:559c, is omitted, since 10:559c does not apply to the Air Force.

§ 1359. Commissioned officers: promotion to major general

1 (a) Having in view the number of actual and anticipated vacancies
 2 in the grade of major general in the Regular Air Force and the num-
 3 ber of officers desired in that grade, the Secretary of the Air Force
 4 shall furnish to selection boards lists of officers in the grade of brigadier
 5 general in the Regular Air Force, in order of seniority in Regular

Ch. 55 APPOINTMENTS IN THE REGULAR AIR FORCE § 1359

6 Air Force grade, to be considered by those boards. He shall direct
7 the boards to recommend a number prescribed by him for promotion
8 to that grade, but it is not mandatory that he direct the recom-
9 mendation of a number sufficient to maintain the authorized number
10 for that grade. The list furnished may not contain the name of
11 any officer who is on a recommended list for promotion to that
12 grade. The board shall recommend the prescribed number of those
13 officers whom it considers to be best qualified.

14 (b) The names of officers recommended for promotion to the grade
15 of major general in the Regular Air Force shall be carried at the foot
16 of the permanent recommended list for promotion to that grade, in
17 the order determined by the Secretary.

18 (c) If an officer is recommended for promotion to the grade of
19 major general in the Regular Air Force and is not removed from the
20 list by the President, he may be appointed as soon as a vacancy
21 exists in the authorized number for that grade.

22 (d) The ratio of the number of officers on any promotion list who
23 are named for consideration for promotion to the grade of major
24 general in the Regular Air Force, to the number directed to be
25 recommended, may be prescribed by the Secretary.

26 (e) No officer may be considered for promotion to the grade of
27 major general in the Regular Air Force more than one year before
28 the date on which it is anticipated that he will be promoted if
29 recommended.

30 (f) An officer must complete at least one year of service in the grade
31 of brigadier general in the Regular Air Force before being promoted
32 to the grade of major general in the Regular Air Force.

Revision Note

Based on 10:559f.

In subsection (a), the words "and until June 30, 1948, in addition thereto may include the names of any officers in permanent grade below that of major general who served during the current war in any general officer grade under temporary appointment" are omitted as executed. The last 67 words of the first sentence of 10:559f (b) are omitted as inapplicable to the Air Force, since the Air Force is not organized by statute into branches.

In subsection (c), the words "shall be nominated, and by and with the consent of the Senate" are omitted as covered by section 1309 of this title.

In subsection (f), the words "After June 30, 1949" are omitted as executed. The last 19 words of 10:559f (a) are omitted as executed. The first 31 words of 10:559f (a) are omitted as surplusage. 10:559f (a) (less 1st 31 and last 19 words), which constitutes the reference to 10:559g, is omitted, since 10:559g does not apply to the Air Force.

§ 1361

PERSONNEL

11

§ 1361. Commissioned officers: effect of removal from recommended list by President or failure of confirmation by Senate

1 The President may remove from a recommended list for promotion
2 to any grade the name of any promotion-list officer or brigadier general
3 of the Regular Air Force who in his opinion is not qualified for
4 promotion. If an officer's name is so removed, or if the Senate does
5 not consent to his appointment, he continues to be eligible for con-
6 sideration for promotion by the next selection board considering
7 officers of his grade. If he is promoted on the recommendation of
8 that board, he has the same date of rank and place on the promotion
9 list that he would have had if he had been promoted as a result of
10 his original selection. If the second board does not recommend
11 him, or if he again fails of promotion because his name is removed
12 from the recommended list by the President or because the Senate
13 does not consent to his appointment, he shall be eliminated from the
14 active list under section 1351 of this title.

Revision Note

Based on 10:559a (a) (6).

§ 1363. Warrant officers: original appointment and promotion; qualifications

1 (a) Original appointments as warrant officers (junior grade) in the
2 Regular Air Force shall be made from persons who have served at
3 least one year on active duty in the Air Force.

4 (b) Promotions to the grade of chief warrant officer in the Regular
5 Air Force shall be made from persons who have at least 10 years of
6 active service, as warrant officers (junior grade), or as warrant officers
7 under the law in effect on August 21, 1941, or both.

Revision Note

Based on 10:591 (1st sentence and 1st 11 words of 2d sentence).

In subsection (a), the words "On or after August 21, 1945" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsections (a) and (b), the word "only" is omitted, since the appointment of reserve warrant officers in the Air Force is authorized by section 1411 of this title.

In subsection (b), the words "promotions to the grade of" are substituted for the words "original permanent appointments in", since only warrant officers serving in a lower grade are eligible for appointment as chief warrant officer. The words "August 21, 1941" are substituted for the words "under existing law". The words "and from among master and chief engineers, Army Mine Planter Service, hereafter appointed as such under the provisions of existing law" are omitted as inapplicable to the Air Force.



Ch. 55 APPOINTMENTS IN THE REGULAR AIR FORCE § 1367

§ 1364. Warrant officers: original appointment; college education not required

- 1 No person otherwise qualified for original appointment in a warrant
- 2 officer grade in the Regular Air Force may be disqualified because he
- 3 has not had a college education.

Revision Note

Based on 10:293 (as applicable to warrant officers).

The words "in the Regular Air Force" are substituted for the words "in the aviation service", since the "aviation service" was a part of the Regular Army before the creation of a separate Air Force.

§ 1365. Female warrant officers: original appointment and promotion; qualifications

- 1 Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Air Force,
- 2 female citizens of the United States may be appointed as warrant
- 3 officers in the Regular Air Force. Laws applicable to the appoint-
- 4 ment of male warrant officers in the Regular Air Force apply to
- 5 the appointment of female warrant officers in the Regular Air Force.

Revision Note

Based on 5:627 (17th through 19th words) and 627c.

The words "in each of the several warrant officer grades" and "now or hereafter" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 1367. Warrant officers: reappointment after commissioned service

- 1 Any former warrant officer of the Regular Air Force who serves on
- 2 active duty as a reserve commissioned officer of the Air Force, or who
- 3 has been discharged as a warrant officer to accept an appointment in
- 4 the Air Force without specification of component, is entitled to be
- 5 reappointed in his warrant officer grade in the Regular Air Force
- 6 without loss of seniority or credit for service, if his commissioned serv-
- 7 ice terminates honorably or under honorable conditions, and he applies
- 8 for reappointment within six months after the date of termination
- 9 of that service, regardless of a physical disability incurred or having
- 10 its inception in line of duty.

Revision Note

Based on 10:298 (less 14 words before 1st proviso and last proviso).

The words "appointment in the Air Force without specification of component" are substituted for the words "commission in the Army of the United States".

§ 1369

PERSONNEL

H

§ 1369. Commissioned and warrant officers: physical examination for promotion

1 (a) The President may prescribe a system of physical examination
2 tion for all officers of the Regular Air Force in grades below brigadier
3 general to determine their fitness for promotion in the Regular Air
4 Force. Each examination shall be given before the right to promotion
5 accrues.

6 (b) If the needs of the Air Force require that an officer entitled
7 to promotion upon physical examination under subsection (a) be
8 absent from a place where an examining board can be convened, he
9 may be promoted, subject to examination as soon as practicable.
10 However, if he is thereafter examined and found physically disqualified
11 for that promotion, he shall, if the proceedings are approved by
12 the Secretary of the Air Force, be treated as if he had been examined
13 before promotion and had failed.

14 (c) If an officer fails to pass the physical examination and is
15 reported unfit for promotion, the officer next below him on a recommended
16 list for promotion who has passed the examination and is
17 otherwise qualified shall be promoted.

Revision Note

Based on 10:555a (1st 34 words), 556, and 556a (less applicability to professional examination).

In subsection (a), the word "Regular" is inserted, since the statutory requirement of a physical examination applies only to promotions in the Regular Air Force. The first and fourth provisions of section 3 of the Act of Oct. 1, 1890, ch. 1241, 26 Stat. 562, are not contained in 10:556. They are also omitted from the revised section as executed.

§ 1371. Commissioned and warrant officers: acceptance of promotion

1 (a) An officer who is promoted in the Regular Air Force is considered
2 to have accepted his promotion upon the date of the order
3 announcing it, unless he expressly declines the promotion. He is
4 entitled to the pay and allowances of the higher grade from that date,
5 unless entitled to them from an earlier date under another provision
6 of law.

7 (b) An officer need not take the oath of office upon promotion if
8 his service since last taking it has been continuous.

Revision Note

Based on 10:558 (less applicability to reserve components and appointments without specification of component).

In subsection (a), the words "at any time after December 7, 1941" are omitted as executed. The words "for all purposes" are omitted as surplusage.

Ch. 55 APPOINTMENTS IN THE REGULAR AIR FORCE § 1373

§ 1373. *Suspension of laws for promotion or mandatory retirement or separation during war or emergency*

- 1 In time of war, or of emergency declared by Congress or the Presi-
- 2 dent, the President may suspend the operation of any provision of
- 3 this chapter relating to promotion, or mandatory retirement or separa-
- 4 tion, of officers of the Regular Air Force.

Revision Note

Based on 10, 530a (b) and 941a (f) (as applicable to mandatory retirement or separation for failure of promotion).

CHAPTER 57. APPOINTMENTS IN THE RESERVE COMPONENTS

See.

- 1401. Commissioned officers: appointment, how made; term.
- 1403. Male commissioned officers: Air Force Reserve: appointment, qualifications, grade.
- 1405. Female commissioned officers: Air Force Reserve: appointment, qualifications, grade.
- 1407. Commissioned officers: Air Force Reserve: appointment; A. R. O. T. C. graduates.
- 1409. Commissioned officers: Air Force Reserve: aviation cadets: appointment; qualifications, grade.
- 1411. Warrant officers: Air Force Reserve: appointment; qualifications, grade.
- 1413. Commissioned and warrant officers: Air Force Reserve: promotion.
- 1415. Commissioned and warrant officers: Air National Guard of United States: appointment; qualifications, grade.
- 1417. Commissioned and warrant officers: Air National Guard of United States: appointment; effective date.
- 1419. Commissioned and warrant officers: Air National Guard of United States: appointment; oath.
- 1421. Commissioned and warrant officers: acceptance of promotion.

§ 1401. Commissioned officers: appointment, how made; term

- 1 (a) Appointments in commissioned grades below brigadier general
- 2 in the reserve components of the Air Force shall be made by the
- 3 President alone. Appointments of general officers in those compo-
- 4 nents shall be made by the President, by and with the advice and con-
- 5 sent of the Senate.
- 6 (b) An appointment in a commissioned grade in the Air Force
- 7 Reserve is for five years, but an appointment in force at the outbreak
- 8 of a war continues in force until six months after the termination of
- 9 that war.
- 10 (c) An appointment in a commissioned grade in the Air National
- 11 Guard of the United States is for the period during which the officer
- 12 is federally recognized in the same grade held in the Air National
- 13 Guard. However, an appointment in force at the outbreak of a war
- 14 continues in force until six months after the termination of that war.

Revision Note

Based on 10:352 and 378 (less proviso of 1st sentence and 21 and last sentences); and 32:18 and 19 (less last proviso).

In subsection (a), the words "reserve components of the Air Force", in 10:352 and 378 (c), are substituted for the words "Officers' Reserve Corps" and "National Guard of the United States", in 32:18, since the cited sections cover all reserve components of the Air Force.

In subsection (c), the words "and branch" are omitted as obsolete.

Ch. 57 APPOINTMENTS IN THE RESERVE COMPONENTS § 1403

§ 1403. Male commissioned officers; Air Force Reserve; appointment; qualifications, grade

- 1 (a) To be eligible in time of peace for appointment as a male com-
 2 missioned officer in the Air Force Reserve, a person must be—
 3 (1) a male citizen of the United States; and
 4 (2) at least 21 years of age and under 60.
- 5 (b) Except as provided in section 1407 of this title, no person is
 6 eligible in time of peace for an original appointment as a male com-
 7 missioned officer in the Air Force Reserve with a view to receiving
 8 a rating under clause (1), (3), (4), or (5) of section 2129 of this title,
 9 unless he is—
 10 (1) a former commissioned officer of the Army or the Air
 11 Force;
 12 (2) a warrant officer of the Air Force; or
 13 (3) an enlisted member of the Regular Air Force or a reserve
 14 component of the Air Force.
- 15 (c) Except as provided in subsection (d), in time of peace an original
 16 appointment as a male commissioned officer in the Air Force Reserve
 17 with a view to receiving a rating under clause (1), (3), (4), or (5) of
 18 section 2129 of this title may be made only in the grade of second
 19 lieutenant.
- 20 (d) A former male commissioned officer of the Regular Air Force
 21 may, if qualified, be appointed as a commissioned officer in the Air
 22 Force Reserve in the highest grade which he has held in the Regular
 23 Air Force, or in any lower grade.

Revision Note

Based on 10:353 (less 1st 25 words of 2d sentence).

In subsections (a), (b), (c), and (d), the words "Air Force Reserve" are substituted for the words "Officers' Reserve Corps", since the Officers' Reserve Corps is now a part of the Air Force Reserve. The word "male" is inserted, since the grades in which female commissioned officers may be appointed are covered by section 1405 of this title.

In subsection (a), the words "or of the Philippine Islands" added by the Act of June 12, 1934, ch. 467, 48 Stat. 939, to section 37 of the National Defense Act of 1916, as amended, are not contained in 10:353. They are also omitted from the revised section, since Proclamation No. 2695, effective July 4, 1946, 60 Stat. 1352 (48 U. S. C. 1240 (note)), proclaimed the independence of the Philippine Islands.

In subsection (b), the words "former officers of the National Guard of the United States" are omitted as covered by the words "former commissioned officer of the Army or the Air Force". The words "Regular Army, National Guard of the United States, and Enlisted Reserve Corps" are omitted as covered by the words "Army" and "Air Force". The last 18 words of 10:353 are omitted as executed.

In subsections (b) and (c), the words "Infantry, Cavalry, Field Artillery, Coast Artillery" are omitted as inapplicable to the Air Force. The words "with

§ 1403

PERSONNEL

II

a view to receiving a rating under clause (1), (3), (4), or (5) of section 2129 of this title" are substituted for the words "Air Corps", since that revised section, in establishing the categories of officers who may be rated as "flying officers", substantially covers those officers of the present-day Air Force who were formerly in the Army Air Corps.

§ 1405. Female commissioned officers; Air Force Reserve: appointment; qualifications, grade

1 (a) To be eligible for appointment as a female commissioned officer
2 in the Air Force Reserve, including appointment with a view to
3 designation as an Air Force nurse or woman medical specialist,
4 a person must —

5 (1) be a female citizen of the United States;

6 (2) be at least 21 years of age; and

7 (3) have the qualifications prescribed by the Secretary of the
8 Air Force.

9 (b) Except as provided in subsection (c), appointments of women
10 as commissioned officers in the Air Force Reserve may be made in
11 the grades of second lieutenant through lieutenant colonel only.
12 However, a person who has served satisfactorily as the commanding
13 officer of the Women's Army Corps established by the Act of July 1,
14 1943 (57 Stat. 371), or in the grade of colonel under section 721 of
15 this title may, if otherwise qualified, be appointed in the grade of
16 colonel.

17 (c) Appointments of women as commissioned officers in the Air
18 Force Reserve with a view to designation as Air Force nurses or
19 women medical specialists may be made in the grades, and under
20 regulations, prescribed by the Secretary. A woman appointed as a
21 commissioned officer in the Army under section 1 of the Act of June 22,
22 1944, ch. 272 (58 Stat. 324), and thereafter discharged honorably or
23 under honorable conditions from the Army, may, if otherwise quali-
24 fied, be appointed as a commissioned officer in the Air Force Reserve
25 in the highest grade in which she served satisfactorily on active duty.

Revision Note

Based on 5-6271 (c); and 10-376.

In subsections (a) and (c), the words "Air Force Reserve" are substituted for the words "Officers' Reserve Corps", in 10-376, since the officers' section of the Air Force Reserve is a part of the Air Force Reserve.

In subsection (b), the words "by the President alone" are omitted as covered by section 1401 of this title.

In subsection (c), the words "female commissioned officers in permanent grade in the Air Force Reserve with a view to designation as Air Force nurses or women medical specialists" are substituted for the words "in the Army Nurse Corps Section and the Women's Medical Specialists Corps Section of the Officers' Reserve Corps", since the Air Force does not have organic corps created by statute.

Ch. 57 APPOINTMENTS IN THE RESERVE COMPONENTS § 1411

§ 1407. Commissioned officers; Air Force Reserve; appointment; A. R. O. T. C. graduates

1 The President alone, under regulations prescribed by him, may
2 appoint any graduate of the junior or senior division of the Air
3 Reserve Officers' Training Corps in a commissioned grade in the
4 Air Force Reserve, if that graduate—

5 (1) has satisfactorily completed the courses of military training
6 prescribed for the senior division;

7 (2) has satisfactorily completed the further training prescribed
8 in section 3709 of this title;

9 (3) has participated after graduation in the practical instruction
10 prescribed by the Secretary of the Air Force;

11 (4) is at least 21 years of age; and

12 (5) agrees under written oath to serve the United States as
13 a reserve officer for at least five years from the date of his
14 appointment, unless he is sooner discharged.

Revision Note

Based on 10:351.

The words "in a commissioned grade in the Air Force Reserve" are substituted for the words "reserve officer of the Army of the United States", since 10:354 does not apply to appointments in the Air National Guard of the United States.

§ 1409. Commissioned officers; Air Force Reserve; aviation cadets; appointment; qualifications, grade

1 (a) An aviation cadet who successfully completes the prescribed
2 course of training shall be appointed a second lieutenant in the Air
3 Force Reserve, and shall be promoted to the grade of first lieutenant
4 in the Air Force Reserve upon completing three years of active
5 duty under section 1213 (c) (1) of this title.

6 (b) Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Air
7 Force, a person who completes the course of training as an aviation
8 cadet or aviation student, and who has served in the Army or the
9 Air Force in time of war as a commissioned or flight officer, may be
10 originally appointed in any commissioned grade in the Air Force
11 Reserve.

Revision Note

Based on 10:299 (less 13, 24, and last sentence) and 299c.

§ 1411. Warrant officers; Air Force Reserve; appointment; qualifications, grade

1 Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Air Force,
2 persons may be appointed in the grades of chief warrant officer and
3 warrant officer (junior grade) in the Air Force Reserve.



§ 1411

PERSONNEL

11

Revision Note

Based on 10, 20a (d) (last sentence, less 18th through 21st words) and 593a (as applicable to Air Force Reserve).

The words "first, chief warrant officer" and "and second, warrant officer (junior grade)" are omitted from Supplement IV of the 1946 Edition of the United States Code. 10, 593a as originally enacted specified the two grades and stated after each grade the provisions relating to pay and allowances. Section 531 (b) (30) of the Career Compensation Act of 1949, 63 Stat. 839, repealed only that part of 10, 593a relating to pay and allowances, and did not repeal the names of the grades, which are set forth in the revised section.

§ 1413. Commissioned and warrant officers; Air Force Reserve; promotion

1 The promotion of commissioned and warrant officers of the Air
2 Force Reserve who are qualified for promotion shall be based, so
3 far as practicable, upon recommendations made through estab-
4 lished channels of command, and shall be made under regulations
5 prescribed by the Secretary of the Air Force.

Revision Note

Based on 10, 360.

The words "and transfer" are omitted as executed, since they related to the transfer of officers to the Officers' Reserve Corps of the Army at the time it was established. The words "commissioned and warrant" are inserted for clarity, since warrant officers may now be appointed in the Air Force Reserve under section 1414 of this title.

§ 1415. Commissioned and warrant officers; Air National Guard of United States; appointment; qualifications, grade

1 (a) Subject to section 1401 (c) of this title, the President may
2 appoint a commissioned or warrant officer of the Air National Guard
3 in the Air National Guard of the United States in the grade that he
4 holds in the Air National Guard. The acceptance of an appointment
5 in the Air National Guard of the United States by an officer of the
6 Air National Guard does not vacate his office in the Air National
7 Guard.

8 (b) The warrant officer grades in the Air National Guard of the
9 United States are chief warrant officer and warrant officer (junior
10 grade).

11 (c) In a mobilization of the Air National Guard of the United
12 States, the officers necessary to bring organizations to war strength
13 shall, so far as practicable, be taken from the Air National Guard.
14 For this purpose, warrant officers and enlisted members of the Air
15 National Guard may in time of peace be appointed in commissioned
16 grades in the Air National Guard of the United States.

Ch. 57 APPOINTMENTS IN THE RESERVE COMPONENTS § 1419

17 (d) Subject to section 1137 of this title, the number of officers in
18 the grades of first lieutenant and second lieutenant in the Air Na-
19 tional Guard of the United States is unlimited.

Revision Note

Based on 10:593a (as applicable to Air National Guard of United States); 32:34a (last proviso), 81 (proviso of 2d paragraph and last paragraph), 113 (last sentence), and 143a.

In subsection (a), the last paragraph of 32:113a is omitted as executed. The words "and who is federally recognized in that grade and branch", in 32:113a, are omitted as surplusage. The last sentence of 32:143 is omitted, since under 32:113a, officers and warrant officers of the Air National Guard may be appointed in the Air National Guard of the United States, and they are, by definition, federally recognized. The words "and branch" are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (b), the words "first, chief warrant officer" and "and second, warrant officer (junior grade)" are omitted from Supplement IV of the 1946 Edition of the United States Code. 10:593a as originally enacted specified the two grades and stated after each grade the provisions relating to pay and allowances. Section 521 (b) (30) of the Career Compensation Act of 1949, 63 Stat. 839, repealed only that part of 10:593a relating to pay and allowances, and did not repeal the names of the grades, which are set forth in the revised section.

§ 1417. Commissioned and warrant officers; Air National Guard of United States; appointment; effective date

1 When an officer of the Air National Guard to whom temporary
2 Federal recognition has been extended is appointed in the Air Na-
3 tional Guard of the United States, his appointment shall bear the date
4 of the temporary recognition and shall be considered to have been
5 effective from that date.

Revision Note

Based on 32:15 (2306) through 2510) words of clause (b).

§ 1419. Commissioned and warrant officers; Air National Guard of United States; appointments; oath

1 Each person who is appointed as an officer in the Air National
2 Guard of the United States shall subscribe to the following oath:
3 "I, _____, do solemnly swear that I will sup-
4 port and defend the Constitution of the United States and the
5 Constitution of the State of _____ against all enemies,
6 foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance
7 to the same; that I will obey the orders of the President of the
8 United States and of the Governor of the State of _____;
9 that I make this obligation freely, without any mental reserva-
10 tion or purpose of evasion, and that I will well and faithfully dis-
11 charge the duties of the office of _____ in the Air
12 National Guard of the United States and of the State of _____



§ 1419

PERSONNEL

II

13 upon which I am about to enter, so help me
14 God."

Revision Note

Based on 32: 112 (as applicable to Air National Guard of United States).

§1421. Commissioned and warrant officers: acceptance of promotion

1 (a) Subject to section 1417 of this title, a commissioned or warrant
2 officer of the Air Force Reserve or the Air National Guard of the
3 United States who is promoted in his reserve component is considered
4 to have accepted his promotion upon the date of the order announcing
5 it, unless he expressly declines the promotion. He is entitled to the
6 pay and allowances of the higher grade from that date, unless entitled
7 to them from an earlier date under another provision of law.

8 (b) An officer need not take the oath of office upon promotion if
9 his service since last taking it has been continuous.

Revision Note

Based on 10: 558 (as applicable to reserve components).

In subsection (a), the words "Subject to section 1417 of this title" are inserted for clarity. The words "at any time after December 7, 1941," are omitted as executed. The words "for all purposes" are omitted as surplusage. The words "commissioned or warrant" are inserted for clarity, since warrant officers may now be appointed in the Air Force Reserve under section 1411 of this title.



CHAPTER 59. APPOINTMENT WITHOUT SPECIFICATION OF COMPONENT

See

- 1503. Commissioned officers; Regular and reserve components; appointment in higher grade.
- 1505. Commissioned officers; reserve components; appointment in higher or lower grade.
- 1507. Temporary officers; appointment during emergency or wartime.
- 1509. Appointments in commissioned grade; how made, how terminated.
- 1511. Warrant officers; appointment.
- 1513. Commissioned and warrant officers; acceptance of appointment in higher grade.

§ 1503. Commissioned officers; Regular and reserve components; appointment in higher grade

- 1 (a) Whenever the number of officers of the Regular Air Force in
2 any grade in the Regular Air Force above second lieutenant is less
3 than the number authorized, the vacancies may be filled by the ap-
4 pointment of qualified officers, as prescribed in subsection (c).
- 5 (b) Whenever, under authorization by Congress, the number of
6 commissioned officers on active duty for a period of more than 30
7 days is more than the authorized strength of the Regular Air Force in
8 commissioned officers on the active list, the Secretary of the Air Force
9 shall determine the additional number of officers needed in each of the
10 commissioned grades based upon the number of officers serving on
11 active duty and the tasks being performed by the Air Force. Vacan-
12 cies resulting from that determination may then be filled by the
13 appointment of qualified officers as prescribed in subsection (c).
- 14 (c) Subject to subsections (a) and (b) and under regulations pre-
15 scribed by the Secretary, a commissioned officer of the Regular Air
16 Force, or a commissioned officer of a reserve component of the Air
17 Force who is serving on active duty, may be appointed in a grade in
18 the Air Force without specification of component equal to or higher
19 than his grade in the Regular Air Force, or in a reserve component
20 of the Air Force, without vacating any other grade held by him. Ap-
21 pointments made under this subsection shall be made on a fair and
22 equitable basis. Selections shall be based upon ability and efficiency
23 with regard being given to seniority and age.

Revision Note

Based on 19 506d (a), 506d (b) (less proviso), and 506d (c) (less last 37 words of 1st sentence and last sentence).

§ 1503

PERSONNEL

11

In subsection (a), the words "in any grade in the Regular Air Force above second lieutenant" are substituted for the words "in the grades of major general and brigadier general" and "officers of any promotion list, holding office . . . in the grades of colonel, lieutenant colonel, major, captain, and first lieutenant, respectively", since, under section 1303 (a) of this title, the grades enumerated include each commissioned grade in the Regular Air Force except the grade of second lieutenant.

In subsection (b), the words "commissioned officers on active duty for a period of more than 30 days" are substituted for the words "Regular Army officers and all officers of the Army of the United States or any reserve component thereof ordered into active military service for extended Federal service in excess of 30 days".

In subsection (c), the words "without vacating any other grade held by him" are substituted for the words "without vacating his permanent appointment or any temporary appointment held by him under this or any other provision of law".

§ 1505. Commissioned officers; reserve components; appointment in higher or lower grade

1 Subject to section 1503 of this title, a commissioned officer of a
2 reserve component of the Air Force who is ordered to, or is serving on,
3 active duty may be appointed, with his consent, to a grade in the
4 Air Force without specification of component that is higher or lower
5 than the grade held by him in his reserve component, without affecting
6 the latter grade.

Revision Note

Based on 10:506d (d) (last sentence).

The words "in the Army of the United States" are omitted as covered by section 1509 of this title. The word "commissioned" is inserted, since the revised section does not apply to warrant officers.

§ 1507. Temporary officers; appointment during emergency or wartime

1 (a) In time of emergency declared by the President or Congress,
2 and in time of war, the President may appoint any qualified person
3 who holds no commissioned grade in the Regular Air Force or a
4 reserve component of the Air Force, in any commissioned grade in
5 the Air Force without specification of component.

6 (b) A person appointed under subsection (a) may be ordered to
7 active duty for such period as the President prescribes.

8 (c) Unless sooner vacated, the appointment of an officer under
9 subsection (a) is effective during the war or emergency in which it is
10 made and for six months thereafter.

Revision Note

Based on 10:506d (e).

In subsection (b), the words "who holds no commissioned grade in the Regular Air Force or a reserve component of the Air Force" are substituted for the words

Ch. 59 APPOINTMENT WITHOUT SPECIFICATION § 1511

"(including persons who hold no Regular Army or reserve status)", since only persons who hold no commissioned status in the regular or reserve components of the Air Force may be appointed under the revised section. The words "active duty" are substituted for the words "active military service of the United States".

§ 1509. Appointments in commissioned grade: how made, how terminated

- 1 (a) The appointment of a person under section 1503, 1505, or
2 1507 of this title shall be made without reference to any other appoint-
3 ment that he may hold in the Air Force.
- 4 (b) Appointments of commissioned officers in the Air Force without
5 specification of component shall be made by the President alone in
6 grades below brigadier general, and by the President by and with the
7 advice and consent of the Senate in general officer grades.
- 8 (c) The President may vacate at any time an appointment in a
9 commissioned grade in the Air Force without specification of com-
10 ponent.

Revision Note

Based on 10-506d (f).

In subsection (a), the words "or not held" are omitted as surplusage. The listing of the categories of persons who may be given a temporary appointment is omitted as covered by the reference to the sections under which such appointments may be made.

§ 1511. Warrant officers: appointment

- 1 (a) The grades of warrant officers in the Air Force without speci-
2 fication of component are chief warrant officer and warrant officer
3 (junior grade).
- 4 (b) In time of national emergency declared by Congress or the
5 President, and in time of war, the Secretary of the Air Force, under
6 regulations prescribed by him, may make appointments of chief
7 warrant officers and warrant officers (junior grade) in the Air Force
8 without specification of component. Appointments under this
9 subsection continue in effect during the pleasure of the Secretary,
10 but for not longer than six months after the termination of that war
11 or emergency. The number of such appointments in effect at one
12 time may not be more than $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1 percent of the actual strength of the
13 Air Force in enlisted men on active duty.
- 14 (c) A warrant officer appointed under subsection (b) is entitled—
15 (1) to count all periods of active duty under the appointment
16 as warrant or enlisted service for all purposes; and
17 (2) to the benefits of all laws and regulations applicable to
18 the retirement, pensions, and disability of members of the Air
19 Force on active duty.

§ 1511

PERSONNEL

11

20 (d) If a person appointed under subsection (b) is a member of the
 21 Air Force at the time of his appointment, he may accept the appoint-
 22 ment without prejudice to his existing status. Upon termination of
 23 his appointment he is entitled to the grade held at the time of that
 24 appointment.

Revision Note

Based on 10:591a and 593a (less applicability to Regular Air Force and reserve components).

In subsection (a), the words "first, chief warrant officer" and "and second, warrant officer (junior grade)" are omitted from Supplement IV of the 1946 Edition of the United States Code. 10:593a as originally enacted specified the two grades and stated after each grade the provisions relating to pay and allowances. Section 531 (b) (3) of the Career Compensation Act of 1949, 63 Stat. 839, repealed only that part of 10:593a relating to pay and allowances, and did not repeal the names of the grades, which are set forth in the revised section.

In subsection (c), the words "while in active Federal service", "while so serving", and "rank", are omitted as surplusage. The words "on active duty" are substituted for the words "when called or ordered into the active military service by the Federal Government under existing statutory authorizations". The words "pay and allowances" are omitted, since they are determined by the grade held. The proviso of the third sentence of 10:591a is omitted as superseded by section 204 (a) and (c) of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 232 (a) and (c)).

In subsection (d), the fifth sentence of 10:591a is omitted as surplusage.

§ 1513. Commissioned and warrant officers: acceptance of appointment in higher grade

1 (a) An officer who is promoted in the Air Force without specifica-
 2 tion of component is considered to have accepted his promotion upon
 3 the date of the order announcing it, unless he expressly declines the
 4 promotion. He is entitled to the pay and allowances of the higher
 5 grade from that date, unless entitled to them from an earlier date
 6 under another provision of law.

7 (b) An officer need not take the oath of office upon promotion if
 8 his service since last taking it has been continuous.

Revision Note

Based on 10:558 (as applicable to appointments without specification of component).

In subsection (a), the words "at any time after December 7, 1941" are omitted as executed. The words "for all purposes" are omitted as surplusage.

CHAPTER 61. ACTIVE DUTY

See

- 1601. Non-regular officers: status.
- 1603. Reserve members; members without specification of component; service extension during war.
- 1605. Reserve members; retention after becoming qualified for retired pay.
- 1607. Air Force Reserve; commissioned officers.
- 1611. Air Force Reserve; enlisted members.
- 1613. Air National Guard of United States; status.
- 1615. Air National Guard of United States; commissioned officers.
- 1617. Air National Guard of United States; commissioned officers; staff duty, duty in National Guard Bureau.
- 1618. Air National Guard of United States; members.
- 1619. Air National Guard of United States; members and units, in emergency.
- 1621. Air National Guard in Federal service; status.
- 1623. Air National Guard in Federal service; call.
- 1625. Air National Guard in Federal service; period of service; apportionment.
- 1627. Air National Guard in Federal service; physical examination.
- 1629. Retired commissioned officers; status.
- 1631. Retired members; limitations; grade.

§ 1601. Non-regular officers: status

- 1 A commissioned officer of the Air Force, other than of the Regular
- 2 Air Force, on active duty in any commissioned grade, has the rights
- 3 and privileges, and is entitled to the benefits, provided by law for a
- 4 commissioned officer of the Air Force Reserve—
- 5 (1) whose grade in the Air Force Reserve is that in which the
- 6 officer not of the Regular Air Force is serving;
- 7 (2) who has the same length of service as the officer not of
- 8 the Regular Air Force; and
- 9 (3) who is on duty in the grade that he holds in the Air Force
- 10 Reserve.

Revision Note

Based on 10, 5094 (h).

The words "permanent or temporary (herein referred to as 'active-duty grade') and 'active-duty grade'" are omitted as surplusage. The words "A commissioned officer of the Air Force, other than of the Regular Air Force," are substituted for the words "Each temporary officer and each Reserve officer of any Reserve component". The words "Air Force Reserve" are substituted for the words "Officers' Reserve Corps". The words "now or hereafter" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 1603. Reserve members; members without specification of component; service extension during war

- 1 Unless terminated at an earlier date by the President, the period
- 2 of service and appointment of any officer of a reserve component

§ 1603

PERSONNEL

H

3 of the Air Force, and the period of service and appointment or enlistment of any member of the Air Force without specification of component, are extended for the duration of any war in which the United States may be engaged and for six months thereafter.

Revision Note

Based on 10: 10a.

The revised section applies only to officers of reserve components and members of the Air Force without specification of component, since the extension of service during war of enlisted members of the Regular Air Force, and of the Air Force Reserve, is governed by sections 1209 (c) and 1219 (b) of this title, and the service of officers of the Regular Air Force is continuous and does not need to be covered by this revised section. The words "Unless terminated at an earlier date by the President" are substituted for the proviso. The words "training and service" are omitted as covered by the word "service". The word "commission" is omitted as covered by the word "appointment".

§ 1605. Reserve members: retention after becoming qualified for retired pay

1 Any member of a reserve component who has qualified for retired pay under chapter 87 of this title may, with his consent and by order of the Secretary of the Air Force, be retained on active duty, or in service, other than active, in a reserve component. A person so retained shall be credited with that service for all purposes.

Revision Note

Based on 10: 1036a (c).

The words "active duty, or in service, other than active, in a reserve component" are inserted to reflect the words "Federal service as used in Title III of the Act of June 29, 1948, ch. 708 (10: 1036-1036a), of which 10: 1036a (c) was a part.

§ 1607. Air Force Reserve: commissioned officers

1 (a) A commissioned officer of the Air Force Reserve may, in the discretion of the President, be ordered to active duty—
 2 (1) with his consent, for any period prescribed by the President; and
 3 (2) without his consent, for not more than 15 days in any
 4 calendar year, or for any period during a national emergency
 5 declared by Congress.
 6 (b) Commissioned officers of the Air Force Reserve may not be
 7 ordered to active duty in larger numbers than are permissible under
 8 appropriations for that specific purpose.
 9 (c) Each officer ordered to duty under this section during any war in
 10 which the United States may be engaged shall be relieved from active
 11 duty, at his request, within six months after the termination of that
 12 war.
 13
 14

15 (d) The President may relieve an officer of the Air Force Reserve
16 from active duty at any time.

Revision Note

Based on 10: 299 (last sentence, less 1st 12 words), 358 (proviso of 1st sentence), 369, and 506d (d) (less last sentence and less applicability to officers of Air National Guard of United States).

In subsections (a) and (b), the words "Air Force Reserve" are substituted for the words "Reserve component of the Army" and "Reserve", since section 1615 of this title prescribes different conditions for ordering officers of the Air National Guard of the United States to active duty.

Subsection (d) is substituted for clarity, for the words "To the extent provided from time to time by appropriations for this purpose", in 10:506d (d), and "To the extent provided for from time to time by appropriations for this specific purpose", in 10:369.

In subsection (d), 10:299 (last sentence, less 1st 12 words) are omitted as covered by 10:506d (d) (2d sentence).

§ 1611. Air Force Reserve: enlisted members

1 (a) An enlisted member of the Air Force Reserve may, in the dis-
2 cretion of the President, be ordered to active duty individually or as
3 a member of an organization that is ordered to active duty --

4 (1) with his consent, for any period; and

5 (2) without his consent, for not more than 15 days in a calen-
6 dar year, or for any period of time during a national emergency
7 declared by Congress.

8 (b) Except in time of national emergency declared by Congress,
9 enlisted members of the Air Force Reserve may not be ordered to
10 active duty in larger numbers than are permissible under appropria-
11 tions for that specific purpose.

Revision Note

Based on 10: 426.

In subsection (a), the words "ordered to" are substituted for the words "placed on". The words "as a member of an" are inserted for clarity. The rule stated in clause (1) is set forth positively as a necessary implication of 10: 426.

In subsections (a) and (b), the words "Air Force Reserve" are substituted for the words "Enlisted Reserve Corps".

§ 1613. Air National Guard of United States: status

1 Members of the Air National Guard of the United States are not
2 in the active service of the United States except when on active duty
3 under competent Federal orders.

§ 1613

PERSONNEL

11

Revision Note

Based on 32: 4a (last 31 words of 1st proviso).

The words "on active duty under competent Federal orders" are substituted for the words "ordered thereto". The words "in accordance with law" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 1615. Air National Guard of United States: commissioned officers

1 (a) A commissioned officer of the Air National Guard of the United
2 States may be ordered to active duty—

3 (1) with his consent, for any period prescribed by the Presi-
4 dent; and

5 (2) without his consent, for not more than 15 days in any
6 calendar year, or for any period during a national emergency
7 declared by Congress.

8 (b) Commissioned officers of the Air National Guard of the United
9 States may not be ordered to active duty in larger numbers than are
10 permissible under appropriations for this specific purpose.

11 (c) Each officer ordered to duty under this section during any war
12 in which the United States may be engaged shall be relieved from
13 active duty, at his request, within six months after the termination
14 of that war.

15 (d) The President may relieve an officer of the Air National Guard
16 of the United States from active duty at any time.

Revision Note

Based on 16:506d (d) (less last sentence, as applicable to officers of Air National Guard of United States); and 32: 19 (last proviso) and 81c.

In subsection (a), the provisions of 32: 81c relating to pay and allowances are omitted as superseded by the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 231 et seq.). The provisions relating to retirement and retired pay are omitted as repealed by Title III of the Act of June 29, 1948, ch. 708 (10:1036-1036i) which provides retired pay for reserve members.

Subsection (b) is substituted, for clarity, for the words "To the extent provided from time to time by appropriations for this purpose", in 16:506d (d), and "To the extent provided for from time to time by appropriations for this specific purpose", in 32: 81c.

§ 1617. Air National Guard of United States: commissioned officers; staff duty, duty in National Guard Bureau

1 (a) The President may, with their consent, order commissioned
2 officers of the Air National Guard of the United States to active
3 duty in time of peace for any purpose named in section 505 of this
4 title, and at any time for duty in the National Guard Bureau.

Ch. 61

ACTIVE DUTY

§ 1619

5 (b) Of the number of officers of the Air Force in any one grade
6 below brigadier general authorized for duty at any one time in the
7 National Guard Bureau, not more than 40 percent may be officers
8 of the Air National Guard of the United States.

Revision Note

Based on 32:142a (less proviso) and 175.

In subsection (a), the references, in 32:142a, to sections 22, 23, 24-26, 30-32, 33, 34-36, of title 10, are omitted as inapplicable to the Air Force. The references to 32:66 and 174 are omitted since they relate to the detail of members of the Regular Air Force. The references to 32:70 and 147 are omitted as repealed by section 16 of the Act of June 15, 1933, ch. 87, 48 Stat. 159. The references to 32:171-173 and 176 are omitted as not germane to the revised section. 32:175 is included in the revised section. The forty-fifth through seventy-fourth words of 32:175, and the second sentence, less the proviso, of 32:142a, are omitted as superseded by the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 231 et seq.).

§ 1618. Air National Guard of United States: members

1 In addition to the authority to order to active duty under sections
2 1615, 1617, and 1619 of this title, the Secretary of the Air Force may
3 order any member of the Air National Guard of the United States,
4 with his consent, to any authorized duty, with or without pay.

Revision Note

Based on 32:62 (4th proviso of last sentence, less applicability to training).

The words "In addition to the authority to order to active duty under sections 1615, 1617, and 1619 of this title" are inserted to indicate that the authority granted by this section is in addition to the authority granted by those sections.

§ 1619. Air National Guard of United States: members and units: in emergency

1 (a) In addition to the authority to order to active duty under sec-
2 tions 1615 and 1617 of this title, whenever Congress declares a na-
3 tional emergency and authorizes the use of the Air Force for any
4 purpose requiring more members of the Air Force than are in the
5 Regular Air Force, the President may order any unit or member of
6 the Air National Guard of the United States to active duty. Mem-
7 bers and units ordered to duty shall serve for the period of the emer-
8 gency unless sooner relieved.

9 (b) Each member ordered to duty under this section is subject
10 during that period of duty to the laws and regulations governing the
11 Air Force, except those applicable only to members of the Regular
12 Air Force.

13 (c) The organization of units ordered to duty under this section
14 shall be maintained intact so far as practicable.

§ 1619

PERSONNEL

11

- 15 (d) Each officer ordered to duty under this section shall be ordered
 16 to duty in the grade held by him in the Air National Guard of the
 17 United States.

Revision Note

Based on 32:81 (less 1st 53 words of 2d sentence of 1st paragraph, proviso of 2d paragraph, last sentence of 3d paragraph, and last paragraph).

In subsection (a), the words "Air Force" are substituted for the words "armed land forces of the United States". The words "In addition to the authority to order to active duty under sections 1615 and 1617 of this title" are inserted to indicate that the authority granted by this section is in addition to the authority granted by those sections. The words "under such regulations, including such physical examination as he may prescribe" are omitted as covered by section 1627 of this title. The words "members of the Air Force" are substituted for the word "troops" for clarity.

In subsection (b), the words "governing the Air Force, except those applicable only to members of the Regular Air Force" are substituted for the words "for the government of the Army of the United States as may be applicable to members of the Army whose permanent retention in active military service is not contemplated by law".

In subsection (d), the first sentence of the third paragraph of 32:81 is omitted as superseded by the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 231 et seq.).

§ 1621. Air National Guard in Federal service: status

- 1 Members of the Air National Guard called into Federal service are,
 2 from the time when they are required to respond to the call, subject
 3 to the laws and regulations governing the Air Force, except those
 4 applicable only to members of the Regular Air Force.

Revision Note

Based on 32:82.

The words "governing the Air Force, except those applicable only to members of the Regular Air Force" are substituted for the words "governing the Regular Army, so far as such laws and regulations are applicable to officers and enlisted men whose permanent retention in the military service, either on the active list or on the retired list, is not contemplated by existing law".

§ 1623. Air National Guard in Federal service: call

- 1 Whenever—
 2 (1) the United States is invaded or is in danger of invasion
 3 by a foreign nation;
 4 (2) there is a rebellion or danger of a rebellion against the
 5 authority of the Government of the United States; or
 6 (3) the President is unable with the regular forces to execute
 7 the laws of the United States;
 8 the President may call into active Federal service members and units
 9 of the Air National Guard of any State, any Territory, the District
 10 of Columbia, Puerto Rico, or the Canal Zone, in such numbers as he

Ch. 61

ACTIVE DUTY

§ 1625

11 considers necessary to repel the invasion, suppress the rebellion, or
 12 execute those laws. Orders for these purposes shall be issued through
 13 the governors of the States, the Territories, Puerto Rico, or the
 14 Canal Zone, and, in the District of Columbia, through the commanding
 15 general of the National Guard of the District of Columbia.

Revision Note

Based on 32-81a (as applicable to Air National Guard).

The word "may" is substituted for the words "it shall be lawful for". The words "to such officers of the militia as he may think proper" are omitted as surplusage. The words "members and units" are substituted for the word "number".

§ 1625. **Air National Guard in Federal service; period of service; apportionment**

1 (a) Whenever the President calls the Air National Guard of a
 2 State, a Territory, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, or the
 3 Canal Zone, into Federal service, he may specify in the call the period
 4 of the service. Members and units called shall serve inside or outside
 5 the territory of the United States during the term specified, unless
 6 sooner relieved by the President. However, except as provided in
 7 section 1619 of this title, no member of the Air National Guard may
 8 be kept in Federal service beyond the term of his commission or
 9 enlistment.

10 (b) When the Air National Guard of a State, a Territory, the
 11 District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, or the Canal Zone, is called into
 12 Federal service with the Air National Guard of another of those
 13 jurisdictions, the President may apportion the total number called on
 14 the basis of the populations of the jurisdictions which are affected
 15 by the call.

Revision Note

Based on 32-81b (less last sentence, and last sentence as applicable to Air National Guard).

In subsections (a) and (b), the words "Air National Guard" are substituted for the words "organized militia (including the National Guard)". The words "Federal service" are substituted for the words "service of the United States" and "actual service of the United States".

In subsection (b), the word "representative" is omitted as surplusage.

The last proviso of section 5 of the Act of Jan. 21, 1963, ch. 196 is not contained in 32-81b. It is also omitted from the revised section, since in the opinion of the Judge Advocate General of the Army (JAG 0103, Dec. 12, 1929, p. 20) it was impliedly repealed by section 3 of the Act of April 25, 1914, ch. 71, 38 Stat. 347.

§ 1627

PERSONNEL

II

§ 1627. Air National Guard in Federal service: physical examination

1 (a) Each member of the Air National Guard called into Federal
2 service shall be examined as to physical fitness, under regulations
3 prescribed by the President, without further commission or enlist-
4 ment.

5 (b) Immediately before such a member is mustered out of Federal
6 service he shall be examined as to physical fitness under regulations
7 prescribed by the President. The record of this examination shall
8 be retained by the United States.

Revision Note

Based on 32:83.

In subsections (a) and (b), the words "Each member" are substituted for the words "Every officer and enlisted man". The words "Federal service" are substituted for the words "the service of the United States" and "the active service of the United States".

In subsection (b), the words "The record of this examination shall be retained by the United States" are substituted for the words "and the record thereof shall be filed and kept in the War Department", to conform to the Act of June 19, 1934, ch. 668 (44 U. S. C. 300 et seq.) which governs the care and custody of Government records generally.

§ 1629. Retired commissioned officers: status

1 A retired commissioned officer of the Air Force who is recalled to
2 active duty is considered, for all purposes except promotion, to be an
3 officer of the organization to which he is assigned.

Revision Note

Based on 10:399.

The words "and shall be an extra number therein" are omitted, since, to the opinion of the Judge Advocate General of the Army (JAG) 210.85, Feb. 21, 1923, they were repealed by the Act of July 31, 1935, ch. 422, 49 Stat. 595. The words "in the discretion of the President, employed on active duty" are omitted as surplusage. The words "arm, corps, department" are omitted, since the Air Force does not have organic corps created by statute.

§ 1631. Retired members: limitations: grade

1 (a) In time of peace, the Secretary of the Air Force may recall any
2 retired commissioned officer of the Air Force, with his consent, to
3 active duty--

- 4 (1) for recruiting;
- 5 (2) to serve with the Air National Guard of a State, a Territory,
6 Puerto Rico, or the Canal Zone, on request of its governor,
7 and with that of the District of Columbia on request of its
8 commanding general;
- 9 (3) as a military attaché;

Ch. 61

ACTIVE DUTY

§ 1631

- 10 (4) to serve on courts-martial, courts of inquiry, and boards;
- 11 (5) to perform staff duties not involving service with troops;
- 12 (6) as an acting quartermaster;
- 13 (7) to perform the duties of a commanding officer or staff
- 14 duties at any air base temporarily left without its regular
- 15 garrison and without a commissioned officer on duty by
- 16 reason of troop movements; and
- 17 (8) to perform duties at the Soldiers' Home.
- 18 (b) In time of peace, the Secretary may recall any retired member
- 19 of the Regular Air Force, with his consent, to active duty as a
- 20 professor or assistant professor of air science and tactics, or as a
- 21 military instructor, under section 1723 of this title.
- 22 (c) In time of war retired commissioned officers of the Air Force
- 23 may, in the discretion of the President, be recalled to active duty
- 24 for any purpose.
- 25 (d) Any female officer of the Air Force, other than an Air Force
- 26 nurse or woman medical specialist, whose retired grade is colonel
- 27 and who is recalled to active duty shall be recalled in that grade.

Revision Note

Based on 5-627b (b) (last 13 words of 3d proviso) and 10-386 (as applicable to active duty of retired members), 990, 991, 992, 993, 995, 996, and 1181 (as applicable to active duty of retired members).

In subsection (a), the words "In time of peace" are inserted for clarity, since subsection (c) covers recall in time of war. The word "recall" is substituted for the words "assignable", "assign", and "assigned", to conform to present terminology.

In subsection (a) (2), the words "Air National Guard" are substituted for the words "Organized Militia" in 10-991, to conform to present terminology.

In subsection (a) (8), the words "Upon a selection by the commissioners of that institution approved by the Secretary of War", "and a retired officer shall not be assignable to any other duty", and "Provided, That they shall receive from the Government only the pay and emoluments allowed by law to retired officers", in section 1259 of the Revised Statutes, as amended, are not contained in 10-996. They are also omitted from the revised section, since the provisions as to selection by the commissioners were superseded by section 7 of the Act of Mar. 3, 1883, ch. 130, 22 Stat. 565; the provisions limiting assignment were superseded by other laws contained in the revised section; and the provisions as to pay and allowances were superseded by section 511 of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 311).

In subsections (a) and (c), the provisions of 10-992 and 995, relating to pay and allowances, are omitted as superseded by section 511 of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 311).

In subsection (b), the word "member" is substituted for the words "officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men". The words "as may be necessary" and "as he may deem necessary" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (d), the words "other than an Air Force nurse or woman medical specialist" are inserted since the 5-627b when enacted was not applicable to persons in those categories.

**CHAPTER 63. SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS, ASSIGNMENTS,
DETAILS, AND DUTIES**

See:

- 1701. Chief of Staff to President: appointment.
- 1703. Senior members of Military and Naval Staff Committee of United Nations: appointment.
- 1705. Physician at White House: assignment, grade.
- 1713. Foreign governments: detail to assist.
- 1715. State Department: assignment or detail as couriers and building inspectors.
- 1717. Department of Commerce: detail in aid of civil aviation.
- 1719. Geological Survey: detail of officers.
- 1721. American National Red Cross: detail of medical officers.
- 1723. Educational institutions: detail of Regular Air Force members as professors and instructors in air science and tactics.
- 1725. National Guard Bureau: assignment of Regular Air Force officers.
- 1727. Chief and assistant chief of staff of wings of Air National Guard in Federal service: detail.
- 1729. Special assignments: grade.
- 1731. Aides: detail, number authorized.
- 1733. Duties: Regular Air Force officers: performance of civil functions restricted.
- 1735. Duties: officers: superintendence of cooking for enlisted members.
- 1737. Duties: medical officers, contract surgeons, attendance on families of members.
- 1739. Duties: chaplains: assistance required of commanding officers.
- 1741. Duties: officers on active list, detail to recruiting restricted.
- 1743. Duties: warrant officers: regulations, limitations.
- 1745. Duties: female members: limitations.
- 1747. Duties: enlisted members: civilian employment restricted, use as servants prohibited.

§ 1701. Chief of Staff to President: appointment

- 1 The President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate,
- 2 may appoint a general officer of the Air Force as Chief of Staff to
- 3 the President. Unless entitled to a higher grade under some other
- 4 provision of law, an officer so appointed has the grade of general
- 5 while so serving, and is additional to the numbers otherwise author-
- 6 ized for that grade.

Revision Note

Based on 10:500b (b) (words of 3d proviso after semicolon).
The word "grade" is substituted for the word "rank". The word "title" is omitted as surplusage. The words "pay and allowances" are omitted, since they are determined by the grade held.

§ 1703. Senior members of Military and Naval Staff Committee of United Nations: appointment

1 The President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate,
2 may appoint an officer of the Air Force as a senior member of the
3 Military and Naval Staff Committee of the United Nations, with the
4 grade of lieutenant general while so serving.

Revision Note

Based on 10:506b (c) (less last 12 words).
The words "Within the limitations as to numbers in grade prescribed in this Act" are omitted as executed by the declaration of a national emergency on December 16, 1950, in accordance with an opinion of the Judge Advocate General of the Army (JAGA 1951/6180, 17 Oct. 51). The words "may appoint" are inserted to make it explicit that the revised section prescribes the appointment as well as the rank and pay that go with it. The word "grade" is substituted for the word "rank". The words "pay and allowances of a . . . lieutenant general" are omitted as surplusage, since this is implicit upon appointment as a lieutenant general.

§ 1705. Physician at White House: assignment, grade

1 A medical officer below the grade of colonel who is assigned to duty
2 as physician at the White House has the grade of colonel while so
3 serving.

Revision Note

Based on 10:515.
The word "temporary" is omitted as surplusage.

§ 1713. Foreign governments: detail to assist

1 (a) Upon the application of the country concerned, the President,
2 whenever he considers it in the public interest, may detail members
3 of the Air Force to assist in military matters—

- 4 (1) any republic in North America, Central America, or South
5 America;
- 6 (2) the Republic of Cuba, Haiti, or Santo Domingo; and
- 7 (3) during a war or a declared national emergency, any other
8 country which he considers it advisable to assist in the interest
9 of national defense.

10 (b) Subject to the prior approval of the Secretary of the Air Force,
11 and in addition to receiving his pay and allowances as a member of
12 the Air Force, a member of the Air Force detailed under this section
13 may accept from the country to which he is detailed any office and
14 any compensation or emoluments thereof. He is entitled to credit
15 for all service while so detailed, as if serving with the United States
16 Air Force.



§ 1713

PERSONNEL

II

Revision Note

Based on 10:540.

In subsection (a), the words "and the Commonwealth of the Philippine Islands" in the Act of May 19, 1926, ch. 334, as amended, are not contained in 10:540. They are also omitted from the revised section, since Proclamation No. 2695, effective July 4, 1946, 60 Stat. 1352 (48 U. S. C. 1240 (note)), proclaimed the independence of the Philippine Islands. Similar provisions relating to the Philippines are now contained in section 5 of the Act of June 26, 1906, ch. 500, 60 Stat. 315. The word "members" is substituted for the words "officers and enlisted men".

In subsection (b), the words "entitled to credit for all service" are substituted for the words "and shall be allowed the same credit for longevity, retirement, and for all other purposes".

§ 1715. State Department: assignment or detail as couriers and building inspectors

- 1 (a) Upon the request of the Secretary of State, the Secretary of
2 the Air Force may assign or detail members of the Air Force for duty—
3 (1) as inspectors of buildings owned or occupied abroad by
4 the United States;
5 (2) as inspectors or supervisors of buildings under construction
6 or repair abroad by or for the United States; and
7 (3) as couriers of the Department of State.
8 (b) The Secretary of the Air Force may assign or detail a member
9 for duty under subsection (a), with or without reimbursement from
10 the Department of State. However, a member so assigned or
11 detailed is entitled to the traveling expenses authorized for officers
12 of the Foreign Service of the United States. These expenses shall
13 be paid from appropriations of the Department of State.

Revision Note

Based on 22:956.

In subsection (a), the words "members of the Air Force" are substituted for the words "military . . . personnel". The words "under their supervision" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (b), the words "in the discretion of the head of the department concerned" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 1717. Department of Commerce: detail in aid of civil aviation

- 1 The President may detail officers of the Air Force to duty under
2 the Secretary of Commerce, in connection with the promotion of
3 civil aviation as provided in the Air Commerce Act of 1926, as
4 amended (49 U. S. C. 171, 174-177, 179-184). No officer may be
5 so detailed for more than one year.

Ch. 63 SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS AND ASSIGNMENTS § 1723

Revision Note

Based on 10:292c.

Although section 1107 (i) of the Act of June 23, 1938, ch. 601, 52 Stat. 1028, specifically amended the Air Commerce Act of 1926, referred to in the revised section, to substitute the Administrator of Civil Aeronautics for the Secretary of Commerce, section 1 of Reorganization Plan No. 5, May 24, 1950, 15 F. R. 3174, transferred the functions of all officers of the Department of Commerce to the Secretary of Commerce.

§ 1719. Geological Survey: detail of officers

- 1 The Secretary of the Air Force may detail not more than two officers
- 2 to serve with the Geological Survey, if in his judgment that can be
- 3 done without injury to the service.

Revision Note

Based on 43:33.

The words "of the Ordnance Department" are omitted, since the Air Force does not have organic departments created by statute.

§ 1721. American National Red Cross: detail of medical officers

- 1 (a) The President may detail not more than five officers, selected
- 2 from any of the categories named in subsections (a), (b), (c), (d),
- 3 (g), and (h) of section 713 of this title, for duty with the military
- 4 relief division of the American National Red Cross.
- 5 (b) The Secretary of the Air Force may detail a medical officer
- 6 to take charge of the first-aid department of the American National
- 7 Red Cross.

Revision Note

Based on 10:105 and 106.

In subsection (a), the words "selected from any of the categories named in subsections (a), (b), (c), (d), (g), and (h) of section 713 of this title" are substituted for the words "of the Medical Department" since these categories constitute the Air Force counterpart of the Medical Department of the Army as that Department existed before the enactment of the Army Organization Act of 1950.

§ 1723. Educational institutions: detail of Regular Air Force members as professors and instructors in air science and tactics

- 1 (a) The President may detail members of the Regular Air Force
- 2 for duty as professors and assistant professors of air science and
- 3 tactics, and as military instructors, at educational institutions where
- 4 units of the Air Reserve Officers' Training Corps are maintained. A
- 5 commissioned officer on the active list may not be so detailed if a
- 6 competent retired officer can be obtained for that duty.
- 7 (b) The Secretary of the Air Force may detail members of the
- 8 Regular Air Force for duty as professors and assistant professors of

§ 4723

PERSONNEL

II

- 9 air science and tactics, and as military instructors, at schools and
 10 colleges, other than those covered by section 3703 of this title, having
 11 a course of military training prescribed by him and having not less
 12 than 100 physically fit male students who are at least 14 years of age.

Revision Note

Based on 10:386 (less applicability to active duty of retired members) and 1181 (less applicability to active duty of retired members).

In subsection (a), the word "members" is substituted for the words "officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men". The words "as may be necessary" are omitted as surplusage. The words "not including schools of the service" are omitted as surplusage. The word "commissioned" is inserted for clarity.

In subsection (b), the word "members" is substituted for the words "officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men". The words "as he may deem necessary" are omitted as surplusage. The first proviso of 10:1181, dealing with pay and allowances, is omitted, since any member on active duty is entitled to the pay of his grade, and a retired member may be detailed to duty only if first recalled to active duty. The words "having a course of military training prescribed by him and having not less than 100 physically fit male students who are at least 14 years of age" are substituted for the word "said". The word "said" refers to the schools described in section 4501 of this title. The words "for duty as professors and assistant professors of air science and tactics" are inserted for clarity and to conform to subsection (a) of the revised section.

§ 1725. National Guard Bureau: assignment of Regular Air Force officers

- 1 The President may assign as many officers of the Regular Air Force
 2 as he considers necessary to duty in the National Guard Bureau.

Revision Note

Based on 32:174.

§ 1727. Chief and assistant chief of staff of wings of Air National Guard in Federal service: detail

- 1 The President may detail an officer of the Regular Air Force as
 2 chief of staff, and an officer of the Regular Air Force or Air National
 3 Guard as assistant to the chief of staff, of any wing of the Air National
 4 Guard in Federal service as an Air National Guard organization.

Revision Note

Based on 32:10 (less proviso).

§ 1729. Special assignments: grade

- 1 (a) The Secretary of the Air Force, under regulations prescribed
 2 by him, may assign commissioned officers of the Air Force to flying
 3 commands, including wings, groups, squadrons, flights, schools,
 4 important air bases, and to staffs of commanders of troops. While

Ch. 63 SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS AND ASSIGNMENTS § 1733

5 so assigned an officer has the grade, in the Air Force without speci-
6 fication of component, determined by the Secretary, but not more than
7 two grades above his grade in the Regular Air Force or a reserve com-
8 ponent of the Air Force.

9 (b) No officer may be appointed to a grade in the Air Force with-
10 out specification of component under subsection (a) unless the Chief
11 of Staff certifies that no officer of suitable grade in the Regular Air
12 Force or a reserve component of the Air Force is available for the
13 duty requiring the higher grade.

14 (c) An officer appointed to a higher grade under subsection (a) is
15 counted only in his grade in the Regular Air Force or a reserve com-
16 ponent of the Air Force for the purpose of computing numbers in
17 grade.

Revision Note

Based on 10:292a and 292d.

In subsections (a), (b), and (c), the word "grade" is substituted for the word "rank".

In subsection (a), the third proviso of 10:292a is omitted as inapplicable to the Air Force.

In subsection (b), the words "Chief of Staff" are substituted for the words "Chief of the Air Corps", since, under section 208 (b) of the National Security Act of 1947 (5 U. S. C. 626e (b)), the Chief of Staff succeeded to the functions of the Chief of the Air Corps.

In subsection (c), the first 39 words of 10:292d are omitted as surplusage.

§ 1731. Aides: detail; number authorized

1 (a) Each major general of the Air Force is entitled to three aides,
2 selected by him from commissioned officers of the Air Force in any
3 grade below major.

4 (b) Each brigadier general of the Air Force is entitled to two
5 aides, selected by him from commissioned officers of the Air Force
6 in any grade below captain.

Revision Note

Based on 10:498.

§ 1733. Duties: Regular Air Force officers; performance of civil functions restricted

1 (a) No commissioned officer of the Regular Air Force may be—
2 (1) employed on civil works or internal improvements;
3 (2) allowed to be employed by an incorporated company; or
4 (3) employed as acting paymaster or disbursing agent of the
5 Bureau of Indian Affairs;
6 if that employment requires him to be separated from his unit or
7 organization, or interferes with the performance of his military duties.

§ 1723

PERSONNEL

II

8 (b) Except as otherwise provided by law, no commissioned officer
 9 on the active list of the Regular Air Force may hold a civil office by
 10 election or appointment. The acceptance of a civil office or the
 11 exercise of its functions by such an officer terminates his appointment
 12 in the Air Force.

Revision Note

Based on 10:495, 576, and 577.

In subsection (a), the words "unit or organization" are substituted for the words "company, regiment, or corps".

In subsections (a) and (b), the word "Regular" is inserted before the words "Air Force", since historically 10:495 relates only to Regular officers, and 10:576 refers to officers "on the active list", which includes only officers of the Regular Air Force. The word "proper" is omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (b), the words "Except as otherwise provided by law" are inserted, since other laws enacted after the date of enactment of 10:576 authorize the performance of the functions of certain civil offices. The words "appointment in the Foreign Service of the Government" are omitted as covered by the words "hold a civil office". The words "terminates his appointment in the Air Force" are substituted for the words "shall be considered as having resigned his place in the Army" and "shall thereby cease to be an officer of the Army, and his commission shall be thereby vacated".

§ 1735. Duties: officers; superintendence of cooking for enlisted members

1 (a) The cooking for enlisted members of the Air Force shall be
 2 superintended by the officers of the organizations to which the mem-
 3 bers belong. Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the
 4 Air Force, medical officers shall cooperate with those officers in
 5 superintending the cooking.

6 (b) The Secretary of the Air Force shall issue instructions to medi-
 7 cal officers for the proper preparation of the Air Force ration.

Revision Note

Based on 10:104 and 497.

In subsection (a), the words "officers of the organizations to which the members belong" are substituted for the words "line officers", in 10:497, and "officers of the line", in 10:104.

In subsection (b), the word "issue" is substituted for the word "promulgate". The word "for" is substituted for the words "as may tend to insure". The word "regulations" is omitted as surplusage. The words "The Secretary of the Air Force" are substituted for the words "the Surgeon General", since the functions which, for the Army, are assigned by statute to subordinate officers of the Army are, for the Air Force, assigned to the Secretary of the Air Force. The words "Medical Department of the Army" and "said corps" are omitted, since the Air Force does not have organic departments or corps created by statute.

§ 1737. Duties: medical officers, contract surgeons; attendance on families of members

1 Medical officers and contract surgeons of the Air Force shall,
2 when practicable, attend the families of members of the Air Force
3 free of charge.

Revision Note

Based on 10-96.

§ 1739. Duties: chaplains; assistance required of commanding officers

1 (a) Each chaplain, when practicable, shall hold appropriate reli-
2 gious services at least once on each Sunday for the command to which
3 he is assigned, and shall perform appropriate religious burial services
4 for members of the Air Force who die while in that command.

5 (b) Each commanding officer shall furnish facilities to any chaplain
6 assigned to his command, to assist the chaplain in performing his
7 duties.

Revision Note

Based on 10-238 and 239, and uncodified Act of Feb. 2, 1901, ch. 192, section 12 (last sentence), 31 Stat. 750.

In subsection (a), the words "members of the Air Force" are substituted for the words "officers and soldiers".

In subsection (b), the words "regiments, hospitals, and posts" are omitted, since at the time of the enactment of section 1127 of the Revised Statutes, chaplains were authorized only for regiments, hospitals, and posts. The revised section preserves the broad coverage of the original statute. The requirement to furnish "necessary means of transportation", in the uncodified last sentence of section 12 of the Act of Feb. 2, 1901, ch. 192, 31 Stat. 750, is omitted as covered by the word "facilities".

§ 1741. Duties: officers on active list; detail to recruiting restricted

1 A commissioned officer on the active list of the Regular Air Force
2 may not be detailed for recruiting duty if a competent retired officer
3 can be obtained for that duty.

Revision Note

Based on 10-536.

The word "commissioned" is inserted, since historically the section relates only to commissioned officers. The words "Regular Air Force" are inserted for clarity, since only officers of the Regular Air Force are "on the active list".

§ 1743. Duties: warrant officers; regulations, limitations

1 (a) The Secretary of the Air Force may prescribe regulations for
2 the direction and control of warrant officers of the Air Force.



§ 1743

PERSONNEL

II

- 3 (b) Under regulations prescribed by the President, a warrant
4 officer may be assigned to perform duties which necessarily include
5 those normally performed by a commissioned officer.

Revision Note

Based on 10:593 (1st sentence) and 599.

In subsection (a), the words "Subject to the provisions of sections 591, 591a, 593, 593a, 594, 599 of this title" are omitted as surplusage, since those sections contain substantive provisions of law which the Secretary of the Air Force must recognize in any event. The words "warrant officers of the Air Force" are substituted for the words "the personnel in the grades of chief warrant officer and warrant officer (junior grade)". The words "including warrant officers of the Army Mine Planter Service" are omitted as inapplicable to the Air Force. The word "rules" is omitted as surplusage. The words "direction and control" are substituted for the words "govern and administer properly". The words "as he may deem necessary" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (b), the first sentence, less provisos, of 10:593, is omitted as surplusage. The last proviso is omitted as covered by Article 136 (a) (4) of the Uniform Code of Military Justice (50 U. S. C. 732).

§ 1745. Duties: female members; limitations

- 1 Female members of the Air Force may not be assigned to duty in
2 aircraft engaged in combat missions.

Revision Note

Based on 5:6271 (a) (proviso).

§ 1747. Duties: enlisted members; civilian employment restricted, use as servants prohibited

- 1 (a) No enlisted member of the Air Force on active duty may be
2 ordered or permitted to leave his post to engage in a civilian pursuit
3 or business, or a performance in civil life, for emolument, hire, or
4 otherwise, if the pursuit, business, or performance interferes with the
5 customary or regular employment of local civilians in their business
6 or profession.
7 (b) No Air Force band or member thereof may receive remunera-
8 tion for furnishing music outside the limits of an air base, in competi-
9 tion with local civilian musicians.
10 (c) No officer of the Air Force may use an enlisted member of the
11 Air Force as a servant.

Revision Note

Based on 10:608, 609, and 905.

In subsection (a), the words "whether a noncommissioned officer, musician, or private" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (c), the words "in any case whatever" are omitted as surplusage.

CHAPTER 65. RANK AND COMMAND

- Sec.
- 1801. Rank: commissioned officers of Air Force, Army, Navy, and Marine Corps.
 - 1803. Rank: commissioned officers of Air Force on active duty.
 - 1805. Rank: commissioned officers serving under appointments in Air Force without specification of component.
 - 1807. Rank: commissioned officers of Regular Air Force in grades of brigadier general and major general; seniority list.
 - 1809. Rank: commissioned officers of Regular Air Force in grades below brigadier general.
 - 1811. Rank: warrant officers.
 - 1813. Command: when different commands of Air Force, Army, and Marine Corps join.
 - 1815. Command: flying units.
 - 1817. Command: commissioned officers of Air Force in same grade on duty at same place.
 - 1819. Command: commissioned officers in certain designated categories.
 - 1821. Command: female members of Air Force.
 - 1823. Command: chaplains.
 - 1825. Command: retired officers.

§ 1801. Rank: commissioned officers of Air Force, Army, Navy, and Marine Corps

- 1 (a) The rank among commissioned officers of the Air Force and
- 2 those of the Army, the Navy, and the Marine Corps is as follows:

| Air Force | Army | Navy | Marine Corps |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| Lieutenant general | Lieutenant general | Vice admiral | Lieutenant general |
| Major general | Major general | Rear admiral of the upper half | Major general |
| Brigadier general | Brigadier general | Rear admiral of the lower half | Brigadier general |
| Colonel | Colonel | Captain | Colonel |
| Lieutenant colonel | Lieutenant colonel | Commander | Lieutenant colonel |
| Major | Major | Lieutenant commander | Major |
| Captain | Captain | Lieutenant | Captain |
| First lieutenant | First lieutenant | Lieutenant (junior grade) | First lieutenant |
| Second lieutenant | second lieutenant | Ensign | second lieutenant |

- 3 (b) The rank, within each grade, among major generals of the Air
- 4 Force, major generals of the Army, rear admirals of the upper half
- 5 of the Navy, and major generals of the Marine Corps, and among
- 6 brigadier generals of the Air Force, brigadier generals of the Army,
- 7 rear admirals of the lower half of the Navy, and brigadier generals
- 8 of the Marine Corps, is determined by their dates of rank.
- 9 (c) A commissioned officer of a reserve component of the Air
- 10 Force, or of the Air Force without specification of component, who
- 11 is senior in rank to a commissioned officer of the Regular Air Force,

12 is also senior in rank to a commissioned officer of the Army, the
 13 Navy, or the Marine Corps, who is junior in rank to that commissioned
 14 officer of the Regular Air Force.

Revision Note

Based on 10:517, and 34:241 and 651.

In subsection (a), the word "Regular", pertaining to major generals and brigadier generals, in 10:517, is omitted, since the last sentence of 10:517 establishes the rank of non-Regular officers of the Air Force, with respect to officers of the Regular Air Force. The effect of establishing their rank with respect to Regular officers, when read in connection with the provisions prescribing the rank of officers of the Regular Air Force with officers of the other services, under 10:517 (less last sentence) and 34:241, is therefore to establish the rank of non-Regular officers of the Air Force with respect to officers of the other listed services. This allows a consolidation of 10:517 (less last sentence, as applicable to rank) and 34:241, together with 34:651, into a table of rank among officers of the Army, the Navy, the Air Force, and the Marine Corps. The words "lineal rank only being considered", in 34:241, are covered by setting forth the grades in tabular form. The words "whether on the active or retired list", in 34:241, are omitted, since retired officers of the Navy continue to be officers of the Navy. Reference to the grade of commodore in the Navy, in R. S. 1466, is omitted from the 1946 Edition of the United States Code and the revised section as abolished by the Act of Mar. 3, 1899, 30 Stat. 1005.

In subsection (b) the words "in such grades", in 10:517, are omitted as surplusage.

§ 1803. Rank: commissioned officers of Air Force on active duty

- 1 (a) Commissioned officers of the Air Force serving on active duty,
 2 including officers of the Air National Guard called into Federal
 3 service, rank according to—
- 4 (1) date of rank as prescribed under section 1807 or 1809 of
 5 this title, for an officer of the Regular Air Force serving in his
 6 Regular Air Force grade;
- 7 (2) date of appointment in a grade held in the Air Force
 8 without specification of component, for an officer of the Regular
 9 Air Force serving in that grade; and
- 10 (3) date of entry on active duty, for a reserve officer or an
 11 officer of the Air National Guard called into Federal service;
 12 except that, if he previously served on active duty in the same
 13 or any higher grade, his date of rank precedes the date of his
 14 entry on active duty by the period of his active duty, and
 15 service under section —, —, or — (32:63-65) of title — (National
 16 Guard), performed in the grade in which he was placed on active
 17 duty or in any higher grade.
- 18 (b) When the dates of rank prescribed by subsection (a) are the
 19 same, rank is determined by length of all active commissioned
 20 service in the Air Force, and the Army, including commissioned

Ch. 65

RANK AND COMMAND

§ 1807

21 service under section —, —, and — (32:63-65) of title — (National
22 Guard). —

23 (c) When the dates of rank prescribed by subsection (a), and
24 length of active commissioned service computed under subsection
25 (b), are the same:

26 (1) Officers of the Regular Air Force rank before reserve
27 officers and officers of the Air National Guard.

28 (2) Officers of the Regular Air Force rank among themselves
29 according to section 1809 of this title.

30 (3) Reserve officers and officers of the Air National Guard
31 rank among themselves according to age.

Revision Note

Based on 10:511.

In subsection (a), the words "Unless special assignment is made by the President under the provisions of the One hundred and nineteenth Article of War", are omitted as surplusage, since they deal with command and not rank. The substance of the omitted words is covered by section 1817 of this title.

In subsection (a) (1), the references to sections 1807 and 1809 of this title, are inserted as a necessary implication of those sections.

In subsection (b), the reference, in 10:511, to 32:144-146, dealing with pay and allowances, not contained in the source statute, but contained in the 1946 Edition of the United States Code, is omitted as surplusage.

§ 1805. Rank: commissioned officers serving under appointments in Air Force without specification of component

1 The President may, in accordance with the needs of the Air Force,
2 adjust dates of rank of commissioned officers of the Air Force serving
3 in the Air Force without specification of component.

Revision Note

Based on 10:506d (c) (last sentence).

§ 1807. Rank: commissioned officers of Regular Air Force in grades of brigadier general and major general; seniority list

1 (a) The date of rank of an officer of the Regular Air Force whose
2 grade in the Regular Air Force is brigadier general or major general
3 is the date of his appointment in that grade in the Regular Air Force,
4 except that, if he is already serving in a general officer grade on that
5 date in the Air Force with or without specification of component, his
6 date of rank precedes the date of his appointment by the length of
7 his previous active duty in a general officer grade. However, the
8 date of rank of such an officer may not be earlier than that of the
9 junior general officer in the same grade in the Regular Air Force
10 who was appointed to that grade before him.

§ 1807

PERSONNEL

II

- 11 (b) The names of general officers of the Regular Air Force shall
- 12 be carried on a seniority list in the order of seniority in both Regular
- 13 Air Force grade and date of rank as determined under subsection (a).

Revision Note

Based on 10:506a (b) and (c).

The revised section consolidates and restates, for clarity, the provisions relating to date of rank of brigadier generals and major generals of the Regular Air Force.

In subsection (b), the words "seniority in both Regular Air Force grade and date of rank" are substituted for the words "most senior in permanent general officer grade", to make it clear that major generals are carried on the list ahead of brigadier generals.

§ 1809. Rank: commissioned officers of Regular Air Force in grades below brigadier general

- 1 (a) Among commissioned officers of the same grade in the Regular
- 2 Air Force who are on the same promotion list, rank in Regular Air
- 3 Force grade is determined by the order in which their names appear
- 4 on that list.
- 5 (b) Among commissioned officers of the same grade in the Regular
- 6 Air Force who are not on the same promotion list or not on a promo-
- 7 tion list, rank in Regular Air Force grade is determined —
- 8 (1) by date of rank;
- 9 (2) if dates of rank are the same, by length of continuous active
- 10 commissioned service in the Regular Air Force;
- 11 (3) if dates of rank and length of continuous active commis-
- 12 sioned service in the Regular Air Force are the same, by rank
- 13 established at the time of original appointment in the Regular
- 14 Air Force; and
- 15 (4) in other cases, by the Secretary of the Air Force.
- 16 (c) Rank among the graduates of each class at the United States
- 17 Military Academy who, upon graduation, are appointed in the Air
- 18 Force shall be fixed under regulations prescribed by the Secretary
- 19 of the Air Force.

Revision Note

Based on 10:166e (1st sentence), 506e (f) (less 1st sentence and last 23 words of last sentence), 559 (d) (2), 559 (d) (3) (less last sentence), and 1837 (d) (last sentence, less applicability to strength).

In subsection (b), the words "or not on a promotion list" are substituted for the first sentence of 10:166e, as modified by 10:1837 (d). Under section 1337 of this title, Air Force nurses and women medical specialists may be carried on separate promotion lists, but if a separate promotion list is not maintained for them, their names may not be placed on the Air Force promotion list.

In subsection (c), the word "rank" is substituted for the words "relative seniority".

Ch. 65

RANK AND COMMAND

§ 1817

§ 1811. Rank: warrant officers

- 1 Warrant officers rank next below second lieutenants and rank
- 2 among themselves under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of
- 3 the Air Force.

Revision Note

Based on 10:593 (less 1st sentence).

The second sentence of 10:593 is omitted as executed.

§ 1813. Command: when different commands of Air Force, Army, and Marine Corps join

- 1 When different commands of one or more of —
- 2 (1) the Air Force;
- 3 (2) the Army; and
- 4 (3) the Marine Corps;
- 5 join or serve together, the officer highest in rank in the Air Force, the
- 6 Army, or the Marine Corps on duty there, and who is otherwise
- 7 eligible to command, commands all those forces, unless otherwise
- 8 directed by the President.

Revision Note

Based on 10:597a.

The word "corps" is omitted as obsolete. The words "(1) the Air Force; (2) the Army; and (3) the Marine Corps;" are substituted for the words "military forces". The words "forces drafted or called into the service of the United States, or Volunteers" are omitted, since those persons would be members of one of the enumerated services. The words "and give orders for what is needful in the service" are omitted as surplusage. The words "and who is otherwise eligible to command" are inserted for clarity.

§ 1815. Command: flying units

- 1 Flying units shall be commanded by commissioned officers of the
- 2 Air Force who have received aeronautical ratings as pilots of service
- 3 types of aircraft.

Revision Note

Based on 10:294.

The words "or qualified permanent general officers of the line who have received aeronautical ratings as pilots of service types of aircraft" are omitted as covered by the words "commissioned officers of the Air Force".

§ 1817. Command: commissioned officers of Air Force in same grade on duty at same place

- 1 When two or more commissioned officers of the same grade who
- 2 are otherwise eligible to command are on duty in the same area, field,
- 3 command, or organization, the President may assign the command
- 4 without regard to rank in that grade.

§ 1817

PERSONNEL

II

Revision Note

Based on 10:507.

The word "area" is substituted for the word "department" to conform to section 727 of this title. The words "seniority of" are omitted as surplusage. The words "who are otherwise eligible to command" are inserted for clarity.

§ 1819. Command: commissioned officers in certain designated categories

- 1 (a) An officer designated as a medical, dental, veterinary, or medi-
- 2 cal service officer is not entitled to exercise command because of his
- 3 rank, except within the categories prescribed in subsections (a), (b),
- 4 (c), (d), (g), and (h) of section 713 of this title.
- 5 (b) An Air Force nurse or woman medical specialist may exercise
- 6 command only within her category, or over persons placed under her
- 7 charge.

Revision Note

Based on 10:82 and 1066 (less 1st sentence).

In subsection (a), the words "Except as provided in section 94 of this title", not contained in R. S. 1169, but contained in the 1946 Edition of the United States Code, are omitted as surplusage, since 10:94 deals exclusively with assignments. The words "except within the categories prescribed in subsections (a), (b), (c), (d), (g), and (h) of section 713 of this title" are substituted for the words "in the line or in other staff corps". Air Force nurses and women medical specialists are not covered by subsection (a), since their command authority is specifically stated in subsection (b).

In subsection (b), the last 22 words of the last sentence of 10:1066 are omitted as surplusage.

§ 1821. Command: female members of Air Force

- 1 The Secretary of the Air Force shall prescribe the military author-
- 2 ity which female members of the Air Force, other than Air Force
- 3 nurses and women medical specialists, may exercise.

Revision Note

Based on 5:627f (a) (less proviso).

The words "other than Air Force nurses and women medical specialists" are inserted, since persons designated in those categories are covered by section 1819 (b) of this title. The 12 words before the proviso are omitted as superseded by section 303 (e) of this title.

§ 1823. Command: chaplains

- 1 An officer designated as a chaplain has rank without command.

Revision Note

Based on 10:235.

The words "and shall be on the same footing with other officers of the Army, as to tenure of office, retirement, and pensions" are omitted as obsolete, since

Ch. 65

RANK AND COMMAND

§ 1825

there is no distinction between the status of a chaplain as an officer and the status of other officers of the Air Force.

§ 1825. **Command: retired officers**

- 1 A retired officer has no right to command except when on active
- 2 duty.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1024.

The words "and from the line of promotion" are omitted, since they refer to the operation of laws relating to promotion in the Regular Air Force which apply, under section 1337 of this title (10:559 (a)), only to officers on the active list. The words "except when on active duty" are inserted for clarity.

CHAPTER 67. THE UNIFORM

Sec.

- 1901. President may prescribe.
- 1903. Unauthorized wearing prohibited.
- 1905. When wearing by persons not on active duty authorized.
- 1907. When distinctive insignia required.
- 1909. When wearing Air Force aviation badges by aliens authorized.
- 1911. Jurisdictions to which provisions apply.

§ 1901. President may prescribe

- 1 The President may prescribe the uniform of the Air Force.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1391.

§ 1903. Unauthorized wearing prohibited

- 1 Except as otherwise provided in this chapter no person except a
- 2 member of the Air Force may wear—
- 3 (1) the uniform, or a distinctive part of the uniform, of the
- 4 Air Force; or
- 5 (2) a uniform any part of which is similar to a distinctive part
- 6 of the uniform of the Air Force.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1393 (1st paragraph, less 1st, 2d, and last provisos).

The words "Except as otherwise provided in this chapter" are inserted to give effect to the exceptions in other revised sections of this chapter.

§ 1905. When wearing by persons not on active duty authorized

- 1 (a) A member of the Air National Guard may wear the uniform
- 2 prescribed for the Air National Guard.
- 3 (b) A retired officer of the Air Force may wear the uniform of his
- 4 retired grade.
- 5 (c) A person who is discharged honorably or under honorable
- 6 conditions from the Air Force may wear the uniform while going
- 7 from the place of discharge to his home, within three months after
- 8 his discharge.
- 9 (d) A person not on active duty who served honorably in the armed
- 10 forces in time of war, and whose most recent period of service
- 11 terminated honorably or under honorable conditions, may bear the
- 12 title, and, upon occasions of ceremony, wear the uniform, of the
- 13 highest grade held by him in the armed forces during that war.



- 14 (c) While portraying a member of the Air Force, an actor in a
15 theatrical or motion-picture production may wear the uniform if the
16 portrayal does not tend to discredit the armed forces.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1023 (1st sentence), 1025b, and 1393 (words of 1st proviso of 1st paragraph before 1st semicolon, between 2d and 4th semicolons, and between 8th and 9th semicolons).

In subsection (a), the rule stated in the words before the first semicolon of the first proviso of the first paragraph of 10:1393 is restated to make positive the authority of members of the Air National Guard to wear their prescribed uniform.

In subsection (d), the words between the second and third semicolons of the first proviso of the first paragraph of 10:1393 are omitted as superseded by 10:1025b, which authorizes the wearing of the uniform by members of the Air Force who are discharged honorably or under honorable conditions.

In subsection (e), the words "while portraying a member of the Air Force as actor in a theatrical or motion-picture production" are substituted for the words "any person from wearing the uniforms of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, in any playhouse or theater or in moving-picture films while actually engaged in representing therein a military or naval character".

§ 1907. When distinctive insignia required

- 1 (a) A person in any of the following categories may wear the uni-
2 form authorized for that category, if it includes distinctive insignia
3 prescribed by the Secretary of the Air Force to distinguish it from
4 the uniform of the Air Force:
- 5 (1) The uniform prescribed by the Secretary to be worn by
6 an officer or resident of a veterans' home administered by the
7 Veterans' Administration.
- 8 (2) The uniform prescribed by the university, college, or
9 school for an instructor or member of the organized cadet corps
10 of—
- 11 (A) a State university or college, or a public high school,
12 having a regular course in military instruction; or
- 13 (B) an educational institution having a regular course in
14 military instruction, and having a member of the Air Force
15 as instructor in air science and tactics.
- 16 (3) The uniform prescribed by the Air Force to be worn by a
17 civilian while attending a course of military instruction con-
18 ducted by the Air Force.
- 19 (4) The uniform prescribed by a military society composed of
20 persons discharged honorably or under honorable conditions
21 from the armed forces of the United States to be worn by a
22 member of that society upon occasions of ceremony.

§ 1907

PERSONNEL

11

- 23 (5) The uniform prescribed by the Boy Scouts of America to
- 24 be worn by a member of that organization.
- 25 (6) The prescribed uniform of any other organization desig-
- 26 nated by the Secretary.
- 27 (b) A uniform prescribed under clause (2) or (4) of subsection
- 28 (a) may not include insignia of grade the same as, or similar to, those
- 29 prescribed for officers of the Air Force.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1393 (words of 1st proviso of 1st paragraph between 1st and 2d semicolons, and between 4th and 8th semicolons, 2d proviso of 1st paragraph, last proviso of 1st paragraph, and last proviso of last paragraph).

In subsection (a), the word "mark" is omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (a) (1), the word "resident" is substituted for the word "member".

In subsection (a) (4), the words "persons discharged honorably or under honorable conditions from the armed forces of the United States" are substituted for the words "entirety of honorably discharged officers or enlisted men, or both, of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, Regular or Volunteer".

§ 1909. When wearing Air Force aviation badges by aliens authorized

- 1 Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Air Force, a
- 2 citizen of a foreign country who graduates from an Air Force school
- 3 may wear the appropriate aviation badges of the Air Force.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1393 (words of 1st proviso of 1st paragraph after 9th semicolon).

§ 1911. Jurisdictions to which provisions apply

- 1 Sections 1903, 1905, 1907, and 1909 of this title apply in the
- 2 Canal Zone, Guam, American Samoa, the Virgin Islands, and all
- 3 other places under the jurisdiction of the United States.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1393 (less 1st and last paragraphs).



CHAPTER 69: MISCELLANEOUS PROHIBITIONS AND PENALTIES; UNITED STATES DISCIPLINARY BARRACKS

Sec.

- 2001. Dealing in quartermaster supplies prohibited.
- 2003. Members of Air Force: forfeiture of pay and allowances during absence from duty due to disease from intemperate use of alcohol or drugs.
- 2005. Commissioned officers: forfeiture of pay and allowances when dropped from rolls.
- 2007. Enlisted members: pay and allowances not to accrue during suspended sentence of dishonorable discharge.
- 2009. Enlisted members: forfeiture of right to pension by deserters.
- 2011. Enlisted members: required to make up time lost.
- 2013. Enlisted members: donation and travel allowance on discharge for fraudulent enlistment.
- 2017. United States Disciplinary Barracks: training of prisoners.
- 2019. United States Disciplinary Barracks: parole; remission of sentence; restoration to duty.

§ 2001. Dealing in quartermaster supplies prohibited

- 1 No officer of the Air Force who is engaged in the procurement or
- 2 sale of quartermaster supplies may—
- 3 (1) be directly or indirectly concerned, except on account of
- 4 the United States, in the purchase or sale of any such supplies
- 5 procured, supplied, or sold, by the Air Force, or in its custody; or
- 6 (2) take or apply to his own use any gain not allowed by law
- 7 for transacting business connected with the duties of his office.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1315.

The words "officer of the Air Force who is engaged in the procurement or sale of quartermaster supplies" are substituted for the words "officer belonging to the Quartermaster Corps, or doing the duty of a quartermaster or assistant quartermaster", since the Air Force does not have organic corps created by statute. The words "such supplies" are substituted for the words "any article entering into the composition of the ration allowed to troops in the service of the United States, or of any article designated by the officers of the Inspector General's Department of the Army, and furnished for sale to officers and enlisted men at cost prices, or of tobacco furnished for sale to enlisted men, or of any other article intended for or appertaining to said department or service", since the enumerated articles cover all quartermaster supplies.

§ 2003. Members of Air Force: forfeiture of pay and allowances during absence from duty due to disease from intemperate use of alcohol or drugs

- 1 A member of the Air Force on active duty who is absent from duty
- 2 for a continuous period of more than one day because of disease that

§ 2003

PERSONNEL

II

3 is directly caused by and immediately follows his intemperate use of
 4 alcoholic liquor or habit-forming drugs is not entitled to pay for the
 5 period of that absence. However, each member whose pay is so
 6 forfeited for more than one month is entitled to \$5.00 for each full
 7 month that his pay is forfeited. Any determination of periods and
 8 causes of absence under this section shall be made under regula-
 9 tions prescribed by the Secretary of the Air Force, and is final and
 10 conclusive.

Revision Note

Based on 10:847a, 847c, and 847d.

The words "A member of the Air Force on active duty" are substituted for the words "person in active service in the military service", in 10:847a. The words "regular", "at any one time", "as distinguished from injurs", and "as distinguished from allowances", in 10:847a; "within the scope of", "procedure", and "for all purposes", in 10:847c; and "for necessary personal expenses", in 10:847d, are omitted as surplusage.

§ 2005. Commissioned officers: forfeiture of pay and allowances when dropped from rolls

1 A commissioned officer of the Air Force who is dropped from the
 2 rolls under section 2501 of this title for absence without leave for three
 3 months forfeits all pay due or to become due.

Revision Note

Based on 10:849.

The words "under section 2501 of this title" are inserted for clarity. The word "commissioned" is inserted, since 50:739 historically is not applicable to warrant officers. The words "by the President" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 2007. Enlisted members: pay and allowances not to accrue during suspended sentence of dishonorable discharge

1 Pay and allowances do not accrue to an enlisted member of the
 2 Air Force who is in confinement under sentence of dishonorable
 3 discharge, while the execution of the discharge is suspended.

Revision Note

Based on 10:876.

The words "enlisted member of the Air Force" are substituted for the word "soldier". The words "under authority of the Articles of War" are omitted as surplusage. The last 46 words of 10:876 are omitted as executed. The words "who is in confinement" are inserted to conform to the decision of the Comptroller General, 15 Comp. Gen. 646, January 21, 1936.

§ 2009. Enlisted members: forfeiture of right to pension by deserters

1 No enlisted member of the Air Force who deserts is entitled to a
 2 pension.

Ch. 69 MISCELLANEOUS PROHIBITIONS AND PENALTIES § 2013

Revision Note

Based on 10:1432.

The words "enlisted member of the Air Force" are substituted for the word "soldier", since 10:1432 applies only to enlisted members. The words "besides incurring the penalties which on Apr. 26, 1898, attached to the crime of desertion" are omitted as surplusage, since the specific punishment for desertion is set forth in Article 85 of the Uniform Code of Military Justice (50 U. S. C. 679).

§ 2011. Enlisted members: required to make up time lost

- 1 An enlisted member of the Air Force who—
 2 (1) deserts;
 3 (2) is absent from his organization, station, or duty for more
 4 than one day without proper authority;
 5 (3) is confined for more than one day while awaiting trial and
 6 disposition of his case, and his conviction is finally approved and
 7 if necessary confirmed;
 8 (4) is confined for more than one day under a sentence which
 9 has been finally approved and if necessary confirmed; or
 10 (5) is unable for more than one day to perform his duties be-
 11 cause of intemperate use of drugs or alcoholic liquor, or because
 12 of disease or injury resulting from his misconduct;
 13 is liable, after his return to full duty, to serve for a period which,
 14 when added to the period that he served before his absence amounts
 15 to the term of his enlistment.

Revision Note

Based on 10:629.

The words "enlisted member of the Air Force" are substituted for the word "soldier". The words "in an existing or subsequent enlistment", "the service of the United States", and "renders himself", are omitted as surplusage. The reference to furloughs to the "Army reserve" is omitted, since the authority for such furloughs no longer exists. The words "finally approved and if necessary confirmed" are inserted in clauses (3) and (4) to conform to administrative practice.

§ 2013. Enlisted members: donation and travel allowance on discharge for fraudulent enlistment

- 1 Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Air Force, a
 2 member of the Air Force who is discharged because of fraudulent en-
 3 listment or induction, and who would otherwise be without funds for
 4 his immediate needs, is entitled to not more than \$10 and transporta-
 5 tion in kind from the place of discharge to his home or any other
 6 place selected by him. However, the cost of transportation may not
 7 be more than the cost of transportation to the place where he last
 8 enlisted.

§ 2013

PERSONNEL

11

Revision Note

Based on 10-919.

The words "member of the Air Force" are substituted for the word "person". The word "because" is substituted for the words "on account of". The words "hereafter", "be allowed", "in these cases", "in each case", and "in the case", are omitted as surplusage. The provisions of 10-919 relating to the Civilian Conservation Corps are omitted as obsolete.

§ 2017. United States Disciplinary Barracks: training of prisoners

- 1 The Secretary of the Air Force—
- 2 (1) shall provide for the military training of offenders who are
- 3 confined in the United States Disciplinary Barracks under
- 4 sentence of Air Force courts-martial and whose conduct indicates that, upon completing a course of military training, they
- 5 may be worthy of honorable restoration to duty or of being
- 6 permitted to reenlist;
- 7
- 8 (2) may provide for the organization of offenders selected for
- 9 military training under clause (1) into disciplinary units; and
- 10 (3) may provide for equipping disciplinary units.

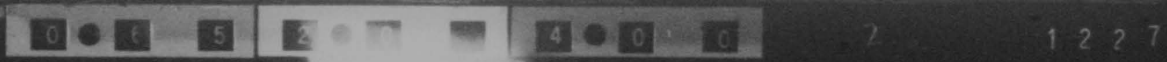
Revision Note

Based on 10-1456.

The words "except color sergeants" are omitted as obsolete. The reference to 10-1454 and the words "organized as infantry" are omitted as inapplicable to the Air Force. The words "under sentence of Air Force courts-martial" are inserted, since persons under the jurisdiction of either the Army or the Air Force may be confined in the Disciplinary Barracks.

§ 2019. United States Disciplinary Barracks: parole; remission of sentence; restoration to duty

- 1 (a) The Secretary of the Air Force may provide a system of parole
- 2 for offenders who are confined in the United States Disciplinary
- 3 Barracks under sentence of Air Force courts-martial.
- 4 (b) Whenever he considers it advisable, the Secretary may remit
- 5 the unexecuted part of the sentence of such an offender, and may
- 6 order his honorable restoration to active duty if he has not been discharged. If he has been discharged the Secretary may authorize
- 7 his reenlistment or, upon written application, order his return to
- 8 active duty. Such an order revives the enlistment contract for a
- 9 period equal to that not previously served under it. So far as it
- 10 relates to honorable restoration to active duty, this subsection applies
- 11 to general prisoners confined elsewhere under sentence of Air Force
- 12 courts-martial.
- 13



Ch. 69 MISCELLANEOUS PROHIBITIONS AND PENALTIES § 2019

Revision Note

Based on 10:1457, 1457a, and 1457b.

In subsection (a), the words "the terms and conditions of such parole to be such as the Secretary of the Army may prescribe" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsections (a) and (b), the words "under sentence of Air Force court-martial" are inserted for clarity, since persons under the jurisdiction of either the Army or the Air Force may be confined in the Disciplinary Barracks.

CHAPTER 71. MISCELLANEOUS RIGHTS AND BENEFITS

See.

- 2101. Air Force Register: Regular Air Force officers; service to be listed.
- 2103. Service credit: officers; service as cadet not counted.
- 2105. Service credit: certain service as a nurse, woman medical specialist, or civilian employee of the Army Medical Department to be counted.
- 2107. Service credit: Regular Air Force warrant officers; commissioned service to be counted as warrant service.
- 2109. Service credit: Regular Air Force enlisted members; commissioned service to be counted as enlisted service.
- 2111. Applicability of laws to female members.
- 2113. Dual capacity: reserve officers not on active duty exempt from restrictions.
- 2115. Compensation: members of Air Force other than members of Regular Air Force; when same as that provided for members of Regular Air Force.
- 2117. Death gratuity.
- 2119. Funeral expenses.
- 2121. Burial of prisoners: removal and reinterment of remains.
- 2123. Assignments and allotments of pay.
- 2125. Enlisted members' deposits.
- 2127. Exemption from arrest for debt: enlisted members.
- 2129. Flying officer rating: qualifications.
- 2131. Pilot rating in time of peace: qualifications.
- 2133. Pilot rating: Regular Air Force; college education not required.
- 2135. Administration of oaths.

§ 2101. Air Force Register: Regular Air Force officers; service to be listed

- 1 (a) The official Air Force Register shall include, with respect to
- 2 each officer of the Regular Air Force—
- 3 (1) his lineal rank;
- 4 (2) all service as an officer of the Regular Air Force, and of the
- 5 Regular Army;
- 6 (3) all enlisted service; and
- 7 (4) all non-regular service.
- 8 (b) The names of retired officers of the Regular Air Force shall be
- 9 carried on the Air Force Register.

Revision Note

Based on 10:500 and 1023 (less 1st sentence).

In subsection (a), the words "of all officers of the line" are omitted as inapplicable to the Air Force. The words "shall be given separately for the different arms of the service" are omitted, since the Air Force does not have organic arms created by statute. The words "non-regular service" are substituted for the words "or shall have served in the Volunteer Army, either as an enlisted man or officer".

Ch. 71 MISCELLANEOUS RIGHTS AND BENEFITS § 2105

The words "Volunteer Army" were intended to cover all service other than regular service. While there is no longer a Volunteer Army, there are still many types of service other than regular service, and the words "Volunteer Army" have consistently been administratively interpreted to include all non-regular service. Clause (2) is inserted for clarity, as a necessary implication of 10:500.

In subsection (b), the words "and shall be subject to the rules and articles of war, and to trial by general court-martial for any breach thereof" are omitted as superseded by Article 2 (4) of the Uniform Code of Military Justice (50 U. S. C. 552).

§ 2103. Service credit: officers; service as cadet not counted

- 1 In computing length of service for any purpose, no officer of the Air
- 2 Force may be credited with service as a cadet at the United States
- 3 Military Academy or as a midshipman at the United States Naval
- 4 Academy, if he was appointed as a cadet or midshipman after August
- 5 24, 1912.

Revision Note

Based on 37:4c.

The Acts of June 7, 1924, ch. 291, Title I (proviso of 7th paragraph under "Finance Department"), 43 Stat. 481; Feb. 12, 1925, ch. 225, Title I (proviso of 6th paragraph under "Finance Department"), 43 Stat. 896; Apr. 15, 1926, ch. 146, Title I (proviso of 5th paragraph under "Finance Department"), 44 Stat. 257, contain the same language, substantively, as the Act of Aug. 24, 1912, but are appropriation act provisions and contain no language of futurity. The Act of Aug. 24, 1912, however, was intended to be permanent as evidenced by the use of the word "Hereafter". The word "service" is substituted for the words "time spent".

§ 2105. Service credit: certain service as a nurse, woman medical specialist, or civilian employee of the Army Medical Department to be counted

- 1 In computing years of active duty, there shall be credited for all
- 2 purposes, except the determination of grade, rank, and right to pro-
- 3 motion in the Regular Air Force, the following service, in addition to
- 4 any other service which may be credited—
- 5 (1) all active duty performed in the Army Nurse Corps as it
- 6 existed at any time before April 16, 1947;
- 7 (2) all active duty performed in the Navy Nurse Corps as it
- 8 existed at any time before April 16, 1947;
- 9 (3) all active duty performed under an appointment under
- 10 the Act of December 22, 1942, ch. 805 (56 Stat. 1072), or the
- 11 Act of June 22, 1944, ch. 272 (58 Stat. 324); and
- 12 (4) all active full-time service, except as a student or appren-
- 13 tice, with the Medical Department of the Army as a civilian
- 14 employee—
- 15 (A) in the dietetic or physical therapy categories, if the
- 16 service was performed after April 6, 1917; or

§ 2105

PERSONNEL

II

17 (B) in the occupational therapy category, if the service
 18 was performed before appointment as a commissioned officer
 19 in the Regular Army in the Army Nurse Corps or the Wo-
 20 men's Medical Specialist Corps, or before appointment as a
 21 commissioned officer in the Regular Air Force with a view
 22 to designation as an Air Force nurse or woman medical
 23 specialist.

Revision Note

Based on 10:166i.

The words "active duty" are substituted for the words "active Federal military service" and "active military service" for uniformity. In clauses (1) and (2), the words "as it existed at any time before April 16, 1947" are inserted for clarity, since the legislative history of 10:166i shows that the reference is intended to apply to the corps established by law before April 16, 1947. Service as an Air Force nurse would now be included as "other service that may be credited". In clause (4), the word "Army" is substituted for the words "War Department", since the Medical Department was in the Army and not in the War Department.

§ 2107. Service credit: Regular Air Force warrant officers; commissioned service to be counted as warrant service

1 A warrant officer of the Regular Air Force is entitled to count
 2 active commissioned service in the Air Force, and in the Army, as
 3 warrant service for all purposes.

Revision Note

Based on 10:598 (last proviso).

§ 2109. Service credit: Regular Air Force enlisted members; commissioned service to be counted as enlisted service

1 An enlisted member of the Regular Air Force is entitled to count
 2 active commissioned service in the Air Force, and in the Army, as
 3 enlisted service for all purposes.

Revision Note

Based on 10:631a (last proviso).

§ 2111. Applicability of laws to female members

1 Except as otherwise specifically provided and except as neces-
 2 sary to adapt such a law to those persons, laws applicable to male
 3 members or male former members of the Regular Air Force, to male
 4 members or male former members of the Air Force Reserve, or to
 5 their dependents or beneficiaries, apply in like cases to female
 6 members or female former members of the Regular Air Force, to
 7 female members or female former members of the Air Force Reserve,
 8 and to their dependents and beneficiaries, respectively.



Revision Note

Based on 5-627c and 627i (b); and 10-166b and 375.

The provisions of 5-627c and 627i (b) are omitted as superseded by section 102 (g) and (j) of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37-231 (g) and (j)). The words "now or hereafter" are omitted as surplusage. The word "members" is substituted for the description of classes of persons covered by the source statutes, since those descriptions cover all members and former members of the Regular Air Force and Air Force Reserve.

§ 2113. Dual capacity: reserve officers not on active duty exempt from restrictions

1 When he is not on active duty, a commissioned officer of a reserve
2 component of the Air Force is not considered to be an officer or
3 employee of the United States, or a person holding an office of trust
4 or profit or discharging any official function under or in connection
5 with the Government of the United States, by reason of his appoint-
6 ment, oath, or status, or any duties or functions performed or pay
7 or allowances received in that capacity.

Revision Note

Based on 10-372 and 32-29.

Since 10-372 and 32-29 cover all reserve components of the Air Force, the words "a reserve component of the Air Force" are substituted for the words "Officers' Reserve Corps", in 10-372, and "National Guard of the United States", in 32-29. The word "solely" is omitted as surplusage. The word "considered" is substituted for the words "held or deemed".

§ 2115. Compensation: members of Air Force, other than members of Regular Air Force; when same as that provided for members of Regular Air Force

1 Any member of the Air Force, other than a member of the Regular
2 Air Force, is entitled to the pay and allowances, pensions, retired
3 pay, and other compensation, provided by law or regulation for a
4 member of the Regular Air Force of corresponding grade and length
5 of service, whenever—
6 (1) he is called or ordered to active duty for a period of
7 more than 30 days, and is disabled in line of duty from disease
8 during that period of duty;
9 (2) he is in training under section 3502 of this title for a
10 period of more than 30 days, and is disabled in line of duty
11 from disease during that period of training; or
12 (3) he is called or ordered to active duty, or to perform training,
13 for any period of time, and is disabled in line of duty from
14 injury during that period of duty or training.

§ 2115

PERSONNEL

11

Revision Note

Based on 10:456 (less applicability to hospitalization and death gratuities), and 32:100a (no applicability to Air National Guard, less applicability to hospitalization and death gratuities).

The words "active duty for training", "inactive-duty training", and "shall be deemed to have been in the active military service during such period and", in 10:456, are omitted as surplusage. The references, in 32:100a, to 10:22-23, 24-26, and 30-36, are omitted as inapplicable to the Air Force. The reference to 10:25a is omitted as executed. So far as the references in 32:100a apply to the pay and allowances, pensions, retirement pay, and other compensation for members of the Air National Guard of the United States on active duty, they are omitted as covered by 10:456. With the exception of 32:62 (4th proviso of last sentence), the references in 32:100a do not refer to the training of members of the Air National Guard of the United States, and are therefore omitted from the revised section. The words "active duty for a period of more than" are substituted for the words "active military service by the Federal Government for extended military service in excess of", in 10:456. In clauses (1), (2), and (3), the words "during that period of duty", "during that period of training", and "during that period of duty or training", are substituted for the words "while so employed" and "while so engaged".

§ 2117. Death gratuity

- 1 (a) The Secretary of the Air Force shall have a death gratuity
2 paid to the widow, child, or other dependent relative named in
3 subsection (b), of—
- 4 (1) each member of the Regular Air Force on active duty
5 who dies from a disability incurred not as a result of his own
6 misconduct; and
- 7 (2) each member of the Air Force other than a member of
8 the Regular Air Force, who dies from a disability incurred in
9 line of duty—
- 10 (A) while on active duty for a period of more than 30
11 days, if the death is caused by disease;
- 12 (B) while in training under section 3502 of this title, for
13 a period of more than 30 days, if the death is caused by
14 disease; or
- 15 (C) while on active duty, or while in training, for any
16 period of time, if the death is caused by injury.
- 17 The death gratuity shall be equal to six months' basic pay at the rate
18 to which the member was entitled on the date of his death.
- 19 (b) The amount payable under subsection (a) shall be paid,
20 immediately upon receipt of official notification of the death of the
21 member, to the living person highest on the following list:
- 22 (1) The widow of the deceased member.
- 23 (2) His child or children, except a married child or an
24 unmarried child over 21 years of age who was not a dependent of
25 the deceased member.

- 26 (3) Any other dependent relative designated by the deceased
- 27 member.
- 28 (4) Any dependent grandchild, parent, brother, sister, or
- 29 grandparent of the deceased member whom the Secretary of
- 30 the Air Force determines to have been dependent upon the
- 31 deceased member.
- 32 (c) The determination of the Secretary as to dependency under
- 33 subsection (b) (4) is conclusive upon the General Accounting Office.
- 34 (d) If a beneficiary dies before he receives the death gratuity, it
- 35 shall be paid to the living beneficiary next in the order set forth in
- 36 subsection (b).
- 37 (e) The Secretary shall prescribe regulations requiring each
- 38 member of the Air Force having no wife or eligible child to designate
- 39 the dependent relative to whom the death gratuity shall be paid upon
- 40 his death.
- 41 (f) Payments under subsection (a) (1) shall be made from funds
- 42 appropriated for the pay of the Air Force.

Revision Note

Based on 10:456 (as applicable to death gratuities), 903, and 903a, and 32:160a (as applicable to death gratuities for Air National Guard of United States).

In subsection (a), 10:456 (as applicable to death gratuities) and 32:160a (as applicable to death gratuities for Air National Guard of United States) provide the same death gratuities for members of the Air Force, other than members of the Regular Air Force, as are "now or may hereafter" be provided for members of the Regular Air Force under certain conditions of service and disability. Subsection (a) (2) provides such persons with the death gratuity now provided by law for members of the Regular Air Force. By combining these provisions in one section, the revised section insures that any change hereafter made will apply equally to all classes of persons covered by it. The words "active duty for training", "inactive-duty training", and "shall be deemed to have been in the active military service during such period and", in 10:456, are omitted as surplusage. The references, in 32:160a, to 10:22-23, 24-26, and 30-36 are omitted as inapplicable to the Air Force. The reference to 10:23a is omitted as executed. So far as the references in 32:160a apply to death gratuities for members of the Air National Guard of the United States on active duty, they are omitted as covered by 10:456. With the exception of 32:62 (4th proviso of last sentence), the references in 32:160a do not refer to the training of members of the Air National Guard of the United States, and are therefore omitted from the revised section. The words "active duty for a period of more than" are substituted for the words "active military service by the Federal Government for extended military service in excess of", in 10:456. In clauses (2) (A), (B), and (C), the words "while on active duty", "while in training", "while on active duty, or while in training", are substituted for the words "while so employed" and "while so engaged". 10:903 (1st proviso of last sentence) is omitted as surplusage. 10:903 (last proviso of last sentence) is omitted as executed. 10:903a is omitted as covered by 10:903, since commissioned officers of the Regular Air Force designated as Air Force nurses are members of the Regular Air Force.

§ 2119. Funeral expenses

- 1 (a) Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Air Force,
2 the United States shall pay the funeral expenses of—
- 3 (1) each member of the Regular Air Force who dies while on
4 active duty;
- 5 (2) each accepted applicant for enlistment in the Regular Air
6 Force who dies before becoming a member;
- 7 (3) each person who is discharged from an enlistment in the
8 Regular Air Force while a patient in a hospital and who continues
9 as such until his death;
- 10 (4) each civilian officer or employee of the Department of the
11 Air Force who, by competent authority, has been ordered from
12 his home in the United States to Hawaii, Alaska, Puerto Rico,
13 the Canal Zone, or a foreign country, and who dies while traveling
14 to or from, or while on duty at, that place;
- 15 (5) each civilian officer or employee of the Department of the
16 Air Force who dies on a military transport or while with troops
17 in the field, or who, while on a military transport or with troops
18 in the field, incurs an injury or contracts a disease resulting
19 directly in death away from his home;
- 20 (6) each member of a reserve component of the Air Force
21 who dies from a disability incurred in line of duty while on active
22 duty in time of peace; and
- 23 (7) each member of the Air Reserve Officers' Training Corps,
24 or person attending a Citizens' Air Training Camp, who dies
25 from a disability incurred in line of duty while traveling to or
26 from, or while attending a camp under section 3709 or 3801 of
27 this title.
- 28 (b) For a person covered by clause (1), (2), (3), (4), or (5) of
29 subsection (a), funeral expenses include—
- 30 (1) recovery of the body and its preparation for burial;
- 31 (2) interment, or cremation if requested by his relatives; and
- 32 (3) transportation of the remains to his home or to a national
33 cemetery designated by proper authority.
- 34 (c) For a person covered by clause (6) or (7) of subsection (a),
35 funeral expenses include—
- 36 (1) recovery of the body, and its preparation for burial, in-
37 cluding the use of the uniform and clothing issued to him;
- 38 (2) interment, or cremation if requested by his relatives; and
- 39 (3) transportation of the remains, and round-trip transporta-
40 tion and subsistence of an escort, to the home of the deceased
41 or to the place where he received his orders for active duty or
42 training, or to any other place designated by his relatives if the
43 distance thereto is no greater than the distance to his home.

CH. 71 MISCELLANEOUS RIGHTS AND BENEFITS § 2121

44 (d) If any person pays all or part of the expenses payable by the
 45 United States under subsection (b) or (c), he is entitled to an amount
 46 not exceeding that payable by the United States under subsection
 47 (b) or (c).

48 (e) As used in subsection (a) (6), "in time of peace" includes, but
 49 is not limited to, the period after September 2, 1945, and before the
 50 date of the termination of World War II.

Revision Note

Based on 10:455d, 455f (less applicability to 10:455a), 916, 916a, 916b, and 916d.

In subsection (a), the words "the Philippine Islands", in 10:916b, are omitted, since the Philippine Islands is now a foreign country.

In subsection (a) (4), the words "traveling to or from" are substituted for the words "performing authorized travel thereto or therefrom", in 10:916b.

In subsection (a) (5), the word "military" is substituted for the word "Army", before the word "transport", in 10:916b, since the functions formerly performed by the Army transport service are now performed by military transport services.

In subsection (a) (6) and (7), 10:455d (1st 42 words) describes the persons benefited by cross reference to 10:455a and 455e. Subsections (a) (6) and (7) are substituted for 10:455d (1st 42 words) to execute that cross reference.

In subsection (e), the words "termination of World War II" are substituted for the words "which is prior to the first day on which the United States is, by action of the Congress, or the President, or both, no longer engaged in any war in which the United States is engaged on June 18, 1918". The President on September 11, 1945, approved a recommendation of the War and Navy Departments designating "World War II" as the official name "for the present war covering all theaters and the entire period of hostilities" (see Code of Federal Regulations, 1945 Supplement, Titles 1-9, page 473). The words "(the date of formal surrender by Japan)" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 2121. Burial of prisoners: removal and reinterment of remains

- 1 The Secretary of the Air Force may pay the expenses of—
 2 (1) preparation for burial and interment of military prisoners
 3 who die at military posts or bases, prisoners of war, and interned
 4 alien enemies who die in prison camps in the United States;
 5 (2) removal of remains from abandoned posts or bases to
 6 permanent military posts, bases, or national cemeteries;
 7 (3) removal of remains of members of the Air Force, Army,
 8 Navy, or Marine Corps, interred in fields, abandoned graves, or
 9 abandoned private or municipal cemeteries; and
 10 (4) segregation of bodies in permanent American cemeteries in
 11 Great Britain and France.

Revision Note

Based on 10:916c.

The word "bases" is inserted to make it clear that these functions may be performed reciprocally by the military departments. In clause (3), the words

§ 2121

PERSONNEL

II

"members of the Air Force, Army, Navy, or Marine Corps" are substituted for the words "Federal soldiers, sailors, or marines" to make it clear that the revised section is not limited in application to the removal of remains of enlisted members only.

§ 2123. Assignments and allotments of pay

1 (a) Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Air Force,
2 a commissioned officer of the Air Force may transfer or assign his pay
3 account, when due and payable.

4 (b) A contract surgeon or contract dental surgeon, on duty in
5 Alaska, Hawaii, the Philippine Islands, or Puerto Rico, may transfer
6 or assign his pay account, when due and payable, under the regula-
7 tions prescribed under subsection (a).

8 (c) No assignment of pay by an enlisted member of the Air Force
9 is valid.

10 (d) Under regulations prescribed by him, the Secretary may allow
11 any --

- 12 (1) member of the Air Force;
- 13 (2) contract surgeon; or
- 14 (3) permanent civilian employee of the Department of the
15 Air Force on duty in Alaska or outside the continental limits
16 of the United States;

17 to make allotments from his pay for the support of any of his relatives,
18 or for any other purpose which the Secretary considers proper. If
19 an allotment made under this subsection is paid to the allottee before
20 the disbursing officer receives a notice of discontinuance from the per-
21 son required by regulation to furnish the notice, the amount of the
22 allotment is credited to the disbursing officer. If an allotment is
23 erroneously paid because the person required by regulation to so
24 report failed to report the death of the allotter or any other fact that
25 makes the allotment not payable, the amount of the payment not
26 recovered from the allottee shall, if practicable, be collected by the
27 Secretary from the person who failed to make the report.

Revision Note

Based on 10-891, 892, 893, and 894.

In subsection (c), the words "enlisted member of the Air Force" are substituted for the words "noncommissioned officer or private". The words "previous to his discharge" are omitted as surplusage, since after his discharge he is not a member.

In subsection (d), the words "member of the Air Force" are substituted for the words "officers, members of the Army Nurse Corps . . . and enlisted men of the Army". The words "active or retired" are omitted as surplusage, since retired members continue to be members of the Air Force. The words "which in his discretion warrant such action" are omitted as surplusage. The last sentence of 10-894 is omitted as executed. The words "the Secretary" are sub-

Ch. 71 MISCELLANEOUS RIGHTS AND BENEFITS § 2125

stituted for the words "the Chief of Finance" since the functions which, for the Army, are assigned by statute to subordinate officers of the Army, are, for the Air Force, assigned to the Secretary of the Air Force.

§ 2125. Enlisted members' deposits

- 1 (a) Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Air Force,
2 an enlisted member of the Air Force may make deposits of \$5.00 or
3 more with any finance officer of the Air Force. The finance officer
4 shall give the member a deposit book containing the name of the
5 member and of the finance officer. The amount, date, and place of
6 each deposit shall be entered in that book.
- 7 (b) An amount deposited under subsection (a)—
8 (1) shall be held during such period of the member's service
9 as the Secretary prescribes;
10 (2) shall be accounted for in the same manner as public funds;
11 (3) shall be deposited in the Treasury and kept as a separate
12 fund called the "Pay of the Air Force Deposit Fund";
13 (4) is forfeited by desertion;
14 (5) is exempt from liability for the member's debts; and
15 (6) is not subject to forfeiture by sentence of a court-martial.
- 16 (c) Until one year after the termination of all wars in which the
17 United States was engaged on December 18, 1942, an amount
18 deposited under subsection (a) for six months or more shall be paid,
19 with interest at the rate of 4 percent a year, to the member at such
20 time as the Secretary prescribes, or to his next of kin or legal repre-
21 sentative, from the Pay of the Air Force Deposit Fund. After that
22 date payment, with interest at the rate of 4 percent a year, may be
23 made only to the member upon his discharge, or to his next of kin or
24 legal representative.
- 25 (d) The United States may not recover any indebtedness to the
26 United States or any instrumentality thereof from an amount de-
27 posited under subsection (a), or the interest thereon.
- 28 (e) Subject to subsection (b) (4), the United States is liable to an
29 enlisted member for amounts deposited by him under subsection (a).

Revision Note

Based on 10, 906, 906a, 907, and 908; and uncodified Act of Dec. 18, 1942, ch. 765, 56 Stat. 1057.

The first sentence of 10, 906 is based on R. S. 1305, as restated by the Act of June 12, 1906, ch. 3078, 34 Stat. 246. Section 1 of the Act of Dec. 18, 1942, ch. 765, 56 Stat. 1057, amended the second sentence of R. S. 1305 to read as set forth in the second sentence of 10, 906. However, section 3 of the Act of Dec. 18, 1942, provided that the amendments made by that act "shall be effective during the present war [World War II] and for a period of one year thereafter". Therefore, the second sentence of R. S. 1305, as restated by the Act of June 12, 1906, though permanent law, has been suspended for the period the Act of Dec.

18, 1942, is effective. Section 2 of the Act of Dec. 18, 1942, ch. 765, 56 Stat. 1058, also amended R. S. 1306, to read as set forth in 10:907. Thus, R. S. 1306, as restated by the Act of June 12, 1906, though permanent law, has also been suspended for the same period. The only change in permanent law made by the Act of Dec. 18, 1942, is to authorize the Secretary, for the period it is in effect, to permit the payment of interest and the withdrawal of deposits prior to the final discharge or death of the depositor. Therefore, although the provisions of R. S. 1305 and 1306, as modified by the Act of Dec. 18, 1942, are not fully contained in 10:906 and 907, they are set forth in subsections (b), (c), and (e) of the revised section.

In subsection (c), the words "next of kin or legal representative" are substituted for the words "heirs or representatives", since money descends to next of kin rather than to heirs. The words "until one year after the termination of all wars in which the United States was engaged on December 18, 1942" are inserted because of section 3 of the Act of Dec. 18, 1942.

In subsection (d), 10:906a is set forth as a positive rule of law rather than negatively as a rule of construction.

§ 2127. Exemption from arrest for debt: enlisted members

- 1 No enlisted member of the Air Force, while on active duty, may
- 2 be arrested on mesne process or taken or charged in execution for
- 3 any debt, unless it was contracted before his enlistment and amounted
- 4 to at least \$20 when first contracted.

Revision Note

Based on 10:910.

The words "enlisted member of the Air Force, while on active duty" are substituted for the words "enlisted man . . . during his term of service", since the words "during his term of service" were clearly not intended to exempt enlisted reservists from arrest while not on active duty.

§ 2129. Flying officer rating: qualifications

- 1 Only officers of the Air Force in the following categories may be
- 2 rated as flying officers:
 - 3 (1) Officers who have aeronautical ratings as pilots of service
 - 4 types of aircraft or as aircraft observers.
 - 5 (2) Flight surgeons.
 - 6 (3) Officers undergoing flight training.
 - 7 (4) Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Air
 - 8 Force, officers who are members of combat crews, other than
 - 9 pilots of service types of aircraft, aircraft observers, and
 - 10 observers.
 - 11 (5) In time of war, officers who have aeronautical ratings as
 - 12 observers.

Revision Note

Based on 10:291c, 291c-1, and 291c.

The proviso of 10:291c and the words "after June 30, 1948", in 10:291c-1, are omitted as executed. The definition of the term "flying officer", in 10:291c, originally was a definition of the term "flying officer in time of peace" as provided by section 2 of the Act of July 2, 1926, ch. 721, 44 Stat. 781. Section 1 of the Act of Oct. 4, 1910, ch. 742, 54 Stat. 963, eliminated the words "in time of peace". As a consequence of that amendment the first 26 words of 10:291c are omitted as surplusage.

§ 2131. Pilot rating in time of peace: qualifications

- 1 To be eligible to receive a rating as a pilot in time of peace, a
- 2 member of the Air Force, other than an aviation cadet, must pilot a
- 3 heavier-than-air craft for at least 200 hours, of which 75 are alone,
- 4 and must successfully complete the prescribed course.

Revision Note

Based on 10:291d.

The words "by competent authority" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 2133. Pilot rating: Regular Air Force; college education not required

- 1 No person in the Regular Air Force who is otherwise qualified to be
- 2 rated as a pilot may be disqualified because he does not have a
- 3 college education.

Revision Note

Based on 10:293 (less applicability to officers and aviation cadets).

The words "in the Regular Air Force" are substituted for the words "in the aviation service", since the "aviation service" was a part of the Regular Army before the creation of a separate Air Force.

§ 2135. Administration of oaths

- 1 Any commissioned officer of the Air Force, whether or not on
- 2 active duty, may administer any oath required in the enlistment
- 3 or appointment of any person in the armed forces of the United
- 4 States.

Revision Note

Based on 10:19.

The words "of any component (including the reserve component)" are omitted, since the words "Air Force" include the reserve components. The words "any oath required in the enlistment or appointment of any person" are substituted for the words "the oath required for the enlistment of any person, the oath required for the appointment of any person to commissioned or warrant officer grade, and any other oath required by law in connection with the enlistment or appointment of any person".



CHAPTER 73. HOSPITALIZATION

Sec.

- 2201. Members of Air Force, other than members of Regular Air Force.
- 2203. Members of A. R. G. T. C. and C. A. T. C.; members of reserve components not covered by section 2201.
- 2205. When Secretary may require.
- 2207. When authorized for enlisted members beyond term of enlistment.
- 2209. Transportation for hospitalized enlisted members on furlough.
- 2211. Aviation cadets.

§ 2201. Members of Air Force, other than members of Regular Air Force

- 1 Any member of the Air Force, other than a member of the Regular
- 2 Air Force, is entitled to the hospital benefits provided by law or
- 3 regulation for a member of the Regular Air Force of corresponding
- 4 grade and length of service, whenever --
- 5 (1) he is called or ordered to active duty for a period of more
- 6 than 30 days, and is disabled in line of duty, from disease, during
- 7 that period of duty;
- 8 (2) he is in training under section 3502 of this title for a
- 9 period of more than 30 days, and is disabled in line of duty, from
- 10 disease, during that period of training; or
- 11 (3) he is called or ordered to active duty, or to perform train-
- 12 ing, for any period of time, and is disabled in line of duty, from
- 13 injury, during that period of duty or training.

Revision Note

Based on 10-456 (as applicable to hospitalization), and 32-160a (as applicable to hospitalization for Air National Guard of United States).

The words "active duty for training", "inactive-duty training", and "shall be deemed to have been in the active military service during such period and", in 10-456, are omitted as surplusage. The references, in 32-160a, to 10-22-23, 24-26, and 30-26 are omitted as inapplicable to the Air Force. The reference to 10-25a is omitted as executed. So far as the references in 32-160a apply to the hospitalization of members of the Air National Guard of the United States on active duty, they are omitted as covered by 10-456. With the exception of 32-62 (4th proviso of last sentence), the references in 32-160a do not refer to the training of members of the Air National Guard of the United States, and are therefore omitted from the revised section. The words "active duty for a period of more than" are substituted for the words "active military service by the Federal Government for extended military service in excess of", in 10-456. In clauses (1), (2), and (3), the words "during that period of duty", "during that period of training", and "during that period of duty or training", are substituted for the words "while so employed" and "while so engaged".

Ch. 73

HOSPITALIZATION

§ 2203

§ 2203. **Members of A. R. O. T. C. and C. A. T. C.: members of reserve components not covered by section 2201**

1 (a) Under regulations prescribed by the President, the following
2 persons are entitled to the benefits of subsection (b):

3 (1) Any member of a reserve component of the Air Force who
4 is injured, or contracts a disease, in line of duty while on active
5 duty in time of peace.

6 (2) Any member of the Air Reserve Officers' Training Corps,
7 and any person attending a Citizens' Air Training Camp, who is
8 injured, or contracts a disease in line of duty, while traveling to
9 or from, or while attending, a training camp under section 3709
10 or 3891 of this title.

11 (b) So far as any benefit named in this subsection is not provided
12 for him under section 2201 of this title, any person named in subsec-
13 tion (a) is entitled to --

14 (1) the hospitalization, rehospitalization, and medical and
15 surgical care in a hospital and at his home, appropriate for the
16 treatment of his injury or disease until the resulting disability
17 cannot be materially improved by further hospitalization or
18 treatment;

19 (2) the basic pay and allowances to which he was entitled at
20 the time the injury was incurred or the disease contracted, during
21 the period of his hospitalization or rehospitalization, but not for
22 more than a total of six months after the termination of his pre-
23 scribed tour of duty or training;

24 (3) subsistence "during hospitalization or rehospitalization
25 when he is not entitled to basic pay and allowances under clause
26 (2); and

27 (4) necessary transportation incident to his hospitalization,
28 rehospitalization, and return to his home when he is discharged
29 from a hospital.

30 (c) As used in subsection (a) (1), "in time of peace" includes, but
31 is not limited to, the period after September 2, 1945, and before the
32 date of the termination of World War II.

Revision Note

Based on 10:455a, 455e, and 455f (as applicable to 10:455a).

In subsection (a), the words between the first and second semicolons of 10:455a are omitted as executed.

In subsection (a) (1), the words "Any member of a reserve component of the Air Force" are substituted for the words "Members of the Officers' Reserve Corps and of the Enlisted Reserve Corps of the Army and members of the National Guard of the United States".

In subsection (b), the words "So far as any benefit named in this subsection is not provided for him under section 2201 of this title" are inserted, since it is

possible that the benefits provided by that revised section will, as to certain persons, overlap those provided by this revised section.

In subsection (b) (2), the words "whether in money or in kind", in 10:455a, are omitted, since basic pay and allowances are payable only in money. The word "basic" is inserted before the word "pay" to conform to the terminology of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 231 et seq.).

In subsection (c), the words "termination of World War II" are substituted for the words "which is prior to the first day on which the United States is, by action of the Congress, or the President, or both, no longer engaged in any war in which the United States is engaged on June 18, 1948". The President on September 11, 1945, approved a recommendation of the War and Navy Departments designating "World War II" as the official name "for the present war covering all theaters and the entire period of hostilities" (see Code of Federal Regulations, 1945 Supplement, Titles 1-9, page 173). The words "(the date of formal surrender by Japan)" are omitted as surplusage.

Section 3 of the Act of June 19, 1948, ch. 509, 62 Stat. 488, making 10:455f applicable to the Air Force, though not contained in the United States Code, is executed by making the revised section applicable to the Air Force.

§ 2205. When Secretary may require

- 1 (a) The Secretary of the Air Force, under regulations prescribed
- 2 by him, may order the necessary hospitalization, medical and surgical
- 3 treatment, and domiciliary care, and may incur obligations with
- 4 respect thereto, of—
- 5 (1) any member of the Air Force on active duty; and
- 6 (2) any member of the Air National Guard of the United
- 7 States in training under section 3502 of this title.
- 8 (b) Subsection (a) applies whether or not the member was injured,
- 9 or contracted a disease, in line of duty. It does not apply to a mem-
- 10 ber treated in a private hospital, or by a civilian physician, while on
- 11 leave of absence for more than 24 hours.

Revision Note

Based on 10:455e (less 1st proviso, as applicable to Air National Guard of United States); and 32:164d (less 1st proviso, as applicable to Air National Guard of United States).

In subsection (a), the references to 10:455a-455d and 32:164a-164e, and the words "nor any other law of the United States shall be construed as limiting the power and authority", are omitted, since the revised section makes explicit the authority of the Secretary to require the prescribed hospitalization and care. The words "so long as any or all are necessary" and "in the active military service" are omitted as surplusage. With the exception of 32:62 (4th proviso of last sentence), the references in 10:455e and 32:164d do not refer to members of the Air National Guard of the United States and are therefore omitted from the revised section.

Ch. 73

HOSPITALIZATION

§ 2209

§ 2207. When authorized for enlisted members beyond term of enlistment

1 (a) If the enlistment of a member of the Air Force on active duty
2 expires while he is disabled from disease or injury incident to service
3 and not because of his misconduct, and while he needs medical care
4 or hospitalization, he may be retained in service, with his consent,
5 beyond the expiration of his term of enlistment.

6 (b) A member retained in service under subsection (a) is entitled
7 to medical care and hospitalization, and to any basic pay and allow-
8 ances or expense money authorized by law, until he recovers suffi-
9 ciently to meet the physical requirements for reenlistment, or until
10 competent authority determines that recovery to that extent is
11 impossible. However, his pay is subject to forfeiture as if his term
12 of enlistment had not expired.

13 (c) This section does not prevent the retention in service, without
14 his consent, of an enlisted member of the Air Force under section
15 2011 of this title.

Revision Note

Based on 10-628a.

In subsection (b), the words "basic pay and allowances" are substituted for the words "pay and allowances . . ." and credit for longevity", to conform to the terminology of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 231 et seq.). The words "whichever is earlier" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 2209. Transportation for hospitalized enlisted members on furlough

1 (a) The Secretary of the Air Force, under regulations prescribed
2 by him, may issue a furlough certificate, to be signed by the command-
3 ing officer of the hospital, to any enlisted member of the Air Force
4 who is disabled and under treatment in a hospital.

5 (b) A member who presents a furlough certificate, issued under
6 subsection (a), to an agent of a railroad or steamship company is
7 entitled to buy transportation to his home and return, at the rate of
8 one cent a mile.

9 (c) Upon presentation of a furlough certificate on which a ticket
10 was issued under subsection (b), the company issuing the ticket is
11 entitled to receive from the United States the difference between the
12 amount paid by the member and the scheduled rate for that ticket.

Revision Note

Based on 10-758.

In subsection (a), the words "wounded and otherwise" are omitted as surplusage. The words "enlisted member of the Air Force" are substituted for the word "soldiers". The words "who are given furloughs at any time" are omitted as surplusage, since the authority is discretionary.

§ 2209

PERSONNEL

11

In subsection (b), the words "over whose lines said soldier may travel to and from his home during the furlough period" are omitted as surplusage, since the authority extends only to transportation to and from his home.

§ 2211. Aviation cadets

- 1 "Medical care and hospitalization shall be furnished to aviation
- 2 cadets on active duty.

Revision Note

Based on 10.304 (36th thru 39th words).

CHAPTER 75. DECORATIONS AND AWARDS

See.

- 2301. Medal of honor: award.
- 2303. Distinguished-service cross: award.
- 2305. Distinguished-service medal: award.
- 2307. Medal of honor, distinguished-service cross; distinguished-service medal: limitations on award.
- 2309. Medal of honor, distinguished-service cross; distinguished-service medal: delegation of power to award.
- 2311. Silver star: award.
- 2313. Medal of honor, distinguished-service cross; distinguished-service medal; silver star: replacement.
- 2315. Medal of honor, distinguished-service cross; distinguished-service medal; silver star: availability of appropriations.
- 2317. Medal of honor; distinguished-service cross; distinguished-service medal; silver star: regulations.
- 2319. Distinguished flying cross: award; limitations on award.
- 2321. Legion of Merit: award.
- 2323. Medal for Merit: award.
- 2325. Soldier's Medal: award; limitations on award.
- 2327. Service medals: issue; replacement; availability of appropriations.
- 2329. Medals: posthumous award and presentation.
- 2331. Posthumous commissions.
- 2333. Posthumous warrants.
- 2335. Posthumous commissions and warrants: effect on pay and allowances.

§ 2301. Medal of honor: award

- 1 The President may award, and present in the name of Congress,
- 2 a medal of honor to a person who, while a member of the Air Force
- 3 and in action involving actual conflict with an enemy, distinguishes
- 4 himself conspicuously by gallantry and intrepidity at the risk of his
- 5 life above and beyond the call of duty.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1403.

The words "That the provisions of existing law relating to the award of medals of honor to officers, noncommissioned officers, and privates of the Army be, and they hereby are, amended so that", in the Act of July 9, 1918, ch. 143 (8th paragraph under "Ordnance Department"), 40 Stat. 870, are not contained in 10:1403. They are also omitted from the revised section as surplusage. The word "member" is substituted for the words "officer or enlisted man". The word "only" is omitted as surplusage. The word "award" is inserted for clarity, since the President determines the recipient of the medal in addition to presenting it.

§ 2303. Distinguished-service cross: award

- 1 The President may award a distinguished-service cross of appro-
- 2 priate design and a ribbon, together with a rosette or other device

§ 2303

PERSONNEL

II

3 to be worn in lieu thereof, to a person who, while serving in any
 4 capacity with the Air Force, distinguishes himself by extraordinary
 5 heroism in connection with military operations against an armed
 6 enemy.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1406.

The words "but not in the name of Congress" are omitted as surplusage, since a medal is presented in the name of Congress only if the law so directs. The words "since the 6th day of April, 1917" are omitted as executed. The word "award" is substituted for the word "present" to cover the determination of the recipients as well as the actual presentation of the medal, and to conform to sections 2307, 2309, and 2329 of this title. The words "or herself" are omitted, since, under section 1 of title 1, words importing the masculine gender include the feminine.

§ 2305. Distinguished-service medal: award

1 The President may award a distinguished-service medal of appro-
 2 priate design and a ribbon, together with a rosette or other device to
 3 be worn in lieu thereof, to a person who, while serving in any capacity
 4 with the Air Force, distinguishes himself by exceptionally meritorious
 5 service to the United States in a duty of great responsibility.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1407.

The words "but not in the name of Congress" are omitted as surplusage, since a medal is presented in the name of Congress only if the law so directs. The words "since the 6th day of April, 1917" are omitted as executed. The word "award" is substituted for the word "present" to cover the determination of the recipients as well as the actual presentation of the medal, and to conform to sections 2307, 2309, and 2329 of this title. The words "or herself" are omitted, since, under section 1 of title 1, words importing the masculine gender include the feminine.

§ 2307. Medal of honor; distinguished-service cross; distinguished-service medal: limitations on award

1 (a) No more than one medal of honor, distinguished-service cross,
 2 or distinguished-service medal may be awarded to a person. How-
 3 ever, for each succeeding act that would otherwise justify the award
 4 of such a medal or cross, the President may award a suitable bar or
 5 other device to be worn as he directs.
 6 (b) No medal of honor, distinguished-service cross, distinguished-
 7 service medal, or device in lieu thereof, may be awarded to a person
 8 unless—
 9 (1) the award is made within three years after the date of the
 10 act justifying the award;

11 (2) a statement setting forth the distinguished service and
12 recommending official recognition of it was made within two
13 years after the distinguished service; and

14 (3) it appears from records of the Department of the Air Force
15 that the person is entitled to the award.

16 (c) No medal of honor, distinguished-service cross, distinguished-
17 service medal, or device in lieu thereof, may be awarded or presented
18 to a person whose service after he distinguished himself has not been
19 honorable.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1409 (less words between 1st and 2d semicolons) and 1411.

In subsection (a), the words "may be awarded to a person" are substituted for the words "shall be issued to any one person" to conform to the other subsections of the revised section.

In subsection (b), the words "Except as otherwise prescribed in this section" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (c), the words following the third semicolon of 10:1409 are omitted as executed.

§ 2309. Medal of honor; distinguished-service cross; distinguished-service medal; delegation of power to award

1 The President may delegate his authority to award the medal of
2 honor, distinguished-service cross, and distinguished-service medal,
3 to a commanding general of a separate air force or higher unit in
4 the field.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1410.

§ 2311. Silver star; award

1 A person may wear, as the President directs, a silver star, three-
2 sixteenths of an inch in diameter, for each citation for gallantry in
3 action that does not warrant a medal of honor or distinguished-
4 service cross, if the person earned the citation while serving in any
5 capacity with the Air Force and it has been published in orders
6 issued from the headquarters of a force that is the appropriate
7 command of a general officer.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1412.

§ 2313. Medal of honor; distinguished-service cross; distinguished-service medal; silver star; replacement

1 Any medal of honor, distinguished-service cross, distinguished-
2 service medal, or silver star, or any bar, ribbon, rosette, or other device
3 issued for wear with or in lieu of any of them, that is lost or destroyed,



§ 2313

PERSONNEL

II

4 or becomes unfit for use, without fault or neglect of the person to
5 whom it was awarded, shall be replaced without charge.

Revision Note

Based on 10-1416.

§ 2315. Medal of honor; distinguished-service cross; distin-
guished-service medal; silver star; availability of ap-
propriations

1 The Secretary of the Air Force may spend, from any appropriation
2 for contingent expenses of the Department of the Air Force, amounts
3 necessary to provide medals and devices under sections 2301, 2303,
4 2305, 2307, 2309, 2311, 2313, and 2329 of this title.

Revision Note

Based on 10-1424.

§ 2317. Medal of honor; distinguished-service cross; distin-
guished-service medal; silver star; regulations

1 The President may prescribe regulations to carry out sections 2301,
2 2303, 2305, 2307, 2309, 2311, 2313, 2315, and 2329 of this title.

Revision Note

Based on 10-1401.

The words "from time to time any and all rules . . . and orders" are omitted
as surplusage.

§ 2319. Distinguished flying cross; award; limitations on award

1 (a) The President, under regulations prescribed by him, may
2 award a distinguished flying cross of appropriate design with accom-
3 panying ribbon to any person who, while serving in any capacity with
4 the Air Force, distinguishes himself by heroism or extraordinary
5 achievement while participating in an aerial flight.

6 (b) Not more than one distinguished flying cross may be awarded
7 to a person. However, for each succeeding act that would otherwise
8 justify the award of such a cross, the President may award a suitable
9 bar or other device to be worn as he directs.

10 (c) No distinguished flying cross, or device in lieu thereof, may be
11 awarded or presented under this section to a person whose service
12 after he distinguished himself has not been honorable.

Revision Note

Based on 10-1429 (less 1st 49 words of last sentence).

In subsection (a), the words "but not in the name of Congress" are omitted as
surplusage, since a medal is presented in the name of Congress only if the law so
directs. The word "award" is substituted for the word "present" to cover the



determination of the recipients as well as the actual presentation of the medal. The proviso of the first sentence of 10:1429 is omitted as executed.

§ 2321. Legion of Merit: award

1 The President, under regulations prescribed by him, may award a
2 decoration called the "Legion of Merit", having suitable appurte-
3 nances and devices and not more than four degrees, to any member
4 of the armed forces of the United States or of any friendly foreign
5 nation who, since September 8, 1939, has distinguished himself by
6 exceptionally meritorious conduct in performing outstanding services.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1408b (1).

The words "Government of the Philippines" are omitted as covered by the words "any friendly foreign nation".

§ 2323. Medal for Merit: award

1 The President, under regulations prescribed by him, may award a
2 decoration called the "Medal for Merit", having distinctive ap-
3 purtenances and devices and only one degree, to any civilian of any
4 nation prosecuting the war in existence on July 20, 1942, under the
5 joint declaration of the United Nations, as then constituted, or of
6 any other friendly foreign nation, who, since September 8, 1939, has
7 distinguished himself by exceptionally meritorious conduct in per-
8 forming outstanding services. The Medal for Merit may be awarded
9 to a civilian of a foreign nation but only for performing an excep-
10 tionally meritorious or courageous act in the furtherance of the war
11 efforts of the United Nations as then constituted.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1408b (2).

The words "in existence on July 20, 1942" are inserted for clarity and refer to the war in existence on the date of enactment of the source statute. The words "as then constituted" are inserted for clarity, since the United Nations organization in existence on July 20, 1942, is not the present United Nations organization. The words "the proclamation of an emergency by the President" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 2325. Soldier's Medal: award; limitations on award

1 (a) The President, under regulations prescribed by him, may award
2 a decoration called the "Soldier's Medal", of appropriate design with
3 accompanying ribbon, to any person who, while serving in any
4 capacity with the Air Force, distinguishes himself by heroism not
5 involving actual conflict with an enemy.
6 (b) Not more than one Soldier's Medal may be awarded to a
7 person. However, for each succeeding act that would otherwise

§ 2325

PERSONNEL

II

8 justify the award of such a medal, the President may award a suitable
9 bar or other device to be worn as he directs.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1428.

In subsection (a), the words "but not in the name of Congress" are omitted as surplusage, since the medal is presented in the name of Congress only if the law so directs. The word "award" is substituted for the word "present" to cover the determination of the recipients as well as the actual presentation of the medal. The words "or herself" are omitted, since, under section 1 of title 1, words importing the masculine gender include the feminine. The words "after July 2, 1926", are omitted as operationally obsolete.

§ 2327. Service medals: issue; replacement; availability of appropriations

1 (a) The Secretary of the Air Force shall procure, and issue without
2 charge to any person entitled thereto, any service medal authorized
3 for members of the Air Force after September 26, 1947, and any ribbon
4 clasp, star, or similar device prescribed as a part of that medal.

5 (b) Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary, any medal or
6 other device issued under subsection (a) that is lost, destroyed, or
7 becomes unfit for use without fault or neglect of the owner may be
8 replaced at cost. However, if the owner is a member of the Air
9 Force, the medal or device may be replaced without charge.

10 (c) The Secretary may spend, from any appropriation for the
11 support of the Air Force, amounts necessary to provide medals and
12 devices under this section and section 2329 of this title.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1415a (less 20th through 29th words and clauses (a) through (d), 1415b, and 1415c.

In subsection (a), the words "authorized for members of the Air Force after September 26, 1947" are substituted for the words "hereafter authorized", since, under Transfer Order 1, that date was the effective date of the transfer of personnel from the Army to the Air Force under section 208 (c) of the National Security Act of 1947, as amended (5 U. S. C. 626e (c)). The proviso of 10:1415a is omitted as surplusage, since the revised section is not limited to persons who are members of the Air Force at the time of the issue.

In subsection (b), the words "member of the Air Force" are substituted for the words "persons in the military service of the United States".

§ 2329. Medals: posthumous award and presentation

1 (a) If a person dies before the award of a medal of honor, distin-
2 guished-service cross, distinguished-service medal, distinguished fly-
3 ing cross, or device in lieu thereof, to which he is entitled, the award
4 may be made and the medal or device presented to his representative,
5 as designated by the President.

Ch. 75

DECORATIONS AND AWARDS

§ 2333

6 (b) If a person dies before an authorized service medal, or device
7 prescribed as a part thereof, is presented to him under section 2327
8 of this title, it may be presented to his family.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1409 (words between 1st and 2d semicolon), 1415a (20th through 29th words), and 1429 (1st 49 words of last sentence).

In subsection (a), the words "within three years from the date", in 10:1409, are omitted as covered by section 2507 of this title. The words "who shall distinguish himself", in 10:1409, and "who distinguishes himself", in 10:1429, are omitted as covered by the words "the award . . . to which he is entitled".

§ 2331. Posthumous commissions

1 (a) The President may issue, or have issued, an appropriate com-
2 mission in the name of any member of the Air Force who, after
3 September 26, 1947—

4 (1) was appointed to a commissioned grade but was unable
5 to accept the appointment because of death in line of duty;

6 (2) successfully completed the course at an officers' training
7 school and was recommended for appointment to a commissioned
8 grade by the officer in charge of the school, but was unable to
9 accept the appointment because of death in line of duty; or

10 (3) was officially recommended for appointment or promotion
11 to a commissioned grade and the recommendation for whose
12 appointment or promotion was approved by the Secretary of
13 the Air Force, but who was unable to accept the promotion or
14 appointment because of death in line of duty.

15 (b) A commission issued under subsection (a) shall issue as of the
16 date of the appointment, recommendation, or approval, as the case
17 may be, and the member's name shall be carried on the records of
18 the Department of the Air Force as if he had served in the grade in
19 which posthumously commissioned, from the date of the appoint-
20 ment, recommendation, or approval, to the date of his death.

Revision Note

Based on 10:491a, 491b, and 491c.

In subsection (a), the words "after September 26, 1947" are substituted for the words "after September 8, 1939", since, under Transfer Order 1, that date was the effective date of the transfer of personnel from the Army to the Air Force under section 208 (e) of the National Security Act of 1947, as amended (5 U. S. C. 626e (e)).

§ 2333. Posthumous warrants

1 (a) The Secretary of the Air Force may issue, or have issued, an
2 appropriate warrant in the name of a member of the Air Force who,

§ 2333

PERSONNEL

II

- 3 after September 26, 1947, was officially recommended for appoint-
4 ment or promotion to a noncommissioned grade but was unable to
5 accept the appointment or promotion because of death in line of duty.
6 (b) A warrant issued under subsection (a) shall issue as of the date
7 of the recommendation, and the member's name shall be carried on
8 the records of the Department of the Air Force as if he had served,
9 from the date of the recommendation to the date of his death, in the
10 grade to which posthumously appointed or promoted.

Revision Note

Based on 10-612.

In subsection (a), the words "after September 26, 1947" are substituted for the words "after September 8, 1939", since, under Transfer Order I, that date was the effective date of the transfer of personnel from the Army to the Air Force under section 208 (c) of the National Security Act of 1947, as amended (5 U. S. C. 626c (c)).

§ 2335. Posthumous commissions and warrants: effect on pay and allowances

- 1 No person is entitled to any bonus, gratuity, pay, or allowance
2 because of a posthumous commission or warrant.

Revision Note

Based on 10-491d.

CHAPTER 77. SEPARATION FROM REGULAR AIR FORCE FOR
FAILURE TO MEET STANDARDS

Sec.

- 2401. Selection board; composition; duties.
- 2403. Boards of inquiry; composition; duties.
- 2405. Boards of review; composition; duties.
- 2407. Removal of officer; action by Secretary of Air Force upon recommendation.
- 2409. Rights and procedures.
- 2411. Officer considered for removal; voluntary retirement or honorable discharge; severance benefits.
- 2413. Regulations.

§ 2401. Selection board; composition; duties

- 1 The Secretary of the Air Force shall convene annually a selection
- 2 board composed of five general officers. The selection board shall
- 3 review the record of each commissioned officer on the active list of the
- 4 Regular Air Force to determine whether he will be required, because
- 5 of failure to achieve the standards of performance prescribed by the
- 6 Secretary, to show cause for his retention on the active list.

Revision Note

Based on 10:581.

The words "Immediately following June 29, 1948" are omitted as executed. The word "commissioned" is inserted before the word "officer", since the chapter is limited to proceedings involving commissioned officers. The reference to "regulations" is omitted as covered by section 2413 of this title.

§ 2403. Boards of inquiry; composition; duties

- 1 (a) Boards of inquiry, each composed of three or more general
- 2 officers, shall be convened at places prescribed by the Secretary of the
- 3 Air Force, to receive evidence and make findings and recommenda-
- 4 tions as to the fitness of officers to be retained on the active list of the
- 5 Regular Air Force.
- 6 (b) A fair and impartial hearing before a board of inquiry shall
- 7 be given to each officer required to show cause for retention under
- 8 section 2401 of this title.
- 9 (c) If a board of inquiry recommends the retention of an officer,
- 10 his case is closed. However, at any future time he may be again
- 11 required to show cause for retention under section 2401 of this title.
- 12 (d) If a board of inquiry recommends the removal of an officer
- 13 from the active list of the Regular Air Force, it shall send the record
- 14 of its proceedings to a board of review.

§ 2403

PERSONNEL

II

Revision Note

Based on 10:582 and 583 (1st 32 words of 1st sentence).

§ 2405. Boards of review: composition; duties

1 (a) Boards of review, each composed of five or more general
2 officers, shall be convened by the Secretary of the Air Force, at such
3 times as he may prescribe, to review the cases of officers recom-
4 mended by boards of inquiry for removal from the active list of the
5 Regular Air Force, and to make recommendations as to the retention
6 of those officers.

7 (b) If a board of review recommends the retention of an officer,
8 his case is closed. However, at any future time he may be again re-
9 quired to show cause for retention under section 2401 of this title.

10 (c) If a board of review recommends the removal of an officer
11 from the active list of the Regular Air Force, it shall send its recom-
12 mendations to the Secretary for his action.

Revision Note

Based on 10:583 (less 1st 32 words of 1st sentence and last sentence).

§ 2407. Removal of officer: action by Secretary of Air Force upon recommendation

1 The Secretary of the Air Force may remove an officer from the
2 active list of the Regular Air Force for any cause that he considers
3 satisfactory, if the removal is recommended by a board of review
4 under this chapter. The Secretary's action in such a case is final
5 and conclusive.

Revision Note

Based on 10:580 and 583 (last sentence, less proviso).

The words "if the removal is recommended by a board of review under this chapter" are substituted for the words "in the manner hereinafter prescribed", in 10:580. The words "Notwithstanding any other provision of law", in 10:580, are omitted as surplusage.

§ 2409. Rights and procedures

1 (a) Each officer under consideration for removal from the active
2 list of the Regular Air Force under this chapter shall be—

3 (1) notified in writing of the pendency of any proceeding for
4 his removal;

5 (2) allowed reasonable time to prepare his defense;

6 (3) allowed to appear in person and by counsel at proceedings
7 before a board of inquiry and a board of review; and

8 (4) allowed full access to, and furnished copies of, records rele-
9 vant to his case at all stages of the proceeding.

Ch. 77 SEPARATION FOR FAILURE TO MEET STANDARDS § 2413

10 (b) No person may be a member of more than one board convened
11 under this chapter for the same officer.

Revision Note

Based on 10:584.

§ 241L. Officer considered for removal: voluntary retirement or
honorable discharge: severance benefits

1 (a) At any time during proceedings under this chapter and before
2 the removal of an officer from the active list of the Regular Air Force,
3 the Secretary of the Air Force may grant his request—

4 (1) for voluntary retirement, if he is otherwise qualified there-
5 for; or

6 (2) for honorable discharge with severance benefits under sub-
7 section (b).

8 (b) Each officer removed from the active list of the Regular Air
9 Force under this chapter shall—

10 (1) if on the date of removal he is eligible for voluntary retire-
11 ment under any law, be retired in the grade and with the pay to
12 which he would be entitled if retired at his request; or

13 (2) if on that date he is ineligible for voluntary retirement, be
14 honorably discharged in the grade then held with severance pay
15 equal to one month's basic pay at the rate to which he was en-
16 titled on the date of discharge, multiplied by the number of years
17 of his active Federal commissioned service, but not more than 12.

18 (c) For the purpose of subsection (b) (2), a fraction of one-half or
19 more of a year is counted as a whole year, and a fraction of less than
20 one-half of a year is disregarded.

Revision Note

Based on 10:583 (proviso of last sentence) and 585.

In subsection (b), the words "basic pay" are substituted for the words "base
and longevity pay" to conform to the terminology of the Career Compensation
Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 231 et seq.). The words "not more than 12" are substi-
tuted for the first proviso of 10:585.

§ 2413. Regulations

1 The Secretary of the Air Force may prescribe regulations to carry
2 out this chapter.

Revision Note

Based on 10:587 (a).



CHAPTER 79. SEPARATION FOR VARIOUS REASONS

Sec.

- 2501. Air Force; commissioned officers; limitations on dismissal.
- 2503. Air Force; enlisted members; discharge certificate; limitations on discharge.
- 2505. Air Force; enlisted members; emergency or wartime; discharge.
- 2507. Air Force; enlisted members; dependency discharge.
- 2509. Regular Air Force; commissioned officers; discharge during three-year probationary period.
- 2511. Regular Air Force; warrant officers; termination of appointment.
- 2513. Regular Air Force; enlisted members; resignation of members enlisted on a career basis; limitations.
- 2515. Regular Air Force; enlisted members; minority discharge.
- 2517. Regular Air Force; enlisted members; purchase of discharge.
- 2519. Regular Air Force; enlisted members; aviation cadets; discharge.
- 2521. Regular Air Force; women commissioned officers, warrant officers, enlisted members; termination of appointment or enlistment.
- 2523. Air Force Reserve; commissioned officers; discharge.
- 2525. Air National Guard of United States; commissioned and warrant officers; discharge.
- 2527. Air National Guard of United States; enlisted members; discharge.

§ 2501. Air Force; commissioned officers; limitations on dismissal

- 1 No commissioned officer may be dismissed from the Air Force
- 2 except—
- 3 (1) by sentence of a general court-martial;
- 4 (2) in commutation of a sentence of a general court-martial;
- 5 or
- 6 (3) in time of war, by order of the President. However, the
- 7 President may drop from the rolls of the Air Force any commissioned
- 8 officer (A) who has been absent without leave for three months or more, or (B) who is sentenced to confinement in
- 9 a Federal or State penitentiary or correctional institution after
- 10 having been found guilty of an offense by a court other than a
- 11 court-martial and whose sentence has become final.
- 12

Revision Note

Based on 50-739.

The words "absent without leave" are substituted for the words "absent without authority from his place of duty" to conform to Article 86 of the Uniform Code of Military Justice (50 U. S. C. 680). The word "commissioned" is inserted, since the rule stated in 50-739 historically is not applicable to warrant officers.



§ 2503. Air Force: enlisted members; discharge certificate, limitations on discharge

- 1 (a) A discharge certificate shall be given to each lawfully inducted
- 2 or enlisted member of the Air Force upon his discharge.
- 3 (b) No enlisted member of the Air Force may be discharged before
- 4 his term of service expires, except—
- 5 (1) as otherwise specifically provided in this title;
- 6 (2) by sentence of a general or special court-martial; or
- 7 (3) as prescribed by the Secretary of the Air Force.

Revision Note

Based on 10:652a

In subsections (a) and (b), the words "from said service" are omitted as surplusage. The requirement of a discharge certificate is stated positively, since the literal effect of 10:1580 would permit the indefinite retention of a member if such a certificate were refused him. The word "enlisted" is inserted as being within the meaning of the word "inducted".

Clause (b) (1) is inserted, since other sections of this title are necessarily exceptions to the general rule here stated.

§ 2505. Air Force: enlisted members, emergency or wartime; discharge

- 1 A person enlisted without specification of component under section
- 2 1205 of this title may be discharged at any time by the President, or
- 3 otherwise according to law.

Revision Note

Based on 10:634 (last 18 words of 1st sentence).

§ 2507. Air Force: enlisted members; dependency discharge

- 1 The Secretary of the Air Force may discharge an enlisted member
- 2 of the Air Force, if, after his enlistment or induction, members of his
- 3 family become dependent upon him for care or support because of
- 4 the death or disability of a member of that family.

Revision Note

Based on 10:652.

The words "from the service of the United States" are omitted as surplusage. The words "or induction" are inserted for clarity.

§ 2509. Regular Air Force: commissioned officers; discharge during three-year probationary period

- 1 The Secretary of the Air Force, under regulations prescribed by
- 2 him, may discharge a commissioned officer of the Regular Air Force
- 3 who has less than three years of continuous service as a commissioned
- 4 officer therein. However, such an officer may not be discharged



§ 2569

PERSONNEL

II

5 because of his marriage, unless the marriage occurred within one
6 year after the date of his original appointment.

Revision Note

Based on 10:484a.

The words "initially commissioned after the date of this section" are omitted as surplusage. The words "until July 1, 1942, the marriage of an officer shall not be a cause for revocation of commission" are omitted as executed. The word "appointment" is substituted for the word "commission", since the intent is to rescind the authority of a person to be an officer and not merely to revoke the written indicia of that authority. The words "of the Regular Air Force" are inserted for clarity. The word "revoke" is omitted, since the discharge of the officer would terminate his appointment.

§ 2511. Regular Air Force: warrant officers; termination of appointment

1 The appointment of a warrant officer of the Regular Air Force
2 under section 1363 of this title may be terminated under regulations
3 prescribed by the Secretary of the Air Force. The termination of an
4 appointment under this section is final and conclusive.

Revision Note

Based on 10:591 (2d sentence, less 1st 11 words).

§ 2513. Regular Air Force: enlisted members; resignation of members enlisted on a career basis, limitations

1 (a) Except as provided in subsection (b), a member of the Regular
2 Air Force who serves at least three years of an enlistment for an
3 unspecified period under section 1209 (b) of this title shall be dis-
4 charged within three months after submitting his resignation to the
5 Secretary of the Air Force.

6 (b) The Secretary is not required to accept a resignation submitted
7 under subsection (a) —

8 (1) until the member completes two years of service in his
9 current overseas assignment, if the resignation is submitted
10 after the member embarks for such an assignment or while he is
11 stationed overseas;

12 (2) until two years after the member completes a course of
13 instruction under section 3503 of this title, if he is taking, or has
14 taken, such a course;

15 (3) until six months after its submission, if the member is
16 under investigation or in default concerning public property or
17 funds;

18 (4) while the member is absent without leave or is serving a
19 sentence of a court-martial; or

20 (5) during a war, or during a national emergency declared by
21 Congress or the President.

Revision Note

Based on 10:628 (2d proviso of 1st sentence, 2d and 3d sentences, and 4th sentence to 1st colon).

In subsection (a), the words "and such resignation shall be accepted by the Secretary of the Army" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (b), the words "other than an enlisted member of a Regular Army Puerto Rican unit" are omitted as obsolete.

§ 2515. Regular Air Force: enlisted members; minority discharge

1 Upon the application of the parents or guardian of an enlisted
2 member of the Regular Air Force under 18 years of age who enlisted
3 without the written consent of his parents or guardian, the Secretary
4 of the Air Force shall discharge the member with the pay and form
5 of discharge certificate to which he is otherwise entitled.

Revision Note

Based on 10:628 (last 52 words of 1st proviso of 4th sentence).

The words "enlisted member of the Regular Air Force under 18 years of age" are substituted for the words "such person".

§ 2517. Regular Air Force: enlisted members; purchase of discharge

1 Subject to section 8 of the Universal Military Training and Service
2 Act (50 U. S. C. App. 458), and under regulations prescribed by him,
3 the President may, in time of peace, permit any enlisted member of
4 the Regular Air Force to buy his discharge. The amount paid for a
5 discharge shall be paid to a finance officer of the Air Force and de-
6 posited in the Treasury to the credit of any current appropriation for
7 the support of the Air Force designated by the Secretary of the Air
8 Force.

Revision Note

Based on 10:651.

The words "regulations prescribed by him" are substituted for the words "such rules and upon such conditions as he may prescribe". The words "Subject to section 8 of the Universal Military Training and Service Act (50 U. S. C. App. 458)" are inserted, since the right to purchase a discharge is suspended during the life of that act. The words "The amount" are substituted for the words "The purchase money to be". The words "finance officer" are substituted for the word "paymaster". The last 19 words of 10:651 are omitted as surplusage. The word "Regular" is inserted, since historically 10:651 is applicable only to members of the Regular Air Force.



§ 2519 PERSONNEL II

§ 2519. Regular Air Force: enlisted members, aviation cadets; discharge

1 The Secretary of the Air Force may discharge an aviation cadet
2 at any time.

Revision Note

Based on 10:299 (1st 12 words of last sentence).

§ 2521. Regular Air Force: women commissioned officers, warrant officers, enlisted members; termination of appointment or enlistment

1 The Secretary of the Air Force, under regulations prescribed by
2 the President, may terminate the appointment or enlistment of any
3 woman member of the Regular Air Force. However, the appoint-
4 ment of a commissioned officer may not be terminated, under this
5 section, by dismissal.

Revision Note

Based on 5:627f (b); and 10:166j.

The words "the circumstances and in accordance with", in 5:627f (b) and 10:166j, are omitted as surplusage. The word "appointment" is substituted for the word "commission", in 5:627f (b) and 10:166j, and for the word "warrant", in 5:627f (b), since the intent is to rescind the authority of a person to be an officer, and not merely to revoke the written indicia of authority. The words "any woman member" are substituted for the words "of any female person", in 5:627f (b), and "any officer commissioned in any of the corps established by sections 166-166h and 374-377 of this title", in 10:166j. Section 111 of Title I of the Act of Apr. 16, 1947, ch. 38 (10:166j) authorized the President to "terminate the commission of any officer commissioned in the corps established by this title". Title I of that act established the Army Nurse Corps and Women's Medical Specialist Corps in the Regular Army. Although sections 114-117 of that act (10:374-377) authorized the commission of reserve officers in an Army Nurse Corps Section and a Women's Medical Specialist Corps Section of the Organized Reserve Corps, the "corps" referred to by section 111 did not include those sections of the Organized Reserve Corps. Therefore, the authority of the President to terminate the appointment of an officer of the Air Force designated as an Air Force nurse or woman medical specialist is limited by the revised section to commissioned officers of the Regular Air Force in these categories. The appointment of any reserve officer may be terminated under section 2523 of this title. The last sentence of the revised section is inserted because of section 2501 of this title.

§ 2523. Air Force Reserve: commissioned officers; discharge

1 The President may discharge a commissioned officer of the Air
2 Force Reserve at any time.

Revision Note

Based on 10:358 (2d and last sentences).
The last sentence of 10:358 is omitted as executed.



§ 2525. Air National Guard of United States: commissioned and warrant officers; discharge

1 (a) The appointment of a commissioned or warrant officer of the
2 Air National Guard of the United States shall be terminated, and
3 his Federal recognition as an officer of the Air National Guard shall
4 be withdrawn, when —

5 (1) he becomes 64 years of age; or

6 (2) his appointment in the Air National Guard is terminated
7 or vacated.

8 However, upon his request and under regulations prescribed by the
9 Secretary of the Air Force, he may be transferred to the inactive
10 Air National Guard and remain in the Air National Guard of the
11 United States in the same or a lower grade.

12 (b) The Secretary may terminate the appointment of a commis-
13 sioned or warrant officer of the Air National Guard of the United
14 States and withdraw his Federal recognition as an officer of the Air
15 National Guard, if he has been absent without leave for three months.

16 (c) Under regulations prescribed by the President, a commissioned
17 or warrant officer of the Air National Guard of the United States
18 whose Federal recognition as an officer of the Air National Guard is
19 withdrawn shall be discharged from the Air National Guard of the
20 United States.

Revision Note

Based on 32:114 (2d sentence) and 115 (less 1st sentence and 1st 24 words of 2d sentence).

§ 2527. Air National Guard of United States: enlisted members; discharge

1 (a) An enlisted member who is discharged from the Air National
2 Guard of the United States is entitled to a discharge certificate,
3 similar in form and classification to the corresponding certificate
4 prescribed for members of the Regular Air Force.

5 (b) Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Air
6 Force, an enlisted member of the Air National Guard of the United
7 States may be discharged, in time of peace, before his enlistment
8 expires.

Revision Note

Based on 32:125 (as applicable to Air National Guard of United States).



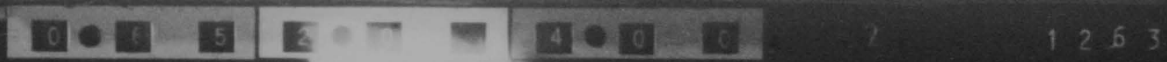
CHAPTER 81. RETIREMENT OR SEPARATION FOR PHYSICAL DISABILITY

See.

- 2601. Members of Regular Air Force; members of Air Force on active duty for more than 30 days; retirement.
2603. Members of Regular Air Force; members of Air Force on active duty for more than 30 days; temporary retired list.
2605. Members of Regular Air Force; members of Air Force on active duty for more than 30 days; separation.
2607. Members of Air Force on active duty for 30 days or less; disability from injury; retirement.
2609. Members of Air Force on active duty for 30 days or less; disability from injury; temporary retired list.
2611. Members of Air Force on active duty for 30 days or less; disability from injury; separation.
2613. Members of Air Force; disability from intentional misconduct or willful neglect; separation.
2615. Members of Air Force; computation of service.
2617. Members of Air Force; transfer to inactive status list in lieu of separation.
2619. Members of Air Force on temporary retired list; periodic physical examination; final determination of status.
2621. Members of Air Force on temporary retired list; return to active duty; promotion.
2625. Members of Air Force; disability severance pay.
2627. Members of Air Force; effect of separation on benefits and claims.
2629. Secretary of Air Force; powers, functions, and duties.
2631. Disability retiring boards; composition, powers, functions, and duties.
2633. Members of Air Force; right to full and fair hearing.
2635. Members of Air Force, other than members of Regular Air Force; applicability of laws.
2637. Suspension of laws for mandatory retirement or separation during war or emergency.

§ 2601. Members of Regular Air Force; members of Air Force on active duty for more than 30 days; retirement

- 1 Upon a determination by the Secretary of the Air Force that a
2 member of the Regular Air Force entitled to basic pay, or any other
3 member of the Air Force entitled to basic pay who has been called
4 or ordered to active duty for a period of more than 30 days, is unfit
5 to perform his duties because of physical disability incurred while
6 entitled to basic pay, the Secretary may retire the member, subject
7 to section 3109 of this title, with retired pay computed under section
8 3101 of this title, if the Secretary also determines that—
9 (1) there is a finding, based upon accepted medical principles,
10 that the disability is of a permanent nature;



Ch. 81 RETIREMENT FOR PHYSICAL DISABILITY § 2603

- 11 (2) the disability is not the result of the member's intentional
 12 misconduct or willful neglect, and was not incurred during a
 13 period of unauthorized absence; and
 14 (3) either—
 15 (A) the member has at least 20 years of service computed
 16 under section 2615 of this title; or
 17 (B) the disability is at least 30 percent under the standard
 18 schedule of rating disabilities in use by the Veterans'
 19 Administration at the time of the determination; and
 20 either—
 21 (i) the member has at least eight years of service
 22 computed under section 2615 of this title;
 23 (ii) the disability is the proximate result of the per-
 24 formance of active duty; or
 25 (iii) the disability was incurred in line of duty in
 26 time of war or national emergency.

Revision Note

Based on 37:272 (a) (less clause (5) and 2d proviso), 272 (b) (less clause (5) and 2d and last provisos), and 272 (f) (less applicability to 37:272 (c) and (e)).

The words "any other member" are substituted for the words "a member of a Reserve component", since the words "Reserve component" are defined by section 102 (k) of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 231 (k)), to include members of the Air Force appointed, enlisted, or inducted without specification of component. The words "his duties" are substituted for the words "the duties of his office, rank, grade, or rating". The words "with retired pay computed under section 3101 of this title" are substituted for the words "upon retirement, shall be entitled to receive disability retirement pay as prescribed in subsection (d) of this section". The proviso of 37:272 (f) is omitted as surplusage. The words "in use . . . at the time of the determination" are substituted for the words "in current use". In clause (3) (B), the words "during a period of active service", in 37:272 (a) (last proviso), are omitted as surplusage.

§ 2603. Members of Regular Air Force; members of Air Force on active duty for more than 30 days: temporary retired list

- 1 Upon a determination by the Secretary of the Air Force that a
 2 member of the Regular Air Force entitled to basic pay, or any other
 3 member of the Air Force entitled to basic pay who has been called
 4 or ordered to active duty for a period of more than 30 days, would
 5 be qualified for retirement under section 2601 of this title but for the
 6 fact that there is no finding that his disability is of a permanent
 7 nature, the Secretary shall place the name of the member on the
 8 temporary retired list, with pay computed under section 3101 of this
 9 title, if the Secretary also determines that accepted medical principles
 10 indicate that the member's disability may be of a permanent nature.

§ 2603

PERSONNEL

II

Revision Note

Based on 37:272 (a) (clause (5)) and 272 (b) (clause (5)).

The words "any other member of the Air Force" are substituted for the words "member of a Reserve component", since the words "Reserve component" are defined by section 102 (k) of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 231 (k)), to include members of the Air Force appointed, enlisted, or inducted, without specification of component. The words "with pay computed under section 3101 of this title" are substituted for the words "shall be entitled to receive disability retirement pay as prescribed in subsection (d) of this section". The words "would be qualified for retirement under section 2601 of this title" are substituted for clauses (2), (3), and (4) of 37:272 (a) and 37:272 (b), and the last proviso of 37:272 (a), since the rules contained therein are fully stated in that revised section.

§ 2605. Members of Regular Air Force; members of Air Force on active duty for more than 30 days; separation

1 Upon a determination by the Secretary of the Air Force that a
2 member of the Regular Air Force entitled to basic pay, or any other
3 member of the Air Force entitled to basic pay who has been called
4 or ordered to active duty for a period of more than 30 days, is unfit
5 to perform his duties because of physical disability incurred while
6 entitled to basic pay, the member may be separated from the Air
7 Force, with severance pay computed under section 2625 of this title,
8 if the Secretary also determines that—

9 (1) the member has less than 20 years of service computed
10 under section 2615 of this title;

11 (2) the disability is not the result of the intentional misconduct
12 or willful neglect of the member, and was not incurred during a
13 period of unauthorized absence;

14 (3) there is a finding, based upon accepted medical principles,
15 that the disability is of a permanent nature, or accepted medical
16 principles indicate that the disability may be of that nature; and
17 (4) either—

18 (A) the disability is less than 30 percent under the
19 standard schedule of rating disabilities in use by the Vet-
20 erans' Administration at the time of the determination, and
21 the disability was (i) the proximate result of the perform-
22 ance of active duty, or (ii) incurred in line of duty in time of
23 war or national emergency;

24 (B) the disability is less than 30 percent under the
25 standard schedule of rating disabilities in use by the Vet-
26 erans' Administration at the time of the determination, and
27 the member has at least eight years of service computed
28 under section 2615 of this title; or

29 (C) the disability is at least 30 percent under the standard
30 schedule of rating disabilities in use by the Veterans'

Ch. 81 RETIREMENT FOR PHYSICAL DISABILITY § 2607

31 Administration at the time of the determination, the dis-
 32 ability was neither the proximate result of the performance
 33 of active duty nor incurred in line of duty in time of war or
 34 national emergency, and the member has less than eight
 35 years of service computed under section 2615 of this title
 36 on the date when he would otherwise be retired under
 37 section 2601 of this title.
 38 However, if the member is eligible for transfer to the inactive status
 39 list under section 2617 of this title, and so elects, he shall be trans-
 40 ferred to that list in lieu of being separated.

Revision Note

Based on 37:272 (a) (24 proviso) and 272 (b) (24 and last proviso).
 To state fully in the revised section the rule contained in 37:272 (a) (24 proviso) and 272 (b) (24 and last proviso), the provisions of 37:272 (a) (less clause (5) and 1st proviso), 272 (b) (less clause (5) and 1st proviso) and 272 (f) (less applicability to 37:272 (c)), also contained in section 2601 of this title, are repeated. The words "any other member" are substituted for the words "a member of a Reserve component", since the words "Reserve component" are defined by section 102 (k) of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 231 (k)), to include members of the Air Force appointed, enlisted, or inducted without specification of component. The words "his duties" are substituted for the words "the duties of his office, rank, grade, or rating". The words "with severance pay computed under section 2625 of this title" are substituted for the words "shall be entitled to receive disability severance pay as prescribed in section 273 of this title". The words "in use . . . at the time of the determination" are substituted for the words "in current use". In clause (4) (A), the words "during a period of active service", in 37:272 (a) (last proviso), are omitted as surplusage. The proviso of 37:272 (f) is omitted as surplusage. The last sentence of the revised section, relating to transfer to the inactive status list, is inserted for clarity because of section 2617 of this title.

§ 2607. **Members of Air Force on active duty for 30 days or less; disability from injury; retirement**

1 Upon a determination by the Secretary of the Air Force that a
 2 member of the Air Force not covered by section 2601, 2603, or 2605
 3 of this title is unfit to perform his duties because of physical dis-
 4 ability resulting from an injury, the Secretary may retire the member,
 5 subject to section 3109 of this title, with retired pay computed under
 6 section 3101 of this title, if the Secretary also determines that—
 7 (1) there is a finding, based upon accepted medical principles,
 8 that the disability is of a permanent nature;
 9 (2) the injury is not the result of the member's intentional
 10 misconduct or willful neglect, and was not incurred during a
 11 period of unauthorized absence; and
 12 (3) either—
 13 (A) the member has at least 20 years of service computed
 14 under section 2615 of this title; or

§ 2607

PERSONNEL

11

15 (B) the disability is at least 30 percent under the standard
 16 schedule of rating disabilities in use by the Veterans' Ad-
 17 ministration at the time of the determination, and is the
 18 proximate result of the performance of active duty, full-
 19 time training duty, or inactive duty training.

Revision Note

Based on 37:271 (a), 272 (c) (less clause (5) and last proviso), and 272 (f) (as applicable to 37:272 (e)).

37:271 (a) is omitted as surplusage. As it relates to retirement it is only a statement of the general coverage of the retirement sections of this chapter. As it relates to separation it is only a statement of the general coverage of the separation sections of this chapter. The words "a member of the Air Force not covered by section 2601, 2603, or 2605 of this title" are substituted for the words "a member of the uniformed services, other than those members covered in subsections (a) and (b) of this section". The words "his duties" are substituted for the words "the duties of his office, rank, grade, or rating". The words "with retired pay computed under section 3101 of this title" are substituted for the words "shall be entitled to receive disability retirement pay as prescribed in subsection (b) of this section". The proviso of 37:272 (f) is omitted as surplusage. The words "in use . . . at the time of the determination" are substituted for the words "in current use". The words "other full-time duty" are omitted as covered by the words "active duty". In clause (2), the words "and was not incurred during a period of unauthorized absence" are inserted to conform to other revised sections of this chapter and because of section 2613 of this title.

§ 2609. Members of Air Force on active duty for 30 days or less; disability from injury: temporary retired list

1 Upon a determination by the Secretary of the Air Force that a
 2 member of the Air Force not covered by section 2601, 2603, or 2605
 3 of this title, would be qualified for retirement under section 2607 of
 4 this title but for the fact that there is no finding that his disability
 5 is of a permanent nature, the Secretary shall place the name of the
 6 member on the temporary retired list, with pay computed under
 7 section 3101 of this title, if the Secretary also determines that accepted
 8 medical principles indicate that the member's disability may be of a
 9 permanent nature.

Revision Note

Based on 37:272 (c) (clause (5)).

The words "a member of the Air Force not covered by section 2601, 2603, or 2605 of this title" are substituted for the words "a member of the uniformed services, other than those members covered in subsections (a) and (b) of this section". The words "with pay computed under section 3101 of this title" are substituted for the words "shall be entitled to receive disability retirement pay as prescribed in subsection (b) of this section". The words "would be qualified for retirement under section 2607 of this title" are substituted for clauses (2), (3), and (4) of 37:272 (c), since the rules contained therein are fully stated in that revised section.



Ch. 81 RETIREMENT FOR PHYSICAL DISABILITY § 2611

§ 2611. Members of Air Force on active duty for 30 days or less; disability from injury: separation

1 Upon a determination by the Secretary of the Air Force that a
2 member of the Air Force not covered by section 2601, 2603, or 2605
3 of this title is unfit to perform his duties because of physical disability
4 resulting from an injury, the member may be separated from the Air
5 Force, with severance pay computed under section 2625 of this title,
6 if the Secretary also determines that—

7 (1) the member has less than 20 years of service computed
8 under section 2615 of this title;

9 (2) the disability is not the result of the intentional miscon-
10 duct or willful neglect of the member, and was not incurred
11 during a period of unauthorized absence;

12 (3) there is a finding, based upon accepted medical principles,
13 that the disability is of a permanent nature, or accepted medical
14 principles indicate that the disability may be of that nature;
15 and

16 (4) the disability is less than 30 percent under the standard
17 schedule of rating disabilities in use by the Veterans' Admini-
18 stration at the time of the determination, and was the proximate
19 result of the performance of active duty, full-time training duty,
20 or inactive duty training.

21 However, if the member is eligible for transfer to the inactive status
22 list under section 2617 of this title, and so elects, he shall be trans-
23 ferred to that list in lieu of being separated.

Revision Note

Based on 37:272 (e) (last proviso).

To state fully in the revised section the rule contained in 37:272 (e) (last proviso), the provisions of 37:272 (e) (less clause (5) and 1st proviso) and 272 (f) (as applicable to 272 (e)), also contained in section 2607 of this title, are repeated. The words "a member of the Air Force not covered by section 2601, 2603, or 2605 of this title" are substituted for the words "a member of the uniformed services, other than those members covered in subsections (a) and (b) of this section". The words "his duties" are substituted for the words "the duties of his office, rank, grade, or rating". The words "with severance pay computed under section 2625 of this title" are substituted for the words "and upon separation shall be entitled to receive disability severance pay as prescribed in section 273 of this title". The proviso of 37:272 (f) is omitted as surplusage. The words "in use . . . at the time of the determination" are substituted for the words "in current use". The words "other full-time duty" are omitted as covered by the words "active duty". In clause (2), the words "and was not incurred during a period of unauthorized absence" are inserted to conform to other revised sections of this chapter and because of section 2613 of this title. The last sentence of the revised section, relating to transfer to the inactive status list, is inserted for clarity because of section 2617 of this title.

§ 2613

PERSONNEL

11

§ 2613. **Members of Air Force: disability from intentional misconduct or willful neglect: separation**

1 Each member of the Air Force who incurs a physical disability
2 which, in the determination of the Secretary of the Air Force, makes
3 him unfit to perform his duties, and which resulted from his intentional
4 misconduct or willful neglect or was incurred during a period of
5 unauthorized absence, shall be separated from the Air Force, without
6 entitlement to any benefits under this chapter.

Revision Note

Based on 37:278.

The words "his duties" are substituted for the words "the duties of his office, rank, grade, or rating".

§ 2615. **Members of Air Force: computation of service**

1 (a) For the purpose of this chapter, a member of the Regular Air
2 Force shall be credited with the service described in clause (1) or that
3 described in clause (2), whichever is greater —

4 (1) the service which he is considered to have for the purpose
5 of separation or mandatory elimination from the active list; or
6 (2) the sum of—

7 (A) his service while on the active list or on active duty,
8 or while participating in full-time training or other full-time
9 duty under the National Defense Act, as amended, the
10 Naval Reserve Act of 1938, as amended, or any other
11 provision of law, as a member of the uniformed services, a
12 nurse, a reserve nurse after February 2, 1901, a contract
13 surgeon, a contract dental surgeon, or an acting dental
14 surgeon; and

15 (B) his service while participating in exercises or perform-
16 ing duties under sections 1618 and 3502 of this title, and
17 sections —, —, —, and — (32:62 (less 4th and
18 5th provisos of last sentence), 63, 64, and 65) of title —
19 (National Guard).

20 (b) A member of the Air Force, other than a member of the Regular
21 Air Force, shall be credited, for the purposes of this chapter, with
22 the number of years of service that he would use if he were computing
23 his retired pay under chapter 87 of this title.

Revision Note

Based on 37:282 (less applicability to persons referred to in 37:281).

In subsection (a) (2) (A), reference to service as a contract nurse, veterinarian, or field clerk is omitted, since persons having such service have been heretofore retired and are within the class of persons referred to in 37:281.

Ch. 81 RETIREMENT FOR PHYSICAL DISABILITY § 2619

In subsection (a) (2) (B), the references to 10-22-23, 24-26, and 30-36 are omitted as inapplicable to the Air Force. The reference to 32-70 is omitted as repealed by section 16 of the Act of June 15, 1933, ch. 87, 48 Stat. 159. The reference to 10-23a is omitted as enacted. The references to 10-38 and 32-66 and 172-173 are omitted as covered by the words "active duty". The references to 32-144-147, 171, and 176 are omitted, since they deal with pay and do not authorize duty or training. The reference to 32-62, not contained in 37-282, is inserted, since section 92 of the National Defense Act, as amended (32-62) is referred to in section 412 of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37-282).

In subsection (b), the words "any other member of the Air Force" are substituted for the words "members of the reserve components of the uniformed services", since the words "reserve components" are defined by section 102 (k) of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 231 (k)), to include members of the Air Force appointed, enlisted, or inducted without specification of component.

§ 2617. Members of Air Force: transfer to inactive status list in lieu of separation

- 1 Any member of the Air Force who has at least 20 years of service
- 2 computed under section 2903 of this title, and who would be qualified
- 3 for retirement under this chapter but for the fact that his disability is
- 4 less than 30 percent under the standard schedule of rating disabilities
- 5 in use by the Veterans' Administration at the time of the determina-
- 6 tion, may elect, in lieu of being separated, to be transferred to the
- 7 inactive status list under section 2909 of this title and, if otherwise
- 8 eligible, receive retired pay under chapter 87 of this title upon
- 9 becoming 60 years of age.

Revision Note

Based on 37-272 (a).

The words "Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section" and "satisfactory Federal" are omitted as surplusage. The words "Air Force" is substituted for the words "Air Force of the United States . . ." and all Regular and Reserve components thereof". The words "in use . . ." at the time of the determination" are substituted for the words "in current use". The words "and receiving disability severance pay pursuant to subchapter III of this title" are omitted as surplusage. The word "otherwise" is substituted for the words "in all other respects".

§ 2619. Members of Air Force on temporary retired list: periodic physical examination; final determination of status

- 1 (a) A physical examination shall be given at least once every 18
- 2 months to each member of the Air Force whose name is on the
- 3 temporary retired list to determine whether there has been a change
- 4 in the nature or extent of the disability for which he was temporarily
- 5 retired. He may be required to submit to these examinations while
- 6 his name is carried on the list. The failure of a member to report for
- 7 an examination under this subsection, after receipt of proper noti-
- 8 fication, is cause for terminating his disability retired pay. How-
- 9 ever, payments to him shall be resumed if there was just cause for

10 his failure to report. If payments are so resumed, he is entitled to
 11 the pay which he would have received, but for the termination, for
 12 the period, not more than one year, before the resumption of the
 13 payments.

14 (b) The Secretary of the Air Force shall make a final determina-
 15 tion of the case of each member whose name is on the temporary
 16 retired list upon the expiration of five years after the date when the
 17 member's name was placed upon that list.

18 (c) If, as a result of a periodic examination under subsection (a),
 19 or upon a final determination under subsection (b), it is determined
 20 that the physical disability is of a permanent nature and is at least
 21 30 percent under the standard schedule of rating disabilities in use
 22 by the Veterans' Administration at the time of the determination,
 23 the name of the member shall be removed from the temporary retired
 24 list and he shall be retired under section 2601 or 2607 of this title,
 25 whichever applies, with retired pay computed under section 3101 of
 26 this title.

27 (d) If, as a result of a periodic examination under subsection (a),
 28 or upon a final determination under subsection (b), it is determined
 29 that the physical disability is of a permanent nature and is less than
 30 30 percent under the standard schedule of rating disabilities in use
 31 by the Veterans' Administration at the time of the determination,
 32 the name of the member shall be removed from the temporary retired
 33 list and—

34 (1) if he has less than 20 years of service computed under
 35 section 2615 of this title—

36 (A) he may be separated from the Air Force under section
 37 2605 or 2611 of this title, whichever applies; or

38 (B) if he is eligible for transfer to the inactive status list
 39 under section 2617 of this title, and so elects, he shall be
 40 transferred to that list in lieu of being separated; or

41 (2) if he has at least 20 years of service computed under
 42 section 2615 of this title, he shall be retired under section 2601
 43 or 2607 of this title, whichever applies, with retired pay com-
 44 puted under section 3101 of this title.

45 (e) If, as a result of a periodic examination under subsection (a),
 46 or upon final determination of a member's case under subsection
 47 (b), it is determined that he is physically fit to perform his duties, the
 48 Secretary shall treat him as provided in section 2621 of this title.

49 (f) Any member of the Air Force whose name is on the temporary
 50 retired list, and who is required to travel to submit to a physical
 51 examination under subsection (a), is entitled to the travel and trans-
 52 portation allowances authorized for his retired grade for temporary
 53 duty travel performed on active duty.

Ch. 81 RETIREMENT FOR PHYSICAL DISABILITY § 2621

Revision Note

Based on 37:272 (e) (less 1st proviso of last sentence), 272 (f) (as applicable to 37:272 (e)), and 274.

In subsection (a), the word "periodic" is omitted as covered by the words "at least once every 18 months". The words "at a later date", in 37:274 (b), are omitted as surplusage. 37:274 (a) is omitted as covered by 37:272 (e) (1st sentence).

In subsection (e), the words "in use . . . at the time of the determination" are substituted for the words "in current use", in 37:272 (e). The words "with retired pay computed under section 3101 of this title" are substituted for the words "and he shall be entitled to receive disability retirement pay as prescribed in subsection (d) of this section". References to specific sections on permanent retirement are substituted for the word "permanently", before the word "retired", in 37:272 (e).

In subsection (d), clause (2) (B) is inserted for clarity because of section 2617 of this title.

In subsection (e), the words "as a result of a periodic examination under subsection (a)" are inserted for clarity because of section 2621 of this title.

In subsection (f), the words "rank" and "rating" are omitted as covered by the word "grade".

§ 2621. Members of Air Force on temporary retired list: return to active duty; promotion

1 (a) With his consent, any member of the Air Force whose name is
2 on the temporary retired list, and who is found to be physically fit
3 to perform his duties under section 2619 (e) of this title, may—

4 (1) if a commissioned officer of the Regular Air Force, be
5 recalled to active duty and, as soon as practicable, be reappointed
6 by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the
7 Senate, to the active list of the Regular Air Force in the grade
8 held by him therein when his name was placed on the temporary
9 retired list, or in the next higher grade therein;

10 (2) if a warrant officer of the Regular Air Force, be recalled
11 to active duty and, as soon as practicable, be reappointed in the
12 Regular Air Force by the Secretary of the Air Force in the grade
13 held by him therein when his name was placed on the temporary
14 retired list, or in the next higher warrant grade therein;

15 (3) if an enlisted member of the Regular Air Force, be
16 reenlisted in the Regular Air Force in the grade held by him
17 therein when his name was placed on the temporary retired list,
18 or in the next higher enlisted grade therein;

19 (4) if a member of a reserve component of the Air Force, be
20 reappointed or reenlisted in his reserve component in the grade
21 held by him therein when his name was placed on the temporary
22 retired list, or in the next higher commissioned, warrant, or
23 enlisted grade, as the case may be, in that reserve component;

§ 2621

PERSONNEL

II

24 (5) if a member of the Air National Guard of the United
 25 States when the disability was incurred and, if he cannot be
 26 reappointed or reenlisted therein, be appointed or enlisted in
 27 the Air Force Reserve in the grade corresponding to the grade
 28 held by him in the Air National Guard of the United States
 29 when his name was placed on the temporary retired list, or in
 30 the next higher commissioned, warrant, or enlisted grade, as
 31 the case may be, in the Air Force Reserve; and

32 (6) if a member of the Air Force without specification of
 33 component, be reappointed or reenlisted in the Air Force without
 34 specification of component in the grade held by him therein
 35 when his name was placed on the temporary retired list, or in
 36 the next higher commissioned, warrant, or enlisted grade, as the
 37 case may be, in the Air Force without specification of component.

38 (b) If a person is appointed, reappointed, enlisted, or reenlisted
 39 under subsection (a), his status on the temporary retired list ter-
 40 minates on the date of his appointment, reappointment, enlistment,
 41 or reenlistment, as the case may be. However, if such a person does
 42 not consent to the action proposed under subsection (a), his status
 43 on the temporary retired list and his disability retired pay shall be
 44 terminated as soon as practicable.

45 (c) Disability retired pay terminates—

46 (1) on the date of his recall to active duty under subsection

47 (a) (1), for any officer of the Regular Air Force;

48 (2) on the date of his reappointment or reenlistment, for any
 49 other member of the Air Force.

50 (d) Whenever seniority in grade or years of service is a factor
 51 in determining the qualifications of a member of the Air Force for
 52 promotion, each member who has been appointed, reappointed,
 53 enlisted, or reenlisted, under subsection (a), shall, when his name is
 54 placed on a promotion list or any similar list, have the seniority in
 55 grade and be credited with the years of service authorized by the
 56 Secretary.

57 (e) Action under this section shall be taken on a fair and equitable
 58 basis, with regard being given to the probable opportunities for
 59 advancement and promotion which the member might reasonably
 60 have had if his name had not been placed on the temporary retired list.

Revision Note

Based on 37:275, 276, and 277 (a).

In subsection (a), the reference to 2619 (b) is substituted for the words "If, as a result of a periodic physical examination". The words "his duties" are substituted for the words "the duties of his office, rank, grade, or rating", in 37:275 and 276.

Ch. 81 RETIREMENT FOR PHYSICAL DISABILITY § 2621

In subsection (a) (2), the words "the President", in 37-277 (a), are omitted as inapplicable to the appointment of warrant officers.

Subsection (a) (6), relating to the reappointment of temporary officers who have no commission in a component, is inserted, since the words "Reserve component" are defined by section 102 (k) of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 231 (k)), to include members of the Air Force appointed without specification of component.

In subsections (a) and (d), the words "rank" and "rating" are omitted as covered by the word "grade".

§ 2625. Members of Air Force: disability severance pay

1 (a) Any member of the Air Force who is separated from the Air
2 Force under section 2605 or 2611 of this title is entitled, upon separa-
3 tion, to disability severance pay. His disability severance pay is
4 computed by multiplying (1) his years of service, but not more than
5 12, computed under section 2613 of this title, by (2) whichever of the
6 following gives him the highest amount:

7 (A) Twice the amount of monthly basic pay to which he would
8 be entitled if serving (i) on active duty on the date when he is
9 separated and (ii) in the grade in which he was serving on the
10 date when his name was placed on the temporary retired list,
11 or, if his name was not carried on that list, on the date when he
12 is separated.

13 (B) Twice the amount of monthly basic pay to which he would
14 be entitled if serving (i) on active duty on the date when his name
15 was placed on the temporary retired list, or, if his name was not
16 carried on that list, on the date when he is separated, and (ii) in
17 any grade in the Air Force without specification of component
18 higher than that described in clause (A), in which he served satis-
19 factorily, as determined by the Secretary of the Air Force.

20 (C) Twice the amount of monthly basic pay to which he would
21 be entitled if serving (i) on active duty on the date when his name
22 was placed on the temporary retired list, or, if his name was not
23 carried on that list, on the date when he is separated, and (ii) in
24 the grade in the Regular Air Force or a reserve component of the
25 Air Force to which he would have been promoted had it not been
26 for the physical disability for which he is separated and which
27 was discovered as a result of a physical examination for promo-
28 tion.

29 (D) Twice the amount of monthly basic pay to which he would
30 be entitled if serving (i) on active duty on the date when his
31 name was placed on the temporary retired list, or, if his name
32 was not carried on that list, on the date when he is separated, and
33 (ii) in the grade in the Air Force without specification of compo-
34 nent to which he would have been promoted had it not been
35 for the physical disability for which he is separated and which

§ 2625

PERSONNEL

36 was discovered as a result of a physical examination for pro-
 37 motion, if his eligibility for promotion was required to be based
 38 on cumulative years of service or years of service in grade.

39 (b) For the purpose of subsection (a), a fraction of one-half or
 40 more of a year of active service is counted as a whole year, and a
 41 fraction of less than one-half of a year is disregarded.

42 (c) The amount of disability severance pay received under this
 43 section shall be deducted from any compensation for the same dis-
 44 ability to which the former member of the Air Force or his dependents
 45 become entitled under any law administered by the Veterans' Admin-
 46 istration. However, no deduction may be made from any death
 47 compensation to which his dependents become entitled because of
 48 his death.

Revision Note

Based on 37-273.

In subsection (a), the words "twice the amount of monthly" are substituted for the words "two months". The words "if his name was not carried on that list" are substituted for the words "whichever is earlier", since the member might be separated without ever being carried on the list. The words "but not more than 12" are substituted for the words "but not to exceed a total of two years' basic pay", to simplify the necessary calculation. The substituted words produce the same result. The words "rank" and "rating" are omitted as covered by the word "grade".

In subsection (b), the words "and a fraction of less than one-half of a year is disregarded" are inserted to reflect the legislative history of the rule (see Senate Hearings on H. R. 5007, 81st Cong., page 313).

In subsection (c), the words "The amount of disability severance pay received under this section" are substituted for the words "That in the case of a former member of the uniformed services who has received disability severance pay as provided in this section, the amount of such disability severance pay".

§ 2627. Members of Air Force: effect of separation on benefits and claims

1 Unless a person who has received disability severance pay again
 2 becomes a member of a uniformed service, he is not entitled to any
 3 payment from the service from which he was separated, for, or
 4 arising out of, his service before separation, under any law admin-
 5 istered by the Air Force or for the Air Force by another uniformed
 6 service. However, this section does not prohibit the payment of
 7 money to a person who has received disability severance pay, if the
 8 money was due him on the date of his separation or becomes due as
 9 a result of a claim against the United States.

Ch. 81 RETIREMENT FOR PHYSICAL DISABILITY § 2631

Revision Note

Based on 37:280.

The words "a person who has received disability severance pay" are substituted for the words "any former member who has been separated for physical disability from any of the uniformed services and paid disability severance pay". The words "any payment . . . for" are substituted for the words "for any monetary obligation provided under any provision . . . on account of". The words "this section does not prohibit" are substituted for the words "shall not operate to bar". The words "the payment of money to . . . if the money was due him" are substituted for the words "from receiving or the service concerned from paying any moneys due and payable". The words "valid" and "processed" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 2629. Secretary of Air Force: powers, functions, and duties

- 1 (a) The Secretary of the Air Force shall prescribe regulations to
2 carry out this chapter.
- 3 (b) The Secretary has all powers, functions, and duties incident to
4 the determination under this chapter of —
- 5 (1) the fitness of any member of the Air Force for active duty;
6 (2) the percentage of disability of any member at the time of
7 his separation from active service;
- 8 (3) the fitness of any person for reappointment, reenlistment,
9 or reentry upon active duty; and
- 10 (4) the entitlement to, and payment of, disability severance
11 pay to any person.
- 12 (c) The Secretary of the Air Force or the Administrator of Vet-
13 erans' Affairs, as prescribed by regulations issued by the President,
14 has the powers, functions, and duties under this chapter incident to
15 hospitalization, reexaminations, and the payment of disability retired
16 pay.

Revision Note

Based on 37:283 (1st 17 words) and 284.

In subsection (a), the words "within his department or agency" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsections (b) and (c), the words "under this chapter" are inserted for clarity.

§ 2631. Disability retiring boards: composition, powers, functions, and duties

- 1 (a) The Secretary of the Air Force may, from time to time, assemble
2 retiring boards to inquire into, and determine the facts concerning the
3 nature and cause of, the disability of any officer of the Air Force who
4 appears to be unfit to perform his duties.
- 5 (b) Each retiring board shall be composed of not less than five nor
6 more than nine commissioned officers of the Air Force. Two mem-

§ 2631

PERSONNEL

II

7 bers of the board must be medical officers, if the board consists of five
8 or six members; three, if it consists of seven or eight members; and
9 four, if it consists of nine members. The officers, except the medical
10 officers, must be, so far as practicable, senior in rank to the officer
11 whose disability is to be considered. Each board has the powers of a
12 court-martial and a court of inquiry that are necessary for its purpose.

13 (c) Each member of a retiring board shall swear, in each case, to
14 discharge his duties honestly and impartially.

15 (d) If a board finds that an officer is unfit to perform his duties, it
16 shall also find and report the cause which, in its judgment, produced
17 his disability, and whether the disability is an incident of service.

18 (e) The record of the proceedings and findings of each board shall
19 be sent to the Secretary.

Revision Note

Based on 10:961, 962, 963, 964, and 965.

In subsection (a), the words "under the direction of the President", in 10:961, are omitted as surplusage, since all functions of the Secretary of the Air Force are under the direction of the President. The word "may" is substituted for the word "shall", in 10:961, since section 2629 (b) (1) of this title vests the determination of fitness for active service in the Secretary, making the convening of retiring boards under this revised section discretionary with him. The words "unfit to perform his duties" are substituted for the words "incapable of performing the duties of his office", in 10:964, to conform to the other revised sections of this chapter.

In subsections (a) and (b), the words "of the Air Force" are inserted after the word "officer" for clarity, to conform to an opinion of the Attorney General, 10 Op. Atty. Gen. 116, September 13, 1861, holding that the board cannot be made up of officers of different services.

In subsection (b), the word "commissioned" is inserted before the word "officer", since 10:961-965 when enacted, applied only to commissioned officers. The words "medical officers" are substituted for the words "Medical Corps", in 10:961, since the Air Force does not have organic corps created by statute. The exact number of medical officers on boards of various sizes is inserted for definiteness. The numbers given are based on an opinion of the Judge Advocate General of the Army, 3003, Dec. 19, 1923 (Dig. Ops. JAG 1912-1930, § 325).

In subsection (d), the words "unfit to perform his duties" are substituted for the words "incapacitated for active service", in 10:964, to conform to the other sections of this chapter.

In subsection (e), the words "and shall be laid by him before the President for his approval or disapproval and orders in the case" are omitted as superseded by section 2629 (b) of this title.

§ 2633. Members of Air Force: right to full and fair hearing

1 No member of the Air Force may be retired or separated from the
2 Air Force under this chapter without a full and fair hearing if he
3 demands it.

Ch. 81 RETIREMENT FOR PHYSICAL DISABILITY § 2637

Revision Note

Based on 37, 283 (less last 17 words).
The words "including regulations" are omitted as covered by section 2629 (a) of this title.

§ 2635. Members of Air Force, other than members of Regular Air Force: applicability of laws

- 1 The laws and regulations that entitle any retired member of the
- 2 Regular Air Force to pay, rights, benefits, or privileges apply in like
- 3 manner to any other member of the Air Force who is retired, or to
- 4 whom retired pay is granted, because of physical disability.

Revision Note

Based on 37, 272 (i).
The words "is retired, or to whom retired pay is granted" are substituted for the words "heretofore or hereafter retired or granted retirement pay". The words "any other member of the Air Force" are substituted for the words "all members of the reserve components", since the words "reserve components" are defined by section 162 (k) of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 231 (k)), to include members of the Air Force appointed, enlisted, or inducted without specification of component.

§ 2637. Suspension of laws for mandatory retirement or separation during war or emergency

- 1 In time of war, or of emergency declared by Congress or the Presi-
- 2 dent, the President may suspend the operation of any provision of
- 3 this chapter prescribing mandatory retirement or separation of officers
- 4 of the Regular Air Force.

Revision Note

Based on 10, 941a (f) (as applicable to mandatory retirement or separation for physical disability).



CHAPTER 83. RETIREMENT FOR AGE

See.

- 2701. Age 50: Regular Air Force nurses and women medical specialists below major.
- 2703. Age 55: Regular Air Force nurses and women medical specialists above captain.
- 2705. Age 60: Regular Air Force warrant officers.
- 2707. Age 60: Regular Air Force commissioned officers below major general.
- 2708. Age 60: Regular Air Force major generals whose retirement has been deferred.
- 2709. Age 62: Regular Air Force major generals.
- 2711. Age 64: Regular Air Force major generals whose retirement has been deferred.
- 2713. Computation of years of service; discretionary retirement, Regular Air Force nurses and women medical specialists.
- 2715. Computation of years of service; mandatory retirement, Regular Air Force commissioned officers; voluntary retirement, Regular Air Force warrant officers.
- 2717. Computation of retired pay; law applicable.
- 2719. Suspension of laws for mandatory retirement during war or emergency.

§ 2701. Age 50: Regular Air Force nurses and women medical specialists below major

- 1 An officer who is designated as an Air Force nurse or a woman
- 2 medical specialist, whose grade in the Regular Air Force is below
- 3 major, and who has at least 20 years of service computed under
- 4 section 2713 of this title, may be retired, in the discretion of the
- 5 Secretary of the Air Force, with or without her consent, at any time
- 6 after she becomes 50 years of age, subject to section 3109 of this title.

Revision Note

Based on 10:166g (a) (1st, 27, 51st through 54th, and 66th through 84th, words of last proviso).

The words "whichever is later" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 2703. Age 55: Regular Air Force nurses and women medical specialists above captain

- 1 An officer who is designated as an Air Force nurse or a woman
- 2 medical specialist, whose grade in the Regular Air Force is above
- 3 captain, and who has at least 20 years of service computed under
- 4 section 2713 of this title, may be retired, in the discretion of the
- 5 Secretary of the Air Force, with or without her consent, at any time
- 6 after she becomes 55 years of age, subject to section 3109 of this title.

Ch. 83

RETIREMENT FOR AGE

§ 2708

Revision Note

Based on 10:166g (a) (28th thru 54th and 69th thru 84th words of last proviso).
The words "whose grade in the Regular Air Force is above captain" are substituted for the words "if her permanent grade is major or higher". The words "whichever is later" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 2705. Age 60: Regular Air Force warrant officers

- 1 A warrant officer of the Regular Air Force who is at least 60
- 2 years of age shall be retired upon his request, subject to section 3109
- 3 of this title.

Revision Note

Based on 10:594 (less proviso) and 941a (a) (1) (less 23 words before 1st proviso and 1st proviso, as applicable to warrant officers).

The applicability of 10:941a (a) (1) to warrant officers of the Regular Air Force is based on an opinion of the Judge Advocate General of the Army (JAGA 1950-6951, 4 Jan. 51), which holds that warrant officers are not required to retire at age 60, but may retire at age 60 upon their request.

§ 2707. Age 60: Regular Air Force commissioned officers below major general

- 1 Each commissioned officer whose grade in the Regular Air Force
- 2 is below major general shall be retired when he becomes 60 years of
- 3 age, subject to section 3109 of this title, unless retired or separated
- 4 at an earlier date.

Revision Note

Based on 10:941a (a) (1) (less 23 words before 1st proviso and 1st proviso, less applicability to warrant officers).

The words "After that date which is six months after August 7, 1947, unless provided otherwise by some provision of law" and the last proviso are omitted as executed. The words "(other than a professor of the United States Military Academy)" are omitted as inapplicable to the Air Force. The words "under applicable provisions of law" are omitted as surplusage. The words "whose grade in the Regular Air Force is below major general" are substituted for the words "in the permanent grade of brigadier general or in any permanent grade below that of brigadier general."

§ 2708. Age 60: Regular Air Force major generals whose retirement has been deferred

- 1 Each commissioned officer whose grade in the Regular Air Force
- 2 is major general, and whose retirement under section 2825 of this
- 3 title has been deferred under clause (1) of that section, shall be
- 4 retired when he becomes 60 years of age, subject to section 3109 of
- 5 this title, unless retired or separated at an earlier date.

§2708

PERSONNEL

II

Revision Note

The rule stated in the revised section is inserted as a necessary implication of the rule stated in clause (1) of section 2825 of this title.

§ 2709. Age 62: Regular Air Force major generals

- 1 Each commissioned officer whose grade in the Regular Air Force
- 2 is major general shall be retired when he becomes 62 years of age,
- 3 subject to section 3109 of this title, unless retired or separated at an
- 4 earlier date or unless retained under section 2825 of this title.

Revision Note

Based on 10:941a (a) (1) (23 words before 1st proviso).
The words "unless retained under section 2825 of this title" are inserted for clarity.

§ 2711. Age 64: Regular Air Force major generals whose retirement has been deferred

- 1 Each commissioned officer whose grade in the Regular Air Force
- 2 is major general, and whose retirement under section 2825 of this
- 3 title, has been deferred under clause (2) of that section shall be re-
- 4 tired when he becomes 64 years of age, subject to section 3109 of this
- 5 title, unless retired or separated at an earlier date.

Revision Note

The rule stated in the revised section is inserted as a necessary implication of the rule stated in clause (2) of section 2825 of this title.

§ 2713. Computation of years of service: voluntary retirement, Regular Air Force nurses and women medical specialists

- 1 In determining whether an officer of the Regular Air Force who
- 2 is designated as an Air Force nurse or a woman medical specialist may
- 3 be retired under section 2701 or 2703 of this title, and in computing
- 4 her retired pay under section 3101 of this title, her years of service
- 5 are computed, subject to section 3109 of this title, by adding—
- 6 (1) all active duty;
- 7 (2) all service in the Navy or Marine Corps that may be in-
- 8 cluded in determining the eligibility of an officer of the Navy or
- 9 Marine Corps for retirement; and
- 10 (3) all service computed under section 2105 of this title.

Revision Note

Based on 10:166g (a) (55th through 65th words of last proviso), 951 (as applicable to 10:166g (a) (last proviso)), and 951b (as applicable to 10:166g (a)



(last proviso); and uncodified Act of June 18, 1878, ch. 263, section 7 (as applicable to 10:166g (a) (last proviso)), 20 Stat. 150.

The revised section consolidates the words "active Federal service in the armed forces of the United States", in 10:166g (a), with other service computation provisions applicable to nurses and women medical specialists. The words "active duty" are substituted for the words "active Federal service in the armed forces of the United States", in 10:166g (a), for uniformity. The words "longevity pay and" in section 7 of the Act of June 18, 1878, ch. 263, 20 Stat. 150, are omitted as superseded by section 202 of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 233). The last sentence of section 7 of the Act of June 18, 1878, is omitted, since the distinction between limited and unlimited retired lists was abolished by the Act of June 29, 1948, ch. 708, sec. 201, 62 Stat. 1084.

§ 2715. Computation of years of service; mandatory retirement, Regular Air Force commissioned officers; voluntary retirement, Regular Air Force warrant officers

1 Subject to section 3109 of this title, in computing the retired pay
2 of an officer of the Regular Air Force retired under section 2705,
3 2707, 2709, or 2711 of this title, his years of service are the greater
4 of—

5 (1) the years of service credited to him in computing his basic
6 pay; or

7 (2) his years of service computed under clause (A), (B), (C),
8 (D), or (E), whichever applies:

9 (A) For a commissioned officer of the Regular Air Force
10 appointed in the Regular Army or the Regular Air Force
11 before January 1, 1948, under the Act of December 28,
12 1945, ch. 601 (59 Stat. 663), the service credited to him
13 under that act at the time of his appointment, plus his years
14 of active commissioned service in the Regular Army and the
15 Regular Air Force after that appointment.

16 (B) For a commissioned officer appointed in the Regular
17 Air Force under section 308 of the Women's Armed Services
18 Integration Act of 1948 (62 Stat. 373), the service credited
19 to her under that section at the time of her appointment,
20 plus her years of active commissioned service in the Regu-
21 lar Air Force after that appointment.

22 (C) For a reserve judge advocate appointed in the
23 Regular Army in the grade of captain in the Judge Adv-
24 cate General's Department under section 24e of the National
25 Defense Act, as amended (53 Stat. 558)—

26 (i) his years of active commissioned service in the
27 Army after becoming 21 years of age, from December
28 7, 1941, to the date of that appointment; or

29 (ii) a period of service equal to the number of
30 days, months, and years by which his age at the time

§ 2715

PERSONNEL

II

31 of that appointment exceeded 25 years, whichever is
32 greater;

33 plus his years of active commissioned service in the Regular
34 Army and the Regular Air Force after that appointment.

35 (D) For a commissioned or warrant officer of the Regular
36 Air Force appointed in the Regular Army or the Regular
37 Air Force before December 31, 1947, other than an officer
38 covered by clause (A), (B), or (C), his years of active com-
39 missioned or active warrant service, as the case may be,
40 in the Army and the Air Force after becoming 21 years of
41 age, from December 7, 1941, to the date of his appointment
42 in the Regular Army or the Regular Air Force which next
43 preceded his last entry on active duty, plus his years of
44 active commissioned or active warrant service in the Regular
45 Army and the Regular Air Force after that appointment.

46 (E) For a commissioned or warrant officer of the Regular
47 Air Force appointed in the Regular Army or the Regular
48 Air Force after December 31, 1947, other than an officer
49 covered by clause (B), his active commissioned or active
50 warrant service, as the case may be, in the Army and the
51 Air Force after becoming 21 years of age, from January 1,
52 1948, to the date of his appointment in the Regular Army
53 or the Regular Air Force which next preceded his last entry
54 on active duty, plus his years of active commissioned or
55 active warrant service in the Regular Army and the Regular
56 Air Force after that appointment.

Revision Note

Based on 5:627b (b) (last proviso, as applicable to 10:941a (a) (3)); and 10:941a (b) (less clause (2), as applicable to 10:941a (a) (3)).

The words "his years of service are . . . the years of service credited to him in computing his basic pay" are inserted because of section 3401 of this title. In clauses (D) and (E), the words "which next precede his last entry on active duty" are inserted for clarity, since, in the case of any officer of a Regular component who resigns and is subsequently reappointed in a Regular component, his service is computed from the date of his reappointment. The applicability of 10:941a (b) to warrant officers of the Regular Air Force is based on an opinion of the Judge Advocate General of the Army (JAGA 1950/6951, 4 Jan. 51), which holds that warrant officers are not required to retire at age 60, but may be retired at age 60 upon their request, and because there is no other section under which such a warrant officer could compute his service for retirement at age 60. Clause (1) is inserted because of formula No. 4 of section 3401 of this title.

§ 2717. Computation of retired pay: law applicable

1 A person retired under this chapter is entitled to retired pay
2 computed under chapter 91 of this title.

Ch. 83

RETIREMENT FOR AGE

§ 2719

Revision Note

The revised section is based on the various retirement provisions in this chapter and is inserted to make explicit the entitlement to retired pay upon retirement.

§ 2719. Suspension of laws for mandatory retirement during war or emergency

- 1 In time of war, or of emergency declared by Congress or the President,
- 2 the President may suspend the operation of any provision of
- 3 this chapter prescribing mandatory retirement of officers of the
- 4 Regular Air Force.

Revision Note

Based on 10:941a (f) (as applicable to mandatory retirement for age).

CHAPTER 85. RETIREMENT FOR LENGTH OF SERVICE

Sec.

- 2801. Twenty years or more: Air Force warrant officers.
- 2803. Twenty years or more: Regular Air Force nurses and women medical specialists.
- 2804. Twenty years or more: Regular Air Force commissioned officers; deferred officers not recommended for promotion.
- 2805. Twenty to thirty years: Regular Air Force enlisted members.
- 2807. Twenty to thirty years: Regular Air Force and reserve commissioned officers.
- 2809. Twenty-five years: female promotion-list majors.
- 2811. Twenty-eight years: promotion-list lieutenant colonels.
- 2813. Thirty years or more: Regular Air Force enlisted members.
- 2815. Thirty years or more: Regular Air Force commissioned officers.
- 2817. Thirty years or more: Regular Air Force commissioned officers; excessive number.
- 2821. Thirty years or five years in grade: promotion-list colonels.
- 2823. Thirty years or five years in grade: Regular Air Force brigadier generals.
- 2825. Thirty-five years or five years in grade: Regular Air Force major generals.
- 2827. Forty years or more: Air Force officers.
- 2829. Computation of years of service: voluntary retirement, Regular Air Force enlisted members.
- 2831. Computation of years of service: voluntary retirement, Regular Air Force and reserve commissioned officers; discretionary retirement, Air Force warrant officers.
- 2833. Computation of years of service: mandatory retirement, Regular Air Force commissioned officers.
- 2835. Computation of years of service: voluntary retirement, Regular Air Force nurses and women medical specialists.
- 2837. Computation of retired pay: law applicable.
- 2839. Suspension of laws for mandatory retirement during war or emergency.

§ 2801. Twenty years or more: Air Force warrant officers

- 1 A warrant officer of the Air Force who has at least 20 years of
- 2 service computed under section 2831 (a) of this title may be retired,
- 3 with or without his consent, in the discretion of the Secretary of the
- 4 Air Force, subject to section 3109 of this title.

Revision Note

Based on 10:594 (1st proviso).

The word "hereafter" is omitted as surplusage. The words "computed under section 2831 (a) of this title" are substituted for the words "active service", since that revised section makes explicit the service covered. The words "with or without his consent" are inserted for clarity, and to conform to sections 2701 and 2703 of this title.

§ 2803. **Twenty years or more: Regular Air Force nurses and women medical specialists**

1 An officer of the Regular Air Force who is designated as an Air
2 Force nurse or a woman medical specialist and who has at least 20
3 years of service computed under section 2835 of this title may be
4 retired, upon her request, in the discretion of the Secretary of the
5 Air Force, subject to section 3109 of this title.

Revision Note

Based on 15:106a (a) (1st 24 and 35th through 19th words).

The words "on the active list" are omitted as surplusage, since only an officer on the active list could be retired. The words "computed under section 2835 of this title" are inserted for clarity.

§ 2804. **Twenty years or more: Regular Air Force commissioned officers; deferred officers not recommended for promotion**

1 (a) A deferred officer who is not recommended for promotion
2 under section 1351 (c) of this title, and who has at least 20 years of
3 service computed under section 2833 (a) of this title, shall be retired,
4 subject to section 3109 of this title, one year and 30 days after the
5 earlier of the following dates:

6 (1) The date of appointment to the grade concerned of the
7 first officer junior to him on the list considered by the first
8 selection board.

9 (2) The date on which he would have completed, for promo-
10 tion purposes, 7, 14, or 21 years of service, if he is in the grade
11 of first lieutenant, captain, or major, as the case may be, had his
12 years of service not been reduced under section 1351 (b) of this
13 title.

14 (b) If such a deferred officer is not eligible for retirement under
15 subsection (a) or any other provision of law, but is within two years
16 of becoming entitled to retirement under subsection (a) or some other
17 provision of law, he shall be retained on the active list in his Regular
18 Air Force grade until so entitled to retire, and then retired, subject
19 to section 3109 of this title, unless sooner retired or separated under
20 another provision of law.

Revision Note

Based on 10:559c (b) (10th through 53d words and proviso of last sentence), 559c (c), 941a (d) (2d sentence), and 941a (e) (1st 14 words of clause (1)).

In subsection (b), the words "or some other provision of law" are inserted, since the proviso of 10:559c (b) and the second sentence of 10:941a (d) refer to the provisions of 10:941a (c), which include, as an alternative method of retirement, retirement under any other provision of law.

§ 2805

PERSONNEL

II

§ 2805. **Twenty to thirty years: Regular Air Force enlisted members** _____

1 Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Air Force,
2 an enlisted member of the Regular Air Force who has at least 20, but
3 less than 30, years of service computed under section 2829 of this
4 title may be transferred to the enlisted section of the Air Force
5 Reserve at his request, and thereupon, subject to section 3109 of
6 this title, he retired from the Regular Air Force. He remains a
7 member of the Air Force Reserve, and shall perform such active duty
8 as may be prescribed under law, until his service computed under
9 section 2829 of this title, plus his inactive service as a member of the
10 Air Force Reserve, equals 30 years.

Revision Note

Based on 10:948 (1st sentence) and 948a.

The words "now or hereafter", in 10:948a, are omitted as surplusage. The words "computed under section 2829 of this title" are substituted for the words "active Federal service", since that revised section makes explicit the service covered.

§ 2807. **Twenty to thirty years: Regular Air Force and reserve commissioned officers** _____

1 A commissioned officer of the Regular Air Force, or of a reserve
2 component of the Air Force, who has at least 20, but not more than
3 30, years of service computed under section 2831 of this title, at
4 least 10 years of which have been active duty as a commissioned
5 officer, may be retired upon his request, in the discretion of the
6 Secretary of the Air Force, subject to section 3109 of this title.

Revision Note

Based on 5:927b (b) (less proviso); and 10:943a and 971b (1st 104 words and 4th proviso).

The words "A commissioned officer of the Regular Air Force, or of a reserve component of the Air Force" are substituted for the words "any officer on the active list of the . . . Regular Air Force . . . or any officer of the reserve components of the . . . Air Force of the United States". The words "Philippine Scouts" are omitted as obsolete. The words "upon his request" are substituted for the words "upon his own application". The words "service computed under section 2831 of this title" are substituted for the words "active Federal service in the armed forces of the United States", since that revised section makes explicit the service covered. The fourth proviso of 10:971b is omitted as executed. 5:927b (b) (less proviso) is omitted as covered by section 2111 of this title.

§ 2809. **Twenty-five years: female promotion-list majors**

1 After June 29, 1953, each female promotion-list officer in the grade
2 of major in the Regular Air Force, except an officer designated as an

Ch. 85 RETIREMENT FOR LENGTH OF SERVICE § 2811

3 Air Force nurse or a woman medical specialist, shall be retired,
 4 subject to section 3109 of this title, on the thirtieth day after she
 5 completes 25 years of service computed under section 2833 of this
 6 title, unless retired or separated at an earlier date.

Revision Note

Based on 5-6276 (b) (5th proviso).

The word "retired" is substituted for the words "eliminated from the active list". The words "the thirtieth day after" are substituted for the words "that date which is thirty days after the date upon which". The words "under other provisions of law" and "unless she is appointed in the permanent grade of lieutenant colonel in the Regular Air Force before that date" are omitted as surplusage. The words "computed under section 2833 of this title" are inserted for clarity. The words "except an officer designated as an Air Force nurse or a woman medical specialist" are inserted, since such an officer might be a "promotion-list" officer under section 1337 of this title. Mandatory retirement of nurses and women medical specialists is covered by sections 2701 and 2703 of this title.

§ 2811. Twenty-eight years: promotion-list lieutenant colonels

1 (a) After June 30, 1953, each promotion-list officer in the grade
 2 of lieutenant colonel in the Regular Air Force, except an officer
 3 designated as an Air Force nurse or a woman medical specialist,
 4 shall be retired, subject to section 3109 of this title, on the thirtieth
 5 day after he completes 28 years of service computed under section
 6 2833 of this title, unless retired or separated at an earlier date.
 7 However, if his name is carried on the list of officers recommended
 8 for appointment to the grade of colonel in the Regular Air Force,
 9 he shall be retained on the active list while his name is so carried.

10 (b) Subject to section 3109 of this title, the Secretary of the Air
 11 Force may defer the retirement under this section of—

12 (1) any promotion-list officer in the grade of lieutenant
 13 colonel in the Regular Air Force who is designated as a medical,
 14 dental, veterinary, or medical service officer, or as a chaplain,
 15 but not later than the date upon which he becomes 60 years
 16 of age;

17 (2) any female promotion-list officer in the grade of lieutenant
 18 colonel in the Regular Air Force, except an officer designated
 19 as an Air Force nurse or a woman medical specialist, until the
 20 thirtieth day after she completes 30 years of service computed
 21 under section 2833 of this title; and

22 (3) any female promotion-list officer in the grade of lieuten-
 23 ant colonel in the Regular Air Force, except an officer design-
 24 ated as an Air Force nurse or a woman medical specialist, while
 25 serving in the grade of colonel in the Air Force without specifi-
 26 cation of component.

§ 2811

PERSONNEL

11

Revision Note

Based on 5:627b (b) (1st and 2d proviso); and 10:941a (d) (clause (4), less 3d and last proviso).

In subsection (a), the words "unless provided otherwise by some provision of law", "heretofore or hereafter appointed", "under other provisions of law", "eliminated from the active list and", "unless he is appointed in the permanent grade of colonel, or any higher permanent grade, in the Regular Army before that date", and "and if appointed in the permanent grade of colonel their elimination from the active list shall be governed by the provisions of paragraph (3) of this subsection", are omitted as surplusage. The words "the thirtieth day after" are substituted for the words "that date which is thirty days after". The words "computed under section 2833 of this title" are inserted for clarity.

In subsection (a) and clause (2) and (3) of subsection (b), the words "except an officer designated as an Air Force nurse or a woman medical specialist" are inserted, since such an officer might be a "promotion list" officer under section 1337 of this title. Mandatory retirement of nurses and woman medical specialists is covered by sections 2701 and 2703 of this title.

§ 2813. Thirty years or more: Regular Air Force enlisted members

- 1 An enlisted member of the Regular Air Force who has at least 30
- 2 years of service computed under section 2829 of this title shall be
- 3 retired upon his request, subject to section 3109 of this title.

Revision Note

Based on 10:947 (less proviso) and 947a (less last 11 words).

The words "upon his request" are substituted for the words "upon making application to the President", in 10:947, and "by application to the President", in 10:947a. The words "either as a private or non-commissioned officer, or both", in 10:947a, are omitted as surplusage. The words "shall be retired" are substituted for the words "be placed upon the retired list", in 10:947, and "be placed on the retired list heretofore created", in 10:947a. The words "computed under section 2829 of this title" are inserted for clarity.

§ 2815. Thirty years or more: Regular Air Force commissioned officers

- 1 A commissioned officer of the Regular Air Force who has at least
- 2 30 years of service computed under section 2831 of this title may be
- 3 retired upon his request, in the discretion of the President, subject
- 4 to section 3109 of this title.

Revision Note

Based on 10:943.

The word "commissioned" is inserted, since the retirement of warrant officers for length of service is covered by section 2801 of this title. The words "Regular Air Force" are inserted, since 10:943 is applicable historically only to officers of a Regular component. The words "and placed on the retired list" are omitted as surplusage. The words "computed under section 2831 of this title" are inserted for clarity.

Ch. 85 - RETIREMENT FOR LENGTH OF SERVICE § 2821

§ 2817. **Thirty years or more: Regular Air Force commissioned officers; excessive number**

1 Whenever the Secretary of the Air Force believes that there is an
 2 excessive number of commissioned officers on the active list of the
 3 Regular Air Force, in any grade, who have at least 30 years of service
 4 computed under section 2833 (a) of this title, he may convene a board
 5 of not less than five general officers of the Regular Air Force. The
 6 board shall consider all officers on the active list in that grade and
 7 with that service, and shall recommend officers, by name, for retire-
 8 ment, in the number specified by the Secretary. The Secretary may
 9 retire any officer so recommended, subject to section 3109 of this
 10 title.

Revision Note

Based on 10:941a (c).

The words "After August 7, 1947" are omitted as executed. The word "commissioned" is inserted for clarity, since any warrant officer may be retired under section 2801 of this title in the discretion of the Secretary after 29 years of service. The words "recommend officers by name, for retirement, in the number specified by the Secretary" are substituted for the words "recommend for retirement a specified number thereof" to make it clear that the Secretary specifies the number to be recommended by the board, and that the board names the officers. The words "computed under section 2833 (a) of this title" are inserted for clarity.

§ 2821. **Thirty years or five years in grade: promotion-list colonels**

1 (a) After June 30, 1953, each promotion-list officer in the grade
 2 of colonel in the Regular Air Force shall, unless retired or separated
 3 at an earlier date, be retired, subject to section 3109 of this title, on
 4 the fifth anniversary of the date of his appointment in that grade in
 5 the Regular Air Force or on the thirtieth day after he completes
 6 30 years of service computed under section 2833 (a) of this title,
 7 whichever is later. However, if his name is carried on the list of
 8 officers recommended for appointment to the grade of brigadier
 9 general in the Regular Air Force, he shall be retained on the active
 10 list while his name is so carried.

11 (b) Subject to section 3109 of this title, the Secretary of the Air
 12 Force may defer the retirement under this section of any promotion-
 13 list officer in the grade of colonel in the Regular Air Force who is
 14 designated as a medical, dental, veterinary, or medical service officer,
 15 or as a chaplain, but not later than the date upon which he becomes
 16 60 years of age. The number of deferments in effect under this
 17 subsection for any one promotion list at any one time may not be
 18 more than 10 percent of the number of colonels authorized for that
 19 list.

§ 2821

PERSONNEL

11

Revision Note

Based on 10-941a (d) (clause (2), less 81st through 105th words of 2d proviso).

In subsection (a), the words "unless provided otherwise by some provision of law", "heretofore or hereafter", "under other provisions of law", "eliminated from the active list and", "unless he is appointed in the permanent grade of brigadier general, or any higher permanent grade, in the Regular Army before the later of such two dates", and "and if appointed in the permanent grade of brigadier general their elimination from the active list shall be governed by the provisions of paragraph (2) of this subsection", are omitted as surplusage. The words "the thirtieth day after" are substituted for the words "that date which is thirty days after". The words "computed under section 2833 (a) of this title" are inserted for clarity.

§ 2823. Thirty years or five years in grade: Regular Air Force brigadier generals

- 1 (a) Unless retired or separated at an earlier date, each officer in
2 the grade of brigadier general in the Regular Air Force shall be re-
3 tired, subject to section 3109 of this title, on the fifth anniversary of
4 the date of his appointment in that grade in the Regular Air Force,
5 or on the thirtieth day after he completes 30 years of service computed
6 under section 2833 (a) of this title, whichever is later. However, if
7 his name is carried on the list of officers recommended for appoint-
8 ment to the grade of major general in the Regular Air Force, he shall
9 be retained on the active list while his name is so carried.
- 10 (b) Subject to section 3109 of this title, the Secretary of the Air
11 Force may defer the retirement under this section of any brigadier
12 general who is serving in a higher grade in the Air Force without
13 specification of component, but not later than the date upon which
14 he becomes 60 years of age. Not more than 10 deferments under this
15 subsection may be in effect at any one time.

Revision Note

Based on 10-941a (d) (clause (2)).

In subsection (a), the words "After that date which is six months after August 7, 1947" are omitted as executed. The words "unless provided otherwise by some provision of law", "heretofore or hereafter appointed", "under other provisions of law", "eliminated from the active list and", "unless he is appointed in the permanent grade of major general in the Regular Army before the later of such two dates", and "and if appointed in the permanent grade of major general their elimination from the active list shall be governed by the provisions of paragraph (1) of this subsection", are omitted as surplusage. The last proviso of 10-941a (d) is omitted as inapplicable to the Air Force. The words "the thirtieth day after" are substituted for the words "that date which is thirty days after". The words "computed under section 2833 (a) of this title" are inserted for clarity.

Ch. 85 RETIREMENT FOR LENGTH OF SERVICE § 2827

§ 2825. *Thirty-five years or five years in grade: Regular Air Force major generals*

1 Unless retired or separated at an earlier date, each officer in the
2 grade of major general in the Regular Air Force shall be retired,
3 subject to section 3109 of this title, on the fifth anniversary of the
4 date of his appointment in that grade in the Regular Air Force, or on
5 the thirtieth day after he completes 35 years of service computed
6 under section 2833 (a) of this title, whichever is later. However,
7 subject to section 3109 of this title, the Secretary of the Air Force
8 may defer the retirement under this section of—

- 9 (1) any such major general, but not later than the date upon
10 which he becomes 60 years of age; and
11 (2) any such major general who is serving in a grade above
12 major general in the Air Force without specification of com-
13 ponent, or who is serving in a position which carries a grade
14 above major general, but not later than the date upon which he
15 becomes 64 years of age; and not more than 10 deferments under
16 this clause may be in effect at any one time.

Revision Note

Based on 10:941a (d) (1st sentence and clause (1)).

10:941a (d) (1st sentence) is omitted as surplusage, since it is merely a state-
ment of the general coverage of 10:941a (d) and (e). The words "After that
date which is six months after August 7, 1947" are omitted as executed. The
words "unless provided otherwise by some provision of law", "herebefore or here-
after appointed", "under other provisions of law", "eliminated from the active
list and", and "unless he is permanently appointed in a grade above that of
major general before the later of such two dates", are omitted as surplusage.
The words "the thirtieth day after" are substituted for the words "that date
which is thirty days after the date upon which". The words "but not later than
the date upon which he becomes 60 years of age" are substituted for the words
"until age sixty is reached", to make it clear that the Secretary can retire the
officer between the time he is deferred and the time he reaches that age. For
the same reason, the words "but not later than the date upon which he becomes
64 years of age" are substituted for the words "until age sixty-four is reached".
The words "computed under section 2833 (a) of this title" are inserted for clarity.

§ 2827. *Forty years or more: Air Force officers*

- 1 (a) Except as provided in section 2411 of this title, a commissioned
2 officer of the Air Force who has at least 40 years of service computed
3 under section 2831 of this title shall be retired upon his request,
4 subject to section 3109 of this title.
5 (b) Any warrant officer of the Air Force who has at least 40 years
6 of service computed under section 2831 (a) of this title shall be re-
7 tired upon his request, subject to section 3109 of this title.

§ 2827

PERSONNEL

11

Revision Note

Based on 10-942.

In subsection (a), the words "Except as provided in section 2411 of this title" are inserted, since, under that revised section, when board proceedings are pending against a commissioned officer, his right to retire under this revised section, which is otherwise absolute, is discretionary with the Secretary under that revised section.

In subsections (a) and (b), the words "or volunteer service, or both" are omitted as obsolete in accordance with an opinion of the Attorney General, 22 Ops. Atty. Gen. 199, August 30, 1898, holding that such words refer to volunteer service in the Civil War. The words "upon his request" are substituted for the words "if he make application therefor to the President".

In subsection (b), the applicability of 10-942 to warrant officers is based on an opinion of the Judge Advocate General of the Army (JAGA 1959-6951, 4 Jan. 51), which holds that 10-594 (less proviso) makes 10-942 applicable to warrant officers.

§ 2829. Computation of years of service; voluntary retirement,
Regular Air Force enlisted members

- 1 (a) In determining whether an enlisted member of the Regular
2 Air Force may be retired under section 2805 or 2813 of this title,
3 and in computing his retired pay under section 3101 of this title,
4 his years of service are computed, subject to section 3109 of this
5 title, by adding all active duty in the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine
6 Corps, or Coast Guard, and service computed under section 2105
7 of this title.
8 (b) Time required to be made up under section 2011 of this
9 title may not be counted in determining years of service under
10 subsection (a).

Revision Note

Based on 10-947 (proviso) and 958.

In subsection (a), the words "active duty" are substituted for the words "service", in 10-947, and "active Federal service performed", in 10-958, for uniformity. The words "including service computed under section 2105 of this title" are inserted, since a person entitled to count service under that revised section might cease to be a nurse or woman medical specialist and thereafter become entitled to retire under one of the revised sections referred to in subsection (a) of this revised section.

Subsection (b) is inserted because of section 2011 of this title and in accordance with long standing interpretation of the effect of 10-1579 upon the computation of years of service for retirement.

OK 85 RETIREMENT FOR LENGTH OF SERVICE § 2831

§ 2831. Computation of years of service: voluntary retirement, Regular Air Force and reserve commissioned officers; discretionary retirement, Air Force warrant officers

- 1 (a) In determining whether an officer of the Air Force may be
 2 retired under section 2801, 2807, 2815, or 2827 of this title, his years
 3 of service are computed by adding —
 4 (1) all active duty performed as a member of the Army or the
 5 Air Force;
 6 (2) all service in the Navy or Marine Corps that may be in-
 7 cluded in determining the eligibility of an officer of the Navy or
 8 Marine Corps for retirement;
 9 (3) all service computed under section 2105 of this title; and
 10 (4) if an officer of the Regular Air Force, all active duty
 11 performed as an officer of the Philippine Constabulary.
 12 (b) In determining whether a medical officer of the Regular Air
 13 Force may be retired under section 2807, 2815, or 2827 of this title,
 14 his years of service are computed by adding to his service under
 15 subsection (a) all service performed as a contract surgeon, acting
 16 assistant surgeon, or contract physician, under a contract to serve
 17 full time and to take and change station as ordered.
 18 (c) In determining whether a dental officer of the Regular Air Force
 19 may be retired under section 2807, 2815, or 2827 of this title, his years
 20 of service are computed by adding to his service under subsection (a)
 21 all service as a contract dental surgeon or acting dental surgeon.

Revision Note

Based on 10-951 (less applicability to 10-169g (a)), 951a, 951b (less applicability to 10-169g (a)), and 951c, and uncodified Act of June 18, 1878, ch. 263, sec. 7 (less applicability to 10-169g (a)), 29 Stat. 150.

In subsection (a), the words "pay period and", in 10-951a, are omitted as superseded by section 202 of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 233). The words "longevity pay and" in section 7 of the Act of June 18, 1878, ch. 263, 29 Stat. 150, are omitted for the same reason. The last sentence of section 7 of that act is omitted, since the distinction between limited and unlimited retired lists was abolished by the Act of June 24, 1948, ch. 708, sec. 201, 62 Stat. 1084. Clause (a) (3) is inserted, since a person entitled to credit service under section 2105 of this title might cease to be a nurse or woman medical specialist and thereafter become entitled to retire under one of the revised sections referred to in subsection (a) of this revised section.

In subsection (b), the words "active duty performed as a member of the Medical Reserve Corps", in 10-951a, are omitted as covered by clause (a) (1) of the revised section.

§ 2833

PERSONNEL

II

§ 2833. **Computation of years of service: mandatory retirement,
Regular Air Force commissioned officers**

1 (a) In determining whether a commissioned officer of the Regular
2 Air Force may be retired under section 2804, 2809, 2811, 2817, 2821,
3 2823, or 2825 of this title, his years of service are:

4 (1) For a commissioned officer of the Regular Air Force ap-
5 pointed in the Regular Army or the Regular Air Force before
6 January 1, 1948, under the Act of December 28, 1945, ch. 601
7 (59 Stat. 663), the service credited to him under that act at the
8 time of his appointment, plus his years of active commissioned
9 service in the Regular Army and the Regular Air Force after
10 that appointment.

11 (2) For a commissioned officer appointed in the Regular Air
12 Force under section 398 of the Women's Armed Services Integ-
13 ration Act of 1948 (62 Stat. 373) the service credited to her under
14 that section at the time of her appointment, plus her years of
15 active commissioned service in the Regular Air Force after that
16 appointment.

17 (3) For a reserve judge advocate appointed in the Regular
18 Army in the grade of captain in the Judge Advocate General's
19 Department under section 24e of the National Defense Act, as
20 amended (53 Stat. 558):

21 (A) his years of active commissioned service in the Army
22 after becoming 21 years of age, from December 7, 1941, to
23 the date of that appointment; or

24 (B) a period of service equal to the number of days,
25 months, and years by which his age at the time of that ap-
26 pointment exceeded 25 years;

27 whichever is greater, plus his years of active commissioned
28 service in the Regular Army and the Regular Air Force after
29 that appointment.

30 (4) For a commissioned officer of the Regular Air Force
31 appointed in the Regular Army or the Regular Air Force before
32 December 31, 1947, other than an officer covered by clause (1),
33 (2), or (3), his years of active commissioned service in the
34 Army and the Air Force after becoming 21 years of age, from
35 December 7, 1941, to the date of his appointment in the Regular
36 Army or the Regular Air Force which next preceded his last
37 entry on active duty, plus his years of active commissioned
38 service in the Regular Army and the Regular Air Force after
39 that appointment.

40 (5) For a commissioned officer of the Regular Air Force
41 appointed in the Regular Army or the Regular Air Force after
42 December 31, 1947, other than an officer covered by clause (2),

Ch. 85 RETIREMENT FOR LENGTH OF SERVICE 2835

43 his active commissioned service in the Army and the Air Force
 44 after becoming 21 years of age, from January 1, 1918, to the
 45 date of his appointment in the Regular Army or the Regular Air
 46 Force which next preceded his last entry on active duty, plus
 47 his years of active commissioned service in the Regular Army
 48 and the Regular Air Force after that appointment.

49 (b) Subject to section 3109 of this title, in computing the retired
 50 pay of a commissioned officer of the Regular Air Force retired under
 51 section 2804, 2809, 2811, 2817, 2821, 2823, or 2825 of this title, his
 52 years of service are the greater of —

- 53 (1) the years of service credited to him in computing his
 54 basic pay, or
 55 (2) his years of service computed under clause (1), (2), (3),
 56 (4), or (5) of subsection (a), whichever is applicable.

Revision Note

Based on 5-627b (b) (last proviso, as applicable to 10-941a (c) and (d)), and
 10-941a (b) (less clause (2), as applicable to 10-941a (c) and (d)).

In clauses (4) and (5), the words "which next preceded his last entry on
 active duty" are inserted for clarity, since, in the case of any officer of a Regular
 component who resigns and is subsequently reappointed in a Regular component,
 his service is computed from the date of his reappointment.

Subsection (b) is inserted because of formula No. 4 of section 3104 of this title.

§ 2835. Computation of years of service; voluntary retirement.
 Regular Air Force nurses and women medical special-
 ists

1 In determining whether an Air Force nurse or a woman medical spe-
 2 cialist of the Regular Air Force may be retired under section 2803 of
 3 this title, and in computing her retired pay under section 3104 of this
 4 title, her years of service are computed, subject to section 3109 of
 5 this title, by adding —

- 6 (1) all active duty;
 7 (2) all service in the Navy or Marine Corps that may be in-
 8 cluded in determining the eligibility of an officer of the Navy or
 9 Marine Corps for retirement; and
 10 (3) all service computed under section 2105 of this title.

Revision Note

Based on 10-166g (a) (21b through 31b) words; 951 (as applicable to
 10-166g (a) (less last proviso)), and 951b (as applicable to 10-166g (a) (less last
 proviso)); and unclassified Act of June 18, 1878, ch. 263, sec. 7 (as applicable to
 10-166g (a) (less last proviso)); 20 Stat. 150.

The revised section consolidates the words "active Federal service in the armed
 forces of the United States", in 10-166g (a), with other service computation

§ 2835

PERSONNEL

II

provisions applicable to nurses and women medical specialists. The words "active duty" are substituted for the words "active Federal service in the armed forces of the United States", in 10,166g (a), for uniformity. The words "longevity pay and", in section 7 of the Act of June 18, 1878, ch. 263, 20 Stat. 150, are omitted as superseded by section 202 of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 233). The last sentence of section 7 of that act is omitted, since the distinction between limited and unlimited retired lists was abolished by the Act of June 29, 1948, ch. 708, sec. 201, 62 Stat. 1084.

§ 2837. **Computation of retired pay: law applicable**

- 1 A person retired under this chapter is entitled to retired pay com-
- 2 puted under chapter 91 of this title.

Revision Note

The revised section is based on the various retirement provisions in this chapter and is inserted to make explicit the entitlement to retired pay upon retirement.

§ 2839. **Suspension of laws for mandatory retirement during war or emergency**

- 1 In time of war, or of emergency declared by Congress or the Pres-
- 2 ident, the President may suspend the operation of any provision of
- 3 this chapter prescribing mandatory retirement of officers of the Reg-
- 4 ular Air Force.

Revision Note

Based on 10,911a (f) (as applicable to mandatory retirement for length of service).

CHAPTER 37. RETIRED PAY FOR NON-REGULAR SERVICE

Sec.

- 2901. Age and service requirements and limitations.
- 2903. Computation of years of service in determining entitlement to retired pay.
- 2905. Computation of years of service in computing retired pay.
- 2907. Suspension or termination of right to the accrual of additional benefits.
- 2909. Inactive status list.
- 2911. Service credited for retired pay benefits not excluded for other benefits.
- 2913. Limitation on active duty.
- 2915. Regulations.

§ 2901. Age and service requirements and limitations

- 1 (a) Except as provided in subsection (b), a person whose most
- 2 recent military service has been in the Air Force is entitled to retired
- 3 pay computed under section 3101 of this title, upon application to
- 4 the Secretary of the Air Force, if he—
- 5 (1) is at least 60 years of age;
- 6 (2) has at least 20 years of service computed under section
- 7 2903 of this title;
- 8 (3) performed the last eight years of those years of service as
- 9 a member of a reserve component of any of the armed forces, or
- 10 as a member of the Army or Air Force without specification of
- 11 component or other category named in section 2903 (a) (1) of
- 12 this title, but not while he was a member of a regular component
- 13 of the Army, Navy, Air Force, or Marine Corps; and
- 14 (4) is not entitled, under any other provision of law, to retired
- 15 pay from the Army, Navy, Air Force, or Marine Corps, or retainer
- 16 pay as a transferred member of the Fleet Reserve or the Fleet
- 17 Marine Corps Reserve.
- 18 (b) No person who, before August 16, 1945, was a member of a
- 19 reserve component of any of the armed forces, or a member of the
- 20 Army without specification of component, or other category covered
- 21 by section 2903 (a) (1) of this title except a regular component, is
- 22 eligible for retired pay under this chapter, unless, after April 5, 1917,
- 23 and before November 12, 1918, or after September 8, 1940, and before
- 24 January 1, 1947, he performed active duty or annual training duty,
- 25 or attended a school designated as a service school by law or by the
- 26 Secretary of the appropriate military department.
- 27 (c) In determining whether he complies with clause (3) of sub-
- 28 section (a), a member of the Air Force may not count service as a
- 29 member of a reserve component of the Army performed after July 26,
- 30 1949.

§ 2901

PERSONNEL

11

Revision Note

Based on 10-1036a (a), 1036a (d), and 1036d (1st sentence).

In subsection (a), the words "is entitled" are substituted for the words "shall . . . be granted". The words "in the status of a commissioned officer, warrant officer, flight officer, or enlisted person" and the references to reserve components are omitted as surplusage. The words "as a member of a reserve component" are omitted, since the words "reserve component", as used in 10-1036a (a), include all members of the Air Force except members of the Regular Air Force. The words "service computed under section 2901 of this title" are substituted for the words "satisfactory Federal service" to make it clear that some service that is not normally covered by the latter term may be counted in determining rights to retired pay under this chapter.

In clause (k) (4), the words "Fleet Marine Corps Reserve" are inserted because of section 2 of the Naval Reserve Act of 1938 (44 U. S. C. 832a).

In subsection (b), the words "the Army without specification of component or other category covered by section 2903 (a) (1) of this title" are inserted, since the words "reserve component", as used in 10-1036a (a) also cover members without specification of component and members of the other special categories listed. The words "annual training duty, or attendance at a school designated as a service school by law or by the Secretary of the appropriate military department" are inserted, since the words "active Federal service", as used in 10-1036a (a), also cover the additional service listed. The words "active duty" are substituted for the words "active Federal service" for uniformity.

Subsection (c) is inserted in accordance with an opinion of the Comptroller General, 28 Comp. Gen. 655, May 20, 1949, holding that the first proviso of 10-1036a (a) must be construed to prohibit members of the Air Force from counting service performed after July 26, 1949, in a reserve component of the Army for the purpose of determining whether their last eight years are the type of service contemplated by 10-1036a (a) (1st proviso).

§ 2903. Computation of years of service in determining entitlement to retired pay

- 1 (a) Except as provided in subsection (b), for the purpose of deter-
 2 mining whether a person is entitled to retired pay under section 2901
 3 of this title, his years of service are computed by adding —
 4 (1) his years of service, before July 1, 1949, in —
 5 (A) the armed forces of the United States;
 6 (B) the federally recognized National Guard before June
 7 15, 1963;
 8 (C) a federally recognized status in the National Guard
 9 before June 15, 1963;
 10 (D) the Naval Reserve Force;
 11 (E) the Naval Militia that conformed to the standards
 12 prescribed by the Secretary of the Navy; and
 13 (F) the National Naval Volunteers; and
 14 (2) each one-year period, after July 1, 1949, in which he has
 15 been credited with at least 50 points on the following basis —

Ch. 87 RETIRED PAY FOR NON-REGULAR SERVICE § 2903

- 16 (A) one point for each day of the following service that
 17 conformed to required standards and qualifications --
 18 (i) active duty;
 19 (ii) annual training duty; and
 20 (iii) attendance at a school designated as a service
 21 school by law or by the Secretary of the appropriate
 22 military department;
- 23 (B) one point for each attendance at a drill or period of
 24 equivalent instruction which was prescribed for that year by
 25 the Secretary of the appropriate department and which
 26 conformed to the requirements prescribed by law; and
- 27 (C) points at the rate of 15 a year for membership in a
 28 reserve component of any of the armed forces, in the Army
 29 or Air Force without specification of component, or in
 30 another category covered by subsection (a) (1) except a
 31 regular component.
- 32 (b) The following service may not be counted under subsection (a):
- 33 (1) Service in an inactive section of the Officers' Reserve
 34 Corps or an inactive section of the officers' section of the Air
 35 Force Reserve, other than active duty, annual training duty, and
 36 attendance at a school designated as a service school by law or
 37 by the Secretary of a military department.
- 38 (2) Service while on the Honorary Retired List of the Naval
 39 Reserve or of the Marine Corps Reserve, other than active duty,
 40 annual training duty, and attendance at a school designated as a
 41 service school by law or by the Secretary of a military department.
- 42 (3) Service in the inactive National Guard.
- 43 (4) Service in a non-federally recognized status in the National
 44 Guard.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1036a (1), 1036a (2), 1036e (a), 1036e (b), 1036e (c) (less applicability to determination of retired pay), 1036e (d) (less applicability to determination of retired pay), 1036e (e), and 1036e (f).

Subsection (a) consolidates the provisions of 10:1036a and 1036e (b)-(d) relating to service that may be counted in determining eligibility for retired pay under this chapter. 10:1036e (a) is omitted as covered by the enumeration of the service that may be counted for the purposes of the revised section.

In clauses (a) (1) (A)-(C), the requirement that the service must have been satisfactory is omitted as executed, since all service before July 1, 1949, has been found to have been satisfactory by the Secretaries of the Army, Navy, and Air Force.

In clause (a) (1) (A), the words "the armed forces of the United States" are substituted for clauses (1), (2), (5)-(7), (9), (10), (13)-(15) of 10:1036e (e), and so much of clause (8) of 10:1036e (e), as relates to the Naval Reserve and the Naval Reserve Force as constituted after February 28, 1925, since the service covered by those clauses when added to service in the regular components, con-

prises all service in the armed forces. The exceptions for members of the Fleet Reserve and Fleet Naval Reserve, in clause (8) of 10:1036c (c), and for members of the Fleet Marine Corps Reserve transferred thereto after completion of 16 or more years of active Naval service, in clause (9) of 10:1036c (c), are omitted as surplusage. Personnel mentioned in these exceptions are already excluded from the benefits of retired pay granted by section 2901 of this title, since clause (4) of that revised section excludes any person who is receiving retainer pay. The words "member of the Fleet Reserve transferred thereto after 16 years" and the comparable phrase for Marine Corps personnel are applied in the Naval service only to persons who are transferred under circumstances entitling them to retainer pay.

In clauses (a) (1) (B) (C), the words "June 15" are inserted to reflect the exact date of the change in National Guard status made by the Act of June 15, 1933, ch. 87, section 5, 48 Stat. 155, which established the National Guard of the United States as a reserve component of the Army.

In clause (a) (2) (A), the words "service that conforms to required standards and qualifications" are substituted for 10:1036c (b). Clauses (a) (2) (A) (i)-(iii) combine 10:1036a (b) (1) and that part of 10:1036c (d) relating to service that may be counted after July 1, 1949, for the purposes of this chapter to make it clear that "active Federal service", in the broad sense in which the term is used in 10:1036a-c, includes annual training duty and attendance at service schools.

Clauses (a) (1)-(3) are inserted because of 10:1036c (c), which states that the service enumerated in those clauses may not be considered in determining eligibility for retired pay under this chapter.

In subsections (a) and (b), the words "active duty" are substituted for the words "active Federal service" for uniformity of expression.

§ 2905. Computation of years of service in computing retired pay

- 1 For the purpose of computing the retired pay of a person entitled
- 2 to it under this chapter, his years of service and any fraction of such
- 3 a year (on the basis of 360 days a year) are computed by adding —
- 4 (1) his years, and fractions of years, of —
- 5 (A) active duty;
- 6 (B) annual training duty; and
- 7 (C) attendance at any school designated as a service
- 8 school by law or by the Secretary of the appropriate mili-
- 9 tary department;
- 10 (2) 1/360 of a year for each point credited to him for drill,
- 11 equivalent instruction, or membership, under clause (B) or (C)
- 12 of section 2903 (a) (2) of this title, but not more than 60/360 of
- 13 a year in any year; and
- 14 (3) 50/360 of a year for each year of service which was per-
- 15 formed by him before July 1, 1949, in a reserve component, in
- 16 the Army or the Air Force without specification of component,
- 17 or in another category covered by section 2903 (a) (1) of this
- 18 title, but which was not active duty, annual training duty, or

Ch. 87 RETIRED PAY FOR NON-REGULAR SERVICE § 2907

- 19 attendance at a school designated as a service school by law or
20 by the Secretary of any of the military departments.

Revision Note

Based on 10: 1036b (less 1st 91 words and 1st proviso), 1036c (as applicable to determination of retired pay), and 1036e (d) (as applicable to determination of retired pay).

The revised section consolidates provisions of 10: 1036b and 1036c relating to the years of service that may be counted in determining retired pay for persons entitled to that pay under this chapter.

In clauses (1) (A) and (3), the words "active duty" are substituted for the words "active Federal service" for uniformity.

In clauses (1) (B) and (1) (C), the words "June 15" are inserted to reflect the exact date of the change in National Guard status made by the Act of June 15, 1943, ch. 87, sec. 5, 48 Stat. 155, which established the National Guard of the United States as a reserve component of the Army.

In clause (2), the words "1,360 of a year" are substituted for the word "day", and the words "60,360 of a year" are substituted for the words "sixty days". In clause (3), the words "50,360 of a year" are substituted for the words "fifty days". These changes are made to conform to the basic requirement of 10: 1036b that for pay purposes service is computed on the basis of years and fractions of years, and on the basis of 360 days a year.

§ 2907. Suspension or termination of right to the accrual of additional benefits

- 1 (a) No person is entitled to the accrual of additional retired pay
2 benefits under this chapter while he is in an inactive reserve status
3 under section 731 (b) of this title.
4 (b) The right of a person to the accrual of additional retired pay
5 benefits under this chapter terminates when he is retired without pay
6 or his appointment or enlistment is terminated under section 731 (b)
7 of this title.

Revision Note

Based on 10: 1036e (last sentence).

In subsection (a), the words "while he is in an inactive reserve status under section 731 (b) of this title" are substituted for the words "Such action shall affect a termination of", insofar as they relate to transfer to an inactive reserve status, since such a transfer does not necessarily terminate the right to reenter upon an active status.

In subsections (a) and (b), the word "additional" is substituted for 10: 1036e (25 words preceding proviso of last sentence); 10: 1036e (proviso of last sentence) is omitted as executed, since the Secretary of the Navy has determined that all service before July 1, 1949, was satisfactory service.

In subsection (b), the words "when he is retired without pay or his appointment or enlistment is terminated under section 731 (b) of this title" are substituted for the words "Such action", insofar as they relate to retirement without pay or termination of appointment or enlistment.

§ 2909

PERSONNEL

11

§ 2909. Inactive status list

- 1 (a) A person who would be eligible for retired pay under this
- 2 chapter but for the fact that he is under 60 years of age may be
- 3 transferred, at his request and by direction of the Secretary of the
- 4 Air Force, to such inactive status list as may be established for mem-
- 5 bers of the Air Force other than members of the Regular Air Force.
- 6 (b) While on an inactive status list under subsection (a), a person
- 7 is not required to participate in any training or other program pre-
- 8 scribed for his component, and he is not entitled to be credited with
- 9 additional service under sections 2903 and 2905 of this title.
- 10 (c) The Secretary may at any time recall to active status a member
- 11 who is on an inactive status list under subsection (a).

Revision Note

Based on 10-1036g.

In subsection (a), the words "for members of the Air Force other than members of the Regular Air Force" are substituted for the words "for the reserve components . . . of the Air Force of the United States", since the words "reserve components", as used in section 2903 of this title, include all members of the Army except members of the Regular Army.

In subsection (b), the words "service under sections 2903 and 2905 of this title" are substituted for the words "active Federal service or additional Federal service in a reserve component other than active Federal service for the purpose of said sections".

In subsection (c), the last 32 words of the last sentence of 10-1036g are omitted as surplusage.

§ 2911. Service credited for retired pay benefits not excluded for other benefits

- 1 No period of service included in whole or in part in determining a
- 2 person's right to, or the amount of, retired pay under this chapter
- 3 may be excluded in determining his eligibility for any annuity, pen-
- 4 sion, or old-age benefit, under any other law, on account of civilian
- 5 employment in the Federal Government or otherwise, or in deter-
- 6 mining the amount payable under that law, if that service is otherwise
- 7 properly credited under it.

Revision Note

Based on 10-1036d (less 1st sentence).

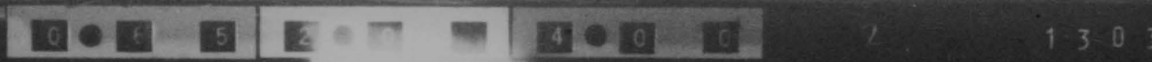
§ 2913. Limitation on active duty

- 1 No member of the Air Force may be ordered to active duty solely
- 2 for the purpose of qualifying him for retired pay under this chapter.

Revision Note

Based on 10-1036h.

The first sentence of 10-1036h is omitted as surplusage.



Ch. 87 RETIRED PAY FOR NON-REGULAR SERVICE § 2915

§ 2915. Regulations

- 1 The Secretary of the Air Force shall prescribe regulations to carry
- 2 out this chapter.

Revision Note

Based on 10-1036f.

The words "as they may deem necessary" and "with respect to personnel of the Air Force" are omitted as surplusage. The words "rules" and "procedures" are omitted as covered by the word "regulations".

CHAPTER 39. RETIRED GRADE

Sec.

- 3001. General rule.
- 3003. Higher grade for service in special positions: Regular Air Force commissioned officers.
- 3005. Higher grade for service during certain periods: Regular Air Force and reserve commissioned officers.
- 3007. Grade on retirement for physical disability: members of Air Force.
- 3009. Higher grade for physical disability: retired officers recalled to active duty.
- 3011. Higher grade after 30 years of service: Regular Air Force warrant officers and enlisted members.
- 3013. Restoration to former grades: Air Force warrant officers and enlisted members.
- 3015. Entitlement to commission: commissioned officers advanced on retired list.
- 3017. Retired lists.
- 3019. Regulations.

§ 3001. General rule

- 1. Unless entitled to a higher retired grade under some other provision
- 2 of law, a member of the Air Force retires in the grade he holds, on
- 3 the date of retirement, in (1) the Regular Air Force, (2) a reserve
- 4 component of the Air Force, or (3) the Air Force without specifica-
- 5 tion of component if he holds no grade in the Regular Air Force or
- 6 a reserve component of the Air Force.

Revision Note

Based on 10:5296 (a) (7) (last 13 words, less words "or pay"), 941a (a) (3) (31a through 42d words), 941a (a) (2) (proviso, as applicable to retired grade), 941a (a) (1c) (proviso of clause (1), as applicable to retired grade), 947a (last 11 words), and 1025 and 37:279 (last 18 words).

The applicability of the rule stated in the revised section to situations not expressly covered by the language in the source credits above is necessarily implied from laws providing for retirement in higher grade in those situations.

§ 3003. Higher grade for service in special positions: Regular Air Force commissioned officers

- 1. (a) Upon retirement, a commissioned officer of the Regular Air
- 2 Force who has served (1) as Chief of Staff to the President, (2) as
- 3 Chief of Staff of the Air Force, (3) as a senior member of the Military
- 4 and Naval Staff Committee of the United Nations, or (4) in a position
- 5 of importance and responsibility designated by the President to
- 6 carry the grade of general or lieutenant general under section 711
- 7 of this title, may be appointed, by and with the advice and consent
- 8 of the Senate, in the highest grade held by him on the active list
- 9 while so serving, and, if so appointed, is entitled to retire in that grade.



Ch. 89

RETIRED GRADE

§ 3005

10 (b) Upon retirement, any woman air force officer who has served
 11 two and one-half years on active duty in the grade of colonel in the
 12 Air Force without specification of component under section 721 of
 13 this title may, in the discretion of the President, be retired in that
 14 grade.

Revision Note

Based on 5-627b (b) (1st 42 words of 3d proviso) and 10-309b (b) (1st and 2d provisos).

In subsection (a), the words "who has served (1) as Chief of Staff to the President, (2) as Chief of Staff of the Air Force, (3) as a senior member of the Military and Naval Staff Committee of the United Nations, or (4) in a position of importance and responsibility designated by the President to carry the grade of general or lieutenant general under section 711 of this title" are substituted for the words "while serving in accordance with the provisions of subsection (b) or (c) of this section". The word "appointed" is inserted to make it clear that the officer, at the time of his retirement, is appointed to the office of the higher grade in the constitutional sense.

In subsection (b), the words "in that grade" are substituted for the words "in such higher temporary grade". The words "under section 721 of this title" are inserted for clarity.

§ 3005. Higher grade for service during certain periods: Regular Air Force and reserve commissioned officers

1 (a) A commissioned officer of the Regular Air Force who is retired,
 2 or a commissioned officer of a reserve component of the Air Force
 3 who is retired or to whom retired pay is granted, is entitled to be
 4 placed upon the appropriate retired list in the grade in the Air Force
 5 without specification of component that is equivalent to the highest
 6 grade he held in the Army without specification of component in
 7 which he served on active duty satisfactorily, as determined by the
 8 Secretary of the Air Force, for not less than six months, after Sep-
 9 tember 8, 1940, and before July 1, 1946.

10 (b) A commissioned officer of the Regular Air Force who is retired,
 11 or a commissioned officer of a reserve component of the Air Force
 12 who is retired or to whom retired pay is granted, before January 2,
 13 1957, while serving on active duty in a grade below lieutenant gen-
 14 eral in the Air Force without specification of component, is entitled
 15 to be placed upon the appropriate retired list in the grade held
 16 by him while so serving. However, no officer may be ordered to
 17 active duty, or promoted to a higher grade in the Air Force without
 18 specification of component, for the sole purpose of enabling him to be
 19 placed on a retired list in a higher grade under this subsection.

20 (c) Upon retirement, an Air Force nurse or woman medical special-
 21 ist who was (1) a member of the Army Nurse Corps established
 22 by the Act of July 9, 1918 (40 Stat. 879), (2) a female dietitian or
 23 physical therapist appointed in the Army under the Act of December

§ 3005

PERSONNEL

11

24 22, 1942 (56 Stat. 1972), or (3) a female officer appointed in the Army
 25 under the Act of June 22, 1944 (58 Stat. 324), is entitled to a retired
 26 grade equal to the highest grade or relative rank in which she served
 27 on active duty satisfactorily, as determined by the Secretary, after
 28 September 8, 1940, and before July 1, 1946.

Revision Note

Based on 10-1002 (less 34 words before proviso and proviso), 1003 (less last 40 words), and 1005 (less 36 words before proviso and proviso).

In subsections (a), (b), and (c), the provisions of 10-1002, 1003, and 1005, applicable to members retired before the enactment of this title are omitted as executed. Members retired after enactment of this title are entitled to the higher retired grade upon retirement, and are not advanced on the retired list to that grade.

In subsection (b), the words "below lieutenant general" are substituted for the words "not higher than that of major general".

In subsection (c), the provisions of 10-1003 are limited to Air Force nurses and women medical specialists of the Regular Air Force, since, under section 113 of the Army-Navy Nurses Act of 1947 (10 U. S. C. 1697), no further appointments may be made under the Acts of July 9, 1918, 40 Stat. 879, December 22, 1942, 56 Stat. 1073, and June 22, 1944, 58 Stat. 324, and appointments previously made thereunder ceased to exist on October 17, 1947, except as to certain retirement and other rights which are now executed.

§ 3007. **Grade on retirement for physical disability: members of Air Force**

1 Any member of the Air Force who is retired for physical disability
 2 under section 2601 or 2607 of this title is entitled to be retired in the
 3 highest of the following grades:

4 (1) The grade in which he is serving on the date when his
 5 name is placed on the temporary retired list or on the date
 6 when he is retired, whichever is earlier.

7 (2) The highest grade in the Air Force without specification
 8 of component in which he served satisfactorily, as determined by
 9 the Secretary of the Air Force.

10 (3) For a promotion-list officer, other than an Air Force
 11 nurse or a woman medical specialist, who is on a recommended
 12 list, the grade in the Regular Air Force to which it was recom-
 13 mended that he be promoted.

14 (4) For any other member of the Regular Air Force, the grade
 15 in the Regular Air Force to which he would have been promoted
 16 had it not been for the physical disability for which he is retired
 17 and which was discovered as a result of the physical examination
 18 for promotion.

19 (5) For a member of a reserve component of the Air Force
 20 on duty as such, the grade in his reserve component to which

Ch. 89

RETIRED GRADE

§ 3009

21 he would have been promoted had it not been for the physical
22 disability for which he is retired and which was discovered as a
23 result of the physical examination for promotion.

24 (6) The grade in the Air Force without specification of com-
25 ponent to which he would have been promoted had it not been
26 for the physical disability for which he is retired, if eligibility
27 for that promotion was required to be based on cumulative
28 years of service or years of service in grade and the disability
29 was discovered as a result of a physical examination for that
30 promotion.

Revision Note

Based on 10:559a (a) (7) (less last 13 words), 594 (last proviso), and 1001 (proviso); and 37:272 (d) (101)(b) through (28th) words, as applicable to retired grade), 272 (d) (24 and 5th provisos), and 279 (less last 18 words, as applicable to 37:272 (d) (less last proviso)).

The last proviso of 10:594 and the proviso of 10:1004 are omitted as superseded by 37:272 (d) and 279. The words "rank" and "rating" are omitted as surplusage.

In clause (3), the words "with retired pay at the rate of 75 per centum of the active-duty pay of the grade to which recommended", in 10:559a (a) (7), are omitted as superseded by formula Nos. 1 and 2 of section 3101 and section 3103 of this title. The words "other than an Air Force nurse or a woman medical specialist" are inserted, since such an officer might be a "promotion-list" officer under section 1337 of this title. However, 10:559a (a) (7), as enacted, was inapplicable to nurses and women medical specialists.

Clause (4) is limited in application to members of the Regular Air Force not covered by clause (3), since 10:559a (a) (7) is broader than 37:272 (d) (5b) proviso.

§ 3009. Higher grade for physical disability: retired officers recalled to active duty

1 (a) A member of the Air Force who has been retired for physical
2 disability under section 2601 or 2607 of this title, and who while on
3 active duty incurs a physical disability which is in addition to, or
4 which aggravates, the disability for which he was retired, is entitled,
5 upon his return to a retired status, to the highest grade to which he
6 was promoted and in which he served satisfactorily, as determined
7 by the Secretary of the Air Force, while on that duty.

8 (b) An officer of the Regular Air Force who was retired for physical
9 disability before October 1, 1949, and who, while on active duty in a
10 higher grade in the Air Force without specification of component,
11 incurs additional physical disability, is entitled to be promoted on
12 the retired list to that higher grade, if the Secretary, or a person
13 designated by him, finds that the additional disability (1) is at least
14 30 percent of the officer's aggregate permanent disability, and (2) is
15 incident to service in the higher grade.

16 (c) An officer of the Air Force, other than of the Regular Air Force,
17 who would be entitled to the benefits of subsection (b) if he were a
18 member of the Regular Air Force, is entitled to those benefits if--

19 (1) he was retired, or retired pay was granted to him, after
20 April 6, 1917, and before June 30, 1943; or

21 (2) the additional physical disability was determined or
22 incurred after June 29, 1943, and in time of war or of an
23 emergency declared by the President, or within six months
24 thereafter.

25 (d) An officer of the Regular Air Force who has been retired for
26 reasons other than physical disability, and who while on active duty
27 in a higher grade in the Air Force without specification of component,
28 incurs a physical disability, is entitled to be promoted on the retired
29 list to that higher grade.

30 (e) An officer of the Air Force, other than of the Regular Air
31 Force, who would be entitled to the benefits of subsection (d) if he
32 were a member of the Regular Air Force is entitled to those benefits
33 if he was retired, or retired pay was granted to him, after April 6,
34 1917, and before June 30, 1943.

35 (f) An officer is entitled to the benefits of subsections (b), (c),
36 (d), and (e) only if proceedings to obtain those benefits are initiated
37 within six months after his release from active duty, or the termina-
38 tion of the appointment that he held in the Air Force without speci-
39 fication of component when he incurred the disability, whichever was
40 earlier.

41 (g) The Secretary may prescribe regulations to carry out this
42 section.

Revision Note

Based on 10:983b, 983c, 983e, and 983f, and 37:272 (d) (last proviso, as applicable to retired grade), and 279 (last 18 words, as applicable to 37:272 (d) (last proviso)).

Subsection (a) is limited in application to a member of the Air Force retired for physical disability under Title IV of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37:271-285) who is thereafter recalled to active duty. This is in accordance with an opinion of the Judge Advocate General of the Army (CSJAGA 1949-9481), 30 Dec. 49, holding that a member of the Army retired under the provisions of a law other than Title IV of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 who is recalled to active duty, promoted to a higher grade, and thereafter physically disabled, although entitled, under 37:272 (d) (last proviso) to compute his retired pay upon the basis of the higher grade if the disability is 30 percent or more, is not entitled to the higher grade by virtue of the provisions of 37:279, because he was retired under another law and not under Title IV of the Career Compensation Act of 1949. To qualify for higher retired grade, as distinct from the right to retired pay based upon a grade to which promoted while on active duty after retirement, an officer must qualify under one of the other subsections of the revised section. The words "in use . . . at the time of the determination" are substituted for the words "in current use".

Ch. 89

RETIRED GRADE

§ 3013

In subsection (b), the words "before October 1, 1949" are inserted, since members of the Air Force retired after that date are covered by subsection (a) of the revised section.

In subsections (b), (d), and (f), the words "in a higher grade in the Air Force without specification of component" are substituted for the words "under a temporary appointment in a higher grade", in 10:985b, 985e, and 985e.

In subsections (e) and (g), the words "an officer of the Air Force, other than of the Regular Air Force" are substituted for the words "officers of the Army of the United States", in 10:985e, since officers of the Regular Air Force are covered by subsections (b) and (d) of the revised section. The words "after June 29, 1943", in subsection (e), and "before June 30, 1943", in subsections (e) and (g), are inserted to reflect the limitations of 10:985e. The last 33 words of 10:985e are omitted as surplusage.

Subsection (g) authorizes the Secretary to prescribe regulations to carry out subsection (a), as well as the other subsections, of the revised section, because of section 2629 (a) of this title.

§ 3011. Higher grade after 30 years of service: Regular Air Force warrant officers and enlisted members

- 1 Each warrant officer of the Air Force, and each enlisted member of
- 2 the Regular Air Force, who is retired before or after this title is
- 3 enacted is entitled, when his active duty plus his service on the retired
- 4 list totals 30 years, to be advanced on the retired list to the grade in
- 5 the Air Force without specification of component that is equivalent
- 6 to the highest grade in the Army without specification of component
- 7 in which he served on active duty satisfactorily, as determined by the
- 8 Secretary of the Air Force, after September 8, 1949, and before July
- 9 1, 1946.

Revision Note

Based on 10:594 (4th proviso, less last 30 words) and 1004 (less 30 words before proviso and proviso).

The words "under any provision of law" and "active service", in 10:594 and 10:1004, "officer, flight officer, or warrant officer", in 10:594, and "commission, warrant, or enlisted", in 10:1004, are omitted as surplusage.

§ 3013. Restoration to former grade: Air Force warrant officers and enlisted members

- 1 Each retired warrant officer or enlisted member of the Air Force
- 2 who has been advanced on the retired list to a commissioned grade,
- 3 and who applies to the Secretary of the Air Force within one year
- 4 after his advancement, shall, if the Secretary approves, be restored
- 5 on the retired list to his former warrant-officer or enlisted status, as
- 6 the case may be.

Revision Note

Based on 37:311 (last proviso) and 313 (proviso).

The words "shall thereafter be deemed to be enlisted or warrant-officer personnel, as appropriate, for all purposes, including the computation of their retired

§ 3013

PERSONNEL

11

pay based on such enlisted or warrant-officer rank, grade, or rating, as the case may be" are omitted as surplusage. The words "commissioned grade" are substituted for the words "higher officer rank or grade". The words "one year from the effective date of this section" and "whichever is the later" are omitted as executed.

§ 3015. Entitlement to commission: commissioned officers advanced on retired list

- 1 A commissioned officer who is advanced to a higher grade on a
2 retired list is entitled to a commission in that grade.

Revision Note

Based on 10: 1014.

The words "by operation of or in accordance with law" and "and shall receive" are omitted as surplusage. The words "in that grade" are substituted for the words "in accordance with such advanced rank".

§ 3017. Retired lists

- 1 (a) The Secretary of the Air Force shall maintain a retired list,
2 to be published annually in the official Air Force Register, containing
3 the name of each retired commissioned officer of the Regular Air Force.
4 (b) The Secretary shall maintain a retired list, to be published
5 annually in the official Air Force Register, containing the name of—
6 (1) each person entitled to retired pay under any law provid-
7 ing retired pay for commissioned officers of the Air Force, other
8 than of the Regular Air Force; and
9 (2) each retired warrant officer or enlisted member of the
10 Regular Air Force who is advanced to a commissioned grade.
11 (c) The Secretary shall maintain a temporary retired list contain-
12 ing the names placed thereon under section 2603 or 2609 of this title.
13 The list shall be published annually in the official Air Force Register
14 or any other official Air Force publication.
15 (d) The Secretary shall maintain a retired list containing the name
16 of each retired warrant officer of the Air Force.
17 (e) The Secretary shall maintain a retired list containing the name
18 of each retired enlisted member of the Regular Air Force.

Revision Note

Based on 10: 1001 and 1036, and 37:271 (b).

In subsections (a), (b), and (e), the word "maintain" is substituted for the word "establish", since the lists have been established and are published annually.

In subsection (a), the words "Effective upon June 29, 1948" are omitted as surplusage. The last 12 words of the first sentence and the last sentence of 10: 1001 are omitted as no longer required, since, upon enactment of this title, laws referring to the limited or unlimited retired list will be specifically repealed.

In subsection (b), the word "shall" is substituted for the word "may", since 10: 1036 further requires that such a list be published annually in the Register.

Ch. 89

RETIRED GRADE

§ 3019

The requirement as to publication necessarily implies that the list must be maintained.

Clause (b) (1) is substituted for the words "all commissioned officers and former commissioned officers . . . of the Air Force of the United States, as the case may be . . . or the Regular Air Force, heretofore or hereafter granted retirement pay under sections 456, 456a, and 4036a of this title, or any law hereafter enacted to provide retirement pay for commissioned officers . . . or the Regular Air Force".

In clause (b) (2), the words "who is advanced to a commissioned grade" are substituted for the words "heretofore or hereafter retired under any provision of law who, by reason of service in temporary commissioned grades . . . or the Air Force of the United States, or in any of the respective components thereof, are entitled to be retired with commissioned rank or grade".

In subsection (c), the words "containing the names placed thereon under section 2663 or 2609 of this title" are substituted for the words "upon which shall be placed the names of all members of his service entitled to such placement pursuant to the provisions of this subchapter".

Subsections (d) and (e) are inserted, since sections 3011 and 3013 of this title refer to service on the retired list as a warrant officer or enlisted member.

§ 3019. Regulations

The Secretary of the Air Force may prescribe regulations to carry out sections 2801, 2807, 3005, 3007, 3011, and 3017 of this title.

Revision Note

Based on 10-1007(a).

The word "prescribe" is substituted for the word "promulgate".

CHAPTER 91. COMPUTATION OF RETIRED PAY

See:

- 3101. Computation of retired pay.
- 3103. Re-computation of retired pay to reflect later active duty.
- 3105. Re-computation of retired pay to reflect advancement on retired list.
- 3107. Disability retired pay: treatment under Internal Revenue Code.
- 3109. Effective date of retirement.

§ 3101. Computation of retired pay

1 The monthly retired pay of a person entitled thereto under this
 2 subtitle is computed according to the following table. For each
 3 case covered by a section of this title named in the column headed
 4 "For sections", retired pay is computed by taking, in order, the steps
 5 prescribed opposite it in columns 1, 2, 3, and 4, as modified by the
 6 applicable footnotes. However, if a person would otherwise be en-
 7 titled to retired pay computed under more than one formula of this
 8 table, he is entitled to be paid under the applicable formula that is
 9 most favorable to him. (All section references below are to sections
 10 of this title.)

| For
sections
No. | For
sections | Column 1 | Column 2 | Column 3 | Column 4 |
|------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|
| | | Take | Multiply by | Add | Subtract |
| 1 | 3001
3007 | Monthly basic pay of grade to which member is entitled under section 3006. | As member elects:—
(1) 2 2/3% of years of service credited to him under section 2033; or
(2) the percentage of disability on date when he retired. | | Excess over 75% of pay upon which computation is based. |
| 2 | 3001
3009 | Monthly basic pay of grade to which member would be entitled under section 3006, if he were retired under section 2033 or 2035. | As member elects:—
(1) 2 2/3% of years of service credited to him under section 2033, or
(2) the percentage of disability on date when his name was placed on temporary retired list. | Amount necessary to increase product of column 1 and 2 to 50% of pay upon which computation is based. | Excess over 75% of pay upon which computation is based. |
| 3 | 2701
2703
2840 | Monthly basic pay to which member would be entitled if she were on active duty on her retired grade. | 2 1/2% of years of service credited to her under section 2713 or 2833, whichever is applicable.* | | Excess over 75% of pay upon which computation is based. |
| 4 | 2706
2707
2708
2709
2710
2711
2804
2809
2811
2817
2821
2823
2825 | Monthly basic pay to which member would be entitled if he were on active duty in his retired grade.* | 2 1/2% of years of service credited to him under section 2713 or 2833 (b), whichever is applicable.* | Amount necessary to increase product of column 1 and 2 to 50% of pay upon which computation is based. | Excess over 75% of pay upon which computation is based. |

*For footnotes at end of table, p. 197.

Ch. 91 COMPUTATION OF RETIRED PAY § 3101

| For
milita-
ry
No. | For
non-
milita-
ry
No. | Column 1
Take | Column 2
Multiply by | Column 3
Add | Column 4
subtract |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|---|---|
| 5 | 2801
2807
2813
2818
2827 | Monthly basic pay ¹ of member's retired grade ² | 2 1/2% of years of service credited to him in determining basic pay ³ | | Excess over 75% of pay upon which computation is based. |
| 6 | 2805 | Monthly basic pay to which member was entitled on date when he applied for retirement | 2 1/2% of years of service credited to him under section 2829 ⁴ | 80% of product of columns 1 and 2 for extraordinary benefits in line of duty ⁵ | Excess over 75% of pay upon which computation is based. |
| 7 | 2803 | Monthly basic pay ¹ of member's retired grade ² | 2 1/2% of years of service credited to him under section 2829 ⁴ | | Excess over 75% of pay upon which computation is based. |
| 8 | 2800 | Monthly basic pay ¹ of highest grade held satisfactorily by member at any time in the Air Force, with or without specification of component | 2 1/2% of years of service credited to him under section 2829 ⁴ | | Excess over 75% of pay upon which computation is based. |

¹ Compute, subject to section 3109 of this title, at rates applicable on date of retirement or grant of retired pay.
² Compute, subject to section 3109 of this title, at rates applicable on date when member's name was placed on temporary retired list.
³ Compute, subject to section 3109 of this title, at rates applicable on date of retirement. However, if member's retired grade is determined under sections 360 (a), 3605 (a), or 3607 (b), the pay to which member would be entitled if he were an active duty in his retired grade.
⁴ For the purpose of this table, determine member's retired grade as if under section 360 (a), not 2001, as applied.
⁵ Before applying percentage factor, credit a fraction of one-half or more of a year as a whole year, and disregard a fraction of less than one-half of a year.
⁶ The Secretary of the Air Force's determination as to extraordinary benefits is controlling for all purposes.

Revision Note

The third sentence of the introductory paragraph is based on 10-559a (a) (7) (words "or pay"), 941a (a) (3) (proviso, less applicability to retired grade), and 941a (c) (1st proviso of clause (1), less applicability to retired grade).
 Formula No. 1 is based on 37-272 (d) (less 1st 55 and 104th through 128th words; and less 1st, 2d, 3th, 5th, and last provisos), 272 (b) (104th through 128th words; less applicability to retired grade), and 272 (c) (1st proviso of last sentence).
 Formula No. 2 is based on 37-272 (d) (1st 55 words and 4th proviso).
 Formula No. 3 is based on 10-166g (a) (less 1st 49 words, 1st proviso, and 1st 84 words of last proviso).
 Formula No. 4 is based on 10-941a (a) (3) (less 31st through 42d words and proviso) and 941a (c) (clause (1), less 1st 14 and 94th through 113th words, and less 1st proviso).
 Formula No. 5 is based on 10-594 (2d proviso, less words "at the time of retirement"), 971, and 971b (less 1st 104 words; and less 1st, 3d, and 10th provisos).
 Formula No. 6 is based on 10-948 (less 1st sentence, and less 1st and last provisos of last sentence).
 Formula No. 7 is based on 10-980.
 Formula No. 8 is based on 10-1036b (1st 91 words and 1st proviso).
 Footnotes 1, 2, and 3 are based on 5-627b (b) (3d proviso, less 1st 42 and last 13 words); and 10-594 (words "at the time of retirement" of 2d proviso), 1002 (34 words before proviso and proviso), 1003 (last 10 words), and 1005 (36 words before proviso of 1st sentence and proviso).
 Footnote 4 is based on 10-506b (d) (1st proviso).

Footnote 5 is based on 10:166g (a) (1st proviso), 594 (3d proviso), 941a (c) (941b thru 1131b) words of clause (1), 948 (1st proviso of last sentence), 971b (1st proviso), and 37:272 (d) (1st proviso).

Footnote 6 is based on 10:948 (1st proviso of last sentence).

The applicability of the rule stated in the third sentence of the introductory paragraph of the revised section to situations not expressly covered by the laws named in the sources credits above is a practical construction that the rule must be reciprocally applied in all cases.

In formula No. 1, the words "whichever is earlier", in 37:272 (d) (clause (2)), are omitted, since they are contrary to the rule stated in 37:272 (c) (1st proviso of last sentence).

In formula No. 2, the words "for the period during which his name is carried on such disability retired list, be it in no event to exceed a period of five years" are omitted as covered by section 2649 of this title.

In formula No. 4, the words "basic pay" are substituted for the words "base and longevity pay" to conform to the terminology of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 231 et seq.). The words "his retired grade" are substituted for the words "permanent grade held at time of retirement" to reflect the right to higher retired grade when qualified under other provisions of law. The last proviso of clause (1) of 10:941a (c) is omitted, since, under section 202 of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 233), the active duty pay of all members of the Air Force is based upon years of service.

In formula No. 5, the computation is based on monthly pay instead of annual pay to conform to the other formulas of the revised section. The words "basic pay" are substituted for the words "active duty base and longevity pay", and the words "in determining his basic pay" are substituted for the words "for longevity pay purposes", to conform to the terminology of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 231 et seq.). The words "monthly basic pay of member's retired grade" are substituted for the words "at the time of retirement", in 10:594, "the rank upon which they are retired", in 10:571, and "rank with which retired", in 10:571b, to reflect their right to advancement on the retired list. 10:571 now applies only when the retiring officer has 30 or more years of service which may be credited in computing his retired pay. The second proviso of 10:571b is omitted, since, under section 202 of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 233), the pay of all members of the Air Force is based upon cumulative years of service. The last proviso of 10:571b is omitted, since the distinction between limited and unqualified retired lists was abolished by the Act of June 29, 1948, ch. 598, section 201, 62 Stat. 1984.

In formula Nos. 6 and 7, the words "credited under section 2829" are substituted for the words "active Federal service", since that revised section makes explicit the service covered. 10:980 now applies only when the retiring enlisted member has 30 or more years of service which may be credited in computing his retired pay.

In formula No. 8, the computation is based on monthly pay instead of annual pay to conform to the other formulas of the revised section. The words "basic pay" are substituted for the words "base and longevity pay" to conform to the terminology of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 231 et seq.). The words "which he would receive if serving, at the time granted such pay, on active duty" are omitted as surplusage and to conform to the other formulas of the revised section, since the effect of these words is covered by footnote 1. The words "at any time" are substituted for the words "during his entire period of service".

Footnotes 1 and 2 and the first sentence of footnote 3 reflect the long-standing construction of those provisions dealing with computation of retired pay which do not specifically provide that the member is entitled to compute his retired pay on the basis of the monthly basic pay to which he would be entitled if he were on active duty in his retired grade. In those cases covered by the last sentence of footnote 3, however, the cited provisions which grant higher retired grade, make such specific provision. Except in cases covered by formula No. 5, the pertinent basic computation provisions for such retirement either provide for computation of retired pay on the same basis as the provisions dealing with higher retired grade, or the basic retirement provisions were themselves enacted after the provisions authorizing higher retired grade. The provisions of 10:1002 and 1005 are omitted as surplusage, since no formula for the computation of retired pay includes inactive service on the retired list as a credit.

In footnote 5 the words "and disregard a fraction of less than one-half of a year" are made applicable to formula Nos. 1-7, although this part of the rule is expressed only as to formula No. 4, in 10:911a (c) (1). The legislative history of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (Hearings before the Committee on Armed Services of the Senate on H. R. 5907, 81st Congress, First Session, page 314, July 6, 1949) indicates that the provisions upon which formula Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6 and 7 are based should be construed to require that a fraction of less than one-half of a year be disregarded.

§ 3103. Recomputation of retired pay to reflect later active duty

- 1 (a) Except in cases covered by subsections (b) and (c), a member
- 2 of the Air Force who has been retired or to whom retired pay has
- 3 been granted, and who thereafter serves on active duty, is entitled,
- 4 upon release from that duty, to recompute his retired pay under the
- 5 law upon which his retired pay was based immediately before that
- 6 duty to reflect that duty. The recomputation shall be based upon
- 7 the pay of the grade in which he would be placed upon the retired list
- 8 were he not already on that list.
- 9 (b) A retired member of the Air Force who, while serving on active
- 10 duty, incurs a physical disability for which he would be eligible to
- 11 retire under section 2601 or 2607 of this title but for the fact that
- 12 he is already retired, or who incurs a physical disability which is in
- 13 addition to, or which aggravates, a physical disability for which he
- 14 was retired, is entitled, upon his release from that duty, to recompute
- 15 his retired pay under subsection (d).
- 16 (c) A member of the Air Force whose name is on the temporary
- 17 retired list, and who, while serving on active duty, incurs a physical
- 18 disability which is in addition to, or which aggravates, a physical
- 19 disability for which his name was placed on the temporary retired
- 20 list, is entitled, if qualified under section 2603 or 2609 of this title, to
- 21 retired pay computed under subsection (d) when he is relieved from
- 22 active duty.
- 23 (d) The monthly retired pay of a member of the Air Force covered
- 24 by subsection (b) or (c) is computed as follows:

§ 3104

PERSONNEL

11

| Column 1
Take | Column 2
Multiply by | Column 3
Add | Column 4
Subtract |
|--|---|--|--|
| Highest monthly basic pay that member received while on active duty after retirement or after date when his name was placed on temporary retired list, as the case may be, but if, while on that duty, he was promoted to a higher grade in which he served satisfactorily, as determined by the secretary of the Air Force, the monthly basic pay to which he would be entitled if he were on active duty in that higher grade. | As member elects:
(1) 25% of years of service credited to him under section 3031, or
(2) the highest percent age of disability incurred while on active duty after retirement or after date when his name was placed on temporary retired list, as the case may be. | Amount necessary to increase product of columns 1 and 2 to 80% of pay upon which computation is based, if member is on temporary retired list. | From year to year 5% of pay upon which computation is based. |

¹ Before applying percentage factor, credit a fraction of one-half or more of a year as a whole year, and disregard a fraction of less than one-half a year.

Revision Note

Based on 37-272 (b) (last proviso, less applicability to retired grades) and 316 (less 3d proviso).

In subsection (a), the words "under the law upon which his retired pay was based immediately before that duty" are substituted for the words "by the base and longevity pay or the basic pay, as the case may be" to make explicit that persons retired before October 1, 1949, who thereafter serve on active duty, upon release from that duty continue to compute their retired pay under the same law upon which their retired pay was based immediately before that duty as determined under section 511 of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 311). The words "Except in cases covered by subsections (b) and (c)" are inserted, since the broader language of 37-316 is modified by the specific provisions of 37-272 (d) (last proviso).

In subsection (b), the requirement, in 37-272 (b) (last proviso), that the physical disability incurred be 30 percent or more is omitted as surplusage, since it is also required that the member be qualified for physical disability retirement under Title IV of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 271-285).

In footnote 1, the words "and disregard a fraction of less than one-half of a year" are inserted to conform to footnote 3 of section 3101 of this title.

§ 3105. Recomputation of retired pay to reflect advancement on retired list

- 1 A member of the Air Force who is advanced on the retired list
- 2 under section 3011 of this title is entitled to recompute his retired
- 3 pay as follows:

| Column 1
Take | Column 2
Multiply by | Column 3
Add | Column 4
Subtract |
|---|---|-----------------|---|
| Monthly basic pay or base and longevity pay, as the case may be, of grade to which member advanced on retired list. | 75% of years of service credited to him under section 3031. | | Excess over 75% of pay upon which computation is based. |

¹ Compute, subject to section 3109 of this title, an rate applicable on date of retirement.
² Before applying percentage factor, credit a fraction of one-half or more of a year as a whole year, and disregard a fraction of less than one-half of a year.

Revision Note

Based on 10-594 that 39 words of 40) proviso and 1001 (30 words before proviso).

The words "basic pay . . . as the case may be" are inserted to conform to the terminology of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 231 et seq.). The words "at the rate prescribed by law for his length of service", in 10-1004, are omitted as covered by the words "base and longevity pay", in 10-594. The words "base and longevity pay" are retained to cover the cases of members retired before the enactment of the Career Compensation Act of 1949, and advanced on the retired list after the enactment of that act. The words "and disregard a fraction of less than one-half of a year" are inserted to conform to footnote 5 of section 3101 of this title.

§ 3107. Disability retired pay: treatment under Internal Revenue Code

- 1 That part of the disability retired pay of a member of the Air Force,
- 2 computed under formula No. 1 or 2 of section 3101 or section 3103 (d)
- 3 of this title on the basis of years of service, which exceeds the disability
- 4 retired pay that he would receive if it were computed on the basis of
- 5 percentage of disability is not considered as a pension, annuity, or
- 6 similar allowance for personal injury or sickness resulting from active
- 7 service in the armed forces, under section 22 (b) (5) of the Internal
- 8 Revenue Code, as amended (26 U. S. C. 22 (b) (5)).

Revision Note

Based on 37-272 (b).

§ 3109. Effective date of retirement

- 1 Retirement authorized by this subtitle shall take effect on the first
- 2 day of the month following the month in which retirement would
- 3 otherwise be effective. However, the rate of active or retired pay
- 4 or allowance shall be computed as of the date retirement would have
- 5 occurred if this section had not been enacted.

Revision Note

Based on 5-47a (as applicable to members of Air Force).

The words "by this subtitle" are substituted for the words "law of Federal personnel of whatever class, civil, military, naval, judicial, legislative, or otherwise, and for whatever cause retired". The words "and said first day of the month for retirements made after July 1, 1930, shall be for all purposes in lieu of such date for retirement as was on April 23, 1930, authorized" are omitted as surplusage.

The words "subject to section 3109 of this title" are inserted for clarity in the following revised sections: 2601, 2607, 2701, 2703, 2705, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2711, 2713, 2715, 2801, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2807, 2809, 2811, 2813, 2815, 2817, 2821, 2823, 2825, 2827, 2829, 2833, 2835, 3101, and 3105.

CHAPTER 93. CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES

See:

- 3201. Appointment; employment; transfer outside United States.
- 3203. Appointment; professional and scientific services.
- 3205. Contract surgeons.
- 3207. Hostess and library service.

§ 3201. Appointment; employment; transfer outside United States

- 1 Under appropriations available to the Department of the Air Force,
- 2 the Secretary of the Air Force may appoint and employ civilians in
- 3 the United States, and he may transfer them for duty where neces-
- 4 sary outside the continental United States or in Alaska.

Revision Note

Based on 5:189b.

§ 3203. Appointment; professional and scientific services

- 1 (a) The Secretary of the Air Force may establish within the De-
- 2 partment of the Air Force not more than 13 positions for research and
- 3 development relating to the national defense, military medicine, and
- 4 other activities of the Department of Defense which require the serv-
- 5 ices of specially qualified scientific or professional personnel.
- 6 (b) Subject to the approval of the Civil Service Commission, the
- 7 Secretary may fix the compensation for positions established under
- 8 subsection (a). However, the compensation may not be less than
- 9 \$10,000 nor more than \$15,000 a year.
- 10 (c) Positions established under subsection (a) shall be in the classi-
- 11 fied civil service of the United States. However, upon approval of a
- 12 proposed appointee's qualifications by the Civil Service Commission
- 13 or a person designated by it, he may be appointed without competitive
- 14 examination.

Revision Note

Based on 5:626f and 626g.

§ 3205. Contract surgeons

- 1 (a) In an emergency the Secretary of the Air Force may employ
- 2 as many contract surgeons as may be necessary.
- 3 (b) When a contract surgeon is in charge of an Air Force hospital,
- 4 he has the same authority as a medical officer.

Ch. 93

CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES

§ 3207

Revision Note

Based on 10-107 and 108.

In subsection (a), the words "the Surgeon General of the Army, with the approval of" are omitted since the functions which, for the Army, are assigned to subordinate officers of the Army, are, for the Air Force, assigned to the Secretary of the Air Force.

§ 3207. Hostess and library service

1. Without regard to civil-service rules and regulations, the Secretary
2. of the Air Force may employ in the hostess and library service those
3. civilians whose salaries are paid from the appropriation for Air Force
4. exchanges.

Revision Note

Based on 10-663.



PART III. TRAINING

CHAPTER 181. TRAINING GENERALLY

Sec.

- 3501. Air Force Reserve: drills, assemblies, and instruction.
- 3502. Air National Guard of United States: training.
- 3503. Members of Air Force: detail as students, observers, and investigators at educational institutions, industrial plants, and hospitals.
- 3505. Enlisted members of Air Force: schools.
- 3507. Aviation cadets and aviation students: schools.
- 3509. Aviation students: detail of enlisted members of Air Force.
- 3511. Civilian flying: school instructors: instruction at Air Force training commands.
- 3513. Service schools: leaves of absence for instructors.

§ 3501. Air Force Reserve: drills, assemblies, and instruction

- 1 (a) Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Air
- 2 Force, members of the Air Force Reserve shall assemble for drill,
- 3 training, instruction, or other duty, and shall participate in encamp-
- 4 ments, maneuvers, or other exercises.
- 5 (b) A member of the Air Force Reserve who receives pay for the
- 6 performance of drills or other equivalent training, instruction, or
- 7 duty may be required to perform active duty or training for not
- 8 more than 15 days annually, as may be prescribed by the Secretary.
- 9 (c) Members of the Air Force Reserve assigned to fully organized
- 10 units are entitled to credit for attendance at an assembly prescribed
- 11 under subsection (a), if they meet the requirements prescribed for
- 12 the Air National Guard with respect to the number of assemblies
- 13 and the number of members present at an assembly.
- 14 (d) Except as provided in subsections (e) and (f), members of
- 15 units other than fully organized units may not be paid in any fiscal
- 16 year for any regular periods of duty, or for other equivalent instruc-
- 17 tion or duty prescribed by the Secretary under section 501 (a) of the
- 18 Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 301 (a)), in excess of
- 19 50 percent of the number of assemblies authorized for members of the
- 20 Air National Guard holding similar positions.
- 21 (e) A member of the Air Force Reserve not assigned to a table of
- 22 organization unit may be required to perform duties prescribed by
- 23 regulations authorized under subsection (a). If he is required to
- 24 perform such duties, he is entitled to credit for pay purposes for
- 25 regular periods of instruction or duty, up to the maximum prescribed

§ 3501

TRAINING

III

26 (f) Any member of the Air Force Reserve in a scientific or specialist
 27 category and any member who is designated for a mobilization day
 28 assignment under regulations prescribed by the Secretary, whether
 29 or not assigned to a unit, may be required to perform duties prescribed
 30 by those regulations. If he is required to perform such duties, he is
 31 entitled to credit for regular drill periods for pay purposes, on the
 32 same minimum basis as prescribed for members of fully organized
 33 units.

Revision Note

Based on 10:422 (5th, 6th, and last sentences).

In subsection (b), the 6th sentence of 10:422 is omitted as covered by section 501 (a) of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 301 (a)). The provisos of the last sentence of 10:422 are omitted as superseded by section 501 (b) of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 301 (b)).

§ 3502. Air National Guard of United States: training

The Secretary of the Air Force may provide for the training, with or without pay, of a member of the Air National Guard of the United States, with his consent.

Revision Note

Based on 32:62 (4th proviso of last sentence, as applicable to training; and last proviso of last sentence).

The last proviso of the last sentence of 32:62 is omitted as superseded by section 501 (b) of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 301 (b)).

§ 3503. Members of Air Force: detail as students, observers, and investigators at educational institutions, industrial plants, and hospitals

1 (a) The Secretary of the Air Force may detail members of the
 2 Air Force as students at such technical, professional, and other
 3 civilian educational institutions, or as students, observers, or investi-
 4 gators at such industrial plants, hospitals, and other places, as are
 5 best suited to enable them to acquire knowledge or experience in
 6 the specialties in which it is considered necessary that they perfect
 7 themselves.

8 (b) A commissioned or warrant officer, other than one of the
 9 Regular Air Force on the active list, who is detailed under subsection
 10 (a) shall be ordered to additional active duty immediately upon
 11 termination of the detail, for a period at least as long as the detail but
 12 not longer than four years. However, if the detail is for 90 days or
 13 less, the officer may be ordered to that additional duty only with his
 14 consent and in the discretion of the Secretary.

15 (c) No member of the Air National Guard or the Air Force
 16 Reserve may be detailed as a student, observer, or investigator, or

17 ordered to active duty under this section, without his consent, and,
 18 if a member of the Air National Guard, without the approval of the
 19 Governor or other appropriate authority of the State, Territory,
 20 Puerto Rico, Canal Zone, or of the District of Columbia, of whose Air
 21 National Guard he is a member.

22 (d) The Secretary may require, as a condition to a detail under
 23 subsection (a), that an enlisted member accept a discharge and be
 24 reinducted in his component for at least three years.

25 (e) The total length of details of an enlisted member of the Air
 26 Force under subsection (a) during an enlistment period may not
 27 exceed 50 percent of that enlistment.

28 (f) At no time may more than 8 percent of the authorized strength
 29 in commissioned officers, 8 percent of the authorized strength in
 30 warrant officers, or 2 percent of the authorized strength in enlisted
 31 members, of the Regular Air Force, or more than 8 percent of the
 32 actual strength in commissioned officers, 8 percent of the actual
 33 strength in warrant officers, or 2 percent of the actual strength in
 34 enlisted members, of the total of reserve components of the Air Force,
 35 be detailed as students under subsection (a). In computing the actual
 36 strength of each class of reserve personnel, both those on active duty
 37 and those not on active duty shall be included.

38 (g) All expenditures incident to the detail of members of the Air
 39 Force under this section shall be paid from funds appropriated for the
 40 Department of the Air Force.

Revision Note

Based on 5 626j and 626r.

In subsection (a), the words "members of the Air Force" are substituted for the words "personnel of the Air Force of the United States, without regard to component".

In subsection (b), the words "is detailed under subsection (a)" are substituted for the words "receives such instruction". The words "as long as the detail" are substituted for the words "equal to the duration of his period of instruction". The words "However, if the detail is for" are substituted for the words "except that where the duration of such training is". The words "other than one of the Regular Air Force on the active list" are inserted, since members of the Regular Air Force on the active list are on continuous active duty. The word "additional" is inserted, since the detail under this section is active duty.

§ 3505. Enlisted members of Air Force: schools

1 (a) So far as consistent with the requirements of military training
 2 and service, and under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the
 3 Air Force and approved by the President, enlisted members of the Air
 4 Force shall be allowed the opportunity to study and receive instruc-
 5 tion to increase their military efficiency and to enable them to return
 6 to civilian life better equipped for industrial, commercial, and busi-

§ 3505

TRAINING

III

7 ness occupations. Part of this instruction may be vocational educa-
8 tion in agriculture or the mechanic arts. Civilian teachers may be
9 employed to aid Air Force officers in this instruction.

10 (b) Schools for the instruction of enlisted members of the Air
11 Force in the common branches of education, including United States
12 history, shall be maintained at all air bases at which members of the
13 Air Force are stationed. The Secretary may detail members of the
14 Air Force to carry out this subsection. The commander of each air
15 base where schools are maintained under this subsection shall provide
16 a suitable room or building for school and religious purposes.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1172 and 1176.

In subsection (a), the last 41 words of the last sentence of 10:1176 are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (b), the words "garrisons, and permanent camps" are omitted as covered by the words "air bases".

§ 3507. Aviation cadets and aviation students: schools

1 The Secretary of the Air Force shall establish and maintain—
2 (1) one or more schools for the training and instruction of
3 aviation cadets; and
4 (2) courses of instruction for aviation students at one or more
5 established flying schools.

Revision Note

Based on 10:296 and 296a.

§ 3509. Aviation students: detail of enlisted members of Air Force

1 The Secretary of the Air Force, under regulations prescribed by
2 him, may detail enlisted members of the Regular Air Force and en-
3 listed members of any reserve component of the Air Force who are
4 on active duty, for training and instruction as aviation students, in
5 their respective grades, at schools selected by him.

Revision Note

Based on 10:298a-1.

The last proviso of 10:298a-1 is omitted as surplusage.

The first proviso of 10:298a-1 is omitted as implicitly repealed by section 10 of the Insurance Act of 1951, ch. 39, 65 Stat. 36.

§ 3511. Civilian flying school instructors: instruction at Air Force training commands

1 (a) The Secretary of the Air Force, under regulations prescribed
2 by him, may provide for the instruction and training, at Air Force

3 training commands, of civilians selected from the instructional staffs
4 of civilian flying schools which are accredited by the Department
5 of the Air Force for the education and training of members of the
6 Air Force.

7 (b) The training of civilians under subsection (a) shall be without
8 cost to the United States, except for supplies and equipment necessary
9 for training purposes.

10 (c) A civilian undergoing training under subsection (a) may be
11 treated in a Government hospital if he becomes sick or is injured.
12 However, that treatment shall be without cost to the United States
13 except for services of Government medical personnel and the use of
14 hospital equipment, other than medicine or supplies.

15 (d) No civilian who sustains a personal injury, and no dependent
16 of a civilian who dies of disease or injury, while undergoing training
17 under subsection (a), is entitled to any compensation, pension, or
18 gratuity, for that injury or death.

Revision Note

Based on 10-292e-1.

In subsection (a), the words "Air Force training commands" are substituted
for the words "The Air Corps Training Center", since those commands now
perform the functions formerly performed by the Air Corps Training Center.
The words "upon their own applications" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 3513. Service schools: leaves of absence for instructors

1 Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Air Force,
2 the officer in charge of an Air Force service school may grant a leave
3 of absence for the period of the suspension of the ordinary academic
4 studies, without deduction of pay or allowances, to any officer on
5 duty exclusively as an instructor at the school.

Revision Note

Based on 10-843.

The words "Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Air Force"
are substituted for the words "The provisions of section 1144 of this title, author-
izing leaves of absence to certain officers of the Military Academy . . . are
extended to include", since 10-843 repeats the substance of 10-1144 except for
the reference to regulations.



CHAPTER 185. AIR RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS

Sec.

- 3701. Advanced training: definition.
- 3703. Establishment and composition.
- 3705. Medical, dental, pharmacy, and veterinary students: admission.
- 3707. Courses of training.
- 3709. Training camps.
- 3711. Equipment, supplies, and uniforms.
- 3713. Advanced training: compensation.

§ 3701. Advanced training: definition

- 1 As used in this chapter, "advanced training" means the training
- 2 and instruction in air science and tactics offered in the senior division
- 3 of the Air Reserve Officers' Training Corps to students who complete
- 4 the two years' elective or compulsory course in that subject.

Revision Note

The definition contained in the revised section is based on use in the sections outlined in this chapter and on long standing administrative interpretation.

§ 3703. Establishment and composition

- 1 (a) The President may establish and maintain in civil educational
- 2 institutions an Air Reserve Officers' Training Corps, having—
- 3 (1) a senior division at universities and colleges granting
- 4 degrees, and at schools essentially military, which do not confer
- 5 academic degrees, and which are designated as qualified by the
- 6 Secretary of the Air Force; and
- 7 (2) a junior division at other public and private educational
- 8 institutions.
- 9 (b) Each division shall consist of one or more units in the strengths
- 10 prescribed by the President.
- 11 (c) No unit may be established or maintained at an institution,
- 12 unless—
- 13 (1) a commissioned officer of the Regular Air Force is detailed
- 14 to it as professor of air science and tactics;
- 15 (2) the institution maintains under military instruction at
- 16 least 50 physically fit male students for each unit; and
- 17 (3) the authorities of the institution, other than a State uni-
- 18 versity or a State institution required to provide military instruc-
- 19 tion under section 4 of the Act of July 2, 1862, ch. 130, as amended
- 20 (7 U. S. C. 304), agree to establish and maintain a two years'

21 elective or compulsory course of military training as a minimum
22 for its physically fit male students, the completion of which is a
23 prerequisite for the graduation of any student beginning the
24 course, unless he is relieved of this obligation under regulations
25 prescribed by the Secretary.

26 (d) Only a person who is a citizen of the United States, who is at
27 least 14 years of age, who is a student at an institution where a unit
28 of the Corps is established, and whose condition shows that he is phys-
29 ically able to perform military duty or that he will be so on becoming
30 of military age, is eligible to be a member of the Air Reserve Officers'
31 Training Corps.

Revision Note

Based on 10.381 and 382.

In subsection (a), the words "including State universities and those State institutions that are required to provide instruction in military tactics under sections 301, 303, 307, and 308 of title 7, donating lands for the establishment of colleges where the leading objects shall be practical instruction in agriculture and the mechanic arts, including military tactics" are omitted as surplusage. The substance of these words is covered by subsection (c) (3).

In subsection (b), the words "arms, corps, or services" are omitted, since the Air Force is not organized by statute into arms, corps, or services.

In subsection (c), the words "at least 50 physically fit male students for each unit" are substituted for the words "at least one hundred physically fit male students, except that in the case of units other than infantry, cavalry, or artillery, the minimum number shall be fifty", since the limitations with respect to the infantry, cavalry and artillery are inapplicable to the Air Force. The last proviso of 10.381 is omitted as inapplicable to the Air Force.

§ 3705. Medical, dental, pharmacy, and veterinary students: admission

1 (a) A medical, dental, pharmacy, or veterinary student may be
2 admitted to a unit of the Air Reserve Officers' Training Corps for a
3 course of training consisting of 90 hours of instruction a year for four
4 academic years.

5 (b) Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Air Force,
6 a medical, dental, pharmacy, or veterinary student who is a com-
7 missioned officer of a reserve component of the Air Force may be
8 admitted to and trained in a unit of the Air Reserve Officers' Training
9 Corps.

Revision Note

Based on 10.383 and 384.

In subsections (a) and (b), the words "Medical, Dental, Pharmacy, or Veterinary Corps" are omitted, since the Air Force is not organized by statute into corps, and the Air Reserve Officers' Training Corps does not have those statutory corps units.



§ 3707

TRAINING

III

§ 3707. Courses of training

1 The Secretary of the Air Force may prescribe standard courses of
 2 theoretical and practical military training for units of the Air Reserve
 3 Officers' Training Corps. No unit may be established or maintained
 4 at an institution unless it provides the course of military training
 5 prescribed by the Secretary and unless its students who are taking
 6 that training devote to it an average of at least three hours a week
 7 during an academic year, except as prescribed under section 3705 of
 8 this title.

Revision Note

Based on 10-385.

§ 3709. Training camps

1 (a) The Secretary of the Air Force may—
 2 (1) maintain camps for the practical instruction of members
 3 of the Air Reserve Officers' Training Corps;
 4 (2) transport members of the Corps to and from those camps
 5 and furnish them subsistence while traveling to and from those
 6 camps, or, in lieu of transportation and subsistence, pay them a
 7 travel allowance of five cents a mile by the shortest usually
 8 traveled route from the places from which they are authorized
 9 to proceed to the camp and return, and pay the allowance for the
 10 return trip in advance;
 11 (3) furnish subsistence to members of the Corps while at a
 12 camp;
 13 (4) furnish medical attendance and supplies to members of
 14 the Corps, and admit them to military hospitals at those camps;
 15 (5) use members of the Regular Air Force, and such Govern-
 16 ment property as he considers necessary, for the training of the
 17 members of the Corps at those camps; and
 18 (6) prescribe regulations for the government of those camps.
 19 (b) Except in time of actual or threatened hostilities, no camp
 20 may be maintained under subsection (a) (1) for more than six weeks
 21 in any one year.
 22 (c) A member of the Air Reserve Officers' Training Corps and any
 23 other person authorized by the Secretary to take advanced training
 24 at a camp authorized under subsection (a) (1) is entitled, while
 25 training at the camp, to pay at the rate prescribed for enlisted mem-
 26 bers of the Air Force in pay grade E-1, with less than four months'
 27 service.

Revision Note

Based on 10-441 and 443.

In subsection (a), the words "at the expense of the United States so far as appropriations will permit" and "of the actual performance of the same" are omitted as surplusage.

212

0

6

5

2

4

0

0

1 3 2 8

Ch. 185 AIR RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS § 3713

In subsection (c), the words "in pay grade E-1, with less than four months' service" are substituted for the words "of the seventh grade of the Regular Army" to conform to the pay grades established by section 201 of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 232).

§ 3711. Equipment, supplies, and uniforms

- 1 (a) The Secretary of the Air Force, under regulations prescribed
 2 by him, may issue to institutions at which units of the Air Reserve
 3 Officers' Training Corps are maintained—
 4 (1) public animals and forage for them;
 5 (2) means of transportation, arms, ammunition, supplies,
 6 tentage, and equipment; and
 7 (3) uniforms, except that he may pay commutation at a rate
 8 fixed by him annually, in lieu of uniforms.
 9 (b) The Secretary may authorize such expenditures as he con-
 10 sider necessary for the efficient maintenance of the Corps.
 11 (c) The Secretary shall require, from each institution to which
 12 property is issued under subsection (a), a bond in the value of the
 13 property issued, for the care and safe-keeping of that property and
 14 for its return when required. However, no bond may be required
 15 for the return of uniforms, expendable articles, and supplies expended
 16 in operation, maintenance, and instruction.

Revision Note

Based on 10-389 and 390.

In subsection (a), the words "one or more", "belonging to the United States as he may deem necessary", "at the expense of the United States", and "from proper Army appropriations", are omitted as surplusage. The words "means of" are inserted before the word "transportation".

Subsection (c) makes it clear that the exception relates to the return of the property and not to its safe-keeping.

§ 3713. Advanced training; compensation

- 1 (a) A member of the senior division of the Air Reserve Officers'
 2 Training Corps is eligible for advanced training, and is entitled to an
 3 allowance for subsistence at such rate, not exceeding the cost of the
 4 garrison ration of the Air Force, as may be fixed by the Secretary of
 5 the Air Force during the remainder of his service in the Air Reserve
 6 Officers' Training Corps, but not more than two years, if he—
 7 (1) has completed two academic years of training in the
 8 senior division;
 9 (2) has been selected for advanced training by the head of the
 10 institution and the professor of air science and tactics;
 11 (3) agrees in writing to continue in the Air Reserve Officers'
 12 Training Corps for the remainder of his course at the institution;
 13 (4) agrees in writing to devote five hours a week to the military

§ 3713

TRAINING

III

14 training prescribed by the Secretary, or, if a medical, dental,
15 pharmacy, or veterinary student, to continue in training for the
16 remainder of the course prescribed by section 3705 of this title;
17 and

18 (5) agrees in writing to take a course prescribed by the
19 Secretary, at a training camp.

20 (b) Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary, in determining
21 a member's eligibility for advanced training and entitlement to an
22 allowance for subsistence under subsection (a), he may be credited
23 with periods of military training, if that training is substantially
24 equivalent to that prescribed for admission to the advanced course,
25 and is received while—

26 (1) at an educational institution and under a commissioned
27 officer of the Air Force detailed as a professor of air science and
28 tactics;

29 (2) taking a course of instruction in the Reserve Officers'
30 Training Corps of the Army;

31 (3) taking a course of instruction in the Naval Reserve
32 Officers' Training Corps; or

33 (4) on active duty in the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine
34 Corps, or Coast Guard.

35 (c) A person selected for advanced training under this section may
36 be allowed to delay the starting of that training, and to interrupt it,
37 if, under the rules of the institution, there will be time enough after
38 any delay or interruption, and before graduation, to complete the
39 advanced training.

Revision Note

Based on 10-385a, 386a, 387, 387a, and 388.

In subsection (a), the words "Medical, Dental, Pharmacy, or Veterinary Corps" are omitted, since the Air Force is not organized by statute into corps, and the Air Reserve Officers' Training Corps does not have those statutory corps units.

In subsection (b), the words "in determining a member's eligibility for advanced training and entitlement to an allowance for subsistence under subsection (a)" are substituted for the words "In the interpretation and execution of section 387 of this title", in 10-383, and the words "toward completion of the two academic years of service in that division required for admission to the advanced course and for entitlement to commutation of subsistence as provided in section 387a of this title", in 10-385a. The word "allowance" is substituted for the word "commutation" to conform to the terminology of Title III of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (47 U. S. C. 251-254).

In subsection (c), the words "Nothing in sections 383, 384, 387, 387a, and 443 of this title, shall be construed to require" are omitted as surplusage.

CHAPTER 187. CITIZENS' AIR TRAINING CAMPS

See.

3801. Establishment: purpose.

3803. Operation.

3805. Transportation and subsistence during travel.

3807. Quartermaster and ordnance property: sales.

§ 3801. Establishment: purpose

- 1 The Secretary of the Air Force may maintain Citizens' Air Training
- 2 Camps for the military instruction and training of persons selected,
- 3 upon their application, from warrant officers and enlisted members
- 4 of the Air Force and civilians, to qualify them for appointment as
- 5 officers or enlistment as noncommissioned officers in the Air Force
- 6 Reserve.

Revision Note

Based on 10-142 (words before 1st semicolon of 1st sentence).

The words "Citizens' Air Training Camps" are substituted for the words "schools or camps" to conform to section 2203 of this title. The words "upon military reservations or elsewhere" are omitted as surplusage. The words "of the Air Force" are inserted for clarity. The words "Air Force Reserve" are substituted for the word "reserve", since the revised section does not apply to the Air National Guard of the United States.

§ 3803. Operation

- 1 In maintaining Citizens' Air Training Camps, the Secretary of the
- 2 Air Force may --
- 3 (1) prescribe the periods during which they will be operated;
- 4 (2) prescribe regulations for their administration;
- 5 (3) prescribe the courses to be taught;
- 6 (4) detail members of the Regular Air Force to designated
- 7 duties relating to these camps;
- 8 (5) use necessary equipment, supplies, and transportation;
- 9 (6) furnish uniforms, subsistence, and medical attendance and
- 10 supplies to persons attending those camps; and
- 11 (7) authorize necessary expenditures from proper Air Force
- 12 funds for --
- 13 (A) water;
- 14 (B) fuel;
- 15 (C) light;
- 16 (D) temporary structures, except barracks and officers'
- 17 quarters;

§ 3803

TRAINING

III

- 18 (E) screening;
- 19 (F) damages resulting from field exercises;
- 20 (G) expenses incident to theoretical winter instruction of
- 21 trainees; and
- 22 (H) other expenses incident to maintaining the camps.

Revision Note

Based on 10: 442 (47 words after 1st semicolon, and 72 words before 3d semicolon of 1st sentence, and last sentence).

The words "equipment, supplies, and transportation" are substituted for the words "such arms, ammunition, accoutrements, equipments, tentage, field equipage, and transportation". The words "Citizens' Air Training Camps" are substituted for the word "camps" to conform to section 2203 of this title. The words "belonging to the United States" and "and imparting military instruction and training thereat" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 3805. Transportation and subsistence during travel

- 1 (a) There may be furnished to a person attending a Citizens' Air
- 2 Training Camp, for travel to and from that camp—
- 3 (1) transportation and subsistence;
- 4 (2) transportation in kind and a subsistence allowance of one
- 5 cent a mile; or
- 6 (3) a travel allowance of five cents a mile.
- 7 (b) The travel allowance for the return trip may be paid in ad-
- 8 vance.
- 9 (c) For the purposes of this section, distance is computed by the
- 10 shortest usually traveled route, within any territorial limits pre-
- 11 scribed by the Secretary of the Air Force, from the authorized starting
- 12 point to the camp and return.

Revision Note

Based on 10: 442 (words between 1st and 3d semicolons, less 47 words after 1st semicolon, and less 72 words before 3d semicolon of 1st sentence).

In subsection (a), the words "at the option of the Secretary of the Army" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 3807. Quartermaster and ordnance property: sales

- 1 While attending a Citizens' Air Training Camp, a person may buy
- 2 for cash, at cost price plus 10 percent, quartermaster and ordnance
- 3 property necessary for his proper equipment.

Revision Note

Based on 10: 442 (words after 3d semicolon of 1st sentence, and 2d sentence).

The second sentence of 10: 442 is omitted as superseded by section 10 of the Act of June 26, 1934 (31 U. S. C. 725c), which limits credits to the replacing account to the actual cost of the items sold. The words "Citizens' Air Training Camps" are substituted for the word "camps", to conform to section 2203 of this title.

CHAPTER 139. CIVIL AIR PATROL

See

3901. Status; support by Air Force; employment

§ 3901. Status; support by Air Force; employment

1 (a) The Civil Air Patrol is a volunteer civilian auxiliary of the
2 Air Force.

3 (b) To assist the Civil Air Patrol in the fulfillment of its objectives
4 as set forth in section 2 of the Act of July 1, 1946, ch. 527 (36 U. S. C.
5 202), the Secretary of the Air Force may, under regulations pres-
6 scribed by him—

7 (1) permit the use of such facilities of the Department of the
8 Air Force as he considers to be needed by the Civil Air Patrol to
9 carry out its mission;

10 (2) furnish such quantities of gasoline and oil to the Civil Air
11 Patrol as are needed by it to carry out any specifically assigned
12 mission;

13 (3) establish, maintain, supply, and equip liaison offices of
14 the Air Force at the National and State headquarters of the
15 Civil Air Patrol; and

16 (4) detail or assign any member of the Air Force or any em-
17 ployee of the Department of the Air Force to a liaison office at
18 the National or State headquarters of the Civil Air Patrol, or
19 to any unit or installation of the Civil Air Patrol to assist in its
20 training program.

21 (c) To assist the Civil Air Patrol in the fulfillment of its objectives
22 as set forth in section 2 of the Act of July 1, 1946, ch. 527 (36 U. S. C.
23 202), the Secretary of the Air Force may, subject to regulations under
24 section 205 of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act
25 of 1949, as amended (40 U. S. C. 486) and under regulations pres-
26 scribed by him, make the following items available to the Civil Air
27 Patrol by gift, loan, sale, or otherwise, with or without charge:

28 (1) Obsolete or surplus aircraft,

29 (2) Aircraft parts,

30 (3) Material, supplies, and equipment of the Department of
31 the Air Force.

32 (d) The Secretary may utilize the services of the Civil Air Patrol
33 in the fulfillment of the non-combat mission of the Department of
34 the Air Force.

§ 3909

TRAINING

III

Revision Note

Based on 5:626f and 626m.

In subsection (a), the words "established as" are omitted as executed.

In subsections (b) and (c) the words "to the extent and" and "such conditions and" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (b) (4), the words "any member of the Air Force or any employee of the Department of the Air Force" are substituted for the words "military and civilian personnel of the Air Force Establishment".

PART IV—SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND
PROCUREMENT

CHAPTER 221. INDUSTRIAL MOBILIZATION, RESEARCH,
AND DEVELOPMENT

Sec.

- 4001. Industrial mobilization; orders; priorities; possession of manufacturing plants; violations.
- 4003. Industrial mobilization; plants; lists; Board of Mobilization of Industries Essential for Military Preparedness.
- 4005. Research and development programs.
- 4007. Procurement for experimental purposes.
- 4009. Procurement of production equipment.
- 4011. Sale, loan, or gift of samples, drawings, and information to contractors.
- 4013. Sale of ordnance supplies to designers.
- 4017. Encouragement of aviation; design competitions; advertisement; selection of winner.
- 4019. Encouragement of aviation; design competitions; rejection or purchase of designs; contracts; conditions.
- 4021. Encouragement of aviation; rights of United States to design; right of designer to patent; right to sue United States.
- 4023. Encouragement of aviation; procurement for experimental purposes.
- 4025. Encouragement of aviation; contracts; review of decisions.
- 4027. Encouragement of aviation; inspections and audit of plant and books of contractor; criminal provisions.
- 4029. Encouragement of aviation; appropriations; availability.
- 4031. Encouragement of aviation; purchase of sample aircraft.

§ 4001. Industrial mobilization; orders; priorities; possession of
manufacturing plants; violations

- 1 (a) In time of war or when war is imminent, the President, through
- 2 the head of a department of the United States, may order from any
- 3 person necessary products or materials of the type usually produced
- 4 or capable of being produced by that person.
- 5 (b) A person with whom an order is placed under subsection (a)
- 6 shall comply with that order and give it precedence over all orders
- 7 not placed under that subsection.
- 8 (c) In time of war or when war is imminent, the President, through
- 9 the head of a department of the United States, may take immediate
- 10 possession of any plant which is equipped to manufacture, or which
- 11 in the opinion of the Secretary of the Air Force is capable of being
- 12 readily transformed into a plant for manufacturing, arms or ammuni-

§ 4001

SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT

IV

13 tion, or necessary supplies or equipment for the Air Force, if the
14 person owning or operating the plant refuses—

15 (1) to give precedence to the order as prescribed in subsec-
16 tion (b);

17 (2) to manufacture the kind, quantity, or quality of arms or
18 ammunition or necessary supplies or equipment as ordered by
19 the Secretary; or

20 (3) to furnish them at a reasonable price as determined by the
21 Secretary.

22 (d) The President, through the Secretary, may manufacture
23 required products in time of war or when war is imminent, in any
24 plant which is seized under subsection (c).

25 (e) Each person from whom products or materials are ordered
26 under subsection (a) is entitled to fair and just compensation. Each
27 person whose plant is seized under subsection (c) is entitled to a fair
28 and just rental.

29 (f) Whoever fails to comply with this section shall be imprisoned
30 for not more than three years and fined not more than \$50,000.

Revision Note

Based on 50:80 (1st 3 paragraphs).

The word "person" is substituted for the words "individual, firm, association, company, corporation, or organized manufacturing industry" throughout the revised section, since the word "person", as defined in section 1 of title 1 of the United States Code, is applicable to the revised section, and covers all of the enumerated entities.

In subsections (a) and (c), the words "in addition to the present authorized methods of purchase or procurement" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsections (b), (c), and (f), the words "or the responsible head or heads thereof" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (c), the words "and in either such case" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (d), the words "the Secretary" are substituted for the words "the Ordnance Corps", since the functions which, for the Army, are by statute assigned to subordinate organizations of the Army, are, for the Air Force, assigned to the Secretary.

In subsection (f), the criminal provisions are restated to conform to the terminology of similar provisions of title 18 of the United States Code.

§ 4003. Industrial mobilization: plants; lists; Board of Mobilization of Industries Essential for Military Preparedness

1 (a) The Secretary of the Air Force shall maintain a list of all
2 privately owned plants in the United States which are equipped to
3 manufacture for the Air Force arms or ammunition or parts thereof,
4 and shall obtain complete information of the types of those products
5 manufactured or capable of being manufactured by each of those
6 plants, and of the equipment and capacity of each of those plants.

7 (b) The Secretary shall maintain a list of privately owned plants
8 in the United States which are capable of being readily transformed
9 into factories for the manufacture of ammunition for the Air Force,
10 and which have a capacity sufficient to warrant conversion into an
11 ammunition plant in time of war or when war is imminent, and shall
12 obtain complete information as to the equipment of each of those
13 plants.

14 (c) The Secretary shall prepare comprehensive plans for convert-
15 ing each plant listed pursuant to subsection (b) into a factory for
16 the manufacture of ammunition or parts thereof.

17 (d) The President may appoint a nonpartisan Board on Mobilita-
18 tion of Industries Essential for Military Preparedness, and may pro-
19 vide necessary clerical assistance to organize and coordinate opera-
20 tions under this section and section 4001 of this title.

Revision Note

Based on 50:80 (less 3 paragraphs).

In subsection (a), the words "the component" are omitted as surplusage. The word "maintain" is substituted for the words "make, or cause to be made". The words "for the Air Force" are inserted for clarity, since, under section 213 of the National Security Act of 1947, as amended (5 U. S. C. 171b), overall responsibility for the function covered by the revised section, is vested in the Munitions Board.

In subsection (b), the word "maintain" is substituted for the words "also prepare, or cause to be prepared". The words "for the manufacture of ammunition for the Air Force" are inserted for clarity.

In subsection (c), the words "as in the opinion of the Secretary of the Army such plant is best adapted" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 4005. Research and development programs

1 The Secretary of the Air Force may conduct and participate in
2 research and development programs relating to the Air Force, and
3 may procure or contract for the use of facilities, equipment, supplies,
4 and services, required for those programs. This section does not
5 authorize the design or development of any prototype aircraft
6 intended primarily for commercial use.

Revision Note

Based on 5:628a; and 10:20a (as applicable to 5:628a).

The words "engage", "activities", "as may be", and "to effectuate", in 5:628a, are omitted as surplusage. The words "in this chapter, section 181 of this title", in 10:20a, are omitted, since nothing contained in those references pertains to the rule stated in 10:20a.

§ 4007. Procurement for experimental purposes

1 The Secretary of the Air Force may buy ordnance, signal, and
2 chemical warfare property, and designs thereof, which he considers

§ 4007 SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT IV

3 necessary for experimental or test purposes in the development of
 4 the best equipment and supplies required for the national defense.
 5 Purchases under this section may be made abroad or in the United
 6 States, without competitive bidding, and by contract or otherwise.
 7 Section 3709 of the Revised Statutes, as amended (41 U. S. C. 5),
 8 applies when such purchases are made in quantity.

Revision Note

Based on 50:96.

The word "property" is substituted for the words "equipment, supplies, parts,
 accessories".

§ 4009. Procurement of production equipment

1 The Secretary of the Air Force may make or procure gauges, dies,
 2 jigs, tools, fixtures, and other special aids and appliances, and speci-
 3 fications and drawings, necessary for the immediate manufacture
 4 of arms, ammunition, or special equipment necessary to equip the
 5 Air Force and which are likely to be required in time of war. When-
 6 ever he considers it in the best interest of the United States, the
 7 Secretary may procure any of those items without regard to laws
 8 prescribing competition in the procurement of supplies.

Revision Note

Based on 50:78.

The words "Air Force" are substituted for the words "land forces".

§ 4011. Sale, loan, or gift of samples, drawings, and information
 to contractors

1 The Secretary of the Air Force, under regulations prescribed by
 2 him, may sell, lend, or give such samples, drawings, and manufactur-
 3 ing or other information as he considers best for the national defense—

- 4 (1) to any contractor for Air Force supplies and equipment
 5 under approved production plans; and
 6 (2) to any person likely to manufacture or supply Air Force
 7 supplies and equipment under such plans.

Revision Note

Based on 10-4192a.

§ 4013. Sale of ordnance supplies to designers

1 The Secretary of the Air Force may sell to designers who are
 2 nationals of the United States serviceable ordnance and ordnance
 3 supplies necessary in the development of designs for the armed forces
 4 of the United States. Receipts from those sales may be used to
 5 replace those supplies.

Revision Note

Based on 50-65.

The words "designers who are nationals of the United States" are substituted for the words "American designers". The word "supplies" is substituted for the word "stores". The words "Provided, That such ordnance and ordnance stores can be spared for the purpose" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 4017. Encouragement of aviation: design competitions; advertisement; selection of winner

1 (a) To encourage the development of aviation and to improve the
2 efficiency of aeronautical material for the Air Force, the Secretary of
3 the Air Force, before procuring new designs of aircraft, aircraft parts,
4 and aeronautical accessories, shall invite the submission of new des-
5 igns thereof in competition, as follows.

6 (b) An invitation for the submission of a design shall be made by
7 advertisement in not less than three leading aeronautical journals for
8 a period of 30 days, and in such other manner as the Secretary pre-
9 scribes. Such an advertisement shall specify a time within which
10 designs and prices may be submitted. This time may not be less
11 than 60 days from the expiration of the 30-day advertising period.
12 Each submission shall be sealed, and shall contain the design sub-
13 mitted, a statement of the price for which the design or any part
14 of it would be sold to the United States, and a graduated scale of
15 prices for which the designer is willing to construct all or any part
16 of a designed item. The submission shall be kept sealed until the
17 expiration of the specified time. A design mailed after that time may
18 not be considered.

19 (c) Each advertisement under subsection (b) shall state in general
20 terms the kind of aircraft, aircraft parts, or aeronautical accessories
21 to be developed and the approximate quantity required. The De-
22 partment of the Air Force shall furnish to each applicant identical
23 detailed information as to the conditions of the competition and the
24 features and characteristics to be developed in the design, listing
25 specifically the measures of merit, expressed in percentages, which
26 are to be applied in determining the merits of the design. These
27 measures of merit apply throughout the competition.

28 (d) Each design submitted under subsection (b) shall be referred
29 to a board appointed by the Secretary. The board shall appraise
30 each design as soon as practicable and report the winners to the
31 Secretary. If the Secretary approves the board's report, he shall
32 fix the time and place of a public announcement of the results and
33 notify each competitor. If the board's report is not approved by the
34 Secretary, the papers may be returned to the board for revision, or
35 the Secretary may choose the winners. The decision of the Secre-
36 tary is final and conclusive. The announcement of the results of

§ 4017

SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT

IV

37 the competition shall state the percentages awarded to each feature
38 or characteristic of each of the designs submitted and the price
39 named for each design and each feature thereof, if separable.

40 (e) If, within 10 days after the announcement of the results of a
41 competition under subsection (d), a competitor makes a reasonable
42 showing in writing that an error was made in determining the merit
43 of designs submitted and that he was thereby deprived of an award,
44 the Secretary shall at once refer the matter to a board of arbitration
45 for determination. The board of arbitration shall be composed of
46 three skilled aeronautical engineers, one of whom shall be selected
47 by the Secretary, one by the claimant, and the third by the other
48 members. No person may be a member of a board of arbitration if
49 he served on the board of appraisal which judged the competition
50 out of which the arbitration arose. The findings of the board are
51 conclusive if approved by the Secretary.

52 (f) As used in this section and sections 4019 and 4021 of this title,
53 the term "winners" includes not more than three competitors who
54 have the highest figures of merit in a competition.

Revision Note

Based on 40.310 (a), 310 (b), 310 (c) (less last 17 words), 310 (d), and 310 (e).

§ 4019. Encouragement of aviation: design competitions; rejection or purchase of designs; contracts; conditions

1 (a) If the Secretary of the Air Force determines that a winner of a
2 design competition under section 4017 of this title is, or can become
3 within a reasonable time, able and equipped to furnish or construct
4 all or part of any designed item, he may contract with that winner
5 for furnishing or constructing it at a reasonable price, but not more
6 than the price submitted with the design, on conditions which he
7 considers most advantageous to the United States. However, if
8 the Secretary determines that the winner will not be able to furnish
9 all or part of any designed item, he may purchase the design, or a
10 separable part of it, at a fair and reasonable price, but not more than
11 the price submitted with the design.

12 (b) If the Secretary determines that none of the designs submitted
13 in a competition is of sufficient merit to justify procurement of a
14 designed item, he need not accept or pay for them.

15 (c) If the Secretary determines that the designs submitted by two
16 or more competitors are of equal merit, or that features in the designs
17 of one competitor are superior to the corresponding features in the
18 designs of another competitor and that the superior features of one
19 design may be substituted for the inferior features of another, he
20 may divide the contracts for furnishing the item equitably among

21 those competitors that submitted designs of equal merit, and he may
 22 combine features of different designs in such manner as he determines
 23 are in the best interests of the United States. Payment may be
 24 made accordingly to the several competitors at fair and reasonable
 25 prices and the contract for the item may be awarded to the competi-
 26 tor or competitors having the highest figures of merit in the competi-
 27 tion.

28 (d) If the Secretary does not contract with a winner in a design
 29 competition for furnishing or constructing all or part of a designed
 30 item, or if he cannot agree with a winner for the purchase of a design
 31 at a reasonable price, he may retain the design and advertise accord-
 32 ing to law for proposals for furnishing the item. After advertising,
 33 the Secretary may contract with the lowest responsible bidder for
 34 furnishing the item, on terms and conditions which he considers in
 35 the best interests of the United States. However, the Secretary
 36 may reject all bids and advertise for other bids with the same or
 37 different specifications.

38 (e) Each seller of designs and each contractor furnishing or
 39 constructing aircraft, aircraft parts, or aeronautical accessories,
 40 under this section, shall, if the Secretary requests it, give a release
 41 of claims against the United States arising out of the sale or contract.
 42 The release shall be in the form, and shall contain the conditions,
 43 prescribed by the Secretary.

44 (f) No contract may be awarded under this section—

- 45 (1) to an individual who is not a citizen of the United States;
- 46 (2) to a corporation, unless 75 percent of its capital stock is
 47 owned by, and all its directors are, citizens of the United States; or
- 48 (3) to an individual or a corporation which does not have a
 49 manufacturing plant within the continental United States.

50 However, the Secretary may contract with any domestic corporation
 51 whose stock is listed on a stock exchange, unless he finds that a major-
 52 ity of its stock is owned or controlled by aliens.

Revision Note

Based on 10:310 (c), 310 (e) (last 17 words), 310 (f), 310 (g), 310 (j) (less last
 57 words), and 310 (n).

In subsection (f), the word "aliens" is substituted for the word "foreign".

§ 4021. Encouragement of aviation: rights of United States to design; right of designer to patent; right to sue United States

1 (a) Any department of the United States may cause to be con-
 2 structed and may use any aircraft, aircraft part, or aeronautical
 3 accessory, after payment is completed under a contract under

§ 4021

SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT

IV

4 section 4019 of this title, or after purchase of the winning design, or
 5 a separable part thereof, for that item under that section. An item
 6 so constructed may be sold according to law as condemned material.
 7 In neither case need any further compensation be paid to the winner
 8 of the competition. However, the winner may apply for a patent
 9 on a feature of the designed item which was originated by him, and,
 10 if the patent is granted, has exclusive rights under it against all
 11 persons except the United States or its vendee under this subsection.
 12 (b) Any person who believes that a design developed by him after
 13 July 2, 1926, relating to aircraft or aircraft components, is being used
 14 by or for the United States without just compensation to him from
 15 the United States or another source, may, within four years from the
 16 date of that use, sue in the Court of Claims for the recovery of reason-
 17 able and entire compensation.

Revision Note

Based on 10:310 (d) and 310 (i).

In subsection (a), the word "vendee" is substituted for the word "assignee", since the revised section relates only to sales.

§ 4023. Encouragement of aviation: procurement for experimental purposes

1 (a) The Secretary of the Air Force may buy designs, aircraft,
 2 aircraft parts, and aeronautical accessories, which he considers
 3 necessary for experimental purposes in the development of the best
 4 kind of those items for the Air Force. Purchases under this subsec-
 5 tion may be made abroad or in the United States, without competi-
 6 tion, and by contract or otherwise.
 7 (b) If, as a result of a purchase under subsection (a), a new or
 8 suitable design considered to be the best kind for the Air Force is
 9 developed, the Secretary may contract for procurement of the item
 10 in quantity. Contracts under this subsection are subject to sec-
 11 tions 4019 (f) and 4119 of this title, but are not subject to sections
 12 4017 and 4019 (a) - (e) of this title.

Revision Note

Based on 10:310 (k).

§ 4025. Encouragement of aviation: contracts; review of decisions

1 The Secretary of the Air Force may award a contract for aircraft,
 2 aircraft parts, or aeronautical accessories, to the person that he finds
 3 to be the lowest responsible bidder who can satisfactorily perform
 4 the work to the best advantage of the United States. Except for

5 review by the President or a Federal court, or as otherwise provided
 6 by the contract, the decision of the Secretary is not reviewable as to—
 7 (1) the award of the contract;
 8 (2) the interpretation of the contract; or
 9 (3) the application and administration of the contract.

Revision Note

Based on 40:310 (c).

§ 4027. Encouragement of aviation: inspections and audit of plant and books of contractor: criminal provisions

1 (a) The manufacturing plant and books of a contractor furnishing
 2 or constructing aircraft, aircraft parts, or aeronautical accessories
 3 for the Department of the Air Force, or that part of the plant which
 4 is used for that purpose, are subject at all times to inspection and audit
 5 by a person designated by the head of any executive or military
 6 department.
 7 (b) The Secretary of the Air Force shall keep all audits and reports
 8 of inspection made under subsection (a) for 10 years. Any committee
 9 of Congress may inspect them.
 10 (c) Whoever, by collusion, understanding, or arrangement, deprives
 11 or attempts to deprive the United States of the benefit of a full and
 12 free competition under sections 4017-4027 of this title or of a full
 13 and free audit, so far as necessary to disclose the cost of executing
 14 the contract, of the books of a person carrying out a contract under
 15 sections 4017-4027 of this title shall be fined not more than \$20,000,
 16 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both.

Revision Note

Based on 40:310 (b), 310 (c), and 310 (p).

In subsection (a), the words "or military" are inserted to make it clear that the revised section applies to the Departments of the Army, Navy and Air Force.

In subsection (c) 40:310 (p) is restated to conform to the style of title 48 of the United States Code.

§ 4029. Encouragement of aviation: appropriations; availability

1 Any appropriation available for the procurement of aircraft,
 2 aircraft parts, or aeronautical accessories, for the Department of
 3 the Air Force, is available for the purchase of a design and the costs
 4 of arbitration under sections 4017-4027 of this title.

Revision Note

Based on 40:310 (a).



§ 4031

SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT

IV

§ 4031. Encouragement of aviation: purchase of sample aircraft

1 The Secretary of the Air Force may buy a sample aircraft from an
2 unsuccessful bidder in a competition requiring the submission of
3 sample aircraft. However, not more than one sample aircraft may
4 be purchased from the first, second, and third of those bidders in
5 order of merit, at prices not exceeding 75, 60, and 50 percent, re-
6 spectively, of the cost of the development and manufacture of the
7 sample, as determined by the Secretary.

Revision Note

Based on 40-312.

CHAPTER 223. PROCUREMENT

| | |
|-------|--|
| Sec. | |
| 4101. | Authorization. |
| 4103. | Contracts: regulations for bids. |
| 4107. | Emergency purchases: war material abroad. |
| 4109. | Supplies: marking with name of contractor. |
| 4110. | Production of supplies, equipment, and munitions: hours and pay of laborers and mechanics. |
| 4111. | Plantations and farms: operation, maintenance, and improvement. |
| 4113. | Factories, arsenals, and depots: manufacture at. |
| 4115. | Armories: officers' inventions; prohibited expenditures. |
| 4117. | Aircraft: contract requirements. |
| 4119. | Aircraft: restrictions on alien employees of contractor. |
| 4123. | Subsistence supplies: contract stipulations; place of delivery and inspection. |
| 4125. | Equipment: bakeries, schools, kitchens, and mess halls. |
| 4127. | Military surveys and maps: assistance of United States mapping agencies. |
| 4129. | Unserviceable ammunition: exchange and reclamation. |
| 4131. | Arms and ammunition: immunity from taxation. |

§ 4101. Authorization

- 1 The Secretary of the Air Force may procure—
- 2 (1) the aircraft, or the airframe tons, authorized by section
- 3 703 of this title;
- 4 (2) aircraft to replace those which he determines to be
- 5 unserviceable or obsolete;
- 6 (3) guided missiles; and
- 7 (4) equipment and facilities necessary for the maintenance
- 8 and operation of the Air Force, including spare equipment,
- 9 material, and parts.
- 10 This section does not authorize the design or development of any
- 11 prototype aircraft intended primarily for commercial use.

Revision Note

Based on 5:628; and 10:20a (as applicable to 5:628).

The words "in this chapter, section 481 of this title", in 10:20a, are omitted, since nothing in those references pertains to the rule stated in 10:20a.

§ 4103. Contracts: regulations for bids

- 1 (a) The Secretary of the Air Force may—
- 2 (1) prescribe regulations for the preparation, submission,
- 3 and opening of bids for contracts with the Department of the
- 4 Air Force;
- 5 (2) require that a bid be accompanied by a written guaranty,
- 6 signed by one or more responsible persons, undertaking that the

§ 4103 SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT IV

7 bidder, if his bid is accepted, will, within the time proscribed by
8 the Secretary or other officer authorized to make the contract,
9 make a contract and furnish a bond, with good and sufficient
10 sureties, for the performance of the contract.

11 (b) If a bidder, after being notified of the acceptance of his bid,
12 fails within the time proscribed under clause (2) of subsection (a) to
13 enter into a contract and furnish a bond, the Secretary or other
14 authorized officer—

15 (1) may contract with another person; and
16 (2) shall charge against the defaulting bidder and his guarantors
17 the difference between the amount specified by the bidder in the
18 proposal and the amount for which a contract is made with the
19 other person, which is immediately recoverable by the United
20 States for the use of the Department of the Air Force in an
21 action against the bidder and his guarantors, jointly or severally.

(c) Proceedings under this section are subject to regulations under
section 205 of the Federal Property and Administrative Services
Act of 1949, as amended (40 U. S. C. 485), unless exempted therefrom
under section 201 (a) of that act (40 U. S. C. 481 (a)).

Revision Note

Based on 5:218.

In subsection (a) (2), the words "to furnish the supplies proposed or to per-
form the service required", are omitted as surplusage. The words "make a
contract" are inserted for clarity.

In subsection (b) (2), the words "for the whole period of the proposal" are
omitted as surplusage. The words "of debt" are omitted, since that action no
longer exists.

In subsection (c), the words "unless exempted therefrom under section 201 (a)
of that act (40 U. S. C. 481 (a))" are inserted to preserve the possibility of exemp-
tion of proceedings under the revised section from the provisions of the Federal
Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949.

§ 4107. Emergency purchases: war material abroad

1 The Secretary of the Air Force may make emergency purchases
2 of war material abroad. Material so purchased shall be admitted to
3 the United States free of duty.

Revision Note

Based on 5:626e.

The words "Material so purchased shall be admitted to the United States
free of duty" are inserted to make the revised section conform to 34:568.

§ 4109. Supplies: marking with name of contractor

1 Each contractor furnishing supplies to the Air Force shall mark
2 them with his name in the manner directed by the Secretary of the
3 Air Force. No supplies may be received unless so marked.

Ch. 223

PROCUREMENT

§ 4111

Revision Note

Based on 10:1297.

§ 4110. Production of supplies, equipment, and munitions: hours and pay of laborers and mechanics

During a national emergency declared by the President, the regular working hours of laborers and mechanics employed by the Department of the Air Force in the production of military supplies, equipment, or munitions are 8 hours a day or 40 hours a week. However, under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Air Force these hours may be exceeded. Each laborer or mechanic who works more than 40 hours in a work-week shall be paid at a rate not less than one and one-half times the regular hourly rate for each hour in excess of 40.

Revision Note

Based on 5:189a.

The words "Notwithstanding the provisions of any other law" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 4111. Plantations and farms: operation, maintenance, and improvement

1 (a) Appropriations for the subsistence of Air Force personnel are
2 available for expenditures necessary in the operation, maintenance,
3 and improvement of any plantation or farm, outside the continental
4 United States and under the jurisdiction of the Air Force, for furnish-
5 ing fresh fruits and vegetables to the armed forces. However, no
6 land may be acquired under this subsection.

7 (b) Fruits and vegetables produced under subsection (a), over the
8 amount furnished or sold to the armed forces or to civilians serving
9 with the armed forces, may be sold only outside the continental
10 United States.

11 (c) Of those persons employed by the United States under sub-
12 section (a), only nationals of the United States are subject to the
13 laws relating to employment, work, compensation, and other rights,
14 benefits, and obligations of civilian employees of the United States.

15 (d) After the termination of World War II any plantation or farm
16 covered by subsection (a) shall be operated, maintained, and im-
17 proved by a private contractor or lessee, so far as practicable. Before
18 using members of the Air Force for the purpose, the Secretary of the
19 Air Force must make a reasonable effort to make a contract or lease
20 with a person in civil life for his services for that operation, mainte-
21 nance, or improvement, on terms advantageous to the United States.
22 A determination by the Secretary as to the reasonableness of effort
23 to make a contract or lease, and as to the advantageous nature of
24 its terms, is final.

§ 4111 SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT IV

Revision Note

Based on 10:1213 and 1214.

In subsection (a), the word "management" is omitted as covered by the word "operation".

§ 4113. Factories, arsenals, and depots: manufacture at

1 The Secretary of the Air Force may have supplies and equipment
2 needed for the Department of the Air Force made in factories,
3 arsenals, or depots owned by the United States, so far as those
4 factories, arsenals, or depots can make those supplies and equipment
5 on an economical basis.

Revision Note

Based on 5:626-2 (b).

The word "made" is substituted for the words "manufactured or produced".

§ 4115. Armories: officers' inventions; prohibited expenditures

1 No money may be spent at a national armory to perfect an inven-
2 tion, in the manufacture of arms, which has been made by an Air
3 Force officer receiving pay from the United States, if that invention
4 may be patentable.

Revision Note

Based on 50:84.

§ 4117. Aircraft: contract requirements

1 (a) The Secretary of the Air Force shall submit annually to the
2 Bureau of the Budget estimates for the manufacture of aircraft for the
3 Department of the Air Force.

4 (b) The Secretary may not contract for the manufacture of all or
5 part of any aircraft, unless the contractor agrees—

6 (1) to report under oath to the Secretary, when the contract
7 is completed, as prescribed in subsection (c);

8 (2) to pay any excess profit into the Treasury;

9 (3) to make no subdivision of any contract or subcontract for
10 the same article for the purpose of violating this section;

11 (4) that the books and manufacturing spaces of its plant,
12 affiliates, and divisions may be audited and inspected, respec-
13 tively, by any person designated by the Secretary of the Air
14 Force, the Secretary of the Treasury, or an authorized committee
15 of Congress; and

16 (5) to make no subcontract unless the subcontractor agrees to
17 the conditions set forth in clauses (1)-(4).

18 (c) The report required under subsection (b) (1) shall be in a form
19 prescribed by the Secretary of the Air Force. It shall name the total
20 contract price, the cost of performing the contract, the net profit,



21 and the percentage of the contract price that is net profit. A copy
22 shall be sent to the Secretary of the Treasury to be considered with the
23 Federal income tax returns of the contractor.

24 (d) So much of the profits as the Secretary of the Treasury deter-
25 mines to be greater than 12 percent of the total contract prices for
26 work completed by a contractor within the taxable year are excess
27 profits for the purposes of this section. However, this does not in-
28 clude profits from contracts and subcontracts that are subject to the
29 Renegotiation Act of 1948 (50 U. S. C. Appendix 1193). When paid
30 into the Treasury, excess profits become the property of the United
31 States, but the surety under the contract is not liable for their pay-
32 ment.

33 (e) The method of computing excess profits shall be determined by
34 the Secretary of the Treasury in agreement with the Secretary of the
35 Air Force. It shall be made available to the public. When an excess
36 profit is found owing, the Secretary of the Treasury shall allow credit
37 for any Federal income taxes paid or to be paid on the excess profit.

38 (f) If the contractor has a net loss, or a net profit of less than 12
39 percent, on the aggregate of contracts or subcontracts for work com-
40 pleted within a taxable year, the deficiency is allowable as a credit
41 against the excess profit for the next succeeding four taxable years.

42 (g) If the contractor does not voluntarily pay its excess profits
43 into the Treasury, the Secretary of the Treasury shall collect them by
44 the methods usually followed under the internal revenue laws to col-
45 lect Federal income taxes.

46 (h) So far as they are consistent with this section, laws relating to
47 the assessment, collection, payment, and refund of Federal income
48 taxes, including those relating to penalties, apply to excess profits.

49 (i) This section does not apply to—

50 (1) a contract or subcontract for items designated by the Sec-
51 retary of the Air Force as scientific equipment for communica-
52 tions, target detection, navigation, or fire control; or

53 (2) a contract or subcontract, or division thereof, if the
54 award is \$10,000 or less.

Revision Note

Based on 10:311.

The language of the revised section is based on 34:496 which is made applic-
able to 10:311 by the cross reference therein, and 34:496b which, as an amend-
ment of 34:496, is indirectly incorporated into 10:311. Those parts of 34:496
relating to naval vessels are omitted as inapplicable to the Air Force.

The appropriation authorization in the first sentence of 34:496 is omitted as
surplusage. The last 23 words of the second proviso and the sixth proviso,
of the first sentence; and the fifth sentence, less proviso, of 34:496, are omitted
as executed.

§ 4117 SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT IV

In subsection (b), the words "herein, heretofore, or hereafter authorized" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (b) (2), the word "excess" is inserted for clarity.

In subsection (b) (3), the words "violating this section" are substituted for the words "evading the provisions of sections 494, 495, 496, 497 of this title" since nothing in section 494, 495, or 497 applies to the Air Force.

In subsection (c), the words "for the taxable year or years concerned" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (d), the words "Secretary of the Treasury" are substituted for the words "Treasury Department". The words "work completed by a contractor" are substituted for the words "construction and or manufacture of any complete aircraft or portion thereof of such contracts within the scope of this section as are completed by the particular contracting party". The words "However, this does not include profits" are substituted for the words "Notwithstanding any agreement to the contrary, the profit limitation provisions of sections 494-497 shall not apply", in 10:496b.

In subsection (e), the words "to be paid into the Treasury", "That in any case", and "to the United States in consequence hereof", are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (f), the words "on the aggregate" are substituted for the words "as aforesaid on all". The words "work completed" are substituted for the words "the construction and or manufacture of any complete aircraft or portion thereof completed by the particular contractor or subcontractor".

In subsection (h), the words "of Federal income taxes" are substituted for the words "applicable with respect to the taxes imposed by Title I of the Revenue Act of 1934" to clarify the effect of subsection (g) on this subsection, as reflected in long-standing administrative practice of the Bureau of Internal Revenue.

Subsection (i) (2) is substituted for the last 23 words of clause (c) and the last sentence of 31:496.

§ 4119. Aircraft: restrictions on alien employees of contractor

- 1 Unless the Secretary of the Air Force first consents in writing,
- 2 alien employed by a person who contracts with the United States
- 3 to provide aircraft, or aircraft parts or accessories, may have access
- 4 to the plans or specifications for the contracted item or items, or to
- 5 the work under construction, or may participate in the trials under
- 6 the contract.

Revision Note

Based on 10:310 (j) (last 57 words).

§ 4123. Subsistence supplies: contract stipulations; place of delivery and inspection

- 1 Any contracts for subsistence supplies for the Air Force, made on
- 2 public notice, must provide for delivery on inspection at specified
- 3 places.

Ch. 223

PROCUREMENT

§ 4129

Revision Note

Based on 10:1198.

The words "by the branch, office, or officers of the Army the Secretary of the Army may from time to time designate" are omitted as inapplicable to the Air Force.

§ 4125. Equipment: bakeries, schools, kitchens, and mess halls

1 Money necessary for the following items, for the use of enlisted
2 members of the Air Force, may be spent from appropriations for
3 regular supplies:

- 4 (1) Equipment for air base bakeries.
- 5 (2) Furniture, textbooks, and equipment for air base schools.
- 6 (3) Tableware and mess furniture for kitchens and mess halls.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1334.

§ 4127. Military surveys and maps: assistance of United States mapping agencies

1 The Secretary of the Air Force may obtain the assistance of the
2 United States Geological Survey, the Coast and Geodetic Survey,
3 and other mapping agencies of the United States in--

- 4 (1) making topographic and other surveys;
- 5 (2) obtaining extra topographic data;
- 6 (3) making maps needed for military purposes;
- 7 (4) research and development of surveying by aerial photog-
- 8 raphy; and
- 9 (5) developing methods of field reproduction.

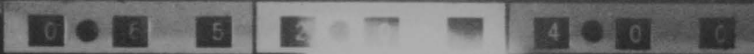
Revision Note

Based on 50:81.

§ 4129. Unserviceable ammunition: exchange and reclamation

1 (a) The Secretary of the Air Force may, by contract or otherwise,
2 reclaim deteriorated and unserviceable ammunition and components,
3 not suitable for exchange, by conversion to usable form as complete
4 rounds or serviceable components, and pay all or part of the costs
5 thereof through the exchange of unserviceable components.

6 (b) The Secretary may exchange deteriorated and unserviceable
7 ammunition and components therefor for serviceable ammunition or
8 components. Exchanges under this subsection are subject to
9 regulations under section 205 of the Federal Property and Adminis-
10 trative Services Act of 1949, as amended (40 U. S. C. 486), unless
11 exempted therefrom under section 201 (a) of that act (40 U. S. C.
12 481 (a)).



§ 4129

SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT

IV

Revision Note

Based on 10:1209 and 1210.

In subsection (b), the word "serviceable" is substituted for the words "in condition for immediate use", in 10:1209. The words "unless exempted therefrom under section 201 (a) of that act (40 U. S. C. 481 (a))" are inserted to preserve the possibility of exemption of exchanges under the revised subsection from the provisions of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949.

§ 4131. Arms and ammunition: immunity from taxation

- 1 No tax may be imposed on the sale or transfer of firearms, shells,
- 2 or cartridges purchased with funds appropriated for the Department
- 3 of the Air Force.

Revision Note

Based on 5:171w.

The words "pistols, revolvers" are omitted as covered by "firearms".

CHAPTER 225. ISSUE OF SERVICEABLE MATERIAL TO
ARMED FORCES; DISPOSITION; ASSIGNMENT OF QUAR-
TERS

Sec.

- 4201. Rations.
- 4203. Clothing.
- 4205. Clothing; replacement when destroyed to prevent contagion.
- 4207. Uniforms; disposition on discharge.
- 4209. Aviation cadets; uniforms, clothing, equipment, and quarters.
- 4211. Quarters; officers.
- 4213. Navy and Marine Corps; supplies, equipment, and transportation; when on shore duty with Air Force.
- 4215. Colors, standards, and guidons of demobilized organizations; disposition.

§ 4201. Rations

- 1 (a) The President may prescribe the components, and the quanti-
2 ties thereof, of the Air Force ration. He may direct the issue of
3 equivalent articles in lieu of the prescribed components, whenever,
4 in his opinion, economy and the health and comfort of the members
5 of the Air Force so require.
- 6 (b) An enlisted member of the Air Force on active duty is entitled
7 to one ration daily. Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary,
8 the emergency ration shall be furnished in addition to the regular
9 ration.
- 10 (c) Fresh or preserved fruits, milk, butter, and eggs, necessary for
11 the proper diet of the sick in hospitals, shall be provided, under rules
12 prescribed by the Secretary.
- 13 (d) Commissioned officers serving in the field may buy rations for
14 their own use on credit, at cost prices. Amounts due for these
15 purchases shall be reported monthly to the Secretary.

Revision Note

Based on 10-716b, 724, 725, 726, and 1232.

In subsection (b), the words "on active duty" are inserted for clarity.

In subsection (c), the words "the Surgeon General, with the approval of" are omitted, since the Air Force does not have the statutory office of Surgeon General, and functions which, for the Army, are assigned by statute to subordinate officers of the Army are, for the Air Force, assigned to the Secretary of the Air Force.

In subsection (d), the words "from any quartermaster" are omitted, and the word "Secretary" is substituted for the words "Finance Department", since the Air Force does not have organic corps created by statute.

§ 4203 SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT IV

§ 4203. Clothing

- 1 The President may prescribe the quantity and kind of clothing to
2 be issued annually to members of the Air Force.

Revision Note

Based on 10:831.

The words "members of the Air Force" are substituted for the words "troops of the United States".

§ 4205. Clothing: replacement when destroyed to prevent contagion

- 1 The Secretary of the Air Force may order a gratuitous issue of
2 clothing to any enlisted member of the Air Force who has had a
3 contagious disease, and to any hospital attendant who attended him
4 while he had that disease, to replace clothing destroyed by order
5 of a medical officer to prevent contagion.

Revision Note

Based on 10:834.

The words "while he had that disease" are inserted for clarity. The words "a medical officer" are substituted for the words "proper medical officers". The words "on the recommendation of the Surgeon General" are omitted, since the Air Force does not have the statutory office of Surgeon General, and functions which, for the Army, are assigned by statute to subordinate officers of the Army are, for the Air Force, assigned to the Secretary of the Air Force.

§ 4207. Uniforms: disposition on discharge

- 1 (a) Except as provided in subsections (b) and (c), when an enlisted
2 member of the Air Force is discharged or transferred to the Air Force
3 Reserve, the exterior articles of uniform in his possession, other than
4 those articles which he may wear from the place of termination of his
5 active service to his home, as provided in section 1905 (c) of this title,
6 shall be retained by the Air Force for military use.
7 (b) When an enlisted member of the Air Force is discharged other-
8 wise than honorably or under honorable conditions, the exterior ar-
9 ticles of uniform in his possession, shall be retained by the Air Force
10 for military use. However, under regulations prescribed by the Secre-
11 tary of the Air Force, a suit of civilian's outer clothing, costing not
12 more than \$30, may be issued to that person.
13 (c) When an enlisted member of the Air National Guard who has
14 been called into Federal service is released from that service, the ex-
15 terior articles of uniform in his possession shall be retained and ac-
16 counted for as property issued to the Air National Guard of the State
17 or Territory, or the District of Columbia, of whose Air National Guard
18 he is a member, as prescribed in sections —, —, and — (32:21, 22, 49)
19 of title — (National Guard).

Ch. 225 ISSUE TO ARMED FORCES; ASSIGNMENT OF QUARTERS § 4213

Revision Note

Based on 10-1393 (last paragraph, less last proviso).
 In subsection (b), the words "otherwise than honorably or under honorable conditions" are substituted for the words "for bad conduct, undesirability, unsuitability, incapitude or otherwise than honorably".

§ 4209. Aviation cadets: uniforms, clothing, equipment, and quarters

- 1 Uniforms, clothing, and equipment shall be issued, and quarters
- 2 shall be furnished, to each aviation cadet on active duty.

Revision Note

Based on 10-394 (less 1st 26 and 36th through 39th words).

§ 4211. Quarters: officers

- 1 If there are quarters belonging to the United States at an air base,
- 2 they may be assigned as follows:

| <i>Grade</i> | <i>Number of rooms</i> |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Lieutenant general | 10 |
| Major general | 9 |
| Brigadier general | 8 |
| Colonel | 7 |
| Lieutenant colonel | 6 |
| Major | 5 |
| Captain | 4 |
| First lieutenant | 3 |
| Second lieutenant | 2 |

Elsewhere, quarters may not be furnished in kind to officers.

Revision Note

Based on 10-728.
 The words "air bases" are substituted for the words "posts and stations".
 The words "by the Quartermaster Corps" are omitted, since the Air Force does not have organic corps created by statute.

§ 4213. Navy and Marine Corps: supplies, equipment, and transportation; when on shore duty with Air Force

- 1 While any detachment of the Navy or Marine Corps is on shore
- 2 duty in cooperation with troops of the Air Force, the Secretary of
- 3 the Air Force shall, upon the requisition of the officer of the Navy
- 4 or Marine Corps in command of the detachment, issue rations, supplies,
- 5 and equipment, and furnish transportation, to that detachment.



§ 4213

SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT

IV

Revision Note

Based on 10:75 and 76; and 34:541.

The words "supplies and equipment" are substituted for the words "camp equipage". The words "their baggage, provisions, and cannon" are omitted as surplusage. The words "and shall furnish the naval officer commanding any such detachment, and his necessary aides, with horses, accouterments, and forage" are omitted as obsolete. The words "the Secretary of the Air Force" are substituted for the words "the Quartermaster General and his officers, under his direction", since the functions which, for the Army, are assigned by statute to subordinate officers of the Army, are, for the Air Force, assigned to the Secretary of the Air Force.

§ 4215. Colors, standards, and guidons of demobilized organizations: disposition

- 1 (a) The Secretary of the Air Force may dispose of colors, standards,
2 and guidons of demobilized organizations of the Air Force, as follows:
3 (1) Those brought into Federal service by the Air National
4 Guard of a State may be returned to that State upon the request
5 of its governor.
6 (2) Those which cannot be returned under clause (1) may,
7 upon the request of its governor, be sent to the State which,
8 as determined by the Secretary, furnished the majority of mem-
9 bers of the organization when it was formed.
10 Those which cannot be returned or sent under clause (1) or (2) of this
11 subsection shall be delivered to the Secretary, for such national use
12 as he directs.
13 (b) Title to colors, standards, and guidons of demobilized organi-
14 zations of the Air Force remains in the United States.
15 (c) No color, standard, or guidon may be disposed of under this
16 section unless provision has been made for its preservation and care,
17 satisfactory to the Secretary.

Revision Note

Based on 5-202.

In subsection (a), the words "the Quartermaster General" are omitted, since the functions which, for the Army, are assigned by statute to subordinate officers of the Army, are, for the Air Force, assigned to the Secretary of the Air Force.

CHAPTER 227. UTILITIES AND SERVICES

See

- 4301. Utilities and services: sale; expansion and extension of systems and facilities.
- 4303. Utilities: proceeds from overseas operations.
- 4305. Radiograms and telegrams: forwarding charges due connecting commercial facilities.
- 4307. Quarters: heat and light.

§ 4301. Utilities and services: sale; expansion and extension of systems and facilities

- 1 (a) Under regulations and at prices prescribed by him, the Secretary of the Air Force may sell to purchasers within or in the immediate
- 2 vicinity of an Air Force activity any of the following utilities and
- 3 related services, if it is determined that they are not available from
- 4 another source and that the sale is in the interest of national defense
- 5 or the public interest—
- 6 (1) electric power;
- 7 (2) steam;
- 8 (3) compressed air;
- 9 (4) water;
- 10 (5) sewage and garbage disposal;
- 11 (6) gas (natural, manufactured, or mixed);
- 12 (7) ice;
- 13 (8) mechanical refrigeration; and
- 14 (9) telephone service.
- 15 (b) Proceeds of sales under subsection (a) shall be credited to the
- 16 appropriation currently available for the supply of that utility or
- 17 service.
- 18 (c) The Secretary may make minor expansions and extensions of
- 19 any distributing system or facility within an Air Force activity
- 20 through which a utility or service is furnished under subsection (a).
- 21

Revision Note

Based on 5:626, 626-1, and 626-2.

In subsection (a), the words "authorized to be sold under sections 553a-553e of this title", in 5:626-1, are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (c), the words "As may be required by local needs" are omitted as surplusage. The words "is furnished under subsection (a)" are substituted for the words "in carrying out the purposes of sections 626a to 626a-2 of this title" and "as described by section 626a-1 of this title".

§ 4303 SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT IV

§ 4303. Utilities: proceeds from overseas operations

- 1 During actual or threatened hostilities, proceeds from operating
- 2 a public utility, in connection with operations of the Air Force in the
- 3 field overseas, are available for that utility until the close of the
- 4 fiscal year following that in which they are received.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1287.

The words "Air Force" are substituted for the word "Engineer", since the Air Force does not have organic corps created by statute.

§ 4305. Radiograms and telegrams: forwarding charges due connecting commercial facilities

- 1 In its operation of telegraph lines, cables, or radio stations, the
- 2 Air Force may, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Air Force,
- 3 collect any forwarding charge due a connecting commercial telegraph
- 4 or radio company for sending a radiogram or telegram over its lines.
- 5 Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary, the company may
- 6 present a voucher to a disbursing officer for payment, or may file a
- 7 claim with the General Accounting Office for the forwarding charge.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1319.

The words "Air Force" are substituted for the words "Signal Corps", since the Air Force does not have organic corps created by statute.

§ 4307. Quarters: heat and light

- 1 Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Air Force,
- 2 the heat and light necessary for the authorized quarters of members
- 3 of the Air Force shall be furnished at the expense of the United
- 4 States. However, heat and light may not be so furnished to a mem-
- 5 ber of the Air Force who is receiving a basic allowance for quarters.

Revision Note

Based on 10:717 and 723.

The words "a basic allowance for quarters", in 10:717, are substituted for the words "an allowance for rental of quarters under the provisions of the Pay Readjustment Act of 1942".

CHAPTER 229. SALE OF SERVICEABLE MATERIAL.

See.

- 4401. Quartermaster supplies; members of Air Force; members of Army, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard; veterans; executive or military departments and employees; prices.
- 4403. Exceptional subsistence supplies; purchase without advertising.
- 4405. Tobacco; enlisted members of Air Force.
- 4407. Medical supplies; civilian employees of Air Force; American National Red Cross; Soldiers' Home.
- 4409. Ordnance property; officers of Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard; civilian employees of Air Force; American National Red Cross; educational institutions; homes for veterans' orphans.
- 4411. Aircraft supplies and services; foreign military or air attaché.
- 4413. Supplies; educational institutions.
- 4415. Airplane parts and accessories; civilian flying schools.
- 4417. Proceeds; disposition.

§ 4401. Quartermaster supplies; members of Air Force; members of Army, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard; veterans; executive or military departments and employees; prices

- 1 (a) The Secretary of the Air Force shall procure and sell, for cash
- 2 or credit—
- 3 (1) articles designated by him, including subsistence supplies,
- 4 to members of the Air Force; and
- 5 (2) items of individual clothing and equipment, to officers of
- 6 the Air Force.
- 7 An account of sales on credit shall be kept and the amount due
- 8 reported to the Secretary. Sales of articles, except items of individual
- 9 clothing and equipment, shall be at cost. The cost of subsistence
- 10 supplies is the invoice price of the last lot of that article received dur-
- 11 ing the calendar month preceding the sale by the officer making the
- 12 sale. Individual clothing and equipment shall be sold at average
- 13 current costs, including overhead, as determined by the Secretary.
- 14 (b) The Air Force shall sell subsistence supplies to any member of
- 15 the Army, the Navy, the Marine Corps, or the Coast Guard at the
- 16 prices at which like property is sold to a member of the Air Force.
- 17 (c) The Secretary may sell serviceable quartermaster property,
- 18 other than subsistence supplies, to an officer of the Army, the Navy,
- 19 the Marine Corps, or the Coast Guard in the same manner as these
- 20 articles are sold to an officer of the Air Force.
- 21 (d) A person who has been discharged honorably or under honor-
- 22 able conditions from the Air Force and who is receiving care and



23 medical treatment from the Public Health Service or Veterans' Admin-
 24 istration may buy subsistence supplies and other supplies, except
 25 articles of uniform, at the prices at which like property is sold to a
 26 member of the Air Force.

27 (e) Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary, exterior articles
 28 of uniform may be sold to a person who has been discharged from
 29 the Air Force honorably or under honorable conditions, at the prices
 30 at which like articles are sold to members of the Air Force. This
 31 subsection does not modify sections 1905, 1907, and 4207 of this title.

32 (f) Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary, subsistence sup-
 33 plies may be furnished to any organization of the Air Force, or to
 34 any executive or military department, and sold to employees of any
 35 such organization or department.

36 (g) The price of subsistence supplies furnished or sold under sub-
 37 section (f) shall be—

38 (1) for those furnished to an organization within the Air Force,
 39 the contract or invoice price, to be paid in cash;

40 (2) for those furnished to an executive or military department,
 41 the estimated or actual cost of the supplies, as provided in sec-
 42 tion 7 of the Act of May 21, 1920, ch. 194, as amended (31
 43 U. S. C. 686), to be paid as provided in that section; and

44 (3) for those sold to employees of an executive or military
 45 department, the contract or invoice price, plus 10 percent to
 46 cover waste in transit and the cost of transportation.

47 (h) Appropriations for subsistence of the Air Force may be applied
 48 to the purchase of subsistence supplies for sale to members of the
 49 Air Force on active duty, for the use of themselves and their families.

Revision Note

Based on 10:904, 1196, 1231, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1237, 1238, 1253, and 1395
 (less last sentence); and 32:156 (less applicability to National Guard not in
 Federal service).

In subsection (a), the words "Secretary of the Air Force" are substituted for
 the words "the officers of the Quartermaster Corps" in 10:1237. The word
 "Secretary" is substituted for the words "Officers of the Inspector General's
 Department of the Army" and "Chief of Finance" in 10:1237. These substitu-
 tions are made, since the functions which, for the Army, are assigned by statute
 to subordinate officers of the Army, are, for the Air Force, assigned to the Secre-
 tary of the Air Force. In subsection (e), the words "the Secretary" are substi-
 tuted for the words "the Quartermaster General of the Army" for the same
 reason.

In subsection (a) (1), the words "including subsistence supplies" are inserted
 for clarity. In subsection (a) (2), 32:156 is omitted as covered by 10:904,
 since the words "officers of the Air Force" necessarily cover all persons named
 in 32:156.

Ch. 229

SALE OF SERVICEABLE MATERIAL

§ 4405

In subsections (b) and (c), the words "or the Coast Guard" are inserted to complete the listing of the services. Such sales to the Coast Guard are authorized by section 144 (b) of title 14.

In subsection (d), the words "while undergoing such care and treatment" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (e), the words "at the price at which like articles are sold to members of the Air Force" are inserted to conform to subsection (d).

In subsection (f), the authority to sell subsistence supplies to executive departments and employees thereof, indirectly stated in subsection (g) of this section, is stated positively.

In subsections (f) and (g), the word "military" is inserted to make it clear that the subsections continue to apply to the departments of the Army and the Air Force.

In subsection (g), the provisions of 10:1253 relating to computation of costs, except as applicable to sales to civilian employees, are omitted as superseded by section 4 of the Act of March 4, 1915, ch. 143, as amended (31 U. S. C. 686). The words "an organization within the Air Force" are substituted for the words "another bureau of the Department of the Army" and "between two bureaus of the Department of the Army" as the Air Force does not have organic bureaus created by statute. The words "by the proper disbursing officer of the bureau" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (h), the last 30 words of 10:1196 are omitted as superseded by section 4417 of this title. The words "So much of the" and "as may be necessary" are omitted as surplusage. The words "members of the Air Force on active duty, for the use of themselves and their families" are substituted for the words "officers for the use of themselves and their families, and to commanders of companies or other organizations, for the use of the enlisted men of their companies or organizations", to conform to 10:1237 and 1238. Those sections provide the basic authority for procurement and sale of subsistence supplies to all members of the Air Force. This interpretation conforms to established administrative practice under those sections. The word "supplies" is substituted for the word "stores".

§ 4403. Exceptional subsistence supplies: purchase without advertising

- 1 Exceptional articles of subsistence supplies for members of the
- 2 Air Force on active duty, and for which payment is to be made
- 3 regardless of condition upon arrival, may, under regulations prescribed
- 4 by the Secretary of the Air Force, be obtained by purchase on the
- 5 open market without advertising.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1197.

The word "supplies" is substituted for the words "stores, which are".

§ 4405. Tobacco: enlisted members of Air Force

- 1 The Air Force shall sell not more than sixteen ounces of tobacco a
- 2 month to an enlisted member of the Air Force on active duty who
- 3 requests it, at cost, less transportation.

§ 4405 SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT IV

Revision Note

Based on 10:1239.

The words "Air Force" are substituted for the words "Quartermaster Corps", since the Air Force does not have organic corps created by statute. The words "on active duty" are inserted for clarity.

§ 4407. Medical supplies; civilian employees of Air Force; American National Red Cross; Soldiers' Home

- 1 (a) Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Air Force,
- 2 a civilian employee of the Department of the Air Force who is sta-
- 3 tioned at an air base may buy necessary medical supplies from the
- 4 Air Force when they are prescribed by a medical officer on active
- 5 duty.
- 6 (b) The Secretary may sell medical supplies and equipment to the
- 7 American National Red Cross for cash, at not less than cost plus 25
- 8 percent.
- 9 (c) The Secretary may sell medical and hospital supplies to the
- 10 Soldiers' Home at cost.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1236 and 1254, and 21:58.

In subsection (a), the words "on active duty" are inserted for clarity.

In subsection (b), the words "as can be spared without detriment to the military service" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsections (b) and (c), the words "The Secretary" are substituted for the words "Medical Department of the Army", since the functions which, for the Army, are assigned by statute to subordinate organizational units of the Army, are, for the Air Force, assigned to the Secretary of the Air Force.

In subsection (c), the words "in the District of Columbia" are omitted as surplusage, since there is only one Soldiers' Home. The words "Upon proper application therefor" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 4409. Ordnance property; officers of Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard; civilian employees of Air Force; American National Red Cross; educational institutions; homes for veterans' orphans

- 1 (a) The Secretary of the Air Force may sell articles of ordnance
- 2 property to a commissioned officer of the Army, Navy, Air Force,
- 3 Marine Corps, or Coast Guard for his use in the military service.
- 4 (b) Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary, ordnance
- 5 stores may be sold to civilian employees of the Air Force and to the
- 6 American National Red Cross.
- 7 (c) Articles of ordnance property may be sold to educational
- 8 institutions and to State soldiers' and sailors' orphans' homes for
- 9 maintaining the ordnance and ordnance stores issued to those institu-
- 10 tions and homes.

Ch. 229

SALE OF SERVICEABLE MATERIAL

§ 4415

Revision Note

Based on 34:549; and 50:63, 79, and 71.

In Subsection (a), the words "Air Force" are inserted to provide specific authority for sales of articles of ordnance to Air Force officers. The words "Secretary of the Air Force" are substituted for the words "Chief of Ordnance", since the functions which, for the Army, are assigned to subordinate officers of the Army, are, for the Air Force, assigned to the Secretary of the Air Force. The words "or Coast Guard" are inserted to complete the listing of the services. Sales to the Coast Guard are authorized by section 141 (c) of title 14.

§ 4411. Aircraft supplies and services; foreign military or air attaché

- 1 The Secretary of the Air Force, under regulations prescribed by
- 2 him, may provide for the sale, at cost, of fuel, oil, other supplies, and
- 3 equipment, for use in aircraft operated by a foreign military or air
- 4 attaché accredited to the United States, and for the furnishing, at
- 5 cost, of mechanical service and other assistance to such aircraft.
- 6 Shelter may be furnished to such aircraft, but only without charge.

Revision Note

Based on 22:259 (less last sentence).

§ 4413. Supplies; educational institutions

- 1 Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Air Force,
- 2 supplies, war material, and military publications, procured for the
- 3 Air Force, may be sold to any educational institution to which an
- 4 officer of the Air Force is detailed as professor of air science and
- 5 tactics, for the use of its military students. Any sale made under
- 6 this section shall be for cash, at cost, including transportation.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1179 (less proviso).

The words "procured for" are substituted for the words "as are furnished to".

§ 4415. Airplane parts and accessories; civilian flying schools

- 1 The Secretary of the Air Force may sell, to civilian flying schools
- 2 at which personnel of the Departments of the Air Force or the Army
- 3 are receiving flight training under contracts requiring these schools
- 4 to maintain and repair airplanes of the Air Force furnished to them
- 5 for flight training, the spare parts and accessories needed for those
- 6 repairs, at cost, free on board shipping point, plus packing and
- 7 handling.

§ 4415

SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT

IV

Revision Note

Based on 10:298c.

The words "under the provisions of the Act of Apr. 3, 1939, ch. 35, 53 Stat. 555", are omitted as obsolete, since training formerly performed under that act is now performed under section 3503 of this title. The words "flying cadets" are omitted as obsolete. The words "personnel of the Departments of the Air Force or the Army" are inserted, since the authority is reciprocal, and to conform to section 4515 of this title.

§ 4417. Proceeds: disposition

1 (a) Proceeds of sales of the following articles and services shall be
2 paid into the Treasury to the credit of the appropriation out of which
3 they were purchased, and are available for the purposes of that ap-
4 propriation through the fiscal year following that in which the sales
5 were made:

6 (1) Serviceable quartermaster supplies and stores, including
7 subsistence supplies.

8 (2) Material supplied to the Air Force by the Corps of Engi-
9 neers of the Army.

10 (3) Exterior articles of uniform sold under section 4401 of
11 this title.

12 (4) Supplies, war material, and military publications sold to
13 educational institutions under section 4413 of this title.

14 (5) Fuel, oil, other supplies, equipment, and services for air-
15 craft of a foreign military or air attaché under section 4411 of
16 this title.

17 (b) Proceeds of sales of each of the following categories of sup-
18 plies, stores, and equipment constitute a separate fund on the books
19 of the Treasury Department, and are available through the fiscal
20 year following that in which the sales were made to replace the articles
21 sold:

22 (1) Serviceable ordnance and ordnance stores.

23 (2) Serviceable medical and hospital supplies.

24 (3) Serviceable signal supplies and equipment.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1179 (proviso), 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, and 1395 (last sentence); 22:259 (last sentence); and 50:73.

Although the source language for subsections (a) (1) and (a) (2) differs in some respects from the source language for subsections (a) (3)-(a) (5), the meaning and intent is the same, and administrative practice has so construed it.

In subsection (b) (3), the word "signal" is substituted for the words "Signal Corps", since the Air Force does not have organic corps created by statute.

CHAPTER 231. ISSUE OF SERVICEABLE MATERIAL OTHER THAN TO ARMED FORCES

See.

- 4501. Arms, tentage, and equipment: educational institutions not maintaining units of Air Reserve Officers' Training Corps.
- 4503. Rifles and ammunition for target practice: educational institutions having corps of cadets.
- 4505. Ordnance and ordnance stores: District of Columbia high schools.
- 4507. Quartermaster supplies and stores: military instruction camps.
- 4509. Arms and ammunition: United States agencies and departments.
- 4511. Equipment and barracks: national veterans' organizations.
- 4513. Equipment for instruction and practice: American National Red Cross.
- 4515. Aircraft and equipment: civilian aviation schools.

§ 4501. Arms, tentage, and equipment: educational institutions not maintaining units of Air Reserve Officers' Training Corps

- 1 The Secretary of the Air Force, under regulations prescribed by
- 2 him, may issue arms, tentage, and equipment, which he considers
- 3 necessary for proper military training, to an educational institution
- 4 at which no unit of the Air Reserve Officers' Training Corps is main-
- 5 tained, but which has a course in military training prescribed by the
- 6 Secretary and which has at least one hundred physically fit male
- 7 students over fourteen years of age.

Revision Note

Based on 10-1180.

The reference to "section 381 of this title" is omitted as covered by the descriptions of the educational institutions.

§ 4503. Rifles and ammunition for target practice: educational institutions having corps of cadets

- 1 (a) The Secretary of the Air Force may issue, without expense to
- 2 the United States, to any educational institution having a uniformed
- 3 corps of cadets of sufficient number for target practice—
- 4 (1) magazine rifles and appendages which are not of the latest
- 5 service model in use at the time and which are not necessary for
- 6 the maintenance of a proper reserve supply; and
- 7 (2) forty rounds of ball cartridges for each cadet for each
- 8 range at which target practice is held, but not more than one
- 9 hundred and twenty rounds each year for each cadet partici-
- 10 pating in target practice.



§ 4503 SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT IV

11 (b) The institutions to which property is issued under subsection
12 (a) shall use it for target practice, take proper care of it, and, except
13 for property properly expended, return it when required.

14 (c) The Secretary shall prescribe regulations to carry out this sec-
15 tion, containing such other requirements as he considers necessary to
16 safeguard the interests of the United States.

Revision Note

Based on 10-1183.

In subsection (a) (1), the word "latest" is substituted for the word "existing".

In subsection (a) (2), the words "suitable to said arm" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (b), the words "except for property properly expended" are inserted for clarity.

§ 4505. Ordnance and ordnance stores: District of Columbia high schools

1 The Secretary of the Air Force, under regulations prescribed by him,
2 may issue to the high schools of the District of Columbia ordnance
3 and ordnance stores required for military instruction and practice.
4 The Secretary shall require a bond in double the value of the property
5 issued under this section, for the care and safekeeping of that property,
6 and, except for property properly expended, for its return when
7 required.

Revision Note

Based on 10-1184.

The words "belonging to the Government, and which can be spared for that purpose" are omitted as surplusage. The words "high schools of the" are substituted for the words "High School of Washington", since the various high schools of the District of Columbia have succeeded the Washington High School that existed at the time the statute was enacted. The words "except for property properly expended" are inserted for clarity.

§ 4507. Quartermaster supplies and stores: military instruction camps

1 The Secretary of the Air Force, under regulations prescribed by
2 him, may issue, to any educational institution at which an Air Force
3 officer is detailed as professor of air science and tactics, such quartermaster supplies and stores as are necessary to establish and maintain
4 a camp for the military instruction of its students. The Secretary
5 shall require a bond in the value of the property issued under this
6 section for the care and safekeeping of that property, and, except for
7 property properly expended, for its return when required.
8



Ch. 231 ISSUE OTHER THAN TO ARMED FORCES § 4511

Revision Note

Based on 10:1182.

The words "belonging to the Government, and which can be spared for that purpose" are omitted as surplusage. The words "except for property properly expended" are inserted for clarity.

§ 4509. Arms and ammunition: United States agencies and departments

1 (a) Whenever required for the protection of the public money and
2 property, the Secretary of the Air Force may lend arms and their
3 accouterments, and issue ammunition, to a department or independ-
4 ent agency of the United States, upon request of its head. Property
5 lent or issued under this subsection may be delivered to an officer of
6 the department or agency designated by the head thereof, and that
7 officer shall account for the property to the Secretary of the Air
8 Force. Property lent or issued under this subsection and not prop-
9 erly expended shall be returned when it is no longer needed.

10 (b) The department or agency to which property is lent or issued
11 under subsection (a) shall transfer funds to the credit of the Depart-
12 ment of the Air Force to cover the cost of—

- 13 (1) ammunition issued;
14 (2) replacing arms and accouterments which have been lost or
15 destroyed, or which cannot be repaired;
16 (3) repairing arms and accouterments returned to the Depart-
17 ment of the Air Force; and
18 (4) making and receiving shipments by the Department of the
19 Air Force.

Revision Note

Based on 50:61.

In subsection (a), the word "lend" is substituted for the word "issue", with respect to arms and accouterments, since the section requires the return of the property when the necessity for its use has expired. The words "and not properly expended" are inserted for clarity.

§ 4511. Equipment and barracks: national veterans' organizations

1 (a) The Secretary of the Air Force, under conditions prescribed
2 by him, may lend cots, blankets, pillows, mattresses, bed sacks, and
3 other equipment, to any recognized national veterans' organization
4 for use at its national or state convention or national youth athletic
5 or recreation tournament. He may also permit the organization to
6 use unoccupied barracks for such an occasion.

7 (b) Property to be used under subsection (a) may be delivered on
8 terms and at times agreed upon by the Secretary and representatives
9 of the veterans' organization. However, the veterans' organization

§ 4511 SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT IV

10 must defray any expense incurred by the United States in the delivery,
11 return, rehabilitation, or replacement of that property, as determined
12 by the Secretary.

13 (c) The Secretary shall require a good and sufficient bond for the
14 return in good condition of property lent or used under subsection (a).

Revision Note

Based on 5:150a, 150b, and 150c.

In subsection (a), the words "prior to any such conventions or national youth athletic or recreation tournaments" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 4513. Equipment for instruction and practice: American National Red Cross

1 The Secretary of the Air Force, under regulations prescribed by
2 him, may lend equipment which is on hand, and which can be tempo-
3 rarily spared, to any organization formed by the American National
4 Red Cross which needs it for instruction and practice for the purpose
5 of aiding the Army, Navy, or Air Force in time of war. The Secretary
6 shall by regulation require the immediate return, upon request, of
7 equipment lent under this section. The Secretary shall require a
8 bond, in double the value of the property issued under this section,
9 for the care and safekeeping of that property and for its return when
10 required.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1255 and 1256.

The word "lend" is substituted for the word "issue". The words "proper", "to be", "out of equipment for medical and other establishments", and "belonging to the Government" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 4515. Aircraft and equipment: civilian aviation schools

1 The Secretary of the Air Force, under regulations prescribed by
2 him, may lend aircraft, aircraft parts, and aeronautical equipment and
3 accessories under the control of the Air Force, which are required for
4 instruction, training, and maintenance, to accredited civilian aviation
5 schools, one or more of which is designated by the Civil Aeronautics
6 Authority for the training of negro air pilots, and at which person-
7 nel of the Departments of the Air Force or the Army are pursuing
8 a course of instruction and training under detail by competent orders.

Revision Note

Based on 10:298c.

The words "rules", "limitations", and "on hand and belonging to the Government" are omitted as surplusage. The words "Departments of the Air Force or the Army" are substituted for the words "Military Establishment", since the authority is reciprocal.

**CHAPTER 233. EXCHANGE OF MATERIAL AND DISPOSAL
OF OBSOLETE OR SURPLUS MATERIAL.**

See.

4601. Surplus war material: sale to States and foreign governments.
 4603. Obsolete or surplus material: sale to National Council of Boy Scouts of America.
 4605. Condemned or obsolete material: loan or gift to certain organizations.
 4607. Surplus armament: sale of individual pieces.
 4609. Obsolete or condemned rifles: loan to organizations of honorably discharged members of armed forces.
 4611. Surplus obsolete ordnance: sale to patriotic organizations.
 4613. Obsolete ordnance: loan to educational institutions and State soldiers' and sailors' orphans' homes.
 4615. Obsolete ordnance: gift to State homes for soldiers and sailors.

§ 4601. Surplus war material: sale to States and foreign governments

- 1 Subject to regulations under section 205 of the Federal Property
 2 and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended (40 U. S. C.
 3 486), the Secretary of the Air Force may sell surplus material, equip-
 4 ment, and supplies, except food, of the Department of the Air Force,
 5 for which there is no adequate domestic market, to any State, or to
 6 any foreign government with which the United States was at peace
 7 on June 5, 1920. Sales under this section shall be made upon terms
 8 which the Secretary considers expedient.

Revision Note

Based on 10-1262.

The words "on June 5, 1920" are substituted for the words "at the time of the passage of this Act", which do not appear in the 1946 Edition of the United States Code but which are in the Act of June 5, 1920, ch. 240 (2d proviso under "Contingencies of the Army"), 41 Stat. 949. The words "surplus material, equipment, and supplies, except food, of the Department of the Air Force" are substituted for the words "any material, supplies, or equipment pertaining to the Military Establishment, except foodstuffs, as or may be found to be surplus". The words "which are not needed for military purposes" are omitted as covered by the word "surplus".

§ 4603. Obsolete or surplus material: sale to National Council of Boy Scouts of America

- 1 Subject to regulations under section 205 of the Federal Property
 2 and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended (40 U. S. C.
 3 486), the Secretary of the Air Force, under regulations prescribed by
 4 him, may sell obsolete or surplus material to the National Council of

5 the Boy Scouts of America. A sale under this section shall be at
6 fair value to the Department of the Air Force, including packing,
7 handling, and transportation.

Revision Note

Based on 10-1259.

The words "obsolete or surplus material" are substituted for the words "such obsolete material as may not be needed by the Department of the Army, and such other material as may be spared" to conform to the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949.

§ 4605. Condemned or obsolete material: loan or gift to certain organizations

1 Subject to regulations under section 205 of the Federal Property
2 and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended (40 U. S. C.
3 486), the Secretary of the Air Force, under regulations prescribed by
4 him, may lend or give, without expense to the United States, books,
5 manuscripts, works of art, drawings, plans, models, and condemned
6 or obsolete combat material not needed by the Department of the
7 Air Force, to—

- 8 (1) a municipal corporation;
- 9 (2) a soldiers' monument association;
- 10 (3) a State museum;
- 11 (4) an incorporated museum, operated and maintained for
12 educational purposes only, whose charter denies it the right to
13 operate for profit;
- 14 (5) a post of the Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United
15 States;
- 16 (6) a post of the American Legion;
- 17 (7) a local unit of any other recognized war veterans' associa-
18 tion; or
- 19 (8) a post of the Sons of Veterans Reserve.

Revision Note

Based on 5-159p.

The reference to posts of the Grand Army of the Republic is omitted, since that organization disbanded in 1950.

§ 4607. Surplus armament: sale of individual pieces

1 Subject to regulations under section 205 of the Federal Property
2 and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended (40 U. S. C.
3 486), a piece of armament which can be advantageously replaced,
4 and which is not needed for its historical value, may be sold for not
5 less than cost, if the Secretary of the Air Force considers that there
6 are adequate sentimental reasons for the sale.



Ch. 233 DISPOSAL OF OBSOLETE OR SURPLUS MATERIAL § 4611

Revision Note

Based on 10:1262b, and 50:69.

The words "Subject to regulations under section 205 of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended (40 U. S. C. 486)" are inserted, since section 602 (c) of that act makes the revised section subject to that act.

§ 4609. Obsolete or condemned rifles: loan to organizations of honorably discharged members of armed forces

1 (a) Subject to regulations under section 205 of the Federal Prop-
2 erty and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended (40 U. S. C.
3 486), the Secretary of the Air Force, under regulations prescribed by
4 him, may —

5 (1) lend not more than 10 obsolete or condemned rifles, slings,
6 and cartridge belts to any local unit of any organization of former
7 members of the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, and Coast
8 Guard, who have been discharged honorably or under honorable
9 conditions, for use by that unit for funeral ceremonies of a mem-
10 ber or former member of one of those services, and for other
11 ceremonial purposes; and

12 (2) sell blank ammunition for those rifles to that unit at cost,
13 including packing and transportation.

14 (b) The Secretary may relieve a unit to which materials are lent
15 under subsection (a), and the surety on its bond, from liability for loss
16 or destruction of the loaned material, if there is conclusive evidence
17 that the loss or destruction did not result from negligence.

Revision Note

Based on 50:62 and 62b.

In subsection (a), the words "Subject to regulations under section 205 of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended (40 U. S. C. 486)" are inserted, since section 602 (c) of that act makes the revised section subject to that act. The words "former members of the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard" are substituted for the words "soldiers, sailors, or marines". The words "in suitable amounts" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 4611. Surplus obsolete ordnance: sale to patriotic organizations

1 Subject to regulations under section 205 of the Federal Property
2 and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended (40 U. S. C. 486),
3 the Secretary of the Air Force may sell, without advertisement, and
4 at prices that he considers reasonable —

5 (1) surplus obsolete small arms and ammunition and equip-
6 ment for them, to any patriotic organization for military
7 purposes; and

§ 4611 SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT IV

8 (2) surplus obsolete brass or bronze cannons, carriages, and
 9 cannon balls, for public parks, public buildings, and soldiers'
 10 monuments.

Revision Note

Based on 50-64 and 68.

The provisos of 50-64 and 50-68 are omitted as surplusage.

The words "the Chief of Ordnance" are omitted, as the functions which, for the Army, are assigned by statute to subordinate officers of the Army are, for the Air Force, assigned to the Secretary of the Air Force.

§ 4613. Obsolete ordnance: loan to educational institutions and State soldiers' and sailors' orphans' homes

1 (a) Subject to regulations under section 205 of the Federal Prop-
 2 erty and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended (40 U. S. C.
 3 486), and upon the recommendation of the Governor of the State or
 4 Territory concerned, the Secretary of the Air Force, under regulations
 5 prescribed by him and without cost to the United States for trans-
 6 portation, may lend obsolete ordnance and ordnance stores to State
 7 and Territorial educational institutions and to State soldiers' and
 8 sailors' orphans' homes, for drill and instruction. However, no loan
 9 may be made under this subsection to an institution to which ord-
 10 nance or ordnance stores may be lent under any law in effect on June
 11 30, 1906.

12 (b) The Secretary shall require a bond from each institution or
 13 home to which property is lent under subsection (a), in double the
 14 value of the property lent, for the care and safekeeping of that
 15 property and for its return when required.

Revision Note

Based on 50-62a.

In subsection (a), the words "Subject to regulations under section 205 of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended (40 U. S. C. 486)" are inserted, since section 602 (c) of that act makes the revised section subject to that act. The words "as may be available" are omitted as surplusage. The word "lend" is substituted for the word "issue" to reflect the intent of the section.

In subsection (b), the words "to the United States" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 4615. Obsolete ordnance: gift to State homes for soldiers and sailors

1 Subject to regulations under section 205 of the Federal Property
 2 and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended (40 U. S. C.
 3 486), the Secretary of the Air Force, under regulations prescribed by
 4 him, may give not more than two obsolete bronze or iron cannons
 5 suitable for firing salutes, to any home for soldiers or sailors estab-
 6 lished and maintained under state authority.

Ch. 233 DISPOSAL OF OBSOLETE OR SURPLUS MATERIAL § 4615

Revision Note

Based on 50-66.

The reference in the Act of Feb. 8, 1889, ch. 116, 25 Stat. 657, to distribution to the "National Homes for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers" is omitted, since the Homes were dissolved by the Act of July 3, 1939, ch. 363, 46 Stat. 1016.

The Acts of Mar. 3, 1899, ch. 644, sec. 1 (proviso of 2d paragraph under "Ordnance Department"), 30 Stat. 1073; and May 26, 1900, ch. 586, sec. 4 (proviso of second paragraph under "Ordnance Department"), 31 Stat. 216, are cited to 50-66, but are not reflected in the text of the revised section. These acts relate to disposal of ordnance to "Homes for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers," by the Chief of Ordnance of the Army. These acts became inoperative when the Homes were dissolved. Although section 492 (c) of the Army Organization Act of 1950 amended the Act of May 26, 1900, it did not have the effect of reviving that act.

The word "give" is substituted for the word "deliver" to express more clearly the intent of the section. The words "serviceable" and "as may be on hand undisposed of" are omitted as surplusage.

The word "may" is substituted for the words "is authorized and directed", since section 4611 of this title provides an alternative method for the disposal of obsolete cannon.

CHAPTER 235. INQUESTS; DISPOSITION OF EFFECTS OF
DECEASED PERSONS AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Sec.

4701. Inquests.

4703. Disposition of effects of deceased persons: by summary court-martial.

4705. Disposition of effects of deceased persons: by Soldiers' Home.

4707. Disposition of unclaimed property.

§ 4701. Inquests

1 (a) When a person is found dead under circumstances which re-
2 quire investigation, at a place garrisoned by the Air Force and under
3 the exclusive jurisdiction of the United States, the commanding
4 officer shall direct a summary court-martial to investigate the
5 circumstances of the death.

6 (b) In conducting an investigation under subsection (a), the
7 summary court-martial may summon witnesses and examine them
8 upon oath.

9 (c) The summary court-martial shall promptly submit to the
10 commanding officer a report of the investigation and findings as to
11 the cause of death.

Revision Note

Based on 10-15a

§ 4703. Disposition of effects of deceased persons: by summary
court-martial

1 (a) Upon the death of—
2 (1) a person subject to military law; or
3 (2) an inmate of the Soldiers' Home who dies in an Air
4 Force hospital outside the District of Columbia when sent from
5 the Home to that hospital for treatment;

6 the commanding officer of the place or command shall permit the
7 legal representative or the widow of the deceased, if present, to take
8 possession of the effects of the deceased which are then at the air
9 base or in quarters.

10 (b) If there is no legal representative or widow present, the
11 commanding officer shall direct a summary court-martial to collect
12 the effects of the deceased which are then at the air base or in
13 quarters.

14 (c) The summary court-martial may collect debts due the dece-
15 dent's estate by local debtors, pay undisputed local creditors of the

Ch. 235 INQUESTS; DISPOSITION OF EFFECTS § 4703

16 deceased to the extent permitted by money of the deceased in the
17 court's possession, and shall take receipts for those payments, to be
18 filed with the court's final report to the Department of the Air Force.

19 (d) As soon as practicable after the collection of the effects and
20 money of the deceased, the summary court-martial shall send them
21 at Government expense to the living person highest on the following
22 list who can be found by the court:

- 23 (1) Widow or legal representative.
- 24 (2) Son.
- 25 (3) Daughter.
- 26 (4) Father (if he has not abandoned the support of his family).
- 27 (5) Mother.
- 28 (6) Brother.
- 29 (7) Sister.
- 30 (8) Next of kin.
- 31 (9) Beneficiary named in the will of the deceased.

32 (e) If the summary court-martial cannot distribute the effects
33 under subsection (d) because there are no persons in those categories
34 or because the addresses of the persons are not known or readily
35 ascertainable, the court may convert the effects of the deceased,
36 except sabers, insignia, decorations, medals, watches, trinkets,
37 manuscripts, and other articles valuable chiefly as keepsakes, into
38 cash, by public or private sale, but not until thirty days after the
39 date of death of the deceased.

40 (f) As soon as practicable after the effects have been converted
41 into cash under subsection (e), the summary court-martial shall
42 deposit all cash in the court's possession and belonging to the estate
43 with the officer designated in regulations, and shall send a receipt
44 therefor, together with any will or other papers of value, an inven-
45 tory of the effects, and articles not permitted to be sold, to the
46 Department of the Air Force for transmission to the Soldiers' Home.

47 (g) The summary court-martial shall make a full report of the
48 transactions under this section, with respect to the deceased, to
49 the Department of the Air Force for transmission to the General
50 Accounting Office for action authorized in the settlement of accounts
51 of deceased members of the Air Force.

Revision Note

Based on 5-150j.

In subsection (d), the persons to whom property is to be delivered are set forth in numerical order in conformance with opinions of the Judge Advocate General of the Army. The words "through the Quartermaster Corps" are omitted, since the Air Force does not have organic corps created by statute. The words "if such be found by said court" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 4703

SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT

IV

In subsection (f), the words "Soldiers' Home" are substituted for the words "General Accounting Office" since, as provided in section 4705 of this title, the Home is now the place where the mentioned articles are sent.

§ 4705. Disposition of effects of deceased persons: by Soldiers' Home

1 (a) The Soldiers' Home shall dispose of the effects of a deceased
2 person which are delivered to it under section 4703 of this title, as
3 follows:

4 (1) A will or other paper involving property rights shall be
5 promptly delivered to the proper court of record.

6 (2) If the next of kin or the legal representative of the deceased
7 cannot sooner be ascertained, the Home shall retain the remaining
8 effects until three years after the death of the deceased, and then,
9 upon establishment of a right thereto to the satisfaction of the
10 Home, it shall deliver them to the living person highest on the
11 following list who can be found:

12 (A) Widow or legal representative.

13 (B) Son.

14 (C) Daughter.

15 (D) Father (if he has not abandoned the support of his
16 family).

17 (E) Mother.

18 (F) Brother.

19 (G) Sister.

20 (H) Next of kin.

21 (I) Beneficiary named in the will of the deceased.

22 (b) After three years from the date of death, the Home may sell
23 the effects to which a right has not been established by the next of
24 kin or the legal representative, except decorations, medals, and
25 citations, by public or private sale, as it considers most advantageous.

26 (c) After five years from the date of death, the Home shall
27 dispose of effects which are not sold under subsection (b) and to
28 which a right has not been established by the next of kin or legal
29 representative of the deceased, including decorations, medals, and
30 citations, in the manner which it considers most appropriate in the
31 public interest. It may retain them; deliver them to the Vet-
32 erans' Administration, a State or other military home, a museum, or
33 other appropriate institution; or destroy them if the Board of
34 Commissioners of the Home determines that they are valueless.

35 (d) The net proceeds received by the Home from the sale of the
36 deceased's effects shall be covered into the Treasury to the credit of
37 the fund called the "Soldiers' Home permanent fund (trust fund)",
38 and the principal of the fund so increased shall draw interest at 3
39 percent a year, payable quarterly to the treasurer of the Home.

Ch. 235

INQUESTS; DISPOSITION OF EFFECTS

§ 4707

40 (c) A claim for the net proceeds of the sale of the deceased's
 41 effects may be filed with the General Accounting Office at any time
 42 within six years after the date of his death, for action under section
 43 5121 of this title. If not so filed, such a claim may not be considered
 44 by a court or the General Accounting Office.

45 (f) A claim allowed by the General Accounting Office under sub-
 46 section (e) shall be certified to the treasurer of the Home for payment
 47 from the Soldiers' Home permanent fund (trust fund) in the amount
 48 found due, including accrued interest. No claim may be allowed or
 49 paid in excess of the net proceeds, including accrued interest, of the
 50 estate covered into the Treasury under subsection (d).

Revision Note

Based on 5: 150j-1, 150j-2, and 150j-3.

In subsection (a), the words "The Soldiers' Home shall dispose of the effects of a deceased person which are delivered to it" are substituted for the words "The effects in the possession of the General Accounting Office", since the General Accounting Office no longer possesses any of those effects. The words "including those of deceased inmates of the Soldiers' Home dying in any United States military hospital, where sent from said home for treatment" are omitted, since they are included in section 4703 of this title, referred to in this subsection. The words "next of kin" are substituted for the word "heirs", since the revised section refers only to personal property. The persons to whom property is to be delivered are set forth in numerical order to conform to opinions of the Judge Advocate General of the Army.

In subsection (e), the words "are valueless" are substituted for the words "no longer possess any value".

In subsection (e), the words "General Accounting Office" are substituted for the words "accounting officers", since the General Accounting Office has replaced them.

In subsection (f), the words "under subsection (e)" are substituted for the words "for the net proceeds of such effects".

§ 4707. Disposition of unclaimed property

1 (a) The Secretary of the Air Force, under regulations prescribed
 2 by him, may, by public or private sale or otherwise, dispose of all
 3 lost, abandoned, or unclaimed personal property that comes into the
 4 custody or control of the Department of the Air Force, other than
 5 property subject to section 4703 or 4705 of this title or subject to
 6 subsection (e). However, property may not be disposed of until
 7 diligent effort has been made to find the owner, his next of kin,
 8 or his legal representative, nor until one year after the date the
 9 property is received at a storage point designated by the Secretary.
 10 If the owner, his next of kin, or his legal representative is found,
 11 the property may not be disposed of until the expiration of 120 days
 12 after the date when notice, giving the time and place of the intended

§ 4767

SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT

IV

13 sale or other disposition, has been sent by registered mail to that
14 person at his last known address.

15 (b) The net proceeds from the sale of property under this section
16 shall be covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts. A
17 claim for those proceeds by the owner, his next of kin, or his legal
18 representative must be filed with the General Accounting Office
19 within five years after the date of the disposal of the property. If
20 not so filed, such a claim may not be considered by a court or the
21 General Accounting Office.

22 (c) No property may be delivered to the Soldiers' Home under
23 this section except papers of value, sabers, insignia, decorations,
24 medals, watches, trinkets, manuscripts, and other articles valuable
25 chiefly as keepsakes. The Home shall deliver the property to the
26 owner, his next of kin, or his legal representative, if he establishes a
27 right to it within two years after its receipt by the Home.

Revision Note

Based on 5:150c, 150f, 150g, 150h, and 150i.

In subsection (a), the words "under regulations prescribed by him" are substituted for the regulation provisions contained in 10:150h and 150i. The word "comes" is substituted for the words "is now or may hereafter come". The word "possession" is omitted as surplusage. The words "until the expiration" are substituted for the words "prior to the expiration of a period". The words "is found" are substituted for the words "have or has been determined".

In subsections (a) and (b), the word "heirs" is omitted, since the revised section relates only to personal property.

In subsection (c), the word "deliver" is substituted for the words "be granted possession". The word "within" is substituted for the words "at any time prior to the expiration of".

CHAPTER 237. TRANSPORTATION

See,

- 4801. Control and supervision.
- 4805. Supplies: preference to United States vessels.
- 4807. Officers: use of transportation.
- 4809. Civilian personnel and employees of contractors.
- 4811. Civilian personnel in Alaska.
- 4813. Motor vehicles: for members on permanent change of station.

§ 4801. Control and supervision

- 1 The transportation of members, munitions of war, supplies, and
- 2 equipment of the Air Force throughout the United States shall be
- 3 under the immediate control and supervision of the Secretary of the
- 4 Air Force and agents appointed or designated by him.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1363.

§ 4805. Supplies: preference to United States vessels

- 1 Only vessels of United States registry or belonging to the United
- 2 States may be used in the transportation by sea of supplies purchased
- 3 for the use of the Air Force. However, if the President finds that
- 4 the freight charged on those vessels is unreasonably high, contracts
- 5 for transportation may be made as otherwise provided by law.
- 6 Charges made for the transportation of supplies under this section
- 7 may not be higher than the charges made for the transportation of
- 8 like goods for private persons.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1365.

The word "supplies" is substituted for the words "coal, provisions, fodder, or supplies of any description". The words "pursuant to law" are omitted as surplusage. The words "United States registry" are inserted for clarity. The words "as otherwise provided by law", in 10:1365, are used rather than the words "under the law as it now exists", in section 1 of the Act of Apr. 28, 1901, ch. 1766, 33 Stat. 518. The words "private persons" are substituted for the words "private parties or companies".

§ 4807. Officers: use of transportation

- 1 Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Air Force,
- 2 officers of the Air Force may, in the performance of their duties, use
- 3 means of transportation provided for the Air Force and its supplies.

§ 4807

SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT

IV

Revision Note

Based on 10:749.

Since its legislative history shows that it was enacted because the Comptroller of the Treasury had disallowed certain accounts for travel expenses (46 Congressional Record, pp. 905-913, 4643-4645), the source section is restated to preclude future disallowances. The words "official and military" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 4809. Civilian personnel and employees of contractors

1 (a) The Secretary of the Air Force, under regulations prescribed
2 by him and at reasonable rates of fare, may provide transportation
3 by motor vehicle or water carrier to and from their places of employ-
4 ment for persons attached to, or employed in, the Department of the
5 Air Force, and, during a war or national emergency declared by
6 Congress or the President, for persons attached to, or employed in,
7 a private plant that is manufacturing material for the Department of
8 the Air Force.

9 (b) Transportation may not be provided under subsection (a)
10 unless the Secretary, or an officer of the Department of the Air
11 Force designated by the Secretary, determines that—

12 (1) the transportation is necessary for the effective conduct of
13 the affairs of the Department of the Air Force;

14 (2) other facilities are inadequate and cannot be made
15 adequate;

16 (3) a reasonable effort has been made to induce operators of
17 private facilities to provide the necessary transportation; and

18 (4) the service to be furnished will make proper use of existing
19 facilities and will supply the most efficient transportation to the
20 persons concerned.

21 (c) To provide transportation under subsection (a), the Depart-
22 ment of the Air Force may—

23 (1) buy, lease, or charter motor vehicles or water carriers
24 capable of seating 12 or more passengers;

25 (2) provide for the maintenance and operation of that equip-
26 ment by—

27 (A) enlisted members of the Air Force;

28 (B) employees of the Department of the Air Force; or

29 (C) private persons under contract; and

30 (3) lease or charter the equipment to private or public carriers
31 for operation under terms, considered advisable by the Secretary
32 or by an officer of the Department designated by the Secretary,
33 which may provide for the pooling of Government-owned and
34 private-owned equipment and facilities and for the reciprocal
35 use of that equipment.
36

37 (d) Fares received under subsection (a), and proceeds of the leasing
38 or chartering of equipment under subsection (c) (3), shall be covered
39 into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts.

40 (e) Within 60 days after the end of the fiscal year in which trans-
41 portation has been provided under this section, the Secretary shall
42 file with Congress a summarized report of that transportation. This
43 report shall include, for each activity for which transportation facili-
44 ties have been provided—

- 45 (1) the location, nature, and size of the activity;
46 (2) the type, amount, and original cost of the equipment
47 furnished;
48 (3) an outline of any lease or charter for rented or reciprocally-
49 used equipment, with costs for the period of use or operation;
50 (4) a citation of the authority of the Secretary;
51 (5) the number of motor vehicles or water carriers used;
52 (6) the number of miles operated;
53 (7) the amount of fares and receipts from leasing or chartering
54 equipment; and
55 (8) the expenses of operation and maintenance, depreciation,
56 gross cost, and net cost.

Revision Note

Based on 5,626a and 626a.

In subsection (a), the words "in the absence of adequate private or other facilities" are omitted as covered by subsection (b) (2).

In subsection (b) (1), the words "requires assured and adequate transportation facilities" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (c), the words "capable of seating" are substituted for the words "having a seating capacity". The words "The facilities and service authorized under this section shall be utilized only for the transportation of personnel heretofore enumerated and for the purpose heretofore stated" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (d), the words "Treasury as" are substituted for the words "Treasury of the United States to the credit of".

In subsection (e), the words "that transportation" are substituted for the words "exercise of the authority granted in section 626a of this title".

§ 4811. Civilian personnel in Alaska

1 (a) The Secretary of the Air Force may provide transportation
2 on airplanes of Air Force transport agencies, between Alaska and
3 other areas of the continental United States, for persons who are and
4 have been employed in Alaska by the United States for at least two
5 years, and for their families.

6 (b) Transportation may be provided under subsection (a) only
7 if—

- 8 (1) the Secretary considers that accommodations are available;

§ 4811 SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT IV

- 9 (2) the transportation is without expense to the United States;
10 (3) the Civil Aeronautics Board has not certified that com-
11 mercial air carriers of the United States, which can handle the
12 transportation, are operating between Alaska and other areas of
13 the continental United States;
14 (4) the transportation cannot be reasonably handled by a
15 United States commercial air carrier; and
16 (5) the transportation is limited to one round trip during any
17 two-year period, except in an emergency such as sickness or
18 death.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1371a.

In subsection (a), the words "on vessels" are omitted since water transportation is a function of the Navy. The words "in Alaska" are substituted for the words "in such employment". The word "employed" is substituted for the words "employees . . . residing".

In subsection (b), the words "from and after November 21, 1941" and "and the carriage of all such air traffic shall be terminated" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 4813. **Motor vehicles: for members on permanent change of station**

- 1 When a member of the Air Force is ordered to make a permanent
2 change of station, one motor vehicle owned by him and intended for
3 his personal use may be transported to his new station on a vessel
4 owned by the United States.

Revision Note

Based on 10:825.

CHAPTER 239. REAL PROPERTY

- Sec.
- 4901. Real property transactions: agreement with Armed Services Committees; reports.
- 4903. Acquisition.
- 4905. Reservation and use for air base or testing field.
- 4909. Air Force general gift fund.
- 4911. Acquisition and construction: air bases and depots.
- 4913. Construction of quarters: limitations on space and cost.
- 4915. Emergency construction: fortifications.
- 4917. Leases: excess property.
- 4919. Easements for rights-of-way.
- 4921. Easements for rights-of-way: gas, water, sewer pipelines.
- 4923. Permits: military reservations; landing ferries, erecting bridges, driving livestock.
- 4925. Licenses: military reservations; erection and use of buildings; Young Men's Christian Association, American National Red Cross.
- 4927. Use of public property.

§ 4901. Real property transactions: agreement with Armed Services Committees; reports

- 1 (a) The Secretary of the Air Force, or his designee, must come to
- 2 an agreement with the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate
- 3 and the House of Representatives with respect to the transaction,
- 4 before the Department of the Air Force—
- 5 (1) acquires title in fee simple to any real property, if the
- 6 estimated price is more than \$25,000;
- 7 (2) leases any real property for the use of the United States,
- 8 if the estimated annual rental is more than \$25,000;
- 9 (3) leases Government-owned real property to any person, if
- 10 the estimated annual rental is more than \$25,000;
- 11 (4) transfers Government-owned property to another Federal
- 12 agency or military department or to a State, if the estimated
- 13 value is more than \$25,000; or
- 14 (5) reports excess Government-owned real property to a dis-
- 15 posal agency, if the estimated value is more than \$25,000.
- 16 If a transaction covered by clause (1) or (2) is part of a project, the
- 17 agreement must be based on the general plans for that project, includ-
- 18 ing an estimate of the total cost of the lands to be acquired or leases
- 19 to be made.
- 20 (b) The Secretary shall report quarterly to the Committees on
- 21 Armed Services of the Senate and the House of Representatives on



§ 4901

SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT

IV

22 transactions described in subsection (a) that involve an amount esti-
23 mated at more than \$5,000 but not more than \$25,000.

24 (c) This section applies to real property in the United States, the
25 Territories, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico. It does not
26 apply to real property for river and harbor projects or flood-control
27 projects, or to leases of Government-owned real property for agri-
28 cultural or grazing purposes.

29 (d) A statement in an instrument of conveyance that the require-
30 ments of this section have been met, or that the conveyance is not
31 subject to this section, is conclusive.

Revision Note

Based on 40:551, 552, 553, and 554.

In subsection (a), the words "must agree . . . before the Department of the Air Force—" are substituted for the words "shall come into agreement . . . with respect to those real estate actions by or for the use of the military departments . . . that are described in (a) through (c) below, and in the manner therein described".

In subsection (a) (1), the words "title in fee simple" are substituted for the words "fee title".

In subsection (a) (2), the words "for the use of the United States" are substituted for the words "to the United States".

In subsection (a) (3), the words "or military department" are substituted for the words "including transfers between the military departments". The words "under the jurisdiction of the military departments" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (b), the words "more than \$5,000 but not more than \$25,000" are substituted for the words "between \$5,000 and \$25,000".

In subsection (c), the words "the United States, the Territories, the District of Columbia" are substituted for the words "the continental United States, the Territory of Alaska, the Territory of Hawaii".

In subsection (d), the words "a statement . . . that the requirements of this section have been met" are substituted for the words "A recital of compliance with this title . . . to the effect that the requirements of this title have been complied with". The words "including a lease", "in the alternative", "or lease", and "evidence thereof", are omitted as surplusage.

§ 4903. Acquisition

1 (a) The Secretary of the Air Force may have proceedings brought
2 in the name of the United States, in a court of proper jurisdiction,
3 to acquire by condemnation any interest in land needed for—

- 4 (1) fortifications;
5 (2) coast defenses;
6 (3) air bases for military training;
7 (4) the construction and operation of plants for the produc-
8 tion of nitrate and other compounds, and the manufacture of
9 explosives or other munitions of war; or

Ch. 239

REAL PROPERTY

§ 4905

10 (5) the development and transmission of power for the opera-
11 tion of plants under clause (4).

12 Proceedings under this subsection shall be in accordance with the law
13 of the State in which the suit is instituted.

14 (b) In time of war or when war is imminent, the United States
15 may, immediately upon the filing of a petition for condemnation
16 under subsection (a), use the land to the extent of the interest sought
17 to be acquired.

18 (c) The Secretary may contract for or buy any interest in land
19 needed for any purpose named in subsection (a), if the owner of the
20 interest fixes a price for it and the Secretary considers that price to
21 be reasonable.

22 (d) The Secretary may accept for the United States a gift of—

23 (1) any interest in land for any purpose named in subsection

24 (a);

25 (2) land which he considers suitable and desirable for a per-
26 manent mobilization, training, or supply base; and

27 (3) land which he considers suitable and desirable for an
28 aviation field, if the gift is from a citizen of the United States
29 and its terms authorize the use of the property by the United
30 States for any purpose.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1342 and 1344; and 50:171.

In subsection (a), the words "any interest in" are substituted for the words, "temporary use thereof or other interest therein, or right pertaining thereto". The words "for the site, location, construction, or prosecution of works" and "relating to suits for the condemnation of property" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (d), the last 40 words of 10:1344 are omitted as executed. The words "of a tract or tracts", in 10:1342 and 1344 are omitted as surplusage. The words "and remount station" are omitted, since the property and civilian personnel of the Remount Service of the Quartermaster Corps were transferred to the Department of Agriculture by the Act of Apr. 21, 1948, ch. 224 (7 U. S. C. 436-438). The words "by the United States for any purpose" are substituted for the words "for any other service of the United States which may hereafter appear desirable", in 10:1342.

§ 4905. Reservation and use for air base or testing field

1 When ordered by the President—

2 (1) unappropriated public land may be reserved from entry
3 for an air base or a field for tests and experiments; and

4 (2) such land and other property of the United States may
5 be designated and used for either of those purposes.

§ 4909

SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT

IV

Revision Note

Based on 10-1341.

§ 4909. Air Force general gift fund

1 (a) The Secretary of the Air Force may accept, hold, administer,
 2 and expend any gift, devise, or bequest of real or personal property
 3 made on the condition that it be used for the benefit of, or in connection
 4 with the establishment or operation of, a school, hospital, library,
 5 museum, cemetery, or other institution or organization under the
 6 jurisdiction of the Department of the Air Force. The Secretary may
 7 pay all necessary expenses in connection with the conveyance or
 8 transfer of a gift, devise, or bequest made under this subsection.

9 (b) Gifts, bequests, and the proceeds from the sale of property
 10 received under subsection (a) shall be deposited in the Treasury of
 11 the United States in the fund called "United States Department of
 12 the Air Force General Gift Fund". The Secretary may disburse
 13 funds so deposited for the benefit or use of the designated institution
 14 or organization, subject to the conditions of the gift, devise, or
 15 bequest.

16 (c) For the purpose of Federal income, estate, and gift taxes,
 17 property which is accepted by the Secretary under subsection (a)
 18 shall be considered as a gift, devise, or bequest to or for the use of the
 19 United States.

20 (d) The Secretary of the Treasury, upon the request of the Secre-
 21 tary of the Air Force, may retain money, securities, or the proceeds
 22 from the sale of securities, in the United States Department of the
 23 Air Force General Gift Fund or may invest money or reinvest the
 24 proceeds of the sale of securities in that fund, in securities of the
 25 United States or in securities guaranteed as to principal and interest
 26 by the United States. The interest and profits accruing from those
 27 securities shall be deposited to the credit of the United States Depart-
 28 ment of the Air Force General Gift Fund and may be disbursed as
 29 provided in subsection (b).

Revision Note

Based on 5-150q, 150r, 150s, and 150t.

In subsection (a), the words "receive", "maintenance", and "administration" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (b), the words "of money" are omitted as covered by the words "gifts", and "bequests". The words "terms and" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (c), the words "any gift, devise, or bequest of property, real or personal" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (d), the words "or any part thereof deposited in the Treasury pursuant to section 150r of this title" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 4911. Acquisition and construction: air bases and depots

1 (a) The Secretary of the Air Force shall determine the sites of such
2 additional permanent air bases and depots in all strategic areas of the
3 United States and its Territories, possessions, and holdings, as he
4 considers necessary. He shall determine when their enlargement is
5 necessary for the effective peacetime training of the Air Force.

6 (b) In determining the sites of new air bases and depots, the
7 Secretary shall consider the following regions for the purposes indicated—
8

9 (1) the Atlantic northeast, for training in cold weather and
10 in fog;

11 (2) the Atlantic southeast and Caribbean areas, for training
12 in long-range operations, especially those incident to reinforcing
13 the defenses of the Panama Canal;

14 (3) the southeastern United States, to provide a depot
15 necessary to maintain the Air Force;

16 (4) the Pacific northwest, to establish and maintain air
17 communication with Alaska;

18 (5) Alaska, for training under conditions of extreme cold;

19 (6) the Rocky Mountain area, to provide a depot necessary
20 to maintain the Air Force, and for training in operations from
21 fields in high altitudes; and

22 (7) other regions, for the establishment of intermediate air
23 bases to provide for transcontinental movements of the Air
24 Force for maneuvers.

25 (c) The air bases and depots covered by this section shall be
26 located—
27

28 (1) to form the nucleus for concentration of Air Force units
29 in time of war;

30 (2) to permit, in time of peace, training and effective planning,
31 in each strategic area, for the use and expansion of commercial,
32 municipal, and private flying installations in time of war; and

33 (3) to afford the maximum warning against surprise attack by
34 enemy aircraft upon aviation of the United States and its necessary
35 installations, consistent with maintaining, in connection
36 with existing or contemplated landing fields, the full power of the
37 United States Air Force for operations necessary in the defense
38 of the continental United States, and in the defense and reinforcement
39 of its Territories, possessions, and holdings.

40 In each strategic area in which it is considered necessary, there
41 shall be adequate storage facilities for munitions and other articles
42 necessary to facilitate the movement, concentration, maintenance,
43 and operation of the Air Force.

§ 4911

SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT

IV

44 (d) In carrying out this section, the Secretary, on behalf of the
 45 United States, may acquire title, in fee simple and free of encumbrance,
 46 to any land which he considers necessary—

- 47 (1) by accepting title without cost to the United States;
 48 (2) by exchanging for the land military reservations or parts
 49 thereof, upon the written approval of the President; or
 50 (3) by purchase or condemnation, if acquisition by gift or
 51 exchange is impracticable.

52 (e) The Secretary may acquire, by purchase, gift, lease, or other-
 53 wise, at desired locations, bombing and machine gun ranges necessary
 54 for practice by, and the training of, tactical units.

55 (f) At each air base or depot established under this section, the
 56 Secretary shall remove or remodel existing structures as necessary;
 57 do necessary grading; and provide buildings, utilities, communication
 58 systems, landing fields and mats, roads, walks, aprons, docks, run-
 59 ways, facilities for the storage and distribution of ammunition, fuel,
 60 and oil, necessary protection against bombs, and all appurtenances
 61 to the foregoing.

62 (g) The Secretary may direct the transportation of personnel,
 63 and the purchase, renovation, and transportation of material, which
 64 he considers necessary to carry out this section.

65 (h) Section 4913 of this title does not apply to the construction of
 66 air bases and depots under this section.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1343a, 1343b, 1343c, and 1343d.

In subsection (a), the word "Territories" is substituted for the word "Alaska" to make it clear that the section covers all territory of the United States. The words "Air Force" are substituted for the words "General Headquarters Air Force and the Air Corps components of our overseas garrisons", in 10:1343a.

In subsection (b), the words "incident to the concentration of" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (c), the words before the colon in the third sentence, and the last sentence of 10:1343a, and the words "of the set-up", "by responsible personnel", "in peace and war", and "such close and distant . . . over land and sea", are omitted as surplusage. The words "aviation of the United States" are substituted for the words "our own aviation". The word "Territories" is inserted to conform to subsection (a).

In subsection (f), the word "provide" is substituted for the words "construct, install, and equip, or complete the construction, installation, and equipment". The words "technical buildings and utilities" are omitted as covered by the words "buildings" and "utilities". The words "sewer, water, power, station and aerodrome lighting" are omitted as covered by the word "utilities". The words "communication systems" are substituted for the words "telephone and signal communications". The words "or complete the construction, installation, and equipment" are omitted as surplusage.

Ch. 239

REAL PROPERTY

§ 4915

In subsection (b), the first 57 words of 10:1343d are omitted as being in part surplusage and in part superseded. The words "which appropriation shall continue available until expended" are omitted as superseded by section 303 (b) of the Army and Air Force Authorization Act of 1949 (10 U. S. C. 20 (note)).

In subsections (a), (b), (c), (d), and (h), the words "air bases" are substituted for the word "station".

§ 4913. Construction of quarters: limitations on space and cost

- 1 (a) In the construction of family quarters from appropriated funds
- 2 for members of the Air Force, the following are the maximum limita-
- 3 tions on net floor area for each unit:

| <i>Grade</i> | <i>Square feet</i> |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 4 Enlisted member | 1,080 |
| 5 Officer below major | 1,250 |
| 6 Major or lieutenant colonel | 1,400 |
| 7 Colonel | 1,670 |
| 8 General officer | 2,100 |

- 9 (b) Except when built by members of the Army or the Air Force,
- 10 no permanent barrack, quarters, building, or other permanent
- 11 structure may be built unless a detailed estimate of its cost has been
- 12 submitted to Congress and a specific appropriation has been made
- 13 therefor. No one may build such a structure without specific
- 14 authority of Congress if the cost is more than \$100,000.

- 15 (c) A limitation upon the cost of quarters built for members of
- 16 the Air Force does not apply to expenditures for equipment for those
- 17 quarters and work performed outside of those quarters.

Revision Note

Based on 5:626p; and 10:1337a and 1339.

In subsection (a), the word "maximum" is substituted for the word "greater". The word "grade" is substituted for the word "rank".

In subsection (b), the last two sentences of 10:1339 are omitted as covered by section 355 of the Revised Statutes (50 U. S. C. 175). The word "members" is substituted for the word "troops". The words "of the Army or the Air Force" are inserted to make it clear that the exception stated in 10:1339 extends to construction by members of either service for the other service.

In subsection (c), the last 22 words of 10:1337a are omitted as surplusage.

§ 4915. Emergency construction: fortifications

- 1 In an emergency and when the President considers it urgent, a
- 2 temporary air base or fortification may be built on private land if the
- 3 owner consents in writing. In such a case, section 355 of the Revised
- 4 Statutes (50 U. S. C. 175) does not apply.



§ 4915 SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT IV

Revision Note

Based on 50:178.

The word "important" is omitted as covered by the word "urgent".

§ 4917. Leases: excess property

- 1 (a) Whenever the Secretary of the Air Force considers it advan-
 2 tageous to the Government, he may lease, upon any terms which in
 3 his judgment will promote the national defense or be in the public
 4 interest, real or personal property which is—
 5 (1) under the control of the Department of the Air Force;
 6 (2) not then needed for public use; and
 7 (3) not excess property, as defined by section 3 of the Federal
 8 Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended
 9 (40 U. S. C. 472).
- 10 (b) A lease of property under subsection (a)—
 11 (1) may not be for more than five years, unless the Secretary
 12 determines that a lease for a longer period will promote the
 13 national defense or be in the public interest;
 14 (2) may give the lessee the first right to buy that property if
 15 the lease is revoked to permit the sale of the property by the
 16 Government under other law;
 17 (3) must permit the Secretary to revoke the lease at any
 18 time, unless he determines that the omission of such a provision
 19 will promote the national defense or be in the public interest;
 20 (4) must be revocable by the Secretary during a national
 21 emergency declared by the President; and
 22 (5) may provide, notwithstanding section 321 of the Act of
 23 June 30, 1932, ch. 314 (40 U. S. C. 303 (b)) or any other pro-
 24 vision of law, for the maintenance, protection, repair, or restora-
 25 tion, by the lessee, of the property leased, or of the entire unit
 26 or installation where a substantial part thereof is leased, as
 27 part or all of the consideration for the lease.
- 28 (c) This section does not apply to oil, mineral, or phosphate lands.
- 29 (d) Rent received by the United States under any lease of prop-
 30 erty under this section shall be covered into the Treasury as mis-
 31 cellaneous receipts. However, payments for utilities or services fur-
 32 nished by the Department of the Air Force under such a lease shall
 33 be covered into the Treasury to the credit of the appropriation from
 34 which the cost of furnishing them to the lessee was paid.
- 35 (e) The interest of a lessee of property leased under this section
 36 may be taxed by State or local governments. A lease of property
 37 under this section must provide that, if Congress authorizes State
 38 and local governments to tax the property, and if such a tax is
 39 imposed after the lease is made, the lease shall be renegotiated.

Revision Note

Based on 5-626e-3 and 626e-6.

In subsection (a) (3), the words "excess property, as defined by section 3 of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended (40 U. S. C. 272)" are substituted for the words "surplus to the needs of the Department within the meaning of sections 1611-1614, 1615-1630, and 1632-1646 of Appendix to Title 50", since the words "excess property" are so defined by the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949.

In subsection (b) (2), the words "the first right to buy" are substituted for the words "a right of first refusal". The words "but this section shall not be construed as authorizing the sale of any property unless the sale thereof is otherwise authorized by law" are omitted as surplusage, since the revised section deals only with leases of property.

In subsection (b) (4), the words "In any event" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (c), the words "after the lease is made" are inserted for clarity.

§ 4919. Easements for rights-of-way

- 1 (a) If the Secretary of the Air Force finds that it will not be
2 against the public interest, he may grant, upon conditions which
3 he considers advisable, easements for rights-of-way over, in, and
4 upon public lands permanently withdrawn or reserved for the use of
5 the Department of the Air Force, and other lands under the Secretary's
6 control, to a State, Territory, or possession of the United
7 States, or political subdivision thereof, or to a citizen, association,
8 partnership, or corporation of a State, Territory, or possession of the
9 United States, for—
- 10 (1) railroad tracks;
 - 11 (2) oil pipelines;
 - 12 (3) substations for electric power transmission lines, telephone
13 lines, and telegraph lines, and pumping stations for gas, water,
14 sewer, and oil pipelines;
 - 15 (4) canals;
 - 16 (5) ditches;
 - 17 (6) flumes;
 - 18 (7) tunnels;
 - 19 (8) dams and reservoirs in connection with fish and wildlife
20 programs, fish hatcheries, and other improvements relating to
21 fish-culture;
 - 22 (9) roads and streets; and
 - 23 (10) any other purpose that he considers advisable, except a
24 purpose covered by section 4921 of this title or by the fourth
25 and fifth paragraphs under "Improvement of the National
26 Forests" in the Act of Mar. 4, 1911, ch. 238 (43 U. S. C. 961).
 - 27 (b) No easement granted under this section may include more
28 land than is necessary for the easement.

§ 4919

SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT

IV

- 29 (c) The Secretary may terminate all or part of any easement
 30 granted under this section for—
 31 (1) failure to comply with the terms of the grant;
 32 (2) non-use for a two-year period; or
 33 (3) abandonment.
 34 (d) Copies of instruments granting easements under this section
 35 shall be furnished to the Secretary of the Interior.

Revision Note

Based on 43:930b.

In subsection (a), the word "terms" is omitted as covered by the word "conditions". The description of the lands and persons covered are restated in clauses (1)-(10) to reflect the opinion of the Judge Advocate General of the Army (JAGR 1952:3179, 27 Mar. 52). The exceptions to clause (10) make express the fact that the revised section does not cover certain easements authorized by earlier law.

Subsection (b) is inserted for clarity and is based on the above cited opinion.

In subsection (c), the word "terminate" is substituted for the words "annulled and forfeited". The word "easement" is substituted for the word "rights-of-way".

§ 4921. Easements for rights-of-way: gas, water, sewer pipelines

- 1 (a) If the Secretary of the Air Force finds that it will be in the
 2 public interest and will not substantially injure the interest of the
 3 United States in the property affected, he may grant, upon conditions
 4 which he considers advisable, easements for rights-of-way over, in,
 5 and upon public lands permanently withdrawn or reserved for the use
 6 of the Department of the Air Force, and other lands under his
 7 control, for gas, water, and sewer pipelines, to a State, Territory, or
 8 possession of the United States, or political subdivision thereof, or
 9 to a citizen, association, partnership, or corporation of a State, Terri-
 10 tory, or possession of the United States.
 11 (b) No easement granted under this section may include more
 12 land than is necessary for the easement.
 13 (c) The Secretary may terminate all or part of any easement
 14 granted under this section for—
 15 (1) failure to comply with the terms of the grant;
 16 (2) non-use; or
 17 (3) abandonment.
 18 (d) The Secretary shall include in his annual report to the Presi-
 19 dent a complete statement of each easement granted under this sec-
 20 tion, including the name and address of the grantee, the purpose of
 21 the grant, and the benefits accruing to the United States or to the
 22 public.

Ch. 239

REAL PROPERTY

§ 4925

Revision Note

Based on 10:1351.

In subsection (a), the word "terms" is omitted as covered by the word "conditions". The description of the lands and persons covered are restated to reflect the opinion of the Judge Advocate General of the Army (JAGR 1952:3179, 27 Mar. 52).

Subsection (b) is inserted for clarity and is based on the above cited opinion.

In subsection (c), the words "any easement" are substituted for the words "such rights-of-way". The word "terminate" is substituted for the words "annulled and forfeited".

In subsection (d), the words "a complete statement of each easement" are substituted for the words "a full and complete statement of each and all easements".

§ 4923. Permits: military reservations; landing ferries, erecting bridges, driving livestock

- 1 Whenever the Secretary of the Air Force considers that it can be
2 done without injury to the reservation or inconvenience to the mili-
3 tary forces stationed there, he may permit—
4 (1) the landing of ferries at a military reservation;
5 (2) the erection of bridges on a military reservation; and
6 (3) the driving of livestock across a military reservation.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1348.

The words "to permit the extension of State, county, and Territorial roads across military reservations" are omitted as superseded by section 4919 of this title. In clause (3), the word "livestock" is substituted for the words "cattle, sheep or other stock animals".

§ 4925. Licenses: military reservations; erection and use of buildings; Young Men's Christian Association, American National Red Cross

- 1 The Secretary of the Air Force, under regulations prescribed by
2 him, may issue a revocable license to—
3 (1) the International Committee of Young Men's Christian
4 Associations of North America to erect and maintain on military
5 reservations within the United States, its Territories, and its posses-
6 sions, buildings needed by that organization for the promotion
7 of the social, physical, intellectual, and moral welfare of the
8 members of the Air Force on those reservations; and
9 (2) the American National Red Cross to erect and maintain on
10 military reservations under the jurisdiction of the United States,
11 buildings for the storage of supplies for the aid of the civilian
12 population in case of national disaster, or to use buildings, erected
13 by the United States on those reservations, for the storage of
14 those supplies.

§ 4925

SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT

IV

Revision Note

Based on 10: 1346 and 1347.

In clause (1), the words "members of the Air Force" are substituted for the word "garrisons". The words "its Territories, and its possessions" are substituted for the words "or its island possessions" for clarity.

In clause (2), the word "serious" is omitted as surplusage.

§ 4927. Use of public property

1 (a) When the economy of the Air Force so requires, the Secretary
2 of the Air Force shall establish military headquarters in places where
3 suitable buildings are owned by the United States.

4 (b) The Secretary shall assign suitable space for postal purposes at
5 each air base where there is a post office.

6 (c) No money appropriated for the Department of the Air Force
7 may be spent for base gardens or Air Force exchanges. However,
8 this does not prevent Air Force exchanges from using public buildings
9 or public transportation which, in the opinion of the Secretary, are
10 not needed for other purposes.

Revision Note

Based on 10: 1332, 1335, and 1345.

In subsection (c), the words "the Secretary" are substituted for the words "the Quartermaster General", since the functions which, for the Army, are assigned by statute to subordinate officers of the Army, are, for the Air Force, assigned to the Secretary.

CHAPTER 24I. MILITARY CLAIMS

See.

- 5001. Property loss; members of Air Force and civilian employees.
- 5003. Property loss; personal injury or death; incident to noncombat activities of the Department of the Air Force.
- 5005. Property loss; personal injury or death; incident to noncombat activities of the Department of the Air Force; foreign countries.
- 5007. Damage by United States vessels; towage and salvage of United States vessels.
- 5009. Admiralty claims by United States.
- 5011. Salvage claims by United States.
- 5013. Reports to Congress.
- 5015. Settlement; final and conclusive.
- 5017. Claims incident to correction of military records.

§ 5001. Property loss; members of Air Force and civilian employees

- 1 (a) Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Air Force,
- 2 he or any officer designated by him may consider, determine, adjust,
- 3 and pay a claim against the United States, arising after September
- 4 26, 1947, by a member of the Air Force or a civilian officer or employee
- 5 of the Department of the Air Force, for damage to, or loss of, personal
- 6 property incident to his service. If the claim is substantiated and the
- 7 possession of that property is determined to be useful, necessary, or
- 8 proper under the circumstances, the claim may be paid or the property
- 9 replaced in kind.
- 10 (b) No claim may be settled under subsection (a) for damage to
- 11 or loss of, property—
- 12 (1) if it is caused in whole or in part by the negligent or wrong-
- 13 ful act or omission of the claimant, his agent, or his employee;
- 14 (2) if it occurs at quarters occupied by the claimant within
- 15 the United States, not assigned to him or otherwise provided in
- 16 kind by the United States; or
- 17 (3) if the claim is not presented in writing within one year
- 18 after the incident out of which it arises; except that if the
- 19 incident occurs in time of war or a war intervenes within two years
- 20 after its occurrence, and if good cause is shown, the claim may
- 21 be presented not later than one year after the war is terminated.

Revision Note

Based on 31:222e (less last sentence).

In subsection (a), the words "ascertain", "settle", "reasonable", and "not heretofore satisfied", are omitted as surplusage. The words "after September 26,

§ 5001 SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT IV

1947", are substituted for the words "on or after December 7, 1939", since, under Transfer Order 1, September 26, 1947, was the effective date of the transfer of personnel from the Army to the Air Force under the National Security Act of 1947.

In subsection (b), the words "not later than" are substituted for the word "within" to make it clear that a claim may be presented during a war.

§ 5003. Property loss; personal injury or death; incident to noncombat activities of the Department of the Air Force

- 1 (a) Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Air
2 Force, he, or subject to appeal to him, any officer designated by
3 him, may consider, determine, adjust, and pay in an amount not
4 more than \$1,000, a claim against the United States arising after
5 September 26, 1947, for—
- 6 (1) damage to, or loss of, real property, including damage
7 incident to use and occupancy;
 - 8 (2) damage to, or loss of, personal property, including property
9 bailed to the United States;
 - 10 (3) damage to, or loss of, registered or insured mail, caused by
11 a criminal act while the mail is in the possession of the Air
12 Force; or
 - 13 (4) personal injury or death;
- 14 either caused by a member of the Air Force or a civilian employee
15 of the Department of the Air Force, acting within the scope of his
16 employment, or otherwise incident to noncombat activities of the
17 Department of the Air Force.
- 18 (b) No claim may be considered under this section if—
- 19 (1) it is allowable under section 2672 of title 28, as amended,
20 for damage to, or loss of, property, or for personal injury or
21 death, caused by the negligent or wrongful act or omission of a
22 member of the Air Force or a civilian employee of the Depart-
23 ment of the Air Force, acting within the scope of his employment;
 - 24 (2) it arises in a foreign country and is allowable under section
25 5005 of this title; or
 - 26 (3) it is for the personal injury or death of a member of the
27 Air Force or a civilian employee of the Department of the Air
28 Force whose injury or death is incident to his service.
- 29 (c) A claim may be settled under subsection (a) only if—
- 30 (1) it is presented in writing within one year after the incident
31 out of which it arises; except that if the incident occurs in time
32 of war or a war intervenes within one year after its occurrence,
33 and if good cause is shown, the claim may be presented within
34 one year after the war is terminated;
 - 35 (2) it is substantiated as prescribed in regulations of the
36 Secretary; and

- 37 (c) the damage to, or loss of, property, or the personal injury
 38 or death, was not caused in whole or in part by a negligent or
 39 wrongful act of the claimant, his agent, or his employee.
- 40 (d) A claim for personal injury or death under subsection (a) may
 41 not be settled for more than the cost of reasonable medical, hospital,
 42 and burial expenses actually incurred, and not otherwise furnished
 43 or paid by the United States.
- 44 (e) The Secretary may report a claim for more than \$1,000 to
 45 Congress for its consideration.
- 46 (f) No claim may be paid under subsection (a) unless the amount
 47 tendered is accepted by the claimant in full satisfaction.
- 48 (g) An appropriation available to the Department of the Air Force
 49 for the payment of claims under any other law is available for the
 50 payment of any claim of the same kind under subsection (a).

Revision Note

Based on 31:223b (less 3th sentence) and 223c, and unmodified Act of Aug. 2, 1946, ch. 753, sec. 424 (a) (3th paragraph), 60 Stat. 847.

In subsection (a), the words "ascertain", "settle", and "whether under a lease, express or implied", are omitted as surplusage. The words "member of the Air Force or a civilian employee of the Department of the Air Force" are substituted for the words "military personnel or civilian employees of the Department of the Army or of the Army". The words "after September 26, 1947" are substituted for the words "on or after May 27, 1944", since, under Transfer Order 1, September 26, 1947, was the effective date of the transfer of personnel from the Army to the Air Force under the National Security Act of 1947.

Subsection (b) (1) is inserted to reflect the specific amendment of 31:223b and 223c by section 424 (a) (3th paragraph) of the Federal Tort Claims Act, 60 Stat. 847. Section 424 (a) of the Federal Tort Claims Act referred to "claims cognizable under part 2 of this title". Part 2 of that act consisted of sections 403 and 404 which were repealed by section 39 of the Act of June 25, 1948, ch. 646, 62 Stat. 1008, and replaced by sections 2672 and 2673 of title 28. Accordingly, the words "allowable under section 2672 of title 28, as amended" are substituted for the words "claims cognizable under part 2 of this title". The words "or possessions thereof" are omitted, since possessions of foreign countries are not specifically covered by the section to which the words refer.

In subsection (c), the word "accident" is omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (f), the words "and final settlement" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (g), the first sentence of 31:223c is omitted as surplusage.

§ 5005. Property loss; personal injury or death; incident to noncombat activities of the Department of the Air Force; foreign countries

- 1 (a) To promote and maintain friendly relations through the prompt
 2 payment of meritorious claims arising abroad, the Secretary of the
 3 Air Force or any officer designated by him may, under regulations
 4 prescribed by the Secretary, appoint one or more claims commissions,

§ 5965

SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT

IV

5 each composed of one or more commissioned officers, to consider,
6 determine, to adjust, settle, and pay any claim for not more than
7 \$5,000, for—

8 (1) damage to, or loss of, real property of any foreign country
9 or of any inhabitant of that country, including damage or loss
10 incident to use and occupancy;

11 (2) damage to, or loss of, personal property of any foreign
12 country or of any inhabitant of that country, including property
13 bailed to the United States; or

14 (3) personal injury to, or death of, any inhabitant of a foreign
15 country;

16 if the damage, loss, personal injury, or death occurs in that country
17 and is caused by the Air Force, a member of the Air Force, or a
18 civilian employee of the Air Force, or is otherwise incident to non-
19 combat activities of the Air Force. The claim of an insured, but not
20 that of a subrogee, may be considered under this subsection. As
21 used in this section, "foreign country" includes but is not limited to,
22 any place under the jurisdiction of the United States in a foreign
23 country.

24 (b) A claim may be settled under subsection (a) only if—

25 (1) it is presented within one year after the incident out of
26 which it arises;

27 (2) it arose after September 26, 1947;

28 (3) in the case of a national of a country at war with the
29 United States, or of any ally of that country, the claimant is
30 found by the commission or by the local military commander
31 to have been and to be friendly to the United States; and

32 (4) it did not arise from action by an enemy or result directly
33 or indirectly from an act of the armed forces of the United
34 States in combat.

35 (c) Settlement of a claim for more than \$2,500 under subsection
36 (a) may by regulation be made subject to the approval of any com-
37 missioned officer designated by the Secretary.

38 (d) The Secretary may certify to Congress any claim for more
39 than \$5,000, in the amount that he considers just and reasonable, as a
40 legal claim for payment from appropriations made by Congress there-
41 for, together with a brief statement of the claim, the amount claimed,
42 and the amount allowed.

43 (e) No claim may be paid under subsection (a) unless the amount
44 tendered is accepted in full satisfaction.

45 (f) A claim settled under this section shall be paid from the ap-
46 propriation for finance service, Air Force, that is current at the time
47 the claim is paid.

Ch. 241

MILITARY CLAIMS

§ 5007

48 (g) In time of war and upon request of the Air Force, a claim
 49 covered by subsection (a) may be considered, determined, adjusted,
 50 and paid by a commission appointed under section 5005 of subtitle B
 51 (Army), or section --- (31:224d (as applicable to the Navy)) of
 52 subtitle C (Navy), of this title, subject to reimbursement by the Air
 53 Force.

Revision Note

Based on 31:224d (now last provision), 224b, 224g, and 224i.

In subsection (a), the words "ascertain", "public", "private", "Army . . . forces", and "whether under a lease, express or implied", are omitted as surplusage. The words "member of the Air Force or a civilian employee of the Air Force" are substituted for the words "including military personnel and civilian employees".

In subsection (b), the word "found" is substituted for the word "determined". The words "to have been and to be" are substituted for the word "is" to make it clear that the claimant must have been friendly at the time the claim arose. The word "accident" is omitted as surplusage. The words "after September 26, 1947" are substituted for the words, "on or after May 26, 1941" since, under Transfer Order 1, September 26, 1947, was the effective date of the transfer of personnel from the Army to the Air Force under the National Security Act of 1947. The phrase of 31:224g is omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (b), the words "except that claims arising out of accidents or incidents occurring after December 6, 1941, but prior to May 1, 1943, may be presented at any time prior to May 1, 1941" are omitted as executed.

In subsection (c), the words "and in final settlement" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (g), the words "even though not composed of officers of the service concerned" are omitted, since the Secretaries of the Army and Navy cannot appoint Air Force officers to such a commission.

§ 5007. **Damage by United States vessels: towage and salvage of United States vessels**

1 (a) Under the direction of the Secretary of Defense, the Secretary
 2 of the Air Force may consider, determine, adjust, and pay in an
 3 amount not more than \$500,000, a claim against the United States
 4 for --

5 (1) damage caused by a vessel of, or in the service of, the
 6 Department of the Air Force; or

7 (2) compensation for towage and salvage service, including
 8 contract salvage, performed for a vessel of, or in the service of,
 9 the Department of the Air Force.

10 (b) If the amount found to be due for a claim under subsection (a)
 11 is more than \$500,000, the Secretary of the Air Force shall report it
 12 to Congress for consideration.

13 (c) In any case where the amount to be paid is not more than
 14 \$1,000, the Secretary of the Air Force may delegate his authority
 15 under subsections (a) and (b) to any person in the Department of
 16 the Air Force designated by him.

17 (d) This section supplements other provisions of law relating to
18 the settlement of claims.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1861 (less 35 words before 1st proviso and 1866 (as applicable to 10:1861).

In subsection (a), the words "in an amount not more than \$200,000" are substituted for the words "the amount of any claims as determined, compromised, or settled" and the first 19 words of the last proviso of 10:1861. The words "ascertain", "compromise", "settle", and the second proviso of 10:1861, are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (d), the words "as respects the determination, compromise, settlement, and payment of claims", "and not in lieu of", and "consideration, adjustment, determination, . . . and payment", are omitted as surplusage.

§ 5009. Admiralty claims by United States

1 (a) Under the direction of the Secretary of Defense, the Secretary
2 of the Air Force may consider, determine, adjust, and receive pay-
3 ment of a claim by the United States for damage to property under
4 the jurisdiction of the Department of the Air Force or property for
5 which the Department has assumed an obligation to respond for
6 damage, if—

- 7 (1) the claim is
8 (A) within the admiralty jurisdiction of a district court of
9 the United States; or
10 (B) is for damage caused by a vessel or floating object;

- 11 and
12 (2) the amount to be received by the United States is not more
13 than \$500,000.

14 (b) In exchange for payment of an amount found to be due the
15 United States under subsection (a), the Secretary of the Air Force
16 may execute a release of the claim on behalf of the United States.
17 Amounts received under this section shall be covered into the
18 Treasury.

19 (c) In any case where the amount to be received by the United
20 States is not more than \$1,000, the Secretary of the Air Force may
21 delegate his authority under subsections (a) and (b) to any person in
22 the Department of the Air Force designated by him.

23 (d) This section supplements other provisions of law relating to the
24 settlement of claims.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1862 (less last 32 words of 2d sentence) and 1866 (less applicability to 10:1861).

In subsection (a), the words "within the admiralty jurisdiction of" are substituted for the words "recognizable in admiralty or". Clause (2) of the revised subsection is substituted for the last proviso of 10:1862. The words "ascertain"



Ch. 241

MILITARY CLAIMS

§ 5013

tain", "compromise", "settle", and "by contract or otherwise", are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (b), the words "under subsection (a)" are substituted for the words "pursuant to determination, compromise, or settlement as herein authorized". The words "as miscellaneous receipts", "and to deliver", and "full", are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (d), the words "as respects the determination, compromise, settlement, and payment of claims", "and not in lieu of", and "determination, compromise . . . for damage to property heretofore described", are omitted as surplusage.

§ 5011. Salvage claims by United States

- 1 Under the direction of the Secretary of Defense, the Secretary of
- 2 the Air Force may consider, determine, adjust, and receive payment
- 3 of a claim by the United States for salvage services performed by
- 4 the Department of the Air Force for any vessel. Amounts received
- 5 under this section shall be covered into the Treasury.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1863.

The words "under this section" are substituted for the words "for salvage services rendered". The words "and receive payment of" are inserted for clarity. The words "ascertain", "compromise", "settle", and "as miscellaneous receipts", are omitted as surplusage.

§ 5013. Reports to Congress

- 1 The Secretary of the Air Force shall report to the Committees on
- 2 Armed Services of the Senate and the House of Representatives
- 3 within 20 days after paying a claim in an amount over \$3,000 under
- 4 section 5007 of this title, or receiving payment of a claim under
- 5 section 5009 or 5011 of this title. The report shall include a descrip-
- 6 tion of the claim, the names of the vessels involved, a statement of
- 7 the amount paid or received, the basis of the determination, and other
- 8 pertinent information. The Secretary shall also report to Congress
- 9 at each session the total amount paid or received under those sections
- 10 during the period covered by the report. However, during a war,
- 11 the Secretary may omit from a report under this section any informa-
- 12 tion the disclosure of which he believes would prejudice the national
- 13 security.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1864 and 1865.

The words "during the period covered by the report" are inserted for clarity. The words "determined, compromised, or settled", "or settlement", "with respect thereto", and "compromise, or settlement", in 10:1864, and "subject to the proviso of section 4 hereof", in 10:1865, are omitted as surplusage.

§ 5015 SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT IV

§ 5015. Settlement: final and conclusive

1 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the settlement of a
2 claim under section 5001, 5003, 5005, 5007, or 5009 of this title is
3 final and conclusive.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1861 (35 words before 1st provision and 1862 (last 32 words of 2d sentence); and 31:222c (last sentence), 223c (4th sentence), and 224d (last proviso).

The words "for all purposes" and "to the contrary", in each source credit; "by the Secretary of War or his designee" and "and such regulations as he may prescribe hereunder", in 31:222c and 223c; "by such Commissions", in 31:224d; "upon acceptance of such payment by the claimant and not until then such determination . . . or compromise", in 10:1861; and "upon acceptance of such payment, but not until then, . . . determination . . . or compromise", in 10:1862, are omitted as surplusage.

§ 5017. Claims incident to correction of military records

1 (a) Under procedures established by him and approved by the
2 Secretary of Defense, the Secretary of the Air Force, acting through
3 boards of civilians in the executive part of Department of the Air
4 Force, may correct any Air Force record when he considers it neces-
5 sary to correct an error or remove an injustice. Except when
6 procured by fraud, the correction is final and conclusive.

7 (b) No correction may be made under subsection (a) unless the
8 claimant or his next of kin or legal representative files a request
9 therefor before October 26, 1961, or within three years after the
10 discovery of the error or injustice, whichever is later. However,
11 the board may excuse a failure to file within three years after dis-
12 covery if it finds it to be in the interest of justice.

13 (c) The Department of the Air Force may pay a claim for the loss
14 of pay, allowances, compensation, emoluments, or other pecuniary
15 benefits, or for the repayment of a fine or forfeiture, if, as a result of
16 correcting a record under this section, or under section 207 of the
17 Legislative Reorganization Act of 1946 before enactment of this
18 title, the amount is found to be due the claimant for his service in
19 the Air Force. If the claimant is dead, the money shall be paid,
20 upon demand, to his legal representative. However, if no demand
21 for payment is made by a legal representative, the money shall be
22 paid—

23 (1) to the widow, widower, next of kin, or beneficiaries, in
24 the order prescribed by applicable law;

25 (2) if there is no applicable law covering order of payment,
26 in the order set forth in section 5121 of this title; or

27 (3) as otherwise prescribed by applicable law.

Ch. 241

MILITARY CLAIMS

§ 5017

28 (d) A claimant's acceptance of a settlement under subsection (c)
29 fully satisfies the claim for the correction concerned.

30 (e) Applicable current appropriations may be used to continue
31 the pay, allowances, compensation, emoluments, and pecuniary bene-
32 fits of any person who was paid under subsection (c), and who,
33 because of the correction of his military record, is so entitled, but
34 not more than one year after the date his Air Force record is cor-
35 rected under this section if he is not reclassified in, or reappointed to,
36 the grade to which the payments relate. Without regard to quali-
37 fications for readjustment or reappointment, the Secretary of the Air
38 Force may reclassify a person in, or reappoint him to, the grade to
39 which payments under this section relate.

40 (f) No payment may be made under this section for a benefit to
41 which the claimant might later become entitled under the laws and
42 regulations administered by the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs.

43 (g) The Secretary of Defense shall report to Congress every six
44 months on claims paid under this section during the period covered
45 by the report. The report shall include for each claim a brief de-
46 scription of the claim, a statement of the amount paid, and the
47 name of the person to whom it is paid.

Revision Note

Based on 5:191a.

In subsection (a), the words "and approved by the Secretary of Defense" are substituted for the first proviso of 5:191a (a). The words "when he considers it" are substituted for the words "where in their judgment such action is". The words "officers or employees", "on all officers of the Government", and "means of", are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (b), the words "next of kin" are substituted for the words "heirs at law", since the revised section relates only to personal property. The words "before October 26, 1964" are substituted for the words "or within ten years after the date of enactment of this Act". The last sentence of the revised subsection is substituted for the last proviso of 5:191a (a).

In subsection (c), the words "if, as a result of correcting a record under this section, the amount is found to be due the claimant for his service in the Air Force" are substituted for the words "which are found to be due on account of military . . . service as a result of the action . . . hereafter taken pursuant to subsection (a) of this section". The words "out of applicable current appropriations", "of any persons, their heirs at law or legal representatives as hereinafter provided", "including retired or retirement pay", "as the case may be", "duly appointed", "otherwise due hereunder", "incident to", "pension or succession", "relating to the kind of payment involved", "of precedence", and 5:191a (b) (1), are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (d), the language of the revised subsection is substituted for 5:191a (c).

In subsection (e), the word "but" is substituted for the words "That continuing payments are authorized to be made to such personnel". The words "if he is not reclassified or reappointed to the grade to which the payments relate" are

§ 5017

SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT

IV

substituted for the words "without the necessity for reestablishment, appointment, or reappointment to the grade, rank, or office to which such pay (including retired or retirement pay), allowances, compensation, emoluments, and other monetary benefits are attached". The words "or one year following the date of enactment of this Act" are omitted as executed. The words "for payment of such sums as may be due for" and "(including retired or retirement pay)", are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (f), the words "No payment may be made under this section" are substituted for the words "Nothing in this Act shall be construed to authorize the payment of any amount as compensation".

CHAPTER 213. ACCOUNTABILITY AND RESPONSIBILITY

See.

- 5101. Custody of departmental records and property.
- 5103. Property accountability: regulations.
- 5105. Accountability for public money: disbursing officers; agent officers.
- 5109. Reports of survey.
- 5111. Individual equipment: unauthorized disposition.
- 5113. Settlement of accounts: deductions from pay.
- 5115. Settlement of accounts: affidavit of squadron commander.
- 5117. Settlement of accounts: oaths.
- 5119. Final settlement of accounts: commissioned officers.
- 5121. Final settlement of accounts: deceased members.

§ 5101. Custody of departmental records and property

- 1 The Secretary of the Air Force has custody and charge of all books,
- 2 records, papers, and other property of the executive part of the De-
- 3 partment of the Air Force.

Revision Note

Based on 5:191.

The words "furniture, fixtures" are omitted as covered by the words "other property". The words "of the executive part of the Department of the Air Force" are substituted for the words "appertaining to the Department".

§ 5103. Property accountability: regulations

- 1 The Secretary of the Air Force may prescribe regulations for the
- 2 accounting for Air Force property and the fixing of responsibility for
- 3 that property.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1301.

The word "supplies" is omitted as covered by the word "property".

§ 5105. Accountability for public money: disbursing officers; agent officers

- 1 Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Air Force,
- 2 any officer of the Air Force accountable for public money may intrust
- 3 money to any other officer of the Air Force to make disbursements
- 4 as his agent. Both the officer to whom money is intrusted under this
- 5 section, and the officer who intrusts the money to him, are pecuniarily
- 6 responsible for that money to the United States.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1805.

§ 5109 SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT IV

§ 5109. Reports of survey

1 (a) Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Air
2 Force, any officer of the Air Force designated by him may act upon
3 reports of surveys and vouchers pertaining to the loss, spoilage, un-
4 serviceability, unsuitability, or destruction of, or damage to, property
5 of the United States under the control of the Department of the Air
6 Force.

7 (b) Action taken by an officer under subsection (a) is final, except
8 that action holding a person pecuniarily liable for the loss, spoilage,
9 or destruction of, or damage to, the property is not final until ap-
10 proved by the Secretary, or by an officer designated by him.

Revision Note

Based on 10-1305.

In subsection (b), the words "or concern" are omitted as covered by the definition of "person", in 1 U. S. C. 1.

§ 5111. Individual equipment: unauthorized disposition

1 (a) No member of the Air Force may sell, lend, pledge, barter, or
2 give away any clothing, arms, or other equipment furnished him by
3 the United States. However, this subsection does not prohibit
4 transfers otherwise authorized by law.

5 (b) If a member of the Air Force has disposed of equipment in
6 violation of subsection (a) and it is in the possession of a person who
7 is neither a member of the Air Force nor an officer of the United
8 States authorized to receive it, that person has no right to the equip-
9 ment, and any civil or military officer of the United States may seize
10 it, wherever found. Possession of such equipment furnished by the
11 United States to a member of the Air Force, by a person who is
12 neither a member of the Air Force nor an officer of the United States,
13 is prima facie evidence that the equipment has been disposed of in
14 violation of subsection (a).

15 (c) If an officer who seizes equipment under subsection (b) is not
16 authorized to retain it, he shall deliver it to a person who is authorized
17 to retain it.

Revision Note

Based on 10-1316 and 1317.

In subsection (a), the words "other equipment" are substituted for the words "military outfits, and accouterments". The word "exchanged" is omitted as surplusage. The last sentence of subsection (a) is inserted to reflect various provisions authorizing transfer of the enumerated items of property.

In subsection (b), the word "right" is substituted for the words "right, title, or interest".

§ 5113. Settlement of accounts: deductions from pay

1 (a) An amount due the United States from an enlisted member of
2 the Air Force for articles sold to the member on credit under section
3 4401 of this title, shall be deducted from the next pay due that
4 member after the sale is reported. An amount due the United States
5 from an enlisted member of the Air Force for tobacco sold to him
6 at cost by the United States under section 4405 of this title shall be
7 deducted from his pay in the manner provided for the settlement of
8 clothing accounts.

9 (b) Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Air
10 Force, any amount which an enlisted member is administratively
11 determined to owe the United States or any of its instrumentalities
12 may be deducted from his pay in monthly installments. However,
13 after the deduction of pay forfeited by the sentence of a court-
14 martial or otherwise authorized by law to be withheld, the deductions
15 authorized by this section may not reduce the pay actually received
16 for any month to less than one-third of his basic pay for that month.

17 (c) Subject to subsection (b), an amount due the United States
18 from an enlisted member may be deducted from his pay on final
19 statement, or from his savings on his clothing allowance.

20 (d) If he considers it in the best interests of the United States, the
21 Secretary may have any part of an enlisted member's indebtedness
22 to the United States or any of its instrumentalities remaining unpaid
23 at the time of that member's honorable discharge, or prior thereto,
24 remitted and canceled.

25 (e) Subject to subsection (f), the amount of any damage to arms
26 or equipment caused by the abuse or negligence of a member of the
27 Air Force who had the care of, or was using, the property when it
28 was damaged shall be deducted from his pay. Damage includes cost
29 of repairs.

30 (f) The pay of a commissioned officer of the Air Force may be
31 withheld only —

32 (1) under section 1766 of the Revised Statutes (5 U. S. C.
33 82), for an indebtedness to the United States admitted by the
34 officer or shown by the judgment of a court;

35 (2) upon a special order issued in the discretion of the Secre-
36 tary; or

37 (3) under subsection (h).

38 (g) Subject to subsection (f), if, upon final settlement of the ac-
39 counts of a commissioned officer of the Air Force charged with the
40 issue of an article of military supply, there is a deficiency of that
41 article, or if an article of military supply with whose issue a com-
42 missioned officer is charged is damaged, the value of the lost article
43 or the amount of the damage shall be charged against the officer and

§ 5113 SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT IV

44 deducted from his monthly pay, unless he shows to the satisfaction
45 of the Secretary, by one or more affidavits setting forth the circum-
46 stances, that he was not at fault.

47 (h) An amount due the United States from a commissioned
48 officer of the Air Force for rations bought on credit, and for articles
49 bought on credit under section 4401 of this title, shall be deducted
50 from the next pay due that officer after the sale is reported.

Revision Note

Based on 10:871, 872, 875, 875a, 875b, 875e, and 877.

In subsection (a), the words "Finance Department" are omitted, since the Air Force does not have organic departments created by statute.

Subsections (e) and (g) of the revised section are made subject to the provisions of subsection (f), which restricts the instances in which an officer's pay may be withheld. Subsections (e) and (g) are effective only when the special survey report covering the officer's liability is approved by the Secretary, which in administrative practice constitutes the special order of the Secretary.

§ 5115. Settlement of accounts: affidavit of squadron commander

1 In the settlement of the accounts of the commanding officer of a
2 squadron for clothing and other military supplies, his affidavit may
3 be received to show—

4 (1) that vouchers or squadron books were lost;

5 (2) anything tending to prove that apparent deficiency of those
6 articles was caused by unavoidable accident, or loss in actual
7 service without his fault; or

8 (3) that all or part of the clothing and supplies was properly
9 used.

10 The affidavit may be used as evidence of the facts set forth, with
11 or without other evidence, as determined by the Secretary of the
12 Air Force to be just and proper under the circumstances.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1302.

§ 5117. Settlement of accounts: oaths

1 The Secretary of the Air Force may detail any employee of the
2 Department of the Air Force to administer oaths required by law
3 in the settlement of a commissioned officer's accounts for clothing
4 and other military supplies. An oath administered under this section
5 shall be without expense to the officer to whom it is administered.

Ch. 243 ACCOUNTABILITY AND RESPONSIBILITY § 5121

Revision Note

Based on 10:1303.

The words "and other military supplies" are substituted for the words "camp and garrison equipage, quartermaster's stores, and ordnance" to conform to section 5115 of this title.

§ 5119. Final settlement of accounts: commissioned officers

1 Before final payment may be made to a commissioned officer of
2 the Air Force who has been accountable or responsible for public
3 property, he must obtain a certificate of non-indebtedness to the
4 United States from each officer to whom he was accountable or
5 responsible for property and from the General Accounting Office.
6 He must also make an affidavit, certified by his commanding officer
7 to be correct, that he is not accountable or responsible for property
8 to any other officer. A commissioned officer who has not been
9 responsible for public property must make an affidavit of that fact,
10 certified by his commanding officer. Compliance with this section
11 warrants the final payment of the officer concerned.

Revision Note

Based on 10:878.

The words "from each officer to whom he was accountable or responsible for property" are substituted for the words "from only such of the bureaus of the Department of the Army to which the property for which they were accountable or responsible pertains", since the Air Force does not have organic bureaus created by statute. The words "that he is not accountable or responsible for property to any other officer" are substituted for the words "accompanied by the affidavits of officers, of nonaccountability or nonresponsibility to other bureaus of the Department of the Army" for the same reason.

The last proviso of section 2 of the Act of Jan. 12, 1893, ch. 46, 30 Stat. 781, is not contained in 10:878. It is also omitted from the revised section, since it related to authority of mustering officers to administer oaths, and the general authority to administer oaths is now contained in Article 139 of the Uniform Code of Military Justice (50 U. S. C. 732).

§ 5121. Final settlement of accounts: deceased members

1 (a) In the settlement of the accounts of a deceased member of
2 the Air Force, if a demand is not made by the legal representative
3 of his estate, the General Accounting Office may allow any amount
4 due, to the person highest on the following list living on the date
5 of settlement:
6 (1) Surviving spouse.
7 (2) Children and their issue, per stirpes.
8 (3) Father and mother in equal parts, or, if either is dead, the
9 survivor.
10 (4) Brothers and sisters, and their issue, per stirpes.

§ 5121 SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT IV

11 (b) Reimbursement for funeral expenses may be made from the
12 amount due the decedent's estate, if the person who paid the expenses
13 presents a claim for them before settlement by the General
14 Accounting Office.

Revision Note

Based on 10:808.

In subsection (a), the words "member of the Air Force" are substituted for the words "officers or enlisted persons of the Army".

In subsection (b), the words "That this section shall not be so construed as to prevent" are omitted as surplusage.

APPENDIX

- Table 1: Uncodified Statutes at Large Distribution Table.
- Table 2: Master U. S. Code Distribution Table.
- Table 2A: Laws Omitted and Repealed.
- Table 2B: Laws Omitted and Transferred.
- Table 2C: Temporary Laws Omitted But Not Repealed or Transferred.
- Table 2D: Permanent Laws Omitted But Not Repealed or Transferred.
- Table 2E: Laws Previously Expressly Repealed.
- Table 2F: Laws Previously Transferred.
- Table 2G: Laws Allocated to National Guard Title.
- Table 3: Laws Applicable to Other Agencies.
- Table 4: Cross Reference Table.
- Table 5: Distribution Table for Recent Legislation.
- Table 6: Air Force Applicability Table.

TABLE 1.—UNCODIFIED STATUTES AT LARGE DISTRIBUTION TABLE

The explanatory report accompanying the proposed final draft will include a Master Statutes at Large Distribution Table. This will list in chronological order the provisions of the Revised Statutes and Statutes at Large covered by that draft. Such a table has not been included here, since the Master U. S. Code Distribution Table (Table 2) is sufficient for present purposes. However, since some provisions of the Statutes at Large dealt with in this draft have not been codified in the U. S. Code and are not reflected in Table 2, a special table showing those provisions is included below.

| Date | Chapter | Title | Section | Statutes at Large | | | | Revised Section or Table | |
|---------------|---------|-------|---|-------------------|---------|------|-----------|--------------------------|--|
| | | | | Volume | Page | Army | Air Force | Table | |
| June 18, 1878 | 203 | | 7 (no applicable to 18-1604 (6) Dist District) | 20 | 150 | 2713 | 2713 | --- | |
| June 18, 1878 | 305 | | 7 (no applicable to 18-1604 (6) Dist District) | 20 | 136 | 2803 | 2803 | --- | |
| June 18, 1878 | 305 | | 7 (no applicable to 18-1604 (6) Dist District) | 20 | 136 | 2803 | 2803 | --- | |
| July 3, 1899 | 217 | | (the words "shall be so here on the official Army Register" under heading "Medical Department") | 21 | 111-112 | | | 219 | |
| July 30, 1892 | 328 | | 4 | 27 | 58 | | | 2A | |
| Aug. 6, 1893 | 328 | | (lines 12 to 18) | 28 | 27 | | | 2A | |
| Feb. 2, 1895 | 332 | | 12 (last sentence) | 31 | 736 | 1739 | 1739 | --- | |
| Mar. 2, 1897 | 291 | | 124 (previous on p. 1162) | 34 | 1363 | | | 2A | |
| Mar. 4, 1911 | 511 | | 2 (1) (last sentence) | 28 | 1085 | 2915 | | --- | |
| Apr. 12, 1908 | 512 | | | 44 | 241 | | | 2D | |
| Apr. 16, 1908 | 418 | | 2 (2d sentence) | 44 | 357 | | | 2A | |
| Feb. 28, 1909 | 421 | | | 44 | 677 | | | 213 | |
| Feb. 28, 1909 | 481 | | | 45 | 1499 | | | 213 | |
| June 26, 1910 | 605 | | | 46 | 899 | | | 213 | |
| May 15, 1920 | 404 | 1 | 3 (2d paragraph under heading "Air Corps") | 49 | 1202 | | | 213 | |
| Nov. 21, 1941 | 501 | | | 55 | 781 | | | 213 | |

APPENDIX

Table 1.—Unmodified Statutes at Large Distribution Table—Continued

| Statutes at Large | | | | | Revised Section of Table | | | |
|-------------------|----------|-------|--|---------|--------------------------|------|-----------|-------|
| Date | Chap-ter | Title | Section | Vol-ume | Page | Army | Air Force | Table |
| Dec. 18, 1942 | 765 | | | 56 | 1077 | 2125 | 2125 | |
| Dec. 23, 1943 | 260 | | | 57 | 652 | | | 2A |
| May 10, 1945 | 124 | | | 58 | 198 | | | 2D |
| Mar. 18, 1945 | 37 | | | 59 | 56 | | | 2A |
| June 29, 1945 | 489 | | | 60 | 239 | | | 2D |
| Aug. 2, 1946 | 733 | | 424 (a) (with paragraph) | 60 | 846 | 5082 | 5082 | |
| July 26, 1947 | 243 | III | 362 (last 34 words) | 61 | 307 | 302 | | |
| July 26, 1947 | 243 | III | 362 (last but 13 words) | 61 | 302 | 302 | | |
| Mar. 9, 1948 | 194 | | | 62 | 71 | 2527 | | |
| Aug. 15, 1948 | 412 | | 19 (b) (last 11 words) | 63 | 582 | 303 | | |
| Aug. 15, 1948 | 412 | | 19 (b) (last but 5 and last 11 words) | 63 | 582 | 302 | | |
| June 28, 1950 | 385 | | 401 (1) (last sentence, as applicable to non-Island members) | 64 | 273 | 1131 | | |
| June 28, 1950 | 385 | | 401 (2) (last sentence, less applicability to retained members) | 64 | 273 | 1171 | | |
| June 28, 1950 | 384 | | 406 | 64 | 273 | | | 2A |
| Aug. 2, 1950 | 537 | | 1 (as applicable to 10-29 (a) and 50 App. 452) | 64 | 408 | 1100 | | |
| Aug. 2, 1950 | 537 | | 1 (as applicable to 10-29 (b) (last 13 words of 1st sentence) | 64 | 408 | 1123 | | |
| Aug. 2, 1950 | 537 | | 1 (as applicable to 10-29 (b) (last but 13 words of 1st sentence) and 10-981) | 64 | 408 | 1109 | | |
| Aug. 2, 1950 | 537 | | 1 (as applicable to 10-29 (c)) | 64 | 408 | 1127 | | |
| Aug. 2, 1950 | 537 | | 1 (as applicable to 10-29 (d) (last sentence)) | 64 | 408 | 1123 | | |
| Aug. 2, 1950 | 537 | | 1 (as applicable to 10-296 (as applicable to commissioned officers)) | 64 | 408 | 1117 | | |
| Aug. 2, 1950 | 537 | | 1 (as applicable to 10-296 (less applicability to commissioned officers)) | 64 | 408 | 1129 | | |
| Aug. 2, 1950 | 537 | | 1 (as applicable to 5-627a (as applicable to commissioned officers)) | 64 | 408 | | 1115 | |
| Aug. 2, 1950 | 537 | | 1 (as applicable to 5-627a (less applicability to commissioned officers)) | 64 | 408 | | 1129 | |
| Aug. 2, 1950 | 537 | | 1 (as applicable to 10-296 (a) and 50 App. 452) | 64 | 408 | | 1103 | |
| Aug. 2, 1950 | 537 | | 1 (as applicable to 10-296 (b) (last 17 words)) | 64 | 408 | | 1125 | |
| Aug. 2, 1950 | 537 | | 1 (as applicable to 10-296 (b) (last but 17 words)) | 64 | 408 | | 1100 | |
| Aug. 2, 1950 | 537 | | 1 (as applicable to 10-296 (c)) | 64 | 408 | | 1127 | |
| Aug. 2, 1950 | 537 | | 1 (as applicable to 10-296 (d) (last 1st sentence)) | 64 | 408 | | 1129 | |
| June 19, 1951 | 144 | 1 | 3 (1st paragraph, as applicable to 10-29 (a) and 50 App. 452) | 65 | 88 | 1104 | | |
| June 19, 1951 | 144 | 1 | 3 (1st paragraph, as applicable to 10-29 (b) (last 13 words of 1st sentence)) | 65 | 88 | 1125 | | |
| June 19, 1951 | 144 | 1 | 3 (1st paragraph, as applicable to 10-29 (b) (last but 13 words of 1st sentence) and 10-981) | 65 | 88 | 1109 | | |
| June 19, 1951 | 144 | 1 | 3 (1st paragraph, as applicable to 10-29 (c)) | 65 | 88 | 1127 | | |
| June 19, 1951 | 144 | 1 | 3 (1st paragraph, as applicable to 10-29 (d) (last sentence)) | 65 | 88 | 1123 | | |
| June 19, 1951 | 144 | 1 | 3 (1st paragraph, as applicable to 10-296 (as applicable to commissioned officers)) | 65 | 88 | 1117 | | |

APPENDIX

Table 1.—Uncodified Statutes at Large Distribution Table—Continued

| Date | Chapter | Title | Section | Volume | Page | Revised Section or Table | | |
|---------------|---------|-------|---|--------|------|--------------------------|-----------|-------|
| | | | | | | Army | Air Force | Table |
| June 19, 1951 | 144 | 1 | 3 (1st paragraph, as applicable to 10-116a (less applicability to commissioned officers)) | 65 | 88 | 1129 | | |
| June 19, 1951 | 144 | 1 | 3 (1st paragraph, as applicable to 5-927a (as applicable to commissioned officers)) | 62 | 88 | | 1115 | |
| June 19, 1951 | 144 | 1 | 3 (1st paragraph, as applicable to 5-627a (less applicability to commissioned officers)) | 65 | 88 | 1129 | | |
| June 19, 1951 | 144 | 1 | 3 (1st paragraph, as applicable to 10-228 (a) and 50 App. 432) | 65 | 88 | | 1103 | |
| June 19, 1951 | 144 | 1 | 3 (1st paragraph, as applicable to 10-228 (b) (last 17 words)) | 65 | 88 | | 1125 | |
| June 19, 1951 | 144 | 1 | 3 (1st paragraph, as applicable to 10-228 (b) (less last 17 words)) | 65 | 88 | | 1109 | |
| June 19, 1951 | 144 | 1 | 3 (1st paragraph, as applicable to 10-228 (b)) | 65 | 88 | | 1127 | |
| June 19, 1951 | 144 | 1 | 3 (1st paragraph, as applicable to 10-228 (b) (less last sentence)) | 65 | 88 | | 1132 | |

TABLE 2.—MASTER U. S. CODE DISTRIBUTION TABLE

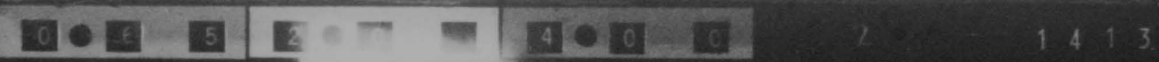
This table lists the U. S. Code sections dealt with in this draft. It includes every section number that has ever appeared in titles 10 and 32, and chapters 3 and 11A of title 5, of the U. S. Code whether or not the section contains current text. Sections from other titles are listed only if they would be affected by enactment of the proposed final draft.

Where a provision of the U. S. Code listed in the left-hand column is restated in this draft, the sections in which it is restated are listed opposite it in the appropriate right-hand column.

A system of parallel numbering has been adopted to facilitate comparison of corresponding Army and Air Force sections based on laws applicable to both services. Where a law applies to one service only, its section number in this draft has not been used for the other service.

Where a provision of the U. S. Code listed in this table is not restated in this draft, the reason is shown by referring the reader to a special explanatory table listed opposite it in the appropriate right-hand column (Tables 2A-2G).

For each U. S. Code section that has been divided into fragments of less than a subsection, one fragment of the section is not specifically described but is cited in terms of the whole section "less" the other fragments. This assures that the entire section has been accounted for.



APPENDIX

Table 2.—Master U. S. Code Distribution Table—Continued

| U. S. Code | | Revised Section or Table | | | U. S. Code | | Revised Section or Table | | |
|------------|---|--------------------------|-----------|-------|------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------|-------|
| Title | Section | Army | Air Force | Table | Title | Section | Army | Air Force | Table |
| 15 | On (as applicable to members of Army and Air Force) | 309 | 309 | 2A | T5 | 190 | 410 | 410 | 2C |
| | 176 | 437 | 437 | | 190a | 410 | 410 | | |
| | 177 | 437 | 437 | | 190b | 410 | 410 | | |
| | 178 | 437 | 437 | | 191 | 507 | 507 | | |
| | 179 | 437 | 437 | | 191a | 507 | 507 | | |
| | 180 | 437 | 437 | | 192 | | | | 2A |
| | 181 | 437 | 437 | | 192a | | | | 2A |
| | 181-1 | 438 | 438 | | 193 | | | | 2E |
| | 181-2 | 438 | 438 | | 194 | | | | 2E |
| | 181-3 | 438 | 438 | | 195 | | | | 2E |
| | 181a | 431 | 431 | | 195a | | | | 2D |
| | 181b | 431 | 431 | | 196 | | | | 2D |
| | 181c | 431 | 431 | | 197 | | | | 2D |
| | 181d | 431 | 431 | | 198 | 315 | | | |
| | 181e | 439 | 439 | | 199 | 315 | 315 | | |
| | 181f | 439 | 439 | | 200 | 315 | 315 | | |
| | 181g | 439 | 439 | | 201 | | | | 2E |
| | 181h | 438 | 438 | | 202 | 4215 | 4215 | | |
| | 181i | 431 | 431 | | 203 | | | | 2E |
| | 181j | 397 | 397 | | 204 | | | | 2E |
| | 181 (less 20 words) | 301 | | | 205 | | | | 2E |
| | 181 (less 14 20 words) | 301 | | | 206 | | | | 2E |
| | 181-1 (a) (less 16 words of 1st sentence) | 301 | | | 207 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-1 (a) (less last 15 words of 1st sentence) | 301 | | | 207a | | | | 2D |
| | 181-1 (b) | 301 | | 2A | 207b | | | | 2D |
| | 181-1 (c) | 301 | | | 207c | | | | 2D |
| | 181-1 (d) | 301 | | | 207d | | | | 2D |
| | 181-1 (e) | 301 | | | 207e | | | | 2D |
| | 181-2 | 301 | | | 207f | | | | 2D |
| | 181-3 (a) | 301 | | | 207g | | | | 2D |
| | 181-3 (b) | 301 | | | 207h | | | | 2D |
| | 181-3 (c) | 301 | | | 207i | | | | 2D |
| | 181-3 (d) | 301 | | | 207j | | | | 2D |
| | 181-3 (e) | 301 | | | 207k | | | | 2D |
| | 181-3 (f) | 301 | | | 207l | | | | 2D |
| | 181-3 (g) | 301 | | | 207m | | | | 2D |
| | 181-3 (h) | 301 | | | 207n | | | | 2D |
| | 181-3 (i) | 301 | | | 207o | | | | 2D |
| | 181-3 (j) | 301 | | | 207p | | | | 2D |
| | 181-3 (k) | 301 | | | 207q | | | | 2D |
| | 181-3 (l) | 301 | | | 207r | | | | 2D |
| | 181-3 (m) | 301 | | | 207s | | | | 2D |
| | 181-3 (n) | 301 | | | 207t | | | | 2D |
| | 181-3 (o) | 301 | | | 207u | | | | 2D |
| | 181-3 (p) | 301 | | | 207v | | | | 2D |
| | 181-3 (q) | 301 | | | 207w | | | | 2D |
| | 181-3 (r) | 301 | | | 207x | | | | 2D |
| | 181-3 (s) | 301 | | | 207y | | | | 2D |
| | 181-3 (t) | 301 | | | 207z | | | | 2D |
| | 181-3 (u) | 301 | | | 208 | | | | 2E |
| | 181-3 (v) | 301 | | | 209 | | | | 2E |
| | 181-3 (w) | 301 | | | 210 | | | | 2E |
| | 181-3 (x) | 301 | | | 211 | | | | 2E |
| | 181-3 (y) | 301 | | | 212 | | | | 2E |
| | 181-3 (z) | 301 | | | 213 | | | | 2E |
| | 181-4 (a) | 301 | | | 214 | | | | 2E |
| | 181-4 (b) | 301 | | | 215 | | | | 2E |
| | 181-4 (c) | 301 | | | 216 | | | | 2E |
| | 181-4 (d) | 301 | | | 217 | | | | 2E |
| | 181-4 (e) | 301 | | | 218 | | | | 2E |
| | 181-4 (f) | 301 | | | 219 | | | | 2E |
| | 181-4 (g) | 301 | | | 220 | | | | 2E |
| | 181-4 (h) | 301 | | | 221 | | | | 2E |
| | 181-4 (i) | 301 | | | 222 | | | | 2E |
| | 181-4 (j) | 301 | | | 223 | | | | 2E |
| | 181-4 (k) | 301 | | | 224 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-4 (l) | 301 | | | 225 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-4 (m) | 301 | | | 226 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-4 (n) | 301 | | | 227 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-4 (o) | 301 | | | 228 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-4 (p) | 301 | | | 229 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-4 (q) | 301 | | | 230 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-4 (r) | 301 | | | 231 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-4 (s) | 301 | | | 232 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-4 (t) | 301 | | | 233 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-4 (u) | 301 | | | 234 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-4 (v) | 301 | | | 235 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-4 (w) | 301 | | | 236 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-4 (x) | 301 | | | 237 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-4 (y) | 301 | | | 238 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-4 (z) | 301 | | | 239 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-5 (a) | 301 | | | 240 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-5 (b) | 301 | | | 241 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-5 (c) | 301 | | | 242 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-5 (d) | 301 | | | 243 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-5 (e) | 301 | | | 244 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-5 (f) | 301 | | | 245 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-5 (g) | 301 | | | 246 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-5 (h) | 301 | | | 247 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-5 (i) | 301 | | | 248 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-5 (j) | 301 | | | 249 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-5 (k) | 301 | | | 250 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-5 (l) | 301 | | | 251 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-5 (m) | 301 | | | 252 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-5 (n) | 301 | | | 253 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-5 (o) | 301 | | | 254 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-5 (p) | 301 | | | 255 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-5 (q) | 301 | | | 256 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-5 (r) | 301 | | | 257 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-5 (s) | 301 | | | 258 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-5 (t) | 301 | | | 259 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-5 (u) | 301 | | | 260 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-5 (v) | 301 | | | 261 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-5 (w) | 301 | | | 262 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-5 (x) | 301 | | | 263 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-5 (y) | 301 | | | 264 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-5 (z) | 301 | | | 265 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-6 (a) | 301 | | | 266 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-6 (b) | 301 | | | 267 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-6 (c) | 301 | | | 268 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-6 (d) | 301 | | | 269 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-6 (e) | 301 | | | 270 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-6 (f) | 301 | | | 271 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-6 (g) | 301 | | | 272 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-6 (h) | 301 | | | 273 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-6 (i) | 301 | | | 274 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-6 (j) | 301 | | | 275 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-6 (k) | 301 | | | 276 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-6 (l) | 301 | | | 277 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-6 (m) | 301 | | | 278 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-6 (n) | 301 | | | 279 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-6 (o) | 301 | | | 280 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-6 (p) | 301 | | | 281 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-6 (q) | 301 | | | 282 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-6 (r) | 301 | | | 283 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-6 (s) | 301 | | | 284 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-6 (t) | 301 | | | 285 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-6 (u) | 301 | | | 286 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-6 (v) | 301 | | | 287 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-6 (w) | 301 | | | 288 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-6 (x) | 301 | | | 289 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-6 (y) | 301 | | | 290 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-6 (z) | 301 | | | 291 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-7 (a) | 301 | | | 292 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-7 (b) | 301 | | | 293 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-7 (c) | 301 | | | 294 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-7 (d) | 301 | | | 295 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-7 (e) | 301 | | | 296 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-7 (f) | 301 | | | 297 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-7 (g) | 301 | | | 298 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-7 (h) | 301 | | | 299 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-7 (i) | 301 | | | 300 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-7 (j) | 301 | | | 301 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-7 (k) | 301 | | | 302 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-7 (l) | 301 | | | 303 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-7 (m) | 301 | | | 304 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-7 (n) | 301 | | | 305 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-7 (o) | 301 | | | 306 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-7 (p) | 301 | | | 307 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-7 (q) | 301 | | | 308 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-7 (r) | 301 | | | 309 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-7 (s) | 301 | | | 310 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-7 (t) | 301 | | | 311 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-7 (u) | 301 | | | 312 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-7 (v) | 301 | | | 313 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-7 (w) | 301 | | | 314 | | | | 2D |
| | 181-7 (x) | 301 | | | 315 | | | | |

APPENDIX

Table 2.—Master U. S. Code Distribution Table—Continued

| Title | U. S. Code | | | Title | U. S. Code | | |
|-------|---|------|-----------|-------|---|------|-----------|
| | Section | Army | Air Force | | Section | Army | Air Force |
| 73 | 227 | | 2D | 73 | 6206 | | 2F |
| | 228 | | 2D | | 6207 | | 2F |
| | 229 | | 2E | | 6208 | | 2F |
| | 230 | 320 | | | 6209 | | 2A |
| | 231 | 300 | | | 6210 | 300 | |
| | 232 | | 2F | | 6211 | 300 | |
| | 233 | | 2F | | 6212 | 300 | |
| | 233a | | 2F | | 6213 | 401 | |
| | 233b | | 2F | | 6214 | 300 | |
| | 233c | | 2F | | 6215 | 300 | |
| | 234 | | 2D | | 6216 | 300 | |
| | 234a | | 2D | | 6217 | 431 | |
| | 234b | | 2D | | 6218-1 | 431 | |
| | 234c | | 2D | | 6218-2 | 431 | |
| | 234d | | 2D | | 6218-3 | 431 | |
| | 234e | | 2D | | 6218-4 | | 2A |
| | 234f | | 2D | | 6218-5 | | 2A |
| | 235 | 410 | | | 6218-6 | 417 | |
| | 235a | 405 | | | 6219 | 320 | |
| | 236 | | 2F | | 6220 | 300 | |
| | 626 (a) (last 21 words of 1st sentence) | | 2E | | 6221 | | 2F |
| | 626 (a) (last 1st 21 words of 1st sentence) | | 2E | | 6222 | | 2F |
| | 626 (b) | 30 | | | 6223 | | 2E |
| | 626 (c) | | 2F | | 6224 | | 2F |
| | 626 (d) | 30 | | | 627 (19th through 19th words) | | 1127 |
| | 626 (e) | 30 | | | 627 (19th through 19th words) | | 1127 |
| | 626 (f) | 30 | | | 627 (19th through 19th words) | | 1127 |
| | 626 (g) | 30 | | | 627 (19th through 19th words) | | 1127 |
| | 626 (h) | 30 | | | 627a (as applicable to commissioned officers) | | 4115 |
| | 626 (i) | 30 | | | 627b (as applicable to commissioned officers) | | 4115 |
| | 626 (j) | 30 | | | 627c (1) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (k) | 30 | | | 627c (2) | | 1127 |
| | 626 (l) | 30 | | | 627c (3) | | 1127 |
| | 626 (m) | 30 | | | 627c (4) | | 1115 |
| | 626 (n) | 30 | | | 627c (5) | | 1115 |
| | 626 (o) | 30 | | | 627c (6) | | 1115 |
| | 626 (p) | 30 | | | 627c (7) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (q) | 30 | | | 627c (8) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (r) | 30 | | | 627c (9) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (s) | 30 | | | 627c (10) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (t) | 30 | | | 627c (11) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (u) | 30 | | | 627c (12) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (v) | 30 | | | 627c (13) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (w) | 30 | | | 627c (14) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (x) | 30 | | | 627c (15) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (y) | 30 | | | 627c (16) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (z) | 30 | | | 627c (17) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (aa) | 30 | | | 627c (18) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (ab) | 30 | | | 627c (19) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (ac) | 30 | | | 627c (20) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (ad) | 30 | | | 627c (21) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (ae) | 30 | | | 627c (22) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (af) | 30 | | | 627c (23) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (ag) | 30 | | | 627c (24) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (ah) | 30 | | | 627c (25) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (ai) | 30 | | | 627c (26) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (aj) | 30 | | | 627c (27) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (ak) | 30 | | | 627c (28) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (al) | 30 | | | 627c (29) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (am) | 30 | | | 627c (30) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (an) | 30 | | | 627c (31) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (ao) | 30 | | | 627c (32) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (ap) | 30 | | | 627c (33) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (aq) | 30 | | | 627c (34) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (ar) | 30 | | | 627c (35) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (as) | 30 | | | 627c (36) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (at) | 30 | | | 627c (37) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (au) | 30 | | | 627c (38) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (av) | 30 | | | 627c (39) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (aw) | 30 | | | 627c (40) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (ax) | 30 | | | 627c (41) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (ay) | 30 | | | 627c (42) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (az) | 30 | | | 627c (43) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (ba) | 30 | | | 627c (44) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (bb) | 30 | | | 627c (45) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (bc) | 30 | | | 627c (46) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (bd) | 30 | | | 627c (47) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (be) | 30 | | | 627c (48) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (bf) | 30 | | | 627c (49) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (bg) | 30 | | | 627c (50) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (bh) | 30 | | | 627c (51) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (bi) | 30 | | | 627c (52) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (bj) | 30 | | | 627c (53) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (bk) | 30 | | | 627c (54) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (bl) | 30 | | | 627c (55) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (bm) | 30 | | | 627c (56) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (bn) | 30 | | | 627c (57) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (bo) | 30 | | | 627c (58) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (bp) | 30 | | | 627c (59) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (bq) | 30 | | | 627c (60) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (br) | 30 | | | 627c (61) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (bs) | 30 | | | 627c (62) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (bt) | 30 | | | 627c (63) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (bu) | 30 | | | 627c (64) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (bv) | 30 | | | 627c (65) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (bw) | 30 | | | 627c (66) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (bx) | 30 | | | 627c (67) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (by) | 30 | | | 627c (68) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (bz) | 30 | | | 627c (69) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (ca) | 30 | | | 627c (70) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (cb) | 30 | | | 627c (71) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (cc) | 30 | | | 627c (72) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (cd) | 30 | | | 627c (73) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (ce) | 30 | | | 627c (74) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (cf) | 30 | | | 627c (75) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (cg) | 30 | | | 627c (76) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (ch) | 30 | | | 627c (77) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (ci) | 30 | | | 627c (78) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (cj) | 30 | | | 627c (79) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (ck) | 30 | | | 627c (80) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (cl) | 30 | | | 627c (81) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (cm) | 30 | | | 627c (82) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (cn) | 30 | | | 627c (83) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (co) | 30 | | | 627c (84) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (cp) | 30 | | | 627c (85) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (cq) | 30 | | | 627c (86) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (cr) | 30 | | | 627c (87) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (cs) | 30 | | | 627c (88) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (ct) | 30 | | | 627c (89) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (cu) | 30 | | | 627c (90) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (cv) | 30 | | | 627c (91) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (cw) | 30 | | | 627c (92) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (cx) | 30 | | | 627c (93) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (cy) | 30 | | | 627c (94) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (cz) | 30 | | | 627c (95) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (da) | 30 | | | 627c (96) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (db) | 30 | | | 627c (97) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (dc) | 30 | | | 627c (98) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (dd) | 30 | | | 627c (99) | | 1129 |
| | 626 (de) | 30 | | | 627c (100) | | 1129 |

APPENDIX

Table 2.—Master U. S. Code Distribution Table—Continued

| U. S. Code | | Revised Section or Table | | U. S. Code | | Revised Section or Table | | |
|------------|--|--------------------------|-----------|---|---|--|-----------|--|
| Title | Section | Army | Air Force | Title | Section | Army | Air Force | |
| T5 | 627b (b) (not proviso, see applicable to 10341a (a) and (b)) | 2833 | | T10 | 18 | | 2F | |
| | 627b (b) (see proviso) | 2807 | | | 19 | 2135 | 2135 | |
| | 627c | 1365 | | | 19a | 3195 | | |
| | 627d | 1213 | | | 20 | 703 | 703 | |
| | 627e | 2111 | | | 20a (as applicable to 5.225) | 4101 | | |
| | 627 (a) (proviso) | 1145 | | | 20a (as applicable to 5.225a) | 4005 | | |
| | 627 (a) (see proviso) | 1821 | | | 20a (as applicable to 5.628) | 4101 | | |
| | 627 (b) | 2521 | | | 20a (as applicable to 5.628a) | 4005 | | |
| | 627g | | 2A | | 20b | 703 | | |
| | 627h | | 2A | | 20 (a) | 1103 | | |
| | 627i (b) | 2111 | | | 21 (a) (last 12 words of 1st sentence) | 11.5 | | |
| | 627j (b) | 1405 | | | 20g (b) (last 13 words of 1st sentence) | 1199 | | |
| | 627i (d) | 1219 | | | 20j (c) | 1137 | | |
| | 627i (e) | 125 | | | 20j (d) (16th through 19th words of last sentence) | 1435 | | |
| | 627k | | 2E | | 20j (d) (last sentence, less 16th through 19th words) | 1411 | | |
| | 627l | | 2E | | 20j (d) (less last sentence) | 1135 | | |
| | 627m | | 2E | | 20k | 703 | | |
| | 628 | 4101 | | | 20 (a) (last 17 words) | 1125 | | |
| | 628a | 4005 | | | 20a (b) (less last 17 words) | 1199 | | |
| | T10 | 1 | | | 2B | 20a (c) (18th through 21st words of last sentence) | 1137 | |
| 1a (a) | | 703 | | 20a (d) (last sentence, less 18th through 21st words) | 1411 | | | |
| 1a (b) | | 703 | | 20a (e) (less last sentence) | 1135 | | | |
| 1a (c) | | 301 | | 20b | 501 | | 2E | |
| 1a (d) | | 301 | | 21a | 507 | | | |
| 1b | | 703 | | 21b | 509 | | | |
| 1c | | 729 | | 21c | 507 | | | |
| 1d | | 727 | | 21d | 503 | | | |
| 1e | | 727 | 5 | 21e | 511 | | | |
| 1f | | 727 | 2A | 21f | 517 | | | |
| 1g (a) | | 703 | | 21g | 513 | | | |
| 1g (b) | | 707 | | 21h (a) | 519 | | | |
| 1g (c) | | 709 | | 21h (b) | 519 | | | |
| 1g (d) | | 709 | | 21h (c) | | | 2E | |
| 1g (e) | | 709 | | 22 | | | 2E | |
| 1g (f) | | 703 | | 22a | | | 2E | |
| 2 | | | | 23 | | | 2E | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | 2A | | | | | |
| 11 | 1711 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | 2A | | | | | |
| 13 | | | 2E | | | | | |
| 14 | | | 2A | | | | | |
| 15 | | | 2B | | | | | |
| 15a | 4701 | 4701 | | | | | | |
| 16 | 703 | 703 | | | | | | |
| 16a | 1603 | 1603 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | 2E | | | | | |
| 17a | | | 2E | | | | | |

APPENDIX

Table 2.—Master U. S. Code Distribution Table—Continue

| Title | U. S. Code | | | Title | U. S. Code | | |
|-------|---|--------------------------|-------|-------|---|--------------------------|-------|
| | Section | Revised Section or Table | Table | | Section | Revised Section or Table | Table |
| T10 | 23a | | 2A | T10 | 65 (2d paragraph, less last 27 words) | 1343 | |
| | 24 | | 2E | | 65 (last paragraph) | 1329 | |
| | 25 | | 2E | | 71 | | 2E |
| | 26 | | 2E | | 72 | | 2E |
| | 27 | | 2E | | 72a (28th through 30th words) | 420 | |
| | 28 | | 2E | | 72a (less 28th through 30th words) | 421 | |
| | 29 | | 2E | | 73 | 443 | |
| | 31 | | 2E | | 74 | | 2C |
| | 32 | | 2E | | 75 | 423 | 423 |
| | 32a | | 2E | | 76 | 423 | 423 |
| | 33 | | 2E | | 77 | | 2C |
| | 33a | | 2E | | 81-1 (5th through 8th words of last sentence) | | 2E |
| | 34 | | 2E | | 81-1 (9th through 14th words of last sentence) | 717 | |
| | 35 | | 2E | | 81-1 (last sentence, less 2th through 14th words) | 719 | |
| | 36 | | 2E | | 81-1 (less last sentence) | 715 | |
| | 37 | | 2A | | 81a | 715 | 2E |
| | 38 (last paragraph) | 507 | 507 | | 82 | 1819 | 1819 |
| | 38 (less last paragraph) | 505 | 505 | | 83 | | 2E |
| | 41 | | 2E | | 91 | | 2E |
| | 42 | | 2E | | 91a | 1333 | 1333 |
| | 51 | | 2E | | 91b | 1333 | 1333 |
| | 52 | 299 | | | 92 | | 2E |
| | 53 | | 2A | | 92a | | 2E |
| | 61-1 (11th through 43d words of 1st sentence, as applicable to strength) | | 2E | | 93 | 1721 | 1321 |
| | 61-1 (12th through 43d words of 1st sentence, less applicability to strength) | 723 | | | 94 | | 2A |
| | 61-1 (1st sentence, less 17th through 43d words) | 723 | | | 95 | 1737 | 1737 |
| | 61-1 (2d sentence) | 1117 | | | 96 | | 2E |
| | 61-1 (less 1st and 2d sentences) | 1307 | | | 97 | | 2E |
| | 61a | 513 | | | 98 | | 2E |
| | 62 (as applicable to Air Force) | | 723 | | 99 | | 2E |
| | 62 (less applicability to Air Force) | 513 | | | 100 | | 2E |
| | 62a | 513 | | | 101 | 1349 | 1349 |
| | 63 | | 2A | | 102 | 1349 | 1349 |
| | 64 | | 2E | | 103 | 1349 | 1349 |
| | 65 (1st sentence of 1st paragraph) | 1329 | | | 104 | 1735 | 1735 |
| | 65 (2d and 3d sentences of 1st paragraph) | 1307 | | | 105 | 1721 | 1721 |
| | 65 (1st paragraph, less 1st 2d, and 3d sentences) | 1121 | | | 106 | 1721 | 1721 |
| | 65 (last 37 words of 2d paragraph) | 1123 | | | 107 | 3205 | 3205 |
| | | | | | 108 | 3205 | 3205 |
| | | | | | 121 | | 2E |
| | | | | | 121a | 1333 | 1333 |
| | | | | | 121b | 1333 | 1333 |
| | | | | | 122 | | 2E |
| | | | | | 123 | | 2E |
| | | | | | 124 | | 2A |
| | | | | | 145 | 1349 | 1349 |

APPENDIX

Table 2.—Master U. S. Code Distribution Table—Continued

| U. S. Code | | | U. S. Code | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------|--|---|--------------------------|--------|
| Title | Section | Revised Section or Table | Title | Section | Revised Section or Table | |
| | | Army Air Force Table | | | Army Air Force Table | |
| Title | 128 | | 26 | 110 (as applicability to 10-15a, 15b, 15c, and 15e (last 68 words)) | 1121 1121 | |
| | 127 | | 25 | | | |
| | 128 | | 21 | | | |
| | 129 | | 25 | | | |
| | 129 | | 2E | 100 | | 2A |
| | 131 | | 2A | 101 | | 2A |
| | 141 | | 2E | 102 | | 2A |
| | 142 | | 2F | 103 | | 2A |
| | 143 | | 2F | 104 | | 2A, 2E |
| | 143a | 1009 1009 | | 105 | | 2A |
| | 144 | | 2F | 106 (a) (last sentence), 106 (a) (2) sentence and proviso of last sentence) | 1111 | 1111 |
| | 145 | | 2E | 106 (a) (last 1st and 2d sentences) and proviso of last sentence | 710 710 | |
| | 145a | | 2A | 106 (b) | 717 | |
| | 145b-1 | | 2A | 106 (c) | 1425 1425 | |
| | 146 | | 2E | 106a (a) (last sentence) | 719 | |
| | 151 | | 2E | 106a (a) (2) sentence | 719 719 | |
| | 152 | | 2F | 106a (a) (last sentence, as applicable to strength) | 1113 1113 | |
| | 153 | | 2E | 106a (a) (last sentence, less applicability to strength) | 719 719 | |
| | 154 | | 2E | 106a (b) | 719 719 | |
| | 155 | | 2E | 106a (c) | 1425 1425 | |
| | 156 | | 2E | 160b | | 2D |
| | 156a (1st sentence) | 715 | | 160b-1 | | 2D |
| | 156a (2d sentence) | 1117 1117 | | 160b-2 | | 2D |
| | 156a (proviso of last sentence) | 1121 1121 | | 160c | | 2D |
| | 156a (less 1st and 2d sentences and proviso of last sentence) | 715 715 | | 160d | | 2D |
| | 156b | 715 | | 160d-1 | | 2D |
| | 156c (1st 6 and 9th through 13th words) | 300 | | 160d-2 | | 2D |
| | 156c (11th through 13d words) | 300 | | 160e | | 2D |
| | 156c (1st 13 words) | 104 | | 160f | | 2D |
| | 156c (less 1st 6, 9th through 13d, and last 13 words) | 300 | | 160f-1 | | 2D |
| | 156d | 715 | | 110e (1st sentence) | 1409 1409 | |
| | 156e (last 68 words) | 1317 1317 | | 110e (less 1st sentence) | 1419 1419 | |
| | 156e (less last 68 words) | 1321 1321 | | 1007 (a) | 1323 1323 | |
| | 156f | | 2A | 1007 (b) (last 27 words of last sentence) | 1111 1111 | |
| | 156g | | 2A | 1007 (c) (2d sentence) | 1323 1323 | |
| 156h (as applicable to 10-15a (2d sentence)) | 1117 1117 | | 1007 (d) (last sentence) | 1123 1123 | | |
| 156h (as applicable to 10-15a (proviso of last sentence)) | 1121 1121 | | 1007 (e) (less 3d and last sentence and 1st 22 words of last sentence) | 1113 1113 | | |
| 156h (as applicable to 10-15a (less 2d sentence and proviso of last sentence, 15b, and 156d)) | 715 | | 1007 (f) | 1331 1331 | | |
| 156h (as applicable to 10-15a (last 68 words)) | 1317 1317 | | 1007 (a) (1st 2d and 3rd through 4th words) | 2801 2801 | | |
| | | | 1007 (c) (24th through 34th words) | 2803 2803 | | |
| | | | 1007 (b) (1st 27, 5th through 14th, and 6th through 8th words of last proviso) | 2791 2791 | | |

APPENDIX

Table 2—Master U. S. Code Distribution Table—Continued

| Title | U. S. Code | | | Title | U. S. Code | | |
|-------|--|------|--------------------------|-------|--|------|--------------------------|
| | Section | Arms | Revised Section or Table | | Section | Arms | Revised Section or Table |
| T19 | 290-1 | | 2A | T19 | 302 | | 2A |
| | 290-2 | 1251 | 2A | | 303 | | 2D |
| | 290 | | 2F | | 303 (last 26 words) | | 2D |
| | 292-1 | | 2A | | 304 (last three words) | | 231 |
| | 292-1 | 1729 | 2F | | 304 (last 26 and 30th words) | 4289 | |
| | 292-1 | | 2F | | 304 (last 26 words) | | 2A |
| | 292-2 | | 2A | | 304b | | 2B |
| | 292-3 | | 2A | | 305 | | 2B |
| | 292-3 | | 2F | | 306 | | 2F |
| | 292-4 | | 2F | | 307 | | 2C |
| | 292-5 | | 2A | | 308 | | 2F |
| | 292-6 | | 2A | | 308a | | 2A |
| | 292-7 | 1717 | | | 309 | | 2C |
| | 292-8 | 3511 | | | 310 (a) | 4017 | 4017 |
| | 292-9 | 1729 | | | 310 (b) | 4017 | 4017 |
| | 293 (as applicable to commissioned officers) | | | | 310 (c) | 4019 | 4019 |
| | 293 (as applicable to warrant officers) | 1315 | | | 310 (d) | 4021 | 4021 |
| | 293 (as applicable to aviation cadets) | | | | 310 (e) (last 17 words) | 4019 | 4019 |
| | 293 (as applicable to officers and aviation cadets) | 1364 | | | 310 (e) (less last 17 words) | 4017 | 4017 |
| | 293 (less applicability to officers and aviation cadets) | | | | 310 (f) | 4019 | 4019 |
| | 293 | 2123 | | | 310 (g) | 4019 | 4019 |
| | 294 | | | | 310 (h) (last 17 words) | 4019 | 4019 |
| | 295 | 1815 | 2A | | 310 (i) (less last 17 words) | 4019 | 4019 |
| | 296 | | | | 310 (j) | 4021 | 4021 |
| | 296a | 3307 | | | 310 (k) | 4021 | 4021 |
| | 297 | 3307 | | | 310 (l) | 4021 | 4021 |
| | 297a | | 2A | | 310 (m) | 4019 | 4019 |
| | 297a | 1213 | | | 310 (n) | 4019 | 4019 |
| | 298 | | 2A | | 310 (o) | 4021 | 4021 |
| | 298a | | 2A | | 310 (p) | 4021 | 4021 |
| | 298a-1 | | | | 310 (q) | | 2D |
| | 298b | 4315 | 4315 | | 310 (r) | | 2D |
| | 298c | 4415 | 4415 | | 310 (s) | 4017 | 4017 |
| | 299 (last and 24 sentences) | | | | 310 (t) | 4025 | 4025 |
| | 299 (last 12 words of last sentence) | 1213 | | | 311 | 4317 | 4317 |
| | 299 (last sentence, less last 12 words) | | | | 312 | 4031 | 4031 |
| | 299 (last sentence, less last 12 words) | 2519 | | | 313 | | 2E |
| | 299 (less last, 21, and last sentences) | 1499 | | | 316 | 721 | |
| | 299a | | 2A | | 316-1 | 721 | |
| | 299b | | 2F | | 316a (as applicable to commissioned officers) | 1117 | |
| | 299c | | 2F | | 316a (less applicability to commissioned officers) | | |
| | 299d | | 2F | | 316b (a) | 1129 | |
| | 299e | 1499 | | | 316b (b) (last 6 and 9th through 11th words) | 3041 | |
| | 300 | | 2A | | 316b (b) (11th through 14th words) | 3043 | |
| | 300a | | 2D | | 316b (c) (last 13 words) | 1531 | |
| | 300b | | 2D | | | | |
| | 300c | | 2D | | | | |
| | 301 | | 2F | | | | |



APPENDIX

Table 2.—Master U. S. Code Distribution Table—Continued

| U. S. Code | | Revised Section or Table | | | U. S. Code | | Revised Section or Table | | | |
|------------|---|--------------------------|-----------|---|--------------------|---------|--|-----------|-------|-----|
| Title | Section | Army | Air Force | Table | Title | Section | Army | Air Force | Table | |
| Title | 304 (last two of 6, 5th through 54th, and last 13 words) | 304 | | | Title | 304 | | | 2A | |
| | 304 (1st) | 302 | | | | 304 | | | 2E | |
| | 304 (2d) | 327 | | | | 305 | | | 2H | |
| | 304 (3d) | 327 | | | | 306 | | | 2A | |
| | 304 (4th) | 329 | | | | 307 | | | 2C | |
| | 304 (5th) | 303 | | | | 307a | | | 2A | |
| | 306 | 314 | | | | 308 | | | 2A | |
| | 321 | | | 2A | | 309 | | 1907 | 1907 | |
| | 324 | | | 2A | | 309a | | | | 2E |
| | 327 | | | 2A | | 309b | | | | 2D |
| | 329 | | | 2A | | 310 | | | | 2A |
| | 324 | | | 2A | | 311 | | | | 2H |
| | 325 | | | 2A | | 311a | | | | 2H |
| | 326 | | | 2A | | 311b | | | | 2H |
| | 327 | | | 2A | | 312 | | 2113 | 2113 | |
| | 328 | | | 2A | | 313 | | | | 2F |
| | 326 | | | 2A | | 314 | | | | 2A |
| | 330 | | | 2A | | 315 | | 2111 | 2111 | |
| | 331 | | | 2A | | 316 | | 1405 | 1405 | |
| | 332 | | | 2F | | 317 | | | | 2A |
| | 333 | | | 2A | | 318 (a) | | 2114 | | 2A |
| | 334 | | | 2A | | 318 (b) | | 2114 | | |
| | 335 | | | 2A | | 318 (c) | | 1405 | | |
| | 336 | | | 2A | | 318 (d) | | 1219 | | |
| | 337 | | | 2A | | 318 (e) | | | | 2A |
| | 338 | | | 2A | | 321 | | 3703 | 3703 | |
| | 339 | | | 2A | | 322 | | 3703 | 3703 | |
| | 340 | | | 2A | | 323 | | 3703 | 3703 | |
| | 341 | | | 2A | | 324 | | 3703 | 3703 | |
| | 342 | | | 2A | | 325 | | 3703 | 3703 | |
| | 343 | | | 2F | | 326 | | 3713 | 3713 | |
| | 354 | | 733 | 733 | | | 326 (as applicable to active duty of retired members) | | | |
| | 352 (last 25 words of 2d sentence) | | 1401 | 1401 | | | 326 (less applicability to active duty of retired members) | 1723 | 1723 | |
| | 353 (last 25 words of 2d sentence) | | 1403 | 1403 | | 2D | 327 | 3713 | 3713 | |
| | 354 | | 1407 | 1407 | | | 327a | 3713 | 3713 | |
| | 355 | | | 2A | | 328 | | 3713 | 3713 | |
| | 356a | | | 2A | | 329 | | 3713 | 3713 | |
| | 356 | | | 2F | | 330 | | 3711 | 3711 | |
| | 357 | | | 2F | | 331 | | 3711 | 3711 | |
| | 358 (previous of 1st sentence) | | 1907 | 1907 | | | 332 | | 733 | 733 |
| | 358 (2d and last sentences) | | 2723 | 2723 | | | 422 (2d, 3d, and 4th sentences) | | 733 | 733 |
| | 358 (last previous of 1st sentence and 2d and last sentences) | | 1401 | 1401 | | | 422 (5th, 6th, and last sentences) | 3501 | 3501 | |
| 359 | | | 2F | 422 (last 2d through last sentences) | 733 | 733 | | | | |
| 359a | | | 2F | 423 | | 1219 | 1219 | | | |
| 360 | | 1413 | 1413 | | 424 (last 8 words) | 1219 | 1219 | | | |
| 361 | | | 2A | 424 (last 8 words) | | | | 2D | | |
| 361a | | | 2F | 425 (as applicable to Enlisted Reserve Corps) | 1219 | | | | | |
| 361b | | | 2F | | | | | | | |
| 362 | | | 2E | | | | | | | |

APPENDIX

Table 2.—Master U. S. Code Distribution Table—Continued

| U. S. Code | | Revised Section or Table | | U. S. Code | | Revised Section or Table | |
|------------|---|--------------------------|-----------|------------|--|--------------------------|-----------|
| Title | Section | Army | Air Force | Title | Section | Army | Air Force |
| T19 | 425 (less applicability to Enlisted Reserve Corps) | 1299 | | T19 | 452 (as applicable to 10 45a) | 2303 | 2303 |
| | 425 (as applicable to enlisted section, Air Force Reserve) | | 1719 | | 457 (less applicability to 10 45b) | 2119 | 2119 |
| | 425 (less applicability to enlisted section, Air Force Reserve) | | 1299 | | 456 (as applicable to death gratuities) | 2117 | 2117 |
| | 426 | 3021 | 1611 | | 456 (as applicable to hospitalization) | 2301 | 2301 |
| | 427 | | | | 456 (less applicability to hospitalization and death gratuities) | 2115 | 2115 |
| | 441 | 3709 | 3709 | | 456-1 | | 2F |
| | 442 (words before 1st sentence of 1st sentence) | 3801 | 3801 | | 456-2 | | 2A |
| | 442 (47 words after 1st sentence and 72 words before 3d sentence, of 1st sentence, and 1st sentence) | 3803 | 3803 | | 456a | | 2A |
| | 442 (words between 1st and 3d sentences, less 47 words after 1st sentence, and less 72 words before 3d sentence, of 1st sentence) | 3805 | 3805 | | 457 | 1109 | 2B |
| | 442 (words after 3d sentence, of 1st sentence, and 2d sentence) | 3807 | 3807 | | 481 | | 2F |
| | 443 | 3796 | 3796 | | 481a | | 2E |
| | 444 | | | | 482 | | 2E |
| | 445 | | | | 482a | | 2C |
| | 451 | | | | 482b | | 2E |
| | 472 | | | | 482c | | 2E |
| | 473 | | | | 483 | | 2E |
| | 474 | | | | 484 | | 2E |
| | 455 | | | | 484a | 2509 | 2509 |
| | 455a | 2303 | 2303 | | 485 | | 2E |
| | 455b | | | | 486 | | 2E |
| | 455c | 2203 | 2203 | | 489a | 3651 | |
| | 455d | 2119 | 2119 | | 487 | | 2E |
| | 455e (1st proviso) | | | | 487a | | 2E |
| | 455e (less 1st proviso, as applicable to Army National Guard of United States) | 2305 | | | 488 | | 2A |
| | 455e (less 1st proviso, as applicable to Air National Guard of United States) | | 2305 | | 489 | | 2A |
| | 455e (less 1st proviso, and less applicability to Army and Air National Guard of United States) | | | | 490 | | 2A |
| | | | | | 491 | | 2A |
| | | | | | 491a | 2331 | 2331 |
| | | | | | 491b | 2331 | 2331 |
| | | | | | 491c | 2331 | 2331 |
| | | | | | 491d | 2335 | 2335 |
| | | | | | 492 | | 2A |
| | | | | | 493 | | 2A |
| | | | | | 494 | | 2A |
| | | | | | 495 | 1733 | 1733 |
| | | | | | 496 | | 2E |
| | | | | | 497 | 1735 | 1735 |
| | | | | | 498 | 1731 | 1731 |
| | | | | | 498a | | 2E |
| | | | | | 499 | | 2A, 2D |
| | | | | | 499b | | 2D |
| | | | | | 500 | 2101 | 2101 |
| | | | | | 501 | | 2F |
| | | | | | 502 | | 2A |
| | | | | | 503 | | 2A |
| | | | | | 504 | | 2A |
| | | | | | 505 | | 2A |
| | | | | | 505a | | 2A |

APPENDIX

Table 2.—Master U. S. Code Distribution Table—Continued

| U. S. Code | | Revised Section or Table | | | U. S. Code | | Revised Section or Table | | |
|------------|---|--------------------------|-----------|-------|------------|--|--------------------------|-----------|-------|
| Title | Section | Army | Air Force | Table | Title | Section | Army | Air Force | Table |
| T10 | 302h | | | 2A | T10 | 504 (b) (proviso) | | | 2D |
| | 302i | | | 2A | | 504 (b) (non-proviso) | 1501 | 1502 | |
| | 302j | | | 2A | | 504 (c) (last 27 words of 1st sentence) | | | 2D |
| | 302k | | | 2A | | 504 (c) (last sentence) | 1505 | 1505 | |
| | 302 (a) (last 24 words) | 1303 | 1303 | | | 504 (c) (last last 47 words of 1st sentence and last sentence) | 1501 | 1501 | |
| | 302 (a) (last last 24 words) | 1309 | 1309 | | | 504 (d) (last sentence) | 1505 | 1505 | |
| | 302 (b) (2d sentence) | 1307 | | | | 504 (d) (last last sentence, as applicable to officers of Army National Guard of United States) | 1505 | | |
| | 302 (b) (last 24 sentences) | 1305 | | | | 504 (d) (last last sentence, less applicability to officers of Army National Guard of United States) | 1507 | | |
| | 302 (c) | 1307 | | | | 504 (d) (last last sentence, as applicable to officers of Air National Guard of United States) | | | 1515 |
| | 302 (d) | 1117 | 1117 | | | 504 (d) (last last sentence, less applicability to officers of Air National Guard of United States) | | | 1507 |
| | 302 (e) | | | 2A | | 504 (e) | 1507 | 1507 | |
| | 302 (f) | | | 2D | | 504 (f) | 1509 | 1509 | |
| | 302a (a) (1st proviso and last 65 words of 2d proviso) | | | 2D | | 504 (g) | | | 2A |
| | 302a (a) (last 1st proviso and last 65 words of 2d proviso) | 1119 | 1119 | | | 504 (h) | 1501 | 1501 | |
| | 302a (b) | 1507 | 1507 | | | 504 (i) | | | 2A |
| | 302a (c) | 1507 | 1507 | | | 507 | 1817 | 1817 | |
| | 302a (d) | 709 | 709 | | | 507a | 1813 | 1813 | |
| | 302a (d) (words of 3d proviso after semi-colon) | 1701 | 1701 | | | 511 | 1803 | 1803 | |
| | 302a (d) (last words of 3d proviso after semi-colon) | 711 | 711 | | | 512 | | | 2A |
| | 302a (e) (last 12 words) | | | 2B | | 512a | | | 2A |
| | 302a (e) (last 12 words) | 1703 | 1703 | | | 513 | | | 2A |
| | 302a (f) (1st proviso) | 3101 | 3101 | | | 514 | | | 2A |
| | 302a (f) (last proviso) | | | 2D | | 515 | 1705 | 1705 | |
| | 302a (g) (last 1st and last provisos) | 3013 | 3013 | | | 516 | | | 2A |
| | 302a (h) | 1309 | 1309 | | | 517 | 1801 | 1801 | |
| | 302a (i) | 1311 | 1311 | | | 521 | | | 2A |
| | 302a (j) | 1317 | 1317 | | | 522 | | | 2A |
| | 302a (k) (1st sentence) | 1319 | 1319 | | | 523 | | | 2A |
| | 302a (k) (last 1st sentence) | 1325 | 1325 | | | 524 | | | 2A |
| | 302a (l) (last 1st sentence) | 1325 | 1325 | | | 525 | | | 2A |
| | 302a (m) (last 1st sentence) | | | 2D | | 526 | | | 2A |
| | 302a (n) (last last proviso) | 1313 | 1313 | | | 527 | | | 2A |
| | 302a (o) (last 43 words of 1st sentence) | 1123 | 1123 | | | 528 | | | 2A |
| | 302a (o) (1st sentence, less last 43 words) | 3051 | | | | 531 | | | 2E |
| | 302a (p) (last 21 words of last sentence) | 1317 | 1317 | | | 532 | | | 2E |
| | 302a (p) (last 1st sentence and last 21 words of last sentence) | 1809 | 1809 | | | 533 | | | 2E |
| | 302a (q) | | | 2A | | 534 | | | 2E |
| | 302a (r) | 1503 | 1503 | | | 535 | | | 2E |

APPENDIX

Table 2.—Master U. S. Code Distribution Table—Continued

| U. S. Code | | Revised Section or Table | | | U. S. Code | | Revised Section or Table | | |
|------------|--|--------------------------|-----------|-------|------------|--|--------------------------|-----------|-------|
| Title | Section | Army | Air Force | Table | Title | Section | Army | Air Force | Table |
| T 10 | 504 | | | 2E | T 10 | 559 (c) (8) | 1337 | | |
| | 505 | 2303 | | | | 559 (d) (1) | 1337 | 1337 | |
| | 555a | 2303 | | | | 559 (d) (2) | 1809 | 1809 | |
| | 506 | 1741 | 1741 | | | 559 (d) (3) (last sentence) | 1337 | 1337 | |
| | 507 | | | 2A | | 559 (d) (3) (less last sentence) | 1809 | 1809 | |
| | 518 | | | 2A | | 559 (d) (4) | 1337 | 1337 | |
| | 520 | | | 2A | | 559 (e) | | | 2A |
| | 540 | 1713 | 1713 | | | 559 (e) (1) | 1339 | 1339 | |
| | 541 | | | 2C | | 559 (e) (2) | 1339 | 1339 | |
| | 551 | | | 2E | | 559 (e) (3) | 1339 | 1339 | |
| | 551a | | | 2E | | 559 (e) (4) (proviso) | 1339 | | |
| | 552 | | | 2E | | 559 (e) (4) (less proviso) | 1339 | 1339 | |
| | 553a | | | 2E | | 559 (e) (5) | 1339 | 1339 | |
| | 553b | | | 2E | | 559 (e) (6) | 1361 | 1361 | |
| | 554 | | | 2A | | 559 (e) (7) (words "or pay") | 3101 | 3101 | |
| | 555 | | | 2A | | 559 (e) (7) (last 13 words, less words "or pay") | 3091 | 3091 | |
| | 555a (1st 34 words) | 1349 | 1349 | | | 559 (e) (7) (less last 13 words) | 3097 | 3097 | |
| | 555a (less 1st 34 words) | 1349 | 1349 | | | 559 (e) (8) | 1339 | 1339 | |
| | 556 | 1349 | 1349 | | | 559 (f) | 1343 | 1343 | |
| | 556a (as applicable to professional societies) | 1349 | 1349 | | | 559 (g) | 1339 | 1339 | 2A |
| | 556a (less applicability to professional examination) | 1309 | 1309 | | | 559 (h) (1st through 56th words of 1st sentence) | 1123 | 1123 | |
| | 557 | | | 2E | | 559 (h) (less 21st through 56th words of 1st sentence) | 1341 | 1341 | |
| | 558 (as applicable to reserve components) | 1421 | 1421 | | | 559 (i) (proviso) | 1343 | | |
| | 558 (as applicable to appointments without specification of component) | 1513 | 1513 | | | 559 (i) (less proviso) | 1343 | 1343 | |
| | 558 (less applicability to reserve components and appointments without specification of component) | 1371 | 1371 | | | 559 (j) | 1343 | 1343 | |
| | 559 (a) | 1337 | 1337 | | | 559 (k) | 1343 | 1343 | |
| | 559 (b) (1) (2d proviso) | 1121 | | | | 559 (l) | 1351 | 1351 | |
| | 559 (b) (1) (less 2d proviso) | 1121 | 1121 | | | 559 (m) | 2804 | 2804 | |
| | 559 (b) (2) (1st sentence) | 1121 | 1121 | | | 559 (n) (less 16th through 1st words and proviso of last sentence) | 1351 | 1351 | |
| | 559 (b) (2) (less 1st sentence) | 1123 | 1123 | | | 559 (o) | 2804 | 2804 | |
| | 559 (c) (1) | 1337 | 1337 | | | 559 (p) | 1343 | 1343 | |
| | 559 (c) (2) | | 1337 | | | 559 (q) (last 17 words) | 1343 | 1343 | |
| | 559 (c) (3) | 1337 | 1337 | | | 559 (q) (less last 17 words) | 1123 | 1123 | |
| | 559 (c) (4) | 1337 | 1337 | | | 559 (r) | 1347 | | 2A |
| | 559 (c) (5) | 1337 | 1337 | | | 559 (s) | 1343 | | |
| | 559 (c) (6) | 1337 | 1337 | | | 559 (t) | 1355 | 1355 | |
| | 559 (c) (7) | 1337 | 1337 | | | 559 (u) | 1355 | | |
| | | | | | | 559 (v) (1st proviso) | 1355 | | |

APPENDIX

Table 2.—Master U. S. Code Distribution Table—Continued

| U. S. Code | | Revised Section or Table | | | U. S. Code | | Revised Section or Table | | |
|------------|---|--------------------------|-----------|-------|------------|---|--------------------------|-----------|-------|
| Title | Section | Army | Air Force | Table | Title | Section | Army | Air Force | Table |
| T10 | 5541 (b) (last proviso) | | 1335 | | T10 | 561 (1st sentence) | 1743 | 1743 | |
| | 5541 (b) (less 1st and last provisos) | 1335 | 1335 | | | 561 (less 1st sentence) | 1811 | 1811 | |
| | 5541 (c) | 1335 | 1335 | | | 561a (as applicable to Regular Army) | 1303 | | |
| | 5541 (d) | 1335 | 1335 | | | 561a (as applicable to Organized Reserve Corps) | 1411 | | |
| | 5546 | 1357 | 1357 | | | 561a (as applicable to Army National Guard of United States) | 1415 | | |
| | 5547 | 1359 | 1359 | | | 561a (less applicability to Regular Army and reserve components) | 1311 | | |
| | 5548 (a) (5th sentence) | 1125 | | | | 561a (as applicable to Regular Air Force) | | 1301 | |
| | 5548 (a) (less 5th sentence) | 511 | | | | 561a (as applicable to Air Force Reserve) | | 1411 | |
| | 5548 (b) | 511 | | | | 561a (as applicable to Air National Guard of United States) | | 1413 | |
| | 5549 | | | 2A | | 561a (less applicability to Regular Air Force and reserve components) | | 1311 | |
| | 5549 | | | 2A | | 561 (1st proviso) | 2801 | 2801 | |
| | 5549 | 1337 | | | | 561 (2d and 3d provisos) | 3101 | 3101 | |
| | 5548 | 2521 | | | | 561 (last 39 words of 4th proviso) | 3105 | 3105 | |
| | 5548 | | | 2A | | 561 (4th proviso, less last 39 words) | 3011 | 3011 | |
| | 5549 | | | 2A | | 561 (last proviso) | 3007 | 3007 | |
| | 5549 | | | 2A | | 561 (less proviso) | 2701 | 2701 | |
| | 5549 | | | 2A | | 565 | | | 21* |
| | 551 | | | 2E | | 566 | | | 2A |
| | 572 | | | 2E | | 567 | | | 2A |
| | 573 | | | 2E | | 568 (14 words before 1st proviso) | 1125 | 1125 | |
| | 574 | | | 2E | | 568 (last proviso) | 2107 | 2107 | |
| | 575 | | | 2E | | 568 (less 14 words before 1st proviso and last proviso) | 1307 | 1307 | |
| | 576 | 1733 | 1733 | | | 569 | 1743 | 1743 | |
| | 576a | | | 2E | | 602 | | | 2E |
| | 577 | 1733 | 1733 | | | 603 | | | 2E |
| | 578 | | | 2A | | 604 | | | 2A |
| | 579 | | | 2E | | 604a | | | 2A |
| | 580 | 2407 | 2407 | | | 604b | | | 2A |
| | 581 | 2401 | 2401 | | | 605 | | | 2A |
| | 582 | 2404 | 2404 | | | 606 | | | 2E |
| | 583 (1st 32 words of 1st sentence) | 2403 | 2403 | | | 607 | | | 2E |
| | 583 (provisos of last sentence) | 2411 | 2411 | | | 608 | 1747 | 1747 | |
| | 583 (last sentence, less proviso) | 2407 | 2407 | | | 609 | 1747 | 1747 | |
| | 583 (less 1st 32 words of 1st sentence and last sentence) | 2405 | 2405 | | | 610 | 2127 | 2127 | |
| | 584 | 2409 | 2409 | | | 611 | | | 2E |
| | 585 | 2411 | 2411 | | | 612 | 2333 | 2333 | |
| | 586 | | | 2D | | 621 | 1209 | 1209 | |
| | 587 (a) | 2413 | 2413 | | | | | | |
| | 587 (b) | | | 2D | | | | | |
| | 591 (1st sentence and last 11 words of 2d sentence) | 1363 | 1363 | | | | | | |
| | 591 (2d sentence, less last 11 words) | 2511 | 2511 | | | | | | |
| | 591 (less 1st and 2d sentences) | 1125 | 1125 | | | | | | |
| | 591-1 (a) | 1365 | | | | | | | |
| | 591-1 (b) | 2521 | | | | | | | |
| | 591a | 1511 | 1511 | | | | | | |
| | 592 | | | 2A | | | | | |



APPENDIX

Table 2.—Master U. S. Code Distribution Table—Continued

| U. S. Code | | Revised Section or Table | | U. S. Code | | Revised Section or Table | |
|------------|---|--------------------------|-----------|------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Title | Section | Army | Air Force | Title | Section | Army | Air Force |
| T10 | 621a | | | T10 | 656 | | 2E |
| | 621b (a) | 1211 | | | 657 | | 2C |
| | 621b (b) | 2503 | | | 658 | | 2E |
| | 621c | | 21D | | 661 | | 2C |
| | 621d | | 21D | | 662 | | 2A |
| | 622 | 1203 | 1203 | | 663 | 2207 | 2207 |
| | 623 | 1203 | 1203 | | 664 | | 2A |
| | 624 | 1203 | 1203 | | 665 | | 2C |
| | 625 | 1203 | 1204 | | 671 | | 2A |
| | 626 | | | | 671a | | 2A |
| | 626a | 1206 | 1206 | | 672 | | 2F |
| | 627 | 1209 | 1209 | | 673 | | 2F |
| | 628 (2d proviso of 1st sentence, 2d and 3d sentences, and 4th sentence to 1st colon) | 2513 | 2513 | | 681 | | 2F |
| | 628 (last 32 words of 1st proviso of 4th sentence) | 2513 | 2513 | | 681a | | 2F |
| | 628 (last 24 words of 1st sentence, 2d and 3d sentences, 4th sentence to 1st colon, and last 32 words of 1st proviso of 4th sentence) | 1209 | 1209 | | 685 | | 2F |
| | 628a | 2207 | 2207 | | 685 | | 2A |
| | 629 | 2011 | 2011 | | 691 | | 2C |
| | 630 | | | | 711 | | 2F |
| | 631 | | | | 712 | | 2F |
| | 631a (last proviso) | 2109 | 2109 | | 713 | | 2F |
| | 631a (less last proviso) | 1215 | 1215 | | 715 | | 2F |
| | 632 | | | | 716 | | 2F |
| | 633 | | | | 716a | | 2A |
| | 634 (last 18 words of 1st sentence) | 2505 | 2505 | | 717 | 4201 | 4201 |
| | 634 (less last 18 words of 1st sentence) | 1205 | 1205 | | 717 | 4307 | 4307 |
| | 635 | 1207 | 1207 | | 718 | | 2A |
| | 636 | 1209 | 1209 | | 719 | | 2A |
| | 636a | | 2A | | 721 | | 2E |
| | 637 | | 2A | | 722 | | 2A |
| | 641 | | 2E | | 723 | 4307 | 4307 |
| | 642 | | 2E | | 724 | 4201 | 4201 |
| | 642a | | 2E | | 725 | 4201 | 4201 |
| | 643 | | 2A | | 726 | 4201 | 4201 |
| | 644 | | 2A | | 727 | | 2C |
| | 645 | | 2C | | 728 | 4211 | 4211 |
| | 651 | 2517 | 2517 | | 729 | | 2A |
| | 652 | 2507 | 2507 | | 731 | | 2F |
| | 652a | 2503 | 2503 | | 732 | | 2C |
| | 653 | | 2E | | 733 | | 2E |
| | 653a | | 2E | | 734 | | 2E |
| | 654 | | 2A | | 735 | | 2H |
| | 654a | | 2A | | 740 | | 2A |
| | 654b | | 2D | | 747 | | 2E |
| | 655 | | 2D | | 748 | | 2E |

APPENDIX

Table 2.—Master U. S. Code Distribution Table—Continued

| U. S. Code | | Revised Section or Table | | | U. S. Code | | Revised Section or Table | | |
|------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------|-------|------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------|-------|
| Title | Section | Army | Air Force | Table | Title | Section | Army | Air Force | Table |
| T10 | 748a | | | 2A | T10 | 874 | 2003 | 2003 | |
| | 749 | 4807 | 4807 | | | 848 | | | 2A |
| | 750 | | | 2E | | 849 | 2003 | 2003 | |
| | 750a | | | 2E | | 850 | | | 2A |
| | 751 | | | 2A | | 851 | | | 2A |
| | 751a | | | 2E | | 852 | | | 2A |
| | 752 | | | 2F | | 861 | | | 2A |
| | 753 | | | 2E | | 861a | | | 2C |
| | 754 | | | 2E | | 862 | | | 2D |
| | 755 | | | 2A | | 862a | | | 2D |
| | 756 | | | 2A | | 862b | | | 2A |
| | 756a | | | 2A | | 863 | | | 2C |
| | 756b | | | 2A | | 864 | | | 2A |
| | 757 | | | 2F | | 865 | | | 2D |
| | 758 | 2209 | 2209 | | | 866 | | | 2A |
| | 759 | | | 2A | | 866a | | | 2D |
| | 760 | | | 2E | | 866b | | | 2D |
| | 771 | | | 2F | | 866c | | | 2D |
| | 772 | | | 2F | | 866d | | | 2D |
| | 781 | | | 2F | | 866e | | | 2D |
| | 782 | | | 2A | | 866f | | | 2D |
| | 787 | | | 2A | | 866g | | | 2D |
| | 784 | | | 2C | | 866h | | | 2D |
| | 785 | | | 2A | | 866i | | | 2D |
| | 786 | | | 2A | | 866j | | | 2D |
| | 787 | | | 2F | | 867 | | | 2A |
| | 801 | | | 2A | | 868 | 5121 | 5121 | |
| | 802 | | | 2A | | 869 | | | 2D |
| | 804 | | | 2E | | 870 | | | 2E |
| | 804 | | | 2A | | 871 | 5113 | 5113 | |
| | 805 | | | 2A | | 872 | 5113 | 5113 | |
| | 806 | | | 2A | | 873 | | | 2A |
| | 807 | | | 2A | | 874 | | | 2A |
| | 808 | | | 2A | | 875 | 5113 | 5113 | |
| | 809 | | | 2A | | 876a | 5113 | 5113 | |
| | 810 | | | 2A | | 876b | 5113 | 5113 | |
| | 811 | | | 2E | | 876c | 5113 | 5113 | |
| | 821 | | | 2F | | 876 | 2007 | 2007 | |
| | 822 | | | 2D | | 877 | 5113 | 5113 | |
| | 823 | | | 2E | | 878 | 5119 | 5119 | |
| | 824 | | | 2F | | 891 | 2123 | 2123 | |
| | 825 | 4811 | 4811 | | | 892 | 2123 | 2123 | |
| | 831 | 4201 | 4201 | | | 893 | 2123 | 2123 | |
| | 832 | | | 2C | | 894 | 2123 | 2123 | 2C |
| | 833 | | | 2A | | 895 | | | 2A |
| | 834 | 4205 | 4205 | | | 897 | | | 2A |
| | 835 | | | 2D | | 902a | | | 2A |
| | 841 | | | 2E | | 903 | 2117 | 2117 | |
| | 842 | | | 2E | | 903a | 2117 | 2117 | |
| | 843 | 2513 | 2513 | | | 904 | 4401 | 4401 | |
| | 844 | | | 2A | | 904a | | | 2E |
| | 845 | | | 2A | | 904b | | | 2D |
| | 846 | | | 2D | | 904c | | | 2D |
| | 847 | | | 2E | | 904d | | | 2D |
| | 847a | 2003 | 2003 | | | 905 | 1747 | 1747 | |
| | 847b | | | 2E | | 906 | 2125 | 2125 | |
| | 847c | 2003 | 2003 | | | 906a | 2125 | 2125 | |

APPENDIX

Table 2.—Master U. S. Code Distribution Table—Continued

| U. S. Code | | Revised Section or Table | | U. S. Code | | Revised Section or Table | |
|------------|---|--------------------------|-----------|------------|---|--------------------------|-----------|
| Title | Section | Army | Air Force | Title | Section | Army | Air Force |
| 710 | 907 | 2125 | 2125 | 710 | 914 (a) (3) (less 31st through 421 words and proviso) | 3101 | 3101 |
| | 908 | 2125 | 2125 | | 914 (b) (1) (less (2), as applicable to 10-941a (3) (3)) | 2715 | |
| | 909 | | 2F | | 914 (b) (2) (less (2), as applicable to 10-941a (3) and (3)) | 2803 | |
| | 910 | | 2F | | 914 (b) (3) (less class (2), as applicable to 10-941a (3) (3)) | 2715 | 2715 |
| | 911 | | 2F | | 914 (b) (4) (less class (2), as applicable to 10-941a (3) and (3)) | 2803 | |
| | 912 | | 2F | | 914 (b) (5) (less class (2), as applicable to 10-941a (3) and (3)) | 2803 | |
| | 913 | | 2F | | 914 (b) (6) (less class (2), as applicable to 10-941a (3) and (3)) | 2803 | |
| | 914 | | 2A | | 914 (b) (7) (less class (2), as applicable to 10-941a (3) and (3)) | 2803 | |
| | 914a | | 2F | | 914 (b) (8) (less class (2), as applicable to 10-941a (3) and (3)) | 2803 | |
| | 915 | | 2A | | 914 (b) (9) (less class (2), as applicable to 10-941a (3) and (3)) | 2803 | |
| | 916 | 2119 | 2119 | | 914 (b) (10) (less class (2), as applicable to 10-941a (3) and (3)) | 2803 | |
| | 916a | 2119 | 2119 | | 914 (b) (11) (less class (2), as applicable to 10-941a (3) and (3)) | 2803 | |
| | 916b | 2119 | 2119 | | 914 (b) (12) (less class (2), as applicable to 10-941a (3) and (3)) | 2803 | |
| | 916c | 2121 | 2121 | | 914 (b) (13) (less class (2), as applicable to 10-941a (3) and (3)) | 2803 | |
| | 916d | 2119 | 2119 | | 914 (b) (14) (less class (2), as applicable to 10-941a (3) and (3)) | 2803 | |
| | 917 | | 2F | | 914 (b) (15) (less class (2), as applicable to 10-941a (3) and (3)) | 2803 | |
| | 918 | | 2F | | 914 (b) (16) (less class (2), as applicable to 10-941a (3) and (3)) | 2803 | |
| | 919 | 2013 | 2013 | | 914 (b) (17) (less class (2), as applicable to 10-941a (3) and (3)) | 2803 | |
| | 920 | | 2F | | 914 (b) (18) (less class (2), as applicable to 10-941a (3) and (3)) | 2803 | |
| | 921 | 1797 | | | 914 (b) (19) (less class (2), as applicable to 10-941a (3) and (3)) | 2803 | |
| | 921a | | 2F | | 914 (b) (20) (less class (2), as applicable to 10-941a (3) and (3)) | 2803 | |
| | 922 | | 2F | | 914 (b) (21) (less class (2), as applicable to 10-941a (3) and (3)) | 2803 | |
| | 923 | | 2F | | 914 (b) (22) (less class (2), as applicable to 10-941a (3) and (3)) | 2803 | |
| | 924 | | 2F | | 914 (b) (23) (less class (2), as applicable to 10-941a (3) and (3)) | 2803 | |
| | 925 | | 2F | | 914 (b) (24) (less class (2), as applicable to 10-941a (3) and (3)) | 2803 | |
| | 926 | | 2F | | 914 (b) (25) (less class (2), as applicable to 10-941a (3) and (3)) | 2803 | |
| | 927 | | 2A | | 914 (b) (26) (less class (2), as applicable to 10-941a (3) and (3)) | 2803 | |
| | 928 | | 2A | | 914 (b) (27) (less class (2), as applicable to 10-941a (3) and (3)) | 2803 | |
| | 928a | | 2A | | 914 (b) (28) (less class (2), as applicable to 10-941a (3) and (3)) | 2803 | |
| | 929 | | 2F | | 914 (b) (29) (less class (2), as applicable to 10-941a (3) and (3)) | 2803 | |
| | 930 | | 2F | | 914 (b) (30) (less class (2), as applicable to 10-941a (3) and (3)) | 2803 | |
| | 931 | | 2F | | 914 (b) (31) (less class (2), as applicable to 10-941a (3) and (3)) | 2803 | |
| | 932 | | 2F | | 914 (b) (32) (less class (2), as applicable to 10-941a (3) and (3)) | 2803 | |
| | 933 | | 2F | | 914 (b) (33) (less class (2), as applicable to 10-941a (3) and (3)) | 2803 | |
| | 934 | | 2F | | 914 (b) (34) (less class (2), as applicable to 10-941a (3) and (3)) | 2803 | |
| | 935 | | 2F | | 914 (b) (35) (less class (2), as applicable to 10-941a (3) and (3)) | 2803 | |
| | 936 | | 2A | | 914 (b) (36) (less class (2), as applicable to 10-941a (3) and (3)) | 2803 | |
| | 937 | | 2A | | 914 (b) (37) (less class (2), as applicable to 10-941a (3) and (3)) | 2803 | |
| | 938 | | 2A | | 914 (b) (38) (less class (2), as applicable to 10-941a (3) and (3)) | 2803 | |
| | 938a | | 2A | | 914 (b) (39) (less class (2), as applicable to 10-941a (3) and (3)) | 2803 | |
| | 939 | | 2F | | 914 (b) (40) (less class (2), as applicable to 10-941a (3) and (3)) | 2803 | |
| | 940 | | 2F | | 914 (b) (41) (less class (2), as applicable to 10-941a (3) and (3)) | 2803 | |
| | 940a | | 2F | | 914 (b) (42) (less class (2), as applicable to 10-941a (3) and (3)) | 2803 | |
| | 941 | | 2F | | 914 (b) (43) (less class (2), as applicable to 10-941a (3) and (3)) | 2803 | |
| | 941a (a) (1) (21 words before 1st proviso) | 2709 | 2709 | | 914 (b) (44) (less class (2), as applicable to 10-941a (3) and (3)) | 2803 | |
| | 941a (a) (1) (1st proviso) | | 2F | | 914 (b) (45) (less class (2), as applicable to 10-941a (3) and (3)) | 2803 | |
| | 941a (a) (1) (less 21 words before 1st proviso and 1st proviso, as applicable to warrant officers) | 2703 | 2703 | | 914 (b) (46) (less class (2), as applicable to 10-941a (3) and (3)) | 2803 | |
| | 941a (a) (1) (less 21 words before 1st proviso and 1st proviso, less applicability to warrant officers) | 2707 | 2707 | | 914 (b) (47) (less class (2), as applicable to 10-941a (3) and (3)) | 2803 | |
| | 941a (a) (2) | 2711 | | | 914 (b) (48) (less class (2), as applicable to 10-941a (3) and (3)) | 2803 | |
| | 941a (a) (3) (31st through 421 words) | 3001 | 3001 | | 914 (b) (49) (less class (2), as applicable to 10-941a (3) and (3)) | 2803 | |
| | 941a (a) (3) (proviso, as applicable to retired grade) | 3001 | 3001 | | 914 (b) (50) (less class (2), as applicable to 10-941a (3) and (3)) | 2803 | |
| | 941a (a) (3) (proviso, less applicability to retired grade) | 3101 | 3101 | | 914 (b) (51) (less class (2), as applicable to 10-941a (3) and (3)) | 2803 | |

APPENDIX

Table 2.—Master U. S. Code Distribution Table—Continued

| U. S. Code | | Revised Section or Table | | | U. S. Code | | Revised Section or Table | | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|-----------|---|------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------|-------|----|
| Title | Section | Army | Air Force | Table | Title | Section | Army | Air Force | Table | |
| Title | 911a (if not applicable to mandatory retirement for length of service) | 2839 | 2839 | | Title | 971b | | | 2D | |
| | 912 | 2827 | 2827 | | | 972 | | | | 2E |
| | 913 | 2815 | 2815 | | | 973 | | | | 2E |
| | 913a | 2807 | 2807 | | | 973a | | | | 2E |
| | 914 | | | 2A | | 974 | | | | 2A |
| | 915 | | | 2A | | 975 | | | | 2A |
| | 916 | | | 2E | | 976 | | | | 2A |
| | 917 (proviso) | 2829 | 2829 | | | 977 | | | | 2A |
| | 917 (less proviso) | 2813 | 2813 | | | 978 | | | | 2A |
| | 917a (last 11 words) | 2801 | 2801 | | | 979 | | | | 2A |
| | 917a (less last 11 words) | 2813 | 2813 | | | 980 | 3101 | 3101 | | |
| | 918 (1st sentence) | 2805 | 2805 | | | 981 | | | | 2A |
| | 918 (less 1st sentence) | 3101 | 3101 | | | 982 | | | | 2E |
| | 918a | 2805 | 2805 | | | 982a | | | | 2E |
| | 919 (as applicable to 10.109c (a) (1st proviso)) | 2713 | 2713 | | | 983 | | | | 2A |
| | 919 (as applicable to 10.109c (a) (less last proviso)) | 2815 | 2815 | | | 984 | | | | 2A |
| | 919 (less applicability to 10.109c (a)) | 2831 | 2831 | | | 985 | | | | 2A |
| | 919a | 2811 | 2811 | | | 985a | | | | 2A |
| | 919b (as applicable to 10.109c (a) (1st proviso)) | 2713 | 2713 | | | 985b | 3009 | 3009 | | |
| | 919b (as applicable to 10.109c (a) (less last proviso)) | 2815 | 2815 | | | 985c | 3009 | 3009 | | |
| | 919b (less applicability to 10.109c (a)) | 2831 | 2831 | | | 985d | | | | 2A |
| | 919c | | | 2F | | 985e | 3009 | 3009 | | |
| | 920 | | | 2A | | 985f | 3009 | 3009 | | |
| | 920a | 2831 | 2831 | | | 985g | | | | 2A |
| | 921 | | | 2E | | 985h | | | | 2A |
| | 922 | | | 2A | | 986 | 1631 | 1631 | | |
| | 923 | | | 2A | | 986a | 1631 | 1631 | | |
| | 924 | | | 2A | | 986b | 1631 | 1631 | | |
| | 925 | | | 2E | | 986c | 1631 | 1631 | | |
| | 926 | | | 2A | | 986d | 1631 | 1631 | | |
| | 927 | | | 2A | | 986e | 1631 | 1631 | | |
| | 928 | 2829 | 2829 | | | 986f | 1631 | 1631 | | |
| | 929 | 2631 | 2631 | | | 986g | 1631 | 1631 | | |
| | 930 | 2631 | 2631 | | | 986h | 1631 | 1631 | | |
| | 931 | 2631 | 2631 | | | 986i | 1631 | 1631 | | |
| | 932 | 2631 | 2631 | | | 986j | 1631 | 1631 | | |
| | 933 | 2631 | 2631 | | | 986k | 1631 | 1631 | | |
| | 934 | | | 2A | | 986l | 1631 | 1631 | | |
| | 935 | | | 2E | | 986m | 1631 | 1631 | | |
| | 936 | | | 2A | | 986n | 1631 | 1631 | | |
| 937 | | | 2A | 986o | 1631 | 1631 | | | | |
| 938 | 2829 | 2829 | | 986p | 1631 | 1631 | | | | |
| 939 | 2631 | 2631 | | 986q | 1631 | 1631 | | | | |
| 940 | 2631 | 2631 | | 986r | 1631 | 1631 | | | | |
| 941 | 2631 | 2631 | | 986s | 1631 | 1631 | | | | |
| 942 | 2631 | 2631 | | 986t | 1631 | 1631 | | | | |
| 943 | 2631 | 2631 | | 986u | 1631 | 1631 | | | | |
| 944 | 2631 | 2631 | | 986v | 1631 | 1631 | | | | |
| 945 | 2631 | 2631 | | 986w | 1631 | 1631 | | | | |
| 946 | 2631 | 2631 | | 986x | 1631 | 1631 | | | | |
| 947 | 2631 | 2631 | | 986y | 1631 | 1631 | | | | |
| 948 | 2631 | 2631 | | 986z | 1631 | 1631 | | | | |
| 949 | 2631 | 2631 | | 987 | 1631 | 1631 | | | | |
| 950 | 2631 | 2631 | | 988 | | | | 2G | | |
| 951 | 2631 | 2631 | | 989 | 1629 | 1629 | | | | |
| 952 | 2631 | 2631 | | 1001 | 3017 | 3017 | | | | |
| 953 | 2631 | 2631 | | 1002 (34 words before proviso and proviso) | 3101 | 3101 | | | | |
| 954 | | | 2A | 1002 (less 34 words before proviso and proviso) | 3005 | 3005 | | | | |
| 955 | | | 2E | 1003 (last 40 words) | 3101 | 3101 | | | | |
| 956 | | | 2A | 1003 (less last 40 words) | 3005 | 3005 | | | | |
| 957 | | | 2A | 1004 (30 words before proviso) | 3105 | 3105 | | | | |
| 958 | | | 2E | 1004 (proviso) | 3007 | 3007 | | | | |
| 959 | | | 2A | 1004 (less 30 words before proviso and proviso) | 3011 | 3011 | | | | |
| 960 | | | 2A | 1005 (36 words before proviso of 1st sentence and proviso) | 3151 | 3151 | | | | |
| 961 | | | 2E | 1005 (less 36 words before proviso of 1st sentence and proviso) | 3005 | 3005 | | | | |
| 962 | | | 2A | 1006 | | | | 2A | | |
| 963 | | | 2E | | | | | | | |
| 964 | | | 2A | | | | | | | |
| 965 | | | 2E | | | | | | | |
| 966 | | | 2A | | | | | | | |
| 967 | 3101 | 3101 | | | | | | | | |
| 968 | | | 2A | | | | | | | |
| 969 | | | 2E | | | | | | | |
| 970 | | | 2A | | | | | | | |
| 971 | 3101 | 3101 | | | | | | | | |
| 971a | | | 2A | | | | | | | |
| 971b (1st 104 words and 4th proviso) | 2807 | 2807 | | | | | | | | |
| 971b (34 proviso) | | | 2D | | | | | | | |
| 971b (less 1st 104 words and 3d and 4th proviso) | 3101 | 3101 | | | | | | | | |

APPENDIX

Table 2.—Master U. S. Code Distribution Table—Continued

| U. S. Code | | Revised Section or Table | | | U. S. Code | | Revised Section or Table | | |
|------------|---|--------------------------|-----------|-------|------------|---|--------------------------|-----------|-------|
| Title | Section | Army | Air Force | Table | Title | Section | Army | Air Force | Table |
| T10 | 1007 (a) | 3019 | 3019 | | T10 | 1036 (c) (as applicable to determination of retired pay) | 2905 | 2905 | |
| | 1007 (b) | | | 2A | | 1036 (c) (less applicability to determination of retired pay) | 2903 | 2903 | |
| | 1011 | | | 2A | | 1036 (d) (as applicable to determination of retired pay) | 2905 | 2905 | |
| | 1012 | | | 2E | | 1036 (d) (less applicability to determination of retired pay) | 2903 | 2903 | |
| | 1013 | | | 2A | | 1036 (e) | 2905 | 2905 | |
| | 1014 | 3015 | 3015 | | | 1036 (f) | 2905 | 2905 | |
| | 1015 | | | 2D | | 1036 (g) | 2909 | 2909 | |
| | 1021 | | | 2A | | 1036 (h) | 2913 | 2913 | |
| | 1022 | | | 2A | | 1036 (i) | 2907 | | 2A |
| | 1023 (1st sentence) | 1905 | 1905 | | | 1041 | 3007 | | |
| | 1023 (less 1st sentence) | 2101 | 2101 | | | 1042 | 3007 | | |
| | 1024 | 1825 | 1825 | | | 1043 | 3041 | | |
| | 1025 | 3001 | 3001 | | | 1044 | 3041 | | |
| | 1025 (proviso) | 3001 | | | | 1051 | | | 2E |
| | 1025 (23 words before proviso) | 3101 | | | | 1052 | | | 2E |
| | 1025 (less 24 words before proviso and proviso) | 3003 | | | | 1053 | | | 2E |
| | 1026a | | | 2A | | 1054 | | | 2E |
| | 1026b | | | 2B | | 1055 | 3057 | | |
| | 1026b-1 | | | 2B | | 1056 | 3057 | | |
| | 1026c | | | 2B | | 1057 | 3057 | | |
| | 1027 | | | 2A | | 1058 | 3057 | | |
| | 1028 | | | 2A | | 1059 | 3057 | | |
| | 1028a | | | 2A | | 1060 | 3057 | | |
| | 1028b | 1905 | 1905 | | | 1061 | 3041 | | |
| | 1028c | | | 2A | | 1062 | 3045 | | |
| | 1028d | | | 2A | | 1063 | 3045 | | |
| | 1028e | | | 2A | | 1064 | 3045 | | |
| | 1028f | | | 2C | | 1065 | 3045 | | |
| | 1029 | | | 2A | | 1066 | | | 2A |
| | 1030 | | | 2A | | 1067 | 3019 | | |
| | 1031 | | | 2A | | 1068 | | | 2A |
| | 1032 | | | 2A | | 1069 | | | 2A |
| | 1033 | | | 2A | | 1070 | | | 2A |
| | 1034 | | | 2A | | 1071 | 3001 | | |
| | 1035 | | | 2A | | 1072 | | | 2A |
| | 1036 | 3017 | 3017 | | | 1073 | 3001 | | |
| | 1036a (a) | 2901 | 2901 | | | 1074 | | | 2A |
| | 1036a (b) | 2903 | 2903 | | | 1075 | | | 2A |
| | 1036a (c) | 2903 | 2903 | | | 1076 | | | 2A |
| | 1036a (d) | 2901 | 2901 | | | 1077 | 3041 | | |
| | 1036b | 1003 | 1003 | | | 1077a | 3041 | | |
| | 1036b (1st 91 words and 1st proviso) | 3101 | 3101 | | | 1078 | | | 2A |
| | 1036b (less 1st 91 words and 1st proviso) | 2905 | 2905 | | | 1078a | 3041 | | |
| | 1036b (last sentence) | 2907 | 2907 | | | | | | |
| | 1036c (less last sentence) | 731 | 731 | | | | | | |
| | 1036d (1st sentence) | 2901 | 2901 | | | | | | |
| | 1036d (less 1st sentence) | 2911 | 2911 | | | | | | |
| | 1036e (a) | 2902 | 2902 | | | | | | |
| | 1036e (b) | 2902 | 2902 | | | | | | |

APPENDIX

Table 2.—Master U. S. Code Distribution Table—Continued

| U. S. Code | | Revised Section or Table | | | U. S. Code | | Revised Section or Table | | | | |
|------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-------|--|---------|--------------------------|-----------|-------|----|----|
| Title | Section | Army | Air Force | Table | Title | Section | Army | Air Force | Table | | |
| Title | 1079 | 3602 | | | Title | 1124 | | | 2A | | |
| | 1079a (a) | 3603 | | | | 1125 | 3653 | | | | |
| | 1079a (b) (provision) | 3604 | | | | 1126 | 3654 | | | | |
| | 1079a (b) (less provision) | 3603 | | | | 1127 | 3655 | | | | |
| | 1079a (c) (provision) | 3679 | | | | 1131 | | | | 2A | |
| | 1079a (c) (less provision) | 2731 | | | | 1132 | | | | 2A | |
| | 1080 | | | | | 2A | 1133 | | | 2A | |
| | 1081 | | | | | 2A | 1133a | | | 2A | |
| | 1082 | 3621 | | | | | 1134 | | | 2A | |
| | 1083 | 3623 | | | | | 1135 | | | 2A | |
| | 1084 | | | | | 2A | 1136 | | | 2A | |
| | 1085 | | | | | 2A | 1137 | 3656 | | | |
| | 1086 | 3635 | | | | | 1138 | 3657 | | | |
| | 1087 (provision) | 3603 | | | | | 1139 | 3647 | | | |
| | 1087 (less provision) | 3603 | | | | | 1140 | | | | 2A |
| | 1088 | 3605 | | | | | 1141 | | | | 2E |
| | 1089 (1st 20 words) | 3601 | | | | | 1142 | | | | 2E |
| | 1089 (less 1st 20 words) | 3600 | | | | | 1143 | | | | 2E |
| | 1091 | | | | | 2E | 1144 | 3620 | | | |
| | 1091-1 | 3627 | | | | | 1145 | | | | 2E |
| | 1091a | | | | | 2E | 1146 | | | | 2E |
| | 1091b | | | | | 2E | 1147 | | | | 2A |
| | 1091c | | | | | 2E | 1148 | | | | 2A |
| | 1091d | | | | | 2E | 1149 | | | | 2E |
| | 1091e | | | | | 2E | 1149a | 3640 | | | |
| | 1092 | | | | | 2E | 1150 | | | | 2D |
| | 1092a | 3625 | | | | | 1151 | 3645 | | | |
| | 1092b (1st provision) | 3647 | | | | | 1161 | | | | 2A |
| | 1092b (last provision) | 3625 | | | | | 1161a | | | | 2E |
| | 1092b (less 1st and last provisions) | 3624 | | | | | 1162 | 3655 | | | |
| | 1092c | 3639 | | | | | 1163 | 3649 | | | 2A |
| | 1092d | 3627 | | | | | 1171 | | | | |
| | 1092 | 3651 | | | | | 1172 | 3665 | 3665 | | |
| | 1093a | | | | | 2A | 1173 | | | | 2A |
| | 1093b | | | | | 2A | 1174 | | | | 2E |
| | 1093c | | | | | 2A | 1175 | | | | 2E |
| | 1093e | 3629 | | | | | 1176 | 3665 | 3665 | | |
| | 1093d | | | | | 2E | 1177 | | | | 2A |
| | 1094 | | | | | 2E | 1178 | | | | 2A |
| | 1095 | 3633 | | | | | 1178a | | | | 2D |
| | 1096 | 3633 | | | | | 1179 (provision) | 4417 | 4417 | | |
| | 1097 | | | | | 2A | 1179 (less provision) | 4413 | 4413 | | |
| | 1098 | 3635 | | | | | 1180 | 4301 | 4301 | | |
| | 1099 | 3633 | | | | | 1180a | | | | 2E |
| | 1100 | | | | | 2E | 1180b | | | | 2E |
| 1101 | | | | 2E | 1181 (a) applicable to active duty of re-tired members) | 1621 | 1631 | | | | |
| 1102 | 3641 | | | | 1181 (less applicability to active duty of re-tired members) | 1723 | 1723 | | | | |
| 1103 | 3617 | | | | 1182 | 4307 | 4307 | | | | |
| 1104 | 3637 | | | | 1182a | | | | 2A | | |
| 1105 | 3641 | | | | 1183 | 4305 | 4305 | | | | |
| 1106 | 3643 | | | | 1184 | | | | 2A | | |
| 1111 | | | | 2A | 1185 | 4303 | 4303 | | | | |
| 1112 | | | | 2A | 1186 | | | | 2E | | |
| 1121 | | | | 2E | | | | | | | |
| 1122 | | | | 2E | | | | | | | |
| 1123 | 3655 | | | | | | | | | | |

APPENDIX

Table 2.—Master U. S. Code Distribution Table—Continued

| U. S. Code | | Revised Section or Table | | U. S. Code | | Revised Section or Table | | |
|------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------|------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------|----|
| Title | Section | Army | Air Force | Title | Section | Army | Air Force | |
| T10 | 1186 | | | 2E | T10 | 1204 | | 2E |
| | 1186a | | | 2E | | 1206 | | 2E |
| | 1191 | | | 2E | | 1201 | | 2E |
| | 1192 | | | 2E | | 1202 | 4901 4902 | |
| | 1192a | 4901 4902 | | | | 1202a | | 2A |
| | 1195 | | | 2E | | 1202b | 4907 4907 | |
| | 1194 | | | 2E | | 1203 | | 2E |
| | 1195 | | | 2E | | 1204 | | 2E |
| | 1196 | 4401 4401 | | | | 1205 | | 2E |
| | 1197 | 4402 4402 | | | | 1206 | | 2E |
| | 1198 | 4122 4122 | | | | 1207 | | 2E |
| | 1199 | | | 2F | | 1208 | | 2C |
| | 1199a | | | 2E | | 1209 | 4301 | |
| | 1200 | | | 2E | | 1209a | 4301 | |
| | 1201 | | | 2E | | 1209b | 4301 | |
| | 1202 | | | 2E | | 1210 | 4307 | |
| | 1203 | | | 2E | | 1210a | | 2A |
| | 1204 | | | 2E | | 1210b | | 2A |
| | 1205 | | | 2E | | 1210c | | 2E |
| | 1206 | | | 2E | | 1210d | 4907 | |
| | 1207 | | | 2E | | 1211 | | 2E |
| | 1208 | 4109 4109 | | | | 1211a | | 2E |
| | 1209 | 4129 4129 | | 2B | | 1212 | | 2E |
| | 1210 | 4129 4129 | | | | 1213 | | 2E |
| | 1210a | | | 2E | | 1214 | | 2E |
| | 1211 | | | 2E | | 1215 | 4417 4417 | |
| | 1212 | | | 2A | | 1216 | 4417 4417 | |
| | 1213 | 4111 4111 | | | | 1217 | 4417 4417 | |
| | 1214 | 4111 4111 | | | | 1218 | 4417 4417 | |
| | 1215 | | | 2A | | 1219 | | 2E |
| | 1216 | | | 2A | | 1220 | 4302 4302 | |
| | 1217 | | | 2E | | 1221 | | 2A |
| | 1218 | | | 2A | | 1222 | | 2B |
| | 1219 | | | 2E | | 1223 | | 2E |
| | 1220 | 4402 4402 | | | | 1224 | | 2E |
| | 1221 | 4402 4402 | | | | 1225 | 5109 5109 | |
| | 1222 | 4402 4402 | | | | 1226 | 5117 5117 | |
| | 1223 | 4402 4402 | | | | 1227 | 5109 | |
| | 1224 | 4402 4402 | | | | 1228 | 5109 | |
| | 1225 | 4402 4402 | | | | 1229 | | 2E |
| | 1226 | 4407 4407 | | | | 1230 | 5107 | |
| | 1227 | 4402 4402 | | | | 1231 | 2901 2901 | |
| | 1228 | 4402 4402 | | | | 1232 | 5111 5111 | |
| | 1229 | 4402 4402 | | | | 1233 | 5111 5111 | |
| | 1230 | | | 2E | | 1234 | | 2A |
| | 1231 | | | 2E | | 1235 | 4302 4302 | |
| | 1232 | | | 2A | | 1236 | 4907 4907 | |
| | 1233 | 4401 4401 | | | | 1237 | | 2E |
| | 1234 | 4407 4407 | | | | 1238 | 4125 4125 | |
| | 1235 | 4407 4407 | | | | 1239 | 4907 4907 | |
| | 1236 | 4123 4123 | | | | 1240 | | 2E |
| | 1237 | | | 2E | | 1241 | | 2E |
| | 1238 | | | 2E | | 1242 | | 2E |
| | 1239 | 4902 4902 | | | | 1243 | | 2A |
| | 1240 | | | 2E | | 1244 | | 2E |
| | 1241 | | | 2E | | 1245 | | 2E |
| | 1242 | | | 2E | | 1246 | | 2E |
| | 1243 | | | 2E | | 1247 | | 2E |
| | 1244 | | | 2E | | 1248 | | 2E |
| | 1245 | | | 2E | | 1249 | | 2E |
| | 1246 | | | 2E | | 1250 | | 2E |
| | 1247 | | | 2E | | 1251 | | 2E |
| | 1248 | | | 2E | | 1252 | | 2E |
| | 1249 | | | 2E | | 1253 | | 2E |
| | 1250 | | | 2E | | 1254 | | 2E |
| | 1251 | | | 2E | | 1255 | | 2E |
| | 1252 | | | 2E | | 1256 | | 2E |
| | 1253 | | | 2E | | 1257 | | 2E |
| | 1254 | | | 2E | | 1258 | | 2E |
| | 1255 | | | 2E | | 1259 | | 2E |
| | 1256 | | | 2E | | 1260 | | 2E |
| | 1257 | | | 2E | | 1261 | | 2E |
| | 1258 | | | 2E | | 1262 | | 2E |
| | 1259 | | | 2E | | 1263 | | 2E |
| | 1260 | | | 2E | | 1264 | | 2E |
| | 1261 | | | 2E | | 1265 | | 2E |
| | 1262 | | | 2E | | 1266 | | 2E |
| | 1263 | | | 2E | | 1267 | | 2E |
| | 1264 | | | 2E | | 1268 | | 2E |
| | 1265 | | | 2E | | 1269 | | 2E |
| | 1266 | | | 2E | | 1270 | | 2E |
| | 1267 | | | 2E | | 1271 | | 2E |
| | 1268 | | | 2E | | 1272 | | 2E |
| | 1269 | | | 2E | | 1273 | | 2E |
| | 1270 | | | 2E | | 1274 | | 2E |
| | 1271 | | | 2E | | 1275 | | 2E |
| | 1272 | | | 2E | | 1276 | | 2E |
| | 1273 | | | 2E | | 1277 | | 2E |
| | 1274 | | | 2E | | 1278 | | 2E |
| | 1275 | | | 2E | | 1279 | | 2E |
| | 1276 | | | 2E | | 1280 | | 2E |
| | 1277 | | | 2E | | 1281 | | 2E |
| | 1278 | | | 2E | | 1282 | | 2E |
| | 1279 | | | 2E | | 1283 | | 2E |
| | 1280 | | | 2E | | 1284 | | 2E |
| | 1281 | | | 2E | | 1285 | | 2E |
| | 1282 | | | 2E | | 1286 | | 2E |
| | 1283 | | | 2E | | 1287 | | 2E |
| | 1284 | | | 2E | | 1288 | | 2E |
| | 1285 | | | 2E | | 1289 | | 2E |
| | 1286 | | | 2E | | 1290 | | 2E |
| | 1287 | | | 2E | | 1291 | | 2E |
| | 1288 | | | 2E | | 1292 | | 2E |
| | 1289 | | | 2E | | 1293 | | 2E |
| | 1290 | | | 2E | | 1294 | | 2E |
| | 1291 | | | 2E | | 1295 | | 2E |
| | 1292 | | | 2E | | 1296 | | 2E |
| | 1293 | | | 2E | | 1297 | | 2E |
| | 1294 | | | 2E | | 1298 | | 2E |
| | 1295 | | | 2E | | 1299 | | 2E |
| | 1296 | | | 2E | | 1300 | | 2E |
| | 1297 | | | 2E | | 1301 | | 2E |
| | 1298 | | | 2E | | 1302 | | 2E |
| | 1299 | | | 2E | | 1303 | | 2E |
| | 1300 | | | 2E | | 1304 | | 2E |
| | 1301 | | | 2E | | 1305 | | 2E |
| | 1302 | | | 2E | | 1306 | | 2E |
| | 1303 | | | 2E | | 1307 | | 2E |
| | 1304 | | | 2E | | 1308 | | 2E |
| | 1305 | | | 2E | | 1309 | | 2E |
| | 1306 | | | 2E | | 1310 | | 2E |
| | 1307 | | | 2E | | 1311 | | 2E |
| | 1308 | | | 2E | | 1312 | | 2E |
| | 1309 | | | 2E | | 1313 | | 2E |
| | 1310 | | | 2E | | 1314 | | 2E |
| | 1311 | | | 2E | | 1315 | | 2E |
| | 1312 | | | 2E | | 1316 | | 2E |
| | 1313 | | | 2E | | 1317 | | 2E |
| | 1314 | | | 2E | | 1318 | | 2E |
| | 1315 | | | 2E | | 1319 | | 2E |
| | 1316 | | | 2E | | 1320 | | 2E |
| | 1317 | | | 2E | | 1321 | | 2E |
| | 1318 | | | 2E | | 1322 | | 2E |
| | 1319 | | | 2E | | 1323 | | 2E |
| | 1320 | | | 2E | | 1324 | | 2E |
| | 1321 | | | 2E | | 1325 | | 2E |
| | 1322 | | | 2E | | 1326 | | 2E |
| | 1323 | | | 2E | | 1327 | | 2E |
| | 1324 | | | 2E | | 1328 | | 2E |
| | 1325 | | | 2E | | 1329 | | 2E |
| | 1326 | | | 2E | | 1330 | | 2E |
| | 1327 | | | 2E | | 1331 | | 2E |
| | 1328 | | | 2E | | 1332 | | 2E |
| | 1329 | | | 2E | | 1333 | | 2E |
| | 1330 | | | 2E | | 1334 | | 2E |
| | 1331 | | | 2E | | 1335 | | 2E |
| | 1332 | | | 2E | | 1336 | | 2E |
| | 1333 | | | 2E | | 1337 | | 2E |
| | 1334 | | | 2E | | 1338 | | 2E |
| | 1335 | | | 2E | | 1339 | | 2E |
| | 1336 | | | 2E | | 1340 | | 2E |
| | 1337 | | | 2E | | 1341 | | 2E |
| | 1338 | | | 2E | | 1342 | | 2E |
| | 1339 | | | 2E | | 1343 | | 2E |
| | 1340 | | | 2E | | 1344 | | 2E |
| | 1341 | | | 2E | | 1345 | | 2E |
| | 1342 | | | 2E | | 1346 | | 2E |
| | 1343 | | | 2E | | 1347 | | 2E |
| | 1344 | | | 2E | | 1348 | | 2E |
| | 1345 | | | 2E | | 1349 | | 2E |
| | 1346 | | | 2E | | 1350 | | 2E |
| | 1347 | | | 2E | | 1351 | | 2E |
| | 1348 | | | 2E | | 1352 | | 2E |
| | 1349 | | | 2E | | 1353 | | 2E |
| | 1350 | | | 2E | | 1354 | | 2E |
| | 1351 | | | 2E | | 1355 | | 2E |
| | 1352 | | | 2E | | 1356 | | 2E |
| | 1353 | | | 2E | | 1357 | | 2E |
| | 1354 | | | 2E | | 1358 | | 2E |
| | 1355 | | | 2E | | 1359 | | 2E |
| | 1356 | | | 2E | | 1360 | | 2E |
| | 1357 | | | 2E | | 1361 | | 2E |
| | 1358 | | | 2E | | 1362 | | 2E |
| | 1359 | | | 2E | | 1363 | | 2E |
| | 1360 | | | 2E | | 1364 | | 2E |
| | 1361 | | | 2E | | 1365 | | 2E |
| | 1362 | | | 2E | | 1366 | | 2E |
| | 1363 | | | 2E | | 1367 | | 2E |
| | 1364 | | | 2E | | 1368 | | 2E |
| | 1365 | | | 2E | | 1369 | | 2E |
| | 1366 | | | 2E | | 1370 | | 2E |
| | 1367 | | | 2E | | 1371 | | 2E |
| | 1368 | | | 2E | | 1372 | | 2E |
| | 1369 | | | 2E | | 1373 | | 2E |
| | 1370 | | | 2E | | 1374 | | 2E |
| | 1371 | | | 2E | | 1375 | | 2E |
| | 1372 | | | 2E | | 1376 | | 2E |
| | 1373 | | | 2E | | 1377 | | 2E |
| | 1374 | | | 2E | | 1378 | | 2E |
| | 1375 | | | 2E | | 1379 | | 2E |
| | 1376 | | | 2E | | 1380 | | 2E |
| | 1377 | | | 2E | | 1381 | | 2E |
| | 1378 | | | 2E | | 1382 | | 2E |
| | 1379 | | | 2E | | 1383 | | 2E |
| | 1380 | | | 2E | | 1384 | | 2E |
| | 1381 | | | 2E | | 1385 | | 2E |
| | 1382 | | | 2E | | 1386 | | 2E |
| | 1383 | | | 2E | | 1387 | | 2E |
| | 1384 | | | 2E | | 1388 | | 2E |
| | 1385 | | | 2E | | 1389 | | 2E |
| | 1386 | | | 2E | | 1390 | | 2E |
| | 1387 | | | 2E | | 1391 | | 2E |
| | 1388 | | | 2E | | 1392 | | 2E |
| | 1389 | | | 2E | | 1393 | | 2E |
| | 1390 | | | 2E | | 1394 | | 2E |
| | 1391 | | | 2E | | 1395 | | 2E |
| | | | | | | | | |

APPENDIX

Table 2.—Master U. S. Code Distribution Table—Continued

| U. S. Code | | Revised Section or Table | | | U. S. Code | | Revised Section or Table | | |
|------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------|-------|------------|---|--------------------------|-----------|-------|
| Title | Section | Army | Air Force | Table | Title | Section | Army | Air Force | Table |
| T10 | 1327a | 401 | 401 | | T10 | 130 (words of 1st proviso of 1st paragraph before 1st semicolon between 21 and 4th semicolon, and between 4th and 9th semicolons) | 190 | 190 | |
| | 1327b | 401 | | | | 100 (words of 1st proviso of 1st paragraph after 9th semicolon) | 199 | | |
| | 1327c | | | 27 | | 100 (1st paragraph, less 1st, 2d, and last portions) | 190 | 190 | |
| | 1327d | | | 27 | | 100 (last paragraph, less last proviso) | 120 | 120 | |
| | 1328 | 401 | 401 | 2A | | 100 (less 1st and last paragraphs) | 191 | 191 | |
| | 1329 | | | | | 104 | | | 2A |
| | 1330 | 407 | 397 | | | 105 (last sentence) | 417 | 417 | |
| | 1331 | 490 | 490 | | | 105 (less last sentence) | 401 | 401 | |
| | 1331a | | | 2D | | 101 | | | |
| | 1331b | 401 | 401 | | | 102 | | | |
| | 1331c | 401 | | | | 103 | | | |
| | 1331d | 401 | | | | 104 | | | |
| | 1331e | 401 | | | | 105 | | | |
| | 1331f | 401 | | | | 106 | | | |
| | 1331g | 401 | | | | 107 | | | |
| | 1331h | 401 | | | | 108 | | | |
| | 1331i | 401 | | | | 109 | | | |
| | 1331j | 401 | | | | 110 | | | |
| | 1331k | 401 | | | | 111 | | | |
| | 1331l | 401 | | | | 112 | | | |
| | 1331m | 401 | | | | 113 | | | |
| | 1331n | 401 | | | | 114 | | | |
| | 1331o | 401 | | | | 115 | | | |
| | 1331p | 401 | | | | 116 | | | |
| | 1331q | 401 | | | | 117 | | | |
| | 1331r | 401 | | | | 118 | | | |
| | 1331s | 401 | | | | 119 | | | |
| | 1331t | 401 | | | | 120 | | | |
| | 1331u | 401 | | | | 121 | | | |
| | 1331v | 401 | | | | 122 | | | |
| | 1331w | 401 | | | | 123 | | | |
| | 1331x | 401 | | | | 124 | | | |
| | 1331y | 401 | | | | 125 | | | |
| | 1331z | 401 | | | | 126 | | | |
| | 1332 | 490 | 490 | 2H | | 127 | | | |
| | 1333 | 490 | 490 | | | 128 | | | |
| | 1334 | 490 | 490 | 2F | | 129 | | | |
| | 1335 | 490 | 490 | | | 130 | | | |
| | 1336 | | | 2I | | 131 | | | |
| | 1337 | | | 2I | | 132 | | | |
| | 1338 | | | 2I | | 133 | | | |
| | 1339 | | | 2I | | 134 | | | |
| | 1340 | | | 2I | | 135 | | | |
| | 1341 | | | 2I | | 136 | | | |
| | 1342 | | | 2I | | 137 | | | |
| | 1343 | | | 2I | | 138 | | | |
| | 1344 | | | 2I | | 139 | | | |
| | 1345 | | | 2I | | 140 | | | |
| | 1346 | | | 2I | | 141 | | | |
| | 1347 | | | 2I | | 142 | | | |
| | 1348 | | | 2I | | 143 | | | |
| | 1349 | | | 2I | | 144 | | | |
| | 1350 | | | 2I | | 145 | | | |
| | 1351 | | | 2I | | 146 | | | |
| | 1352 | | | 2I | | 147 | | | |
| | 1353 | | | 2I | | 148 | | | |
| | 1354 | | | 2I | | 149 | | | |
| | 1355 | | | 2I | | 150 | | | |
| | 1356 | | | 2I | | 151 | | | |
| | 1357 | | | 2I | | 152 | | | |
| | 1358 | | | 2I | | 153 | | | |
| | 1359 | | | 2I | | 154 | | | |
| | 1360 | | | 2I | | 155 | | | |
| | 1361 | | | 2I | | 156 | | | |
| | 1362 | | | 2I | | 157 | | | |
| | 1363 | | | 2I | | 158 | | | |
| | 1364 | | | 2I | | 159 | | | |
| | 1365 | | | 2I | | 160 | | | |
| | 1366 | | | 2I | | 161 | | | |
| | 1367 | | | 2I | | 162 | | | |
| | 1368 | | | 2I | | 163 | | | |
| | 1369 | | | 2I | | 164 | | | |
| | 1370 | | | 2I | | 165 | | | |
| | 1371 | | | 2I | | 166 | | | |
| | 1372 | | | 2I | | 167 | | | |
| | 1373 | | | 2I | | 168 | | | |
| | 1374 | | | 2A | | 169 | | | |
| | 1375 | | | 2A | | 170 | | | |
| | 1376 | | | 2A | | 171 | | | |
| | 1377 | | | 2A | | 172 | | | |
| | 1378 | | | 2A | | 173 | | | |
| | 1379 | | | 2A | | 174 | | | |
| | 1380 | | | 2A | | 175 | | | |
| | 1381 | | | 2A | | 176 | | | |
| | 1382 | | | 2A | | 177 | | | |
| | 1383 | | | 2A | | 178 | | | |
| | 1384 | | | 2A | | 179 | | | |
| | 1385 | | | 2A | | 180 | | | |
| | 1386 | | | 2A | | 181 | | | |
| | 1387 | | | 2A | | 182 | | | |
| | 1388 | | | 2A | | 183 | | | |
| | 1389 | | | 2A | | 184 | | | |
| | 1390 | | | 2A | | 185 | | | |
| | 1391 | | | 2A | | 186 | | | |
| | 1392 | | | 2A | | 187 | | | |
| | 1393 | | | 2A | | 188 | | | |
| | 1394 | | | 2A | | 189 | | | |
| | 1395 | | | 2A | | 190 | | | |
| | 1396 | | | 2A | | 191 | | | |
| | 1397 | | | 2A | | 192 | | | |
| | 1398 | | | 2A | | 193 | | | |
| | 1399 | | | 2A | | 194 | | | |
| | 1400 | | | 2A | | 195 | | | |
| | 1401 | | | 2A | | 196 | | | |
| | 1402 | | | 2A | | 197 | | | |
| | 1403 | | | 2A | | 198 | | | |
| | 1404 | | | 2A | | 199 | | | |
| | 1405 | | | 2A | | 200 | | | |
| | 1406 | | | 2A | | 201 | | | |
| | 1407 | | | 2A | | 202 | | | |
| | 1408 | | | 2A | | 203 | | | |
| | 1409 | | | 2A | | 204 | | | |
| | 1410 | | | 2A | | 205 | | | |
| | 1411 | | | 2A | | 206 | | | |
| | 1412 | | | 2A | | 207 | | | |
| | 1413 | | | 2A | | 208 | | | |
| | 1414 | | | 2A | | 209 | | | |
| | 1415 | | | 2A | | 210 | | | |
| | 1416 | | | 2A | | 211 | | | |
| | 1417 | | | 2A | | 212 | | | |
| | 1418 | | | 2A | | 213 | | | |
| | 1419 | | | 2A | | 214 | | | |
| | 1420 | | | 2A | | 215 | | | |
| | 1421 | | | 2A | | 216 | | | |
| | 1422 | | | 2A | | 217 | | | |
| | 1423 | | | 2A | | 218 | | | |
| | 1424 | | | 2A | | 219 | | | |
| | 1425 | | | 2A | | 220 | | | |
| | 1426 | | | 2A | | 221 | | | |
| | 1427 | | | 2A | | 222 | | | |
| | 1428 | | | 2A | | 223 | | | |
| | 1429 | | | 2A | | 224 | | | |
| | 1430 | | | 2A | | 225 | | | |
| | 1431 | | | 2A | | 226 | | | |
| | 1432 | | | 2A | | 227 | | | |
| | 1433 | | | 2A | | 228 | | | |
| | 1434 | | | 2A | | 229 | | | |
| | 1435 | | | 2A | | 230 | | | |
| | 1436 | | | 2A | | 231 | | | |
| | 1437 | | | 2A | | 232 | | | |
| | 1438 | | | 2A | | 233 | | | |
| | 1439 | | | 2A | | 234 | | | |
| | 1440 | | | 2A | | 235 | | | |
| | 1441 | | | 2A | | 236 | | | |
| | 1442 | | | 2A | | 237 | | | |
| | 1443 | | | 2A | | 238 | | | |
| | 1444 | | | 2A | | 239 | | | |
| | 1445 | | | 2A | | 240 | | | |
| | 1446 | | | 2A | | 241 | | | |
| | 1447 | | | 2A | | 242 | | | |
| | 1448 | | | 2A | | 243 | | | |
| | 1449 | | | 2A | | 244 | | | |
| | 1450 | | | 2A | | 245 | | | |
| | 1451 | | | 2A | | 246 | | | |
| | 1452 | | | 2A | | 247 | | | |
| | 1453 | | | 2A | | 248 | | | |
| | 1454 | | | 2A | | 249 | | | |
| | 1455 | | | 2A | | 250 | | | |
| | 1456 | | | 2A | | 251 | | | |
| | 1457 | | | 2A | | 252 | | | |
| | 1458 | | | 2A | | 253 | | | |
| | 1459 | | | 2A | | 254 | | | |
| | 1460 | | | 2A | | 255 | | | |
| | 1461 | | | 2A | | 256 | | | |
| | 1462 | | | 2A | | 257 | | | |
| | 1463 | | | 2A | | 258 | | | |
| | 1464 | | | 2A | | 259 | | | |
| | 1465 | | | 2A | | 260 | | | |
| | 1466 | | | 2A | | 261 | | | |
| | 1467 | | | 2A | | 262 | | | |
| | 1468 | | | 2A | | 263 | | | |

APPENDIX

Table 2.—Master U. S. Code Distribution Table—Continued

| U. S. Code | | Revised Section or Table | | U. S. Code | | Revised Section or Table | | |
|------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------|----|
| Title | Section | Army | Air Force | Title | Section | Army | Air Force | |
| Title | 1418 | | | Title | 1428 | | 2E | |
| | 1419 | | 2A | | 1477 | | | 2E |
| | 1420 | | 2A | | 1478 | | | 2E |
| | 1421 | | 2A | | 1479 | | | 2E |
| | 1422 | | 2D | | 1480 | | | 2E |
| | 1423 | | 2D | | 1481 | | | 2E |
| | 1424 | | 2A | | 1482 | | | 2E |
| | 1425 | | 2A | | 1483 | | | 2E |
| | 1426 | | 2015 2015 | | 1484 | | | 2E |
| | 1427 | | | | 1485 | | | 2E |
| | 1428 | | | | 1486 | | | 2E |
| | 1429 (last 49 words of last sentence) | | | | 1487 | | | 2E |
| | 1429 (last 49 words of last sentence) | 2025 2025 | | | 1488 | | | 2E |
| | 1429 (last 49 words of last sentence) | 2319 2319 | | | 1489 | | | 2E |
| | 1430 | | | | 1490 | | | 2E |
| | 1431 | | | | 1491 | | | 2E |
| | 1432 | | | | 1492 | | | 2E |
| | 1433 | | | | 1493 | | | 2E |
| | 1434 | | | | 1494 | | | 2E |
| | 1435 | | | | 1495 | | | 2E |
| | 1436 | | | | 1496 | | | 2E |
| | 1437 | | | | 1497 | | | 2E |
| | 1438 | | | | 1498 | | | 2E |
| | 1439 | | | | 1499 | | | 2E |
| | 1440 | | | | 1500 | | | 2E |
| | 1441 | | | | 1501 | | | 2E |
| | 1442 | | | | 1502 | | | 2E |
| | 1443 | | | | 1503 | | | 2E |
| | 1444 | | | | 1504 | | | 2E |
| | 1445 | | | | 1505 | | | 2E |
| | 1446 | | | | 1506 | | | 2E |
| | 1447 | | | | 1507 | | | 2E |
| | 1448 | | | | 1508 | | | 2E |
| | 1449 | | | | 1509 | | | 2E |
| | 1450 | | | | 1510 | | | 2E |
| | 1451 | | | | 1511 | | | 2E |
| | 1452 | | | | 1512 | | | 2E |
| | 1453 | | | | 1513 | | | 2E |
| | 1454 | | | | 1514 | | | 2E |
| | 1455 | | | | 1515 | | | 2E |
| | 1456 | | | | 1516 | | | 2E |
| | 1457 | | | | 1517 | | | 2E |
| | 1458 | | | | 1518 | | | 2E |
| | 1459 | | | | 1519 | | | 2E |
| | 1460 | | | | 1520 | | | 2E |
| 1461 | | | 1521 | | | 2E | | |
| 1462 | | | 1522 | | | 2E | | |
| 1463 | | | 1523 | | | 2E | | |
| 1464 | | | 1524 | | | 2E | | |
| 1465 | | | 1525 | | | 2E | | |
| 1466 | | | 1526 | | | 2E | | |
| 1467 | | | 1527 | | | 2E | | |
| 1468 | | | 1528 | | | 2E | | |
| 1469 | | | 1529 | | | 2E | | |
| 1470 | | | 1530 | | | 2E | | |
| 1471 | | | 1531 | | | 2E | | |
| 1472 | | | 1532 | | | 2E | | |

APPENDIX

Table 2.—Master U. S. Code Distribution Table—Continued

| U. S. Code | | | Revised Section or Table | U. S. Code | | | Revised Section or Table |
|------------|---------|----------------|--------------------------|------------|---------|----------------|--------------------------|
| Title | Section | Army Air Force | Table | Title | Section | Army Air Force | Table |
| T10 | 1533 | | 2E | T10 | 1567 | | 2E |
| | 1534 | | 2E | | 1568 | | 2E |
| | 1535 | | 2E | | 1569 | | 2E |
| | 1536 | | 2E | | 1570 | | 2E |
| | 1537 | | 2E | | 1571 | | 2E |
| | 1538 | | 2E | | 1572 | | 2E |
| | 1539 | | 2E | | 1573 | | 2E |
| | 1540 | | 2E | | 1574 | | 2E |
| | 1541 | | 2E | | 1575 | | 2E |
| | 1542 | | 2E | | 1576 | | 2E |
| | 1543 | | 2E | | 1577 | | 2E |
| | 1544 | | 2E | | 1578 | | 2E |
| | 1545 | | 2E | | 1579 | | 2E |
| | 1546 | | 2E | | 1580 | | 2E |
| | 1547 | | 2E | | 1581 | | 2E |
| | 1548 | | 2E | | 1582 | | 2E |
| | 1549 | | 2E | | 1583 | | 2E |
| | 1550 | | 2E | | 1584 | | 2E |
| | 1551 | | 2E | | 1585 | | 2E |
| | 1552 | | 2E | | 1586 | | 2E |
| | 1553 | | 2E | | 1587 | | 2E |
| | 1554 | | 2E | | 1588 | | 2E |
| | 1555 | | 2E | | 1589 | | 2E |
| | 1556 | | 2E | | 1590 | | 2E |
| | 1557 | | 2E | | 1591 | | 2E |
| | 1558 | | 2E | | 1592 | | 2E |
| | 1559 | | 2E | | 1593 | | 2E |
| | 1560 | | 2E | | 1594 | | 2E |
| | 1561 | | 2E | | 1595 | | 2E |
| | 1562 | | 2E | | 1596 | | 2E |
| | 1563 | | 2E | | 1597 | | 2E |
| | 1564 | | 2E | | 1598 | | 2E |
| | 1565 | | 2E | | 1599 | | 2E |
| | 1566 | | 2E | | 1600 | | 2E |
| | 1567 | | 2E | | 1601 | | 2E |
| | 1568 | | 2E | | 1602 | | 2E |
| | 1569 | | 2E | | 1603 | | 2E |
| | 1570 | | 2E | | 1604 | | 2E |
| | 1571 | | 2E | | 1605 | | 2E |
| | 1572 | | 2E | | 1606 | | 2E |
| | 1573 | | 2E | | 1607 | | 2E |
| | 1574 | | 2E | | 1608 | | 2E |
| | 1575 | | 2E | | 1609 | | 2E |
| | 1576 | | 2E | | 1610 | | 2E |
| | 1577 | | 2E | | 1611 | | 2E |
| | 1578 | | 2E | | 1612 | | 2E |
| | 1579 | | 2E | | 1613 | | 2E |
| | 1580 | | 2E | | 1614 | | 2E |
| | 1581 | | 2E | | 1615 | | 2E |
| | 1582 | | 2E | | 1616 | | 2E |
| | 1583 | | 2E | | 1617 | | 2E |
| | 1584 | | 2E | | 1618 | | 2E |
| | 1585 | | 2E | | 1619 | | 2E |
| | 1586 | | 2E | | 1620 | | 2E |
| | 1587 | | 2E | | 1621 | | 2E |
| | 1588 | | 2E | | 1622 | | 2E |
| | 1589 | | 2E | | 1623 | | 2E |
| | 1590 | | 2E | | 1624 | | 2E |
| | 1591 | | 2E | | 1625 | | 2E |
| | 1592 | | 2E | | 1626 | | 2E |
| | 1593 | | 2E | | 1627 | | 2E |
| | 1594 | | 2E | | 1628 | | 2E |
| | 1595 | | 2E | | 1629 | | 2E |
| | 1596 | | 2E | | 1630 | | 2E |
| | 1597 | | 2E | | 1631 | | 2E |
| | 1598 | | 2E | | 1632 | | 2E |
| | 1599 | | 2E | | 1633 | | 2E |
| | 1600 | | 2E | | 1634 | | 2E |
| | 1601 | | 2E | | 1635 | | 2E |
| | 1602 | | 2E | | 1636 | | 2E |
| | 1603 | | 2E | | 1637 | | 2E |
| | 1604 | | 2E | | 1638 | | 2E |
| | 1605 | | 2E | | 1639 | | 2E |
| | 1606 | | 2E | | 1640 | | 2E |
| | 1607 | | 2E | | 1641 | | 2E |
| | 1608 | | 2E | | 1642 | | 2E |
| | 1609 | | 2E | | 1643 | | 2E |
| | 1610 | | 2E | | 1644 | | 2E |
| | 1611 | | 2E | | 1645 | | 2E |
| | 1612 | | 2E | | 1646 | | 2E |
| | 1613 | | 2E | | 1647 | | 2E |
| | 1614 | | 2E | | 1648 | | 2E |
| | 1615 | | 2E | | 1649 | | 2E |
| | 1616 | | 2E | | 1650 | | 2E |
| | 1617 | | 2E | | 1651 | | 2E |
| | 1618 | | 2E | | 1652 | | 2E |
| | 1619 | | 2E | | 1653 | | 2E |
| | 1620 | | 2E | | 1654 | | 2E |
| | 1621 | | 2E | | 1655 | | 2E |
| | 1622 | | 2E | | 1656 | | 2E |
| | 1623 | | 2E | | 1657 | | 2E |
| | 1624 | | 2E | | 1658 | | 2E |
| | 1625 | | 2E | | 1659 | | 2E |
| | 1626 | | 2E | | 1660 | | 2E |
| | 1627 | | 2E | | 1661 | | 2E |
| | 1628 | | 2E | | 1662 | | 2E |
| | 1629 | | 2E | | 1663 | | 2E |
| | 1630 | | 2E | | 1664 | | 2E |
| | 1631 | | 2E | | 1665 | | 2E |
| | 1632 | | 2E | | 1666 | | 2E |
| | 1633 | | 2E | | 1667 | | 2E |
| | 1634 | | 2E | | 1668 | | 2E |
| | 1635 | | 2E | | 1669 | | 2E |
| | 1636 | | 2E | | 1670 | | 2E |
| | 1637 | | 2E | | 1671 | | 2E |
| | 1638 | | 2E | | 1672 | | 2E |
| | 1639 | | 2E | | 1673 | | 2E |
| | 1640 | | 2E | | 1674 | | 2E |
| | 1641 | | 2E | | 1675 | | 2E |
| | 1642 | | 2E | | 1676 | | 2E |
| | 1643 | | 2E | | 1677 | | 2E |
| | 1644 | | 2E | | 1678 | | 2E |
| | 1645 | | 2E | | 1679 | | 2E |
| | 1646 | | 2E | | 1680 | | 2E |
| | 1647 | | 2E | | 1681 | | 2E |
| | 1648 | | 2E | | 1682 | | 2E |
| | 1649 | | 2E | | 1683 | | 2E |
| | 1650 | | 2E | | 1684 | | 2E |
| | 1651 | | 2E | | 1685 | | 2E |
| | 1652 | | 2E | | 1686 | | 2E |
| | 1653 | | 2E | | 1687 | | 2E |
| | 1654 | | 2E | | 1688 | | 2E |
| | 1655 | | 2E | | 1689 | | 2E |
| | 1656 | | 2E | | 1690 | | 2E |
| | 1657 | | 2E | | 1691 | | 2E |
| | 1658 | | 2E | | 1692 | | 2E |
| | 1659 | | 2E | | 1693 | | 2E |
| | 1660 | | 2E | | 1694 | | 2E |
| | 1661 | | 2E | | 1695 | | 2E |
| | 1662 | | 2E | | 1696 | | 2E |
| | 1663 | | 2E | | 1697 | | 2E |
| | 1664 | | 2E | | 1698 | | 2E |
| | 1665 | | 2E | | 1699 | | 2E |
| | 1666 | | 2E | | 1700 | | 2E |
| | 1667 | | 2E | | 1701 | | 2E |
| | 1668 | | 2E | | 1702 | | 2E |
| | 1669 | | 2E | | 1703 | | 2E |
| | 1670 | | 2E | | 1704 | | 2E |
| | 1671 | | 2E | | 1705 | | 2E |
| | 1672 | | 2E | | 1706 | | 2E |
| | 1673 | | 2E | | 1707 | | 2E |
| | 1674 | | 2E | | 1708 | | 2E |
| | 1675 | | 2E | | 1709 | | 2E |
| | 1676 | | 2E | | 1710 | | 2E |
| | 1677 | | 2E | | 1711 | | 2E |
| | 1678 | | 2E | | 1712 | | 2E |
| | 1679 | | 2E | | 1713 | | 2E |
| | 1680 | | 2E | | 1714 | | 2E |
| | 1681 | | 2E | | 1715 | | 2E |
| | 1682 | | 2E | | 1716 | | 2E |
| | 1683 | | 2E | | 1717 | | 2E |
| | 1684 | | 2E | | 1718 | | 2E |
| | 1685 | | 2E | | 1719 | | 2E |
| | 1686 | | 2E | | 1720 | | 2E |
| | 1687 | | 2E | | 1721 | | 2E |
| | 1688 | | 2E | | 1722 | | 2E |
| | 1689 | | 2E | | 1723 | | 2E |
| | 1690 | | 2E | | 1724 | | 2E |
| | 1691 | | 2E | | 1725 | | 2E |
| | 1692 | | 2E | | 1726 | | 2E |
| | 1693 | | 2E | | 1727 | | 2E |
| | 1694 | | 2E | | 1728 | | 2E |
| | 1695 | | 2E | | 1729 | | 2E |
| | 1696 | | 2E | | 1730 | | 2E |
| | 1697 | | 2E | | 1731 | | 2E |
| | 1698 | | 2E | | 1732 | | 2E |
| | 1699 | | 2E | | 1733 | | 2E |
| | 1700 | | 2E | | 1734 | | 2E |
| | 1701 | | 2E | | 1735 | | 2E |
| | 1702 | | 2E | | 1736 | | 2E |
| | 1703 | | 2E | | 1737 | | 2E |
| | 1704 | | 2E | | 1738 | | 2E |
| | 1705 | | 2E | | 1739 | | 2E |
| | 1706 | | 2E | | 1740 | | 2E |
| | 1707 | | 2E | | 1741 | | 2E |
| | 1708 | | 2E | | 1742 | | 2E |
| | 1709 | | 2E | | 1743 | | 2E |
| | 1710 | | 2E | | 1744 | | 2E |
| | 1711 | | 2E | | 1745 | | 2E |
| | 1712 | | 2E | | 1746 | | 2E |
| | 1713 | | 2E | | 1747 | | 2E |
| | 1714 | | 2E | | 1748 | | 2E |
| | 1715 | | 2E | | 1749 | | 2E |
| | 1716 | | 2E | | 1750 | | 2E |
| | 1717 | | 2E | | 1751 | | 2E |
| | 1718 | | 2E | | 1752 | | 2E |
| | 1719 | | 2E | | 1753 | | 2E |
| | 1720 | | 2E | | 1754 | | 2E |
| | 1721 | | 2E | | 1755 | | 2E |
| | 1722 | | 2E | | 1756 | | 2E |
| | 1723 | | 2E | | 1757 | | 2E |
| | 1724 | | 2E | | 1758 | | 2E |
| | 1725 | | 2E | | 1759 | | 2E |
| | 1726 | | 2E | | 1760 | | 2E |
| | 1727 | | 2E | | 1761 | | 2E |
| | 1728 | | 2E | | 1762 | | 2E |
| | 1729 | | 2E | | 1763 | | 2E |
| | 1730 | | 2E | | 1764 | | 2E |
| | 1731 | | 2E | | 1765 | | 2E |
| | 1732 | | 2E | | 1766 | | 2E |
| | 1733 | | 2E | | 1767 | | 2E |
| | 1734 | | 2E | | 1768 | | 2E |
| | 1735 | | 2E | | 1769 | | 2E |
| | 1736 | | 2E | | 1770 | | 2E |
| | 1737 | | 2E | | 1771 | | 2E |
| | 1738 | | 2E | | 1772 | | 2E |
| | 1739 | | 2E | | 1773 | | 2E |
| | 1740 | | 2E | | 1774 | | 2E |
| | 1741 | | 2E | | 1775 | | 2E |
| | 1742 | | 2E | | 1776 | | 2E |
| | 1743 | | 2E | | 1777 | | 2E |
| | 1744 | | 2E | | 1778 | | 2E |
| | 1745 | | 2E | | 1779 | | 2E |
| | 1746 | | 2E | | 1780 | | 2E |
| | 1747 | | 2E | | 1781 | | 2E |
| | 1748 | | 2E | | 1782 | | 2E |
| | 1749 | | 2E | | 1783 | | 2E |
| | 1750 | | 2E | | 1784 | | 2E |
| | 1751 | | 2E | | 1785 | | 2E |
| | 1752 | | 2E | | 1786 | | 2E |
| | 1753 | | 2E | | 1787 | | 2E |
| | 1754 | | 2E | | 1788 | | 2E |
| | 1755 | | 2E | | 1789 | | 2E |
| | 1756 | | 2E | | 1790 | | 2E |
| | 1757 | | 2E | | 1791 | | 2E |
| | 1758 | | 2E | | 1792 | | 2E |
| | 1759 | | 2E | | 1793 | | 2E |
| | 1760 | | 2E | | | | |

APPENDIX

Table 2.—Master U. S. Code Distribution Table—Continued

| Title | U. S. Code | | | Title | U. S. Code | | |
|-------|--|--------------------------|-------|-------|---|--------------------------|-------|
| | Section | Revised section or Table | Table | | Section | Revised section or Table | Table |
| T10 | 1832 | 729 | | T12 | 1 | | 2B |
| | 1833 | 730 | | | 2 | | 2G |
| | 1834 | 731 | | | 3 | | 2B |
| | 1835 (last 16 words) | 736 | | | 4 (1st 22 and 24b through each words) | | 2G |
| | 1835 (less last 16 words) | | 2A | | 4 (less 1st 22 and 24b through each words) | | 2G |
| | 1836 | | 2A | | 4 (last 33 words of 1st proviso) | 1613 | 1613 |
| | 1837 (a) | 713 | | | 4a (1st proviso, less 1st 33 words) | 741 | 741 |
| | 1837 (b) | 713 | | | 4a (2d proviso) | 1223 | 1223 |
| | 1837 (c) | 713 | | | 4a (3d proviso) | 1415 | 1415 |
| | 1837 (d) (last sentence, as applicable to strength) | | | | 4a (less 1st, 2d, and last provisos) | 737 | 737 |
| | 1837 (d) (last sentence, less applicability to strength) | 1809 | | | 4b (205th through 229th and 235th through 30th words of clause (b)) | | 2G |
| | 1837 (e) (less last sentence) | 1337 | | | 4b (230th through 254th words of clause (b)) | 1407 | 1417 |
| | 1838 | 727 | | | 4b (clause (b), less 205th through 229th words) | 737 | 737 |
| | 1839 | 727 | | | 4b (less clause (b)) | | 2G |
| | 1840 (a) | 723 | | | 4c (1st 33 words, as applicable to Army and Air National Guard) | | 2G |
| | 1840 (b) (last sentence) | | 2B | | 4c (last 33 words, less applicability to Army and Air National Guard) | | 2B |
| | 1840 (b) (less last sentence) | | | | 4c (less 1st 33 words) | | 2B |
| | 1841 (33 words before 1st proviso) | 5013 | 5013 | | 5 | | 2G |
| | 1841 (less 33 words before 1st proviso) | 5007 | 5007 | | 6 | | 2G |
| | 1842 (last 32 words of 2d sentence) | 5015 | 5015 | | 7 | | 2A |
| | 1842 (less last 32 words of 2d sentence) | 5009 | 5009 | | 8 | | 2G |
| | 1843 | 5011 | 5011 | | 9 | | 2G |
| | 1844 | 5013 | 5013 | | 10 (proviso) | 1727 | 1727 |
| | 1845 | 5013 | 5013 | | 10 (less proviso) | | 2G |
| | 1846 (as applicable to 10 (a)) | 5007 | 5007 | | 11 | | 2G |
| | 1846 (less applicability to 10 (a)) | 5009 | 5009 | | 12 | | 2G |
| T12 | 250 (last sentence) | 4417 | 4417 | | 13 | | 2G |
| | 250 (less last sentence) | 4411 | 4411 | | 14 | | 2G |
| | 956 | 1715 | 1715 | | 15 | | 2G |
| T20 | 5 | | 2A | | 16 | | 2G |
| | 50 | | 2A | | 17 | | 2G |
| T21 | 58 | 407 | 407 | | 18 | | 2A |
| T31 | 222 (last sentence) | 5015 | 5015 | | 19 (last proviso) | 1615 | 1615 |
| | 222 (less last sentence) | 5001 | 5001 | | 19 (less last proviso) | 1401 | 1401 |
| | 223 (4th sentence) | 5015 | 5015 | | 20 | 2113 | 2113 |
| | 223 (less 4th sentence) | 5001 | 5001 | | 21 | | 2G |
| | 225 | 5003 | 5003 | | 22 | | 2G |
| | 224 (last proviso) | 5015 | 5015 | | 23 | | 2E |
| | 224 (less last proviso) | 5003 | 5003 | | 24 | | 2G |
| | 226 | 5003 | 5003 | | 25 | | 2E |
| | 227 | | 2A | | | | |
| | 228 | 5003 | 5003 | | | | |
| | 229 | 5003 | 5003 | | | | |
| | 224 | | 2A | | | | |

APPENDIX

Table 2.—Master U. S. Code Distribution Table—Continued

| Title | U. S. Code | | | Title | U. S. Code | | |
|-------|---|--------------------------|-------|-------|--|--------------------------|-------|
| | Section | Revised Section or Table | Table | | Section | Revised Section or Table | Table |
| T-32 | 26 | | 2C | T-32 | 74 | | 2G |
| | 31 | | 2G | | 75 | | 2H |
| | 32 | | 2F | | 76 | | 2H |
| | 33 | | 2G | | 81 (1st 53 words of 2d sentence of 1st paragraph and last sentence of 3d paragraph) | | 2G |
| | 34 | | 2A | | 81 (proviso of 2d paragraph) | 1415 | 1415 |
| | 35 | | 2G | | 81 (last paragraph) | 1415 | 1415 |
| | 36 | | 2A | | 81 (less 1st 53 words of 2d sentence of 1st paragraph, proviso of 2d paragraph, last sentence of 3d paragraph, and last paragraph) | 1619 | 1619 |
| | 37 | | 2C | | 81a (as applicable to Army National Guard) | 1623 | |
| | 38 | | 2A | | 81a (as applicable to Air National Guard) | 1623 | |
| | 39 (1st sentence and proviso of last sentence) | | 2G | | 81a (less applicability to Army and Air National Guard) | | 2H |
| | 39 (less 1st sentence and proviso of last sentence) | | 2G | | 81b (last sentence, as applicable to Army National Guard) | 1625 | |
| | 39a | | 2G | | 81b (last sentence, as applicable to Air National Guard) | 1625 | |
| | 40 | | 2A | | 81b (less last sentence) | 1625 | 1625 |
| | 42 | | 2G | | 81c | 1621 | 1621 |
| | 42a | | 2G | | 82 | 1621 | 1621 |
| | 43 | | 2A | | 83 | 1627 | 1627 |
| | 44 | | 2C | | 84 | | 2A |
| | 45 | | 2G | | 91 | | 2G |
| | 46 | | 2G | | 92 | | 2G |
| | 47 | | 2A | | 93 | | 2G |
| | 47-1 | | 2C | | 94 | | 2G |
| | 47A | | 2G | | 95 | | 2G |
| | 47B | | 2G | | 96 | | 2G |
| | 48 | | 2A | | 97 (1st paragraph) | | 2G |
| | 49 | | 2G | | 97 (less 1st paragraph) | | 2G |
| | 50 | | 2G | | 111 (37th through 54th words) | | 2G |
| | 51 | | 2C | | 111 (less 37th through 54th words) | | 2G |
| | 61 | | 2G | | 112 (as applicable to Army National Guard of United States) | 1419 | |
| | 62 (4th proviso of last sentence, as applicable to training) | 3502 | 3502 | | | | |
| | 62 (4th proviso of last sentence, less applicability to training) | 1618 | 1618 | | | | |
| | 62 (last proviso of last sentence) | 3502 | 3502 | | | | |
| | 62 (less 4th and last provisos of last sentence) | | 2G | | | | |
| | 63 | | 2G | | | | |
| | 64 | | 2G | | | | |
| | 65 | | 2G | | | | |
| | 66 | | 2G | | | | |
| | 67 | | 2G | | | | |
| | 68 | | 2G | | | | |
| | 69 | | 2G | | | | |
| | 70 | | 2A | | | | |
| | 71 (as applicable to National Guard) | | 2G | | | | |
| | 71 (less applicability to National Guard) | | 2H | | | | |
| | 72 | | 2G | | | | |
| | 73 | | 2H | | | | |

APPENDIX

Table 2.—Master U. S. Code Distribution Table—Continued

| U. S. Code | | Revised Section or Table | | U. S. Code | | Revised Section or Table | |
|------------|--|--------------------------|-----------|------------|--|--------------------------|-----------|
| Title | Section | Army | Air Force | Title | Section | Army | Air Force |
| T-32 | 112 (as applicable to Air National Guard of United States) | 1419 | | T-32 | 122 (as applicable to Air National Guard of United States) | 1225 | |
| | 112 (less applicability to Army and Air National Guard of United States) | | 2G | | 122 (less applicability to Army and Air National Guard of United States) | | 2G |
| | 113 (not sentence) | 1415 | 1415 | | 123 | | 2A |
| | 113 (less sentence) | | 2G | | 124 | | 2A |
| | 113a | 1415 | 1415 | | 125 | | 2F |
| | 114 (2d sentence) | 255 | 255 | | 126 | | 2B |
| | 114 (less 2d sentence) | | 2G | | 126a (as provided) | 1617 | 1617 |
| | 115 (1st sentence and last 24 words of 2d sentence) | | 2G | | 126 (less provision) | | 2A |
| | 115 (less 1st sentence and last 24 words of 2d sentence) | 255 | 255 | | 127 | | 2A |
| | 121 | | 2A | | 128 | | 2A |
| | 122 | | 2A | | 129 | | 2A |
| | 123 (as applicable to Army National Guard of United States) | 1221 | | | 130 | | 2F |
| | 123 (as applicable to Air National Guard of United States) | | 1221 | | 131 | | 2F |
| | 123 (less applicability to Army and Air National Guard of United States) | | 2G | | 132 | | 2F |
| | 124 (as applicable to Army National Guard of United States) | 1223 | | | 133 | | 2A |
| | 124 (as applicable to Air National Guard of United States) | | 1223 | | 134 | | 2A |
| | 124 (less applicability to Army and Air National Guard of United States) | | 2G | | 135 | | 2A |
| | 125 (as applicable to Army National Guard of United States) | 2527 | | | 136 | | 2C |
| | 125 (as applicable to Air National Guard of United States) | | 2527 | | 137 | | 2A |
| | 125 (less applicability to Army and Air National Guard of United States) | | 2G | | 138 | | 2F |
| | 131 | | 2F | | 139 | | 2F |
| | 132 (as applicable to Army National Guard of United States) | 1225 | | | 140 | | 2F |
| | | | | | 141 | | 2F |
| | | | | | 142 | | 2F |
| | | | | | 143 | | 2A |
| | | | | | 144 | | 2A |
| | | | | | 145 | | 2A |
| | | | | | 146 | | 2A |
| | | | | | 147 | | 2A |
| | | | | | 148 | | 2A |
| | | | | | 149 | | 2B |
| | | | | | 150 | | 2A |
| | | | | | 151 | | 2B |
| | | | | | 152 | | 2B |
| | | | | | 153 | | 2A |
| | | | | | 154 | | 2A |
| | | | | | 155 | | 2C |
| | | | | | 156 (as applicable to National Guard not in Federal service) | | 2G |
| | | | | | 156 (less applicability to National Guard not in Federal service) | 1401 | 1401 |
| | | | | | 157 | | 2B |
| | | | | | 158 | | 2A |
| | | | | | 159 | | 2A |
| | | | | | 160 | | 2B |
| | | | | | 160a (as applicable to death gratuities for Army National Guard of United States) | | 2117 |
| | | | | | 160b (as applicable to hospitalization for Army National Guard of United States) | | 2201 |
| | | | | | 160c (as applicable to Army National Guard of United States, less applicability to death gratuities and hospitalization) | | 2115 |
| | | | | | 160d (as applicable to death gratuities for Air National Guard of United States) | | 2317 |

APPENDIX

Table 2—Master U. S. Code Distribution Table—Continued

| U. S. Code | | Revised Section or Table | | | U. S. Code | | Revised Section or Table | | |
|------------|---|--------------------------|-----------|-------|------------|---|--------------------------|-----------|-------|
| Title | Section | Army | Air Force | Table | Title | Section | Army | Air Force | Table |
| T-32 | 160a (as applicable to hospitalization for Air National Guard of United States) | | 200 | | T-32 | 183 (less applicability to Army National Guard) | 3521 | | |
| | 160a (as applicable to Air National Guard of United States, less applicability to death gratuity and hospitalization) | | 2115 | | | 184 | | | |
| | 160a (as applicable to death gratuity for National Guard) | | | 20 | | 185 | | | 2A |
| | 160a (as applicable to National Guard, less applicability to death gratuity) | | | 20 | T-34 | 186 | 3519 | | |
| | 160b | | | 20 | | 187 | | | 2A |
| | 160c | | | 2A | | 188 | | | 2D |
| | 161 | | | 2E | | 189 | | | 2D |
| | 162 | | | 2E | | 184 (b) | | | 2D |
| | 163 | | | 2E | | 184 (less (b)) | | | 2D |
| | 164 | | | 2E | | 185 | | | 2D |
| | 164b | | | 2A | | 430 | | | 2A |
| | 164c | | | 2G | | 431 | | | 2A |
| | 164 (1st proviso) | | | 2G | | 436 | | | 2A |
| | 164 (less 1st proviso, as applicable to Army National Guard of United States) | | | | | 241 | 1801 | 1801 | |
| | 164 (less 1st proviso, as applicable to Air National Guard of United States) | | 2205 | | | 366 | | | 2D |
| | 164 (less 1st proviso, and less applicability to Army and Air National Guard of United States) | | 2205 | | | 371 | | | 2D |
| | 164e | | | 2A | | 369a | | | 2A |
| | 171 | | | 2A | | 369b | | | 2A |
| | 172 | 309 | | | | 366 | | | 2A |
| | 173 | 309 | | | | 368 | | | 2A |
| | 174 | 1725 | 1725 | | | 436 | | | 2A |
| | 175 | 1047 | 1047 | | | 437 | | | 2A |
| | 176 | | | 2D | | 438 | | | 2A |
| | 181 | 3517 | | | | 439 | | | 2A |
| | 181a | 3523 | | | | 439a | | | 2A |
| | 181b (1st 90 words) | 3523 | | | | 448 | | | 2A |
| | 181b (last 90 words) | 3525 | | | | 448a | | | 2C |
| | 181c | 3517 | | | | 448b | | | 2C |
| | 181d | | | 2C | | 522b | | | 2A |
| | 181e | 3515 | | | | 522c | | | 2A |
| | 182 | | | | | 540 | 4409 | 4409 | |
| | 183 (as applicable to Army National Guard) | | | 2G | | 541 | 4213 | 4213 | |
| | | | | | | 546 | | | 2A |
| | | | | | | 551b | | | 2C |
| | | | | | | 557e | | | 2C |
| | | | | | | 607 | | | 2A |
| | | | | | | 651 | 1801 | 1801 | |
| | | | | | | 715a | | | 2A |
| | | | | | | 850b-1 | | | 2D |
| | | | | | | 850b-2 | | | 2D |
| | | | | | | 852b-1 | | | 2D |
| | | | | | | 852b-3 | | | 2D |
| | | | | | | 852c-3 | | | 2A |
| | | | | | | 852c-4 | | | 2A |
| | | | | | | 872 | | | 2A |
| | | | | | | 875b | | | 2A |
| | | | | | | 886 | | | 2A |
| | | | | | | 889a | | | 2A |
| | | | | | | 894b | | | 2A |
| | | | | | | 911a | | | 2C |
| | | | | | | 914 | | | 2A |
| | | | | | | 999 | | | 2A |
| | | | | | | 1000 | | | 2A |
| | | | | | | 1017 | | | 2D |

APPENDIX

Table 2.—Master U. S. Code Distribution Table—Continued

| U. S. Code | | Revised Section or Table | | U. S. Code | | Revised Section or Table | | |
|------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|------|
| Title | Section | Army | Air Force | Title | Section | Army | Air Force | |
| T50 | 80 (1st 2 paragraphs) | 4901 | 4901 | T50 | 177 | | 2A | |
| | 80 (less 1st 2 paragraphs) | 4903 | 4903 | | 178 | 4915 | 4915 | |
| | 81 | 4127 | 4127 | | 179 | | 2A | |
| | 84 | 4115 | 4115 | | 187 | 1201 | 1201 | |
| | 85 | | 2A | | 189 | 2501 | 2501 | |
| | 91 | | 2A | | 741 (as applicable to Air Force) | | 723 | |
| | 92 | | 2A | | 741 (less applicability to Air Force) | | 513 | |
| | 93 | | 2A | | T50
App | 432 | 1103 | 1103 |
| | 94 | | 2A | | | | | |
| | 96 | 4907 | 4907 | | | | | |
| | 171 | 4903 | 4903 | | | | | |
| | 173 | | 2A | | | | | |

TABLE 2A.—LAWS OMITTED AND REPEALED

This table lists the U. S. Code sections in Table 2 that are omitted from this draft because they are based on laws that have been impliedly repealed, or are executed, obsolete, or otherwise unnecessary. The proposed final draft will list these provisions for express repeal, whether or not they have already been deleted from the U. S. Code. The explanatory report accompanying that draft will give the specific reasons for each proposed omission and repeal, and will cite in each case the relevant provisions of the Revised Statutes and Statutes at Large.

| U. S. Code | | U. S. Code | | U. S. Code | |
|------------|----------------------|------------|---------------------|------------|------------------|
| Title | Section | Title | Section | Title | Section |
| T5 | 75 | T10 | 10 ^a | T10 | 164 ^b |
| | 181-1 (b) | | 16 | | 165 |
| | 192 | | 42 | | 16d |
| | 192a | | 14 | | 176 |
| | 215 ^c | | 23a | | 177 ^d |
| | 216 ^e | | 32 | | 183 |
| | 220 | | 51 ^e | | 186 |
| | 221 | | 63 | | 190 |
| | 223 | | 94 | | 215 ^f |
| | 626 ^g (1) | | 124 | | 240 |
| | 626 ^g (3) | | 131 | | 274 |
| | 626 ^g (6) | | 145a | | 275 |
| | 626k | | 142 ^h -L | | 277 |
| | 626 ^h -4 | | 156f | | 283 |
| | 626 ^h -5 | | 156g | | 291 |
| | 627b (c) | | 156i | | 291a |
| | 627g | | 161 | | 291b |
| | 627h | | 162 | | 291f-1 |
| | 627i (a) | | 163 | | 291g |

^a Sections so designated have been added to this table since it was last circulated for comment.
^b 10-164 is listed both on Table 2A and Table 2E. Insofar as 10-164 was based upon section 10 of the National Defense Act, as amended, it was expressly repealed by section 401 (a) of the Army Organization Act of 1950, 64 Stat. 271. Insofar as 10-164 was based upon section 3 of the Act of Dec. 22, 1912, ch. 805, 36 Stat. 1072, it was superseded by section 113 of the Army-Navy Nurses Act of 1947, 61 Stat. 46.



APPENDIX

Table 2A.—Laws Omitted and Repealed—Continued

| U. S. Code | | U. S. Code | | U. S. Code | |
|------------|--------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------|
| Title | Section | Title | Section | Title | Section |
| T10 | 292-1. | T10 | 427. | T10 | 559b. |
| | 292a-2. | | 445. | | 559c. |
| | 292a-3. | | 453b. | | 559d. |
| | 297a-2. | | 456-2A. | | 559e. |
| | 297a-3. | | 456a. | | 559f. |
| | 297. | | 488. | | 559g. |
| | 298. ¹ | | 489. | | 559h. |
| | 298a. ¹ | | 490. | | 559i. |
| | 298d. | | 491. | | 559j. |
| | 300. | | 492. | | 559k. |
| | 302. | | 493. | | 559l. |
| | 304a. ¹ | | 494. | | 559m. |
| | 308a. ¹ | | 499. ¹ | | 559n. |
| | 321. | | 502. | | 559o. |
| | 325a. | | 503. | | 559p. |
| | 322. | | 504. | | 559q. |
| | 323. | | 505. | | 559r. |
| | 324. | | 505a. | | 559s. |
| | 325. | | 505b. | | 559t. ¹ |
| | 326. | | 505c. | | 559u. |
| | 327. | | 505d. | | 559v. |
| | 328. | | 505e. | | 559w. |
| | 329. | | 506 (e). | | 559x. |
| | 330. | | 506 (f). | | 559y. |
| | 331. | | 506 (g). | | 559z. |
| | 333. | | 506 (h). | | 560a. |
| | 334. | | 512. | | 560b. |
| | 335. | | 512a. | | 560c. |
| | 336. | | 513. ¹ | | 560d. |
| | 337. | | 514. | | 560e. |
| | 338. | | 515. ¹ | | 560f. |
| | 339. | | 521. | | 560g. |
| | 340. | | 525. | | 560h. |
| | 341. | | 526. | | 560i. |
| | 342. | | 527. | | 560j. |
| | 343. ¹ | | 528. | | 560k. |
| | 344. | | 529. | | 560l. |
| | 345. ¹ | | 530. | | 560m. |
| | 346. | | 531. | | 560n. |
| | 347. | | 532. | | 560o. |
| | 348 (a). | | 533. | | 560p. |
| | 348 (b). | | 534. | | 560q. |
| | 348 (c). | | 535. | | 560r. |
| | | | 539 (e). | | 560s. |
| | | | 539a (f). | | 560t. |
| | | | 539b (g). | | 560u. |

¹ Sections so designated have been added to this table since it was last circulated for comment.
² 10-629 is listed both on Table 2A and Table 2B. Insofar as it was based upon the last sentence of the twelfth paragraph of section 127a of the National Defense Act, as amended, it is executed. Insofar as it is based upon the Act of June 19, 1948, ch. 511, 62 Stat. 489, it has only limited application.
³ 10-629 is listed both as a source credit for revised section 2011 and on Table 2A. Insofar as it was based on the Act of Apr. 27, 1944, ch. 52 (1st provision on p. 334), 58 Stat. 354, it was impliedly repealed by the enactment of Article of War 107, June 4, 1928, ch. 227, subch. II, 41 Stat. 903, previously codified in 10-1579. In 1951, the source credits for 10-1579 were transferred to 10-629. Insofar as 10-629 is now based on section 1 (A, W. 107) of the Act of June 4, 1928, ch. 227, subch. II, 41 Stat. 903, as amended, it is restated in revised section 2011.

APPENDIX

Table 2A.—*Laws Omitted and Repeated—Continued*

| U. S. Code | | U. S. Code | | U. S. Code | |
|------------|---------|------------|---------------------|------------|----------------------|
| Title | Section | Title | Section | Title | Section |
| T10 | 786, | T10 | 1006, | T10 | 1184, |
| | 801, | | 1007 (b), | | 1206, |
| | 802, | | 1011, | | 1212, |
| | 804, | | 1013, | | 1221, |
| | 805, | | 1021, | | 1222, |
| | 806, | | 1022, | | 1223, |
| | 807, | | 1028a, | | 1224, |
| | 808, | | 1027, | | 1252, |
| | 809, | | 1028, | | 1262a, |
| | 810, | | 1028a, | | 1270a, |
| | 833, | | 1029, | | 1270b, |
| | 844, | | 1029d, | | 1288, |
| | 845, | | 1029, | | 1318, |
| | 848, | | 1030, | | 1320, |
| | 850, | | 1041, | | 1330a, |
| | 851, | | 1042, | | 1340, |
| | 852, | | 1043, | | 1350 ¹ , |
| | 861, | | 1044, | | 1357 ¹ , |
| | 862b, | | 1045, | | 1374, |
| | 864, | | 1061, | | 1375, |
| | 866, | | 1066, | | 1375a, |
| | 867, | | 1068, | | 1375b, |
| | 873, | | 1069, | | 1376, |
| | 874, | | 1070, | | 1392, |
| | 902, | | 1072, | | 1404, |
| | 905a, | | 1074, | | 1402, |
| | 914, | | 1075, | | 1404 ¹ , |
| | 915, | | 1076, | | 1405, |
| | 936, | | 1078, | | 1408, |
| | 937, | | 1080 ¹ , | | 1408a, |
| | 938, | | 1081 ¹ , | | 1417, |
| | 938a, | | 1084 ¹ , | | 1418, |
| | 941, | | 1085, | | 1420, |
| | 945, | | 1090a, | | 1421, |
| | 953, | | 1090b, | | 1423a, |
| | 954, | | 1097, | | 1423b, |
| | 956, | | 1111, | | 1431, |
| | 957, | | 1112, | | 1433a ¹ , |
| | 959, | | 1121a, | | 1491a, |
| | 971a, | | 1124, | | 1719, |
| | 974, | | 1131, | | 1802 ¹ , |
| | 975, | | 1132, | | 1803 ¹ , |
| | 996, | | 1133, | | 1804 ¹ , |
| | 977, | | 1130a, | | 1806 ¹ , |
| | 978, | | 1134, | | 1806 ¹ , |
| | 979, | | 1135, | T23 | 5, |
| | 981, | | 1136, | | 20 ¹ , |
| | 983, | | 1140, | T31 | 23d ¹ , |
| | 984, | | 1147, | | 23d, |
| | 985, | | 1148, | T22 | 7, |
| | 985a, | | 1161, | | 186 ¹ , |
| | 985d, | | 1171, | | 31, |
| | 985g, | | 1173, | | 35, |
| | 985h, | | 1177, | | 38, |
| | 986, | | 1178, | | 40, |
| | 994, | | 1182a, | | 43, |

¹ Sections so designated have been added to this table since it was last circulated for comment.

APPENDIX

Table 2A.—*Laws Omitted and Repealed—Continued*

| U. S. Code | | U. S. Code | | U. S. Code | |
|------------|--------------------|------------|---------------------|------------|-------------------|
| Title | Section | Title | Section | Title | Section |
| T32 | 48. | T34 | 430. | T34 | 870b. |
| | 70. | | 430. | | 890. |
| | 84. | | 430. | | 890a. |
| | 121. | | 490a. | | 890b. |
| | 122. | | 490b. | | 914. |
| | 134. | | 590. | | 999. |
| | 141. ¹ | | 590c. | | 1000. |
| | 142a. | | 430. | T37 | 285. ¹ |
| | 144. | | 437. | T50 | 53. |
| | 145. | | 438. | | 54. |
| | 146. | | 439. | | 56. |
| | 147. | | 440. | | 57. |
| | 148. | | 440a. | | 58. |
| | 153. | | 440b. | | 60. |
| | 154. ¹ | | 440. | | 75. |
| | 159. | | 522b. | | 85. |
| | 160c. ¹ | | 522c. | | 51. |
| | 164b. | | 540c. | | 92. |
| | 164e. | | 607. | | 93. |
| | 171. | | 735a. | | 94. |
| | 185. | | 850-4. ¹ | | 173. |
| | 191. | | 812. | | 177. |
| | | | | | 179. ¹ |

UNCODIFIED ACTS

- Act of July 30, 1902, ch. 328, § 4, 27 Stat. 336.
- Act of Aug. 6, 1904, ch. 228 (lines 12 to 18), 28 Stat. 237.
- Act of Mar. 2, 1907, ch. 2311 (2d provision on p. 1165), 34 Stat. 1955.
- Act of Apr. 16, 1908, ch. 148, § 2 (2d sentence), 44 Stat. 297.
- Act of Dec. 23, 1943, ch. 386, § 303, 57 Stat. 642.
- Act of Mar. 14, 1946, ch. 93, 60 Stat. 56.
- Act of June 28, 1950, ch. 383, § 409, 64 Stat. 274.

¹Sections so designated have been added to this table since it was last circulated for comment.

APPENDIX

TABLE 2B.—LAWS OMITTED AND TRANSFERRED

This table lists the U. S. Code sections in Table 2 that are omitted from this draft because they are more appropriately reclassified to other titles of the U. S. Code. The explanatory report accompanying the proposed final draft will give the specific reasons for each proposed reclassification and will recommend in each case a specific new location.

| U. S. Code | | U. S. Code | | U. S. Code | |
|------------|---------|------------|---------------------------------------|------------|---|
| Title | Section | Title | Section | Title | Section |
| T5 | 214. | T10 | 565 (1) (last 12 words). ¹ | T33 | 1. |
| | 214a. | | 565. | | 2. |
| | 216. | | 745. | | 4 ¹ (last 31 words, inapplicability to Army and Air National Guard). |
| | 216a. | | 802. | | 4 ² (last 10 3/4 words). |
| | 217. | | 845. | | 71 (last applicability to National Guard). |
| | 217a. | | 862. | | 72. |
| | 217b. | | 863. | | 73. |
| | 217c. | | 863. | | 73. |
| | 217d. | | 863. | | 73. |
| | 217e. | | 863. | | 73. |
| | 217f. | | 863. | | 73. |
| | 217g. | | 863. | | 73. |
| | 217h. | | 863. | | 73. |
| 217i. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 217j. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 217k. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 217l. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 217m. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 217n. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 217o. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 217p. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 217q. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 217r. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 217s. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 217t. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 217u. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 217v. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 217w. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 217x. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 217y. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 217z. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 218. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 219. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 220. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 221. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 222. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 223. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 224. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 225. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 226. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 227. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 228. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 229. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 230. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 231. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 232. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 233. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 234. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 235. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 236. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 237. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 238. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 239. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 240. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 241. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 242. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 243. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 244. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 245. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 246. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 247. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 248. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 249. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 250. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 251. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 252. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 253. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 254. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 255. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 256. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 257. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 258. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 259. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 260. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 261. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 262. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 263. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 264. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 265. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 266. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 267. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 268. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 269. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 270. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 271. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 272. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 273. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 274. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 275. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 276. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 277. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 278. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 279. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 280. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 281. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 282. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 283. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 284. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 285. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 286. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 287. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 288. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 289. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 290. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 291. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 292. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 293. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 294. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 295. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 296. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 297. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 298. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 299. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 300. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 301. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 302. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 303. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 304. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 305. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 306. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 307. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 308. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 309. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 310. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 311. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 312. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 313. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 314. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 315. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 316. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 317. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 318. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 319. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 320. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 321. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 322. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 323. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 324. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 325. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 326. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 327. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 328. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 329. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 330. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 331. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 332. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 333. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 334. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 335. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 336. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 337. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 338. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 339. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 340. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 341. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 342. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 343. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 344. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 345. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 346. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 347. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 348. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 349. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 350. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 351. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 352. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 353. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 354. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 355. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 356. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 357. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 358. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 359. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 360. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 361. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 362. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 363. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 364. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 365. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 366. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 367. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 368. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 369. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 370. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 371. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 372. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 373. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 374. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 375. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 376. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 377. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 378. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 379. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 380. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 381. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 382. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 383. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 384. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 385. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 386. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 387. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 388. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 389. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 390. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 391. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 392. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 393. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 394. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 395. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 396. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 397. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 398. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 399. | 863. | 73. | | | |
| 400. | 863. | 73. | | | |

¹ 10-214, 32-75, and 34-551g-1, are based upon section 4 of the Act of July 1, 1947, ch. 342, 61 Stat. 239. That act defines the words "officers and employees of the United States or of the District of Columbia" as used in three separate acts codified, respectively, in 25-171, 32-75, and 34-551g. The transfer of 34-551g-1 to another title of the United States Code is required only if 34-551g is omitted from the Navy Code.

² 10-506b (1) that 12 words has been held by the Comptroller General (29 Comp. Gen. 145, Sept. 29, 1946) to provide for a personal money allowance in addition to the allowance authorized by section 891 (a) of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (10-274-501).

³ 10-222 is based upon section 2 of the Act of June 29, 1949, ch. 422, 63 Stat. 314. It provides that after June 29, 1949, the provisions of the Act of June 21, 1948, ch. 341 (21-221) would no longer authorize citizens of the American Republics to receive instruction at the United States Military Academy. Accordingly, 20-221 should be appropriately amended.



APPENDIX

TABLE 2C.—TEMPORARY LAWS OMITTED BUT NOT REPEALED OR TRANSFERRED

This table lists the U. S. Code sections in Table 2 that are based on temporary appropriation act provisions that have been enacted on a year-to-year basis. They are omitted from this draft, since it includes only permanent law. The explanatory report accompanying the proposed final draft will cite in each case the relevant provisions of the Revised Statutes and Statutes at Large.

| U. S. Code | | U. S. Code | | U. S. Code | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| Title | Section | Title | Section | Title | Section | |
| T5 | 185. ¹ | T10 | 645. ¹ * 3 | T10 | 1268. | |
| | 299. | | 657. | | 1337c. ¹ | |
| | 314. | | 661. | | 1337d. ¹ | |
| | 222. ¹ | | 665. | | 1338. | |
| | 274. ¹ * 3 | | 727. | | 1431. ¹ | |
| 620y. ¹ | 784. | 1460. ¹ | | | | |
| T10 | 9. | 822. | | T22 | 1461. | |
| | 74. | 801a. ¹ | | | 26. | |
| | 77. | 803. ¹ | | | 37. | |
| | 187. | 805. ¹ | | | 44. | |
| | 197. | 913. ¹ | | | 47-1. | |
| | 197a. | 918. ¹ | | | 51. | |
| | 213. | 920. ¹ | | | 155. | |
| | 223. | 1028c. ¹ | | | 181d. ¹ | |
| | 307. | 1121. ¹ | | | 181e. ¹ | |
| | 309. | 1145. ¹ | | | T34 | 448a. ¹ * 3 |
| | 367. | 1160a. ¹ | | | | 448b. ¹ * 3 |
| | 482a. | 1175. | | | | 551b. ¹ |
| | 541. ¹ * 3 | 1204. | | | 555c. ¹ | |
| | 903. | 1257b. ¹ | | | 911c. ¹ | |

¹ Sections so designated are carried in the 1946 Edition of the United States Code, as supplemented. Sections not so designated have been deleted from the United States Code.

² 15-274; 10-541 and 645; and 34-488; and 448b, are based upon section 101 of the Act of July 5, 1945, ch. 541, Title I, 60 Stat. 458, a non permanent appropriation act provision. The section covered personnel of the military departments, the Treasury Department, and the General Services Administration. These provisions were enacted into permanent law by section 564 of the Act of Aug. 13, 1946, ch. 957 (20-956) only as to military personnel. Since that date similar provisions have not been contained in any appropriation act.

³ 10-192e was based on the Act of July 20, 1907, ch. 547, 50 Stat. 550. This source credit was transferred to 14-167c. When title 14 was codified by the Act of Aug. 4, 1949, ch. 300, 63 Stat. 405, 14-167c was eliminated from the United States Code as a non-permanent appropriation act provision (see H. Rep. No. 507, 81st Cong., 1st Sess., Table 4).

TABLE 2D.—PERMANENT LAWS OMITTED BUT NOT REPEALED OR TRANSFERRED

This table lists the U. S. Code sections in Table 2 that are omitted from this draft as now having only limited applicability or temporary interest. The explanatory report accompanying the proposed final draft will give the specific reasons for each proposed omission, and will cite in each case the relevant provisions of the Revised Statutes and Statutes at Large. It will also recommend in appropriate cases specific sections of the proposed final draft to which the text of omitted provisions should be appended as legislative notes.

APPENDIX

Table 2D.—Permanent Laws Omitted but Not Repealed or Transferred—Continued

| U. S. Code | | U. S. Code | | U. S. Code | |
|------------|---------|------------|---|------------|---------|
| Title | Section | Title | Section | Title | Section |
| T5 | 195. | T10 | 395b (3) (last proviso). | T10 | 1422. |
| | 196. | | 395c (c) (last proviso). | | 1423. |
| | 197. | | 395d (3) (proviso). | | 1425. |
| | 307a. | | 396d (c) (last 27 words of 1st sentence). | | 1427. |
| | 307b. | | 396. | | 1436. |
| | 307c. | | 397. | | 1438. |
| | 307d. | | 397 (b). | | 1439. |
| | 307e. | | 398. | | 1440. |
| | 307f. | | 399. | | 1441. |
| | 307g. | | 400. | | 1442. |
| | 307h. | | 401. | | 1443. |
| | 307i. | | 402. | | 1444. |
| | 307j. | | 403. | | 1445. |
| | 307k. | | 404. | | 1446. |
| | 307l. | | 405. | | 1447. |
| | 307m. | | 406. | | 1448. |
| | 307n. | | 407. | | 1449. |
| | 307o. | | 408. | | 1450. |
| | 307p. | | 409. | | 1451. |
| | 307q. | | 410. | | 1452. |
| | 307r. | | 411. | | 1453. |
| | 307s. | | 412. | | 1454. |
| | 307t. | | 413. | | 1455. |
| | 307u. | | 414. | | 1456. |
| | 307v. | | 415. | | 1457. |
| | 307w. | | 416. | | 1458. |
| | 307x. | | 417. | | 1459. |
| | 307y. | | 418. | | 1460. |
| | 307z. | | 419. | | 1461. |
| | 308-1. | | 420. | | 1462. |
| | 308-2. | | 421. | | 1463. |
| | 308-3. | | 422. | | 1464. |
| | 423. | | 423. | | 1465. |
| | 424. | | 424. | | 1466. |
| | 425. | | 425. | | 1467. |
| | 426. | | 426. | | 1468. |
| | 427. | | 427. | | 1469. |
| | 428. | | 428. | | 1470. |
| | 429. | | 429. | | 1471. |
| | 430. | | 430. | | 1472. |
| | 431. | | 431. | | 1473. |
| | 432. | | 432. | | 1474. |
| | 433. | | 433. | | 1475. |
| | 434. | | 434. | | 1476. |
| | 435. | | 435. | | 1477. |
| | 436. | | 436. | | 1478. |
| | 437. | | 437. | | 1479. |
| | 438. | | 438. | | 1480. |
| | 439. | | 439. | | 1481. |
| | 440. | | 440. | | 1482. |
| | 441. | | 441. | | 1483. |
| | 442. | | 442. | | 1484. |
| | 443. | | 443. | | 1485. |
| | 444. | | 444. | | 1486. |
| | 445. | | 445. | | 1487. |
| | 446. | | 446. | | 1488. |
| | 447. | | 447. | | 1489. |
| | 448. | | 448. | | 1490. |
| | 449. | | 449. | | 1491. |
| | 450. | | 450. | | 1492. |
| | 451. | | 451. | | 1493. |
| | 452. | | 452. | | 1494. |
| | 453. | | 453. | | 1495. |
| | 454. | | 454. | | 1496. |
| | 455. | | 455. | | 1497. |
| | 456. | | 456. | | 1498. |
| | 457. | | 457. | | 1499. |
| | 458. | | 458. | | 1500. |
| | 459. | | 459. | | 1501. |
| | 460. | | 460. | | 1502. |
| | 461. | | 461. | | 1503. |
| | 462. | | 462. | | 1504. |
| | 463. | | 463. | | 1505. |
| | 464. | | 464. | | 1506. |
| | 465. | | 465. | | 1507. |
| | 466. | | 466. | | 1508. |
| | 467. | | 467. | | 1509. |
| | 468. | | 468. | | 1510. |
| | 469. | | 469. | | 1511. |
| | 470. | | 470. | | 1512. |
| | 471. | | 471. | | 1513. |
| | 472. | | 472. | | 1514. |
| | 473. | | 473. | | 1515. |
| | 474. | | 474. | | 1516. |
| | 475. | | 475. | | 1517. |
| | 476. | | 476. | | 1518. |
| | 477. | | 477. | | 1519. |
| | 478. | | 478. | | 1520. |
| | 479. | | 479. | | 1521. |
| | 480. | | 480. | | 1522. |
| | 481. | | 481. | | 1523. |
| | 482. | | 482. | | 1524. |
| | 483. | | 483. | | 1525. |
| | 484. | | 484. | | 1526. |
| | 485. | | 485. | | 1527. |
| | 486. | | 486. | | 1528. |
| | 487. | | 487. | | 1529. |
| | 488. | | 488. | | 1530. |
| | 489. | | 489. | | 1531. |
| | 490. | | 490. | | 1532. |
| | 491. | | 491. | | 1533. |
| | 492. | | 492. | | 1534. |
| | 493. | | 493. | | 1535. |
| | 494. | | 494. | | 1536. |
| | 495. | | 495. | | 1537. |
| | 496. | | 496. | | 1538. |
| | 497. | | 497. | | 1539. |
| | 498. | | 498. | | 1540. |
| | 499. | | 499. | | 1541. |
| | 500. | | 500. | | 1542. |
| | 501. | | 501. | | 1543. |
| | 502. | | 502. | | 1544. |
| | 503. | | 503. | | 1545. |
| | 504. | | 504. | | 1546. |
| | 505. | | 505. | | 1547. |
| | 506. | | 506. | | 1548. |
| | 507. | | 507. | | 1549. |
| | 508. | | 508. | | 1550. |
| | 509. | | 509. | | 1551. |
| | 510. | | 510. | | 1552. |
| | 511. | | 511. | | 1553. |
| | 512. | | 512. | | 1554. |
| | 513. | | 513. | | 1555. |
| | 514. | | 514. | | 1556. |
| | 515. | | 515. | | 1557. |
| | 516. | | 516. | | 1558. |
| | 517. | | 517. | | 1559. |
| | 518. | | 518. | | 1560. |
| | 519. | | 519. | | 1561. |
| | 520. | | 520. | | 1562. |
| | 521. | | 521. | | 1563. |
| | 522. | | 522. | | 1564. |
| | 523. | | 523. | | 1565. |
| | 524. | | 524. | | 1566. |
| | 525. | | 525. | | 1567. |
| | 526. | | 526. | | 1568. |
| | 527. | | 527. | | 1569. |
| | 528. | | 528. | | 1570. |
| | 529. | | 529. | | 1571. |
| | 530. | | 530. | | 1572. |
| | 531. | | 531. | | 1573. |
| | 532. | | 532. | | 1574. |
| | 533. | | 533. | | 1575. |
| | 534. | | 534. | | 1576. |
| | 535. | | 535. | | 1577. |
| | 536. | | 536. | | 1578. |
| | 537. | | 537. | | 1579. |
| | 538. | | 538. | | 1580. |
| | 539. | | 539. | | 1581. |
| | 540. | | 540. | | 1582. |
| | 541. | | 541. | | 1583. |
| | 542. | | 542. | | 1584. |
| | 543. | | 543. | | 1585. |
| | 544. | | 544. | | 1586. |
| | 545. | | 545. | | 1587. |
| | 546. | | 546. | | 1588. |
| | 547. | | 547. | | 1589. |
| | 548. | | 548. | | 1590. |
| | 549. | | 549. | | 1591. |
| | 550. | | 550. | | 1592. |
| | 551. | | 551. | | 1593. |
| | 552. | | 552. | | 1594. |
| | 553. | | 553. | | 1595. |
| | 554. | | 554. | | 1596. |
| | 555. | | 555. | | 1597. |
| | 556. | | 556. | | 1598. |
| | 557. | | 557. | | 1599. |
| | 558. | | 558. | | 1600. |
| | 559. | | 559. | | 1601. |
| | 560. | | 560. | | 1602. |
| | 561. | | 561. | | 1603. |
| | 562. | | 562. | | 1604. |
| | 563. | | 563. | | 1605. |
| | 564. | | 564. | | 1606. |
| | 565. | | 565. | | 1607. |
| | 566. | | 566. | | 1608. |
| | 567. | | 567. | | 1609. |
| | 568. | | 568. | | 1610. |
| | 569. | | 569. | | 1611. |
| | 570. | | 570. | | 1612. |
| | 571. | | 571. | | 1613. |
| | 572. | | 572. | | 1614. |
| | 573. | | 573. | | 1615. |
| | 574. | | 574. | | 1616. |
| | 575. | | 575. | | 1617. |
| | 576. | | 576. | | 1618. |
| | 577. | | 577. | | 1619. |
| | 578. | | 578. | | 1620. |
| | 579. | | 579. | | 1621. |
| | 580. | | 580. | | 1622. |
| | 581. | | 581. | | 1623. |
| | 582. | | 582. | | 1624. |
| | 583. | | 583. | | 1625. |
| | 584. | | 584. | | 1626. |
| | 585. | | 585. | | 1627. |
| | 586. | | 586. | | 1628. |
| | 587. | | 587. | | 1629. |
| | 588. | | 588. | | 1630. |
| | 589. | | 589. | | 1631. |
| | 590. | | 590. | | 1632. |
| | 591. | | 591. | | 1633. |
| | 592. | | 592. | | 1634. |
| | 593. | | 593. | | 1635. |
| | 594. | | 594. | | 1636. |
| | 595. | | 595. | | 1637. |
| | 596. | | 596. | | 1638. |
| | 597. | | 597. | | 1639. |
| | 598. | | 598. | | 1640. |
| | 599. | | 599. | | 1641. |
| | 600. | | 600. | | 1642. |
| | 601. | | 601. | | 1643. |
| | 602. | | 602. | | 1644. |
| | 603. | | 603. | | 1645. |
| | 604. | | 604. | | 1646. |
| | 605. | | 605. | | 1647. |
| | 606. | | 606. | | 1648. |
| | 607. | | 607. | | 1649. |
| | 608. | | 608. | | 1650. |
| | 609. | | 609. | | 1651. |
| | 610. | | 610. | | 1652. |
| | 611. | | 611. | | 1653. |
| | 612. | | 612. | | 1654. |
| | 613. | | 613. | | 1655. |
| | 614. | | 614. | | 1656. |
| | 615. | | 615. | | 1657. |
| | 616. | | 616. | | 1658. |
| | 617. | | 617. | | 1659. |
| | 618. | | 618. | | 1660. |
| | 619. | | 619. | | 1661. |
| | 620. | | 620. | | 1662. |
| | 621. | | 621. | | 1663. |
| | 622. | | 622. | | 1664. |
| | 623. | | 623. | | 1665. |
| | 624. | | 624. | | 1666. |
| | 625. | | 625. | | 1667. |
| | 626. | | 626. | | 1668. |
| | 627. | | 627. | | 1669. |
| | 628. | | 628. | | 1670. |
| | 629. | | 629. | | 1671. |
| | 630. | | 630. | | 1672. |
| | 631 | | | | |

APPENDIX

TABLE 2E.—LAWS PREVIOUSLY EXPRESSLY REPEALED

This table lists the U. S. Code sections in Table 2 for which the source laws have previously been expressly repealed. The table is included since this draft is intended to account for all materials, including inactive section numbers and catchlines, now carried in titles 10 and 32, and chapters 3 and 11A of title 5, of the U. S. Code.

| U. S. Code | | U. S. Code | | U. S. Code | | |
|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|-----|
| Title | Section | Title | Section | Title | Section | |
| T5 | 181 | T10 | 21 | T10 | 151 | |
| | 182 | | 25 | | 154 | |
| | 182a | | 26 | | 155 | |
| | 183 | | 27 | | 156 | |
| | 184 | | 28 | | 160-L | |
| | 188 | | 29 | | 192 (9) | |
| | 191 | | 30 | | 171 | |
| | 192 | | 31 | | 172 | |
| | 194 | | 32 | | 173 | |
| | 201 | | 32a | | 174 | |
| | 203 | | 33 | | 175 | |
| | 204 | | 33a | | 182 | |
| | 205 | | 34 | | 184 | |
| | 206 | | 35 | | 191 | |
| | 207 | | 36 | | 192 | |
| | 208 | | 37 | | 193 | |
| | 209 | | 42 | | 194 | |
| | 211 | | 41 | | 195 | |
| | 212 | | 43 | | 211 | |
| | 213 | | 44 | | 212 | |
| | 216a | | 71 | | 214 | |
| | 217 | | 75 | | 215 | |
| | 218 | | 81 | | 227 | |
| | 219a | | 81a | | 231 | |
| | 220 | | 82 | | 234 | |
| | 620 (b) | | 91 | | 236 | |
| | 620c | | 92 | | 237 | |
| | 620d | | 92a | | 238 | |
| | 620e | | 97 | | 239 | |
| | 621 | | 98 | | 244 | |
| | 621K | | 99 | | 262 | |
| | 621L | | 100 | | 271 | |
| | T10 | | 2 | | 121 | 272 |
| | | | 3 | | 122 | 273 |
| | | | 4 | | 123 | 274 |
| | | | 5 | | 126 | 275 |
| | | | 6 | | 127 | 281 |
| 7 | | 128 | 282 | | | |
| 8 | | 129 | 287 | | | |
| 13 | | 130 | 291 | | | |
| 17 | | 141 | 291a-L | | | |
| 17a | | 143 | 292a | | | |
| 21 | | 144 | 292b-L | | | |
| 22 | | 145 | 293 | | | |
| 27a | | 194 | 294 | | | |
| 28 | 195 | 295 | | | | |

¹ 10-104 is listed both on Table 2A and Table 2E. Insofar as 10-104 was based on section 114 of the National Defense Act, as amended, it was expressly repealed by section 401 (a) of the Army Organization Act of 1950, 64 Stat. 271. Insofar as 10-104 was based on section 1 of the Act of Nov. 22, 1942, ch. 405, 56 Stat. 1072, it was superseded by section 113 of the Army-Navy Nurses Act of 1947, 61 Stat. 46.

APPENDIX

Table 2E.—Laws Previously Expressly Repealed.—Continued

| U. S. Code | | U. S. Code | | U. S. Code | |
|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|
| Title | Section | Title | Section | Title | Section |
| T10 | 301. | T10 | 579. | T10 | 592. |
| | 306 | | 602. | | 941. |
| | 308. | | 606. | | 945. |
| | 313. | | 607. | | 955. |
| | 322. | | 611. | | 966. |
| | 333. | | 631. | | 972.* |
| | 336. | | 634. | | 973.* |
| | 337. | | 641. | | 979. |
| | 339. | | 642. | | 982.* |
| | 361b. | | 647b. | | 987a. |
| | 362. | | 655. | | 1012. |
| | 363. | | 655a. | | 1051. |
| | 364. | | 656. | | 1052. |
| | 369a. | | 658. | | 1052a. |
| | 451. | | 653a. | | 1053. |
| | 432. | | 692. | | 1054. |
| | 433. | | 696. | | 1056. |
| | 454. | | 697.* | | 1091. |
| | 455. | | 698. | | 1093a. |
| | 510b. | | 699. | | 1093b. |
| | 651. | | 701. | | 1093c. |
| | 659b. | | 742. | | 1093d. |
| | 659c. | | 743. | | 1093e. |
| | 683. | | 744. | | 1093. |
| | 684. | | 747. | | 1094. |
| | 685. | | 748. | | 1100. |
| | 686. | | 759. | | 1101. |
| | 687. | | 799a. | | 1122. |
| | 687a. | | 799a. | | 1141. |
| | 690. | | 792. | | 1142. |
| | 698a. | | 793. | | 1143. |
| | 531. | | 774. | | 1146. |
| | 532. | | 790. | | 1149. |
| | 533. | | 803. | | 1174. |
| | 534. | | 811. | | 1180a. |
| | 531. | | 821. | | 1180b. |
| | 531a. | | 823. | | 1186. |
| | 532. | | 831. | | 1189a. |
| | 532a. | | 832. | | 1189b. |
| | 532b. | | 837. | | 1191. |
| | 533. | | 847b. | | 1192. |
| | 533a. | | 839. | | 1193. |
| | 533b. | | 939a. | | 1194. |
| | 557. | | 912. | | 1195. |
| | 571. | | 917. | | 1199. |
| | 572. | | 931. | | 1199a. |
| | 573. | | 932. | | 1203. |
| | 574. | | 933. | | 1201. |
| | 575. | | 934. | | 1202. |
| | 576a. | | 935. | | 1203. |

* 10-697 was a cross reference entitling to 37-116. 37-116 was expressly repealed by section 531 (b) (3) of the Career Compensation Act of 1949, 61 Stat. 862. There is no new substantive law replacing the subject matter previously dealt with by 37-116. Accordingly, 10-697 is listed on this table.

* The source credits for 10-972, 973, and 982, were transferred to 37-25. That section was expressly repealed by section 19 of the Pay Readjustment Act of 1942, 56 Stat. 359. There is no new substantive law replacing the subject matter previously dealt with by 37-25. Accordingly, 10-972, 973, and 982 are listed on this table.



APPENDIX

Table 2E.—Laws Previously Expressly Repealed—Continued

| U. S. Code | | U. S. Code | | U. S. Code | |
|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|
| Title | Section | Title | Section | Title | Section |
| T10 | 1205. | T10 | 1484. | T10 | 1535. |
| | 1210a. | | 1485. | | 1536. |
| | 1225. | | 1486. | | 1537. |
| | 1240. | | 1487. | | 1538. |
| | 1251. | | 1488. | | 1539. |
| | 1257. | | 1489. | | 1540. |
| | 1258. | | 1490. | | 1541. |
| | 1259a. | | 1491. | | 1542. |
| | 1259b. | | 1492. | | 1543. |
| | 1259c. | | 1493. | | 1544. |
| | 1261. | | 1494. | | 1545. |
| | 1263. | | 1495. | | 1546. |
| | 1264. | | 1496. | | 1547. |
| | 1265. | | 1497. | | 1548. |
| | 1266. | | 1498. | | 1549. |
| | 1267. | | 1499. | | 1550. |
| | 1270c. | | 1500. | | 1551. |
| | 1271. | | 1501. | | 1552. |
| | 1271a. | | 1502. | | 1553. |
| | 1272. | | 1503. | | 1554. |
| | 1273. | | 1504. | | 1555. |
| | 1274. | | 1505. | | 1556. |
| | 1286. | | 1506. | | 1557. |
| | 1311. | | 1507.* | | 1558. |
| | 1331. | | 1508. | | 1559. |
| | 1333. | | 1509. | | 1560. |
| | 1336. | | 1510. | | 1561. |
| | 1337. | | 1511. | | 1562. |
| | 1349. | | 1512. | | 1563. |
| | 1353. | | 1513. | | 1564. |
| | 1354. | | 1514. | | 1565. |
| | 1364. | | 1515. | | 1566. |
| | 1372. | | 1516. | | 1567. |
| | 1430. | | 1517. | | 1568. |
| | 1430a. | | 1518. | | 1569. |
| | 1430b. | | 1519. | | 1570. |
| | 1432. | | 1520. | | 1571. |
| | 1434.* | | 1521. | | 1572. |
| | 1471. | | 1522. | | 1573. |
| | 1472. | | 1523. | | 1574. |
| | 1473. | | 1524. | | 1575. |
| | 1474. | | 1525. | | 1576. |
| | 1475. | | 1526. | | 1577. |
| | 1476. | | 1527. | | 1578. |
| | 1477. | | 1528. | | 1581. |
| | 1478. | | 1529. | | 1582. |
| | 1479. | | 1530. | | 1583. |
| | 1480. | | 1541. | | 1586. |
| | 1481. | | 1532. | | 1587. |
| | 1482. | | 1533. | | 1588. |
| | 1483. | | 1534. | | 1589. |

* 10:1484 has been deleted from the United States Code as expressly repealed by section 401 (c) of the Army Organization Act of 1950, 64 Stat. 272. The Army Organization Act did not repeal the first sentence of section 2 (4) of the Act of Mar. 4, 1915, ch. 143, 38 Stat. 1093, on which 10:1484 was based. Accordingly, that much of the Act of Mar. 4, 1915, is listed on Table 1 as an uncodified statute.

* 10:1507 was amended by the Act of Oct. 25, 1951, ch. 562, section 2 (1), 65 Stat. 610, although it had been previously expressly repealed by the Act of May 3, 1950, ch. 169, section 14 (a), 64 Stat. 147, effective May 31, 1951. This amendment did not serve to revive the original act.



APPENDIX

Table 2E.—*Laws Previously Expressly Repealed—Continued*

| U. S. Code | | U. S. Code | | U. S. Code | | |
|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|-----|
| Title | Section | Title | Section | Title | Section | |
| T10 | 1595. | T10 | 1604. | T10 | 1714. | |
| | 1595. | | 1605. | | 1715. | |
| | 1599. | | 1701. | | 1716. | |
| | 1599b. | | 1702. | | 1717. | |
| | 1595. | | 1703. | | 1718. | |
| | 1596. | | 1704. | | T32 | 25. |
| | 1597. | | 1705. | | 25. | |
| | 1597a. | | 1706. | | 32. | |
| | 1598. | | 1707. | | 111. | |
| | 1599. | | 1708. | | 161. | |
| | 1603. | | 1709. | | 162. | |
| | 1601. | | 1710. | | 163. | |
| | 1602. | | 1712. | | 164. | |
| | 1603. | | 1713. | | | |



APPENDIX

TABLE 2F.—LAWS PREVIOUSLY TRANSFERRED

This table lists, in the left-hand column, the U. S. Code sections in Table 2 for which the source laws have previously been transferred to the U. S. Code sections listed opposite them in the right-hand column. The table is included since the proposed final draft is intended to account for all materials, including inactive section numbers and catchlines, now carried in titles 10 and 32, and chapters 3 and 11A of title 5, of the U. S. Code.

| Previous U. S. Code classification | | Present U. S. Code classification | | Previous U. S. Code classification | | Present U. S. Code classification | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Title | Section | Title | Section | Title | Section | Title | Section |
| T3 | 22 | T3 | 171r | T19 | 75 | T37 | 251, 252 |
| | 23 | T3 | 190j | | 76 | T37 | 251, 252 |
| | 23a | T3 | 190k | | 77 | T37 | 253 |
| | 23b | T3 | 190l | | 78 | T37 | 254 |
| | 23c | T3 | 190m | | 79 | T37 | 255 |
| | 23d | T3 | 190n | | 80 | T37 | 256 |
| | 23e | T3 | 190o | | 81 | T37 | 257 |
| | 23f | T3 | 190p | | 82 | T37 | 258 |
| | 23g | T3 | 190q | | 83 | T37 | 259 |
| | 23h | T3 | 190r | | 84 | T37 | 260 |
| | 23i | T3 | 190s | | 85 | T37 | 261 |
| | 23j | T3 | 190t | | 86 | T37 | 262 |
| | 23k | T3 | 190u | | 87 | T37 | 263 |
| | 23l | T3 | 190v | | 88 | T37 | 264 |
| | 23m | T3 | 190w | | 89 | T37 | 265 |
| T10 | 18 | T37 | 324 | 90 | T37 | 266 | |
| | 95 | T37 | 325 | 91 | T37 | 267 | |
| | 142 ¹ | T37 | 326 | 92 | T37 | 268 | |
| | 152 ¹ | T37 | 327 | 93 | T37 | 269 | |
| | 225 ¹ | T37 | 328 | 94 | T37 | 270 | |
| | 339 ¹ | T37 | 329 | 95 | T37 | 271 | |
| | 343 ¹ | T37 | 330 | 96 | T37 | 272 | |
| | 373 ¹ | T37 | 331 | 97 | T37 | 273 | |
| | 444 ¹ | T37 | 332 | 98 | T37 | 274 | |
| | 523 ¹ | T37 | 333 | 99 | T37 | 275 | |
| | 644 ¹ | T37 | 334 | 100 | T37 | 276 | |
| | 814 ¹ | T37 | 335 | 101 | T37 | 277 | |
| | 831 ¹ | T37 | 336 | 102 | T37 | 278 | |
| | 871 ¹ | T37 | 337 | 103 | T37 | 279 | |
| | 872 ¹ | T37 | 338 | 104 | T37 | 280 | |
| | 873 ¹ | T37 | 339 | 105 | T37 | 281 | |
| | 901 ¹ | T37 | 340 | 106 | T37 | 282 | |
| | 962 ¹ | T37 | 341 | 107 | T37 | 283 | |
| | 984 ¹ | T37 | 342 | 108 | T37 | 284 | |
| | 985 ¹ | T37 | 343 | 109 | T37 | 285 | |
| | 990 ¹ | T37 | 344 | 110 | T37 | 286 | |
| | 711 | T37 | 251, 252 | 111 | T37 | 251, 252 | |
| | 712 | T37 | 253 | 112 | T37 | 253 | |
| | 713 | T37 | 254 | 113 | T37 | 254 | |
| | 714 | T37 | 255 | 114 | T37 | 255 | |
| 715 | T37 | 256 | 115 | T37 | 256 | | |
| 716 | T37 | 257 | 116 | T37 | 257 | | |
| 717 | T37 | 258 | 117 | T37 | 258 | | |
| 718 | T37 | 259 | 118 | T37 | 259 | | |
| 719 | T37 | 260 | 119 | T37 | 260 | | |
| 720 | T37 | 261 | 120 | T37 | 261 | | |

¹ 10-142, 152, and 225 were based upon the Acts of June 30, 1922, ch. 225, 42 Stat. 723 and Apr. 13, 1926, ch. 146, 52 Stat. 216. 10-181a was based upon the Act of Apr. 13, 1926, ch. 146, 52 Stat. 216. These acts were implicitly repealed by section 802 of the Act of Apr. 3, 1959, ch. 35, 81 Stat. 158. The Act of Apr. 3, 1959, was expressly repealed by section 501 (b) (2) of the Office Personnel Act of 1967, 81 Stat. 901, and section 501 of that act is the current basis of 10-142, 152, 225, and 481a, were initially transferred to 10-951. However, these acts are no longer carried as source credits for 10-951.



APPENDIX

TABLE 2G.—LAWS ALLOCATED TO NATIONAL GUARD TITLE

This table lists the U. S. Code sections in Table 2 applicable to the National Guard, not in the service of the United States, that are proposed for inclusion in the National Guard title.

| U. S. Code | | U. S. Code | | |
|---|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| Title | Section | Title | Section | |
| T10 | 476 (1st proviso). | T32 | 67. | |
| | 475 (see 1st proviso, and see applicability to Army and Air National Guard of United States). | | 68. | |
| | 698. | | 71 (see applicable to National Guard). | |
| | 1805 (see last 10 words). | | 72. | |
| | T32 | | 4 (1st 22 and 34th through 69th words). | 73. |
| | | | 4 (see 1st 22 and 34th through 69th words). | 81 (1st 51 words of 2d sentence of 1st paragraph and last sentence of 3d paragraph). |
| | | | 5, 2303b (through 2203h and 2303h through 2305) words of clause (b). | 91. |
| | | | 4b (see clause (b)). | 92. |
| | | | 4c (10 43 words, as applicable to Army and Air National Guard). | 93. |
| | | | 5. | 94. |
| 6. | | 95. | | |
| 7. | | 96. | | |
| 8. | | 97 (1st paragraph). | | |
| 9. | | 97 (see 1st paragraph). | | |
| 10 (proviso). | 111 (77th through 30th words). | | | |
| 11. | 113 (see 37th through 54th words). | | | |
| 12. | 112 (see applicability to Army and Air National Guard of United States). | | | |
| 13. | 113 (see last sentence). | | | |
| 14. | 114 (see 2d sentence). | | | |
| 15. | 115 (1st sentence and 1st 21 words of 2d sentence). | | | |
| 16. | 121 (see applicability to Army and Air National Guard of United States). | | | |
| 17. | 124 (see applicability to Army and Air National Guard of United States). | | | |
| 21. | 123 (see applicability to Army and Air National Guard of United States). | | | |
| 22. | 152 (see applicability to Army and Air National Guard of United States). | | | |
| 24. | 153. | | | |
| 31. | 156 (not applicable to National Guard not in Federal service). | | | |
| 33. | 158. | | | |
| 35. | 169a (see applicable to death gratuity for National Guards). | | | |
| 39 (1st sentence and proviso of last sentence). | 169a (see applicable to National Guard, see applicability to death gratuity). | | | |
| 39 (see 1st sentence and proviso of last sentence). | 169a. | | | |
| 28a. | 169c. | | | |
| 42. | 164d (1st proviso). | | | |
| 42a. | 164d (see 1st proviso, and see applicability to Army and Air National Guard of United States). | | | |
| 45. | 180 (see applicable to Army National Guard). | | | |
| 46. | 184 (see (b) 1). | | | |
| 47. | | | | |
| 49. | | | | |
| 50. | | | | |
| 61. | | | | |
| 62 (see 4th and last proviso of last sentence). | | | | |
| 63. | | | | |
| 64. | | | | |
| 65. | | | | |
| 66. | | | | |

APPENDIX

TABLE 3.—LAWS APPLICABLE TO OTHER AGENCIES

This table lists, in the first column, the sections of this draft that are based on laws that apply also to other Government agencies. The second lists the U. S. Code sections on which the sections of this draft are based. The third lists any additional U. S. Code sections that (1) are based on the same laws, or (2) make these laws applicable also to other agencies. The fourth shows the other agencies to which these laws apply.

| Revised Section | U. S. Code Sections Cited | U. S. Code Sections not Cited | Other Agencies to which Applicable |
|-----------------|--|--|--|
| * 203, 305 | 5-181-2
5-629a
5-629b | 5-171a-1
5-171a-2
5-411b
5-428a | Defense,
Defense,
Navy,
Navy,
Navy, |
| 307 | 5-172a | | Navy, |
| 315 | 5-299 | 34-597 | Navy, |
| * 512, 721 | 50-741 | | Navy, Treasury, |
| 731 | 10-1056 (less last sentence) | 34-410k (less last sentence) | Navy, |
| * 1103 | 50 App. 152 | | Navy, |
| 1123 | 37-277 (b) | | Uniformed services, |
| 1291 | 50-747 | | Navy, Coast Guard, |
| 1297 | 10-1207 | 34-187 | Navy, |
| 1299 | 10-626 | 34-188 | Navy, |
| * 1213 | 10-2917 | 34-735b | Navy, |
| 1333 | 10-91a
10-91b
10-121a
10-121b | 34-21c
34-21d
34-51b
34-51c | Navy,
Navy,
Navy,
Navy, |
| * 1407 | 10-354 | 34-821 | Navy, |
| 1605 | 10-1036a (e) | 34-440 (b) | Navy, |
| * 1631 | 10-386 (as applicable to active duty of retired members) | 34-821 | Navy, |
| 1760 | 10-565 (c) (less last 12 words) | | Navy, |
| 1765 | 10-515 | 34-251a | Navy, |
| 1713 | 10-540 | 34-441a | Navy, |
| 1715 | 22-956 | | Navy, |
| * 1723 | 10-386 (less applicability to active duty of retired members) | 34-821 | Navy, |
| 1747 | 10-609 | 34-140 | Navy, |
| 1801 | 10-517
34-241
34-651 | 34-241a | Navy,
Navy,
Marine Corps,
Marine Corps, |
| 1813 | 10-567a | | |
| * 1903-1911 | 10-1393 (1st and 2d paragraphs and last proviso of last paragraph) | | |
| 1965 | 10-1025b | 34-896d | Navy, |
| 2003 | 10-847a
10-847c
10-847d | 34-892a
34-892c
34-892d | Navy,
Navy,
Navy, |
| 2125 | 10-949a | 34-108 | Navy, |
| 2135 | 10-19 | 34-217a-2 | Navy, Coast Guard, |
| 2207 | 10-628a | 34-185 | Navy, |
| 2209 | 10-718 | 34-994a | Navy, |
| 2319, 2329 | 10-1429 | 34-394a | Navy, Coast Guard, |
| 2331 | 10-491a
10-491b
10-491c | 34-285b
34-285c
34-285d | Navy,
Navy,
Navy, |
| 2333 | 10-612 | 34-285e | Navy, |

See footnotes at end of table, p. 342.

APPENDIX

Table 3.—Laws Applicable to Other Agencies—Continued

| Revised Section | U. S. Code Sections Cited | U. S. Code Sections not Cited | Other Agencies to which Applicable |
|-----------------|---|--|------------------------------------|
| 3201 | 5-230 | 5-171p | Defense. |
| | 5-231 | 5-171q | Defense. |
| | 5-426 | 5-476 | Navy. |
| | 5-426a | 5-476a | Navy. |
| * 9525 | 10-1062b (last provision) | 34-1047 (last provision) | Navy. |
| * 9527 | 10-1063 | 34-1049 | Navy. |
| * 9531 | 10-1062b (less 1st and last provisions) | 34-1047 (less 1st and last provisions) | Navy. |
| * 9537 | 10-1061-1 | 34-1032-1 | Navy. |
| * 9539 | 10-1062b | 34-1048 | Navy. |
| * 9543 | 10-1149a | 34-1052a | Navy. |
| * 9547 | 10-1062b (last provision) | 34-1047 (last provision) | Navy. |
| * 9551 | 10-450a | 34-1077a | Navy. |
| * 9553 | 10-1152 | 44-57 | Navy. |
| * 9557 | 10-1055 | 34-1083 | Navy. |
| | 10-1056 | 34-1084 | Navy. |
| | 10-1057 | 34-1085 | Navy. |
| | 10-1058 | 34-1086 | Navy. |
| | 10-1059 | 34-1087 | Navy. |
| | 10-1060 | 34-1088 | Navy. |
| * 1708-3713 | 10-381 | 34-821 | Navy. |
| | 10-382 | | Navy. |
| | 10-383 | | Navy. |
| | 10-384 | | Navy. |
| | 10-385 | | Navy. |
| | 10-385a | | Navy. |
| | 10-385b | | Navy. |
| | 10-387 | | Navy. |
| | 10-387a | | Navy. |
| | 10-388 | | Navy. |
| | 10-389 | | Navy. |
| | 10-390 | | Navy. |
| | 10-441 | | Navy. |
| | 10-443 | | Navy. |
| * 3801-3807 | 10-442 | 34-821 | Navy. |
| 4017-4029 | 10-310 (a) (1) | | Navy. |
| | 10-310 (1) (less last 32 words) | | Navy. |
| | 10-310 (1) (1) | | Navy. |
| | 10-310 (1) (2) | | Navy. |
| * 4103 | 5-218 | 5-412b | Navy. |
| | | 41-161 (less last sentence) | Navy. |
| * 4107 | 5-219b | 34-568 | Navy. |
| | 5-426a | 41-161 (last sentence) | Navy. |
| 4109 | 10-4207 | 34-583 | Navy. |
| 4111 | 10-1213 | 34-525a | Navy. |
| | 10-1214 | 34-525b | Navy. |
| * 4117 | 10-311 | 34-496 | Navy. |
| | | 34-493 | Navy. |
| 4119 | 10-310 (1) (last 32 words) | | Navy. |
| 4131 | 5-171w | | Navy. |
| 4207 | 10-1390 (last paragraph, less last provision) | | Navy. |

See footnotes at end of table, p. 312.

APPENDIX

Table 3.—*Laws Applicable to Other Agencies—Continued*

| Revised Section | U. S. Code Sections Cited | U. S. Code Sections not Cited | Other Agencies to which Applicable |
|-----------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 4301 | 5-6201 | 34-551a | Navy. |
| | 5-6201-1 | 34-551b | Navy. |
| | 5-6201-2 | 34-551c | Navy. |
| | 10-1209 | | Navy. |
| | 10-1209a | | Navy. |
| 4307 | 10-1209b | | Navy. |
| | 10-1217 | 43-803a | Coast and Geodetic Survey. |
| 4401 | 10-1233 | 34-612 | Navy. |
| | 10-1234 | 42-65 | Public Health Service. |
| | 10-1235 | 34-538 | Navy. |
| | 10-1305 (last sentence) | 34-539 | Navy. |
| | 10-1305 (last sentence) | 34-536 | Navy. |
| 4417 | 10-1305 (last sentence) | 34-608 (last sentence) | Navy. |
| | 10-1305 (last sentence) | 34-608 (last sentence) | Navy. |
| 4511 | 5-1501 | | Navy. |
| | 5-1501a | | Navy. |
| | 5-1501b | | Navy. |
| 4513 | 10-1255 | 34-549 | Navy. |
| | 10-1256 | 34-550 | Navy. |
| 4605 | 5-1501c | | Navy, Treasury. |
| | 10-1265 | 34-545 | Navy. |
| 4707 | 50-99 | | Navy. |
| | 5-1501d | | Navy, Treasury. |
| | 5-1501e | | Navy, Treasury. |
| | 5-1501f | | Navy, Treasury. |
| | 5-1501g | | Navy, Treasury. |
| | 5-1501h | | Navy, Treasury. |
| 4905 | 10-1305 | 34-528 | Navy. |
| | 5-1501i | 5-4151 | Navy. |
| 4909 | 5-1501j | 5-4150 | Navy. |
| | 5-6050 | | Navy. |
| | 5-6050a | | Navy. |
| | 5-6050b | | Navy. |
| 4911 | 10-1371a | | Navy. |
| | 40-551 | | Navy, Fed. Civil Defense Admin. |
| | 40-552 | | Navy, Fed. Civil Defense Admin. |
| | 40-553 | | Navy, Fed. Civil Defense Admin. |
| * 4913 | 40-554 | | Navy, Fed. Civil Defense Admin. |
| | 50-171 | 50-171-1 | Navy. |
| | 5-1501k | | Navy, Treasury. |
| | 5-1501l | | Navy, Treasury. |
| 4917 | 5-1501m | | Navy, Treasury. |
| | 10-1371b | 34-538 | Navy. |
| * 4919 | 5-6201-3 | 34-522a | Navy. |
| | 5-6201-6 | 34-522b | Navy. |
| | 10-1270 | | Navy. |
| | 10-1270a | | Navy. |
| | 43-6311 | 50-171-1 | Navy. |

* See footnotes at end of table, p. 342.

APPENDIX

Table 2.—*Laws Applicable to Other Agencies—Continued*

| Revised Section | U. S. Code Sections Cited | U. S. Code Sections not Cited | Other Agencies to which Applicable |
|-----------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| * 5001-5007 | 31:222a | 31:222a | Uniformed services. |
| | 31:222b | 31:222b, 223d | Uniformed services. |
| | 31:222c | 31:222c, 223d | Uniformed services. |
| | 31:224d | 31:224d | Uniformed services. |
| | 31:224e | 31:224e | Uniformed services. |
| | 31:224f | 31:224f | Uniformed services. |
| | 31:224g | 31:224g | Uniformed services. |
| 4197 | 4:194a | 5:275 | Coast Guard, Navy. |

¹ Section 302 of the National Security Act of 1947, as amended, is redesignated as to the Army. The substance of that section as it pertains to the Army is codified in revised sections 303 and 305.

² 50:741 is codified, as it is applicable to the Army, in revised section 513; and, as it is applicable to the Air Force, in revised section 523.

³ 10:291-2 is applicable only to the Air Force and is codified in revised section 1213. 10:1309 (words of 1st proviso of 1st paragraph after 9th semicolon) is applicable only to the Air Force and is codified in revised section 1909.

⁴ Section 22 of the Act of Mar. 4, 1925, ch. 536, as amended (51:827), provides that the Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps shall be operated under regulations which, insofar as may be practicable, conform to the provisions of sections 40-51 of the National Defense Act, as amended (10:251, 364, 365, 381-382a, 385, 441, 444, and 446). That act also provides that the Secretary of the Navy shall have the same powers, with respect to the Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps, as are conferred upon the Secretary of the Army, with respect to the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, by those sections of the National Defense Act. 10:384, cited in 31:821, has been repealed, and the source credits for 10:444 have been transferred to 10:287a. 10:385 and 436, though based upon section 40b of the National Defense Act, do not deal with the Reserve Officers' Training Corps. 10:442, based upon section 45d of the National Defense Act, established the Officers' Military Training Camps. Although these camps are not part of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, 31:821 may have been intended to make these provisions applicable to the Navy. 10:388, based upon the Act of Sept. 8, 1916, ch. 478, 39 Stat. 853, though not enacted as part of the National Defense Act, by its terms modifies section 47c of the National Defense Act (10:387). 10:390, based upon the Act of June 5, 1926, ch. 249, 41 Stat. 967, amended, by implication, section 47 of the National Defense Act (10:387).

⁵ 10:466a, 1055-1060, 1091-4, 1092b, 1092c, 1119a, and 1162 are applicable only to the Army and are codified in revised sections 3625, 3627, 3634, 3637, 3639, 3643, 3647, 3651, 3652, and 3657.

⁶ Section 12 of the Armed Services Procurement Act of 1947 (5:219b, 412b, and 626; and 41:581) provides that the Secretary of the Navy shall have the same authority as the Secretary of the Army with respect to Army contracts under 5:219, and that the Secretaries of the Army and the Air Force shall have the same authority as the Secretary of the Navy with respect to emergency purchases abroad under 31:508.

⁷ 10:311 provides that Army and Air Force contracts for aircraft shall be subject to all the provisions that apply to Navy aircraft contracts under 31:496 and 496b.

⁸ The provisions of 31:222a are made applicable to the Navy by 31:222b. The provisions of 31:222b and 222c are made applicable to the Navy by 31:223. The provisions of 31:222c, 222b, and 222a are made applicable to the Coast and Geodetic Survey and the Public Health Service while serving with the Navy by 31:222d. The provisions of 31:224d, 224e, 224f, and 224g are made applicable to the Coast Guard while serving with the Navy by 31:224h. The fourth paragraph of section 424 (c) of the Act of Aug. 2, 1946, ch. 753, 60 Stat. 806, though uncodified, affects 31:222b and 222c. The substance of the cited uncodified provision of the Act of Aug. 2, 1946, as it pertains to the Army and Air Force, is codified in revised section 5003. The Act of Aug. 4, 1943, ch. 303, 62 Stat. 405, in enacting title 14 of the United States Code into positive law for the Coast Guard, executed the provisions of 31:222a by restating the provisions of 31:222b, 222b, and 222c in 14:499 and 645.

⁹ Section 1 of the Act of Aug. 3, 1950, ch. 537, 64 Stat. 498, as restated by the first paragraph of section 1 of the Act of June 19, 1954, ch. 114, Title I, 65 Stat. 98, suspends generally all laws imposing restrictions on the authorized personnel strength of any component of the armed forces until July 31, 1954. That act specifically suspends the restrictions of 10:291, 318a, and 481 which are applicable to the Army; 5:672a and 10:216 which are applicable to the Air Force; 31:195a, 311, 823b, and 101 which are applicable to the Navy; and 50 Appendix 412 which is applicable to each of the armed forces. The substance of the Act of Aug. 3, 1950, as restated, as it pertains to 5:672a and 10:291, 298, 318a, and 481, and 50 App. 412 is codified in revised sections 103, 1109, 1115, 1117, 1125, 1129, 1133, and 1137.

¹⁰ The provisions of 50:171 and 43:911b are made applicable to the Navy by 50:171-1.

APPENDIX

TABLE 4.—CROSS REFERENCE TABLE

This table lists U. S. Code sections now outside titles 10 and 32, and chapters 3 and 11A of title 5, of the U. S. Code that have not been included in this draft because they are more appropriately classified to other titles of the U. S. Code. It provides a basis for developing appropriate editorial cross references to those titles.

Title 3. *The President*

Chapter 2. Office and Compensation of President, Sec. 107.

Chapter 4. Delegation of Functions, Sec. 301-303.

Title 4. *Flag and Seal, Seat of Government, and the States*

Chapter 4. The States, Sec. 103-108, 110.

Chapter 5. Official Territorial Papers, Sec. 134.

Title 5. *Executive Departments and Government Officers and Employees*

Chapter 1. Provisions Applicable to Departments and Officers Generally,
Sec. 1, 4-11, 13, 14, 16, 16a, 17b-22-1, 22a-25, 27, 28, 30a, 30b, 30c, 30p,
31b, 33-35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 43, 44, 46-59b, 61a, 61b, 61d-64a, 69, 70,
73b-73c, 74, 75a, 75c, 78-79, 82-85, 86a-87b, 91-93, 94-99, 103-104a,
105a, 406-408, 410, 113-116a, 118, 118a, 118c, 118c-1, 118f-118h, 133z-
133z-15, 135-138a, 138j (b), 150.

Chapter 2. Department of State, Sec. 1704.

Chapter 2A. Department of Defense, Sec. 171-171v, 172, 172b-172j.

Chapter 4. Department of Treasury, Sec. 275.

Chapter 5. Department of Justice, Sec. 304, 306, 307, 313.

Chapter 7. Department of Navy, Sec. 411b, 412b, 415d, 415e, 420a, 476,
476a.

Chapter 8. Department of Interior, Sec. 496a.

Chapter 9. Department of Agriculture, Sec. 571.

Chapter 10. Department of Commerce, Sec. 596a, 602.

Chapter 11B. General Services Administration, Sec. 630-630h.

Chapter 12. Civil Service Commission and Classified Civil Service, Sec. 645a,
653, 654.

Chapter 15. Compensation for Injuries to Employees of United States,
Sec. 757, 797, 797a.

Chapter 16. Subsistence Expenses, Sec. 835-840, 842.

Chapter 17. Preference of Veterans in Government Employment, Sec.
851-869.

Chapter 18. Federal Employees Pay Provisions, Sec. 946.

Chapter 23. Annual and Sick Leave, Sec. 2061-2066.

Title 6. *Official and Postal Bonds*

Sec. 3-5, 15.

Title 7. *Agriculture*

Chapter 17. Miscellaneous Matters, Sec. 436-439, 441.

Title 8. *Aliens and Nationality*

Chapter 2. Elective Franchise, Sec. 32.

Chapter 3. Civil Rights, Sec. 50-55.

Chapter 4. Freedmen, Sec. 65.

Chapter 6. Immigration, Sec. 232-237, 239, 241, 242.

Chapter 11: Nationality, Sec. 601-603, 706, 722-725, 742, 801-803, 806,
1001-1006.

APPENDIX

Table 4.—Cross Reference Table—Continued

- Title 12. *Banks and Banking*
 Chapter 7. Farm Credit Administration, Sec. 1141h.
 Chapter 13. National Housing, Sec. 1701g-1, 1701i-1, 1748-1748b, 1750b.
- Title 13. *Census*
 Chapter 4. Fifteenth and Subsequent Censuses, Sec. 233.
- Title 14. *Coast Guard*
 Chapter 3. Composition and Organization, Sec. 43.
 Chapter 5. Functions and Powers, Sec. 81-84, 86, 92.
 Chapter 7. Cooperation with Other Agencies, Sec. 141-144.
 Chapter 13. Pay, Allowances, Awards, and Other Rights and Benefits, Sec. 497, 481, 490.
 Chapter 17. Administration, Sec. 640, 645.
- Title 15. *Commerce and Trade*
 Chapter 2. Federal Trade Commission; Promotion of Export Trade and Prevention of Unfair Methods of Competition, Sec. 48, 77.
 Chapter 7. The Bureau of Standards, Sec. 282, 284.
 Chapter 9. The Weather Bureau, Sec. 325, 327, 328.
 Chapter 15. Economic Recovery, Sec. 743a-7, 744.
 Chapter 18. Transportation of Firearms, Sec. 904.
 Chapter 19. Miscellaneous, Sec. 1002-1006.
 Chapter 23. Dissemination of Technical, Scientific, and Engineering Information, Sec. 1154.
 Chapter 24. Transportation of Gambling Devices, Sec. 1171-1177.
- Title 16. *Conservation*
 Chapter 1. The National Parks, Military Parks, Monuments, and Seashores, Sec. 1, 5, 9a-10a, 17b, 23, 30a, 35, 78, 213, 394c, 411-416, 420, 421, 423a-1-423b, 425e-425e, 432, 433, 437, 438, 440, 454-455e, 457, 458, 460d.
 Chapter 2. The National Forests, Sec. 471, 492, 505, 513, 519a.
 Chapter 3C. Water Conservation, Sec. 590v-590z-1.
 Chapter 4. Protection of Timber, and Depredations, Sec. 593.
 Chapter 5A. Protection and Conservation of Wildlife, Sec. 665, 665a, 667b.
 Chapter 9A. Preservation of Fishery Resources, Sec. 760b.
 Chapter 12. Federal Regulation and Development of Power, Sec. 793, 797, 804, 809-811, 820, 824a, 825b, 825c.
 Chapter 12A. Tennessee Valley Authority, Sec. 831c-831d, 831q, 831s, 831y-1.
 Chapter 12B. Bonneville Project, Sec. 832, 832a, 832c, 832e.
 Chapter 12C. Fort Peck Project, Sec. 833, 833a, 833f, 833h, 833q.
- Title 18. *Crimes and Criminal Procedure*
 Chapter 1. General Provisions, Sec. 4, 6, 7, 11.
 Chapter 3. Animals, Birds, and Fish, Sec. 45.
 Chapter 5. Arson, Sec. 81.
 Chapter 11. Bribery and Graft, Sec. 201, 202, 216.
 Chapter 13. Civil Rights, Sec. 244.
 Chapter 15. Claims and Services in Matters Affecting Government, Sec. 281, 283, 284, 287, 290.
 Chapter 23. Contracts, Sec. 434, 443.
 Chapter 25. Counterfeiting and Forgery, Sec. 498, 499, 508, 509.
 Chapter 29. Elections and Political Activities, Sec. 592, 593, 596, 603.
 Chapter 33. Emblems, Insignia, and Names, Sec. 701, 702, 704-710.
 Chapter 35. Escape and Rescue, Sec. 756, 757.

APPENDIX

Table 4.—Cross Reference Table—Continued

- Title 18. *Crimes and Criminal Procedure—Continued*
- Chapter 37. Espionage and Censorship, Sec. 793-798.
 - Chapter 43. False Personation, Sec. 945.
 - Chapter 45. Foreign Relations, Sec. 951, 954, 957, 963-967.
 - Chapter 47. Fraud and False Statements, Sec. 1022-1024.
 - Chapter 53. Indians, Sec. 1154.
 - Chapter 57. Labor, Sec. 1232.
 - Chapter 65. Malicious Mischief, Sec. 1361-1364.
 - Chapter 67. Military and Navy, Sec. 1381-1384.
 - Chapter 75. Passports and Visas, Sec. 1542-1544.
 - Chapter 83. Postal Service, Sec. 1715, 1717.
 - Chapter 93. Public Officers and Employees, Sec. 1901-1905.
 - Chapter 105. Sabotage, Sec. 2151-2156.
 - Chapter 111. Shipping, Sec. 2277.
 - Chapter 115. Treason, Sedition, and Subversive Activities, Sec. 2386-2388.
 - Chapter 204. Arrest and Commitment, Sec. 3058.
 - Chapter 205. Searches and Seizures, Sec. 3113.
 - Chapter 209. Extradition, Sec. 3192.
 - Chapter 223. Witnesses and Evidence, Sec. 3481.
 - Chapter 301. General Provisions, Sec. 4008.
 - Chapter 303. Bureau of Prisons, Sec. 4042.
 - Chapter 305. Commitment and Transfer, Sec. 4083.
 - Chapter 307. Employment, Sec. 4122-4124.
- Title 19. *Customs Duties*
- Chapter 3. The Tariff and Related Duties, Sec. 196a.
- Title 20. *Education*
- Chapter 3. Smithsonian Institution, National Museums, and Art Galleries, Sec. 41, 69, 77-77d.
 - Chapter 5. Government Collections and Institutions for Research, and Material for Educational Institutions, Sec. 91.
 - Chapter 7. Instruction as to Nature and Effect of Alcoholic Drinks and Narcotics, Sec. 111, 112.
 - Chapter 12. Foreign and Exchange Students, Sec. 221.
 - Chapter 13. Financial Assistance for Areas Affected by Federal Activities, Sec. 236-244.
- Title 22. *Foreign Relations and Intercourse*
- Chapter 7. International Bureaus, Congresses, etc., Sec. 266, 275a, 287d.
 - Chapter 9. Foreign Wars, War Materials, and Neutrality, Sec. 401-408, 411-419, 421-423, 441, 452, 461-465.
 - Chapter 10. Hemispherical Relations, Sec. 521-527.
 - Chapter 13. Service Courts of Friendly Foreign Forces, Sec. 701-706.
 - Chapter 14. Foreign Service, Sec. 803, 1094.
 - Chapter 15. Republic of the Philippines, Sec. 1382-1383, 1391, 1392.
 - Chapter 16. Greek and Turkish Assistance, Sec. 1401, 1402, 1410.
 - Chapter 17. Relief Aid to War Devastated Countries, Sec. 1412.
 - Chapter 20. Mutual Defense Assistance Program, Sec. 1571-1604.
 - Chapter 20a. Mutual Defense Assistance Control Program, Sec. 1611-1613c.
 - Chapter 22. Mutual Security Assistance, Sec. 1651-1712.

APPENDIX

Table 4.—Cross Reference Table—Continued

- Title 23. *Highways*
 Chapter 1. Federal Highway Aid, Sec. 3, 6a-1, 18.
 Chapter 2. Miscellaneous Provisions, Sec. 64-69.
 Chapter 3. Defense Highway Aid, Sec. 105-108, 110-117.
- Title 24. *Hospitals, Asylums, and Cemeteries*
 Chapter 1. Navy Hospitals, Naval Home, Army and Navy Hospital, and Hospital Relief for Seamen and Others, Sec. 18, 19, 20.
 Chapter 2. The Soldiers' Home, Sec. 41-57, 59, 60.
 Chapter 4. Saint Elizabeth's Hospital, Sec. 161, 165, 168a, 191, 192, 194, 195, 197-199, 211a, 212.
 Chapter 7. National Cemeteries, Sec. 271-295.
 Chapter 8. Gorgas Hospital, Sec. 301, 302.
- Title 25. *Indians*
 Chapter 4. Performance by United States of Obligations to Indians, Sec. 112, 141.
 Chapter 5. Protection of Indians, Sec. 180, 192.
 Chapter 7. Education of Indians, Sec. 273, 276.
- Title 26. *Internal Revenue Code*
 Chapter 1. Income Tax, Sec. 22 (b) (13), 22 (b) (14), 154, 251 (b), 450.
 Chapter 3. Estate Tax, Sec. 939.
 Chapter 9. Employment Taxes, Sec. 1621 (a) (1).
 Chapter 10. Admissions and Duties, Sec. 1700, 1701.
 Chapter 15. Tobacco, Snuff, Cigars, and Cigarettes, Sec. 2190.
 Chapter 19. Retailers' Excise Taxes, Sec. 2400.
 Chapter 23. Narcotics, Sec. 2591.
 Chapter 25. Firearms, Sec. 2720, 2721.
 Chapter 27. Occupational Taxes, Sec. 3232.
 Chapter 28. Provisions Common to Miscellaneous Taxes, Sec. 3444 (b), 3451, 3466 (c), 3469 (f) (2), 3475, 3797 (15), 3804, 3808.
- Title 28. *Judiciary and Judicial Procedure*
 Chapter 19. Distribution of Reports and Digests, Sec. 411, 414.
 Chapter 43. United States Commissioners, Sec. 631 (b).
 Chapter 57. General Provisions Applicable to Court Officers and Employees, Sec. 958.
 Chapter 85. District Courts; Jurisdiction, Sec. 1358.
 Chapter 87. District Courts; Venue, Sec. 1403.
 Chapter 91. Court of Claims, Sec. 1491-1504.
 Chapter 115. Evidence; Documentary, Sec. 1732, 1733.
 Chapter 121. Juries; Trial by Jury, Sec. 1862.
 Chapter 153. Habeas Corpus, Sec. 2241-2244, 2255.
 Chapter 171. Tort Claims Procedure, Sec. 2671-2680.
- Title 30. *Mineral Lands and Mining*
 Chapter 6. Synthetic Liquid Fuel Demonstration Plants, Sec. 323.
 Chapter 7. Lease of Mineral Deposits Within Acquired Lands, Sec. 351-359.
- Title 31. *Money and Finance*
 Chapter 1. The National Budget and Audit System, Sec. 15, 24, 44, 47, 49, 53, 54.
 Chapter 1A. Accounting and Auditing, Sec. 65-67.
 Chapter 2. Audit and Settlement of Accounts, Sec. 71, 71a, 72, 74, 78, 80, 80a, 82-82f, 88-92, 94-95a, 97, 98, 101-103a.
 Chapter 3. The Treasurer, Sec. 154.

APPENDIX

Table 4.—Cross Reference Table—Continued

- Title 31. *Money and Finance—Continued*
- Chapter 6. Debts Due by, or to, the United States, Sec. 191, 192, 194, 203-205, 222e, 222b, 223d, 224b, 231, 237.
- Chapter 8. Coins, Coinage, and Currency, Sec. 424.
- Chapter 10. The Public Moneys, Sec. 481, 484, 485, 487, 488-490, 492-504, 504b-521, 525, 528, 529, 530, 536-538, 543-545, 551.
- Chapter 11. Appropriations, Sec. 581-583d, 623-624, 627-628, 631, 638, 649a, 650a, 650b, 653, 654, 658-660, 665, 666, 668-670, 672, 673, 679-680a, 686-686b, 691, 711 (12-13), 712a, 712b, 713a, 715, 717-720, 725 (b) (16-17), 725a (b) (12-18, 27, 28), 725b (b) (1-5, 7), 725c (b) (10, 11, 21, 22, 33), 725e, 725b, 725p (c) (11), 725q (b) (3), 725r, 725s (b) (25, 27, 28, 36, 38-40, 50, 59, 64, 65, 76-78, 83), 725s (c) (2), 725w-725z.
- Chapter 12. The Public Debt, Sec. 757d.
- Title 33. *Navigation and Navigable Waters*
- Chapter 1. Navigable Waters Generally, Sec. 1, 2, 5, 7.
- Chapter 3. Navigation Rules for Harbors, Rivers, and Inland Waters Generally, Sec. 189.
- Chapter 9. Protection of Navigable Waters and of Harbor and River Improvement Generally, Sec. 401-466j.
- Chapter 10. Anchorage Grounds and Harbor Regulations Generally, Sec. 471.
- Chapter 11. Bridges over Navigable Waters, Sec. 491-533.
- Chapter 12. River and Harbor Improvements Generally, Sec. 549-632.
- Chapter 13. The Mississippi River Commission, Sec. 641-651.
- Chapter 14. California Debris Commission, Sec. 661-687.
- Chapter 15. Flood Control, Sec. 701-709.
- Chapter 16. Lighthouses, Sec. 717, 733, 754a.
- Chapter 17. Coast and Geodetic Survey, Sec. 854a-1, 855-858, 862a, 868a, 872, 873, 880, 887.
- Title 34. *Navy*
- Chapter 1. Organization Generally, Sec. 21c, 21d, 51b, 51c.
- Chapter 2. Enlisted Personnel, Sec. 177, 185, 187, 188.
- Chapter 3. General Provisions Relating to Officers, Sec. 217a-2.
- Chapter 4. Rank and Precedence, Sec. 241a, 251a.
- Chapter 5. Promotion and Advancement, Sec. 285b-285f.
- Chapter 6. Gratuities, Medals, and Other Insignia of Honor; Medals of Honor; Roll; Badges, Sec. 364a.
- Chapter 7. Retirement, Sec. 394, 399d, 431, 432, 440b-440p.
- Chapter 8. Detail of Officers and Enlisted Men, Sec. 441a, 447, 449.
- Chapter 9. Vessels, Sec. 496, 496b.
- Chapter 11. Naval Property, Stores, Supplies and Contracts, Sec. 520, 522a, 522e, 528, 536, 538, 539, 545, 549, 550, 553a-553e, 555a, 555b, 558, 568, 583.
- Chapter 12. Miscellaneous Provisions Relating to the Navy, Sec. 597, 608.
- Chapter 13. The Marine Corps, Sec. 635.
- Chapter 14. Naval Aviation, Sec. 735b.
- Chapter 15. Reserve Forces and Naval Militia, Sec. 821.
- Chapter 16. Pay, Emoluments, and Allowances of Personnel of Navy or Marine Corps, Sec. 882a, 882c, 882d, 894a, 912, 936.
- Chapter 18. Naval Academy, Sec. 1020j, 1032-1, 1033a, 1036a, 1038, 1039, 1047-1049, 1052a, 1057a, 1076e, 1083-1088.
- Chapter 20. Prize, Sec. 1131.

APPENDIX

Table 4.—Cross Reference Table—Continued

- Title 35. *Patents*
 Chapter 2. Patents, Sec. 37, 30a-30d, 32-33, 45, 89, 91-95, 115-119.
- Title 36. *Patriotic Societies and Organizations*
 Chapter 1. American National Red Cross, Sec. 1-12, 14.
 Chapter 8. American Battle Monuments Commission, Sec. 121-132, 136-138b.
 Chapter 10. Patriotic Customs, Sec. 170, 177-182d.
 Chapter 12. Reserve Officers Association, Sec. 221-238.
 Chapter 15. Military Chaplains Association of the United States, Sec. 311-317.
- Title 37. *Pay and Allowances (Uniformed Services)*
 Chapter 1. General Provisions, Sec. 3a, 31a-39.
 Chapter 2. Readjusted Pay and Allowances, Sec. 111a, 111b, 113, 115a, 117a, 118a-1.
 Chapter 4. Readjusted Pay and Allowances, Sec. 231-254, 301-354.
- Title 38. *Pensions, Bonuses, and Veterans' Relief*
 Chapter 11B. World War II Veterans' Mastering-Out Payments, Sec. 691-691c.
 Chapter 11C. World War II Servicemen's Readjusted Benefits, Sec. 693-697c.
 Chapter 12. Pension and Veterans' Relief Organization, Sec. 701, 701a, 743.
 Chapter 13. National Service Life Insurance, Sec. 801-838.
- Title 39. *The Postal Service*
 Chapter 2. Postmasters, Sec. 35a, 49, 49a.
 Chapter 3. Assistant Postmasters, and Clerks and Employees, Sec. 103b, 133a, 138.
 Chapter 6. Mail matter, Sec. 210a.
 Chapter 7. Postage, Sec. 289.
 Chapter 8. The Franking Privilege, Sec. 321, 321a, 321c, 321j, 321m-322.
 Chapter 9. Postage Stamps, Postal Cards and Envelopes, Sec. 355.
 Chapter 11. Unclaimed, Dead and Request Letters and Unclaimed Printed Matter, Sec. 407.
 Chapter 17. Foreign Mail Service, Sec. 654.
 Chapter 18. Post Office Inspectors, Sec. 704.
 Chapter 22. Miscellaneous Provisions Relating to the Postal Service, Sec. 704, 818, 847, 847a.
 Chapter 23. Reclassification of Salaries, Sec. 872 (c), 875, 888 (c).
- Title 40. *Public Buildings, Property, and Works*
 Chapter 1. Public Buildings, Grounds, Parks and Wharves in District of Columbia, Sec. 35-37a, 41, 45-56, 68, 71, 72, 109.
 Chapter 2. Capital Building and Grounds, Sec. 186.
 Chapter 3. Public Buildings and Works Generally, Sec. 255, 257, 258, 265, 267, 270a-270c, 276-276a-7, 276c, 278a-278c, 284, 286, 288, 290.
 Chapter 4. The Public's Property, Sec. 313-1, 313-2, 314.
 Chapter 5. Hours of Labor on Public Works, Sec. 321, 322, 324-326.
 Chapter 6. Acquisition of Sites for and Construction of Public Buildings, Sec. 345, 351.
 Chapter 8. Emergency Public Works and Construction Projects, Sec. 402.
 Chapter 10. Management and Disposal of Government Property, Sec. 471-514.

APPENDIX

Table I.—Cross Reference Table—Continued

- Title 41, *Public Contracts*
 Chapter 1, General Provisions, Sec. 5, 6a (b), 6b (a), 10a-13, 15, 23, 37-38, 46-51.
 Chapter 2, Termination of War Contracts, Sec. 101-125.
 Chapter 3, Procurement of Supplies and Services by Armed Services, Sec. 151-161.
 Chapter 4, Procurement Procedures, Sec. 251-260.
- Title 42, *The Public Health and Welfare*
 Chapter 1, The Public Health Service, Sec. 26, 63.
 Chapter 2, Sanitation and Quarantine, Sec. 97.
 Chapter 6A, The Public Health Service, Sec. 207 (a), 210 (c), 215, 217, 218, 254, 257, 259 (a), 262 (b), 289b.
 Chapter 7, Social Security, Sec. 410.
 Chapter 9, Housing of Persons Engaged in National Defense, Sec. 1501, 1502, 1504, 1522, 1524, 1571, 1573, 1580-1589b, 1591-1593b.
 Chapter 11, Compensation for Disability or Death to Persons Employed at Military, Air, and Naval Bases Outside the United States, Sec. 1651-1654.
 Chapter 12, Compensation for Injury, Death, or Detention of Employees of Contractors With the United States Outside the United States, Sec. 1701-1717.
 Chapter 14, Development and Control of Atomic Energy, Sec. 1801-1819.
 Chapter 15, Damage by Flood or Other Catastrophe, Sec. 1855-1855g.
 Chapter 16, National Science Foundation, Sec. 1862, 1870, 1873, 1874.
- Title 43, *Public Lands*
 Chapter 2, Geological Survey, Sec. 42.
 Chapter 7, Homesteads, Sec. 183, 186, 207, 214, 215, 218, 224, 233, 236, 238-240, 243, 243a, 255, 259b, 271-281.
 Chapter 8A, Grazing Lands, Sec. 315a, 315r.
 Chapter 9, Deserts—Land Entries, Sec. 331, 332.
 Chapter 11, Discovery, Development, and Marking of Water Holes, etc., by Government, Sec. 364a.
 Chapter 12, Reclamation and Irrigation of Lands by Federal Government, Sec. 380b, 390, 411b, 423c, 434, 438, 485b, 581-586.
 Chapter 12A, Boulder Canyon Project, Sec. 617b.
 Chapter 17, Reservation and Sale of Town Sites on the Public Lands, Sec. 723.
 Chapter 22, Right-of-Way and Other Easements in Public Lands, Sec. 933, 938, 943, 959, 961.
 Chapter 25, Unlawful Inclosures or Occupancy; Obstructing Settlement or Transit, Sec. 1065.
 Chapter 26, Abandoned Military Reservations, Sec. 1074-1081.
- Title 44, *Public Printing and Documents*
 Chapter 1, Joint Committee on Printing: General Powers; Contracts, Sec. 14.
 Chapter 2, Government Printing Office, Sec. 34-36.
 Chapter 3, Superintendent of Documents; Distribution of Documents Generally, Sec. 71-72a, 78, 79, 84, 87, 93, 95, 95.
 Chapter 4, Printing and Binding Generally, Sec. 111, 111a, 111e, 116-118.
 Chapter 5, Congressional Printing in General, Sec. 140-142.
 Chapter 6, Congressional Record, Bills, and Laws, Sec. 183, 196a.
 Chapter 7, Executive and Departmental Printing in General, Sec. 212-215, 219-220, 222, 224, 225, 227.

APPENDIX

Table 4.—Cross Reference Table—Continued

- Title 44. *Public Printing and Documents—Continued*
 Chapter 8. Particular Reports and Documents, Sec. 245, 280a.
 Chapter 8B. Federal Register, Sec. 305, 311.
 Chapter 9. Advertisements, Sec. 321, 322, 324.
 Chapter 10. Disposition of Records, Sec. 366-376, 378-380.
 Chapter 11. Federal Record Management, Sec. 391-402.
- Title 45. *Railroads*
 Chapter 5. Government-Aided Railroads, Sec. 91.
 Chapter 9. Retirement of Railroad Employees, Sec. 228c-1.
- Title 46. *Shipping*
 Chapter 4. Tonnage Duties, Sec. 133, 134.
 Chapter 7. Carriage of Explosives or Dangerous Substances, Sec. 170.
 Chapter 11. Officers and Crews of Vessels, Sec. 225.
 Chapter 23. Shipping Act, Sec. 817a.
 Chapter 23A. Interoceanic Shipping, Sec. 846.
 Chapter 24. Merchant Marine Act, 1920, Sec. 867, 875.
 Chapter 27. Merchant Marine Act, 1936, Sec. 1241, 1242, 1285, 1286, 1289 (f).
- Title 47. *Telegraphs, Telephones, and Radiotelegraphs*
 Chapter 5. Wire or Radio Communication, Sec. 210, 305, 321, 323, 324, 329, 696.
- Title 48. *Territories and Insular Possessions*
 Chapter 2. Alaska, Sec. 301, 302, 310, 417, 453, 473-479, 484c, 486b, 486e, 486h.
 Chapter 3. Hawaii, Sec. 532, 613.
 Chapter 7. The Virgin Islands, Sec. 1391, 1405s, 1407d, 1408.
 Chapter 8A. Guam, Sec. 1421d, 1421k, 1422.
 Chapter 10. Territorial Provisions of a General Nature, Sec. 1453, 1460.
- Title 49. *Transportation*
 Chapter 1. Interstate Commerce Act, Part I, General Provisions and Railroads and Pipe Line Carriers, Sec. 1(7, 15), 2(8), 22.
 Chapter 2. Legislation Supplementary to "Interstate Commerce Act", Sec. 65, 66.
 Chapter 5. Inland Waterways Transportation, Sec. 153, 154, 157.
 Chapter 6. Air Commerce, Sec. 174, 175(c), 175(d), 175(f), 176(a), 176(b), 176 (c), 177 (a), 211, 212.
 Chapter 9. Civil Aeronautics Act, Sec. 421, 422, 452(c), 452(d), 453, 622, 683-685, 701-705, 711-722.
 Chapter 12. Interstate Commerce Act, Part III, Water Carriers, Sec. 920.
 Chapter 14. Federal Aid for Public Airport Development, Sec. 1102.
 Chapter 15. International Aviation Facilities, Sec. 1151-1160.
 Chapter 16. Development of Commercial Aircraft, Sec. 1181-1185.
- Title 50. *War and National Defense*
 Chapter 1. Council of National Defense, Sec. 1, 2, 4, 5.
 Chapter 3. Alien Enemies, Sec. 21-24.
 Chapter 5. Arsenal, Armories, Arms, and War Material Generally, Sec. 79, 83, 98-98h.
 Chapter 8. Explosives; Manufacture, Distribution, Storage, Use, and Possession Regulated, Sec. 121-144.
 Chapter 9. Aircraft, Sec. 151, 151b-151f, 156, 158-159, 160a-160f.
 Chapter 10. Helium Gas, Sec. 161-166.
 Chapter 11. Acquisition of and Expenditures on Land for National-Defense Purposes, Sec. 172, 175.

APPENDIX

Table 4.—Cross Reference Table—Continued

- Title 50. *War and National Defense—Continued*
- Chapter 12. Vessels in Territorial Waters of United States, Sec. 191-195.
 - Chapter 13. Insurrection, Sec. 201-217, 219-221, 223-226.
 - Chapter 14. Wartime Voting by Land and Naval Forces, Sec. 301-303, 321-331, 341, 351-355.
 - Chapter 15. National Security, Sec. 401-405.
 - Chapter 16. National Industrial Reserves, Sec. 451-462.
 - Chapter 17. Arming American Vessels, Sec. 481.
 - Chapter 18. Air-Warning Screen, Sec. 491-494.
 - Chapter 19. Guided Missiles, Sec. 501-504.
 - Chapter 20. Wind Tunnels, Sec. 511-524.
 - Chapter 21. Aircraft Production, Sec. 541-546.
 - Chapter 22. Uniform Code of Military Justice, Sec. 541-736, 738, 740.
 - Chapter 23. Internal Security, Sec. 781-826.
 - Chapter 24. National Defense Facilities, Sec. 881-887.
- Title 50 Appendix. *War and National Defense Appendix*
- Trading with the Enemy Act of 1917, Sec. 1-40.
 - Office of Selective Service Records, Sec. 321-329.
 - Selective Service Act of 1948, Sec. 451-473.
 - Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act of 1940, Sec. 501-548, 560-590.
 - First War Powers Act, 1941, Sec. 601-605, 611, 616, 617, 619-622.
 - Second War Powers Act, 1942, Sec. 633, 640, 643-643c, 645-645b.
 - Miscellaneous Provisions Affecting Military Establishment, Sec. 761, 766-768, 770-776.
 - Photographing, Mapping, or Other Representation of Military or Defense Property, Sec. 781-785.
 - Exemption of Certain Articles from Import Duties and Taxes, Sec. 801, 802.
 - Certain Allowance Assistance for Civilian and Military Personnel, Sec. 836.
 - Free Entry of Gifts From Members of Armed Forces, Sec. 846, 847.
 - Free Postage for Armed Forces Personnel, Sec. 891, 892.
 - Missing Persons Act, Sec. 1001-1016.
 - War and Defense Contract Acts, Sec. 1152, 1171, 1191, 1193, 1211-1223, 1231-1233.
 - Fleet Admiral of the Navy and General of the Army, Sec. 1691-1697.
 - Disbursing Officers' Additional Functions, Sec. 1705-1707.
 - Sale of Surplus War-Built Vessels, Sec. 1735-1746.
 - Rehabilitation of Philippines, Sec. 1751-1806.
 - Return of Remains of Persons Buried Outside United States, Sec. 1811-1820.
 - Military Assistance to Philippine Republic, Sec. 1861-1866.
 - Naval Aid to China, Sec. 1871, 1872.
 - Domestic Rubber-Producing Industry, Sec. 1921-1938.
 - Admission of Displaced Persons, Sec. 1951-1965.
 - American-Japanese Evacuation Claims, Sec. 1981-1987.
 - Medical Care for Philippine Veterans, Sec. 1991-1996.
 - War Claims, Sec. 2001-2013.
 - Export Controls, Sec. 2021-2032.
 - Alien Property Damage Claims, Sec. 2041-2045.
 - Defense Production Act of 1950, Sec. 2061-2166.
 - Dependents Assistance Act of 1950, Sec. 2201-2216.
 - Civil Defense, Sec. 2251-2297.

APPENDIX

TABLE 5.—DISTRIBUTION TABLE FOR RECENT LEGISLATION

Laws enacted after January 2, 1951, are not included in Supplement IV to the 1946 Edition of the U. S. Code. This table shows the classification of those acts enacted since January 2, 1951, that are included in this draft, as they will appear in Supplement V.

| Public Law | | United States Code | | Revised Classification | | |
|------------|---------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------|
| No. | Section | Title | | Act | AP
Entry | Table |
| 92 | | 19 | 628 | 129 | 129 | |
| 122 | 1 | 19 | 1109 | 303 | | |
| 147 | | 19 | 1201 (2d portion of last paragraph) | 387 | 387 | |
| 156 | 1 | 19 | 1901 (a)(2)(B) | | | |
| 190 | 2 (a) | 19 | 1901 (a)(1) | | 203 | |
| 190 | 2 (b) | 19 | 1901 (b) | | 203 | |
| 190 | 2 (c) | 19 | 1901 (c) | | 203 | |
| 190 | 2 (d) | 19 | 1901 (d) | | 203 | |
| 190 | 301 (a) | 5 | 628-2 (1a) | | 303 | |
| 190 | 301 (b) | 5 | 628-2 (1b) | | 303 | |
| 190 | 301 (c) | 5 | 628-2 (1c) | | 303 | |
| 190 | 301 (d) | 5 | 628-2 (1d) | | 303 | |
| 190 | 301 (e) | 5 | 628-2 (1e) | | 303 | |
| 190 | 301 (f) | 5 | 628-2 (1f) | | 303 | |
| 190 | 301 (g) | 5 | 628-2 (1g) | | 303 | |
| 190 | 301 (h) | 5 | 628-2 (1h) | | 303 | |
| 190 | 301 (i) | 5 | 628-2 (1i) | | 303 | |
| 190 | 301 (j) | 5 | 628-2 (1j) | | 303 | |
| 190 | 301 (k) | 5 | 628-2 (1k) | | 303 | |
| 190 | 301 (l) | 5 | 628-2 (1l) | | 303 | |
| 190 | 301 (m) | 5 | 628-2 (1m) | | 303 | |
| 190 | 301 (n) | 5 | 628-2 (1n) | | 303 | |
| 190 | 301 (o) | 5 | 628-2 (1o) | | 303 | |
| 190 | 301 (p) | 5 | 628-2 (1p) | | 303 | |
| 190 | 301 (q) | 5 | 628-2 (1q) | | 303 | |
| 190 | 301 (r) | 5 | 628-2 (1r) | | 303 | |
| 190 | 301 (s) | 5 | 628-2 (1s) | | 303 | |
| 190 | 301 (t) | 5 | 628-2 (1t) | | 303 | |
| 190 | 301 (u) | 5 | 628-2 (1u) | | 303 | |
| 190 | 301 (v) | 5 | 628-2 (1v) | | 303 | |
| 190 | 301 (w) | 5 | 628-2 (1w) | | 303 | |
| 190 | 301 (x) | 5 | 628-2 (1x) | | 303 | |
| 190 | 301 (y) | 5 | 628-2 (1y) | | 303 | |
| 190 | 301 (z) | 5 | 628-2 (1z) | | 303 | |
| 190 | 302 (a) | 2 | 628-1 (1a) | | 313 | |
| 190 | 302 (b) | 2 | 628-1 (1b) | | 313 | |
| 190 | 302 (c) | 2 | 628-1 (1c) | | 313 | |
| 190 | 302 (d) | 2 | 628-1 (1d) | | 313 | |
| 190 | 302 (e) | 2 | 628-1 (1e) | | 313 | |
| 190 | 302 (f) | 2 | 628-1 (1f) | | 313 | |
| 190 | 302 (g) | 2 | 628-1 (1g) | | 313 | |
| 190 | 302 (h) | 2 | 628-1 (1h) | | 313 | |
| 190 | 302 (i) | 2 | 628-1 (1i) | | 313 | |
| 190 | 302 (j) | 2 | 628-1 (1j) | | 313 | |
| 190 | 302 (k) | 2 | 628-1 (1k) | | 313 | |
| 190 | 302 (l) | 2 | 628-1 (1l) | | 313 | |
| 190 | 302 (m) | 2 | 628-1 (1m) | | 313 | |
| 190 | 302 (n) | 2 | 628-1 (1n) | | 313 | |
| 190 | 302 (o) | 2 | 628-1 (1o) | | 313 | |
| 190 | 302 (p) | 2 | 628-1 (1p) | | 313 | |
| 190 | 302 (q) | 2 | 628-1 (1q) | | 313 | |
| 190 | 302 (r) | 2 | 628-1 (1r) | | 313 | |
| 190 | 302 (s) | 2 | 628-1 (1s) | | 313 | |
| 190 | 302 (t) | 2 | 628-1 (1t) | | 313 | |
| 190 | 302 (u) | 2 | 628-1 (1u) | | 313 | |
| 190 | 302 (v) | 2 | 628-1 (1v) | | 313 | |
| 190 | 302 (w) | 2 | 628-1 (1w) | | 313 | |
| 190 | 302 (x) | 2 | 628-1 (1x) | | 313 | |
| 190 | 302 (y) | 2 | 628-1 (1y) | | 313 | |
| 190 | 302 (z) | 2 | 628-1 (1z) | | 313 | |
| 190 | 303 (a) | 19 | 1801 | | 307 | |
| 190 | 303 (b) | 19 | 1802 | | 307 | |
| 190 | 303 (c) | 19 | 1803 | | 307 | |
| 190 | 303 (d) | 19 | 1804 | | 307 | |
| 190 | 303 (e) | 19 | 1805 | | 307 | |
| 190 | 303 (f) | 19 | 1806 | | 307 | |
| 190 | 303 (g) | 19 | 1807 | | 307 | |
| 190 | 303 (h) | 19 | 1808 | | 307 | |
| 190 | 303 (i) | 19 | 1809 | | 307 | |
| 190 | 303 (j) | 19 | 1810 | | 307 | |
| 190 | 303 (k) | 19 | 1811 | | 307 | |
| 190 | 303 (l) | 19 | 1812 | | 307 | |
| 190 | 303 (m) | 19 | 1813 | | 307 | |
| 190 | 303 (n) | 19 | 1814 | | 307 | |
| 190 | 303 (o) | 19 | 1815 | | 307 | |
| 190 | 303 (p) | 19 | 1816 | | 307 | |
| 190 | 303 (q) | 19 | 1817 | | 307 | |
| 190 | 303 (r) | 19 | 1818 | | 307 | |
| 190 | 303 (s) | 19 | 1819 | | 307 | |
| 190 | 303 (t) | 19 | 1820 | | 307 | |
| 190 | 303 (u) | 19 | 1821 | | 307 | |
| 190 | 303 (v) | 19 | 1822 | | 307 | |
| 190 | 303 (w) | 19 | 1823 | | 307 | |
| 190 | 303 (x) | 19 | 1824 | | 307 | |
| 190 | 303 (y) | 19 | 1825 | | 307 | |
| 190 | 303 (z) | 19 | 1826 | | 307 | |
| 190 | 304 (a) | 19 | 1827 | | 317 | |
| 190 | 304 (b) | 19 | 1828 | | 317 | |
| 190 | 304 (c) | 19 | 1829 | | 317 | |
| 190 | 304 (d) | 19 | 1830 | | 317 | |
| 190 | 304 (e) | 19 | 1831 | | 317 | |
| 190 | 304 (f) | 19 | 1832 | | 317 | |
| 190 | 304 (g) | 19 | 1833 | | 317 | |
| 190 | 304 (h) | 19 | 1834 | | 317 | |
| 190 | 304 (i) | 19 | 1835 | | 317 | |
| 190 | 304 (j) | 19 | 1836 | | 317 | |
| 190 | 304 (k) | 19 | 1837 | | 317 | |
| 190 | 304 (l) | 19 | 1838 | | 317 | |
| 190 | 304 (m) | 19 | 1839 | | 317 | |
| 190 | 304 (n) | 19 | 1840 | | 317 | |
| 190 | 304 (o) | 19 | 1841 | | 317 | |
| 190 | 304 (p) | 19 | 1842 | | 317 | |
| 190 | 304 (q) | 19 | 1843 | | 317 | |
| 190 | 304 (r) | 19 | 1844 | | 317 | |
| 190 | 304 (s) | 19 | 1845 | | 317 | |
| 190 | 304 (t) | 19 | 1846 | | 317 | |
| 190 | 304 (u) | 19 | 1847 | | 317 | |
| 190 | 304 (v) | 19 | 1848 | | 317 | |
| 190 | 304 (w) | 19 | 1849 | | 317 | |
| 190 | 304 (x) | 19 | 1850 | | 317 | |
| 190 | 304 (y) | 19 | 1851 | | 317 | |
| 190 | 304 (z) | 19 | 1852 | | 317 | |
| 190 | 401 | 19 | 1853 | | 317 | 2A |
| 190 | 402 | 5 | 628-1 (2a) | | 302 | |
| 190 | 403 | 19 | 1801 | | | 2A |
| 190 | 404 | 19 | 1802 | | | 2A |
| 190 | 405 | 19 | 1803 | | | 2A |
| 190 | 406 | 19 | 1804 | | | 2A |
| 190 | 407 | 19 | 1805 | | | 2A |
| 190 | 408 | 19 | 1806 | | | 2A |
| 190 | 409 | 19 | 1807 | | | 2A |
| 190 | 410 | 19 | 1808 | | | 2A |
| 190 | 411 | 40 | 521 | 490 | 490 | |
| 190 | 412 | 40 | 522 | 490 | 490 | |
| 190 | 413 | 40 | 523 | 490 | 490 | |
| 190 | 414 | 40 | 524 | 490 | 490 | |

APPENDIX

Table 5.—Distribution Table for Recent Legislation—Continued

| Public Law | | | United States Code | | Revised Classification | | |
|------------|---------|-------|--|--|------------------------|-----------|-------|
| No. | Section | Title | | | Army | Air Force | Table |
| 155 | 603 | 5 | 626-3 | | | 4917 | 4917 |
| 155 | 603 | 10 | 1270 | | | 4917 | |
| 162 | | 10 | 1307 | | | | 5109 |
| 186 | 1 | 10 | 1861 (20 words after 1st proviso) | | 5015 | 5015 | |
| 186 | 1 | 10 | 1861 (last 31 words after 1st proviso) | | 5007 | 5007 | |
| 186 | 2 | 10 | 1862 (last 32 words of 2d sentence) | | 5015 | 5015 | |
| 186 | 2 | 10 | 1862 (last 32 words of 2d sentence) | | 5009 | 5009 | |
| 186 | 3 | 10 | 1863 | | 5011 | 5011 | |
| 186 | 4 | 10 | 1864 | | 5013 | 5013 | |
| 186 | 5 | 10 | 1865 | | 5015 | 5015 | |
| 186 | 6 | 10 | 1866 (as applicable to 10 1863) | | 5007 | 5007 | |
| 186 | 6 | 10 | 1866 (as applicable to 10 1863) | | 5009 | 5009 | |
| 229 | 3 | 5 | 1914 | | 5017 | 5017 | |
| 237 | 2 (1) | 5 | 1909 | | 4905 | 4905 | |
| 237 | 2 (1) | 5 | 208 | | 4103 | 4103 | |
| 237 | 2 (3) | 5 | 656 | | | 2901 | |
| 247 | 2 (6) | 10 | 1279 | | 4129 | 4129 | |
| 247 | 2 (7) | 10 | 1289 | | 4003 | 4003 | |
| 247 | 2 (8) | 10 | 1362 | | 4002 | 4002 | |
| 247 | 2 (8) | 30 | 64 | | 4011 | 4011 | |
| 247 | 2 (7) | 30 | 66 | | 4015 | 4015 | |
| 247 | 2 (28) | 30 | 68 | | 4011 | 4011 | |
| 247 | 3 (2) | 30 | 1223 | | 4111 | 4111 | |
| 247 | 3 (3) | 32 | 45 | | | | 29 |
| 248 | 33 | 10 | 1703 (2d proviso of last paragraph) | | 4207 | 4207 | |



TABLE 6—AIR FORCE APPLICABILITY TABLE

This table shows the basis of applicability to the Air Force of each U. S. Code section restated for the Air Force in this draft. The references in the righthand column are to Transfer Orders issued by the Secretary of Defense under section 305 (a) of the National Security Act of 1947 (5.1711 (a)), and to laws that make certain provisions specifically applicable to the Air Force.

| U. S. Code | | | U. S. Code | | |
|------------|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|
| Title | Section | Basis of Applicability | Title | Section | Basis of Applicability |
| T5 | 47a | By its terms. | T5 | 626p | By its terms. |
| | 156a | By its terms. | | 920q | June 19, 1948, ch. 599, § 3, 62 Stat. 488.* |
| | 156f | By its terms. | | 626r | June 19, 1948, ch. 599, § 3, 62 Stat. 488.* |
| | 156g | By its terms. | | 626s | By its terms. |
| | 156h | By its terms. | | 626t | By its terms. |
| | 156i | By its terms. | | 626u | By its terms. |
| | 156j | Sept. 19, 1951, ch. 407, § 401 (a) (2), 65 Stat. 333.* | | 626v-1 | By its terms. |
| | 156k | By its terms. | | 626v-2 | By its terms. |
| | 156l | By its terms. | | 626v-3 | TO 6.1 (a) (29), 39.2nn. |
| | 156m | By its terms. | | 626v-6 | TO 6.1 (a) (30), 39.2nn. |
| | 156n | By its terms. | | 626w | By its terms. |
| | 156o | By its terms. | | 626x | By its terms. |
| | 156p | By its terms. | | 626y | By its terms. |
| | 156q | By its terms. | | 627 | By its terms. |
| | 156r | By its terms. | | 627a | By its terms. |
| | 156s | By its terms. | | 627b | By its terms. |
| | 156t | By its terms. | | 627c | By its terms. |
| | 156u | By its terms. | | 627d | By its terms. |
| | 156v | By its terms. | | 627e | By its terms. |
| | 156w | By its terms. | | 627f | By its terms. |
| | 156x | By its terms. | | 627g | By its terms. |
| | 156y | By its terms. | | 627h | By its terms. |
| | 156z | By its terms. | | 627i | By its terms. |
| | 172a | By its terms. | | 627j | By its terms. |
| | 187a | TO 40-A (6). | | 627k | By its terms. |
| | 187b | TO 6.1 (a) (40).* | | 627l | By its terms. |
| | 187c | TO 40-A (7). | | 627m | By its terms. |
| | 187d | TO 40-A (8). | | 627n | By its terms. |
| | 191 | TO 6.1 (a) (46), 39.2xxx. | | 627o | By its terms. |
| | 191a | By its terms. | | 627p | By its terms. |
| | 199 | TO 20-1f. | | 627q | By its terms. |
| | 200 | TO 20-1f. | | 627r | By its terms. |
| 202 | TO 32-1w, 39.2xxx.* | 627s | By its terms. | | |
| 218 | TO 6.1 (a) (13). | 627t | By its terms. | | |
| 626 | By its terms. | 627u | By its terms. | | |
| 626-1 | By its terms. | 627v | By its terms. | | |
| 626-2 | By its terms. | 627w | By its terms. | | |
| 626-3 | By its terms. | 627x | By its terms. | | |
| 626-4 | By its terms. | 627y | By its terms. | | |
| 626-5 | By its terms. | 627z | By its terms. | | |
| 626-6 | By its terms. | 628 | By its terms. | | |
| 626-7 | By its terms. | 628a | By its terms. | | |
| 626-8 | By its terms. | T10 | 15a | Sept. 19, 1951, ch. 407, § 401 (a) (2), 65 Stat. 333.* | |
| 626-9 | By its terms. | | 16 | [5 USC 1711 (a)]* | |
| 626-10 | By its terms. | | 16a | TO 26-1J. | |
| 626-11 | By its terms. | | 19 | By its terms. | |
| 626-12 | By its terms. | | 20 | By its terms. | |
| 626-13 | By its terms. | | 20a | By its terms. | |
| 626-14 | By its terms. | | 20b | By its terms. | |
| 626-15 | By its terms. | | 20c | By its terms. | |
| 626-16 | By its terms. | | 20d | By its terms. | |
| 626-17 | By its terms. | | 20e | By its terms. | |
| 626-18 | By its terms. | | 38 | TO 8-2, 10.1a (7). | |
| 626-19 | By its terms. | | 62 | [10 USC 1840 (b)]* | |
| 626-20 | By its terms. | | 75 | TO 40-B (14). | |
| 626-21 | By its terms. | | 76 | TO 40-B (15). | |
| 626-22 | By its terms. | | 82 | TO 40-B (16). | |
| 626-23 | By its terms. | | 91a | TO 36-1b [10 USC 1837]* | |
| 626-24 | By its terms. | 91b | TO 36-1b. | | |
| 626-25 | By its terms. | 93 | TO 36-1c [10 USC 1837]* | | |
| 626-26 | By its terms. | 96 | TO 36-1c. | | |
| 626-27 | By its terms. | 101 | TO 36-1e [10 USC 1837]* | | |

See footnotes at end of table, p. 259.

APPENDIX

| U. S. Code | | Basis of Applicability | U. S. Code | | Basis of Applicability |
|------------|----------|--|------------|---------|-------------------------|
| Title | Section | | Title | Section | |
| T10 | 102 | TO 36-1c [10 USC 1827]* | T10 | 288b | TO 39-2c; 40-A (17). |
| | 101 | TO 36-1f [10 USC 1827]* | | 288c | TO 39-2f |
| | 104 | TO 36-1g | | 299 | TO 21-1a |
| | 105 | TO 36-1a | | 298 | TO 21-1d |
| | 106 | TO 36-1h | | 304 | TO 21-1a |
| | 107 | TO 36-1i | | 308a | TO 24-1a; 25-1ccc |
| | 108 | TO 36-1j | | 310 | TO 6-1 (6) (5); 22-1a |
| | 121a | TO 36-1b [10 USC 1827]* | | 311 | TO 6-1 (6) (6) |
| | 121b | TO 36-1b | | 312 | TO 6-1 (6) (7) |
| | 125 | TO 36-1 [10 USC 1827]* | | 351 | TO 10-1a (1) |
| | 143a | TO 2-1; 35-1f; 36-1a and g
[10 USC 1827]* | | 352 | TO 10-1a (1) |
| | 150a | TO 36-1m | | 353 | TO 10-1a (1) |
| | 150b | TO 36-1m | | 354 | TO 10-1a (1) |
| | 150c | TO 36-1m | | 358 | TO 10-1a (1) |
| | 166 (a) | TO 36-1c [10 USC | | 360 | TO 10-1a (1) |
| | | 166b-2]* | | 369 | TO 10-1a (1) |
| | 166 (b) | TO 36-1c [10 USC | | 372 | TO 10-1a (1) |
| | | 166b-2]* | | 375 | TO 36-1p |
| | 166 (c) | TO 36-1c [10 USC | | 378 | TO 36-1p [10 USC 1827]* |
| | | 166b-2; 10 USC 1827]* | | 381 | TO 10-1a (1) |
| | 166a (a) | TO 36-1c [10 USC | | 382 | TO 10-1a (1) |
| | | 166b-2]* | | 383 | TO 10-1a (1); 36-1a |
| | 166a (b) | TO 36-1c [10 USC | | 384 | TO 10-1a (1); 36-1a |
| | | 166b-2]* | | 385 | TO 10-1a (1) |
| | 166a (c) | TO 36-1c [10 USC | | 385a | TO 10-1a (1) |
| | | 166b-2; 10 USC 1827]* | | 386 | TO 10-1a (1) |
| | 166b | TO 36-1c [10 USC | | 386a | TO 10-1a (1) |
| | | 166b-2; 10 USC 1827]* | | 387 | TO 10-1a (1) |
| | 166c | TO 36-1c [10 USC | | 387a | TO 10-1a (1) |
| | | 166b-2; 10 USC 1827]* | | 388 | TO 10-1a (1)* |
| | 166g (a) | TO 36-1c [10 USC | | 389 | TO 10-1a (1); 39-2c |
| | | 166b-2; 10 USC 1827]* | | 390 | TO 10-1a (9) 3 |
| | 166b | TO 36-1c [10 USC | | 421 | TO 10-1a (1) |
| | | 166b-2; 10 USC 1827]* | | 422 | TO 10-1a (1) [5 USC |
| | 166i | TO 36-1c [10 USC | | | 426a; 37 USC 201 (7)]* |
| | | 166b-2; 10 USC 1827]* | | 423 | TO 10-1a (1) |
| | 166j | TO 36-1c [10 USC | | 424 | TO 10-1a (1) |
| | | 166b-2; 10 USC 1827]* | | 425 | TO 10-1a (1) |
| | 232 | TO 35-1g [10 USC | | 426 | TO 10-1a (1) |
| | | 1827] & * | | 441 | TO 10-1a (1) |
| | 235 | TO 35-1b [10 USC 1827]* | | 442 | TO 14-2 (20); 39-2b; |
| | 238 | TO 35-1c | | | 40-A (19) |
| | 239 | TO 35-1d | | 443 | TO 10-1a (1) |
| | 291c | TO 40-A (14) | | 455a | TO 10-1a (9) [June 19, |
| | 291c-1 | By its terms [10 USC | | | 1948, ch. 509, § 3, 62 |
| | | 1827]* | | 455b | Stat. 488] & * |
| | 291d | TO 1-3; 10-1a (1) * | | 455c | TO 10-1a (9) [June 19, |
| | 291e | TO 1-3; 10-1a (1) * | | | 1948, ch. 509, § 3, 62 |
| | 291f 2 | By its terms | | | Stat. 488] & * |
| | 292a | TO 40-B (17) | | 455d | TO 10-1a (9) [June 19, |
| | 292b | TO 1-3* | | | 1948, ch. 509, § 3, 62 |
| | 292c-1 | TO 40-A (17) | | | Stat. 488] & * |
| | 292d | TO 40-B (17)* | | 455e | TO 10-1a (9) [June 19, |
| | 293 | TO 10-1a* | | | 1948, ch. 509, § 3, 62 |
| | 294 | TO 1-3; 10-1a (1) * | | | Stat. 488] & * |
| | 296 | TO 40-B (18) | | 455f | TO 10-1a (9) [June 19, |
| | 296a | TO 21-1a | | | 1948, ch. 509, § 3, 62 |
| | 297a | TO 21-1a | | | Stat. 488] & * |
| | 298a-1 | TO 21-1b | | 456 | By its terms |

See footnotes at end of table, p. 329.

APPENDIX

| U. S. Code | | Basis of Applicability | U. S. Code | | Basis of Applicability |
|------------|---------|---|------------|---------|---|
| Title | Section | | Title | Section | |
| 735 | 454 | TO 16-14 | 710 | 622 | TO 29-14 |
| | 454a | TO 40-B (21) | | 623 | TO 40-B (21) |
| | 455 | TO 40-B (21) | | 624 | TO 29-16 |
| | 455a | TO 40-B (21) | | 625 | TO 40-B (21) |
| | 456 | TO 16-14 and y. 40-B (21) | | 626 | TO 29-17 |
| | 457 | TO 1-13 | | 627 | TO 29-17 |
| | 458 | TO 40-A (21) | | 628 | TO 16-14 and 29-16 |
| | 459 | TO 16-14 and 33 | | 629 | TO 29-14 |
| | 460 | TO 2-1, 30-17, 36-14 | | | 1849, 19, 1951, 40, 407, 401-14 (1), 40-194 |
| | 461 | TO 2-1, 30-17, 36-14 | | 630 | 401 |
| | 462 | TO 2-1, 30-17, 36-14 | | 631 | TO 29-17 |
| | 463 | TO 2-1, 30-17, 36-14 | | 632 | TO 29-17 |
| | 464 | TO 2-1, 30-17, 36-14 | | 633 | TO 29-12 |
| | 465 | TO 2-1, 30-17, 36-14 (1) | | 634 | TO 29-12 |
| | 466 | USC 1807* | | 635 | TO 29-12 |
| | 467 | TO 2-1, 30-17, 36-14 | | 636 | TO 16-14 |
| | 468 | TO 2-1, 30-17, 36-14 | | 637 | TO 16-14 |
| | 469 | 1849, 19, 1951, 40, 407, 401-14 (1), 40-194 | | 638 | TO 16-14 |
| | 470 | 330 | | 639 | TO 40-A (21) |
| | 471 | TO 16-14 (1) | | 640 | TO 32-14 |
| | 472 | TO 36-14 | | 641 | TO 32-14 |
| | 473 | TO 2-1, 30-17, 36-14 | | 642 | TO 32-14, 40-B (21) |
| | 474 | TO 1-13 | | 643 | TO 32-14 |
| | 475 | TO 17-14 | | 644 | TO 32-14 |
| | 476 | TO 2-1, 30-17, 36-14 | | 645 | TO 32-14 |
| | 477 | TO 2-1, 30-17, 36-14 | | 646 | TO 16-14 |
| | 478 | TO 16-14 | | 647 | TO 16-14 |
| | 479 | TO 16-14 | | 648 | TO 16-14 |
| | 480 | TO 2-1, 30-17, 36-14 (1) | | 649 | TO 16-14 |
| | 481 | USC 1807* | | 650 | TO 16-14 |
| | 482 | TO 2-1, 30-17, 36-14 | | 651 | TO 16-14 |
| | 483 | TO 2-1, 30-17, 36-14 | | 652 | TO 16-14 |
| | 484 | TO 2-1, 30-17, 36-14 | | 653 | TO 16-14 |
| | 485 | TO 2-1, 30-17, 36-14 | | 654 | TO 16-14 |
| | 486 | TO 2-1, 30-17, 36-14 | | 655 | TO 16-14 |
| | 487 | TO 2-1, 30-17, 36-14 | | 656 | TO 16-14 |
| | 488 | TO 2-1, 30-17, 36-14 | | 657 | TO 16-14 |
| | 489 | TO 1-13 | | 658 | TO 16-14 |
| | 490 | TO 1-13 | | 659 | TO 16-14 |
| | 491 | By its terms | | 660 | TO 16-14 |
| | 492 | By its terms | | 661 | TO 16-14 |
| | 493 | By its terms | | 662 | TO 16-14 |
| | 494 | By its terms | | 663 | TO 16-14 |
| | 495 | By its terms | | 664 | TO 16-14 |
| | 496 | By its terms | | 665 | TO 16-14 |
| | 497 | By its terms | | 666 | TO 16-14 |
| | 498 | By its terms | | 667 | TO 16-14 |
| | 499 | By its terms | | 668 | TO 16-14 |
| | 500 | By its terms | | 669 | TO 16-14 |
| | 501 | By its terms | | 670 | TO 16-14 |
| | 502 | By its terms | | 671 | TO 16-14 |
| | 503 | By its terms | | 672 | TO 16-14 |
| | 504 | By its terms | | 673 | TO 16-14 |
| | 505 | By its terms | | 674 | TO 16-14 |
| | 506 | By its terms | | 675 | TO 16-14 |
| | 507 | By its terms | | 676 | TO 16-14 |
| | 508 | By its terms | | 677 | TO 16-14 |
| | 509 | By its terms | | 678 | TO 16-14 |
| | 510 | By its terms | | 679 | TO 16-14 |
| | 511 | By its terms | | 680 | TO 16-14 |
| | 512 | By its terms | | 681 | TO 16-14 |
| | 513 | By its terms | | 682 | TO 16-14 |
| | 514 | By its terms | | 683 | TO 16-14 |
| | 515 | By its terms | | 684 | TO 16-14 |
| | 516 | By its terms | | 685 | TO 16-14 |
| | 517 | By its terms | | 686 | TO 16-14 |
| | 518 | By its terms | | 687 | TO 16-14 |
| | 519 | By its terms | | 688 | TO 16-14 |
| | 520 | By its terms | | 689 | TO 16-14 |
| | 521 | By its terms | | 690 | TO 16-14 |
| | 522 | By its terms | | 691 | TO 16-14 |
| | 523 | By its terms | | 692 | TO 16-14 |
| | 524 | By its terms | | 693 | TO 16-14 |
| | 525 | By its terms | | 694 | TO 16-14 |
| | 526 | By its terms | | 695 | TO 16-14 |
| | 527 | By its terms | | 696 | TO 16-14 |
| | 528 | By its terms | | 697 | TO 16-14 |
| | 529 | By its terms | | 698 | TO 16-14 |
| | 530 | By its terms | | 699 | TO 16-14 |
| | 531 | By its terms | | 700 | TO 16-14 |
| | 532 | By its terms | | 701 | TO 16-14 |
| | 533 | By its terms | | 702 | TO 16-14 |
| | 534 | By its terms | | 703 | TO 16-14 |
| | 535 | By its terms | | 704 | TO 16-14 |
| | 536 | By its terms | | 705 | TO 16-14 |
| | 537 | By its terms | | 706 | TO 16-14 |
| | 538 | By its terms | | 707 | TO 16-14 |
| | 539 | By its terms | | 708 | TO 16-14 |
| | 540 | By its terms | | 709 | TO 16-14 |
| | 541 | By its terms | | 710 | TO 16-14 |
| | 542 | By its terms | | 711 | TO 16-14 |
| | 543 | By its terms | | 712 | TO 16-14 |
| | 544 | By its terms | | 713 | TO 16-14 |
| | 545 | By its terms | | 714 | TO 16-14 |
| | 546 | By its terms | | 715 | TO 16-14 |
| | 547 | By its terms | | 716 | TO 16-14 |
| | 548 | By its terms | | 717 | TO 16-14 |
| | 549 | By its terms | | 718 | TO 16-14 |
| | 550 | By its terms | | 719 | TO 16-14 |
| | 551 | By its terms | | 720 | TO 16-14 |
| | 552 | By its terms | | 721 | TO 16-14 |
| | 553 | By its terms | | 722 | TO 16-14 |
| | 554 | By its terms | | 723 | TO 16-14 |
| | 555 | By its terms | | 724 | TO 16-14 |
| | 556 | By its terms | | 725 | TO 16-14 |
| | 557 | By its terms | | 726 | TO 16-14 |
| | 558 | By its terms | | 727 | TO 16-14 |
| | 559 | By its terms | | 728 | TO 16-14 |
| | 560 | By its terms | | 729 | TO 16-14 |
| | 561 | By its terms | | 730 | TO 16-14 |
| | 562 | By its terms | | 731 | TO 16-14 |
| | 563 | By its terms | | 732 | TO 16-14 |
| | 564 | By its terms | | 733 | TO 16-14 |
| | 565 | By its terms | | 734 | TO 16-14 |
| | 566 | By its terms | | 735 | TO 16-14 |
| | 567 | By its terms | | 736 | TO 16-14 |
| | 568 | By its terms | | 737 | TO 16-14 |
| | 569 | By its terms | | 738 | TO 16-14 |
| | 570 | By its terms | | 739 | TO 16-14 |
| | 571 | By its terms | | 740 | TO 16-14 |
| | 572 | By its terms | | 741 | TO 16-14 |
| | 573 | By its terms | | 742 | TO 16-14 |
| | 574 | By its terms | | 743 | TO 16-14 |
| | 575 | By its terms | | 744 | TO 16-14 |
| | 576 | By its terms | | 745 | TO 16-14 |
| | 577 | By its terms | | 746 | TO 16-14 |
| | 578 | By its terms | | 747 | TO 16-14 |
| | 579 | By its terms | | 748 | TO 16-14 |
| | 580 | By its terms | | 749 | TO 16-14 |
| | 581 | By its terms | | 750 | TO 16-14 |
| | 582 | By its terms | | 751 | TO 16-14 |
| | 583 | By its terms | | 752 | TO 16-14 |
| | 584 | By its terms | | 753 | TO 16-14 |
| | 585 | By its terms | | 754 | TO 16-14 |
| | 586 | By its terms | | 755 | TO 16-14 |
| | 587 | By its terms | | 756 | TO 16-14 |
| | 588 | By its terms | | 757 | TO 16-14 |
| | 589 | By its terms | | 758 | TO 16-14 |
| | 590 | By its terms | | 759 | TO 16-14 |
| | 591 | By its terms | | 760 | TO 16-14 |
| | 592 | By its terms | | 761 | TO 16-14 |
| | 593 | By its terms | | 762 | TO 16-14 |
| | 594 | By its terms | | 763 | TO 16-14 |
| | 595 | By its terms | | 764 | TO 16-14 |
| | 596 | By its terms | | 765 | TO 16-14 |
| | 597 | By its terms | | 766 | TO 16-14 |
| | 598 | By its terms | | 767 | TO 16-14 |
| | 599 | By its terms | | 768 | TO 16-14 |
| | 600 | By its terms | | 769 | TO 16-14 |
| | 601 | By its terms | | 770 | TO 16-14 |
| | 602 | By its terms | | 771 | TO 16-14 |
| | 603 | By its terms | | 772 | TO 16-14 |
| | 604 | By its terms | | 773 | TO 16-14 |
| | 605 | By its terms | | 774 | TO 16-14 |
| | 606 | By its terms | | 775 | TO 16-14 |
| | 607 | By its terms | | 776 | TO 16-14 |
| | 608 | By its terms | | 777 | TO 16-14 |
| | 609 | By its terms | | 778 | TO 16-14 |
| | 610 | By its terms | | 779 | TO 16-14 |
| | 611 | By its terms | | 780 | TO 16-14 |
| | 612 | By its terms | | 781 | TO 16-14 |
| | 613 | By its terms | | 782 | TO 16-14 |
| | 614 | By its terms | | 783 | TO 16-14 |
| | 615 | By its terms | | 784 | TO 16-14 |
| | 616 | By its terms | | 785 | TO 16-14 |
| | 617 | By its terms | | 786 | TO 16-14 |
| | 618 | By its terms | | 787 | TO 16-14 |
| | 619 | By its terms | | 788 | TO 16-14 |
| | 620 | By its terms | | 789 | TO 16-14 |
| | 621 | By its terms | | 790 | TO 16-14 |

See footnote at end of table, p. 339.

APPENDIX

| U. S. Code | | Basis of Applicability | U. S. Code | | Basis of Applicability |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|------------|---------|-------------------------|
| Title | Section | | Title | Section | |
| T10 | 908a | TO 40-B (30)* | T10 | 1090 | By its terms |
| | 908b | TO 40-B (30)* | | 1090a | By its terms |
| | 909 | TO 40-B (30)* | | 1090b | By its terms |
| | 909d | TO 40-B (30)* | | 1090c | By its terms |
| | 909 | TO 10-1a, 25-100a, 26-11 | | 1090d | By its terms |
| | 910a | TO 2-1, 25-11, 26-1a | | 1090e | By its terms |
| | 910a (b) | TO 2-1, 25-11, 26-1a | | 1090f | By its terms |
| | 910a (c) | TO 2-1, 25-11, 26-1a | | 1090g | By its terms |
| | 910a (d) | TO 2-1, 25-11, 26-1a (10) | | 1090h | By its terms |
| | | 1787, 1807* | | 1172 | TO 40-A (28) |
| | 910a (e) | TO 2-1, 25-11, 26-1a | | 1173 | TO 40-A (28) |
| | 910a (f) | TO 2-1, 25-11, 26-1a | | 1174 | TO 10-1a (7), 29-2k |
| | 912 | TO 30-1a* | | 1180 | TO 10-27 |
| | 913 | TO 30-1a* | | 1181 | TO 40-A (30) |
| | 913 | By its terms | | 1182 | TO 39-2m |
| | 917 | TO 30-1a | | 1183 | TO 39-2n |
| | 917a | TO 10-1a | | 1185 | TO 39-2j |
| | 918 | TO 10-1a | | 1190a | TO 5-1 (a) (11), 39-2b |
| | 918a | TO 10-1a* | | 1196 | TO 32-1c |
| | 921 | TO 10-1a* | | 1197 | TO 32-1b |
| | 921a | TO 10-1a* | | 1198 | TO 32-1d |
| | 921b | TO 10-1a* | | 1207 | TO 5-1 (a) (10) |
| | 921c | TO 10-1a* | | 1209 | TO 39-2 |
| | 921d | TO 10-1a (10) 179C (a)(7) | | 1210 | TO 39-2a |
| | | 1 & * | | 1211 | TO 39-2c, 40-B (10) |
| | 928 | TO 10-1a* | | 1214 | TO 39-2b, 40-B (10) |
| | 929 | TO 40-B (34) | | 1215 | TO 32-1f |
| | 931 | TO 40-B (34) | | 1217 | TO 32-1g, 1 |
| | 931 | TO 40-B (34) | | 1218 | TO 32-1h |
| | 931 | TO 40-B (34) | | 1219 | TO 32-1i |
| | 931 | TO 40-B (34) | | 1221 | TO 39-2y |
| | 931 | TO 40-B (34) | | 1224 | TO 39-2z |
| | 931 | TO 40-B (34) | | 1225 | TO 39-2aa |
| | 931 | TO 40-B (34) | | 1226 | TO 39-2ab |
| | 931b | By its terms | | 1229 | TO 5-1 (a) (30), 39-2c |
| | 940 | TO 16-1c* | | 1232 | TO 5-1 (a) (28), 39-2cc |
| | 940b | TO 16-1c | | 1233 | TO 39-2d |
| | 940c | TO 16-1c | | 1234 | TO 39-2e |
| | 940d | TO 16-1c | | 1235 | TO 39-2f |
| | 940e | TO 16-1c | | 1236 | TO 32-1j |
| | 940f | TO 16-1c | | 1237 | TO 32-1k |
| | 940g | TO 16-1c | | 1238 | TO 32-1l |
| | 940h | TO 16-1c | | 1239 | TO 32-1m |
| | 940i | TO 16-1c | | 1240 | TO 39-2g |
| | 940j | TO 16-1c | | 1241 | TO 39-2h |
| | 940k | TO 16-1c | | 1242 | TO 39-2i |
| | 940l | TO 16-1c | | 1243 | TO 39-2j |
| | 940m | TO 16-1c | | 1244 | TO 39-2k |
| | 940n | TO 16-1c | | 1245 | TO 39-2l |
| | 940o | TO 16-1c | | 1246 | TO 39-2m |
| | 940p | TO 16-1c | | 1247 | TO 39-2n |
| | 940q | TO 16-1c | | 1248 | TO 39-2o |
| | 940r | TO 16-1c | | 1249 | TO 39-2p |
| | 940s | TO 16-1c | | 1250 | TO 39-2q |
| | 940t | TO 16-1c | | 1251 | TO 39-2r |
| | 940u | TO 16-1c | | 1252 | TO 39-2s |
| | 940v | TO 16-1c | | 1253 | TO 39-2t |
| | 940w | TO 16-1c | | 1254 | TO 39-2u |
| | 940x | TO 16-1c | | 1255 | TO 39-2v |
| | 940y | TO 16-1c | | 1256 | TO 39-2w |
| | 940z | TO 16-1c | | 1257 | TO 39-2x |
| | 941 | TO 1, 2, 16-2* | | 1258 | TO 39-2y |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1259 | TO 39-2z |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1260 | TO 39-2aa |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1261 | TO 39-2ab |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1262 | TO 39-2ac |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1263 | TO 39-2ad |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1264 | TO 39-2ae |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1265 | TO 39-2af |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1266 | TO 39-2ag |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1267 | TO 39-2ah |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1268 | TO 39-2ai |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1269 | TO 39-2aj |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1270 | TO 39-2ak |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1271 | TO 39-2al |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1272 | TO 39-2am |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1273 | TO 39-2an |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1274 | TO 39-2ao |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1275 | TO 39-2ap |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1276 | TO 39-2aq |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1277 | TO 39-2ar |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1278 | TO 39-2as |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1279 | TO 39-2at |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1280 | TO 39-2au |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1281 | TO 39-2av |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1282 | TO 39-2aw |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1283 | TO 39-2ax |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1284 | TO 39-2ay |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1285 | TO 39-2az |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1286 | TO 39-2ba |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1287 | TO 39-2bb |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1288 | TO 39-2bc |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1289 | TO 39-2bd |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1290 | TO 39-2be |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1291 | TO 39-2bf |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1292 | TO 39-2bg |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1293 | TO 39-2bh |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1294 | TO 39-2bi |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1295 | TO 39-2bj |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1296 | TO 39-2bk |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1297 | TO 39-2bl |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1298 | TO 39-2bm |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1299 | TO 39-2bn |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1300 | TO 39-2bo |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1301 | TO 39-2bp |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1302 | TO 39-2bq |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1303 | TO 39-2br |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1304 | TO 39-2bs |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1305 | TO 39-2bt |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1306 | TO 39-2bu |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1307 | TO 39-2bv |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1308 | TO 39-2bw |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1309 | TO 39-2bx |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1310 | TO 39-2by |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1311 | TO 39-2bz |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1312 | TO 39-2ca |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1313 | TO 39-2cb |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1314 | TO 39-2cc |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1315 | TO 39-2cd |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1316 | TO 39-2ce |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1317 | TO 39-2cf |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1318 | TO 39-2cg |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1319 | TO 39-2ch |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1320 | TO 39-2ci |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1321 | TO 39-2cj |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1322 | TO 39-2ck |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1323 | TO 39-2cl |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1324 | TO 39-2cm |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1325 | TO 39-2cn |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1326 | TO 39-2co |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1327 | TO 39-2cp |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1328 | TO 39-2cq |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1329 | TO 39-2cr |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1330 | TO 39-2cs |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1331 | TO 39-2ct |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1332 | TO 39-2cu |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1333 | TO 39-2cv |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1334 | TO 39-2cw |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1335 | TO 39-2cx |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1336 | TO 39-2cy |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1337 | TO 39-2cz |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1338 | TO 39-2da |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1339 | TO 39-2db |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1340 | TO 39-2dc |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1341 | TO 39-2dd |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1342 | TO 39-2de |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1343 | TO 39-2df |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1344 | TO 39-2dg |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1345 | TO 39-2dh |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1346 | TO 39-2di |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1347 | TO 39-2dj |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1348 | TO 39-2dk |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1349 | TO 39-2dl |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1350 | TO 39-2dm |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1351 | TO 39-2dn |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1352 | TO 39-2do |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1353 | TO 39-2dp |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1354 | TO 39-2dq |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1355 | TO 39-2dr |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1356 | TO 39-2ds |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1357 | TO 39-2dt |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1358 | TO 39-2du |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1359 | TO 39-2dv |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1360 | TO 39-2dw |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1361 | TO 39-2dx |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1362 | TO 39-2dy |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1363 | TO 39-2dz |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1364 | TO 39-2ea |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1365 | TO 39-2eb |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1366 | TO 39-2ec |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1367 | TO 39-2ed |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1368 | TO 39-2ee |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1369 | TO 39-2ef |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1370 | TO 39-2eg |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1371 | TO 39-2eh |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1372 | TO 39-2ei |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1373 | TO 39-2ej |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1374 | TO 39-2ek |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1375 | TO 39-2el |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1376 | TO 39-2em |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1377 | TO 39-2en |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1378 | TO 39-2eo |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1379 | TO 39-2ep |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1380 | TO 39-2eq |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1381 | TO 39-2er |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1382 | TO 39-2es |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1383 | TO 39-2et |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1384 | TO 39-2eu |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1385 | TO 39-2ev |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | 1386 | TO 39-2ew |
| | 941 | TO 40-B (37) | | | |

APPENDIX

| U. S. Code | | Basis of Applicability | U. S. Code | | Basis of Applicability | | |
|------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---------|------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Title | Section | | Title | Section | | | |
| T19 | 1332 | TO 14-2 (20) | T19 | 1828 | By its terms | | |
| | 1334 | TO 40-B (53) | | 1829 | By its terms | | |
| | 1335 | TO 26-10, 27-1a, 40-B (54) | | 1840 | By its terms | | |
| | 1337a | TO 12-1 (9), 18-13 | | 1841 | By its terms | | |
| | 1339 | TO 40-B (55) | | 1842 | By its terms | | |
| | 1341 | By its terms | | 1843 | By its terms | | |
| | 1342 | TO 14-2 (9) | | 1844 | By its terms | | |
| | 1343a | TO 14-2 (3), 40-A (4) | | 1845 | By its terms | | |
| | 1343b | TO 14-2 (3) | | T22 | 259 | TO 6-1 (a) (29); 59-222 | |
| | 1343c | TO 12-1 (7), 14-2 (3), 18-15, 40-A (50) | | | 266 | TO 40-A (44) | |
| | 1343d | TO 40-A (53) | | T24 | 58 | TO 40-B (75) | |
| | 1344 | TO 14-2 (9) | | T31 | 222 | TO 23-19 | |
| | 1345 | TO 14-2 (24) | | | 223 | TO 25-1a, 34-1a (2) | |
| | 1346 | TO 14-2 (25) | | | 224 | TO 31-1a (3) | |
| | 1347 | TO 14-2 (21) | | | 225 | TO 25-1a | |
| | 1348 | TO 14-2 (28) | | | 226 | TO 40-B (83) | |
| | 1351 | TO 14-2 (19) | | | 227 | TO 25-1a, 40-B (82)* | |
| | 1363 | TO 26-10 | | | 228 | TO 25-1a, 40-B (82)* | |
| | 1365 | TO 26-10 ² | | | T52 | 44 | TO 10-1a (1) |
| | 1378 | TO 26-10 ³ | | | | 45 | TO 10-1a (1) [Oct. 12, 1945, ch. 681, § 559 (a), 62 Stat. 837]* |
| | 1391 | 5 USC 1711 (a) 1* | | | | 46 | TO 10-1a (1) |
| | 1393 | TO 10-1a (1), 40-A (52) | | | | 47 | TO 10-1a (1) |
| | 1395 | TO 40-B (57) | | | | 48 | TO 10-1a (1) |
| | 1401 | TO 30-19 ¹ | | 49 | | TO 10-1a (1) | |
| | 1402 | TO 30-1a | | 50 | | TO 10-1a (1) | |
| | 1406 | TO 30-1a | | 51 | | TO 10-1a (1) B USC 6201* | |
| | 1407 | TO 30-1a | | 52 | | TO 10-1a (1) | |
| | 1408 | TO 30-1a | | 53 | | TO 10-1a (1) | |
| | 1409 | TO 30-1a and e ¹ | | 54 | | TO 10-1a (1) | |
| | 1410 | TO 30-1a and e ² | | 55 | | TO 10-1a (1) | |
| | 1411 | TO 30-1a and e ³ | | 56 | TO 10-1a (1) | | |
| | 1412 | TO 30-1a | | 57 | TO 10-1a (1) | | |
| | 1413a | TO 30-1a | | 58 | TO 10-1a (1) | | |
| | 1413b | TO 30-1a | | 59 | TO 10-1a (1) | | |
| | 1413c | TO 30-1a | | 60 | TO 10-1a (1) | | |
| 1413d | TO 30-1a and e ¹ | 61 | TO 10-1a (1) | | | | |
| 1424 | TO 25-1c, 30-1a | 62 | TO 10-1a (1) | | | | |
| 1428 | TO 30-1d | 63 | TO 10-1a (1) | | | | |
| 1429 | TO 30-1e | 64 | TO 10-1a (1) | | | | |
| 1432 | TO 25-1aa ¹ | 65 | TO 10-1a (1) | | | | |
| 1436 | TO 33-1a | 66 | TO 10-1a (1) | | | | |
| 1437 | TO 33-1a | 67 | TO 10-1a (1) | | | | |
| 1457a | TO 33-1a | 68 | TO 10-1a (1) | | | | |
| 1457b | TO 33-1a | 69 | TO 10-1a (1) [2 USC 200 (1)*] | | | | |
| 1457c | TO 33-1a | 70 | TO 10-1a (1) | | | | |
| 1461 | By its terms | 71 | TO 10-1a (1) | | | | |
| 1466 | By its terms | 72 | TO 10-1a (1) [June 19, 1945, ch. 303, § 5, 62 Stat. 498]* | | | | |
| 1481 | By its terms | 73 | TO 10-1a (1) | | | | |
| 1482 | By its terms | 74 | TO 10-1a (1) | | | | |
| 1483 | By its terms | 75 | TO 10-1a (1) | | | | |
| 1484 | By its terms | 76 | TO 10-1a (1) | | | | |
| 1485 | By its terms | 77 | TO 10-1a (1) | | | | |
| 1487 | By its terms | 78 | TO 10-1a (1) | | | | |
| | | 79 | TO 10-1a (1) | | | | |
| | | 80 | TO 10-1a (1) | | | | |
| | | 81 | TO 10-1a (1) | | | | |
| | | 82 | TO 10-1a (1) | | | | |
| | | 83 | TO 10-1a (1) | | | | |
| | | 84 | TO 10-1a (1) | | | | |
| | | 85 | TO 10-1a (1) | | | | |
| | | 86 | TO 10-1a (1) | | | | |
| | | 87 | TO 10-1a (1) | | | | |
| | | 88 | TO 10-1a (1) | | | | |
| | | 89 | TO 10-1a (1) | | | | |
| | | 90 | TO 10-1a (1) | | | | |
| | | 91 | TO 10-1a (1) | | | | |
| | | 92 | TO 10-1a (1) | | | | |
| | | 93 | TO 10-1a (1) | | | | |
| | | 94 | TO 10-1a (1) | | | | |
| | | 95 | TO 10-1a (1) | | | | |
| | | 96 | TO 10-1a (1) | | | | |
| | | 97 | TO 10-1a (1) | | | | |
| | | 98 | TO 10-1a (1) | | | | |
| | | 99 | TO 10-1a (1) | | | | |
| | | 100 | TO 10-1a (1) | | | | |

See footnotes at end of table, p. 359.

APPENDIX

| U. S. Code | | | U. S. Code | | |
|------------|---------|--------------------------|------------|---------|-------------------------------------|
| Title | Section | Basis of Applicability | Title | Section | Basis of Applicability |
| T37 | 272 | By its terms. | T30 | 78 | TO 6-1 (a) (10); 39-207; 40 A (20). |
| | 273 | By its terms. | | 80 | TO 6-1 (a) (9); 40 A (10). |
| | 274 | By its terms. | | 81 | TO 6-1 (a) (40). |
| | 275 | By its terms. | | 84 | TO 6-1 (a) (40). |
| | 276 | By its terms. | | 96 | TO 6-1 (a) (9); 40 A (10). |
| | 277 | By its terms. | | 171 | TO 14-2 (7). |
| | 278 | By its terms. | | 178 | TO 18-1p. ³ |
| | 279 | By its terms. | | 237 | By its terms. |
| | 280 | By its terms. | | 729 | By its terms. |
| | 281 | By its terms. | | 741 | By its terms. |
| | 282 | By its terms. | | | |
| | 283 | By its terms. | | | |
| | 284 | By its terms. | | | |
| | 311 | By its terms. | | | |
| | 312 | By its terms. | | | |
| | 313 | By its terms. | | | |
| | 316 | By its terms. | | | |
| T40 | 551 | By its terms. | | | |
| | 552 | By its terms. | | | |
| | 553 | By its terms. | | | |
| | 554 | By its terms. | | | |
| T43 | 39 | TO 40-A (7). | | | |
| | 40B | TO 14-2 (3). | | | |
| T50 | 61 | TO 39-200; 40 A (92). | | | |
| | 62 | TO 39-201; 40 A (93). | | | |
| | 62a | TO 39-202; 40 A (94). | | | |
| | 62b | TO 39-203; 40 A (95). | | | |
| | 63 | TO 39-204. | | | |
| | 64 | TO 39-205; 40 A (96). | | | |
| | 65 | TO 39-206; 40 A (97). | | | |
| | 66 | TO 6-1 (a) (10); 39-207. | | | |
| | 68 | TO 39-208. | | | |
| | 69 | TO 39-209; 40 A (98). | | | |
| | 70 | TO 39-200; 40 A (99). | | | |
| | 71 | TO 39-210; 40 A (100). | | | |
| | 73 | TO 39-211; 40 A (101). | | | |

¹ The basis of applicability to the Air Force of U. S. Code sections that are so designated is not derived from a specific citation in the Transfer Order shown. It has been determined in such cases that the function, power, or duty which is dealt with by that U. S. Code section has been transferred by the Transfer Order cited and accordingly the basis of applicability of the particular U. S. Code section can be based upon the "catchall provision" of the Transfer Order (or Orders) cited.

² The basis of applicability to the Air Force of U. S. Code sections that are so designated is not derived from a specific citation in the Transfer Order shown. The particular U. S. Code section concerned, in each case, itself refers to and is in effect a part of some other section of the U. S. Code that has been specifically cited in a Transfer Order. Accordingly, the basis of applicability of the particular U. S. Code section can be based upon the provision in the Transfer Order which cites the "parent" section.

³ The basis of applicability to the Air Force of U. S. Code sections that are so designated is not derived from a specific citation in the Transfer Order shown. It is not believed that these sections are applicable to the Air Force by virtue of the transfer of any function, power, or duty from the Army to the Air Force, though such may indirectly be the case, but rather that such U. S. Code sections establish rights and privileges vested in personnel transferred from the Army to the Air Force, which also vest in any future members of the Air Force by virtue of the general Congressional policy as to the continuing status of the Air Force, as expressed by Congress in the National Security Act of 1947.

⁴ Since the establishment of the Air Force, Congress has from time to time enacted legislation making specific laws applicable to the Air Force. Where that law has also been cited in a Transfer Order, both citations are given to complete the legislative history of the section.

⁵ The National Security Act of 1947, § 30 (a), 61 Stat. 98 (5 USC 171 (a)), is the basic provision providing for the transfer from the Army to the Air Force of appropriate functions, powers, duties, personnel, property, and records. It might be cited as the basis of applicability, to the Air Force, of each U. S. Code section to be contained in the Air Force Code. It has been cited, however, only in those cases where a more specific basis of applicability could not be shown.

PROPOSED CODIFICATION
OF LAWS RELATING TO THE
ARMED FORCES
SUBTITLE B

ARMY
(TITLE 10, UNITED STATES CODE)

PRELIMINARY DRAFT
WITH NOTES



COMMITTEE PRINT

Printed for the use of the Committee on the Judiciary
House of Representatives

Handwritten: K106114-5
25 June 1952

Handwritten: 4-1077-1

PROPOSED CODIFICATION
OF LAWS RELATING TO THE
ARMED FORCES
SUBTITLE B

ARMY
(TITLE 10, UNITED STATES CODE)

PRELIMINARY DRAFT
WITH NOTES



COMMITTEE PRINT

Printed for the use of the Committee on the Judiciary
House of Representatives

COMMITTEE ON THE JUDICIARY

EMANUEL CELLER, New York, Chairman

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| FRANCIS E. WALTER, Pennsylvania | CHAUNCEY W. REED, Illinois |
| JOSEPH R. BYRON, South Carolina | LOUIS E. GRAHAM, Texas/Texas |
| THOMAS J. LANE, Massachusetts | CLIFFORD C. CASE, New Jersey |
| MICHAEL A. FIDGHAN, Ohio | KENNETH B. KEATINGE, New York |
| FRANK L. CHELF, Kentucky | WILLIAM M. MCCLELLAN, Ohio |
| J. FRANK WILSON, Texas | J. CALVIN BOGGS, Delaware |
| ROBERT L. RAMSAY, West Virginia | ANGEL E. GOODWIN, Massachusetts |
| EDWIN E. WILLES, Indiana | EDGAR A. JONES, Illinois |
| JAMES B. FRAZER, Jr., Tennessee | RUTH THOMPSON, Michigan |
| PETER W. ROBERTS, Jr., New Jersey | PATRICK J. HILLINGS, California |
| WOODROW W. JONES, Jr., North Carolina | SHEPARD J. CRUMFUEHL, Jr., Indiana |
| E. L. FORRESTER, Georgia | CLAUDE L. BARKWELL, Missouri |
| BYRON G. ROGERS, Oklahoma | WILLIAM R. SHULER, New York |
| TOM FICKETT, Texas | |
| HAROLD D. DUNN, Massachusetts | |
| SIDNEY A. FINE, New York | |

- BEN EFFERT DICK, Chief Clerk
 VERA SHERIDAN, Assistant Chief Clerk
 CYRIL F. BISHOP, Counselor General
 WILLIAM R. TOREY, Counselor General
 L. JAMES HARRIS, Counselor General
 WALTER M. BROCKMAN, Legislative Assistant
 WALTER B. LEE, Legislative Assistant
 CHARLES J. ZINN, Law Review Council

Subcommittee No. 2

JOSEPH R. BYRON, South Carolina, Chairman

- | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| ROBERT L. RAMSAY, West Virginia | SHEPARD J. CRUMFUEHL, Jr., Indiana |
| WOODROW W. JONES, South Carolina | CLAUDE L. BARKWELL, Missouri |
- CHARLES J. ZINN, Law Review Council



CONTENTS

| | Page |
|--|------|
| Foreword | V |
| Introduction | VII |
| Chapter Analysis | IX |
| Section Analysis | XI |
| Part I—Organization | 1 |
| Part II—Personnel | 35 |
| Part III—Training | 217 |
| Part IV—Service, Supply, and Procurement | 251 |
| Tables: | |
| 1. Uncodified Statutes at Large Distribution Table | 325 |
| 2. Master U. S. Code Distribution Table | 327 |
| 2A. Laws Omitted and Repealed | 355 |
| 2B. Laws Omitted and Transferred | 359 |
| 2C. Temporary Laws Omitted But Not Repealed or Transferred | 360 |
| 2D. Permanent Laws Omitted But Not Repealed or Transferred | 360 |
| 2E. Laws Previously Expressly Repealed | 362 |
| 2F. Laws Previously Transferred | 366 |
| 2G. Laws Allocated to National Guard Title | 367 |
| 3. Laws Applicable to Other Agencies | 368 |
| 4. Cross Reference Table | 373 |
| 5. Distribution Table for Recent Legislation | 382 |

FOREWORD

This preliminary draft of a proposed bill for a general codification of the laws relating to the Army is issued by the subcommittee of the Committee on the Judiciary for the purpose of inviting suggestions, comments and criticisms. The draft presented is intended primarily to serve as a basis for the expression of opinions. All comments received will be carefully considered for the preparation of a bill to be introduced on the subject.

While the draft has been prepared for the subcommittee, it is not intended to represent the subcommittee's final views and recommendations. The subcommittee's views and recommendations will be formulated only after the opinions of the interested public have been received and considered.

JUNE 25, 1952.

Joseph H. Brupar
M. C.

Chairman, Subcommittee No. 2



INTRODUCTION

This is a preliminary draft of the subtitle, called "Army", which is one of four subtitles in a projected title of the United States Code. Upon enactment into law, this title will codify the great bulk of the law relating to the military aspects of national defense.

A preliminary draft of the subtitle relating to the Air Force is also being issued. Preliminary drafts of the subtitle relating to the Navy and that relating to general defense law (and such of the law common to the three military departments as is not covered in the other subtitles) are also being prepared.

The draft is printed and circulated at this time to obtain comments and suggestions on the accuracy and completeness of the proposed rearrangement and restatement of existing law relating primarily to the Army. Because it is not intended to change in any respect the substance of the law now in force, substantive errors in existing law have not been corrected, but will be noted for future consideration.

In general the proposed text, revision notes, and tables account for all statutes, codified in the United States Code, that are reflected in—

- (1) title 10;
- (2) chapter 3 of title 5;
- (3) those parts of title 32 which deal with the National Guard of the United States and the National Guard while in the service of the United States; and
- (4) a number of sections of titles 5, 20, 22, 23, 24, 31, 34, 37, 49, 43, 47, 50, and 50 Appendix, which, upon careful examination, are more appropriately allocated to the Army subtitle. (See Table 2, Appendix.)

In addition, the draft includes some relevant laws that have not heretofore been codified in the United States Code. (See Table 1, Appendix.)

Some laws pertaining primarily to the Army that are now outside of the parts of the United States Code named have not been brought within the new subtitle because they are either of government-wide application or are integral parts of government-wide subjects treated in other titles. (See Table 4, Appendix.) Other laws have been omitted, but not repealed, because although now in force they are of temporary or limited interest only. (See Tables 2C and 2D, Appendix.) Still other laws, now in titles 5, 10, and 32, have been

INTRODUCTION

omitted and transferred as belonging more properly to other titles of the United States Code. (See Table 2B, Appendix.) Laws that have been impliedly repealed, or are executed, obsolete, or otherwise unnecessary, have also been omitted and will be expressly repealed. (See Table 2A, Appendix.) Laws now codified in title 32 of the United States Code that deal with the National Guard not in the service of the United States have been excluded because they are not within the scope of this draft. (See Table 2G, Appendix.)

The draft includes all pertinent laws enacted through May 18, 1952. (Recent laws not included in Supplement IV to the 1946 Edition of the United States Code are listed in Table 5, Appendix.)

The draft excludes many of the major laws common to the three military departments. These will be included in the subtitle relating to general defense law. However, since the remainder need to be stated separately for each of the three services, a number of laws have been included that apply to the Navy and to other Government agencies. (See Table 3, Appendix.)

Following each section of the proposed text is a revision note showing the United States Code sections on which the revised section is based and explaining the significant differences in wording between the source text as now stated in the United States Code and the proposed text. Changes in language for precision and clarity, the reasons for which are obvious, have not been specifically explained. Provisions that authorize appropriations to be made, but neither specify dollar limitations nor require specific ear-marking to make the appropriation available, have been uniformly omitted as surplusage. The frequency of omissions of this kind makes it more appropriate to note the fact here than to repeat it in many revision notes.

In this draft, source citations to the Statutes at Large have been omitted. They will be supplied in the final draft.

CHAPTER ANALYSIS

PART I. ORGANIZATION

| Chapter | Section |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| 1. Definitions [to be supplied] | 101 |
| 3. Department of the Army | 301 |
| 5. The Army Staff | 501 |
| 7. The Army | 701 |

PART II. PERSONNEL

| | |
|---|------|
| 51. Authorized Strength | 1101 |
| 53. Enlistments | 1201 |
| 55. Appointments in the Regular Army | 1301 |
| 57. Appointments in the Reserve Components | 1401 |
| 59. Appointment Without Specification of Component | 1501 |
| 61. Active Duty | 1601 |
| 63. Special Appointments, Assignments, Details, and Duties | 1701 |
| 65. Rank and Command | 1801 |
| 67. The Uniform | 1901 |
| 69. Miscellaneous Prohibitions and Penalties; United States Disciplinary Barracks | 2001 |
| 71. Miscellaneous Rights and Benefits | 2101 |
| 73. Hospitalization | 2201 |
| 75. Decorations and Awards | 2301 |
| 77. Separation from Regular Army for Failure to Meet Standards | 2401 |
| 79. Separation for Various Reasons | 2501 |
| 81. Retirement or Separation for Physical Disability | 2601 |
| 83. Retirement for Age | 2701 |
| 85. Retirement for Length of Service | 2801 |
| 87. Retired Pay for Non-Regular Service | 2901 |
| 89. Retired Grade | 3001 |
| 91. Computation of Retired Pay | 3101 |
| 93. Civilian Employees | 3201 |

PART III. TRAINING

| | |
|--|------|
| 181. Training Generally | 3501 |
| 183. United States Military Academy | 3601 |
| 185. Reserve Officers' Training Corps | 3701 |
| 187. Citizens' Military Training Camps | 3801 |

PART IV. SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT

| | |
|---|------|
| 221. Industrial Mobilization, Research, and Development | 4001 |
| 223. Procurement | 4101 |
| 225. Issue of Serviceable Material to Armed Forces; Disposition; Assignment of Quarters | 4201 |

CHAPTER ANALYSIS

| Chapter | Section |
|--|---------|
| 227. Utilities and Services | 4301 |
| 229. Sale of Serviceable Material | 4401 |
| 231. Issue of Serviceable Material Other Than to Armed Forces..... | 4501 |
| 223. Exchange of Material and Disposal of Obsolete or Surplus Material... | 4601 |
| 235. Inquests; Disposition of Effects of Deceased Persons and Unclaimed
Property..... | 4701 |
| 237. Transportation..... | 4801 |
| 239. Real Property..... | 4901 |
| 241. Military Claims..... | 5001 |
| 243. Accountability and Responsibility | 5101 |

SECTION ANALYSIS

Part I. Organization

CHAPTER 1. DEFINITIONS

[To be supplied]

CHAPTER 3. DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

Section

- 301. Department of the Army: seal.
- 303. Secretary of the Army: powers and duties; delegations by; compensation.
- 305. Under Secretary of the Army; Assistant Secretaries of the Army.
- 307. Comptroller of the Army; appointment; functions.
- 309. Chief of National Guard Bureau; acting chief: appointment.
- 311. Administrative Assistant.
- 313. Secretary of the Army: successors to duties.
- 315. Secretary of the Army: special powers and duties.

CHAPTER 5. THE ARMY STAFF

- 501. Composition: assignment and detail of members of Army and civilians.
- 503. General duties.
- 505. Reserve components of the Army; policies and regulations for government of.
- 507. Chief of Staff; appointment; duties.
- 509. Vice Chief of Staff, Deputy Chief of Staff, and Assistant Chiefs of Staff: succession to duties of Chief of Staff.
- 511. Chiefs of branches: appointment; duties.
- 513. Judge Advocate General, Assistant Judge Advocate General, and general officers of the Judge Advocate General's Corps: appointment; duties.
- 515. Chief of Engineers: additional duties.
- 517. Inspector General; Provost Marshal General.
- 519. Deputy and assistant chiefs of branches.

CHAPTER 7. THE ARMY

- 701. Definitions.
- 703. Policy; composition; organized peace establishment; regulations.
- 705. Basic branches.
- 707. Special branches.
- 709. Assignment and detail: general officers; officers assigned or detailed to basic and special branches.
- 711. Generals and lieutenant generals.
- 713. Army Medical Service.
- 715. Medical Service Corps: organization; Chief and assistant chiefs.
- 717. Army Nurse Corps: Chief; appointment.
- 719. Women's Medical Specialist Corps: organization; Chief and assistant chiefs.

SECTION ANALYSIS

Section

- 721. Women's Army Corps: Director; Deputy Director; other positions.
- 723. Judge Advocate General's Corps.
- 725. Chaplains.
- 727. Commands: territorial organization; engineer tactical units.
- 729. Regular Army: composition.
- 731. Reserve components; retention and promotion of members; standards and procedures.
- 733. Organized Reserve Corps: composition.
- 735. Organized Reserve Corps: organization.
- 737. Army National Guard of United States: composition.
- 739. Army National Guard: definition.
- 741. Army National Guard of United States: status in time of peace.

Part II. Personnel

CHAPTER 51. AUTHORIZED STRENGTH

- 1101. Definition.
- 1103. Army: members on active duty.
- 1105. Regular Army: members on active duty.
- 1107. Regular Army: commissioned officers on active list.
- 1109. Regular Army: commissioned officers on active list; exclusive of certain categories.
- 1111. Regular Army: commissioned officers on active list; Army Nurse Corps.
- 1113. Regular Army: commissioned officers on active list; Women's Medical Specialist Corps.
- 1117. Regular Army: commissioned officers on active list; other branches; Women's Army Corps.
- 1119. Regular Army: strength in grade; general officers.
- 1121. Regular Army: strength in grade; promotion-list officers.
- 1123. Regular Army: strength in grade; temporary increases.
- 1125. Regular Army: warrant officers on active duty.
- 1127. Regular Army: enlisted members on active duty.
- 1129. Regular Army: warrant officers and enlisted members of the Women's Army Corps on active duty.
- 1131. Regular Army: Corps of Engineers, enlisted members on active duty.
- 1133. Organized Reserve Corps.
- 1135. Organized Reserve Corps: warrant officers.
- 1137. Army National Guard and Army National Guard of United States.

CHAPTER 53. ENLISTMENTS

- 1201. Army: enlistment oath; who may administer.
- 1203. Army: persons not qualified.
- 1205. Army: emergency or wartime.
- 1206. Army: Filipinos.
- 1207. Regular Army: recruiting campaigns.
- 1209. Regular Army: qualifications, term, grade.
- 1211. Regular Army: Women's Army Corps; qualifications.
- 1215. Regular Army: reenlistment after commissioned service.
- 1219. Organized Reserve Corps: qualifications, term.

SECTION ANALYSIS

Section

1221. Army National Guard of United States: enlistment oath; who may administer.
 1223. Army National Guard of United States: term, grade.
 1225. Army National Guard of United States and inactive National Guard: term.

CHAPTER 55. APPOINTMENTS IN THE REGULAR ARMY

1303. Commissioned and warrant officer grades.
 1305. General officers: title of office.
 1307. Commissioned officers: appointment without specification of branch; transfer between branches.
 1309. Commissioned officers: appointment, how made.
 1311. Commissioned officers: original appointment; qualifications.
 1313. Commissioned officers: original appointment; age limitations.
 1317. Commissioned officers: original appointment; service credit.
 1319. Commissioned officers: original appointment; determination of grade.
 1321. Commissioned officers, Medical Corps: original appointment; professional examination.
 1323. Commissioned officers, Medical Service Corps: original appointment; additional qualifications, grade.
 1325. Commissioned officers; Army Nurse Corps and Women's Medical Specialist Corps: original appointment; additional qualifications, grade.
 1327. Commissioned officers, Women's Army Corps: original appointment.
 1329. Commissioned officers, Judge Advocate General's Corps: original appointment; additional qualifications, grade.
 1331. Commissioned officers, Chaplains: original appointment; examination.
 1333. Commissioned officers; Medical and Dental Corps: original appointment; additional method authorized as exception to general procedure.
 1335. Commissioned officers: original appointment; determination of place on promotion list.
 1337. Promotion lists: promotion-list officer defined; determination of place upon transfer or promotion.
 1339. Selection boards.
 1341. Commissioned officers: promotion to first lieutenant; effect of failure of promotion.
 1343. Commissioned officers: promotion to captain, major, and lieutenant colonel.
 1345. Commissioned officers: promotion to captain, major, and lieutenant colonel; selection board procedure.
 1349. Commissioned officers; Medical, Dental, and Veterinary Corps: promotion to captain, major, and lieutenant colonel; professional examination.
 1351. Commissioned officers: effect of failure of promotion to captain, major, or lieutenant colonel.
 1353. Commissioned officers; Army Nurse Corps and Women's Medical Specialist Corps: promotion to first lieutenant, captain, major, and lieutenant colonel.
 1355. Commissioned officers: promotion to colonel.
 1357. Commissioned officers: promotion to brigadier general.
 1359. Commissioned officers: promotion to major general.
 1361. Commissioned officers: effect of removal from recommended list by President or failure of confirmation by Senate.

SECTION ANALYSIS

Section

- 1363. Warrant officers: original appointment and promotion; qualifications.
- 1365. Warrant officers; Women's Army Corps: original appointment and promotion; qualifications.
- 1367. Warrant officers: reappointment after commissioned service.
- 1369. Commissioned and warrant officers: physical examination for promotion.
- 1371. Commissioned and warrant officers: acceptance of promotion.
- 1373. Suspension of laws for promotion or mandatory retirement or separation during war or emergency.

CHAPTER 57. APPOINTMENTS IN THE RESERVE COMPONENTS

- 1401. Commissioned officers: appointment, how made; term.
- 1403. Male commissioned officers; Organized Reserve Corps: appointment; qualifications, grade.
- 1405. Female commissioned officers; Organized Reserve Corps: appointment; qualifications, grade.
- 1407. Commissioned officers; Organized Reserve Corps: appointment; R. O. T. C. graduates.
- 1411. Warrant officers; Organized Reserve Corps: appointment; qualifications, grade.
- 1413. Commissioned and warrant officers; Organized Reserve Corps: promotion.
- 1415. Commissioned and warrant officers; Army National Guard of United States: appointment; qualifications, grade.
- 1417. Commissioned and warrant officers; Army National Guard of United States: appointment; effective date.
- 1419. Commissioned and warrant officers; Army National Guard of United States: appointment; oath.
- 1421. Commissioned and warrant officers: acceptance of promotion.

CHAPTER 59. APPOINTMENT WITHOUT SPECIFICATION OF COMPONENT

- 1503. Commissioned officers; Regular and reserve components: appointment in higher grade.
- 1505. Commissioned officers; reserve components: appointment in higher or lower grade.
- 1507. Temporary officers: appointment during war or emergency.
- 1509. Appointments in commissioned grade: how made, how terminated.
- 1511. Warrant officers: appointment.
- 1513. Commissioned and warrant officers: acceptance of appointment in higher grade.

CHAPTER 61. ACTIVE DUTY

- 1601. Non-regular officers: status.
- 1603. Reserve members; members without specification of component: service extension during war.
- 1605. Reserve members: retention after becoming qualified for retired pay.
- 1607. Organized Reserve Corps: commissioned officers.
- 1609. Organized Reserve Corps: commissioned officers; with Corps of Engineers.
- 1611. Organized Reserve Corps: enlisted members.

SECTION ANALYSIS

Section

- 1613. Army National Guard of United States; status.
- 1615. Army National Guard of United States; commissioned officers.
- 1617. Army National Guard of United States; commissioned officers; staff duty, duty in National Guard Bureau.
- 1618. Army National Guard of United States; members.
- 1619. Army National Guard of United States; members and units, in emergency.
- 1621. Army National Guard in Federal service; status.
- 1623. Army National Guard in Federal service; call.
- 1625. Army National Guard in Federal service; period of service; apportionment.
- 1627. Army National Guard in Federal service; physical examination.
- 1629. Retired commissioned officers; status.
- 1631. Retired members; limitations; grade.

CHAPTER 63. SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS, ASSIGNMENTS,
DETAILS, AND DUTIES

- 1701. Chief of Staff to President; appointment.
- 1703. Senior members of Military and Naval Staff Committee of United Nations; appointment.
- 1705. Physician at White House; assignment, grade.
- 1707. Assistant to Comptroller of Department of Defense; detail, grade.
- 1709. Engineer Commissioner of the District of Columbia; assistants; detail.
- 1711. Leader of Army Band; appointment.
- 1713. Foreign governments; detail to assist.
- 1715. State Department; assignment or detail as couriers and building inspectors.
- 1719. Geological Survey; detail of officers of Ordnance Corps.
- 1721. American National Red Cross; detail of officers of Army Medical Service.
- 1723. Educational institutions; detail of Regular Army members as professors and instructors in military science and tactics.
- 1725. National Guard Bureau; assignment of Regular Army officers.
- 1727. Chief and assistant chief of staff of divisions of Army National Guard in Federal service; detail.
- 1731. Aides; detail; number authorized.
- 1733. Duties; Regular Army officers; performance of civil functions restricted.
- 1735. Duties; officers; superintendence of cooking for enlisted members.
- 1737. Duties; officers of Medical Corps, contract surgeons; attendance on families of members.
- 1739. Duties; chaplains; assistance required of commanding officers.
- 1741. Duties; officers on active list; detail to recruiting restricted.
- 1743. Duties; warrant officers; regulations, limitations.
- 1747. Duties; enlisted members; civilian employment restricted, use as servants prohibited.

CHAPTER 65. RANK AND COMMAND

- 1801. Rank; commissioned officers of Army, Navy, Air Force, and Marine Corps.
- 1803. Rank; commissioned officers of Army on active duty.
- 1805. Rank; commissioned officers serving under appointments in Army without specification of component.
- 1807. Rank; commissioned officers of Regular Army in grades of brigadier general and major general; seniority list.

SECTION ANALYSIS

Section

- 1809. Rank: commissioned officers of Regular Army in grades below brigadier general.
- 1811. Rank: warrant officers.
- 1813. Command: when different commands of Army, Air Force, and Marine Corps join.
- 1817. Command: commissioned officers of Army in same grade on duty at same place.
- 1819. Command: commissioned officers of Army Medical Service.
- 1821. Command: commissioned officers of Women's Army Corps.
- 1823. Command: chaplains.
- 1825. Command: retired officers.

CHAPTER 67. THE UNIFORM

- 1901. President may prescribe.
- 1903. Unauthorized wearing prohibited.
- 1905. When wearing by persons not on active duty authorized.
- 1907. When distinctive insignia required.
- 1911. Jurisdictions to which provisions apply.

CHAPTER 69. MISCELLANEOUS PROHIBITIONS AND PENALTIES; UNITED STATES DISCIPLINARY BARRACKS

- 2001. Dealing in quartermaster supplies prohibited.
- 2003. Members of Army: forfeiture of pay and allowances during absence from duty due to disease from intemperate use of alcohol or drugs.
- 2005. Commissioned officers: forfeiture of pay and allowances when dropped from rolls.
- 2007. Enlisted members: pay and allowances not to accrue during suspended sentence of dishonorable discharge.
- 2009. Enlisted members: forfeiture of right to pension by deserters.
- 2011. Enlisted members: required to make up time lost.
- 2013. Enlisted members: donation and travel allowance on discharge for fraudulent enlistment.
- 2015. United States Disciplinary Barracks: organization and administration.
- 2017. United States Disciplinary Barracks: training of prisoners.
- 2019. United States Disciplinary Barracks: parole; remission of sentence; restoration to duty.

CHAPTER 71. MISCELLANEOUS RIGHTS AND BENEFITS

- 2101. Army Register: Regular Army officers; service to be listed.
- 2103. Service credit: officers; service as cadet not counted.
- 2105. Service credit: certain service as a nurse, woman medical specialist, or civilian employee of Army Medical Department to be counted.
- 2107. Service credit: Regular Army warrant officers; commissioned service to be counted as warrant service.
- 2109. Service credit: Regular Army enlisted members; commissioned service to be counted as enlisted service.
- 2111. Applicability of laws to female members.
- 2113. Dual capacity: reserve officers not on active duty exempt from restrictions.

SECTION ANALYSIS

Section

- 2115. Compensation: members of Army other than members of Regular Army; when same as that provided for members of Regular Army.
- 2117. Death gratuity.
- 2119. Funeral expenses.
- 2121. Burial of prisoners: removal and reinterment of remains.
- 2123. Assignments and allotments of pay.
- 2125. Enlisted members' deposits.
- 2127. Exemption from arrest for debt: enlisted members.
- 2129. Flying officer rating: qualifications.
- 2131. Pilot rating in time of peace: qualifications.
- 2133. Pilot rating: Regular Army, college education not required.
- 2135. Administration of oaths.

CHAPTER 73. HOSPITALIZATION

- 2201. Members of Army, other than members of Regular Army.
- 2203. Members of R. O. T. C. and C. M. T. C.: members of reserve components not covered by section 2201.
- 2205. When Secretary may require.
- 2207. When authorized for enlisted members beyond term of enlistment.
- 2209. Transportation for hospitalized enlisted members on furlough.

CHAPTER 75. DECORATIONS AND AWARDS

- 2301. Medal of honor: award.
- 2303. Distinguished service cross: award.
- 2305. Distinguished-service medal: award.
- 2307. Medal of honor; distinguished-service cross; distinguished-service medal: limitations on award.
- 2309. Medal of honor; distinguished-service cross; distinguished-service medal: delegation of power to award.
- 2311. Silver star: award.
- 2313. Medal of honor; distinguished-service cross; distinguished-service medal; silver star: replacement.
- 2315. Medal of honor; distinguished-service cross; distinguished-service medal; silver star: availability of appropriations.
- 2317. Medal of honor; distinguished-service cross; distinguished-service medal; silver star: regulations.
- 2319. Distinguished flying cross: award; limitations on award.
- 2321. Legion of Merit: award.
- 2323. Medal for Merit: award.
- 2325. Soldier's Medal: award; limitations on award.
- 2327. Service medals: issue; replacement; availability of appropriations.
- 2329. Medals: posthumous award and presentation.
- 2331. Posthumous commissions.
- 2333. Posthumous warrants.
- 2335. Posthumous commissions and warrants: effect on pay and allowances.
- 2337. Civil War battle streamers.

SECTION ANALYSIS

CHAPTER 77. SEPARATION FROM REGULAR ARMY FOR FAILURE TO MEET STANDARDS

Section

- 2401. Selection board: composition; duties.
- 2403. Boards of inquiry: composition; duties.
- 2405. Boards of review: composition; duties.
- 2407. Removal of officer: action by Secretary of Army upon recommendation.
- 2409. Rights and procedures.
- 2411. Officer considered for removal: voluntary retirement or honorable discharge; severance benefits.
- 2413. Regulations.

CHAPTER 79. SEPARATION FOR VARIOUS REASONS

- 2501. Army: commissioned officers; limitations on dismissal.
- 2503. Army: enlisted members; discharge certificate; limitations on discharge.
- 2505. Army: enlisted members; emergency or wartime; discharge.
- 2507. Army: enlisted members; dependency discharge.
- 2509. Regular Army: commissioned officers; discharge during three-year probationary period.
- 2511. Regular Army: warrant officers; termination of appointment.
- 2513. Regular Army: enlisted members; resignation of members enlisted on a career basis; limitations.
- 2515. Regular Army: enlisted members; minority discharge.
- 2517. Regular Army: enlisted members; purchase of discharge.
- 2521. Regular Army: commissioned officers, warrant officers, and enlisted members; Women's Army Corps, Army Nurse Corps, Women's Medical Specialist Corps; termination of appointment or enlistment.
- 2523. Organized Reserve Corps: commissioned officers; discharge.
- 2525. Army National Guard of United States: commissioned and warrant officers; discharge.
- 2527. Army National Guard of United States: enlisted members; discharge.

CHAPTER 81. RETIREMENT OR SEPARATION FOR PHYSICAL DISABILITY

- 2601. Members of Regular Army; members of Army on active duty for more than 30 days: retirement.
- 2603. Members of Regular Army; members of Army on active duty for more than 30 days: temporary retired list.
- 2605. Members of Regular Army; members of Army on active duty for more than 30 days: separation.
- 2607. Members of Army on active duty for 30 days or less; disability from injury: retirement.
- 2609. Members of Army on active duty for 30 days or less; disability from injury: temporary retired list.
- 2611. Members of Army on active duty for 30 days or less; disability from injury: separation.
- 2613. Members of Army; disability from intentional misconduct or willful neglect: separation.
- 2615. Members of Army: computation of service.
- 2617. Members of Army: transfer to inactive status list in lieu of separation.

SECTION ANALYSIS

Section

- 2619. Members of Army on temporary retired list: periodic physical examination, final determination of status.
- 2621. Members of Army on temporary retired list: return to active duty; promotion.
- 2625. Members of Army: disability severance pay.
- 2627. Members of Army: effect of separation on benefits and claims.
- 2629. Secretary of Army: powers, functions, and duties.
- 2631. Disability retiring boards: composition, powers, functions, and duties.
- 2633. Members of Army: right to full and fair hearing.
- 2635. Members of Army, other than members of Regular Army: applicability of laws.
- 2637. Suspension of laws for mandatory retirement or separation during war or emergency.

CHAPTER 33. RETIREMENT FOR AGE

- 2701. Age 50: Regular Army commissioned officers below major; Army Nurse Corps and Women's Medical Specialist Corps.
- 2703. Age 55: Regular Army commissioned officers above captain; Army Nurse Corps and Women's Medical Specialist Corps.
- 2705. Age 60: Regular Army warrant officers.
- 2707. Age 60: Regular Army commissioned officers below major general.
- 2708. Age 60: Regular Army major generals whose retirement has been deferred.
- 2709. Age 62: Regular Army major generals.
- 2711. Age 64: Regular Army major generals whose retirement has been deferred; permanent professors of United States Military Academy.
- 2713. Computation of years of service: discretionary retirement; Regular Army commissioned officers, Army Nurse Corps and Women's Medical Specialist Corps.
- 2715. Computation of years of service: mandatory retirement, Regular Army commissioned officers; voluntary retirement, Regular Army warrant officers.
- 2717. Computation of retired pay: law applicable.
- 2719. Suspension of laws for mandatory retirement during war or emergency.

CHAPTER 35. RETIREMENT FOR LENGTH OF SERVICE

- 2801. Twenty years or more: Army warrant officers.
- 2803. Twenty years or more: Regular Army commissioned officers; Army Nurse Corps and Women's Medical Specialist Corps.
- 2804. Twenty years or more: Regular Army commissioned officers; deferred officers not recommended for promotion.
- 2805. Twenty to thirty years: Regular Army enlisted members.
- 2807. Twenty to thirty years: Regular Army and reserve commissioned officers.
- 2809. Twenty-five years: Regular Army majors; Women's Army Corps.
- 2811. Twenty-eight years: promotion-list lieutenant colonels.
- 2813. Thirty years or more: Regular Army enlisted members.
- 2815. Thirty years or more: Regular Army commissioned officers.
- 2817. Thirty years or more: Regular Army commissioned officers; excessive number.

SECTION ANALYSIS

Section

- 2819. More than thirty years: Regular Army commissioned officers; permanent professors of United States Military Academy.
- 2821. Thirty years or five years in grade: promotion-list colonels.
- 2823. Thirty years or five years in grade: Regular Army brigadier generals.
- 2825. Thirty-five years or five years in grade: Regular Army major generals.
- 2827. Forty years or more: Army officers.
- 2829. Computation of years of service: voluntary retirements, Regular Army enlisted members.
- 2831. Computation of years of service: voluntary retirement, Regular Army and reserve commissioned officers; discretionary retirement, Army warrant officers.
- 2833. Computation of years of service: mandatory retirement, Regular Army commissioned officers.
- 2835. Computation of years of service: voluntary retirement; Regular Army commissioned officers, Army Nurse Corps and Women's Medical Specialist Corps.
- 2837. Computation of retired pay: law applicable.
- 2839. Suspension of laws for mandatory retirement during war or emergency.

CHAPTER 37. RETIRED PAY FOR NON-REGULAR SERVICE

- 2901. Age and service requirements and limitations.
- 2903. Computation of years of service in determining entitlement to retired pay.
- 2905. Computation of years of service in computing retired pay.
- 2907. Suspension or termination of right to the accrual of additional benefits.
- 2909. Inactive status list.
- 2911. Service credited for retired pay benefits not excluded for other benefits.
- 2913. Limitation on active duty.
- 2915. Regulations.

CHAPTER 39. RETIRED GRADE

- 3001. General rule.
- 3003. Higher grade for service in special positions: Regular Army commissioned officers.
- 3005. Higher grade for service during certain periods: Regular Army and reserve commissioned officers.
- 3007. Grade on retirement for physical disability: members of Army.
- 3009. Higher grade for physical disability: retired officers recalled to active duty.
- 3011. Higher grade after 30 years of service: Regular Army warrant officers and enlisted members.
- 3013. Restoration to former grade: Army warrant officers and enlisted members.
- 3015. Entitlement to commission: commissioned officers advanced on retired list.
- 3017. Retired lists.
- 3019. Regulations.

SECTION ANALYSIS

CHAPTER 91. COMPUTATION OF RETIRED PAY

Section

- 3101. Computation of retired pay.
- 3103. Recomputation of retired pay to reflect later active duty.
- 3105. Recomputation of retired pay to reflect advancement on retired list.
- 3107. Disability retired pay: treatment under Internal Revenue Code.
- 3109. Effective date of retirement.

CHAPTER 93. CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES

- 3201. Appointment; employment; transfer outside United States.
- 3203. Appointment; professional and scientific services.
- 3205. Contract surgeons.
- 3207. Hostess and library service.
- 3209. Expert accountant for Inspector General.

Part III. Training

CHAPTER 131. TRAINING GENERALLY

- 3501. Organized Reserve Corps: drills, assemblies, and instruction.
- 3502. Army National Guard of United States: training.
- 3503. Members of Army: detail as students, observers, and investigators at educational institutions, industrial plants, and hospitals.
- 3505. Enlisted members of Army: schools.
- 3513. Service schools: leaves of absence for instructors.
- 3515. Director of civilian marksmanship: appointment.
- 3517. Civilian rifle ranges: establishment, instruction.
- 3519. Rifle ranges: recommendations to Congress; regulations.
- 3521. Rifle instruction: detail of members of Regular Army.
- 3523. National rifle and pistol matches: small-arms firing school.
- 3525. National rifle matches and small-arms school: expenses.

CHAPTER 133. UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY

- 3601. Staff: enumeration.
- 3603. Staff: designation of titles of departments and professors.
- 3605. Staff: appointment and detail; eligibility of graduates.
- 3607. Staff: command and supervision of Academy.
- 3609. Staff: Dean of Academic Board.
- 3611. Staff: permanent professors.
- 3613. Staff: chaplain.
- 3615. Staff: teacher of music.
- 3617. Staff: chapel organist and choirmaster, civilian instructors in foreign languages and tactics; quarters, fuel, and light.
- 3619. Staff: quartermaster.
- 3621. Staff: custodian of gymnasium.
- 3623. Staff: leaves of absence.
- 3625. Cadets: appointment; numbers, territorial distribution.
- 3627. Cadets: appointment; to bring Corps to full strength.
- 3629. Cadets: appointment; persons from Canada and American Republics.

SECTION ANALYSIS

Section

- 3631. Cadets: appointment; Filipinos.
- 3633. Cadets: requirements for admission.
- 3635. Cadets: admission one year after appointment.
- 3637. Cadets: nominees: effect of redistricting of States.
- 3639. Cadets: agreement to serve as officer.
- 3641. Cadets: organization of Corps; service; instruction.
- 3643. Cadets: clothing and equipment; uniform allowance; sale.
- 3645. Cadets: flight training; clothing and equipment; allowances.
- 3647. Cadets: deficiencies in conduct or studies; effect of failure on successor.
- 3649. Cadets: hazing.
- 3651. Cadets: degree and commission on graduation.
- 3653. Buildings and grounds: memorial hall, buildings for religious worship, library.
- 3655. Wearage dues: clothing, food.
- 3657. Board of Visitors.

CHAPTER 185. RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS

- 3701. Advanced training: definition.
- 3703. Establishment and composition.
- 3705. Medical, dental, pharmacy, and veterinary students: admission.
- 3707. Courses of training.
- 3709. Training camps.
- 3711. Equipment, supplies, and uniforms.
- 3713. Advanced training: compensation.

CHAPTER 187. CITIZENS' MILITARY TRAINING CAMPS

- 3801. Establishments: purposes.
- 3803. Operation.
- 3805. Transportation and subsistence during travel.
- 3807. Quartermaster and ordnance property: sales.

Part IV. Service, Supply, and Procurement

CHAPTER 221. INDUSTRIAL MOBILIZATION, RESEARCH,
AND DEVELOPMENT

- 4001. Industrial mobilization: orders; priorities; possession of manufacturing plants; violations.
- 4003. Industrial mobilization: plants; lists; Board of Mobilization of Industries Essential for Military Preparedness.
- 4005. Research and development programs.
- 4007. Procurement for experimental purposes.
- 4009. Procurement of production equipment.
- 4011. Sale, loan, or gift of samples, drawings, and information to contractors.
- 4013. Sale of ordnance supplies to designers.
- 4015. Tests of iron, steel, and other material.
- 4017. Encouragement of aviation: design competitions; advertisement; selection of winner.

SECTION ANALYSIS

Section

- 4019. Encouragement of aviation: design competitions; rejection or purchase of designs; contracts, conditions.
- 4021. Encouragement of aviation: rights of United States to design; right of designer to patent; right to sue United States.
- 4023. Encouragement of aviation: procurement for experimental purposes.
- 4025. Encouragement of aviation: contracts; review of decisions.
- 4027. Encouragement of aviation: inspections and audit of plant and books of contractor; criminal provisions.
- 4029. Encouragement of aviation: appropriation; availability.
- 4051. Encouragement of aviation: purchase of sample aircraft.

CHAPTER 223. PROCUREMENT

- 4101. Authorization.
- 4103. Contracts: regulations for bids.
- 4105. Contracts: when required to be written.
- 4197. Emergency purchases: war material abroad.
- 4109. Supplies: marking with name of contractor.
- 4110. Production of supplies, equipment, and munitions: hours of pay of laborers and mechanics.
- 4111. Plantations and farms: operation, maintenance, and improvement.
- 4113. Factories and arsenals: manufacture at; abolition of.
- 4115. Armories: officers' inventions; prohibited expenditures.
- 4117. Aircraft: contract requirements.
- 4119. Aircraft: restrictions on alien employees of contractor.
- 4121. Army ration.
- 4123. Subsistence supplies: contract stipulations, place of delivery and inspection.
- 4125. Equipment: post bakeries, schools, kitchens, and mess halls.
- 4127. Military surveys and maps: assistance of United States mapping agencies.
- 4129. Unserviceable ammunition: exchange and reclamation.
- 4131. Arms and ammunition: immunity from taxation.

CHAPTER 225. ISSUE OF SERVICEABLE MATERIAL TO ARMED FORCES; DISPOSITION; ASSIGNMENT OF QUARTERS

- 4201. Rations.
- 4203. Clothing.
- 4205. Clothing: replacement when destroyed to prevent contagion.
- 4207. Uniforms: disposition on discharge.
- 4211. Quarters: officers.
- 4213. Navy and Marine Corps: supplies, equipment and transportation; when on shore duty with Army.
- 4215. Colors, standards, and guidons of demobilized organizations; disposition.

SECTION ANALYSIS

CHAPTER 227. UTILITIES AND SERVICES

Section

- 4301. Utilities and services: sale; expansion and extension of systems and facilities.
- 4303. Utilities: proceeds from overseas operations.
- 4305. Radiograms and telegrams: forwarding charges due connecting commercial facilities.
- 4307. Quarters: heat and light.

CHAPTER 229. SALE OF SERVICEABLE MATERIAL

- 4401. Quartermaster supplies: members of Army; members of Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard; veterans; executive or military departments and employees; prices.
- 4403. Exceptional subsistence supplies: purchase without advertising.
- 4405. Tobacco: enlisted members of Army.
- 4407. Medical supplies: civilian employees of Army; American National Red Cross; Soldiers' Home.
- 4409. Ordnance property: officers of Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard; civilian employees of Army; American National Red Cross; educational institutions; homes for veterans' orphans.
- 4411. Aircraft supplies and services: foreign military or air attaché.
- 4413. Supplies: educational institutions.
- 4415. Airplane parts and accessories: civilian flying schools.
- 4417. Proceeds: disposition.

CHAPTER 231. ISSUE OF SERVICEABLE MATERIAL
OTHER THAN TO ARMED FORCES

- 4501. Arms, tentage, and equipment: educational institutions not maintaining units of Reserve Officers' Training Corps.
- 4503. Rifles and ammunition for target practice: educational institutions having corps of cadets.
- 4505. Ordnance and ordnance stores: District of Columbia high schools.
- 4507. Quartermaster supplies and stores: military instruction camps.
- 4509. Arms and ammunition: United States agencies and departments.
- 4511. Equipment and barracks: national veterans' organizations.
- 4513. Equipment for instruction and practice: American National Red Cross.
- 4515. Aircraft and equipment: civilian aviation schools.

CHAPTER 233. EXCHANGE OF MATERIAL AND DISPOSAL
OF OBSOLETE OR SURPLUS MATERIAL

- 4601. Surplus war material: sale to States and foreign governments.
- 4603. Obsolete or surplus material: sale to National Council of Boy Scouts of America.
- 4605. Condemned or obsolete material: loan or gift to certain organizations.
- 4607. Surplus armament: sale of individual pieces.
- 4609. Obsolete or condemned rifles: loan to organizations of honorably discharged members of armed forces.
- 4611. Surplus obsolete ordnance: sale to patriotic organizations.

SECTION ANALYSIS

Section

- 4613. Obsolete ordnance; loan to educational institutions and State soldiers' and sailors' orphans' homes.
- 4615. Obsolete ordnance; gift to State homes for soldiers and sailors.

CHAPTER 235. INQUESTS; DISPOSITION OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED PERSONS AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

- 4701. Inquests.
- 4703. Disposition of effects of deceased persons; by summary court-martial.
- 4705. Disposition of effects of deceased persons; by Soldiers' Home.
- 4707. Disposition of unclaimed property.

CHAPTER 237. TRANSPORTATION

- 4801. Control and supervision.
- 4803. Control of transportation systems in time of war.
- 4805. Supplies; preference to United States vessels.
- 4807. Officers; use of transportation.
- 4809. Civilian personnel and employees of contractors.
- 4811. Civilian personnel in Alaska.
- 4813. Motor vehicles; for members on permanent change of station.
- 4815. Property; for United States surveys.

CHAPTER 239. REAL PROPERTY

- 4901. Real property transactions; agreement with Armed Services Committees; reports.
- 4903. Acquisition.
- 4905. Reservation and use for air base or testing field.
- 4909. Army general gift fund.
- 4913. Construction of quarters; limitations on space and cost.
- 4915. Emergency construction; fortifications.
- 4917. Leases; excess property.
- 4919. Easements for rights-of-way.
- 4921. Easements for rights-of-way; gas, water, sewer pipelines.
- 4923. Permits; military reservations, landing ferries, erecting bridges, driving livestock.
- 4925. Licenses; military reservations; erection and use of buildings; Young Men's Christian Association, American National Red Cross.
- 4927. Use of public property.

CHAPTER 241. MILITARY CLAIMS

- 5001. Property loss; members of Army and civilian employees.
- 5003. Property loss; personal injury or death; incident to noncombat activities of the Department of the Army.
- 5005. Property loss; personal injury or death; incident to noncombat activities of the Department of the Army; foreign countries.
- 5007. Damage by United States vessels; towage and salvage of United States vessels.
- 5009. Admiralty claims by United States.

SECTION ANALYSIS

Section

- 5011. Salvage claims by United States.
- 5013. Reports to Congress.
- 5015. Settlement: final and conclusive.
- 5017. Claims incident to correction of military records.

CHAPTER 23. ACCOUNTABILITY AND RESPONSIBILITY

- 5101. Custody of departmental records and property.
- 5103. Property accountability: regulations.
- 5105. Accountability for public money: disbursing officers, agent officers.
- 5107. Fidelity bonds: accountable officers; Finance Corps, Quartermaster Corps.
- 5109. Reports of survey.
- 5111. Individual equipment: unauthorized disposition.
- 5113. Settlement of accounts: deductions from pay.
- 5115. Settlement of accounts: affidavit of company commander.
- 5117. Settlement of accounts: oaths.
- 5119. Final settlement of accounts: commissioned officers.
- 5121. Final settlement of accounts: deceased members.

SUBTITLE B—ARMY
PART I—ORGANIZATION
CHAPTER 1. DEFINITIONS
(To be supplied)

0 • E 5 2 • S • O C

1 5 0 1

CHAPTER 3. DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

Sec.

- 301. Department of the Army: seal.
- 303. Secretary of the Army: powers and duties; delegations by; compensation.
- 305. Under Secretary of the Army; Assistant Secretaries of the Army.
- 307. Comptroller of the Army: appointment; functions.
- 309. Chief of National Guard Bureau; acting chief: appointment.
- 311. Administrative Assistant.
- 313. Secretary of the Army: successors to duties.
- 315. Secretary of the Army: special powers and duties.

§ 301. Department of the Army: seal

- 1 (a) "Department of the Army" means the executive part of the
- 2 Department of the Army and all field headquarters, forces, reserve
- 3 components, installations, activities, and functions under the control
- 4 or supervision of the Secretary of the Army.
- 5 (b) "Executive part of the Department of the Army" means the
- 6 executive part of the Department of the Army at the seat of Govern-
- 7 ment.
- 8 (c) The Secretary shall have a seal, of a design approved by the
- 9 President, made for the Department of the Army. Judicial notice
- 10 shall be taken of the seal.

Revision Note

Based on 5:181 (last 20 words), 181-1 (a) (less last 16 words of 1st sentence), 181-1 (c), 181-1 (d), 181-3 (c), and 181-3 (d); and 10:1a (c) and 1a (d).

In subsection (a), 5:181-1 (c), based on section 205 (c) of the National Security Act of 1947, defines the Department of the Army as the department at the seat of Government and all forces, functions, and activities under the control or supervision of the Department of the Army. 5:181-3 (c) and 10:1a (c), based on section 2 (c) of the Army Organization Act of 1950, however, defines that overall organization as the Army Establishment. These two sections are combined in subsection (a) as a definition of the Department of the Army. The last sentence of 5:181-1 (a) is omitted as executed.

§ 303. Secretary of the Army: powers and duties; delegations by; compensation

- 1 (a) The Secretary of the Army is the head of the Department of
- 2 the Army.
- 3 (b) The Secretary shall perform such duties relating to Army
- 4 affairs, and in such manner, as the President or the Secretary of

5 Defense directs. He has the authority necessary to conduct all
6 affairs of the Department of the Army, including but not limited
7 to—

8 (1) research and development;
9 (2) functions necessary or appropriate for the training, oper-
10 ations, administration, logistical support and maintenance, wel-
11 fare, preparedness, and effectiveness of the Army; and

12 (3) such other activities as may be prescribed by the President
13 or the Secretary of Defense as authorized by law.

14 (c) The Secretary may assign such duties as he considers appro-
15 priate to the Under Secretary of the Army and to the Assistant
16 Secretaries of the Army. Officers of the Army shall, as directed by
17 the Secretary, report on any matter to the Secretary, the Under
18 Secretary, or an Assistant Secretary.

19 (d) The Secretary, or, as he may prescribe, the Under Secretary
20 or an Assistant Secretary, shall supervise all matters relating to—

21 (1) the procurement activities of the Department of the
22 Army; and

23 (2) planning for the mobilization of materials and industrial
24 organizations essential to the wartime needs of the Army.

25 (e) The Secretary, as he considers appropriate, may assign, detail,
26 and prescribe the duties of, members of the Army and civilian per-
27 sonnel of the Department of the Army.

28 (f) The compensation of the Secretary is \$18,000 a year.

Revision Note

Based on 5:181 (less last 20 words), 181-1 (a) (last 16 words of 1st sentence), 181-2, 181-4 (less (e)), and 190; and sec. 302 (last 11 words) of the National Security Act of 1947, as amended, 63 Stat. 585 (which is uncodified as to the Army).

In subsection (b), 5:190 and 5:181-4 (a), which define the duties and responsibilities of the Secretary of the Army in general terms, are combined to reflect the provisions of the National Security Act of 1947 (5 U. S. C. 171 et seq.), relating to the authority of the Secretary of Defense. The words "relative to military commissions, the military forces, the warlike stores of the United States", in 5:190, are omitted as covered by the enumeration in 5:181-4 (a). The appropriation authorization in 5:181-4 (a) is omitted as surplusage.

In subsections (b) and (d), the words "Except as otherwise prescribed by law" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (d), the words "in addition to other duties" are omitted as surplusage. The word "supervise" is substituted for the words "be charged with supervision".

In subsection (e), the words "except as otherwise prescribed by law" and the words after the semicolon of 5:181-4 (d) are omitted as surplusage.

§ 303

ORGANIZATION

1

In subsection (f), the second sentence of section 301 (b) of the National Security Act of 1947, as amended, is omitted as superseded by the Act of Oct. 15, 1949, ch. 695, sec. 1, 63 Stat. 880, which specifies the compensation of the Secretary of the Army.

§ 305. Under Secretary of the Army; Assistant Secretaries of the Army

- 1 (a) There shall be an Under Secretary of the Army, and two As-
 2 sistant Secretaries of the Army, in the Department of the Army.
 3 The Under Secretary and the Assistant Secretaries shall be appointed
 4 by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate.
 5 (b) The compensation of the Under Secretary and of the Assistant
 6 Secretaries is that prescribed by law for assistant secretaries of
 7 executive departments.

Revision Note

Based on 5:181-5 (a) and see 302 (see 1st 5 and last 11 words) of the National Security Act of 1947, as amended, 63 Stat. 585 (which is unmodified as to the Army).

Subsection (b) combines those parts of 5:181-5 (a) and unmodified section 302 of the National Security Act of 1947, as amended, which deal with the compensation of the Under and Assistant Secretaries of the Army. Section 302 provides that their compensation shall be "at the rate of \$10,330 a year or at the rate hereafter prescribed by law for assistant secretaries of executive departments". That part of section 302 which specifies a salary of \$10,330 a year is omitted as superseded by section 5 (a) of the Act of Oct. 15, 1949, ch. 695, 63 Stat. 880, which specifies a higher salary for assistant secretaries of executive departments.

§ 307. Comptroller of the Army; appointment; functions

- 1 (a) The Secretary of the Army, subject to the authority and di-
 2 rection of the Secretary of Defense, shall cause budgeting, account-
 3 ing, progress and statistical reporting, internal audit, administrative
 4 organization, and managerial procedures relating thereto, in the De-
 5 partment of the Army, to be organized and conducted in a manner
 6 consistent with the operations of the Office of Comptroller of the
 7 Department of Defense.
 8 (b) There shall be a Comptroller of the Army, and a Deputy
 9 Comptroller of the Army, in the Department of the Army. The
 10 Comptroller and the Deputy Comptroller shall be appointed by the
 11 Secretary. The Secretary may appoint a member of the Army as
 12 Comptroller or as Deputy Comptroller. However, if he appoints a
 13 member of the Army either as Comptroller or as Deputy Comptroller,
 14 he shall appoint a civilian to the other office.
 15 (c) Subject to the authority of the Secretary, the Comptroller is
 16 responsible for all budgeting, accounting, progress and statistical re-

17 porting, internal audit, administrative organization, and managerial
18 procedures relating thereto, in the Department of the Army.

19 (d) The Comptroller is under the direction and supervision of,
20 and is directly responsible to, the Secretary, the Under Secretary, or
21 an Assistant Secretary. However, this subsection does not prevent
22 the Comptroller from having concurrent responsibility to the Chief
23 of Staff, the Vice Chief of Staff, or a Deputy Chief of Staff, if the
24 Secretary so prescribes.

Revision Note

Based on 5:172a.

In subsection (a), the word "structure" is omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (b), the words "The Secretary may appoint a member of the Army as Comptroller or as Deputy Comptroller" are substituted for the words "The Secretaries of the military departments may in their discretion appoint either civilian or military personnel as comptrollers of the military departments", since no specific authority is needed for the appointment of a civilian to the position. The substituted language clarifies a possible ambiguity as to whether the Deputy Comptroller may be a member of the Army if the Comptroller is a civilian. The legislative history indicates that such was contemplated, and the Department of the Navy has so construed the language by the appointment of a Navy officer to that position.

§ 309. Chief of National Guard Bureau; acting chief; appointment

1 (a) The President, by and with the advice and consent of the
2 Senate, shall appoint the Chief of the National Guard Bureau from
3 officers of the Army National Guard of the United States or the Air
4 National Guard of the United States who—

- 5 (1) have been recommended by their respective governors;
- 6 (2) have had 10 or more years of commissioned service in the
7 active National Guard, five or more of which have been in the
8 line; and
- 9 (3) are in a grade above lieutenant colonel.

10 (b) The Chief of the National Guard Bureau holds office for four
11 years, but may be removed for cause at any time and may not hold
12 that office after he becomes 64 years of age. He is eligible to succeed
13 himself. If he holds a lower grade in the Army National Guard of the
14 United States or the Air National Guard of the United States, he
15 shall be appointed in the grade of major general in his component.

16 (c) If the Chief of the National Guard Bureau is absent because of
17 disability, or if that office is vacant, the senior officer of the Army
18 National Guard of the United States or Air National Guard of the
19 United States on duty in the Bureau shall act as its chief until the
20 disability ceases or a successor is appointed.

Revision Note

Based on 32:172 and 173.

In subsection (a), the words "or the Air National Guard of the United States" are inserted to make it explicit that the Chief of the National Guard Bureau may be appointed from officers of the Army National Guard of the United States or the Air National Guard of the United States, since under 5:626 (f), the National Guard Bureau serves the Air National Guard of the United States as well as the Army National Guard of the United States.

In subsection (b), the provision relating to "the rank, pay, and allowances of a major general" is omitted as surplusage, since this is implicit on appointment as a major general. The words "and commissioned in the Army of the United States" are omitted as surplusage, since an appointment in the Army National Guard of the United States or the Air National Guard of the United States is an appointment in a component of the Army or the Air Force. The last 10 words of 32:172 are omitted as superseded by Chapter 87 of this title.

§ 311. Administrative Assistant

1 (a) There shall be an Administrative Assistant in the Department
2 of the Army. The Administrative Assistant shall be appointed by
3 the Secretary of the Army and shall perform duties which the Secretary
4 considers appropriate.

5 (b) During a vacancy in the office of Secretary, the Administra-
6 tive Assistant has charge and custody of all records, books, and
7 papers of the Department of the Army.

8 (c) The Secretary may authorize the Administrative Assistant to
9 sign, during the temporary absence of the Secretary, any paper other-
10 wise requiring his signature.

Revision Note

Based on 5:185, 186, and 187.

In subsections (a), (b), and (c), the title "Administrative Assistant" is substituted for "Assistant and Chief Clerk" in accordance with present usage.

In subsection (a), the words "an inferior officer" are omitted, since the Secretary's authority to appoint the Administrative Assistant makes the office an inferior office within the meaning of the Constitution. The words "perform duties which the Secretary considers appropriate" are substituted for the words "to be employed therein as he shall deem proper".

In subsection (b), the words "During a vacancy in the office of Secretary" are substituted for the words "whenever the Secretary of the Army shall be removed from office by the President of the United States, or in any other case of vacancy".

In subsection (c), the words "requisitions upon the Treasury Department" and the words after the semicolon are omitted as surplusage.

§ 313. Secretary of the Army: successors to duties

1 (a) If the Secretary of the Army dies, resigns, is removed from
2 office, is absent, or is disabled, the person who is highest on the

- 3 following list, and who is not absent or disabled, shall perform the
 4 duties of the Secretary until the President, under section 179 of the
 5 Revised Statutes (5 U. S. C. 6), directs another person to perform
 6 those duties or until the absence or disability ceases:
- 7 (1) The Under Secretary of the Army.
 - 8 (2) The Assistant Secretaries of the Army in order of their
 9 length of service as such.
 - 10 (3) The Chief of Staff.
- 11 (b) Performance of the duties of the Secretary by the Chief of
 12 Staff or any officer of the Army designated under section 179 of the
 13 Revised Statutes (5 U. S. C. 6) shall not be considered as the holding
 14 of a civil office within the meaning of section 1733 (b) of this title.

Revision Note

Based on 5:181-5 (b) and 181-5 (c).

In subsection (b), the effect of section 1733 (b) of this title is stated.

§ 315. Secretary of the Army: special powers and duties

- 1 (a) The Secretary of the Army may delegate to subordinate offi-
 2 cials the authority to employ persons in the departmental service of
 3 the Department of the Army wherever located.
- 4 (b) If satisfactory proof is presented that a person who was dis-
 5 charged honorably or under honorable conditions has lost his certifi-
 6 cate of discharge from the Army or that it was destroyed without
 7 his procurement or connivance, the Secretary may give that person,
 8 or his surviving spouse, a certificate of that discharge, indelibly
 9 marked to show that it is a certificate in lieu of the lost or destroyed
 10 certificate. A certificate given under this subsection may not be
 11 accepted as a voucher for the payment of a claim against the United
 12 States for pay, bounty, or other allowance, or as evidence in any other
 13 case.
- 14 (c) The Secretary shall issue a certificate of discharge or an order
 15 of acceptance of resignation, in the true name of any person who was
 16 separated from the Army honorably or under honorable conditions
 17 after serving under an assumed name during a war with another nation
 18 or people, upon application by, or on behalf of, that person, and upon
 19 proof of his identity. However, a certificate or order may not be
 20 issued under this subsection if the name was assumed to conceal a
 21 crime or to avoid its consequences.
- 22 (d) The Secretary shall have sent to him all flags taken by the
 23 Army from enemies of the United States.

§ 315

ORGANIZATION

1

Revision Note

Based on 5: 187a, 198, 199, and 200.

In subsection (b), the word "person" is substituted for the words "any officer or enlisted man", since the persons to whom the subsection applies may not be members of the Army at the time of the application. The words "surviving spouse" are substituted for the word "widow" to cover cases involving female members of the Army.

In subsection (c), the words "enlisted or " and "while minors or otherwise" are omitted as surplusage. The words "the War of the Rebellion" are omitted as obsolete.

In subsection (d), the words "from time to time", "collected", and "at the seat of government", are omitted as surplusage.

0

●

5

2

●

5

●

C

C

7

1508

CHAPTER 5. THE ARMY STAFF

See.

501. Composition; assignment and detail of members of Army and civilians.
 503. General duties.
 505. Reserve components of the Army; policies and regulations for government of.
 507. Chief of Staff; appointment; duties.
 509. Vice Chief of Staff, Deputy Chief of Staff, and Assistant Chiefs of Staff; succession to duties of Chief of Staff.
 511. Chiefs of branches; appointment; duties.
 513. Judge Advocate General, Assistant Judge Advocate General, and general officers of the Judge Advocate General's Corps; appointment; duties.
 515. Chief of Engineers; additional duties.
 517. Inspector General; Provost Marshal General.
 519. Deputy and assistant chiefs of branches.

§ 501. Composition; assignment and detail of members of Army and civilians

- 1 (a) There shall be an Army Staff in the executive part of the
 2 Department of the Army. The Army Staff shall consist of—
 3 (1) the Chief of Staff;
 4 (2) the Vice Chief of Staff;
 5 (3) not more than three Deputy Chiefs of Staff, as prescribed
 6 by the Secretary of the Army;
 7 (4) not more than five Assistant Chiefs of Staff, as prescribed
 8 by the Secretary;
 9 (5) the officers named in sections 511, 517, and 519 of this title;
 10 (6) other members of the Army assigned or detailed to the
 11 Army Staff under regulations prescribed by the Secretary; and
 12 (7) civilians in the Department of the Army, assigned or de-
 13 tailed to the Army Staff under regulations prescribed by the
 14 Secretary.
 15 (b) Except as otherwise specifically prescribed by law, the Army
 16 Staff shall be organized in such manner, and its members shall per-
 17 form such duties and have such titles, as the Secretary prescribes.
 18 A part of the Army Staff may be designated as the Army General
 19 Staff.
 20 (c) Not more than three thousand commissioned officers of the
 21 Army may be detailed or assigned to permanent duty in the executive
 22 part of the Department of the Army. Of this number not more than
 23 one thousand may be detailed or assigned to duty on or with the

§ 501

ORGANIZATION

1

24 Army General Staff. However, these limitations do not apply in
 25 time of war or national emergency declared after June 28, 1950, by
 26 Congress, or whenever the President finds that it is in the national
 27 interest to increase the number of officers in the executive part of the
 28 Department or on or with the Army General Staff. The Secretary
 29 shall report quarterly to Congress the number of commissioned officers
 30 in the executive part of the Department of the Army and the number
 31 of commissioned officers on or with the Army General Staff, and the
 32 justification therefor.

33 (d) After June 28, 1951, no commissioned officer who is detailed
 34 or assigned to duty in the executive part of the Department of the
 35 Army may serve for a tour of duty of more than four years. How-
 36 ever, the Secretary may extend such a tour of duty if he makes a
 37 special finding that the extension is necessary in the public interest.
 38 No officer may be detailed or assigned to duty in the executive part
 39 of the Department of the Army within two years after relief from
 40 that duty, except upon a special finding by the Secretary that the
 41 detail or assignment is necessary in the public interest. This sub-
 42 section does not apply in time of war or national emergency declared
 43 by Congress after June 28, 1950.

Revision Note

Based on 10:21a.

In subsection (a), the words "which shall be known as" are omitted as sur-
 plusage.

In subsection (d), the words "After June 28, 1951" are substituted for the
 words "This subsection shall not take effect until one year after June 28, 1950",
 and the words "after June 28, 1950" are substituted for the word "hereafter".

§ 503. General duties

1 (a) The Army Staff shall furnish professional assistance to the
 2 Secretary, the Under Secretary, and the Assistant Secretaries, of the
 3 Army.

4 (b) Under the direction and control of the Secretary, the Army
 5 Staff shall—

6 (1) prepare such plans for the national security, for employ-
 7 ment of the Army for that purpose, both separately and in
 8 conjunction with the naval and air forces, and for recruiting,
 9 organizing, supplying, equipping, training, serving, mobilizing,
 10 and demobilizing the Army, as will assist in the execution of any
 11 power, duty, or function of the Secretary or the Chief of Staff;

12 (2) investigate and report upon the efficiency of the Army
 13 and its preparation for military operations;

- 14 (3) prepare detailed instructions for the execution of approved
- 15 plans and supervise the execution of those plans and instruc-
- 16 tions;
- 17 (4) act as agent of the Secretary and the Chief of Staff in
- 18 coordinating the action of all organizations of the Department
- 19 of the Army; and
- 20 (5) perform other duties, not otherwise assigned by law, as
- 21 prescribed by the Secretary.

Revision Note

Based on 10:21c.

In subsection (a), the word "furnish" is substituted for the word "render".

In subsection (b) (1), the words "vested in", "imposed upon", and "assigned to", are omitted as surplusage. In subsection (b) (2), the words "all questions affecting" and "its state of" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 505. Reserve components of the Army; policies and regulations for government of

- 1 (a) Each policy or regulation affecting the following subjects shall
- 2 be prepared by a committee of officers of the appropriate division or
- 3 divisions of the Army General Staff and of an equal number of officers
- 4 of the Army National Guard of the United States:
- 5 (1) The organization or distribution of the Army National
- 6 Guard of the United States,
- 7 (2) The organization, distribution, or training of the Army
- 8 National Guard.
- 9 (b) The members of each committee under subsection (a) must
- 10 be selected from lists of officers of the Army National Guard of the
- 11 United States who are suitable for that duty, submitted by the
- 12 Governors of the States and Territories, of whose Army National
- 13 Guard they are members, respectively, and by the Commanding
- 14 General of the District of Columbia National Guard for the District
- 15 of Columbia.
- 16 (c) Each policy or regulation affecting the organization, dis-
- 17 tribution, training, appointment, assignment, promotion, or dis-
- 18 charge of members of the Organized Reserve Corps shall be prepared
- 19 by a committee of officers of the appropriate division or divisions
- 20 of the Army General Staff and of an equal number of officers of the
- 21 Organized Reserve Corps.
- 22 (d) Each policy or regulation affecting either the Army National
- 23 Guard of the United States or the Army National Guard, and the
- 24 Organized Reserve Corps, shall be prepared by a committee composed
- 25 of equal numbers of officers of the Regular Army, of the Army

§ 505

ORGANIZATION

1

26 National Guard of the United States, and of the Organized Reserve
27 Corps.

28 (e) There shall be not less than 10 officers of the Army National
29 Guard of the United States and the Organized Reserve Corps on
30 duty with the Army General Staff, one-half of whom shall be from
31 each of those components. These officers shall be considered as
32 additional members of the Army General Staff while on that duty.

33 (f) The Chief of Staff shall

34 (1) send the statements of policies and regulations prepared
35 under this section to the Secretary of the Army;

36 (2) advise him with regard thereto; and

37 (3) upon approval of those policies and regulations by the
38 Secretary, act as the agent of the Secretary in carrying them into
39 effect.

Revision Note

Based on 10-38 (less last paragraph).

In subsection (e), the words "Organized Reserve Corps" are substituted for the words "Officers' Reserve Corps, the Organized Reserves, and the Enlisted Reserve Corps".

In subsection (e), the words "For the purpose specified herein" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (f), the words "upon approval" are substituted for the words "After action", since the policies and regulations described could be carried into effect only if approved by the Secretary, and also to conform to similar provisions in section 507 (d) of this title.

§ 507. Chief of Staff: appointment; duties

1 (a) The Chief of Staff shall be appointed by the President, by
2 and with the advice and consent of the Senate, from the general
3 officers of the Army. He serves during the pleasure of the President,
4 but not for more than four years unless reappointed by the President,
5 by and with the advice and consent of the Senate.

6 (b) The Chief of Staff, while so serving, has the grade of general
7 without vacating his grade in any component of the Army, and is
8 counted as one of the officers authorized to serve in a grade above
9 lieutenant general under section 711 of this title.

10 (c) Except as otherwise prescribed by law and subject to section
11 303 of this title, the Chief of Staff performs his duties under the
12 direction of the Secretary of the Army, and is responsible to the
13 Secretary for the efficiency of the Army, its state of preparedness for
14 military operations, and plans therefor.

15 (d) The Chief of Staff shall —

16 (1) preside over the Army Staff;

- 17 (2) send the plans and recommendations of the Army Staff
18 to the Secretary, and advise him with regard thereto;
- 19 (3) upon the approval of the plans or recommendations of the
20 Army Staff by the Secretary, act as the agent of the Secretary
21 in carrying them into effect;
- 22 (4) supervise the members and organizations of the Army;
- 23 (5) perform the duties prescribed for him by section 211 of
24 the National Security Act of 1947, as amended (5 U. S. C. 171f),
25 and other provisions of law; and
- 26 (6) perform such other military duties, not otherwise assigned
27 by law, as are assigned to him by the President.
- 28 (c) The Chief of Staff of the Army, the Chief of Naval Operations,
29 and the Chief of Staff of the Air Force rank among themselves
30 according to dates of appointment to those offices, and rank above all
31 other officers on the active list of the Army, Navy, and Air Force,
32 except the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff.

Revision Note

Based on 5-626c (b) (last sentence); and 10-21b, 21d, and 38 (last paragraph).
In subsection (a), the words "no person shall serve as Chief of Staff" and
"a term of" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (b), the words "He shall receive the compensation prescribed
by law", are omitted as surplusage, since his compensation is covered by the
Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 231 et seq.). The words "and
shall take rank as prescribed by law" are omitted as covered by subsection (c).

In subsection (c), the provisions of 10-21d (b) and 10-21d (c) relating to the
direction of the Secretary of the Army over the Chief of Staff are combined.
The words "and subsection (c) of this section" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (d), the last paragraph of 10-38 is omitted as covered by
10-21d (a).

In subsection (e), the proviso of the last sentence of 5-626c (b) is omitted as
expired, since the incumbents to whom it applied no longer hold the offices
mentioned. The exception as to the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff is
included because of section 211 (d) of the National Security Act of 1947, as
amended (5 U. S. C. 171f (d)).

§ 509. **Vice Chief of Staff, Deputy Chief of Staff, and Assistant
Chiefs of Staff: succession to duties of Chief of Staff**

- 1 (a) The Vice Chief of Staff, the Deputy Chiefs of Staff, and the
2 Assistant Chiefs of Staff, shall be general officers detailed to those
3 positions.
- 4 (b) If the Chief of Staff is absent or disabled or if that office is
5 vacant, the officer who is highest on the following list and who is
6 not absent or disabled shall, unless otherwise directed by the Presi-

§ 509

ORGANIZATION

1

7 dent, perform the duties of the Chief of Staff, until a successor is
8 appointed or the absence or disability ceases:

- 9 (1) The Vice Chief of Staff.
10 (2) The Deputy Chiefs of Staff in order of seniority.

Revision Note

Based on 10-21c.

§ 511. Chiefs of branches: appointment; duties

1 (a) There shall be in the Army the following officers:

- 2 (1) Chief of Engineers.
3 (2) Chief Signal Officer.
4 (3) Adjutant General.
5 (4) Quartermaster General.
6 (5) Chief of Finance.
7 (6) Chief of Ordnance.
8 (7) Chief Chemical Officer.
9 (8) Chief of Transportation.
10 (9) Surgeon General.
11 (10) Judge Advocate General.
12 (11) Chief of Chaplains.

13 (b) Each officer named in subsection (a), except the Judge Advoc-
14 ate General, shall be appointed by the President, by and with the
15 advice and consent of the Senate, from officers above the grade of
16 major who—

17 (1) have shown by extensive duty in the branch concerned,
18 or by similar duty, that they are qualified for the appointment;
19 and

20 (2) have been recommended by a board under subsection (d).
21 If the officer holds a lower grade in the Regular Army, he shall be
22 appointed in the grade of major general in the Regular Army. The
23 Judge Advocate General shall be appointed as prescribed in section
24 513 of this title.

25 (c) An officer appointed under subsection (b) normally holds office
26 for four years. However, the President may terminate or extend
27 the appointment at any time.

28 (d) Each officer named in subsection (a) shall perform the duties
29 prescribed by the Secretary and by law.

30 (e) For each office to be filled under subsection (b), the Secretary
31 shall appoint a board of five general officers, including the incumbent,
32 if any, of the office, and at least two officers, if available, in a grade
33 above major general who have had extensive service in the branch
34 concerned. The Secretary shall give the board a list of the officers

35 to be considered and shall specify the number of officers, not less than
36 three, to be recommended. The list shall include—

37 (1) the name of each officer of the Regular Army who is
38 appointed in, or assigned to, that branch, and whose grade is
39 colonel in the Regular Army;

40 (2) the name of each officer of the Regular Army above the
41 grade of colonel in the Regular Army who has shown by extensive
42 duty in that branch, or by similar duty, that he is qualified for
43 the appointment;

44 (3) to the extent that the Secretary considers advisable, the
45 name of each officer of the Regular Army who is appointed in,
46 or assigned to, that branch, and whose grade is lieutenant
47 colonel in the Regular Army, in the order in which their names
48 appear on the applicable promotion lists; and

49 (4) to the extent that the Secretary considers advisable, the
50 name of each officer of any component of the Army on active
51 duty in a grade above lieutenant colonel who has shown by
52 extensive duty in that branch, or by similar duty, that he is
53 qualified for the appointment.

54 From these officers, the board shall recommend by name the number
55 prescribed by the Secretary, and the President may appoint any
56 officer so recommended. If the President declines to appoint any
57 of the recommended officers, or if the officer that he nominates cannot
58 be appointed because of advice by the Senate, the Secretary shall
59 convene a board to recommend additional officers. An officer who
60 is recommended but not appointed shall be considered not to have
61 been recommended. This does not affect his eligibility for selection
62 and recommendation for the grade of brigadier general or major
63 general under section 1357 or 1359 of this title.

Revision Note

Based on 10: 21f, 181 (1st 17 words), 559g (a) (less 5th sentence), and 559g (b).

All references to the appointment of assistant chiefs are omitted as covered by sections 513 and 519 of this title. All references to the grade of brigadier general are omitted, since 10: 21f (b) specifies the grade of major general for the officer.

In subsection (a), the fourth sentence of 10: 559g (a) is omitted as superseded by 10: 21f (b) (first 15 words). The last sentence of 10: 559g (a) is omitted, since the section is applicable only to the officers named in subsection (a). The sixth and seventh sentences of 10: 559g (a) are omitted as executed.

In subsection (b), the words "actual and" are omitted as surplusage. The words "above the grade of major" are substituted for the words "not below the grade of lieutenant colonel". The words "arms, or services" are omitted as obsolete, since sections 705 and 707 of this title designate the former arms and services as "branches". The word "selected" is omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (c), the words "normally holds office" are substituted for the words "shall normally continue in that assignment for a tour of duty". The words "appointment" and "office" are substituted for the words "assignment" and "tour of duty" whenever they are used in that sense.

In subsection (c), the words "in a grade above major general" are substituted for the words "of a rank above that of the position for which selections are to be made", since all the positions are in the grade of major general. The word "extended" is substituted for the word "extended", except where it refers to "extended" active duty, in which case the word "extended" is omitted as surplusage. The words "the name of" are inserted for clarity. The words "appointed in, or assigned to" are substituted for the words "of the" before "branch" to conform to sections 705 and 707 of this title.

§ 513. Judge Advocate General, Assistant Judge Advocate General, and general officers of the Judge Advocate General's Corps: appointment; duties

- 1 (a) The President, by and with the advice and consent of the
2 Senate, shall appoint the Judge Advocate General, the Assistant
3 Judge Advocate General, and general officers of the Judge Advocate
4 General's Corps, from officers of the Regular Army in the Judge
5 Advocate General's Corps who are recommended by the Secretary
6 of the Army. An officer appointed as the Judge Advocate General
7 or Assistant Judge Advocate General who holds a lower grade in
8 the Regular Army shall be appointed a major general in the Regular
9 Army.
- 10 (b) The Judge Advocate General shall be appointed from those
11 officers who at the time of appointment are members of the bar of a
12 Federal Court or the highest court of a State or Territory, and who
13 have had at least eight years of experience in legal duties as a com-
14 missioned officer.
- 15 (c) The Judge Advocate General—
- 16 (1) is the legal adviser of the Secretary of the Army and of
17 all officers and agencies of the Department of the Army;
- 18 (2) shall direct the members of the Judge Advocate General's
19 Corps in the performance of their duties; and
- 20 (3) shall receive, revise, and have recorded the proceedings
21 of courts of inquiry and military commissions.

Revision Note

Based on 10-211 (c), 61a, 62 (less applicability to Air Force), and 62a, and 50-741 (less applicability to Air Force).

In subsection (a), the words "Notwithstanding any other provision of law" are omitted as surplusage. 10-211 (c) is omitted as covered by 10-61a.

In subsection (b), the words "exclusive of the present incumbents" are omitted as surplusage.

Ch. 5

THE ARMY STAFF

§ 519

In subsection (c), the words "in addition to such other duties as may be prescribed by law" and "In addition to duties elsewhere prescribed for him by law" are omitted as surplusage. The words "and perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Army" are omitted as superseded by sections 303 (c) and 511 (b) of this title.

§ 515. Chief of Engineers; additional duties

- 1 Under the direction of the Secretary of the Army, the Chief of
2 Engineers, in addition to other duties prescribed by law, is respon-
3 sible for —
- 4 (1) the direction of the construction, maintenance, and repair
5 of buildings, structures, and utilities for the Army;
 - 6 (2) the acquisition of all real estate and the issue of licenses
7 in connection with Government reservations; and
 - 8 (3) the operation of water, gas, electric, and sewer utilities.
- 9 However, any utility pertaining exclusively to a branch of the Army
10 may be operated by that branch.

Revision Note

Based on 10-181b.

The words "all work pertaining to" are omitted as surplusage. The last proviso of 10-181b is omitted as executed.

§ 517. Inspector General; Provost Marshal General

- 1 (a) There shall be an Inspector General in the Army. When
2 directed by the Secretary of the Army or the Chief of Staff, the
3 Inspector General shall inquire into and report upon the discipline,
4 efficiency, and economy of the Army, and shall perform any other
5 duties prescribed by the Secretary, by the Chief of Staff, or by law.
- 6 (b) There shall be a Provost Marshal General in the Army. The
7 Provost Marshal General shall perform the duties prescribed by the
8 Secretary, by the Chief of Staff, or by law.
- 9 (c) The position of Inspector General and that of Provost Marshal
10 General shall each be filled by the detail of a general officer of the
11 Army for a tour of duty of not more than four years. However, the
12 Secretary may extend such a tour of duty if he makes a special find-
13 ing that the extension is necessary in the public interest.

Revision Note

Based on 10-21c.

§ 519. Deputy and assistant chiefs of branches

- 1 (a) Each officer named in sections 511 and 517 of this title shall
2 have, in addition to the assistants prescribed by subsections (b) and
3 (c) and section 513 of this title, such deputies and assistants as the

§ 519

ORGANIZATION

1

4 Secretary of the Army prescribes. Each such deputy and assistant
5 shall be an officer detailed by the Secretary to that position from the
6 officers of the Army for a tour of duty of not more than four years,
7 under a procedure prescribed by the Secretary similar to that pre-
8 scribed in section 511 of this title.

9 (b) There shall be an Assistant Surgeon General appointed,
10 from the officers of the Dental Corps, as prescribed in section 511
11 of this title. An appointee who holds a lower grade in the Regular
12 Army, shall be appointed in the grade of major general in the Regular
13 Army.

14 (c) There shall be two assistants to the Chief of Engineers app-
15 pointed as prescribed in section 511 of this title. An appointee who
16 holds a lower grade in the Regular Army, shall be appointed in the
17 grade of brigadier general in the Regular Army.

Revision Note

Based on 10:21h (a), 21h (b), 181 (18th thru 25th words), and 181a (14th
thru 30th words).

In subsection (b), the words "as prescribed in section 511 of this title" and the
second sentence of the revised subsection are substituted for the words "and who
shall be selected and appointed as prescribed in section 559g of this title".

In subsections (b) and (c), the word "grade" is substituted for the word
"rank".

Subsection (c) is based on section 11 of the National Defense Act, as amended
by the Act of June 26, 1936, 49 Stat. 1974 (10:181 and 181a), which provides for
two assistants to the Chief of Engineers with the rank of brigadier general, and
as impliedly amended by sections 513 (a) and 513 (b) of the Officer Personnel
Act of 1947 (10:559g), which provides the method of selection of assistant chiefs
of branches, and prescribes that assistant chiefs be promoted to the grade held
as such in the Regular Army if they hold a lower grade in the Regular Army.
Section 404 (f) of the Army Organization Act of 1950, 64 Stat. 274, exempts these
two positions from the operation of section 208 (a) of that act (10:21h (a)).

CHAPTER 7. THE ARMY

See.

| | |
|------|---|
| 701. | Definitions. |
| 703. | Policy; composition; organized peace establishment; regulations. |
| 705. | Basic branches. |
| 707. | Special branches. |
| 709. | Assignment and detail; general officers; officers assigned or detailed to basic and special branches. |
| 711. | Generals and lieutenant generals. |
| 713. | Army Medical Service. |
| 715. | Medical Service Corps; organization; Chief and assistant chiefs. |
| 717. | Army Nurse Corps; Chief; appointment. |
| 719. | Women's Medical Specialist Corps; organization; Chief and assistant chiefs. |
| 721. | Women's Army Corps; Director; Deputy Director; other positions. |
| 723. | Judge Advocate General's Corps. |
| 725. | Chaplains. |
| 727. | Commands; territorial organization; engineer tactical units. |
| 729. | Regular Army; composition. |
| 731. | Reserve components; retention and promotion of members; standards and procedures. |
| 733. | Organized Reserve Corps; composition. |
| 735. | Organized Reserve Corps; organization. |
| 737. | Army National Guard of United States; composition. |
| 739. | Army National Guard; definition. |
| 741. | Army National Guard of United States; status in time of peace. |

§ 701. Definitions

- 1 As used in this title:
- 2 (1) "Army" means the Army or Armies referred to in the Con-
- 3 stitution of the United States, less that part established by law
- 4 as the Air Force.
- 5 (2) "Member of the Army" means a person appointed or en-
- 6 listed in, or inducted, called, or conscripted into, any component
- 7 of the Army or the Army without specification of component.
- 8 (3) "Officer of the Army" means a member of the Army in a
- 9 commissioned or warrant officer grade.
- 10 (4) "Enlisted member of the Army" means a member of the
- 11 Army in an enlisted grade.

Revision Note

Based on 5-181-3 (a) and 181-3 (b), and 10-1a (a) and 1a (b).

In clause (1), the words "Army of the United States" and "are synonymous and" are omitted as surplusage, since the term "Army" is used throughout the revised title. The last sentence of 10-1a (a) is omitted as surplusage.

§ 701

ORGANIZATION

1

In clause (2), the words "under any provision of law" are omitted as surplusage.

In clauses (2), (3), and (4), the definitions are stated in the singular instead of the plural.

§ 703. Policy; composition; organized peace establishment; regulations

- 1 (a) It is the intent of Congress to provide an Army which is capable,
2 in conjunction with the other armed forces, of—
3 (1) preserving the peace and security, and providing for the
4 defense, of the United States, its Territories, its possessions, and
5 any areas occupied by the United States;
6 (2) supporting the national policies;
7 (3) implementing the national objectives; and
8 (4) overcoming any nations responsible for aggressive acts
9 which imperil the peace and security of the United States.
- 10 (b) In general, the Army, within the Department of the Army,
11 includes land combat and service forces and such aviation and water
12 transport as may be organic therein. It shall be organized, trained,
13 and equipped primarily for prompt and sustained combat incident
14 to operations on land. It is responsible for the preparation of land
15 forces necessary for the effective prosecution of war, except as other-
16 wise assigned, and, in accordance with integrated joint mobilization
17 plans, for the expansion of the peacetime components of the Army
18 to meet the needs of war.
- 19 (c) The Army consists of—
20 (1) the Regular Army, the Army National Guard of the United
21 States, the Army National Guard while in the service of the
22 United States, the Organized Reserve Corps, and all persons
23 appointed or enlisted in, or inducted into, those components;
24 (2) all persons appointed or enlisted in, or inducted into, the
25 Army without specification of component; and
26 (3) all persons serving in the Army under call or conscription,
27 including members of the Army National Guard while in the
28 service of the United States under call as provided by law.
- 29 (d) The organized peace establishment of the Army consists of all—
30 (1) military organizations of the Army with their installations
31 and supporting and auxiliary elements, including combat, train-
32 ing, administrative, and logistic elements; and
33 (2) members of the Army, including those not assigned to
34 units;
35 necessary to form the basis for a complete and immediate mobilization
36 for the national defense in the event of a national emergency.

37 (c) The President may prescribe regulations for the government of
38 the Army.

Revision Note

Based on 5:181-1 (c); and 10:1b, 16, 20, and 20b.

In subsection (b), the words "United States" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (c) (1), the words "the Army National Guard while in the service of the United States" are inserted to make the definition of that term parallel with the definition of the term "Air Force", in 10:1831, and to complete the listing of the components of the Army in section 1 of the National Defense Act, as amended.

In subsection (c) (3), the words "of the several States, Territories, and the District of Columbia" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (c), the word "prescribe" is substituted for the word "make". The proviso of 10:16, and the words "which shall be in force and obeyed until altered or revoked by the same authority" and "and publish", are omitted as surplusage.

§ 705. Basic branches

1 (a) The Secretary of the Army may assign members of the Army
2 to its basic branches. The basic branches are —

- 3 (1) Infantry;
- 4 (2) Armor;
- 5 (3) Artillery;
- 6 (4) Corps of Engineers;
- 7 (5) Signal Corps;
- 8 (6) Adjutant General's Corps;
- 9 (7) Quartermaster Corps;
- 10 (8) Finance Corps;
- 11 (9) Ordnance Corps;
- 12 (10) Chemical Corps;
- 13 (11) Transportation Corps;
- 14 (12) Military Police Corps; and
- 15 (13) such other basic branches as the Secretary considers
16 necessary.

17 (b) The Secretary may discontinue or consolidate basic branches
18 of the Army for the duration of any war or national emergency
19 declared by Congress after June 28, 1950.

20 (c) The Secretary may not assign to a basic branch any officer
21 appointed in a special branch.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1g (a).

In subsection (a), the words "The basic branches are" are substituted for the words "There shall be in the Army certain branches, which shall be known as basic branches of the Army".

§ 705

ORGANIZATION

1

In subsection (b), the words "enumerated in this subsection" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (c), the words "and commissioned" are omitted as covered by the word "appointed". The words "specified in subsection (b) of this section" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 707. Special branches

1 (a) The special branches of the Army consist of officers of the
2 Regular Army appointed therein, other members of the Army assigned
3 thereto by the Secretary of the Army, and the sections prescribed in
4 this chapter. The special branches are—

- 5 (1) each corps of the Army Medical Service;
- 6 (2) the Judge Advocate General's Corps; and
- 7 (3) the Chaplains.

8 (b) The Secretary may not assign any officer of the Regular Army
9 to a special branch.

Revision Note

Based on 10:3g (b).

In subsection (a), the words "The special branches of the Army" are substituted for the words "There shall be in the Army certain branches, which shall be known as special branches". The words "and commissioned" are omitted as covered by the word "appointed". The words "authorized by sections 61-1, 81-1, and 231a of this title" are omitted as surplusage. The words "and the sections prescribed in this chapter" are inserted, since some of the corps of the Army Medical Service consist of members and sections.

In subsection (b), the words "any officer of the Regular Army" are substituted for the words "any officer who has been appointed and commissioned in some other special branch, or in the Regular Army without specification of branch".

§ 709. Assignment and detail: general officers; officers assigned or detailed to basic and special branches

1 (a) Under regulations prescribed by the President, a general officer
2 of the Army on active duty may be assigned or detailed to any duty
3 or position.

4 (b) Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Army:
5 (1) Commissioned officers of the Army may be detailed as
6 general staff officers and as inspectors general.

7 (2) Members of the Army may be detailed to duty in partic-
8 ular fields specified by the Secretary, including, but not limited
9 to, intelligence, counter-intelligence, and military government.

10 (3) Members of the Army appointed in or assigned to one
11 branch may be detailed for duty with any other branch.

12 (4) Members of the Army, other than members of the Regular
13 Army, while not on active duty may be assigned to any basic or

14 special branch, or to any group or organization which the Secre-
15 tary considers appropriate.

16 (c) No officer of the Army may be assigned to perform technical,
17 scientific, or other professional duties unless he is qualified to perform
18 those duties. If the duties to which an officer is assigned involve
19 professional work, which is the same as or is similar to that usually per-
20 formed in civil life by a member of a learned profession, such as
21 engineering, law, medicine, or theology, the officer must have the
22 qualifications, by education, training, or experience, equal to or similar
23 to those usually required of members of that profession, unless the
24 exigencies of the situation prevent. The Secretary shall prescribe
25 regulations to carry out this subsection.

Revision Note

Based on 40:1g (less (a) and (b)) and 596b (a).

In subsection (a), the words "a general officer of the Army" are substituted for the words "General officers holding office in any general officer grade, under permanent or temporary appointments". The words "including general officers of the Army of the United States, or any component thereof" are omitted as covered by the words "of the Army". The words "serving" and "Federal" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 711. Generals and lieutenant generals

1 (a) The President may designate positions of importance and
2 responsibility in the Army to be held by officers in the grade of
3 general or lieutenant general. He may assign to those positions
4 officers of the Army on active duty in a grade in the Army with or
5 without specification of component above brigadier general. While he
6 holds one of those positions an officer has the grade specified for the
7 position if appointed thereto by and with the advice and consent of
8 the Senate, or if in the grade at the time of the assignment.

9 (b) The number of positions designated under subsection (a) may
10 not exceed 15 percent of the number of general officers on active duty.
11 Not more than 25 percent of those positions may be designated as
12 positions to be held by officers in the grade of general.

13 (c) General officers on the active list of the Regular Army who are
14 specifically authorized by law to hold any civil office under the
15 United States are in addition to the numbers authorized by this
16 section.

17 (d) Appointment to the grade of general or lieutenant general
18 under subsection (a) does not vacate the grade held by the officer in
19 his component. When his appointment under that subsection termi-
20 nates, he is entitled to resume any grade in the Army with or without
21 specification of component that he may then be entitled to hold.

Revision Note

Based on 10:506b (b) (less words of 3d proviso after semicolon).

In subsection (a), the word "grade" is substituted for the word "rank". The words "title" and "certain" are omitted as surplusage. The words "pay and allowances" are omitted as covered by the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 231 et seq.). The words "in a grade in the Army with or without specification of component above brigadier general" are substituted for the words "any of the general officers holding office in the grade of major general or higher grade, under permanent or temporary appointments". The words "(including general officers of the Army of the United States and general officers of each of the components thereof . . .)" are omitted as covered by the word "Army". The words "or if in the grade at the time of the assignment" are inserted for clarity.

In subsection (b), the words "on active duty" are substituted for the words "serving on active Federal military duty (including those holding office under temporary appointments and general officers of the Army of the United States, and the several components thereof)".

In subsection (c), the words before the semicolon of the third proviso of 10:506b (b) are omitted as executed by the declaration of a national emergency on December 16, 1950.

§ 713. Army Medical Service

- 1 There shall be an Army Medical Service in the Army. The Army
 2 Medical Service consists of—
 3 (1) the Surgeon General;
 4 (2) the Assistant Surgeons General;
 5 (3) the Medical Corps;
 6 (4) the Dental Corps;
 7 (5) the Veterinary Corps;
 8 (6) the Medical Service Corps;
 9 (7) the Army Nurse Corps; and
 10 (8) the Women's Medical Specialist Corps.

Revision Note

Based on 10:81-1 (less last sentence).

The words "authorized by sections 21f and 21h, respectively, of this title" are omitted as surplusage. The second sentence of 10:81-1 is omitted as covered by section 707 of this title. The words "and commissions" are omitted as covered by the word "appointed".

§ 715. Medical Service Corps: organization; Chief and assistant chiefs

- 1 (a) The Medical Service Corps consists of the Chief and assistant
 2 chiefs of that corps, officers in grades of second lieutenant to colonel,
 3 inclusive, and the following sections—
 4 (1) the Pharmacy, Supply, and Administration Section;

Ch. 7

THE ARMY

§ 717

5 (2) the Medical Allied Sciences Section;
 6 (3) the Sanitary Engineering Section;
 7 (4) the Optometry Section; and
 8 (5) other sections considered necessary by the Secretary of
 9 the Army.

10 (b) The Secretary shall appoint the Chief of the Medical Service
 11 Corps from the officers of the Regular Army in that corps whose
 12 grade in the Regular Army is above captain. The Chief serves dur-
 13 ing the pleasure of the Secretary. If he holds a lower grade in the
 14 Regular Army, he has, without vacating his grade in the Regular
 15 Army, the grade of colonel in the Army without specification of
 16 component while so serving and ranks above all other colonels in
 17 that corps.

18 (c) The Surgeon General shall designate assistant chiefs of the
 19 Medical Service Corps from commissioned officers of the Regular
 20 Army in that corps. Each assistant chief is chief of a section and
 21 is the Surgeon General's consultant in activities relating to that
 22 section.

23 (d) The Secretary may prescribe regulations for the administra-
 24 tion of this section.

Revision Note

Based on 10:81-1 (last sentence, less 5th through 14th words), 156a (less 2d sentence and proviso of last sentence), 156b, 156d, and 156h (as applicable to 10:156a (less 2d sentence and proviso of last sentence), 156b, and 156d).

In subsection (a), the first 19 words of the first sentence of 10:156a are omitted as superseded by section 713 of this title, which establishes the Medical Service Corps in the Army Medical Service. The last 16 words of the first sentence of 10:156a are omitted as superseded by section 393 (c) of this title, which authorizes the Secretary of the Army to prescribe the duties of members of the Army.

In subsection (b), the words "pay, and allowances" are omitted as covered by the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 231 et seq.). The word "grade" is substituted for the word "rank".

§ 717. Army Nurse Corps: Chief: appointment

1 The Army Nurse Corps consists of the Chief of that corps and
 2 officers in grades of second lieutenant through lieutenant colonel.
 3 The Secretary of the Army shall appoint the Chief from the officers
 4 of the Regular Army in that corps whose grade in the Regular Army
 5 is above captain and who are recommended by the Surgeon General.
 6 The Chief serves during the pleasure of the Secretary, but for not
 7 more than four years. She may not be reappointed. Without
 8 vacating her grade in the Regular Army, she has the grade of colonel
 9 in the Army without specification of component while so serving.

Revision Note

Based on 10:81-1 (5th through 8th words of last sentence), 166 (a) (less 1st and 2d sentences and proviso of last sentence), and 166 (b).

The words "pay, and allowances" are omitted as covered by the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 231 et seq.). The words "officers of the Regular Army in that corps" are substituted for the words "officers permanently commissioned in such Army Nurse Corps" since, under section 707 of this title, only officers of the Regular Army are appointed and commissioned in that corps. The word "grade" is substituted for the word "rank".

§ 719. Women's Medical Specialist Corps: organization; Chief and assistant chiefs

- 1 (a) The Women's Medical Specialist Corps consists of the Chief
2 and assistant chiefs of that corps, other officers in grades of second
3 lieutenant to major, inclusive, and the following sections—
4 (1) the Dietitian Section;
5 (2) the Physical Therapist Section; and
6 (3) the Occupational Therapist Section.
7 (b) The Secretary of the Army shall appoint, from the officers of
8 the Regular Army in the Women's Medical Specialist Corps, the
9 Chief and three assistant chiefs of that corps. The Chief and the
10 assistant chiefs serve during the pleasure of the Secretary. Without
11 vacating their respective grades in the Regular Army, the Chief has
12 the grade of colonel in the Army without specification of component,
13 and each assistant chief has the grade of lieutenant colonel in the
14 Army without specification of component while so serving.

Revision Note

Based on 10:81-1 (9th through 14th words of last sentence), 166a (a) (1st sentence, and last sentence, less applicability to strength) and 166a (b).

In subsection (a), the first 20 words of the first sentence of 10:166a (a) are omitted as superseded by section 713 of this title, which establishes the Women's Medical Specialist Corps in the Army Medical Service. The last 16 words of the first sentence of 10:166a (a) are omitted as superseded by section 303 (c) of this title, which authorizes the Secretary of the Army to prescribe the duties of members of the Army.

In subsection (b), the words "pay, and allowances" are omitted as covered by the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 231 et seq.). The words "officers of the Regular Army in" are substituted for the words "officers permanently commissioned in", since, under section 707 of this title, only officers of the Regular Army are appointed in that corps. The word "grade" is substituted for the word "rank".

§ 721. Women's Army Corps: Director; Deputy Director; other positions

- 1 (a) There shall be a Women's Army Corps in the Regular Army.
 2 (b) The Secretary of the Army shall appoint, from the commis-
 3 sioned officers of the Regular Army in the Women's Army Corps, a
 4 Director and a Deputy Director of that corps, to serve during his
 5 pleasure, but normally for not more than four years. The Director
 6 is the adviser to the Secretary on Women's Army Corps matters.
 7 Without vacating her grade in the Regular Army, the Director has
 8 the grade of colonel in the Army without specification of component,
 9 and the Deputy Director, if she has a lower grade in the Regular Army,
 10 has the grade of lieutenant colonel in the Army without specification
 11 of component, while so serving.
 12 (c) The Secretary shall designate the positions that he finds neces-
 13 sary for the administration and training of the Women's Army Corps.
 14 He shall fill those positions from officers of that corps or from women
 15 members of the Officers' Reserve Corps who are on active duty.
 16 Each person holding such a position serves during the pleasure of the
 17 Secretary. If she has a lower grade in a component of the Army, she
 18 has, while so serving and without vacating her grade in that compo-
 19 nent, the grade of lieutenant colonel or major, as the Secretary de-
 20 termines, in the Army without specification of component.
 21 (d) After July 1, 1952, only officers whose grade is lieutenant
 22 colonel in the Regular Army are eligible for appointment under sub-
 23 section (b), and only officers whose grade is above captain in the
 24 Regular Army or the Officers' Reserve Corps are eligible for designa-
 25 tion under subsection (c). Before July 1, 1952, the Secretary may
 26 once extend the time when these limitations take effect, but not
 27 beyond July 1, 1956.

Revision Note

Based on 10-316, 316-L, and 316b (a).

In subsection (a), the first four words of 10-316 are omitted as executed. The last 15 words of 10-316 are omitted as superseded by section 303 (c) of this title, which authorizes the Secretary of the Army to prescribe the duties of members of the Army. The words "as now authorized by law", in 10-316-L, are omitted, since the law to which it refers is included in the revised section. The words "in the Army", in 10-316-L, are omitted as surplusage, since the revised section, which is partially based on 10-316, states that the Women's Army Corps is in the Regular Army, which is a component of the Army.

In subsection (b), the words "as he may determine necessary" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsections (b) and (c), the word "permanently" is omitted as surplusage. The words "pay and allowances" are omitted as covered by the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 231 et seq.). The word "grade" is substituted for the word "rank".

§ 721

ORGANIZATION

I

In subsection (c), the words "officers of that corps or women members of the Officers' Reserve Corps who are on active duty" are substituted for the words "officers of the Women's Army Corps (including Women's Army Corps officers of the Army of the United States or any component thereof serving on extended active duty)", since the only provisions of law relating to women officers (other than Regular Army officers) relate to the appointment of women members of the Officers' Reserve Corps. (See section 1405 of this title.) The word "extended" is omitted as surplusage.

§ 723. Judge Advocate General's Corps

- 1 There shall be a Judge Advocate General's Corps in the Army.
 2 The Judge Advocate General's Corps consists of—
 3 (1) the Judge Advocate General;
 4 (2) the Assistant Judge Advocate General;
 5 (3) three officers in the grade of brigadier general;
 6 (4) Regular Army officers appointed therein; and
 7 (5) other members of the Army assigned thereto by the
 8 Secretary of the Army.

Revision Note

Based on 10.61.1 (1st sentence, less applicability of 17th through 13d words to strength).

The words "authorized by sections 21f and 21h, respectively, of this title" are omitted as surplusage. The word "grade" is substituted for the word "rank". The words "and commissioned" are omitted as covered by the word "appointed". The words "but the Secretary shall not assign to the Judge Advocate General's Corps any officer who has been appointed and commissioned in some other special branch or in the Regular Army without specification of branch" are omitted as covered by section 707 of this title.

§ 725. Chaplains

- 1 There shall be chaplains in the Army. The Chaplains include—
 2 (1) the Chief of Chaplains;
 3 (2) Regular Army officers appointed as chaplains; and
 4 (3) other officers of the Army appointed under chapter 55, 57,
 5 or 59 of this title as chaplains in the Army or a component of
 6 the Army.

Revision Note

Based on 10.231a.

The words "authorized by section 21f of this title" and "as now or hereafter provided by law" are omitted as surplusage.

In clauses (2) and (3), the words "and commissioned" are omitted as covered by the word "appointed".

§ 727. **Commands: territorial organization: engineer tactical units**

1 (a) Except as otherwise prescribed by law, the Army shall be
2 divided into such commands, forces, and organizations as may be
3 prescribed by the Secretary of the Army.

4 (b) For Army purposes, the United States, its Territories, its
5 possessions, and other territory in which the Army is stationed or is
6 operating, may be divided into such areas as may be directed by the
7 Secretary. Officers of the Army may be assigned to command
8 Army activities, installations, and personnel in those areas. In the
9 discharge of the Army's functions or other functions authorized
10 by law, officers have the duties and powers prescribed by the Secre-
11 tary.

12 (c) Such part of the Corps of Engineers as the President directs
13 shall be formed into tactical units organized as he prescribes.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1d, 1e, and 181 (less 1st 39 words).

§ 729. **Regular Army: composition**

1 (a) The Regular Army is the component of the Army that con-
2 sists of persons whose continuous service on active duty in both
3 peace and war is contemplated by law, and of retired members of
4 the Regular Army.

5 (b) The Regular Army includes --

- 6 (1) the officers and enlisted members of the Regular Army;
- 7 (2) the professors and cadets of the United States Military
- 8 Academy; and
- 9 (3) the retired officers and enlisted members of the Regular
- 10 Army.

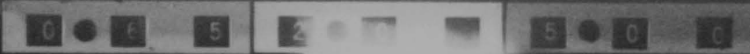
11 (c) No person who was an active or retired member of the Regular
12 Army on June 28, 1950, is deprived of his membership in the Regular
13 Army by this section.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1c.

In subsection (b), the words "holding appointments or enlisted in the Regular Army as now or hereafter provided by law" and "and such other persons as are now or may hereafter be specified by law" are omitted as surplusage, since the revised section lists all persons in the Regular Army.

In subsection (c), the words "by this section" are substituted for the words "by reason of the enactment of sections 1a-1g, 19, 21a-21h, 61-1, 81-1, 231a, and 316-1 of this title and sections 181-3 to 181-5 of Title 5".



§ 731. Reserve components: retention and promotion of members; standards and procedures

- 1 (a) The Secretary of the Army shall by regulation prescribe—
- 2 (1) standards and qualifications for the retention and promotion of members of the reserve components of the Army; and
- 3 (2) equitable procedures for the periodic determination of the compliance of each member of the reserve components with those
- 4 standards and qualifications.
- 5 (b) If a member of a reserve component fails to comply with the
- 6 standards and qualifications prescribed under subsection (a), he shall—
- 7 (1) if qualified, be transferred to an inactive reserve status;
- 8 (2) if qualified, be retired without pay; or
- 9 (3) have his appointment or enlistment terminated.

Revision Note

Based on 10-1036e (less last sentence).
 In subsection (a), the words "As soon as may be practicable after the effective date of sections 1036-1039 of this title" are omitted as executed. The words "not inconsistent with this or any other Act" and "appropriate" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 733. Organized Reserve Corps: composition

- 1 (a) The Organized Reserve Corps consists of the members of the
- 2 Officers' Reserve Corps and the Enlisted Reserve Corps, and the
- 3 units of the Organized Reserves.
- 4 (b) There shall be an Officers' Reserve Corps to provide a reserve
- 5 of officers available for active duty when needed. The Officers'
- 6 Reserve Corps consists of officers assigned as provided under section
- 7 709 (b) (4) of this title. The grades and number in each grade
- 8 in each branch shall be as prescribed by the President.
- 9 (c) The Enlisted Reserve Corps consists of persons enlisted
- 10 therein or transferred thereto.

Revision Note

Based on 10-351, 421, and 422 (less 2d thru last sentences).
 In subsection (a), the word "members" is substituted for the word "personnel".
 In subsection (b), that part of 10-351 relating to sections in the Officers' Reserve Corps is omitted as superseded by section 709 (b) (4) of this title, which authorizes the Secretary of the Army to assign members of the Army, not on active duty, to branches of the Army, as he considers appropriate. The words "active duty" are substituted for the words "military service" for clarity. The word "officers" is substituted for the words "general officers and officers".
 In subsection (c), the words "or transferred thereto" are inserted, since section 4 (d) of the Selective Service Act of 1948 (50 U. S. C. App. 454 (d)), provides



for the transfer of draftees to the reserve components after a certain period of service. The word "voluntarily" is omitted as surplusage.

§ 735. Organized Reserve Corps: organization

1 (a) The Secretary of the Army shall prescribe necessary regulations
2 for the recruiting, organization, government, training, inspection,
3 and mobilization of the Organized Reserve Corps.

4 (b) The Secretary shall—

5 (1) detail such members of the Regular Army and Organized
6 Reserve Corps; and

7 (2) make available to the Organized Reserve Corps such
8 supplies, arms, equipment, and facilities, of the Army, or pro-
9 cured from funds appropriated for the purpose;

10 as he considers necessary for the development, training, instruction,
11 and government of the corps and for the care of Government property
12 issued to its units and members.

13 (c) Members of the Organized Reserve Corps may be formed into
14 military organizations, any of which may be sponsored by a civilian
15 organization as an affiliated unit.

16 (d) The three classes of combat and service units in the Organized
17 Reserve Corps, varying in degree of organization, are—

18 (1) those organized with a full complement of members, and
19 considered necessary for prompt mobilization;

20 (2) those generally organized with a full complement of
21 officers and an enlisted cadre; and

22 (3) those generally organized with a full complement of officers
23 only.

Revision Note

Based on 10-122 (2d, 3d, and 4th sentences).

In subsection (a), the word "administration" is omitted as covered by the word "government".

In subsection (b), the word "government" is substituted for the word "administration" to conform to subsection (a). The word "members" is substituted for the words "officers and enlisted personnel". The words "material, uniforms" are omitted as covered by the words "supplies, equipment".

In subsection (c), the words "any of which" are substituted for the words "which in turn".

§ 737. Army National Guard of United States: composition

1 The Army National Guard of the United States is the reserve
2 component of the Army that consists of—

3 (1) federally recognized units and organizations of the Army
4 National Guard;

§ 737

ORGANIZATION

I

- 5 (2) members of the Army National Guard who are reserve
6 members of the Army by appointment by the President, or by
7 enlistment, in the Army National Guard of the United States;
8 and
9 (3) officers of the Army National Guard who have passed the
10 examination prescribed in section — (32:113 (less last sentence))
11 of title — (National Guard) and to whom the Secretary of the
12 Army has extended temporary Federal recognition under sec-
13 tion — (32:4b (205th thru 229th and 255th thru 350th words of
14 clause (b))) of title — (National Guard).

Revision Note

Based on 32:4a (less 1st, 2d, and last proviso) and 4b (clause (b), less 205th thru 350th words).

32:4a (less 1st, 2d, and last proviso) are omitted as covered by 32:4b (b). The words "members of the Army National Guard who are reserve members of the Army by appointment by the President, or by enlistment, in the Army National Guard of the United States" are substituted for the words "and persons duly appointed and commissioned in the active and inactive National Guard of the several States, Territories, and the District of Columbia; * * * and who have been duly appointed by the President in the National Guard of the United States, as provided in this title, and of those officers and warrant officers appointed as prescribed in sections 81 and 113 of this title, and of those persons duly enlisted in the National Guard of the United States and of the several States, Territories, and the District of Columbia". The words "who have taken and subscribed to the oath of office prescribed in section 112 of this title" and "who have taken and subscribed to the oath of enlistment prescribed in section 123 of this title" are omitted, since membership in the Army National Guard of the United States is contingent upon membership in the Army National Guard, and the taking of those oaths is a prerequisite to membership in the Army National Guard.

§ 739. Army National Guard: definition

- 1 (a) As used in this title, "Army National Guard" means that part
2 of the organized militia of the several States, the several Territories,
3 Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, and the District of Columbia, active
4 and inactive, that is—
5 (1) federally recognized;
6 (2) a land force;
7 (3) organized, armed, and equipped in whole or in part at
8 Federal expense; and
9 (4) trained, and has its officers appointed, under the sixteenth
10 clause of Section 8, Article I, of the Constitution.
(b) The Army National Guard while in the service of the United
States is a component of the Army.

Ch. 7

THE ARMY

§ 741

Revision Note

Subsection (a) of the revised section is based upon the definition of that term as set forth in section 5322-4 (1st 22 and 54th (3rd 69th words), 4b (less clause (b)), and 4c (1st 31 words) of title 38 (National Guard).

Subsection (b) is inserted to make the definition of the term "Army National Guard" parallel with the definition of the term "Air National Guard", in 10.1835, and to conform to section 703 (a) (1) of this title.

§ 741. Army National Guard of United States: status in time of peace

- 1 In time of peace members of the Army National Guard of the
- 2 United States shall be administered, armed, equipped, and trained
- 3 in their status as the Army National Guard.

Revision Note

Based on 52.34 (1st proviso, less 1st 31 words).

The word "uniformed" is omitted as covered by the word "equipped". The words "of the several States, Territories, and the District of Columbia" and "as provided in this title" are omitted as surplusage.

PART II—PERSONNEL

CHAPTER 51. AUTHORIZED STRENGTH

See

- 1101. Definitions.
- 1103. Army: members on active duty.
- 1105. Regular Army: members on active duty.
- 1107. Regular Army: commissioned officers on active list.
- 1109. Regular Army: commissioned officers on active list; exclusive of certain categories.
- 1111. Regular Army: commissioned officers on active list; Army Nurse Corps.
- 1113. Regular Army: commissioned officers on active list; Women's Medical Specialist Corps.
- 1117. Regular Army: commissioned officers on active list; other branches; Women's Army Corps.
- 1119. Regular Army: strength in grade; general officers.
- 1121. Regular Army: strength in grade; promotion-list officers.
- 1123. Regular Army: strength in grade; temporary increases.
- 1125. Regular Army: warrant officers on active duty.
- 1127. Regular Army: enlisted members on active duty.
- 1129. Regular Army: warrant officers and enlisted members of the Women's Army Corps on active duty.
- 1131. Regular Army: Corps of Engineers; enlisted members on active duty.
- 1133. Organized Reserve Corps.
- 1135. Organized Reserve Corps: warrant officers.
- 1137. Army National Guard and Army National Guard of United States.

§1101. Definitions

1 As used in this chapter:

- 2 (1) "Authorized strength" means the largest number of
- 3 members authorized to be in a component, branch, grade, or
- 4 other category of the Army at any one time.
- 5 (2) "Authorized daily average strength" means the number
- 6 of members that may not be exceeded by the average of the
- 7 actual daily membership, for a given period, of a component,
- 8 branch, grade, or other category of the Army.

Revision Note

The revised section states expressly definitions that have heretofore been implicit in the law.

§1103. Army: members on active duty

- 1 (a) After July 30, 1954, the authorized strength of the Army in
- 2 members on active duty, exclusive of—
- 3 (1) officer candidates;



§ 1103

PERSONNEL

II

- 4 (2) members of the reserve components on active duty for
5 training purposes only;
- 6 (3) members paid from appropriations for the Army National
7 Guard or the Organized Reserve Corps; and
- 8 (4) members of the reserve components ordered to active
9 duty in an emergency declared after July 10, 1950;
- 10 is 837,000.
- 11 (b) After July 30, 1954, the authorized daily average strength of
12 the Army in members on active duty during the fiscal year, exclusive
13 of—
- 14 (1) officer candidates;
- 15 (2) members of the reserve components on active duty for
16 training purposes only; and
- 17 (3) members employed in the Selective Service System; is
18 837,000.

Revision Note

Based on 10:20j (a), 50 App.: 452, and section 1 of uncodified Act of Aug. 3, 1950, ch. 537 (as applicable to 10:20j (a) and 50 App.: 452), 64 Stat. 408, as restated by uncodified 1st paragraph of section 3 of the Act of June 19, 1951, ch. 144, Title I, 65 Stat. 88.

The words "After July 30, 1954" are inserted to reflect section 1 of the Act of Aug. 3, 1950, as restated (10 U. S. C. 20j (note)), which suspends, until July 31, 1954, the operation of the authorized strength restrictions imposed by the revised section. That subsections (a) and (b) are in force concurrently is confirmed by the opinion of the Judge Advocate General of the Army (JAGA 1952-2294, 4 Mar. 52).

In subsection (a), the reference to one-year enlistees as an exempted category, in 10:20j (a), is omitted to conform to 50 App.: 452, as restated by section 1 (b) of the 1951 amendments to the Universal Military Training and Service Act, 65 Stat. 76. The one-year enlistee program was abolished by section 1 (b) of the 1951 amendments to that act, 65 Stat. 80.

§ 1105. Regular Army: members on active duty

- 1 After July 30, 1954, the authorized strength of the Regular Army
2 in members on active duty, exclusive of members of the Regular Army
3 in the categories listed in clauses (1)-(4) of section 1103 (a) of this
4 title, is 837,000 less the number of members of the Army on active
5 duty who are neither members of the Regular Army nor members of
6 those categories.

Revision Note

The revised section is inserted to make explicit in the law the authorized strength of the Regular Army, which has heretofore been implied from provisions relating to the strength of the Army in members on active duty. The implication is based on an opinion of the Judge Advocate General of the Army (JAGA 1951-1549, 14 Feb. 51) that the authorized strength of the Regular Army is the same as the authorized strength of the Army in members on active duty, exclusive

Ch. 51

AUTHORIZED STRENGTH

§ 1109

of certain categories. An express statement in the law of the authorized strength of the Regular Army is desirable, since other sections, for example section 1111 of this title, expressly refer to that authorized strength. The words "After July 30, 1954" are inserted to reflect section 1 of the Act of Aug. 3, 1950, as restated (10 U. S. C. 20) (note), which suspends, until July 31, 1954, the operation of the authorized strength restrictions imposed by section 1103 of this title, referred to in the revised section.

§ 1107. Regular Army: commissioned officers on active list

- 1 After July 30, 1954, the authorized strength of the Regular Army
- 2 in commissioned officers on the active list is the sum of the numbers
- 3 authorized by sections 1109, 1111, and 1113 of this title, the number
- 4 of permanent professors of the United States Military Academy
- 5 authorized by section 3601 of this title, and the numbers in designated
- 6 categories specifically authorized by law as additional numbers.

Revision Note

The revised section is based on the laws establishing specific authorized strengths for the constituent parts of the general category of Regular Army commissioned officers. It is inserted to make it clear that the total authorized strength of the Regular Army in commissioned officers on the active list includes the additional numbers authorized for the Army Nurse Corps, the Women's Medical Specialist Corps, permanent professors of the United States Military Academy, and any numbers in designated categories specially authorized by law as additional numbers, excluded from the strength of 30,600 specified in section 1109 of this title. The words "After July 30, 1954" are inserted to reflect section 1 of the Act of Aug. 3, 1950, as restated (10 U. S. C. 20) (note), which suspends, until July 31, 1954, the operation of the authorized strength restrictions imposed by section 1109 of this title, on which the revised section is based.

§ 1109. Regular Army: commissioned officers on active list; exclusive of certain categories

- 1 After July 30, 1954, the authorized strength of the Regular Army
- 2 in commissioned officers on the active list, exclusive of—
- 3 (1) members of the Army Nurse Corps;
- 4 (2) members of the Women's Medical Specialist Corps;
- 5 (3) permanent professors of the United States Military Academy; and
- 6 (4) members in designated categories specifically authorized
- 7 by law as additional numbers;
- 8 is 30,600.

Revision Note

Based on 10:20) (b) (less last 13 words of 1st sentence), 1964, and 481; and section 1 of uncodified Act of Aug. 3, 1950, ch. 537 (as applicable to 10:20) (b) (less last 13 words of 1st sentence) and 481), 64 Stat. 408, as restated by uncodified 1st paragraph of section 3 of the Act of June 19, 1951, ch. 144, Title 1, 65 Stat. 88.

§ 1109

PERSONNEL

II

The words "After July 30, 1954" are inserted to reflect section 1 of the Act of Aug. 3, 1950, as restated (10 U. S. C. 20j (note)), which suspends, until July 31, 1954, the operation of the authorized strength restrictions imposed by this section. The word "permanent" is inserted in clause (3) to make it clear that the professor of military hygiene, authorized by section 3601 of this title, who is detailed to that position and is not a permanent professor, is not an additional number.

§ 1111. Regular Army: commissioned officers on active list; Army Nurse Corps

1 (a) The authorized strength of the Army Nurse Corps in commis-
2 sioned officers on the active list of the Regular Army is 2009, or
3 6/1000 of the authorized strength of the Regular Army in members
4 on active duty, exclusive of members of the Regular Army in the
5 categories listed in clauses (1)-(4) of section 1103 (a) of this title,
6 whichever is greater.

7 (b) Of the authorized strength of the Army Nurse Corps in commis-
8 sioned officers on the active list of the Regular Army, not more
9 than 7/1000 may be in the grade of lieutenant colonel in the Regular
10 Army, and not more than 16/1000 may be in the grade of major in
11 the Regular Army. The Secretary of the Army shall prescribe the
12 authorized strength of the Army Nurse Corps in officers on the active
13 list in the grade of captain in the Regular Army.

Revision Note

Based on 10:166 (a) (1st and 2d sentences and proviso of last sentence) and 166f (b) (1st 22 words of 1st sentence).

In subsection (a), the words "exclusive of members of the Regular Army in the categories listed in clauses (1)-(4) of section 1103 (a) of this title" are inserted to make it clear that the authorized strength to which the ratio of 6/1000 applies is that authorized strength prescribed in section 1105 of this title. The words "in members on active duty" are inserted for clarity and to conform to section 1105 of this title which states the authorized strength of the Regular Army in members on active duty.

The figure "2009" results from the allocation of the original figure 2558 heretofore made between the Army and the Air Force under section 208 (e) of the National Security Act of 1947 (5 U. S. C. 626 (e)). (See Joint Army and Air Force Adjustment Regulation No. 1-11-62, May 16, 1949.) This allocation has had the force of law since July 26, 1950, when the period for transfers, including the administrative authority to change the allocation, expired.

The first 19 words of the first sentence of 10:166 (a) are omitted as superseded by section 713 of this title, which establishes the Army Nurse Corps in the Army Medical Service. The first sentence, less the first 19 words, of 10:166 (a), is omitted as superseded by section 303 (e) of this title, which authorizes the Secretary of the Army to prescribe the duties of members of the Army.

**§ 1113. Regular Army: commissioned officers on active list;
Women's Medical Specialist Corps**

- 1 (a) The authorized strength of the Women's Medical Specialist
2 Corps in commissioned officers on the active list of the Regular Army
3 is 356, or 9/10,000 of the authorized strength of the Regular Army in
4 members on active duty, exclusive of members of the Regular Army
5 in the categories listed in clauses (1)–(4) of section 1103 (a) of this
6 title, whichever is greater.
- 7 (b) Of the authorized strength of the Women's Medical Specialist
8 Corps in commissioned officers on the active list of the Regular Army,
9 not more than 5 percent may be in the grade of major in the Regular
10 Army. The Secretary of the Army shall prescribe the authorized
11 strength of the Women's Medical Specialist Corps in officers in the
12 grade of captain in the Regular Army.

Revision Note

Based on 10:166a (a) (2d sentence, and last sentence as applicable to strength) and 166f (b) (less 2d and last sentences and 1st 22 words of 1st sentence).

In subsection (a), the words "exclusive of members of the Regular Army in the categories listed in clauses (1)–(4) of section 1103 (a) of this title" are inserted to make it clear that the authorized strength to which the ratio of 6/1000 applies is that authorized strength prescribed in section 1105 of this title. The words "in members on active duty" are inserted for clarity and to conform to section 1105 of this title which states the authorized strength of the Regular Army in members on active duty. The figure "356" results from the allocation of the original figure 409 heretofore made between the Army and the Air Force under section 208 (e) of the National Security Act of 1947 (5:626e (e)). This allocation has had the force of law since July 26, 1950, when the period for transfers, including the administrative authority to change the allocation, expired. Although the Act of May 16, 1950, ch. 186, sec. 3, 64 Stat. 161, (10:166a (a)) restated the 409 figure, it is clear from the Congressional committee reports on the Act of May 16, 1950, that the figure 409 was intended to be a total applicable to both the Army and the Air Force.

In subsection (b), the words "and the remainder of such authorized commissioned strength shall be in permanent commissioned grades of captain to second lieutenant, inclusive" are omitted as covered by section 1325 of this title, which authorizes original appointments only in the grade of second lieutenant, and by section 1353 of this title, which authorizes promotions of Regular Army officers within the Corps only to grades below lieutenant colonel.

**§ 1117. Regular Army: commissioned officers on active list; other
branches; Women's Army Corps**

- 1 (a) Except for the Army Nurse Corps and the Women's Medical
2 Specialist Corps, the authorized strength of each branch in com-
3 missioned officers on the active list of the Regular Army is that

4 prescribed by the Secretary of the Army. However, the strength so
5 prescribed—

6 (1) for the Judge Advocate General's Corps, may not be less
7 than 15,000 of the authorized strength of the Regular Army in
8 commissioned officers on the active list; and

9 (2) for the Corps of Engineers, may not be less than 788.

10 (b) The authorized strength of the Women's Army Corps in com-
11 missioned officers on the active list of the Regular Army is that
12 prescribed by the Secretary. However, after July 30, 1954, the
13 strength so prescribed may not be more than 2 percent of the author-
14 ized strength of the Regular Army in commissioned officers on the
15 active list.

16 (c) The Secretary may prescribe regulations for the administra-
17 tion of this section as it relates to the Medical Service Corps.

Revision Note

Based on 10:61-4 (2d sentence), 156a (2d sentence), 156h (as applicable to 10:156a (2d sentence)), 181 (26th thru 31th words), 181a (less 14th thru 39th words and 2d, 3d, and last proviso), 310a (as applicable to commissioned officers), and 506 (d); uncodified Act of June 28, 1950, ch. 383, section 404 (f) (last sentence, less applicability to enlisted members), 64 Stat. 273; and section 1 of uncodified Act of Aug. 3, 1950, ch. 537 (as applicable to 10:316a (as applicable to commissioned officers)), as restated by uncodified 1st paragraph of section 3 of the Act of June 19, 1951, ch. 144, Title I, 65 Stat. 88.

The revised section consolidates the strength provisions applicable generally to the branches of the Army with those applicable specifically to the Medical Service Corps, the Judge Advocate General's Corps, the Women's Army Corps, and the Corps of Engineers.

In subsection (a), the general rule with respect to the branches of the Army does not enumerate particular branches, since those enumerated in 10:506 (d) exhaust the general category. The words within the last parentheses of 10:506 (d) are omitted as surplusage. The exception in the revised section makes explicit, with respect to the general rule for branches, the effect of the words "any limitations provided by laws enacted after January 1, 1947", in view of the special rules enacted for the Army Nurse Corps and the Women's Medical Specialist Corps on April 16, 1947.

In subsection (a) (2), the figure 788 results from adding to the figure 785, authorized by section 11 of the National Defense Act, as amended by the Act of June 26, 1936, ch. 839, 49 Stat. 1974, the spaces authorized by that act for the Chief of Engineers and two assistants. The act of Apr. 3, 1939, ch. 35, sec. 8, 53 Stat. 598, though it did not specifically repeal section 11 of the National Defense Act, implicitly amended those provisions which prescribed an officer strength for the Corps of Engineers, by authorizing a strength of 795 officers, subject to a 30% increase or decrease from time to time as directed by the President. However, the 1939 act was specifically repealed by section 507 (d) (2) of the Officer Personnel Act of 1947, ch. 892, 61 Stat. 892. By referring to section 11 of the National Defense Act, as amended, section 404 (f) (last sentence) of the Army Organization Act of 1950 ch. 383, 64 Stat. 273, had the effect of reviving the officer

strength provisions prescribed by the 1936 act, since these were the only figures contained in the National Defense Act as such.

In subsection (b), the words "on the active list" are inserted for clarity. The proviso of 10:316a is omitted as executed. The words "after July 30, 1954" are inserted to reflect section 1 of the act of Aug. 3, 1954, as restated (10 U. S. C. 205 note) which suspends, until July 30, 1954, the operation of the authorized strength restrictions imposed by the revised subsection.

§ 1119. Regular Army: strength in grade; general officers

1 (a) The authorized strength of the Regular Army in general officers
2 on the active list, exclusive of the number authorized for the Army
3 Medical Service and the Chaplains, is 75/10,000 of the authorized
4 strength of the Regular Army in commissioned officers on the active
5 list, exclusive of the number of commissioned officers on the active
6 list authorized for the Army Medical Service and the Chaplains. Of
7 this authorized strength, not more than one-half may be in a grade in
8 the Regular Army above brigadier general.

9 (b) The authorized strength of each of the following branches—

- 10 (1) the Medical Corps;
11 (2) the Dental Corps;
12 (3) the Veterinary Corps; and
13 (4) the Chaplains;

14 in general officers on the active list of the Regular Army is 5/1000 of
15 the authorized strength of the branch concerned in commissioned
16 officers on the active list of the Regular Army. Not more than one-
17 half of the authorized strength in general officers in such a branch
18 may be in a grade in the Regular Army above brigadier general.

19 (c) The number of general officers authorized for the active list of
20 the Regular Army by subsections (a) and (b) may not be more than
21 205. Of this total there may not be more than—

- 22 (1) 12 in the Medical Corps, of whom not more than 6 may
23 be in a Regular Army grade above brigadier general;
24 (2) 3 in the Dental Corps, of whom not more than 2 may be in
25 a Regular Army grade above brigadier general;
26 (3) 1 in the Veterinary Corps, in the Regular Army grade of
27 brigadier general;
28 (4) 5 in the Judge Advocate General's Corps, of whom not
29 more than 2 may be in a Regular Army grade above brigadier
30 general;
31 (5) 1 in the Chaplains, in the Regular Army grade of major
32 general or brigadier general; and

33 (6) 183 on the active list of the Regular Army, exclusive of
34 those authorized under clauses (1) (5) of this subsection, of
35 whom not more than 92 may be in a Regular Army grade above
36 brigadier general.

37 (d) When the application of the percentages and ratios specified
 38 in this section results in a fraction, a fraction of one-half or more is
 39 counted as one, and a fraction of less than one-half is disregarded.

40 (e) General officers on the active list of the Regular Army who are
 41 specifically authorized by law to hold any civil office under the
 42 United States are not counted in determining authorized strength
 43 under this section.

Revision Note

Based on 10:61-1 (17th thru 33d words of 1st sentence, as applicable to strength) and 506a (a) (less 1st proviso and last 65 words of 2d proviso).

Section 503 (a) of the Officer Personnel Act of 1947 (10:506a (a)), provides, subject to certain percentage limitations, for the following authorized strength of the Regular Army in general officers on the active list:

| | |
|-----------------------------------|------------|
| Medical Corps..... | 16 |
| Dental Corps..... | 4 |
| Veterinary Corps..... | 1 |
| The Chaplains..... | 2 |
| Army, exclusive of the above..... | 334 |
| Total..... | 357 |

Under section 208 (c) of the National Security Act of 1947 (5 U. S. C. 629c (c)), allocations of those authorized strengths were made between the Army and the Air Force as follows:

| | Army | Air Force |
|---|------------|------------|
| Medical Corps..... | 12 | 4 |
| Dental Corps..... | 3 | 1 |
| Veterinary Corps..... | 1 | 0 |
| The Chaplains..... | 1 | 1 |
| Army and Air Force, exclusive of the above..... | 184 | 150 |
| Total..... | 201 | 156 |

After the enactment of the Officer Personnel Act of 1947, section 308 of the Army Organization Act of 1950 (10:61-1) provided for an Assistant Judge Advocate General and three brigadier generals in the Judge Advocate General's Corps of the Army. The creation of these four general officer spaces served to increase the mentioned authorized strength figure from 357 to 361, and the figure 201 to 205. The opinion of the Judge Advocate General of the Army (JAGA 1948/5806) is in accord with that conclusion.

The revised section reflects the authorized strength of the Regular Army in general officers on the active list resulting from the mentioned allocation to the Air Force and the addition of four general officer spaces in the Judge Advocate General's Corps.

That allocation, and those mentioned in the following paragraphs, have had the force of law since July 26, 1950, when the period for transfers, including the administrative authority to change these allocations, expired.

The figures "12" and "6", named for the Medical Corps in subsection (c) (1), result from allocations of the original figures 16 and 8.



The figures "3" and "2", named for the Dental Corps in subsection (c) (2), result from allocations of the original figures 4 and 2.

The figure "1", named for the Veterinary Corps in subsection (c) (3), results from an allocation of the original figure 1. (None was allocated to the Air Force.)

The figure "1", named for the Chaplains in subsection (c) (5), results from an allocation of the original figures 2 and 1. (The major general was allocated to the Army, the brigadier general to the Air Force.)

The figures "183" and "92", fixed in subsection (c) (6), result from allocation of the original figures 334 and 167, after deducting the space allotted to the Judge Advocate General which, in the revised section, is included in the figures "5" and "2", in subsection (c) (4). The allocation of 183 corresponds to the allotment made by the Secretary of War between the Air Corps and the Army exclusive of the Air Corps, the Medical Department, and the Chaplains, under 10:506a (a) (3) proviso. That proviso is omitted as executed.

§ 1121. Regular Army: strength in grade; promotion-list officers

(a) Subject to subsection (b), the authorized strength of the Regular Army in officers in each grade in the Regular Army on each of the promotion lists set forth in section 1337 of this title shall be as prescribed by the Secretary of the Army. A vacancy in any grade on a promotion list may be filled by an appointment in any lower grade.

(b) Each strength prescribed by the Secretary under subsection (a) shall be stated as a percentage of the strength authorized for the particular list, and the schedule of percentages may be different for each list. No schedule for a list may authorize, with respect to a grade, a percentage that is higher than the sum of (1) the figure fixed for the grade according to the following table, and (2) the amounts, if any, by which the percentages fixed by the Secretary for higher grades are less than the figures fixed according to the table:

| Grade | Column 1 | Column 2 | Column 3 | Column 4 |
|-------------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | Medical Corps,
Dental Corps,
Chaplains,
Judge Advocate
General's Corps | Medical
Service
Corps | Women's
Army
Corps | All other
promotion
lists |
| | Percent | Percent | Percent | Percent |
| Captain | 18 | 12 | 10 | 15 |
| Major | 14 | 14-20 | 10 | 15 |
| Captain | 18 | 12-20 | 10-31 | 15 |
| First lieutenant | 23 | 12-20 | 10-31 | 25 |
| Second lieutenant | 36 | 18-24 | 18-30 | 18 |
| | (5) | 18-21 | 18-30 | 18 |

¹ Columns whose retirement is deferred under section 2821 (b) of this title are not included within this percentage.
² As determined by the Secretary, except that the column must total 100 percent.
³ None may be authorized by the Secretary for this category.

(c) The Secretary may prescribe regulations for the administration of this section as it relates to the Medical Service Corps.

11-1

PERSONNEL

II

Revision Note

Based on 10-65 (1st paragraph, less 1st, 2d, and 3d sentences), 156a (proviso of last sentence), 156b (as applicable to 10-156a (proviso of last sentence)), 316e (e), 559 (b) (1), 559 (b) (2) (1st sentence), and 541a (d) (81st thru 105th words of 2d proviso of clause (3)).

Subsection (b) clarifies the joint effect of the scale of percentages and the third proviso of 10-559 (b) (1), by combining them into a single rule. The last proviso of the last sentence of the first paragraph of 10-65 and the last proviso of 10-559 (b) (1) are omitted as executed. The table restates in consolidated form the rules relating to the limitations applicable to the Secretary when setting authorized strengths for the several promotion lists. The first sentence of 10-316e (e) is omitted, since the grades in which persons may be originally appointed in the Women's Army Corps, Regular Army, are set forth in section 1319 of this title. The purpose of 10-316e (e) (1st sentence) was to authorize appointments in higher grades only for a limited period under section 108 of the Act of June 12, 1948, ch. 449, 62 Stat. 361 (10-559a).

§ 1123. Regular Army: strength in grade; temporary increases

- 1 The authorized strength in any grade in the Regular Army, as
- 2 prescribed by or under this chapter, is automatically increased to the
- 3 minimum extent necessary to give effect to each appointment made
- 4 in that grade under section 541, 1341, 1343, 1353, 1367, 2621 (a)
- 5 (1) (3), or 3651 of this title. An authorized strength so increased is
- 6 increased for no other purpose, and while he holds that grade the
- 7 officer whose appointment caused the increase is counted for the
- 8 purpose of determining when other appointments, not under those
- 9 sections, may be made in that grade.

Revision Note

Based on 10-65 (last 37 words of 2d paragraph), 166f (b) (last sentence), 506c (f) (last 43 words of 1st sentence), 559 (b) (2) (less 1st sentence), 559b (31st thru 50th words of 1st sentence), 559c (k) (less last 17 words), 559g (a) (5th sentence), and 598 (14 words before 1st proviso), and 57-277 (b).

The revised section consolidates various provisions permitting "temporary" strengths in grade in excess of authorized strengths. The second sentence of the revised section clarifies the meaning of the word "temporary" heretofore used in this connection.

§ 1125. Regular Army: warrant officers on active duty

- 1 (a) After July 30, 1954, the authorized strength of the Regular
- 2 Army in warrant officers on active duty is 9000.
- 3 (b) Of the warrant officers of the Regular Army on active duty,
- 4 not more than 40 percent may be in the grade of chief warrant officer
- 5 in the Regular Army.

Revision Note

Based on 10:20j (b) (last 13 words of 1st sentence) and 591 (less 1st and 2d sentences); and section 1 of unmodified Act of Aug. 3, 1950, ch. 537 (as applicable to 10:20j (b) (last 13 words of 1st sentence)), 64 Stat. 408, as restated by unmodified 1st paragraph of section 3 of the Act of June 19, 1951, ch. 114, Title 1, 65 Stat. 88.

In subsection (a), the words "active duty" are substituted for the words "active list", in 10:20j (b), since the terms are synonymous in their application to warrant officers of the Regular Army. The words "After July 30, 1954" are inserted to reflect section 1 of the Act of Aug. 3, 1950, as restated (10 U. S. C. 20j (note)), which suspends, until July 31, 1954, the operation of the authorized strength restrictions imposed by the revised subsection. The last sentence, less proviso, of 10:591 is omitted as superseded by 10:20j (b).

§ 1127. Regular Army: enlisted members on active duty

- 1 After July 30, 1954, the authorized strength of the Regular Army
- 2 in enlisted members on active duty, exclusive of members of the
- 3 Regular Army in the categories listed in clauses (1)-(4) of section
- 4 1103 (a) of this title, is 837,000 less the number of members of the
- 5 Army on active duty who are neither enlisted members of the Regular
- 6 Army nor members of those categories.

Revision Note

The revised section is inserted to make explicit in the law the authorized strength of the Regular Army in enlisted members on active duty, which has heretofore been implied from provisions relating to the strength of the Army in members on active duty. The implication is based on an opinion of the Judge Advocate General of the Army (JAGA 1951/1519, 14 Feb. 51) that the authorized strength of the Regular Army in enlisted members on active duty is the authorized strength of the Regular Army in members on active duty, exclusive of the number of commissioned and warrant officers of the Regular Army on active duty. An express statement in the law of the authorized strength of the Regular Army in enlisted members on active duty is desirable, since section 1129 of this title expressly refers to that authorized strength. The words "After July 30, 1954" are inserted to reflect section 1 of the Act of Aug. 3, 1950, as restated (10 U. S. C. 20j (note)), which suspends, until July 31, 1954, the operation of the authorized strength restrictions on which the revised section is based.

§ 1129. Regular Army: warrant officers and enlisted members of the Women's Army Corps on active duty

- 1 (a) After July 30, 1954, the authorized strength of the Women's
- 2 Army Corps of the Regular Army in warrant officers on active duty
- 3 is as prescribed by the Secretary of the Army. However, it may
- 4 not be more than 2 percent of the authorized strength of the Regular
- 5 Army in warrant officers on active duty.
- 6 (b) After July 30, 1954, the authorized strength of the Women's
- 7 Army Corps of the Regular Army in enlisted members on active duty

§ 1129

PERSONNEL

11

8 is as determined by the Secretary. However, it may not be more than
 9 2 percent of the authorized strength of the Regular Army in enlisted
 10 members on active duty, exclusive of members of the Regular Army
 11 in the categories listed in clauses (1)-(4) of section 1103 (a) of this
 12 title.

Revision Note

Based on 10:316a (less applicability to commissioned officers); and section 1 of uncodified Act of Aug. 3, 1950, ch. 537 (as applicable to 10:316a (less applicability to commissioned officers)), as restated by uncodified 1st paragraph of section 3 of the Act of June 19, 1951, ch. 144, Title I, 65 Stat. 88.

In subsections (a) and (b), the words "on active duty" are inserted for clarity. The words "After July 30, 1954" are inserted to reflect section 1 of the Act of Aug. 3, 1950, as restated (10 U. S. C. 20) (note), which suspends, until July 30, 1954, the operation of the authorized strength restrictions imposed by the revised section.

In subsection (b), the words "exclusive of members of the Regular Army in the categories listed in clauses (1)-(4) of section 1103 (a) of this title" are inserted to make it clear that the authorized strength to which the "2 percent" applies is that authorized strength prescribed in section 1127 of this title. The words "within the authorized . . . warrant, and enlisted strengths of the Regular Army" are omitted as surplusage in view of the "2 percent" limitation. The proviso is omitted as executed.

§ 1131. Regular Army: Corps of Engineers; enlisted members on active duty

1 The authorized strength of the Corps of Engineers in enlisted
 2 members of the Regular Army on active duty is as prescribed by the
 3 Secretary of the Army. However, it may not be less than 12,000.

Revision Note

Based on 10:181 (35th thru 39th words); and uncodified Act of June 28, 1950 ch. 383, section 404 (f) (last sentence, as applicable to enlisted members), 64 Stat. 273.

§ 1133. Organized Reserve Corps

1 After July 30, 1954, the authorized strength of the Organized
 2 Reserve Corps, exclusive of members who are included in the strength
 3 of 837,000 authorized in section 1103 (a) of this title for members of
 4 the Army on active duty, is 980,000.

Revision Note

Based on 10:20) (b) (less last sentence); and section 1 of uncodified Act of Aug. 3, 1950, ch. 537 (as applicable to 10:20) (d) (less last sentence), 64 Stat. 408; as restated by uncodified 1st paragraph of section 3 of the Act of June 19, 1951, ch. 144, Title I, 65 Stat. 88.

Ch. 51

AUTHORIZED STRENGTH

§ 1137

The words "After July 30, 1954" are inserted to reflect section 1 of the Act of Aug. 3, 1950, as restated (10 U. S. C. 20) (note), which suspends, until July 31, 1954, the operation of the authorized strength restrictions imposed by this section. The words "officers, warrant officers, and enlisted persons" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 1135. Organized Reserve Corps: warrant officers

- 1 The Secretary of the Army may prescribe the authorized strength
- 2 of the Organized Reserve Corps in warrant officers.

Revision Note

Based on 10-20j (d) (16th thru 19th words of last sentence).

§ 1137. Army National Guard and Army National Guard of United States

- 1 After July 30, 1954, the authorized strength of the Army National
- 2 Guard and the Army National Guard of the United States, exclusive
- 3 of members who are included in the strength of 837,000 authorized
- 4 in section 1103 (a) of this title for members of the Army on active
- 5 duty, is 600,000. The strength authorized by this section shall be
- 6 allocated among the States, the Territories, Puerto Rico, the Canal
- 7 Zone, and the District of Columbia.

Revision Note

Based on 10-20j (c); and section 1 of uncodified Act of Aug. 3, 1950, ch. 537 (as applicable to 10-20j (c)), 64 Stat. 408; as restated by uncodified 1st paragraph of section 3 of the Act of June 19, 1951, ch. 144, Title I, 65 Stat. 88.

The words "After July 30, 1954" are inserted to reflect the Act of Aug. 3, 1950, ch. 537, 64 Stat. 408 (10 U. S. C. 20) (note), which suspends, until July 31, 1954, the operation of the authorized strength restrictions imposed by this section.



CHAPTER 53. ENLISTMENTS

See.

- 1201. Army: enlistment oath; who may administer.
- 1203. Army: persons not qualified.
- 1205. Army: emergency or wartime.
- 1206. Army: Filipinos.
- 1207. Regular Army: recruiting campaigns.
- 1209. Regular Army: qualifications, term, grade.
- 1211. Regular Army; Women's Army Corps; qualifications.
- 1215. Regular Army: reenlistment after commissioned service.
- 1219. Organized Reserve Corps: qualifications, term.
- 1221. Army National Guard of United States: enlistment oath; who may administer.
- 1223. Army National Guard of United States: term, grade.
- 1225. Army National Guard of United States and inactive National Guard: term.

§ 1201. Army: enlistment oath; who may administer

- 1 Each person enlisting in the Army shall take the following oath:
- 2 "I, _____, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that
- 3 I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of
- 4 America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
- 5 all their enemies whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders
- 6 of the President of the United States and the orders of the
- 7 officers appointed over me, according to regulations and the
- 8 Uniform Code of Military Justice."
- 9 The oath may be taken before any commissioned officer of any armed
- 10 force.

Revision Note

Based on 50-737.

The words "or affirmation" are omitted as covered by the definition of the word "oath" in section 1 of title 1 of the United States Code. The words "of any armed force" are inserted in the last sentence, since they are necessarily implied by their use in the opening clause of 50-737.

§ 1203. Army: persons not qualified

- 1 (a) No person who is insane, intoxicated, or a deserter from an
- 2 armed force of the United States, or who has been convicted of a
- 3 felony, may be enlisted or mustered into the Army. However, in
- 4 meritorious cases, the Secretary of the Army may, by regulation or
- 5 otherwise, authorize the enlistment or muster into the Army of de-
- 6 serters and persons convicted of felonies.

Ch. 53

ENLISTMENTS

§ 1205

- 7 (b) No person whose service during his last term of enlistment was
 8 not honest and faithful may be reenlisted in the Army. However,
 9 the Secretary may authorize the reenlistment or muster into the
 10 Army of such a person if his conduct after that service has been good.
 11 (c) In time of peace, no person may be accepted for original enlist-
 12 ment in the Army unless he is, or has made a legal declaration that
 13 he intends to become, a citizen of the United States.

Revision Note

Based on 10:622, 623, 624, and 625.

In subsection (a), the words "an armed force" are substituted for the words "the military service", to conform to Article 85 of the Uniform Code of Military Justice (50 U. S. C. 679). Since the authority to enlist deserters "in meritorious case," granted to the Secretary by the Act of July 29, 1941, ch. 325 (10:622), is equivalent to or broader than his authority to do so under section 1 of the Act of Aug. 22, 1912, ch. 336 (10:624), the applicability of 10:624 to 10:622, is omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (b), the word "soldier", in 10:623, is omitted as covered by the word "person".

In subsection (c), the words "(except an Indian)", in section 2 of the Act of Aug. 1, 1894, ch. 179, 28 Stat. 216, are not contained in 10:625. They are also omitted from the revised section, since section 201 of the Act of Oct. 14, 1940, ch. 876 (S. U. S. C. 601), provides that Indians are citizens and nationals of the United States.

§ 1205. Army: emergency or wartime

- 1 Except as provided in section 1209 of this title—
 2 (1) original enlistments in the Army in time of war or emer-
 3 gency declared by Congress shall be without specification of
 4 component and for the duration of the war or emergency plus
 5 six months; and
 6 (2) only persons at least 18 years of age and otherwise qualified
 7 under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Army are
 8 eligible for original enlistment.

Revision Note

Based on 10:634 (less last 18 words of 1st sentence).

The words "particular" and "or unit thereof" are omitted as surplusage. The words "Except as provided in section 1209 of this title" are inserted, since that section, by its terms, is an exception to 10:634. The third sentence of 10:634 is omitted as covered by section 1201 of this title. The last sentence of 10:634 is omitted as superseded by section 303 (c) of this title.

§ 1206

PERSONNEL

11

§ 1206. Army: Filipinos

1 A Filipino who was serving in the Army on July 1, 1937, may be
2 retained in the service under his current enlistment and may be
3 reenlisted without regard to his citizenship.

Revision Note

Based on 10-626a.

The last 13 words of 10-626a are omitted as surplusage.

§ 1207. Regular Army: recruiting campaigns

1 The Secretary of the Army shall conduct intensive recruiting cam-
2 paigns to obtain enlistments in the Regular Army.

Revision Note

Based on 10-635.

The word "conduct" is substituted for the words "initiate and carry forward".
The word "volunteer" is omitted as surplusage.

§ 1209. Regular Army: qualifications, term, grade

1 (a) Notwithstanding section 1205 of this title, the Secretary of
2 the Army may accept original enlistments in the Regular Army of
3 qualified, effective, and able-bodied male persons who are not less
4 than 17 or more than 35 years of age, for periods of two, three, four,
5 five, or six years. However, no person under 18 years of age may
6 be originally enlisted without the written consent of his parent or
7 guardian, if he has a parent or guardian entitled to his custody and
8 control.

9 (b) The Secretary may accept reenlistments in the Regular Army
10 for periods of three, four, five, or six years. However, a person who
11 last served in one of the highest three enlisted grades may be re-
12 enlisted for an unspecified period of time on a career basis, under
13 regulations prescribed by the Secretary. No age limitation applies
14 to reenlistments. No enlisted member is entitled to be reenlisted
15 for a period that would expire before the end of his current enlistment.

16 (c) An enlistment in the Regular Army in force at the outbreak
17 of a war or entered into during a war, unless sooner terminated by
18 the President, continues in effect until six months after the termina-
19 tion of that war.

20 (d) Subject to subsection (e), a person is enlisted in the Regular
21 Army in the grade prescribed by the Secretary.

22 (e) A person who, upon his discharge from the Regular Army, is
23 recommended for reenlistment is entitled to be reenlisted in the
24 grade held by him when discharged, if he applies therefor within the
25 period specified by the Secretary, but not later than three months

Ch. 53

ENLISTMENTS

§ 1215

26 after his discharge. However, a person who has been discharged
 27 from the Regular Army because of the acceptance of his resignation
 28 is not entitled, upon reenlistment, to the grade held by him when
 29 discharged.

30 (f) This section does not deprive a person of any right to be re-
 31 enlisted in the Regular Army under any other provision of law.

Revision Note

Based on 10-625 (less applicability to Enlisted Reserve Corps), 621, 627, 628 (less 2d proviso of 1st sentence, 2d and 3d sentences, 4th sentence to 1st colon, and last 52 words of 1st proviso of 4th sentence), and 636.

In subsection (a), the words "Effective July 1, 1947" are omitted as surplusage. Those parts of 10-621 and 627 fixing the minimum age for original enlistments are omitted as superseded by 10-628.

In subsection (d), the word "ratings" is omitted as obsolete. The proviso of 10-636 is omitted as executed. The words "Notwithstanding any other provisions of law" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (e), the words "rank, rating, or" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (f), the reference to "section 110 of Title 37" is omitted, since section 10 of the Pay Readjustment Act of 1942, as amended, upon which 37 U. S. C. 110 was based, was repealed by sections 531(b) (34) and 531 (c) (12) of the Career Compensation Act of 1949, 63 Stat. 839. The reference to "section 636a of this title" is omitted as surplusage. The reference to "sections 1 and 4 of Title 32" is omitted as inapplicable to enlistments in the Regular Army. The reference to "section 611a of Title 38" is omitted as executed.

§ 1211. Regular Army: Women's Army Corps; qualifications

1 Women who are at least 18 years of age and who have the quali-
 2 fications prescribed by the Secretary of the Army may be accepted for
 3 original enlistment or reenlistment in the Women's Army Corps,
 4 Regular Army, under the laws applicable to the original enlistment
 5 or reenlistment of males, so far as those laws are adaptable to the
 6 Women's Army Corps. However, no woman under 21 years of age
 7 may be originally enlisted or reenlisted without the written consent
 8 of her parent or guardian, if she has a parent or guardian.

Revision Note

Based on 10-621b (a).

§ 1215. Regular Army: reenlistment after commissioned service

1 Any former enlisted member of the Regular Army who has served
 2 on active duty as a reserve officer in the Army, or who was discharged
 3 as an enlisted member to accept an appointment in the Army without
 4 specification of component, is entitled to reenlist in the Regular Army
 5 in the enlisted grade that he held before his commissioned service,
 6 without loss of seniority, if his commissioned service terminates

§ 1215

PERSONNEL

11

7 honorably or under honorable conditions, and he applies for reenlist-
 8 ment within six months after the termination of that service, regard-
 9 less of the existence of a vacancy in his grade or of a physical disability
 10 incurred or having its inception in line of duty.

Revision Note

Based on 10:631a (less last provision).

§ 1219. Organized Reserve Corps: qualifications, term

1 (a) A person who is eligible to enlist in the Regular Army, and who
 2 has the military or technical training prescribed by the Secretary
 3 of the Army by regulation, may enlist in the Organized Reserve Corps.
 4 However, for original enlistments of specialists in such units as may
 5 be prescribed by those regulations, the maximum age is 45 years.

6 (b) Enlistments in the Organized Reserve Corps are for three
 7 years, but those in effect at the outbreak of a war or entered into
 8 during a war, unless sooner terminated by the President, continue in
 9 effect until the expiration of six months after the termination of that
 10 war.

11 (c) Women may enlist in the Organized Reserve Corps under laws
 12 applicable to the enlistment of males, in the grades, for the periods,
 13 and under regulations, prescribed by the Secretary.

Revision Note

Based on 10:378 (d), 423, 424 (1st 8 words), and 425 (as applicable to Enlisted Reserve Corps).

In subsection (c), the words "now or hereafter" are omitted as surplusage. The words "or ratings" are omitted as obsolete.

§ 1221. Army National Guard of United States: enlistment oath; who may administer

1 Each person enlisting in the Army National Guard of the United
 2 States shall sign an enlistment contract, and subscribe to the oath
 3 prescribed in section — (32-123 (less applicability to Army and Air
 4 National Guard of United States)) of title — (National Guard).
 5 The oath may be taken before any commissioned officer of the Army
 6 National Guard authorized by the law of his State or Territory, or of
 7 Puerto Rico, the Canal Zone, or the District of Columbia, in the case
 8 of members of its Army National Guard, to administer oaths of enlist-
 9 ment in the Army National Guard.

Revision Note

Based on 32:123 (as applicable to Army National Guard of United States).

The words "or affirmation" are omitted as covered by the definition of the word "oath" in section 1 of title 1. The words "Each person" are substituted for the word "Men".

52

Ch. 53

ENLISTMENTS

§ 1225

§ 1223. Army National Guard of United States: term, grade

- 1 (a) Original enlistments in the Army National Guard of the
 2 United States are for three years, and reenlistments for one or three
 3 years. However, if an emergency is declared by Congress, the
 4 President may, by proclamation, extend an enlistment until six
 5 months after the termination of that emergency.
- 6 (b) Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Army,
 7 an enlisted member of the Army National Guard in a grade above
 8 private may be appointed in a corresponding grade and assigned to
 9 a corresponding branch in the Army National Guard of the United
 10 States without vacating his grade in the Army National Guard.

Revision Note

Based on 32:1a (24 previous) and 124 (as applicable to Army National Guard of United States).

In subsection (a), the first proviso of 32:124 is omitted as executed. The word "reenlistments" is substituted for the words "subsequent enlistments" to conform to other sections covering contracts for periods of service after original enlistments.

In subsection (b), the word "ratings" is omitted as obsolete. The words "an enlisted member . . . in a grade above private" are substituted for the words "noncommissioned officers, first-class privates, and enlisted specialists".

§ 1225. Army National Guard of United States and inactive National Guard: term

- 1 Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Army, a
 2 person qualified for enlistment in the active Army National Guard
 3 may be enlisted in the inactive Army National Guard and the Army
 4 National Guard of the United States for a single term of one or three
 5 years.

Revision Note

Based on 32:132 (as applicable to Army National Guard of United States).

The last 23 words of 32:132 are omitted as covered by section 1221 of this title.

CHAPTER 55. APPOINTMENTS IN THE REGULAR ARMY

Sec.

1303. Commissioned and warrant officer grades.
1305. General officers: title of office.
1307. Commissioned officers: appointment without specification of branch; transfer between branches.
1309. Commissioned officers: appointment, law made.
1311. Commissioned officers: original appointment; qualifications.
1313. Commissioned officers: original appointment; age limitations.
1317. Commissioned officers: original appointment; service credit.
1319. Commissioned officers: original appointment; determination of grade.
1321. Commissioned officers; Medical Corps: original appointment; professional examination.
1323. Commissioned officers; Medical Service Corps: original appointment; additional qualifications, grade.
1325. Commissioned officers; Army Nurse Corps and Women's Medical Specialist Corps: original appointment; additional qualifications, grade.
1327. Commissioned officers; Women's Army Corps: original appointment.
1329. Commissioned officers; Judge Advocate General's Corps: original appointment; additional qualifications, grade.
1331. Commissioned officers; Chaplains: original appointment; examination.
1333. Commissioned officers; Medical and Dental Corps: original appointment; additional method authorized as exception to general procedure.
1335. Commissioned officers: original appointment; determination of place on promotion list.
1337. Promotion lists: promotion-list officer defined; determination of place upon transfer or promotion.
1339. Selection boards.
1341. Commissioned officers: promotion to first lieutenant; effect of failure of promotion.
1343. Commissioned officers: promotion to captain, major, and lieutenant colonel.
1345. Commissioned officers: promotion to captain, major, and lieutenant colonel; selection board procedure.
1349. Commissioned officers; Medical, Dental, and Veterinary Corps: promotion to captain, major, and lieutenant colonel; professional examination.
1351. Commissioned officers: effect of failure of promotion to captain, major, or lieutenant colonel.
1353. Commissioned officers; Army Nurse Corps and Women's Medical Specialist Corps: promotion to first lieutenant, captain, major, and lieutenant colonel.
1355. Commissioned officers: promotion to colonel.
1357. Commissioned officers: promotion to brigadier general.
1359. Commissioned officers: promotion to major general.
1361. Commissioned officers: effect of removal from recommended list by President or failure of confirmation by Senate.
1363. Warrant officers: original appointment and promotion; qualifications.

Ch. 55 APPOINTMENTS IN THE REGULAR ARMY § 1365

Sec.

1365. Warrant officers, Women's Army Corps: original appointment and promotion; qualifications.
1367. Warrant officers: reappointment after commissioned service.
1369. Commissioned and warrant officers: physical examination for promotion.
1371. Commissioned and warrant officers: acceptance of promotion.
1373. Suspension of laws for promotion or mandatory retirement or separation during war or emergency.

§ 1303. Commissioned and warrant officer grades

- 1 (a) The commissioned grades in the Regular Army are:
- 2 (1) Major general.
- 3 (2) Brigadier general.
- 4 (3) Colonel.
- 5 (4) Lieutenant colonel.
- 6 (5) Major.
- 7 (6) Captain.
- 8 (7) First lieutenant.
- 9 (8) Second lieutenant.
- 10 (b) The warrant officer grades in the Regular Army are:
- 11 (1) Chief warrant officer.
- 12 (2) Warrant officer (junior grade).

Revision Note

Based on 10-506 (a) (last 24 words) and 593a (as applicable to Regular Army). In subsection (b), the words "first, chief warrant officer" and "and second, warrant officer (junior grade)" are omitted from Supplement IV of the 1946 Edition of the United States Code. 10-593a as originally enacted specified the two grades and stated after each grade the provisions relating to pay and allowances. Section 531 (b) (30) of the Career Compensation Act of 1949, 63 Stat. 839, repealed only that part of 10-593a relating to pay and allowances, and did not repeal the names of the grades, which are set forth in the revised section.

§ 1305. General officers: title of office

- 1 An officer holding an appointment as a general officer in the Regular
- 2 Army may be called a general officer of the Regular Army. In
- 3 addition, a general officer of the Regular Army in the Medical Corps,
- 4 Dental Corps, Veterinary Corps, Judge Advocate General's Corps,
- 5 or the Chaplains, may be called a general officer of that branch.

Revision Note

Based on 10-506 (b) (less 2d sentence). The words "Judge Advocate General's Corps" are inserted, since general officer grades are authorized for that branch by section 723 of this title. The words "arms, or service" are omitted to conform to sections 705 and 707 of this title.

§ 1397

PERSONNEL

II

§ 1397. **Commissioned officers: appointment without specification of branch; transfer between branches**

1 (a) Appointments in commissioned grades in the Regular Army
2 shall be made without specification of branch except in each of the
3 special branches, in the Women's Army Corps, and as professors of
4 the United States Military Academy.

5 (b) Commissioned officers appointed in the Regular Army without
6 specification of branch shall be assigned, and may be transferred and
7 reassigned, by the Secretary of the Army to branches other than the
8 special branches and the Women's Army Corps, according to their
9 professional qualifications and the needs of the Army. However,
10 officers of the Corps of Engineers may be assigned, transferred, or
11 reassigned to and from duties involving the civil functions of the
12 Corps of Engineers only upon the recommendation of the Chief of
13 Engineers, and with the approval of the Secretary.

Revision Note

Based on 10:506 (b) (2d sentence) and 506 (c).

In subsections (a) and (b), the words "special branches" are substituted for the words "the several corps of the Army Medical Service, as chaplains" to conform to section 707 of this title. The Judge Advocate General's Corps is included within the term "special branches", since section 1329 of this title provides for appointment in that branch.

In subsection (b), the word "branch" is substituted for the words "branch, arm, or service" to conform to sections 705 and 707 of this title.

§ 1399. **Commissioned officers: appointment, how made**

1 Appointments in commissioned grades in the Regular Army shall
2 be made by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the
3 Senate.

Revision Note

Based on 10:506 (a) (less last 24 words) and 506 (a).

The words "In addition to the officers permanently appointed in general officer grades above that of major general (authorized by other provisions of law)", in 10:506 (a), are omitted as surplusage, since no appointments are authorized in the Regular Army above the grade of major general. The words "additional" and "subject to the conditions and limitations set forth", in 10:506 (a), are omitted as surplusage. The words "Within the authorized active list commissioned officer strength of the Regular Army", in 10:506 (a), are omitted, since unless otherwise specified, all appointments must be within the authorized strength.



§ 1311. Commissioned officers: original appointment; qualifications

- 1 To be eligible for original appointment in a commissioned grade in
- 2 the Regular Army, except under section 1333 (a) of this title, a
- 3 person must—
- 4 (1) be a citizen of the United States;
- 5 (2) be at least 21 years of age;
- 6 (3) be of good moral character;
- 7 (4) be physically qualified for active military service; and
- 8 (5) have such other qualifications as the Secretary of the
- 9 Army may prescribe.

Revision Note

Based on 10:506 (b).

The words "except under section 1333 (a) of this title" are inserted, since that section is an exception to the general provisions of the revised section. (See opinion of the Judge Advocate General of the Army (1948/2124, 1 Mar. 48).)

§ 1313. Commissioned officers: original appointment; age limitations

- 1 (a) No person may be originally appointed in a commissioned
- 2 grade in the Regular Army, except under section 1333 (a) of this
- 3 title, if his age at the date of his appointment is more than—
- 4 (1) 34 years, for a person appointed as a chaplain;
- 5 (2) 32 years, for a person appointed in the Medical Corps,
- 6 Dental Corps, Veterinary Corps, or Judge Advocate General's
- 7 Corps;
- 8 (3) 30 years, for a person appointed in the Medical Service
- 9 Corps; or
- 10 (4) 27 years, for all other persons.
- 11 (b) The maximum ages specified in subsection (a) are increased by
- 12 the period of active commissioned service in the Army, and in the Air
- 13 Force, after December 31, 1947, performed after the appointee became
- 14 21 years of age and before his appointment. However, a maximum
- 15 age may not be so increased by more than five years.

Revision Note

Based on 10:506 (c) (less last proviso).

In subsection (a), the words "and persons appointed with view to assignment in" are omitted as superseded by section 1329 of this title. The words "except under section 1333 (a) of this title" are inserted, since that section is an exception to the general provisions of the revised section. (See opinion of the Judge Advocate General of the Army (1948/2124, 1 Mar. 48).)



§ 1317

PERSONNEL

11

§ 1317. Commissioned officers: original appointment; service credit

1 (a) In determining grade, position on a promotion list, seniority in
2 his grade in the Regular Army, and eligibility for promotion, a person
3 originally appointed in a commissioned grade in the Regular Army,
4 except a person appointed under section 1333 (a) of this title, shall
5 be credited, at the time of his appointment, with the active commis-
6 sioned service in the Army, and in the Air Force, after December 31,
7 1947, which he performed after becoming 21 years of age and before
8 his appointment. However, not more than five years of service may
9 be so credited.

10 (b) A person originally appointed in a commissioned grade in the
11 Regular Army in one of the following branches, except a person ap-
12 pointed under section 1333 (a) of this title, shall be credited at the
13 time of his appointment, in addition to the service with which he is
14 credited under subsection (a), and for the same purposes, with the
15 following service:

16 (1) Medical Corps—four years.

17 (2) Dental Corps—three years.

18 (3) The Chaplains—three years.

19 (4) Judge Advocate General's Corps—three years.

20 (5) Veterinary Corps—two years.

21 (c) Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Army,
22 a person who is originally appointed in a commissioned grade in the
23 Regular Army in the Medical Service Corps, and who, at the time of
24 appointment, holds a degree of doctor of philosophy or a comparable
25 degree in a science allied to medicine, so recognized by the Surgeon
26 General, may be credited at the time of his appointment, in addition
27 to the service with which he is credited under subsection (a), and for
28 the same purposes, with three years of service.

29 (d) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no person who
30 was a cadet at the United States Military Academy may be originally
31 appointed in a commissioned grade in the Regular Army before the
32 date on which his classmates at the Academy are graduated and
33 appointed as officers. No person who was a cadet at, but did not
34 graduate from, the Academy may be credited, upon appointment
35 as an officer of the Regular Army, with longer service than that
36 credited to any member of his class at the Academy whose service in
37 the Army has been continuous since graduation.

38 (e) A graduate of the United States Military Academy who is
39 originally appointed a second lieutenant in the Regular Army under
40 section 3651 (b) of this title is not entitled to any service credit under
41 this section.

Ch. 55 APPOINTMENTS IN THE REGULAR ARMY § 1323

Revision Note

Based on 10:156c (last 68 words), 156h (as applicable to 10:156c (last 68 words)), 506c (e), and 506c (f) (last 23 words of last sentence).

In subsections (a) and (b), the words "except a person appointed under section 1333 (a) of this title" are inserted, since the service credit provisions of the revised section do not apply to appointments made under that section.

All references to the inclusion of certain corps within the Regular Army are eliminated, since under sections 705 and 707 of this title they are branches of the Army and not of the Regular Army.

§ 1319. Commissioned officers: original appointment; determination of grade

1 Based upon the service credited under section 1317 of this title,
2 the commissioned grade in which a person is originally appointed
3 in the Regular Army is:

- 4 (1) For persons with less than three years of service—second
5 lieutenant.
6 (2) For persons with at least three, but less than seven, years
7 of service—first lieutenant.
8 (3) For persons with at least seven years of service—captain.

Revision Note

Based on 10:506c (d) (1st sentence).

§ 1321. Commissioned officers: Medical Corps: original appointment; professional examination

1 No person may be originally appointed as a first lieutenant in the
2 Regular Army in the Medical Corps, except under section 1333 (a)
3 of this title, until he passes an examination of his professional fitness
4 before an examining board composed of three or more officers of the
5 Medical Corps designated by the Secretary.

Revision Note

Based on 10:93.

The words "except under section 1333 (a) of this title" are inserted, since that section is an exception to the general provisions of the revised section. (See opinion of the Judge Advocate General of the Army (1948-2121, 1 Mar. 48).)

§ 1323. Commissioned officers: Medical Service Corps: original appointment; additional qualifications, grade

1 Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Army, an
2 original appointment in the Regular Army in the Medical Service
3 Corps may be made only in the grade of second lieutenant and from
4 the following persons:

- 5 (1) Members of the Regular Army

§ 1323

PERSONNEL

11

- 6 (2) Members of reserve components not in an inactive status.
- 7 (3) Graduates of an accredited school of pharmacy or op-
- 8 tometry, or of a school or college with a degree in a science allied
- 9 to medicine, or with any other degree approved by the Surgeon
- 10 General.

Revision Note

Based on 10:156e (less last 68 words) and 156h (less applicability to 10:156a, 156b, and 156d, and 156e (last 68 words)).

The words "in the Regular Army in the Medical Service Corps" are substituted for the words "in the Medical Service Corps, Regular Army", since under section 707 of this title, the Medical Service Corps is a branch of the Army, and not of the Regular Army. The exception to 10:481 is omitted as inapplicable. The references to 10:505-505d and 552e are omitted as executed. The reference to 10:552a is omitted as repealed by section 507 (4) (2) of the Officer Personnel Act of 1947, 61 Stat. 894. The words "and except as hereinafter provided for transfer thereto" are omitted as executed. The 31 words before the proviso of 10:156e are omitted as covered by sections 1311 and 1313 of this title. The words "members of reserve components not in an inactive status" are substituted for the words "or its active Reserve".

§ 1325. Commissioned officers; Army Nurse Corps and Women's Medical Specialist Corps: original appointment; additional qualifications, grade

- 1 An original appointment in the Regular Army in the Army Nurse
- 2 Corps or the Women's Medical Specialist Corps may be made only
- 3 in the grade of second lieutenant. To be eligible for an original
- 4 appointment in the Regular Army in the Army Nurse Corps, a
- 5 woman must be a graduate of a hospital or university training school
- 6 and a registered nurse.

Revision Note

Based on 10:166 (e) and 166a (e).

The words "other than appointments under sections 166h-166d of this title", in 10:166 (e), are omitted as executed. The words "in the Regular Army in the Army Nurse Corps or the Women's Medical Specialist Corps" are substituted for the words "of the Army Nurse Corps, Regular Army" and "of the Women's Medical Specialist Corps, Regular Army", since under section 707 of this title they are branches of the Army and not of the Regular Army. The words "by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate" are omitted as covered by section 1309 of this title. The words "citizens of the United States who have attained the age of twenty-one years", "not over twenty-eight years of age on the date of nomination by the President", and "and who possess such physical and other qualifications as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Army", are omitted as covered by sections 1311 and 1313 of this title.



§ 1327. Commissioned officers; Women's Army Corps; original appointment

1 Except as specifically provided otherwise, original appointments
2 in commissioned grades in the Women's Army Corps, Regular Army,
3 shall be made in the manner prescribed by law for the original ap-
4 pointment of male commissioned officers in the Regular Army, with
5 such changes as are necessary for the appointment of women.

Revision Note

Based on 10-316c (a) and 316c (b).
10-316c (a) is omitted as covered by sections 1309, 1311, and 1312 of this title.
The words "Except as specifically provided otherwise" are substituted for the
words "Except as modified or otherwise provided by express provisions of law".
The words "now or hereafter" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 1329. Commissioned officers; Judge Advocate General's Corps;
original appointment; additional qualifications, grade

1 Original appointments in commissioned grades in the Regular
2 Army in the Judge Advocate General's Corps may be made from
3 the following:
4 (1) Officers of the Regular Army in other branches.
5 (2) Reserve commissioned officers assigned to the Judge Advo-
6 cate General's Corps.
7 (3) Qualified civilian graduates of accredited law schools.
8 Commissioned officers of the Regular Army in other branches may
9 be originally appointed in the Judge Advocate General's Corps in the
10 grades of first lieutenant through colonel.

Revision Note

Based on 10-65 (1st sentence of 1st paragraph and last paragraph).
The words "in the Regular Army" are inserted, since the section historically
applies only to the appointment of officers of the Regular Army. The words
"notwithstanding any other provision of law" are omitted as surplusage. The
words "Reserve commissioned officers assigned to the Judge Advocate General's
Corps" are substituted for the words "Reserve Judge Advocates". The
words "Within the authorized strength of the Judge Advocate General's Corps"
are omitted, since unless otherwise specified, all appointments must be within
the authorized strength. The words "by the President, by and with the advice
and consent of the Senate" are omitted as covered by section 1309 of this title.
The last sentence of the last paragraph of 10-65 is omitted as covered by section
1317 of this title. The last 18 words of the first sentence of the first paragraph
of 10-65 are omitted, except as applicable to officers of the Regular Army in
other branches who are originally appointed in the Regular Army in the Judge
Advocate General's Corps, since the grades in which persons may be originally
appointed in the Regular Army are those set forth in section 1319 of this title.
Appointments in general officer grades are covered by section 513 of this title.



§ 1331

PERSONNEL

II

§ 1331. Commissioned officers; Chaplains: original appointment; examination

1 No person in civil life may be originally appointed as a chaplain
2 in the Regular Army unless he passes an examination prescribed by
3 the President as to his moral, mental, and physical qualifications.

Revision Note

Based on 10:232

The words "in the Regular Army" are inserted, since historically 10:232 has been limited to the Regular service. The word "satisfactorily" is omitted as surplusage.

§ 1333. Commissioned officers; Medical and Dental Corps: original appointment; additional method authorized as exception to general procedure

1 (a) Notwithstanding sections 1311, 1313, 1317, and 1321 of this
2 title, original appointments in the Regular Army may also be made
3 in the grades of first lieutenant through colonel in the Medical Corps
4 and the Dental Corps, as the needs of the Army may require. These
5 appointments may be made only from qualified civilian doctors of
6 medicine and dentists who are citizens of the United States and who
7 have such other qualifications as the Secretary of the Army may
8 prescribe.

9 (b) An officer appointed under subsection (a) shall be credited for
10 promotion with the minimum number of years of service required
11 for promotion of officers of the corps to the grade in which he is
12 appointed.

13 (c) The Secretary may prescribe regulations to carry out this
14 section.

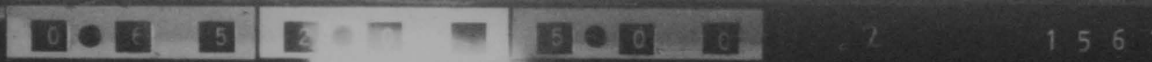
Revision Note

Based on 10:91a, 91b, 121a, and 121b.

In subsection (a), the words "notwithstanding sections 1311, 1313, 1317, and 1321 of this title" are inserted, since this section is an exception to those sections. (See opinion of the Judge Advocate General of the Army (1948 2121, 1 Mar. 48.) The words "Subject to any limitation of the commissioned strength of the Army prescribed by law" are omitted, since unless otherwise specified all appointments must be within the authorized strength. The words "the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate" are omitted as covered by section 1309 of this title.

§ 1335. Commissioned officers: original appointment; determination of place on promotion list

1 The name of each person originally appointed in a commissioned
2 grade in the Regular Army shall be placed on the applicable promo-



tion list, if any, immediately below the officers of the same grade having the same or next longer service.

Revision Note

Based on 10-506 (d) (less 1st sentence)

§ 1337. Promotion lists: promotion-list officer defined; determination of place upon transfer or promotion

(a) The names of all commissioned officers in grades below brigadier general on the active list of the Regular Army, except those of the Army Nurse Corps and the Women's Medical Specialist Corps, those in special categories otherwise excluded by law, and professors of the United States Military Academy, shall be carried on promotion lists in order of seniority. These officers may be called "promotion-list officers."

(b) A separate promotion list shall be maintained for officers of the Regular Army in each of the following:

- (1) The Chaplains.
- (2) The Judge Advocate General's Corps.
- (3) The Women's Army Corps.
- (4) Each of the several branches of the Army Medical Service, except the Army Nurse Corps and the Women's Medical Specialist Corps.

(c) The names of all promotion-list officers not on a list maintained under subsection (b) shall be carried on the Army promotion list.

(d) If a promotion-list officer is transferred from one branch to another whose officers are carried on a different promotion list, his name shall be placed upon the promotion list, to which he is transferred, among the officers of his grade in accordance with seniority as determined under section 1809 (b) of this title.

(e) Unless specifically provided otherwise, upon the promotion of a promotion-list officer, his name shall be placed at the foot of the list of officers of his grade.

Revision Note

Based on 10-61-1 (less 1st and 2d sentences), 63 (2d and 3d sentences of 1st paragraph), 559 (a), 559 (c) (1), 559 (c) (3)-(8), 559 (d) (1), 559 (d) (3) (last sentence), 559 (d) (4), and 559.

In subsection (a), the last sentence of 10-559 (a) is omitted as surplusage, since the term defined therein was not used in the source statute.

In subsection (b), the first paragraph of 10-559 is omitted as executed.

In subsection (b) (2), the last sentence of 10-61-1, limiting the judge advocate promotion list to officers of the Regular Army, is omitted, since the revised section limits all promotion lists to officers of the Regular Army.

In subsection (d), the words "arm, or service" are omitted as obsolete.

§ 1339

PERSONNEL

II

§ 1339. Selection boards

1 (a) The Secretary of the Army shall appoint selection boards, to
 2 meet at times prescribed by him, to recommend promotion-list officers
 3 and brigadier generals of the Regular Army for promotion in the
 4 Regular Army. Each board shall be composed of five or more officers
 5 of the Regular Army who hold a grade above lieutenant colonel in the
 6 Regular Army or in the Army without specification of component,
 7 and who are senior, in both Regular Army grade and in their grade in
 8 the Army without specification of component, to any officer considered
 9 by that board. However, a selection board considering promotion-
 10 list officers of the Women's Army Corps may include officers of the
 11 Regular Army in that corps whose grades are above major either in
 12 the Regular Army or in the Army without specification of component.

13 (b) No selection board may serve longer than one year and no
 14 member may serve on two consecutive boards for promotions to the
 15 same grade, if the second board considers any officer considered but
 16 not recommended for promotion by the first.

17 (c) Each member of a selection board shall swear that he will
 18 perform his duties without prejudice or partiality, having in view the
 19 special fitness of officers and the efficiency of the Army.

20 (d) Except as otherwise provided by law, promotion-list officers
 21 and brigadier generals of the Regular Army may be promoted to the
 22 grades of captain through major general in the Regular Army only
 23 when recommended by a selection board. A recommendation for
 24 promotion must be made by the majority of the membership of the
 25 board.

26 (e) Within 10 days after a board first meets, each officer eligible for
 27 consideration by that board may send a letter, through official
 28 channels, calling attention to matters of record in the Department
 29 of the Army concerning himself which he considers important. The
 30 letter may not contain any reflection upon the character, conduct, or
 31 motives of any officer, or criticism of any officer.

Revision Note

Based on 10:559a (a) (1)-(5), 559a (8), and 559a (e).

In subsection (a), the words "officers of the Regular Army in that corps whose grades are above major either in the Regular Army or in the Army without specification of component" are substituted for the words "officers of the Women's Army Corps of the Regular Army in any grade above that of major either in the Women's Army Corps of the Regular Army or under temporary appointment in the Army of the United States", in 10:559a (a) (4). The words "under such regulations as the Secretary of the Army may prescribe", in 10:559a (a) (2), are omitted as surplusage.

Ch. 55 APPOINTMENTS IN THE REGULAR ARMY § 1343

§ 1341. **Commissioned officers: promotion to first lieutenant; effect of failure of promotion**

1 (a) A promotion-list officer in the grade of second lieutenant who
2 is found to be fully qualified shall be promoted to the grade of first
3 lieutenant in the Regular Army upon completing three years of serv-
4 ice with which he is entitled to be credited for promotion. If a
5 promotion-list officer in that grade is found to be not fully qualified
6 upon completing that service, he shall be discharged under section
7 2509 of this title.

8 (b) Vacancies in the grade of first lieutenant on a promotion list
9 may be filled by promoting second lieutenants on that list with less
10 than three years of service, in order of seniority, under regulations
11 prescribed by the Secretary of the Army.

Revision Note

Based on 10:559b (less 31st thru 56th words of 1st sentence).

In subsection (b), the last sentence of 10:559b is omitted as executed. The words "in order of seniority" are substituted for the words "but no officer in the grade of second lieutenant will be promoted under the provisions of this section ahead of any officer in that grade whose name appears above his on the promotion list concerned".

§ 1343. **Commissioned officers: promotion to captain, major, and lieutenant colonel**

1 (a) Promotion-list officers shall be promoted to the grades of cap-
2 tain, major, and, except as provided in subsection (f), lieutenant
3 colonel in the Regular Army, under subsections (b) and (c), or
4 eliminated from the active list under section 1351 of this title.

5 (b) Without regard to vacancies, each promotion-list officer whose
6 grade in the Regular Army is first lieutenant, captain, or major shall
7 be considered by a selection board for promotion to the next higher
8 grade in the Regular Army, far enough in advance of the date on
9 which he will complete 7, 14, or 21 years of service with which he
10 is entitled to be credited for promotion, as the case may be, so that, if
11 recommended, he may be promoted on the date on which he will
12 complete that service.

13 (c) Having in view the number of actual and anticipated vacancies
14 on a promotion list in the grade of captain, major, or lieutenant
15 colonel in the Regular Army, the Secretary of the Army may direct
16 a selection board to consider and recommend officers on that list for
17 promotion to the next higher grade in the Regular Army without
18 regard to length of service. However, no officer may be considered
19 for promotion under this section more than two years before the
20 date on which it is anticipated that he will be promoted if recom-

21 mended, and unless the same board considers all officers above him
22 on that list who are not on a recommended list.

23 (d) The names of promotion-list officers recommended for promo-
24 tion under this section shall be carried on permanent recommended lists
25 of their grade and promotion list in the same order among themselves
26 as on the applicable promotion list, and they shall be promoted in
27 that order when there is a vacancy in that grade for that list. It
28 is not mandatory that the authorized numbers be maintained in
29 any grade on any promotion list.

30 (e) A promotion-list officer who has been twice considered and not
31 recommended for promotion to any one grade in the Regular Army
32 may not again be considered for promotion under this section.

33 (f) Promotion-list officers of the Women's Army Corps may be
34 promoted to the grade of lieutenant colonel in the Regular Army
35 only to fill vacancies in that grade and on that promotion list, and
36 only when recommended by a selection board under regulations
37 prescribed by the Secretary.

38 (g) Whenever an officer is promoted under subsection (b), all
39 officers in the same grade and on the same promotion list, whose
40 names are on the recommended list above that of the officer who
41 must be promoted because of length of service, shall be promoted
42 at the same time and shall retain among themselves their existing
43 seniority.

Revision Note

Based on 10:65 (2d paragraph, less last 37 words), 559e (a)-(d), 559e (f), 559e (g), 559e (h) (last 17 words), and 559e-1.

In subsection (a), the words "after January 1, 1949", in 10:559e (a), are omitted as executed. The proviso of 10:559e (a) is omitted as covered by 10:559e-1.

§ 1345. Commissioned officers: promotion to captain, major, and lieutenant colonel; selection board procedure

1 (a) When promotion-list officers in the grade of first lieutenant,
2 captain, or major in the Regular Army are to be considered, under
3 section 1343 of this title, by a selection board for promotion to the
4 next higher grade in the Regular Army to fill existing or anticipated
5 vacancies, the Secretary of the Army may direct the board to—

- 6 (1) consider officers in the specified grade in the order of their
7 seniority on the promotion list concerned;
- 8 (2) recommend those who are fully qualified for promotion;
- 9 (3) pass over those not so qualified; and
- 10 (4) continue this procedure until the number of officers
11 specified by him is recommended.

12 (b) When a promotion-list officer in the grade of first lieutenant,
13 captain, or major in the Regular Army must be considered under

Ch. 55 APPOINTMENTS IN THE REGULAR ARMY § 1349

14 section 1343 of this title for promotion because of length of service,
 15 or because he is on a promotion list above an officer who must be con-
 16 sidered for that reason, the Secretary may —

- 17 (1) furnish the board a list of officers to be considered for
 18 promotion to the grade concerned; and
 19 (2) direct the board to recommend the officers on that list
 20 whom it considers fully qualified for promotion.

21 (c) In lieu of the procedures set forth in subsections (a) or (b),
 22 the Secretary may furnish to the board a list of promotion-list officers
 23 to be considered and may direct it to recommend a number specified
 24 by him for promotion. The board shall recommend those officers
 25 whom it considers to be the best qualified. However, the number
 26 prescribed by the Secretary for recommendation must be at least 80
 27 percent of those listed for consideration.

Revision Note

Based on 10-559c (c).

§ 1349. **Commissioned officers; Medical, Dental, and Veterinary
 Corps; promotions to captain, major, and lieutenant
 colonel; professional examination**

1 (a) No promotion-list officer of the Medical Corps or the Veteri-
 2 nary Corps whose grade in the Regular Army is below lieutenant
 3 colonel may be promoted in the Regular Army until he passes an
 4 examination of his professional fitness before an examining board
 5 composed of three or more officers of the Regular Army in the Medi-
 6 cal Corps selected by the Secretary of the Army. No promotion-list
 7 officer of the Dental Corps whose grade in the Regular Army is
 8 below lieutenant colonel may be promoted in the Regular Army
 9 until he passes an examination of his professional fitness before an
 10 examining board composed of one officer of the Regular Army in the
 11 Medical Corps, and two officers of the Regular Army in the Dental
 12 Corps, selected by the Secretary. The examination shall be pre-
 13 scribed by the Secretary and shall be held at such time before the
 14 right to promotion accrues as may be in the best interests of the
 15 Army.

16 (b) If a promotion-list officer of the Medical, Dental, or Veteri-
 17 nary Corps in the grade of first lieutenant or captain in the Regular
 18 Army is found disqualified for promotion by the examining board,
 19 the Secretary shall appoint a board of review to consider the findings
 20 of the examining board.

21 (c) A board of review shall be composed in the same manner as an
 22 examining board, except that its members must be senior in rank to

23 the officer examined, and must not have served on the examining
24 board that examined him.

25 (d) If the board of review concurs in the findings of the examining
26 board, the officer shall be honorably discharged with one year's pay.
27 If it does not concur in the findings, the officer shall be considered
28 qualified and shall be promoted.

29 (e) A promotion-list officer of the Medical, Dental, or Veterinary
30 Corps in the grade of major in the Regular Army who fails in his
31 first examination for promotion shall be suspended from promotion
32 and reexamined as soon as practicable after one year from the date
33 of his first examination.

34 (f) If on reexamination such a major is found qualified, he is eligible
35 for promotion. If he is found disqualified for promotion and is
36 eligible for retirement, he shall be retired under the applicable pro-
37 visions of this title. If he is found disqualified for promotion and is
38 not eligible for retirement, he shall be separated.

39 (g) While an officer is suspended from promotion under subsection
40 (e), his right to promotion passes successively to the officers below
41 him who are in the same grade and on the same promotion list, and
42 who are or may become eligible for promotion.

43 (h) If the needs of the Army require that an officer entitled to pro-
44 motion upon examination under subsection (a) be absent from a place
45 where an examining board could be convened, the officer may be pro-
46 moted, subject to examination as soon as practicable. However, if
47 he is thereafter examined and found disqualified for that promotion,
48 he shall, if the proceedings are approved by the Secretary, be treated
49 as if he had been examined before promotion and had failed.

Revision Note

Based on 10-101, 102, 103, 125, 143a, 555a (less 1st 34 words), and 569a (as applicable to professional examination).

In subsections (a), (b), and (c), the word "promotion-list" is inserted, since the requirement of a professional examination for the promotion of officers of the Medical, Dental, and Veterinary Corps applies only to promotion in Regular Army grade.

In subsections (b) and (f), the provisions of 10-102 and 103, respectively, pertaining to retirement for physical disability, are omitted as superseded by chapter 81 of this title.

In subsection (f), the reference to promotion upon a finding of physical disability incurred in line of duty, in 10-103, is omitted as covered by section 3007 of this title. The last sentence is inserted for clarity, since the officer might not be eligible for retirement under any law.

§ 1351. Commissioned officers: effect of failure of promotion to captain, major, or lieutenant colonel

1 (a) As used in this title, "deferred officer" means a promotion-list
2 officer considered for promotion to the grade of captain, major, or
3 lieutenant colonel, under section 1343 of this title, but not recom-
4 mended for promotion.

5 (b) One year after the date on which a deferred officer would have
6 been promoted had he been recommended by a selection board, the
7 years of service with which he is entitled to be credited for promo-
8 tion purposes shall be reduced so that he does not have more than
9 7, 14, or 21 years of service, if in the grade of first lieutenant, captain,
10 or major, as the case may be.

11 (c) A deferred officer shall be considered again by the next selec-
12 tion board considering officers of his grade and promotion list. If
13 recommended by this board, his name shall be placed on the applicable
14 recommended list with the other officers recommended by the
15 board, in the same order among themselves as on the promotion
16 list, but below officers placed on that list by an earlier board. If a
17 deferred officer is promoted upon the recommendation of the next
18 board considering officers of his grade, his first failure does not count
19 as a failure of selection when he is thereafter considered for promo-
20 tion to another grade in the Regular Army.

21 (d) A deferred officer who is not recommended by the next selection
22 board considering officers of his grade and promotion list shall—

23 (1) if he is eligible, be retired under section 2804 of this title;

24 (2) if he is not eligible for retirement under section 2804 of this
25 title, but is eligible for retirement under any other provision of
26 law, be retired under that law on the date he would have been
27 retired under section 2804 of this title if he were eligible; or

28 (3) if he is not eligible for retirement under section 2804 of this
29 title or any other provision of law, be honorably discharged on
30 the date he would have been retired under section 2804 of this
31 title if he were eligible, with severance pay computed by multi-
32 plying his years of service, but not more than 12, computed under
33 section 2833 (a) of this title, by two months' basic pay of the
34 grade in which he is serving on the date of his discharge.

35 (e) For the purpose of subsection (d) (3), a fraction of one-half or
36 more of a year is counted as a whole year, and a fraction of less than
37 one-half of a year is disregarded.

Revision Note

Based on 10:559e (g), 559e (h) (less 16th thru 53d words and proviso of last sentence), and 941a (e) (less clause (1)).

In subsection (b), the words "shall suffer loss in precedence for promotion purposes to those officers who were recommended by the selection board which failed to recommend him" and "however such loss in precedence for promotion purposes and such loss in years of service for promotion purposes shall not result in any loss in seniority by such deferred officer until his juniors are promoted to the next higher grade" are omitted as covered by subsection (c) of the revised section.

In subsection (d), the words "in effect on that date including any provision of law providing for voluntary retirement on his own application", in 10:941a (c) (clause (2)), are omitted as surplusage. The words "in the grade and with the retired pay to which he would be entitled if retired" are omitted as covered by sections 3001 and 3101 of this title. The words "(computed at the rate applicable on the date of his elimination)", in 10:941a (c) (clause (3)), are omitted as surplusage. The words "but not more than 12" are substituted for the proviso of clause (3) of 10:941a (c). The words "basic pay" are substituted for the words "base and longevity pay" to conform to the terminology of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 231 et seq.).

§ 1353. Commissioned officers; Army Nurse Corps and Women's Medical Specialist Corps: promotion to first lieutenant, captain, major, and lieutenant colonel

- 1 (a) Commissioned officers of the Regular Army in the Army Nurse
- 2 Corps and the Women's Medical Specialist Corps shall be promoted
- 3 to the grade of first lieutenant in the Regular Army upon completing
- 4 the service prescribed for promotion of promotion-list officers to that
- 5 grade.
- 6 (b) Commissioned officers of the Regular Army in the Army
- 7 Nurse Corps and the Women's Medical Specialist Corps shall be
- 8 promoted to the grade of captain in the Regular Army or eliminated
- 9 from the active list in the manner prescribed for promotion-list
- 10 officers in sections 1343, 1345, and 1351 of this title.
- 11 (c) Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary, commissioned
- 12 officers of the Regular Army in the Army Nurse Corps and the
- 13 Women's Medical Specialist Corps shall be promoted to the grade
- 14 of major in the Regular Army, by selection, to fill vacancies in that
- 15 grade.
- 16 (d) Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary, commissioned
- 17 officers of the Regular Army in the Army Nurse Corps shall be pro-
- 18 moted to the grade of lieutenant colonel in the Regular Army, by
- 19 selection, to fill vacancies in that grade.

Revision Note

Based on 10:166f (a), 166f (b) (2d sentence), and 166f (c).

§ 1355. Commissioned officers: promotion to colonel

1 (a) Having in view the number of actual and anticipated vacancies
 2 in any promotion list in the grade of colonel in the Regular Army and
 3 the number of officers desired in that grade on that promotion list,
 4 the Secretary of the Army shall furnish to selection boards lists of
 5 officers in the grade of lieutenant colonel in the Regular Army, in
 6 order of seniority in Regular Army grade, to be considered by those
 7 boards. He shall direct the boards to recommend a number pre-
 8 scribed by him for promotion to that grade. The list furnished may
 9 not contain the name of any officer who is on a recommended list
 10 for promotion to that grade. The board shall recommend the pre-
 11 scribed number of those officers whom it considers to be the best
 12 qualified.

13 (b) When the Secretary considers that the number of officers in
 14 the grade of colonel in the Regular Army in any of the branches on
 15 the Army promotion list is or may become seriously unbalanced, he
 16 may direct that, of the officers recommended, prescribed numbers
 17 be recommended for service in specified branches.

18 (c) The names of officers recommended for promotion to the grade
 19 of colonel in the Regular Army shall be carried at the foot of the
 20 appropriate permanent recommended list for promotion to that grade
 21 in the same order among themselves as on the applicable promotion
 22 list, and shall be promoted in that order when there is a vacancy
 23 in that grade for that list. A vacancy in that grade may be filled at
 24 any time. It is not mandatory that the authorized numbers be
 25 maintained in the grade of colonel on any promotion list.

26 (d) The ratio of the number of officers on any promotion list who
 27 are named for consideration for promotion to the grade of colonel in
 28 the Regular Army, to the number directed to be recommended, may
 29 be prescribed by the Secretary.

30 (e) No officer may be considered for promotion to the grade of
 31 colonel in the Regular Army more than two years before the date on
 32 which it is anticipated that he will be promoted if selected.

33 (f) An officer must complete at least one year of service in the
 34 grade of lieutenant colonel in the Regular Army before being pro-
 35 moted to the grade of colonel in the Regular Army.

Revision Note

Based on 10-5594 (less last proviso of (b)).

In subsection (a), the last 18 words of 10-5594 (a) are omitted as executed.
 10-5594 (a) (less last 18 words) is omitted as surplusage. The words "and until
 June 30, 1948, in addition thereto may include the names of any officers in
 permanent grade below that of colonel who served during the current war in

§ 1355

PERSONNEL

11

any general officer grade under temporary appointment", in 10:5594 (b), are omitted as executed.

In subsection (f), the words "After June 30, 1949" are omitted as executed.

§ 1357. Commissioned officers: promotion to brigadier general

1 (a) Having in view the number of actual and anticipated vacancies
2 in the grade of brigadier general in the Regular Army and the number
3 of officers desired in that grade, the Secretary of the Army shall furnish
4 to selection boards lists of officers in the grade of colonel in the Regular
5 Army, in order of seniority in Regular Army grade, to be considered
6 by those boards. He shall direct the boards to recommend
7 a number prescribed by him for promotion to that grade, but it is not
8 mandatory that he direct the recommendation of a number sufficient
9 to maintain the authorized number for that grade. The list furnished
10 may not contain the name of any officer who is on a recommended
11 list for promotion to that grade. The Secretary may further direct
12 that a specified number of those recommended be officers with
13 experience qualifying them for service in or with specified branches.
14 The board shall recommend the prescribed number of those officers
15 whom it considers to be best qualified.

16 (b) The names of officers recommended for promotion to the
17 grade of brigadier general in the Regular Army shall be carried at the
18 foot of the permanent recommended list for promotion to that grade,
19 in the order determined by the Secretary.

20 (c) If an officer is recommended for promotion to the grade of
21 brigadier general in the Regular Army and is not removed from the
22 list by the President, he may be appointed as soon as a vacancy exists
23 in the authorized number for that grade.

24 (d) The ratio of the number of officers on any promotion list who
25 are named for consideration for promotion to the grade of brigadier
26 general in the Regular Army, to the number directed to be recom-
27 mended, may be prescribed by the Secretary.

28 (e) No officer may be considered for promotion to the grade of
29 brigadier general in the Regular Army more than one year before the
30 date on which it is anticipated that he will be promoted if recom-
31 mended.

32 (f) An officer must complete at least one year of service in the
33 grade of colonel in the Regular Army before being promoted to the
34 grade of brigadier general in the Regular Army.

35 (g) This section does not apply to the appointment of chiefs or
36 assistant chiefs of branches.

Revision Note

Based on 10:559c.

In subsection (a), the words "and, until June 30, 1948, in addition thereto may include the names of any officers in permanent grade below that of brigadier general who served during the current war in any general officer grade under temporary appointment", in 10:559c (a), are omitted as executed.

In subsection (c), the words "shall be nominated, and by and with the advice and consent of the Senate" are omitted as covered by section 1300 of this title.

In subsection (f), the words "After June 30, 1949" are omitted as executed.

In subsection (a), the last 19 words of 10:559c (a) are omitted as executed. The first 30 words of 10:559c (a) are omitted as surplusage.

§ 1359. Commissioned officers: promotion to major general

- 1 (a) Having in view the number of actual and anticipated vacancies
2 in the grade of major general in the Regular Army and the number
3 of officers desired in that grade, the Secretary of the Army shall
4 furnish to selection boards lists of officers in the grade of brigadier
5 general in the Regular Army, in order of seniority in Regular Army
6 grade, to be considered by those boards. He shall direct the boards
7 to recommend a number prescribed by him for promotion to that
8 grade, but it is not mandatory that he direct the recommendation
9 of a number sufficient to maintain the authorized number for that
10 grade. The list furnished may not contain the name of any officer
11 who is on a recommended list for promotion to that grade. The
12 Secretary may further direct that a specified number of those recom-
13 mended be officers with experience qualifying them for service in or
14 with specified branches. The board shall recommend the prescribed
15 number of those officers whom it considers to be best qualified.
- 16 (b) The names of officers recommended for promotion to the
17 grade of major general in the Regular Army shall be carried at the
18 foot of the permanent recommended list for promotion to that grade,
19 in the order determined by the Secretary.
- 20 (c) If an officer is recommended for promotion to the grade of
21 major general in the Regular Army and is not removed from the
22 list by the President, he may be appointed as soon as a vacancy
23 exists in the authorized number for that grade.
- 24 (d) The ratio of the number of officers on any promotion list who
25 are named for consideration for promotion to the grade of major
26 general in the Regular Army, to the number directed to be recom-
27 mended, may be prescribed by the Secretary.
- 28 (e) No officer may be considered for promotion to the grade of
29 major general in the Regular Army more than one year before the
30 date on which it is anticipated that he will be promoted if recom-
31 mended.

§ 1359

PERSONNEL

II

32 (f) An officer must complete at least one year of service in the
33 grade of brigadier general in the Regular Army before being pro-
34 moted to the grade of major general in the Regular Army.

35 (g) This section does not apply to the appointment of chiefs or
36 assistant chiefs of branches.

Revision Note

Based on 10:559f.

In subsection (a), the words, "and, until June 30, 1948, in addition thereto may include the names of any officers in permanent grade below that of major general who served during the current war in any general officer grade under temporary appointment" are omitted as executed.

In subsection (c), the words "shall be nominated, and by and with the advice and consent of the Senate" are omitted as covered by section 1309 of this title.

In subsection (f), the words "After June 30, 1949" are omitted as executed.

In subsection (g), the last 19 words of 10:559f (a) are omitted as executed. The first 31 words of 10:559f (a) are omitted as surplusage.

§ 1361. Commissioned officers: effect of removal from recommended list by President or failure of confirmation by Senate

1 The President may remove from a recommended list for promotion
2 to any grade the name of any promotion-list officer or brigadier
3 general of the Regular Army who in his opinion is not qualified for
4 promotion. If an officer's name is so removed, or if the Senate does
5 not consent to his appointment, he continues to be eligible for con-
6 sideration for promotion by the next selection board considering
7 officers of his grade. If he is promoted on the recommendation of
8 that board, he has the same date of rank and place on the promotion
9 list that he would have had if he had been promoted as a result of
10 his original selection. If the second board does not recommend him,
11 or if he again fails of promotion because his name is removed from
12 the recommended list by the President or because the Senate does
13 not consent to his appointment, he shall be eliminated from the
14 active list under section 1351 of this title.

Revision Note

Based on 10:559a (a) (6).

§ 1363. Warrant officers: original appointment and promotion; qualifications

1 (a) Original appointments as warrant officers (junior grade) in
2 the Regular Army shall be made from persons who have served
3 at least one year on active duty in the Army.

Ch. 55 APPOINTMENTS IN THE REGULAR ARMY § 1367

- 4 (b) Promotions to the grade of chief warrant officer in the Regular
5 Army shall be made from persons who have at least 10 years of
6 active service, as warrant officers (junior grade), or as warrant officers
7 under the law in effect on August 21, 1941, or both.

Revision Note

Based on 10:591 (1st sentence and 1st 11 words of 2d sentence).

In subsection (a), the words "On or after August 21, 1945" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsections (a) and (b), the word "only" is omitted, since the appointment of reserve warrant officers in the Army is authorized by section 1411 of this title.

In subsection (b), the words "promotions to the grade of" are substituted for the words "original permanent appointments in", since only warrant officers serving in a lower grade are eligible for appointment as chief warrant officer. The words "August 21, 1941" are substituted for the words "under existing law". The words "and from among masters and chief engineers, Army Mine Planter Service, hereafter appointed as such under the provisions of existing law" are omitted, since the functions of the Army Mine Planter Service have been transferred to the Navy and its personnel transferred to other branches of the Army.

§ 1365. Warrant officers; Women's Army Corps: original appointment and promotion; qualifications

- 1 Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Army, female
2 citizens of the United States may be appointed as warrant officers
3 in the Women's Army Corps, Regular Army. Laws applicable to
4 the appointment of male warrant officers in the Regular Army apply
5 to the appointment of warrant officers in the Women's Army Corps,
6 Regular Army.

Revision Note

Based on 10:591-1 (a).

The words "in each of the several warrant officer grades" and "now or hereafter" are omitted as surplusage. The last 21 words of 10:591-1 (a) are omitted as covered by section 2111 of this title.

§ 1367. Warrant officers: reappointment after commissioned service

- 1 Any former warrant officer of the Regular Army who serves on
2 active duty as a reserve commissioned officer of the Army, or who has
3 been discharged as a warrant officer to accept an appointment in the
4 Army without specification of component, is entitled to be reappointed
5 in his warrant officer grade in the Regular Army without loss of
6 seniority or credit for service, if his commissioned service terminates
7 honorably or under honorable conditions, and he applies for reap-

§ 1367

PERSONNEL

H

8 pointment within six months after the date of termination of that
 9 service, regardless of a physical disability incurred or having its
 10 inception in line of duty.

Revision Note

Based on 10-598 (less 14 words before 1st proviso and last proviso).

The words "appointment in the Army without specification of component" are substituted for the words "commission in the Army of the United States".

§ 1369. Commissioned and warrant officers: physical examination for promotion

1 (a) The President may prescribe a system of physical examination
 2 for all officers of the Regular Army in grades below brigadier general
 3 to determine their fitness for promotion in the Regular Army. Each
 4 examination shall be given before the right to promotion accrues.

5 (b) If the needs of the Army require that an officer entitled to
 6 promotion upon physical examination under subsection (a) be absent
 7 from a place where an examining board can be convened, he may be
 8 promoted, subject to examination as soon as practicable. However,
 9 if he is thereafter examined and found physically disqualified for
 10 that promotion, he shall, if the proceedings are approved by the
 11 Secretary of the Army, be treated as if he had been examined before
 12 promotion and had failed.

13 (c) If an officer fails to pass the physical examination and is re-
 14 ported unfit for promotion, the officer next below him on a recom-
 15 mended list for promotion who has passed the examination and is
 16 otherwise qualified shall be promoted.

Revision Note

Based on 10-555a (1st 34 words), 556, and 556a (less applicability to professional examination).

In subsection (a), the word "Regular" is inserted, since the statutory requirement of a physical examination applies only to promotions in the Regular Army. The first and fourth provisos of section 3 of the Act of Oct. 3, 1890, ch. 1241, 26 Stat. 562, are not contained in 10-556. They are also omitted from the revised section as executed.

§ 1371. Commissioned and warrant officers: acceptance of promotion

1 (a) An officer who is promoted in the Regular Army is considered
 2 to have accepted his promotion upon the date of the order announcing
 3 it, unless he expressly declines the promotion. He is entitled to the
 4 pay and allowances of the higher grade from that date, unless entitled
 5 to them from an earlier date under another provision of law.

Ch. 55 APPOINTMENTS IN THE REGULAR ARMY § 1373

- 6 (b) An officer need not take the oath of office upon promotion if
7 his service since last taking it has been continuous.

Revision Note

Based on 10:558 (less applicability to reserve components and appointments without specification of component).

In subsection (a), the words "at any time after December 7, 1941" are omitted as executed. The words "for all purposes" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 1373. Suspension of laws for promotion or mandatory retirement or separation during war or emergency

- 1 In time of war, or of emergency declared by Congress or the Presi-
2 dent, the President may suspend the operation of any provision of this
3 chapter relating to promotion, or mandatory retirement or separation,
4 of officers of the Regular Army.

Revision Note

Based on 10:559a (b) and 941a (f) (as applicable to mandatory retirement or separation for failure of promotion).

CHAPTER 57. APPOINTMENTS IN THE RESERVE
COMPONENTS

See

- 1401. Commissioned officers: appointment, how made; term.
- 1403. Male commissioned officers; Organized Reserve Corps: appointment, qualifications, grade.
- 1405. Female commissioned officers; Organized Reserve Corps: appointment, qualifications, grade.
- 1407. Commissioned officers; Organized Reserve Corps: appointment; R. O. T. C. graduates.
- 1411. Warrant officers; Organized Reserve Corps: appointment; qualifications, grade.
- 1413. Commissioned and warrant officers; Organized Reserve Corps: promotion.
- 1415. Commissioned and warrant officers; Army National Guard of United States: appointment; qualifications, grade.
- 1417. Commissioned and warrant officers; Army National Guard of United States: appointment; effective date.
- 1419. Commissioned and warrant officers; Army National Guard of United States: appointment; oath.
- 1421. Commissioned and warrant officers: acceptance of promotion.

§ 1401. Commissioned officers: appointment, how made; term

- 1 (a) Appointments in commissioned grades below brigadier general
- 2 in the reserve components of the Army shall be made by the President
- 3 alone. Appointments of general officers in those components shall
- 4 be made by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the
- 5 Senate.
- 6 (b) An appointment in a commissioned grade in the Organized
- 7 Reserve Corps is for five years, but an appointment in force at the
- 8 outbreak of a war continues in force until six months after the termi-
- 9 nation of that war.
- 10 (c) An appointment in a commissioned grade in the Army National
- 11 Guard of the United States is for the period during which the officer is
- 12 federally recognized in the same grade held in the Army National
- 13 Guard. However, an appointment in force at the outbreak of a war
- 14 continues in force until six months after the termination of that war.

Revision Note

Based on 10, 352 and 358 (less proviso of 1st sentence and 2d and last sentences), and 32, 18 and 19 (less last proviso).

In subsection (a), the words "reserve components of the Army", in 10, 352 and 378 (c), are substituted for the words "Officers' Reserve Corps" and "National Guard of the United States", in 32, 18, since the cited sections cover all reserve components of the Army.

In subsection (c), the words "and branch" are omitted as obsolete.

Ch. 57 APPOINTMENTS IN THE RESERVE COMPONENTS § 1403

§ 1403. Male commissioned officers; Organized Reserve Corps; appointment; qualifications, grade

1 (a) To be eligible in time of peace for appointment as a male
2 commissioned officer in the Organized Reserve Corps, a person must
3 be—

- 4 (1) a male citizen of the United States; and
5 (2) at least 21 years of age and under 60.

6 (b) Except as provided in section 1407 of this title, no person is
7 eligible in time of peace for an original appointment as a male com-
8 missioned officer in the Organized Reserve Corps with a view to assign-
9 ment to the Infantry, Armor, or Artillery, or with a view to receiving
10 a rating under clause (1), (3), (4), or (5) of section 2129 of this title,
11 unless he is—

- 12 (1) a former commissioned officer of the Army or the Air Force;
13 (2) a warrant officer of the Army; or
14 (3) an enlisted member of the Regular Army or a reserve
15 component of the Army.

16 (c) Except as provided in subsection (d), in time of peace an
17 original appointment as a male commissioned officer in the Organized
18 Reserve Corps with a view to assignment to the Infantry, Armor, or
19 Artillery, or with a view to receiving a rating under clause (1), (3),
20 (4), or (5) of section 2129 of this title, may be made only in the grade
21 of second lieutenant.

22 (d) A former male commissioned officer of the Regular Army may,
23 if qualified, be appointed as a commissioned officer in the Organized
24 Reserve Corps in the highest grade which he has held in the Regular
25 Army, or in any lower grade.

Revision Note

Based on 10-353 (less 1st 25 words of 2d sentence).

In subsections (a), (b), (c), and (d), the words "Organized Reserve Corps" are substituted for the words "Officers' Reserve Corps", since the Officers' Reserve Corps is now a part of the Organized Reserve Corps. The word "male" is inserted, since the grades in which female commissioned officers may be appointed are covered by section 1405 of this title.

In subsection (a), the words "or of the Philippine Islands" added by the Act of June 12, 1934, ch. 467, 48 Stat. 939, to section 37 of the National Defense Act of 1916, as amended, are not contained in 10-353. They are also omitted from the revised section since Proclamation No. 2095, effective July 4, 1946, 60 Stat. 1352 (48 U. S. C. 1240 (note)), proclaimed the independence of the Philippine Islands.

In subsection (b), the words "former officers of the National Guard of the United States" are omitted as covered by the words "former commissioned officer of the Army or the Air Force". The words "Regular Army, National

§ 1403

PERSONNEL

II

Guard of the United States, and Enlisted Reserve Corps" are omitted as covered by the word "Army". The last 18 words of 10-353 are omitted as executed.

In subsections (b) and (c), the words "with a view to receiving a rating under clause (1), (3), (4), or (5) of section 2129 of this title" are substituted for the words "Air Corps", since that revised section, in establishing the categories of officers who may be rated as "flying officers", covers those officers of the Army whose qualifications are in some degree similar to those formerly required of officers in the Army Air Corps.

§ 1405. Female commissioned officers; Organized Reserve Corps; appointment; qualifications, grade

- 1 (a) Except as provided in subsection (c), to be eligible for appoint-
 2 ment as a female commissioned officer in the Organized Reserve
 3 Corps, including appointment as a Reserve officer in the Army Nurse
 4 Corps or the Women's Medical Specialist Corps, a person must—
 5 (1) be a female citizen of the United States;
 6 (2) be at least 21 years of age; and
 7 (3) have the qualifications prescribed by the Secretary of the
 8 Army.
- 9 (b) Except as provided in subsections (c) and (d), appointments of
 10 women as commissioned officers in the Organized Reserve Corps may
 11 be made in the grades of second lieutenant through lieutenant colonel
 12 only. However, a person who has served satisfactorily as the com-
 13 manding officer of the Women's Army Corps established by the Act
 14 of July 1, 1943 (57 Stat. 371), or as Director of the Women's Army
 15 Corps, Regular Army, may, if otherwise qualified, be appointed in
 16 the grade of colonel.
- 17 (c) Women specialists, such as scientists and technical experts,
 18 who have the qualifications prescribed by the Secretary may be
 19 appointed as commissioned officers in the Organized Reserve Corps,
 20 in the grades, and under regulations, prescribed by the Secretary.
- 21 (d) Appointments of women as commissioned officers in the Organ-
 22 ized Reserve Corps with a view to assignment to the Army Nurse
 23 Corps or Women's Medical Specialist Corps may be made in the
 24 grades, and under regulations, prescribed by the Secretary. A woman
 25 appointed as a commissioned officer under section 1 of the Act of
 26 June 22, 1944, ch. 272 (58 Stat. 324), and thereafter discharged
 27 honorably or under honorable conditions from the Army, may, if
 28 otherwise qualified, be appointed as a commissioned officer in the
 29 Organized Reserve Corps in the highest grade in which she served
 30 satisfactorily on active duty.

Ch. 57 APPOINTMENTS IN THE RESERVE COMPONENTS § 1407

Revision Note

Based on 10-376 and 378 (c).

The words "Organized Reserve Corps" are substituted for the words "Officers' Reserve Corps" throughout the revised section, since the Officers' Reserve Corps is a part of the Organized Reserve Corps.

In subsection (b), the words "Director of the Women's Army Corps, Regular Army" are substituted for the words "Director of the Women's Army Corps" created by sections 316-316c, 378, 506, 559, 559a, 559c, 559c-1, 559j-559k, 591-1, 621b, and 941a of this title. The words "by the President", in 10-378 (c), are omitted as covered by section 1401 of this title.

In subsection (d), the words "women as commissioned officers in the Organized Reserve Corps with a view to assignment to the Army Nurse Corps and the Women's Medical Specialist Corps" are substituted for the words "in the Army Nurse Corps Section and the Women's Medical Specialist Corps Section of the Officers' Reserve Corps", since section 713 of this title establishes the Army Medical Service in the Army, and its various corps as special branches of the Army; and section 707 of this title provides that the special branches of the Army shall consist of Regular Army officers appointed therein, and other members assigned thereto by the Secretary.

§ 1407. Commissioned officers; Organized Reserve Corps; appointment; R. O. T. C. graduates

- 1 The President alone, under regulations prescribed by him, may
- 2 appoint any graduate of the junior or senior division of the Reserve
- 3 Officers' Training Corps in a commissioned grade in the Organized
- 4 Reserve Corps, if that graduate—
- 5 (1) has satisfactorily completed the courses of military training
- 6 prescribed for the senior division;
- 7 (2) has satisfactorily completed the further training prescribed
- 8 in section 3709 of this title;
- 9 (3) has participated after graduation in the practical instruction
- 10 prescribed by the Secretary of the Army;
- 11 (4) is at least 21 years of age; and
- 12 (5) agrees under written oath to serve the United States as a
- 13 reserve officer for at least five years from the date of his appointment,
- 14 unless he is sooner discharged.

Revision Note

Based on 10-354.

The words "in a commissioned grade in the Organized Reserve Corps" are substituted for the words "reserve officer of the Army of the United States", since 10-354 does not apply to appointments in the Army National Guard of the United States.



§ 1411

PERSONNEL

II

§ 1411. Warrant officers; Organized Reserve Corps: appointment; qualifications, grade

- 1 Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Army,
- 2 persons may be appointed in the grades of chief warrant officer and
- 3 warrant officer (junior grade) in the Organized Reserve Corps.

Revision Note

Based on 10-29j (d) (last sentence, less 16th thru 19th words) and 593a (as applicable to Organized Reserve Corps).

The words "first, chief warrant officer" and "and second, warrant officer (junior grade)" are omitted from Supplement IV of the 1946 Edition of the United States Code. 10-593a as originally enacted specified the two grades and stated after each grade the provisions relating to pay and allowances. Section 531 (b) (30) of the Career Compensation Act of 1949, 63 Stat. 839, repealed only that part of 10-593a relating to pay and allowances, and did not repeal the names of the grades, which are set forth in the revised section.

§ 1413. Commissioned and warrant officers; Organized Reserve Corps: promotion

- 1 The promotion of commissioned and warrant officers of the Organ-
- 2 ized Reserve Corps who are qualified for promotion shall be based,
- 3 so far as practicable, upon recommendations made through established
- 4 channels of command, and shall be made under regulations prescribed
- 5 by the Secretary of the Army.

Revision Note

Based on 10-360.

The words "and transfer" are omitted as executed, since they related to the transfer of officers to the Officers' Reserve Corps at the time it was established. The words "commissioned and warrant" are inserted for clarity, since warrant officers may now be appointed in the Organized Reserve Corps under section 1411 of this title.

§ 1415. Commissioned and warrant officers; Army National Guard of United States: appointment; qualifications, grade

- 1 (a) Subject to section 1401 (c) of this title, the President may
- 2 appoint a commissioned or warrant officer of the Army National
- 3 Guard in the Army National Guard of the United States in the
- 4 grade that he holds, and the branch, if any, in which he is commis-
- 5 sioned, in the Army National Guard. The acceptance of an appoint-
- 6 ment in the Army National Guard of the United States by an officer
- 7 of the Army National Guard does not vacate his office in the Army
- 8 National Guard.

Ch. 57 APPOINTMENTS IN THE RESERVE COMPONENTS § 1417

9 (b) The warrant officer grades in the Army National Guard of
10 the United States are chief warrant officer and warrant officer (junior
11 grade).

12 (c) In a mobilization of the Army National Guard of the United
13 States, the officers necessary to bring organizations to war strength
14 shall, so far as practicable, be taken from the Army National Guard.
15 For this purpose, warrant officers and enlisted members of the Army
16 National Guard may in time of peace be appointed in commissioned
17 grades in the Army National Guard of the United States.

18 (d) Subject to section 1137 of this title, the number of officers in
19 the grades of first lieutenant and second lieutenant in the Army
20 National Guard of the United States is unlimited.

Revision Note

Based on 10:593a (as applicable to Army National Guard of United States);
and 32:4a (last proviso), 81 (proviso of 2d paragraph and last paragraph), 113
(last sentence), and 113a.

In subsection (a), the last paragraph of 32:113a is omitted as executed. The
words "and who is federally recognized in that grade and branch", in 32:113a,
are omitted as surplusage. The last sentence of 32:113 is omitted, since under
32:113a, officers and warrant officers of the Army National Guard may be ap-
pointed in the Army National Guard of the United States, and they are, by
definition, federally recognized.

In subsection (b), the words "first, chief warrant officer" and "and second,
warrant officer (junior grade)" are omitted from Supplement IV of the 1946
Edition of the United States Code. 10:593a as originally enacted specified the
two grades and stated after each grade the provisions relating to pay and allow-
ances. Section 531 (b) (36) of the Career Compensation Act of 1949, 63 Stat. 839,
repealed only that part of 10:593a relating to pay and allowances, and did not
repeal the names of the grades, which are set forth in the revised section.

**§ 1417. Commissioned and warrant officers; Army National
Guard of United States; appointment; effective date**

1 When an officer of the Army National Guard to whom temporary
2 Federal recognition has been extended is appointed in the Army
3 National Guard of the United States, his appointment shall bear the
4 date of the temporary recognition and shall be considered to have
5 been effective from that date.

Revision Note

Based on 32:4b (230th thru 254th words of clause (b)).

§ 1419

PERSONNEL

11

§ 1419. Commissioned and warrant officers; Army National Guard of United States: appointment; oath

1 Each person who is appointed as an officer in the Army National
 2 Guard of the United States shall subscribe to the following oath:
 3 "I, _____, do solemnly swear that I will
 4 support and defend the Constitution of the United States and the
 5 Constitution of the State of _____ against all enemies,
 6 foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance
 7 to the same; that I will obey the orders of the President of the
 8 United States and of the Governor of the State of _____;
 9 that I make this obligation freely, without any mental reserva-
 10 tion or purpose of evasion, and that I will well and faithfully
 11 discharge the duties of the office of _____ in the Army
 12 National Guard of the United States and of the State of
 13 _____ upon which I am about to enter, so help me
 14 God."

Revision Note

Based on 32-142 (as applicable to Army National Guard of United States).

§ 1421. Commissioned and warrant officers: acceptance of promotion

1 (a) Subject to section 1417 of this title, a commissioned or warrant
 2 officer of the Organized Reserve Corps or the Army National Guard
 3 of the United States who is promoted in his reserve component is
 4 considered to have accepted his promotion upon the date of the order
 5 announcing it, unless he expressly declines the promotion. He is
 6 entitled to the pay and allowances of the higher grade from that date,
 7 unless entitled to them from an earlier date under another provision
 8 of law.
 9 (b) An officer need not take the oath of office upon promotion if
 10 his service since last taking it has been continuous.

Revision Note

Based on 10-558 (as applicable to reserve components).

In subsection (a), the words "Subject to section 1417 of this title" are inserted for clarity. The words "at any time after December 7, 1941" are omitted as executed. The words "for all purposes" are omitted as surplusage. The words "commissioned or warrant" are inserted for clarity, since warrant officers may now be appointed in the Organized Reserve Corps under section 1411 of this title.

CHAPTER 59. APPOINTMENT WITHOUT SPECIFICATION
OF COMPONENT

See.

- 1503. Commissioned officers; Regular and reserve components; appointment in higher grade.
- 1505. Commissioned officers; reserve components; appointment in higher or lower grade.
- 1507. Temporary officers; appointment during war or emergency.
- 1509. Appointments in commissioned grade; how made, how terminated.
- 1511. Warrant officers; appointment.
- 1513. Commissioned and warrant officers; acceptance of appointment in higher grade.

§ 1503. Commissioned officers; Regular and reserve components;
appointment in higher grade

- 1 (a) Whenever the number of officers of the Regular Army in any
- 2 grade in the Regular Army above second lieutenant is less than the
- 3 number authorized, the vacancies may be filled by the appointment
- 4 of qualified officers, as prescribed in subsection (c).
- 5 (b) Whenever, under authorization by Congress, the number of
- 6 commissioned officers on active duty for a period of more than 30
- 7 days is more than the authorized strength of the Regular Army in
- 8 commissioned officers on the active list, the Secretary of the Army
- 9 shall determine the additional number of officers needed in each of the
- 10 commissioned grades based upon the number of officers serving on
- 11 active duty and the tasks being performed by the Army. Vacancies
- 12 resulting from that determination may then be filled by the appoint-
- 13 ment of qualified officers, as prescribed in subsection (c).
- 14 (c) Subject to subsections (a) and (b) and under regulations pre-
- 15 scribed by the Secretary, a commissioned officer of the Regular Army,
- 16 or a commissioned officer of a reserve component of the Army who
- 17 is serving on active duty, may be appointed in a grade in the Army
- 18 without specification of component equal to or higher than his grade
- 19 in the Regular Army, or in a reserve component of the Army,
- 20 without vacating any other grade held by him. Appointments made
- 21 under this subsection shall be made on a fair and equitable basis.
- 22 Selections shall be based upon ability and efficiency with regard being
- 23 given to seniority and age.



§ 1503

PERSONNEL

II

Revision Note

Based on 10:506d (a), 506d (b) (less proviso), and 506d (c) (less last 37 words of 1st sentence and last sentence).

In subsection (a), the words "in any grade in the Regular Army above second lieutenant" are substituted for the words "in the grades of major general and brigadier general" and "officers of any promotion list, holding office . . . in the grades of colonel, lieutenant colonel, major, captain, and first lieutenant, respectively", since, under section 1303 (a) of this title, the grades enumerated include each commissioned grade in the Regular Army except the grade of second lieutenant.

In subsection (b), the words "commissioned officers on active duty for a period of more than 30 days" are substituted for the words "Regular Army officers and all officers of the Army of the United States or any reserve component thereof ordered into active military service for extended Federal service in excess of 30 days".

In subsection (c), the words "without vacating any other grade held by him" are substituted for the words "without vacating his permanent appointment or any temporary appointment held by him under this or any other provision of law".

§ 1505. Commissioned officers; reserve components: appointment in higher or lower grade

- 1 Subject to section 1503 of this title, a commissioned officer of a
- 2 reserve component of the Army who is ordered to, or is serving on,
- 3 active duty may be appointed, with his consent, to a grade in the
- 4 Army without specification of component that is higher or lower than
- 5 the grade held by him in his reserve component, without affecting
- 6 the latter grade.

Revision Note

Based on 10:506d (d) (last sentence).

The words "in the Army of the United States" are omitted as covered by section 1509 of this title. The word "commissioned" is inserted, since the revised section does not apply to warrant officers.

§ 1507. Temporary officers: appointment during war or emergency

- 1 (a) In time of emergency declared by the President or Congress,
- 2 and in time of war, the President may appoint any qualified person
- 3 who holds no commissioned grade in the Regular Army or a reserve
- 4 component of the Army, in any commissioned grade in the Army
- 5 without specification of component.
- 6 (b) A person appointed under subsection (a) may be ordered to
- 7 active duty for such period as the President prescribes.
- 8 (c) Unless sooner vacated, the appointment of an officer under
- 9 subsection (a) is effective during the war or emergency in which it is
- 10 made and for six months thereafter.

Ch. 59 APPOINTMENT WITHOUT SPECIFICATION § 1511

Revision Note

Based on 10:5064 (e).

In subsection (b), the words "who holds no commissioned grade in the Regular Army or a reserve component of the Army" are substituted for the words "(including persons who hold no Regular Army or reserve status)", since only persons who hold no commissioned status in the regular or reserve components of the Army may be appointed under the revised section. The words "active duty" are substituted for the words "active military service of the United States".

§ 1509. Appointments in commissioned grade: how made, how terminated.

- 1 (a) The appointment of a person under section 1503, 1505, or 1507
2 of this title shall be made without reference to any other appointment
3 that he may hold in the Army.
- 4 (b) Appointments of commissioned officers in the Army without
5 specification of component shall be made by the President alone in
6 grades below brigadier general, and by the President by and with
7 the advice and consent of the Senate in general officer grades.
- 8 (c) The President may vacate at any time an appointment in a
9 commissioned grade in the Army without specification of component.

Revision Note

Based on 10:5064 (f).

In subsection (a), the words "or not held" are omitted as surplusage. The listing of the categories of persons who may be given a temporary appointment is omitted as covered by the reference to the sections under which such appointments may be made.

§ 1511. Warrant officers: appointment

- 1 (a) The grades of warrant officers in the Army without specifica-
2 tion of component are chief warrant officer and warrant officer
3 (junior grade).
- 4 (b) In time of national emergency declared by Congress or the
5 President, and in time of war, the Secretary of the Army, under
6 regulations prescribed by him, may make appointments of chief
7 warrant officers and warrant officers (junior grade) in the Army
8 without specification of component. Appointments under this
9 subsection continue in effect during the pleasure of the Secretary,
10 but for not longer than six months after the termination of that war
11 or emergency. The number of such appointments in effect at one
12 time may not be more than $\frac{1}{4}$ of 1 percent of the actual strength
13 of the Army in enlisted men on active duty.
- 14 (c) A warrant officer appointed under subsection (b) is entitled—
15 (1) to count all periods of active duty under the appointment
16 as warrant or enlisted service for all purposes; and

§ 1511

PERSONNEL

11

- 17 (2) to the benefits of all laws and regulations applicable to
 18 the retirement, pensions, and disability of members of the Army
 19 on active duty.
- 20 (d) If a person appointed under subsection (b) is a member of
 21 the Army at the time of his appointment, he may accept the appoint-
 22 ment without prejudice to his existing status. Upon termination of
 23 his appointment he is entitled to the grade held at the time of
 24 that appointment.

Revision Note

Based on 10:591a and 593a (less applicability to Regular Army and reserve components).

In subsection (a), the words "first, chief warrant officer" and "and, second, warrant officer (junior grade)" are omitted from Supplement IV of the 1946 Edition of the United States Code. 10:593a as originally enacted specified the two grades and stated after each grade the provisions relating to pay and allowances. Section 531 (b) (30) of the Career Compensation Act of 1949, 63 Stat. 839, repealed only that part of 10:593a relating to pay and allowances, and did not repeal the names of the grades, which are set forth in the revised section.

In subsection (c), the words "while in active Federal service", "while so serving", and "rank", are omitted as surplusage. The words "on active duty" are substituted for the words "when called or ordered into the active military service by the Federal Government under existing statutory authorizations". The words "pay and allowances" are omitted, since they are determined by the grade held. The provision of the third sentence of 10:591a is omitted as superseded by section 201 (a) and (c) of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 232 (a) and (c)).

In subsection (f), the fifth sentence of 10:591a is omitted as superseded by section 303 (c) of this title.

§ 1513. **Commissioned and warrant officers: acceptance of appointment in higher grade**

- 1 (a) An officer who is promoted in the Army without specification
 2 of component is considered to have accepted his promotion upon the
 3 date of the order announcing it, unless he expressly declines the pro-
 4 motion. He is entitled to the pay and allowances of the higher grade
 5 from that date, unless entitled to them from an earlier date under
 6 another provision of law.
- 7 (b) An officer need not take the oath of office upon promotion if
 8 his service since last taking it has been continuous.

Revision Note

Based on 10:558 (as applicable to appointments without specification of component).

In subsection (a), the words "at any time after December 7, 1941" are omitted as executed. The words "for all purposes" are omitted as surplusage.

CHAPTER 61. ACTIVE DUTY

Sec.

- 1601. Non-regular officers: status.
- 1603. Reserve members; members without specification of component: service extension during war.
- 1605. Reserve members; retention after becoming qualified for retired pay.
- 1607. Organized Reserve Corps: commissioned officers.
- 1609. Organized Reserve Corps: commissioned officers, with Corps of Engineers.
- 1611. Organized Reserve Corps: enlisted members.
- 1613. Army National Guard of United States: status.
- 1615. Army National Guard of United States: commissioned officers.
- 1617. Army National Guard of United States: commissioned officers, staff duty, duty in National Guard Bureau.
- 1618. Army National Guard of United States: members.
- 1619. Army National Guard of United States: members and units, in emergency.
- 1621. Army National Guard in Federal service: status.
- 1623. Army National Guard in Federal service: call.
- 1625. Army National Guard in Federal service: period of service; apportionment.
- 1627. Army National Guard in Federal service: physical examination.
- 1629. Retired commissioned officers: status.
- 1631. Retired members: limitations; grade.

§ 1601. Non-regular officers: status

- 1 A commissioned officer of the Army, other than of the Regular
- 2 Army, on active duty in any commissioned grade, has the rights and
- 3 privileges, and is entitled to the benefits, provided by law for a com-
- 4 missioned officer of the Organized Reserve Corps—
- 5 (1) whose grade in the Organized Reserve Corps is that in
- 6 which the officer not of the Regular Army is serving;
- 7 (2) who has the same length of service as the officer not of the
- 8 Regular Army; and
- 9 (3) who is on duty in the grade that he holds in the Organized
- 10 Reserve Corps.

Revision Note

Based on 10:5061 (b).

The words "permanent or temporary (herein referred to as 'active-duty grade')" and "active-duty grade" are omitted as surplusage. The words "A commissioned officer of the Army, other than of the Regular Army" are substituted for the words "Each temporary officer and each Reserve officer of any Reserve component". The words "Organized Reserve Corps" are substituted for the words "Officers' Reserve Corps", since the Officers' Reserve Corps is a part of the Organized Reserve Corps. The words "now or hereafter" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 1603

PERSONNEL

II

§ 1603. Reserve members; members without specification of component: service extension during war

- 1 Unless terminated at an earlier date by the President, the period of
 2 service and appointment of any officer of a reserve component of the
 3 Army, and the period of service and appointment or enlistment of
 4 any member of the Army without specification of component, are
 5 extended for the duration of any war in which the United States may
 6 be engaged and for six months thereafter.

Revision Note

Based on 10:16a.

The revised section applies only to officers of reserve components and members of the Army without specification of component, since the extension of service during war of enlisted members of the Regular Army, and of the Enlisted Reserve Corps, is governed by sections 1209 (c) and 1219 (b) of this title, and the service of officers of the Regular Army is continuous and does not need to be covered by this revised section. The words "Unless terminated at an earlier date by the President" are substituted for the proviso. The words "training and service" are omitted as covered by the word "service". The word "commission" is omitted as covered by the word "appointment".

§ 1605. Reserve members: retention after becoming qualified for retired pay

- 1 Any member of a reserve component who has qualified for retired
 2 pay under chapter 87 of this title may, with his consent and by order
 3 of the Secretary of the Army, be retained on active duty, or in service,
 4 other than active, in a reserve component. A person so retained
 5 shall be credited with that service for all purposes.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1036a (e).

The words "active duty, or in service, other than active, in a reserve component" are inserted to reflect the words "Federal service" as used in Title III of the Act of June 29, 1948, ch. 708 (10:1036-1036i), of which 10:1036a (e) was a part.

§ 1607. Organized Reserve Corps: commissioned officers

- 1 (a) A commissioned officer of the Organized Reserve Corps may,
 2 in the discretion of the President, be ordered to active duty—
 3 (1) with his consent, for any period prescribed by the President;
 4 and
 5 (2) without his consent, for not more than 15 days in any
 6 calendar year, or for any period during a national emergency declared by Congress.
 7

Ch. 61

ACTIVE DUTY

§ 1611

8 (b) Commissioned officers of the Organized Reserve Corps may not
9 be ordered to active duty in larger numbers than are permissible
10 under appropriations for that specific purpose.

11 (c) Each officer ordered to duty under this section during any war
12 in which the United States may be engaged shall be relieved from
13 active duty, at his request, within six months after the termination
14 of that war.

15 (d) The President may relieve an officer of the Organized Reserve
16 Corps from active duty at any time.

Revision Note

Based on 10:358 (proviso of 1st sentence), 369, and 506d (d) (less last sentence and less applicability to officers of Army National Guard of United States).

In subsections (a) and (b), the words "Organized Reserve Corps" are substituted for the words "Reserve component of the Army" and "Reserve", since section 1615 of this title prescribes different conditions for ordering officers of the Army National Guard of the United States to active duty.

Subsection (b) is substituted, for clarity, for the words "To the extent provided from time to time by appropriations for this purpose", in 10:506d (d), and "To the extent provided for from time to time by appropriations for this specific purpose", in 10:369.

§ 1609. Organized Reserve Corps: commissioned officers; with Corps of Engineers

1 Notwithstanding section 1607 of this title, the President may order
2 commissioned officers of the Organized Reserve Corps to active duty
3 with the Corps of Engineers, in such number and for such time as may
4 be necessary for the performance of the functions of the Corps of
5 Engineers.

Revision Note

Based on 10:181a (2d proviso).

The words "commissioned officers of the Organized Reserve Corps" are substituted for "officers of the Organized Reserves." The reference to 10:361 is omitted, since that section does not limit the ordering of reserve officers to active duty. The reference to 10:364 is omitted, since that section was repealed by section 523 (b) of the Career Compensation Act of 1949, 63 Stat. 836. The words "for the performance of the functions of the Corps of Engineers" are substituted for the words "to meet the demands made and to be made upon the Engineer Corps." The words "Regular Army" are omitted, since, under section 705 of this title, the Engineer Corps is a branch of the Army.

§ 1611. Organized Reserve Corps: enlisted members

1 (a) An enlisted member of the Organized Reserve Corps may, in
2 the discretion of the President, be ordered to active duty individually
3 or as a member of an organization that is ordered to active duty—
4 (1) with his consent, for any period; and

§ 1611

PERSONNEL

II

- 5 (2) without his consent, for not more than 15 days in a calendar
6 year, or for any period of time during a national emergency
7 declared by Congress.
- 8 (b) Except in time of national emergency declared by Congress,
9 enlisted members of the Organized Reserve Corps may not be ordered
10 to active duty in larger numbers than are permissible under appro-
11 priations for that specific purpose.

Revision Note

Based on 10:426.

In subsection (a), the words "ordered to" are substituted for the words "placed on." The words "as a member of an" are inserted for clarity. The rule stated in clause (1) is set forth positively as a necessary implication of 10:426.

In subsections (a) and (b), the words "Organized Reserve Corps" are substituted for the words "Enlisted Reserve Corps," since the Enlisted Reserve Corps is a part of the Organized Reserve Corps.

§ 1613. Army National Guard of United States: status

- 1 Members of the Army National Guard of the United States are
2 not in the active service of the United States except when on active
3 duty under competent Federal orders.

Revision Note

Based on 32:4a (1st 31 words of 1st proviso).

The words "on active duty under competent Federal orders" are substituted for the words "ordered thereto." The words "in accordance with law" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 1615. Army National Guard of United States: commissioned officers

- 1 (a) A commissioned officer of the Army National Guard of the
2 United States may be ordered to active duty—
3 (1) with his consent, for any period prescribed by the President;
4 and
5 (2) without his consent, for not more than 15 days in any
6 calendar year, or for any period during a national emergency
7 declared by Congress.
- 8 (b) Commissioned officers of the Army National Guard of the
9 United States may not be ordered to active duty in larger numbers
10 than are permissible under appropriations for this specific purpose.
- 11 (c) Each officer ordered to duty under this section during any war
12 in which the United States may be engaged shall be relieved from
13 active duty, at his request, within six months after the termination
14 of that war.

Ch. 61

ACTIVE DUTY

§ 1618

- 15 (d) The President may relieve an officer of the Army National
16 Guard of the United States from active duty at any time.

Revision Note

Based on 10-506d (d) (less last sentence, as applicable to officers of Army National Guard of United States); and 32-19 (last proviso) and 81c.

In subsection (a), the provisions of 32:81c relating to pay and allowances are omitted as superseded by the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 231 et seq.). The provisions relating to retirement and retired pay are omitted as repealed by Title III of the Act of June 29, 1948, ch. 708 (10-1036-1036) which provides retired pay for reserve members.

Subsection (b) is substituted, for clarity, for the words "To the extent provided from time to time by appropriations for this purpose", in 10-506d (d), and "To the extent provided for from time to time by appropriations for this specific purpose", in 32-81c.

§ 1617. Army National Guard of United States: commissioned officers: staff duty, duty in National Guard Bureau

- 1 (a) The President may, with their consent, order commissioned
2 officers of the Army National Guard of the United States to active
3 duty in time of peace for any purpose named in section 505 of this
4 title, and at any time for duty in the National Guard Bureau.

- 5 (b) Of the number of officers of the Army in any one grade below
6 brigadier general authorized for duty at any one time in the National
7 Guard Bureau, not more than 40 percent may be officers of the Army
8 National Guard of the United States.

Revision Note

Based on 32-142a (less proviso) and 175.

In subsection (a), the references, in 32-142a, to sections 22, 23, 24-26, 30-32, 33, 34-36, of title 10, are omitted as repealed by section 401 of the Army Organization Act of 1950, 64 Stat. 271. The references to 32:66 and 174 are omitted, since they relate to the detail of members of the Regular Army. The references to 32-70 and 147 are omitted as repealed by section 16, of the Act of June 15, 1933, ch. 87, 48 Stat. 159. The references to 32-171-173 and 176 are omitted as not germane to the revised section. 32-175 is included in the revised section. The forty-fifth through seventy-fourth words of 32-175, and the second sentence, less the proviso, of 32-142, are omitted as superseded by the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 231 et seq.).

§ 1618. Army National Guard of United States: members

- 1 In addition to the authority to order to active duty under sections-
2 1615, 1617, and 1619 of this title, the Secretary of the Army may order
3 any member of the Army National Guard of the United States, with
4 his consent, to any authorized duty, with or without pay.

§ 1618

PERSONNEL

11

Revision Note

Based on 32:62 (40) provision of last sentence, less applicability to training.
The words "In addition to the authority to order to active duty under sections 1615, 1617, and 1619 of this title" are inserted to indicate that the authority granted by this section is in addition to the authority granted by those sections.

§ 1619. Army National Guard of United States: members and units; in emergency

1 (a) In addition to the authority to order to active duty under
2 sections 1615 and 1617 of this title, whenever Congress declares a
3 national emergency and authorizes the use of the Army for any pur-
4 pose requiring more members of the Army than are in the Regular
5 Army, the President may order any unit or member of the Army
6 National Guard of the United States to active duty. Members and
7 units ordered to duty shall serve for the period of the emergency unless
8 sooner relieved.

9 (b) Each member ordered to duty under this section is subject
10 during that period of duty to the laws and regulations governing the
11 Army, except those applicable only to members of the Regular Army.

12 (c) The organization of units ordered to duty under this section
13 shall be maintained intact so far as practicable.

14 (d) Each officer ordered to duty under this section shall be ordered
15 to duty in the grade held by him in the Army National Guard of the
16 United States.

Revision Note

Based on 32:81 (less 1st 53 words of 2d sentence of 1st paragraph, provision of 2d paragraph, last sentence of 3d paragraph, and last paragraph).

In subsection (a), the word "Army" is substituted for the words "armed land forces of the United States". The words "In addition to the authority to order to active duty under sections 1615 and 1617 of this title" are inserted to indicate that the authority granted by this section is in addition to the authority granted by those sections. The words "under such regulations, including such physical examination as he may prescribe" are omitted as covered by section 1627 of this title. The words "members of the Army" are substituted for the word "troops" for clarity.

In subsection (b), the words "governing the Army, except those applicable only to members of the Regular Army" are substituted for the words "for the government of the Army of the United States as may be applicable to members of the Army whose permanent retention in active military service is not contemplated by law".

In subsection (d), the first sentence of the third paragraph of 32:81 is omitted as superseded by the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 231 et seq.).



Ch. 61

ACTIVE DUTY

§ 1625

§ 1621. Army National Guard in Federal service: status

- 1 Members of the Army National Guard called into Federal service
- 2 are, from the time when they are required to respond to the call,
- 3 subject to the laws and regulations governing the Army, except those
- 4 applicable only to members of the Regular Army.

Revision Note

Based on 32:82.

The words "governing the Army, except those applicable only to members of the Regular Army" are substituted for the words "governing the Regular Army, so far as such laws and regulations are applicable to officers and enlisted men whose permanent retention in the military service, either on the active list or on the retired list, is not contemplated by existing law".

§ 1623. Army National Guard in Federal service: call

- 1 Whenever—
- 2 (1) the United States is invaded or is in danger of invasion by
- 3 a foreign nation;
- 4 (2) there is a rebellion or danger of a rebellion against the
- 5 authority of the Government of the United States; or
- 6 (3) the President is unable with the regular forces to execute
- 7 the laws of the United States;
- 8 the President may call into active Federal service members and units
- 9 of the Army National Guard of any State, any Territory, the District
- 10 of Columbia, Puerto Rico, or the Canal Zone, in such numbers as he
- 11 considers necessary to repel the invasion, suppress the rebellion, or
- 12 execute those laws. Orders for these purposes shall be issued through
- 13 the governors of the States, the Territories, Puerto Rico, or the
- 14 Canal Zone, and, in the District of Columbia, through the command-
- 15 ing general of the National Guard of the District of Columbia.

Revision Note

Based on 32:81a (as applicable to Army National Guard).

The word "may" is substituted for the words "it shall be lawful for". The words "to such officers of the militia as he may think proper" are omitted as surplusage. The words "members and units" are substituted for the word "number".

§ 1625. Army National Guard in Federal service: period of service; apportionment

- 1 (a) Whenever the President calls the Army National Guard of a
- 2 State, a Territory, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, or the
- 3 Canal Zone, into Federal service, he may specify in the call the period
- 4 of the service. Members and units called shall serve inside or out-
- 5 side the territory of the United States during the term specified, un-

§ 1625

PERSONNEL

II

6 less sooner relieved by the President. However, except as provided
7 in section 1619 of this title, no member of the Army National Guard
8 may be kept in Federal service beyond the term of his commission or
9 enlistment.

10 (b) When the Army National Guard of a State, a Territory, the
11 District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, or the Canal Zone, is called into
12 Federal service with the Army National Guard of another of those
13 jurisdictions, the President may apportion the total number called
14 on the basis of the populations of the jurisdictions which are affected
15 by the call.

Revision Note

Based on 32-81b (less last sentence; and last sentence as applicable to Army National Guard).

In subsections (a) and (b), the words "Army National Guard" are substituted for the words "organized militia (including the National Guard)". The words "Federal service" are substituted for the words "service of the United States" and "actual service of the United States".

In subsection (b), the word "representative" is omitted as surplusage.

The last proviso of section 5 of the Act of Jan. 21, 1903, ch. 196 is not contained in 32-81b. It is also omitted from the revised section, since in the opinion of the Judge Advocate General of the Army (JAG 010.3, Dec. 12, 1929, p. 20) it was impliedly repealed by section 3 of the Act of April 25, 1914, ch. 71, 38 Stat. 347.

§ 1627. Army National Guard in Federal service: physical examination

1 (a) Each member of the Army National Guard called into Federal
2 service shall be examined as to physical fitness, under regulations pre-
3 scribed by the President, without further commission or enlistment.

4 (b) Immediately before such a member is mustered out of Federal
5 service he shall be examined as to physical fitness under regulations
6 prescribed by the President. The record of this examination shall
7 be retained by the United States.

Revision Note

Based on 32-83.

In subsections (a) and (b), the words "Each member" are substituted for the words "Every officer and enlisted man". The words "Federal service" are substituted for the words "the service of the United States" and "the active service of the United States".

In subsection (b), the words "The record of this examination shall be retained by the United States" are substituted for the words "and the record thereof shall be filed and kept in the War Department", to conform to the Act of June 19, 1934, ch. 668 (44 U. S. C. 300 et seq.) which governs the care and custody of Government records generally.

§ 1629. Retired commissioned officers: status

1 A retired commissioned officer of the Army who is recalled to
2 active duty is considered, for all purposes except promotion, to be
3 an officer of the branch or organization to which he is assigned.

Revision Note

Based on 10:999

The words "and shall be an extra number therein" are omitted, since, in the opinion of the Judge Advocate General of the Army (JAG 210.80, Feb. 21, 1923), they were repealed by the Act of July 31, 1935, ch. 422, 49 Stat. 595. The words "in the discretion of the President, employed on active duty" are omitted as surplusage. The word "branch" is substituted for the words "arms, corps, department" to conform to sections 705 and 707 of this title.

§ 1631. Retired members: limitations; grade

1 (a) In time of peace, the Secretary of the Army may recall any
2 retired commissioned officer of the Army, with his consent, to active
3 duty—

- 4 (1) for recruiting;
- 5 (2) to serve with the Army National Guard of a State, a Terri-
6 tory, Puerto Rico, or the Canal Zone, on request of its governor,
7 and, with that of the District of Columbia on request of its
8 commanding general;
- 9 (3) as a military attaché;
- 10 (4) to serve on courts-martial, courts of inquiry, and boards;
- 11 (5) to perform staff duties not involving service with troops;
- 12 (6) as an acting quartermaster;
- 13 (7) to perform the duties of a commanding officer or staff
14 duties at any post temporarily left without its regular garrison
15 and without a commissioned officer on duty by reason of troop
16 movements; and
- 17 (8) to perform duties at the Soldiers' Home.

18 (b) In time of peace, the Secretary may recall any retired member
19 of the Regular Army, with his consent, to active duty as a professor
20 or assistant professor of military science and tactics, or as a military
21 instructor, under section 1723 of this title.

22 (c) In time of war retired commissioned officers of the Army may,
23 in the discretion of the President, be recalled to active duty for any
24 purpose.

25 (d) When recalled to active duty, a retired commissioned officer
26 of the Army any part of whose service was in the Corps of Engineers
27 is eligible to fill any position required by law to be filled by a com-
28 missioned officer of the Corps of Engineers.



§ 1631

PERSONNEL

II

29 (c) Whenever any of the following persons is recalled to active
30 duty, he shall be recalled in his retired grade:

31 (1) Any officer who served four years as chief of the Medical
32 Service Corps.

33 (2) Any officer who served two and one-half years as chief
34 of the Army Nurse Corps or as chief or assistant chief of the
35 Women's Medical Specialist Corps.

36 (3) Any officer who served two and one-half years as Director
37 or Deputy Director of the Women's Army Corps of the Regular
38 Army.

Revision Note

Based on 10:156c (last 13 words), 166g (b) (20 words before provision), 316b (b) (last 13 words), 386 (as applicable to active duty of retired members), 990, 991, 992, 993, 995, 996, 997, and 1181 (as applicable to active duty of retired members).

In subsection (a), the words "In time of peace" are inserted for clarity, since subsection (c) covers recall in time of war. The word "recall" is substituted for the words "assignable", "assign", and "assigned", to conform to present terminology.

In subsection (a) (2), the words "Army National Guard" are substituted for the words "Organized Militia", in 10:991, to conform to present terminology.

In subsection (a) (8), the words "Upon a selection by the commissioners of that institution approved by the Secretary of War", "and a retired officer shall not be assignable to any other duty", and "Provided, That they shall receive from the Government only the pay and emoluments allowed by law to retired officers", in section 1259 of the Revised Statutes, as amended, are not contained in 10:996. They are also omitted from the revised section, since the provisions as to selection by the commissioners were superseded by section 7 of the Act of Mar. 3, 1883, ch. 130, 22 Stat. 565; the provisions limiting assignment were superseded by other laws contained in the revised section; and the provisions as to pay and allowances were superseded by section 514 of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 314).

In subsections (a) and (c), the provisions of 10:992 and 995, relating to pay and allowances, are omitted as superseded by section 514 of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 314).

In subsection (b), the word "member" is substituted for the words "officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men". The words "as may be necessary" and "as he may deem necessary" are omitted as surplusage.

**CHAPTER 63. SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS, ASSIGNMENTS,
DETAILS, AND DUTIES**

Sec.

- 1701. Chief of Staff to President: appointment.
- 1703. Senior members of Military and Naval Staff Committee of United Nations: appointment.
- 1705. Physician at White House: assignment, grade.
- 1707. Assistant to Comptroller of Department of Defense: detail, grade.
- 1709. Engineer Commissioner of the District of Columbia; assistants: detail.
- 1711. Leader of Army Band: appointment.
- 1713. Foreign governments: detail to assist.
- 1715. State Department: assignment or detail as couriers and building inspectors.
- 1719. Geological Survey: detail of officers of Ordnance Corps.
- 1721. American National Red Cross: detail of officers of Army Medical Service.
- 1723. Educational institutions: detail of Regular Army members as professors and instructors in military science and tactics.
- 1725. National Guard Bureau: assignment of Regular Army officers.
- 1727. Chief and assistant chief of staff of divisions of Army National Guard in Federal service: detail.
- 1731. Aides: detail; number authorized.
- 1733. Duties: Regular Army officers; performance of civil functions restricted.
- 1735. Duties: Officers; superintendence of cooking for enlisted members.
- 1737. Duties: Officers of Medical Corps, contract surgeons; attendance on families of members.
- 1739. Duties: chaplains; assistance required of commanding officers.
- 1741. Duties: officers on active list; detail to recruiting restricted.
- 1743. Duties: warrant officers; regulations, limitations.
- 1747. Duties: enlisted members; civilian employment restricted, use as servants prohibited.

§ 1701. Chief of Staff to President: appointment

- 1 The President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate,
- 2 may appoint a general officer of the Army as Chief of Staff to the
- 3 President. Unless entitled to a higher grade under some other
- 4 provision of law, an officer so appointed has the grade of general
- 5 while so serving, and is additional to the numbers otherwise authorized
- 6 for that grade.

Revision Note

Based on 10:506b (b) (words of 3d proviso after semicolon).
The word "grade" is substituted for the word "rank". The word "title" is omitted as surplusage. The words "pay and allowances" are omitted, since they are determined by the grade held.

§ 1703

PERSONNEL

II

§ 1703. Senior members of Military and Naval Staff Committee of United Nations: appointment

- 1 The President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate,
- 2 may appoint an officer of the Army as a senior member of the Military
- 3 and Naval Staff Committee of the United Nations, with the grade of
- 4 lieutenant general while so serving.

Revision Note

Based on 19:506b (c) (less last 12 words).
The words "Within the limitations as to numbers in grade prescribed in this Act" are omitted as executed by the declaration of a national emergency on December 16, 1950, in accordance with an opinion of the Judge Advocate General of the Army (JAG-A 1951-6189, 17 Oct. 51). The words "may appoint" are inserted to make it explicit that the revised section prescribes the appointment as well as the rank and pay that go with it. The word "grade" is substituted for the word "rank". The words "pay and allowances of a . . . lieutenant general" are omitted as surplusage, since this is implicit upon appointment as a lieutenant general.

§ 1705. Physician at White House: assignment, grade

- 1 An officer of the Medical Corps below the grade of colonel who is
- 2 assigned to duty as physician at the White House has the grade of
- 3 colonel while so serving.

Revision Note

Based on 16:515.
The word "temporary" is omitted as surplusage.

§ 1707. Assistant to Comptroller of Department of Defense: detail, grade

- 1 An officer on the active list of the Regular Army in the grade of
- 2 colonel who is detailed as special assistant to the Comptroller of the
- 3 Department of Defense, has the grade of brigadier general while so
- 4 serving, unless he is entitled to a higher grade.

Revision Note

Based on 10:921.
The word "unless" is substituted for the words "if not otherwise". The words "pay, and allowances" and "and shall receive the pay and allowances of an officer of that grade" are omitted, since pay and allowances are determined by the grade held. The words "has the grade of brigadier general" are substituted for the words "shall . . . be considered to hold the grade of brigadier general for all purposes". The word "Regular" is inserted before the word "Army", since 10:921 refers to officers "on the active list", which includes only officers of the Regular Army.

Ch. 63 SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS AND ASSIGNMENTS § 1711

§ 1709. Engineer commissioner of the District of Columbia; assistants: detail

- 1 (a) The President may detail an officer assigned to the Corps of
- 2 Engineers whose grade is above first lieutenant, and who has served at
- 3 least 15 years in the Corps of Engineers, to be the Engineer Com-
- 4 missioner of the District of Columbia. An officer so detailed may not
- 5 be required to perform any other duty.
- 6 (b) The President may detail not more than three officers assigned
- 7 to the Corps of Engineers who are junior to the Engineer Commis-
- 8 sioner, to assist that officer in discharging his duties.

Revision Note

Based on 10:189 (less 1st sentence) and 190.

In subsection (a), the last sentence of 10:189 is omitted as obsolete.

In subsections (a) and (b), the words "assigned to" are substituted for the word "of", since, under section 705 of this title, officers are assigned to, rather than commissioned in, the Corps of Engineers.

§ 1711. Leader of Army Band: appointment

- 1 (a) The Secretary of the Army may appoint the leader of the Army
- 2 band from the warrant officers of the Regular Army. The leader
- 3 serves during the pleasure of the Secretary and may be returned to his
- 4 former status in the discretion of the Secretary.
- 5 (b) The leader of the Army band is entitled to the basic pay and
- 6 allowances of a captain, and is entitled to be credited for pay purposes
- 7 with all service which may be credited under section 202 of the
- 8 Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 233).
- 9 (c) Upon retirement, the leader of the Army band has the grade of
- 10 warrant officer, with the retired pay to which he would have been
- 11 entitled had he not been appointed leader.

Revision Note

Based on 10:11.

In subsection (b), the word "basic" is substituted for the word "base" to conform to the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 231 et seq.). The words "in the third pay period and shall be entitled to longevity pay provided for an officer for each three years of service under such appointment plus any previous active commissioned service under a Federal appointment which the appointee may have had, but shall not be entitled to pass to a higher pay period" are omitted as covered by the words "basic pay and allowances of a captain, and is entitled to be credited for pay purposes with all service creditable under section 202 of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 233)".

In subsection (c), the first proviso of 10:11 is omitted as executed. The last proviso is omitted as surplusage.

§ 1713. Foreign governments: detail to assist

1 (a) Upon the application of the country concerned, the President,
2 whenever he considers it in the public interest, may detail members
3 of the Army to assist in military matters—

4 (1) any republic in North America, Central America, or South
5 America;

6 (2) the Republic of Cuba, Haiti, or Santo Domingo; and

7 (3) during a war or a declared national emergency, any other
8 country which he considers it advisable to assist in the interest
9 of national defense.

10 (b) Subject to the prior approval of the Secretary of the Army,
11 and in addition to receiving his pay and allowances as a member of
12 the Army, a member of the Army detailed under this section may
13 accept from the country to which he is detailed any office and any
14 compensation or emoluments thereof. He is entitled to credit for
15 all service while so detailed, as if serving with the United States
16 Army.

Revision Note

Based on 10:549.

In subsection (a), the words "and the Commonwealth of the Philippine Islands" in the Act of May 19, 1926, ch. 334, as amended, are not contained in 10:549. They are also omitted from the revised section, since Proclamation No. 2695, effective July 4, 1946, 60 Stat. 1352 (48 U. S. C. 1240 (note)), proclaimed the independence of the Philippine Islands. Similar provisions relating to the Philippines are now contained in section 5 of the Act of June 26, 1946, ch. 500, 60 Stat. 315. The word "members" is substituted for the words "officers and enlisted men".

In subsection (b), the words "entitled to credit for all service" are substituted for the words "and shall be allowed the same credit for longevity, retirement, and for all other purposes".

§ 1715. State Department: assignment or detail as couriers and building inspectors

1 (a) Upon the request of the Secretary of State, the Secretary of
2 the Army may assign or detail members of the Army for duty—

3 (1) as inspectors of buildings owned or occupied abroad by
4 the United States;

5 (2) as inspectors or supervisors of buildings under construction
6 or repair abroad by or for the United States; and

7 (3) as couriers of the Department of State.

8 (b) The Secretary of the Army may assign or detail a member for
9 duty under subsection (a), with or without reimbursement from the
10 Department of State. However, a member so assigned or detailed
11 is entitled to the traveling expenses authorized for officers of the

Ch. 63 SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS AND ASSIGNMENTS § 1723

12 Foreign Service of the United States. These expenses shall be paid
13 from appropriations of the Department of State.

Revision Note

Based on 22:956.

In subsection (a), the words "members of the Army" are substituted for the words "military . . . personnel". The words "under their supervision" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (b), the words "in the discretion of the head of the department concerned" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 1719. Geological Survey: detail of officers of Ordnance Corps

1 The Secretary of the Army may detail not more than two officers
2 who are assigned to the Ordnance Corps to serve with the Geological
3 Survey, if in his judgment that can be done without injury to the
4 service.

Revision Note

Based on 43:33.

The words "assigned to" are substituted for the word "of", since, under section 705 of this title, officers are assigned to rather than commissioned in the Ordnance Corps. The word "Corps" is substituted for the word "Department" to conform to section 705 of this title.

§ 1721. American National Red Cross: detail of officers of Army Medical Service

1 (a) The President may detail not more than five officers of the
2 Army Medical Service for duty with the military relief division of
3 the American National Red Cross.

4 (b) The Secretary of the Army may detail an officer of the Medi-
5 cal Corps to take charge of the first-aid department of the American
6 National Red Cross.

Revision Note

Based on 10:105 and 106.

§ 1723. Educational institutions: detail of Regular Army members as professors and instructors in military science and tactics

1 (a) The President may detail members of the Regular Army for
2 duty as professors and assistant professors of military science and
3 tactics, and as military instructors, at educational institutions where
4 units of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps are maintained. A
5 commissioned officer on the active list may not be so detailed if a
6 competent retired officer can be obtained for that duty.

7 (b) The Secretary of the Army may detail members of the Regular
8 Army for duty as professors and assistant professors of military



§ 1723

PERSONNEL

11

9 science and tactics, and as military instructors, at schools and col-
 10 leges, other than those covered by section 3703 of this title, having a
 11 course of military training prescribed by him and having not less than
 12 100 physically fit male students who are at least 14 years of age.

Revision Note

Based on 10:386 (less applicability to active duty of retired members) and 1181 (less applicability to active duty of retired members).

In subsection (a), the word "members" is substituted for the words "officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men". The words "as may be necessary" are omitted as surplusage. The words "not including schools of the service" are omitted as surplusage. The word "commissioned" is inserted for clarity.

In subsection (b), the word "members" is substituted for the words "officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men". The words "as he may deem necessary" are omitted as surplusage. The first proviso of 10:1181, dealing with pay and allowances, is omitted, since any member on active duty is entitled to the pay of his grade, and a retired member may be detailed to duty only if first recalled to active duty. The words "having a course of military training prescribed by him and having not less than 100 physically fit male students who are at least 14 years of age" are substituted for the word "said". The word "said" refers to the schools described in section 4501 of this title. The words "for duty as professors and assistant professors of military science and tactics, and as military instructors" are inserted for clarity and to conform to subsection (a) of the revised section.

§ 1725. National Guard Bureau: assignment of Regular Army officers

1 The President may assign as many officers of the Regular Army
 2 as he considers necessary to duty in the National Guard Bureau.

Revision Note

Based on 32:174.

§ 1727. Chief and assistant chief of staff of divisions of Army National Guard in Federal service: detail

1 The President may detail an officer of the Regular Army as chief
 2 of staff, and an officer of the Regular Army or Army National Guard
 3 as assistant to the chief of staff, of any division of the Army National
 4 Guard in Federal service as an Army National Guard organization.

Revision Note

Based on 32:10 (less proviso).

§ 1731. Aides: detail; number authorized

1 (a) Each major general of the Army is entitled to three aides,
 2 selected by him from commissioned officers of the Army in any
 3 grade below major.

4 (b) Each brigadier general of the Army is entitled to two aides,
5 selected by him from commissioned officers of the Army in any
6 grade below captain.

Revision Note

Based on 10:498.

§ 1733. Duties: Regular Army officers; performance of civil functions restricted

1 (a) No commissioned officer of the Regular Army may be—
2 (1) employed on civil works or internal improvements;
3 (2) allowed to be employed by an incorporated company; or
4 (3) employed as acting paymaster or disbursing agent of the
5 Bureau of Indian Affairs;
6 if that employment requires him to be separated from his organiza-
7 tion or branch, or interferes with the performance of his military
8 duties.

9 (b) Except as otherwise provided by law, no commissioned officer
10 on the active list of the Regular Army may hold a civil office by
11 election or appointment. The acceptance of a civil office or the
12 exercise of its functions by such an officer terminates his appoint-
13 ment in the Army.

Revision Note

Based on 10:495, 576, and 577.

In subsections (a) and (b), the word "Regular" is inserted before the word "Army," since historically 10:495 relates only to Regular officers, and 10:576 refers to officers "on the active list," which includes only officers of the Regular Army. The word "organization" is substituted for the words "company, regiment". The word "branch" is substituted for the word "corps" to conform to sections 705 and 707 of this title. The word "proper" is omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (b), the words "Except as otherwise provided by law" are inserted, since other laws enacted after the date of enactment of 10:576 authorize the performance of the functions of certain civil offices. The words "appointment in the Foreign Service of the Government" are omitted as covered by the words "hold a civil office". The words "terminates his appointment in the Army" are substituted for the words "shall be considered as having resigned his place in the Army" and "shall thereby cease to be an officer of the Army, and his commission shall be thereby vacated".

§ 1735. Duties: officers; superintendence of cooking for enlisted members

1 (a) The cooking for enlisted members of the Army shall be super-
2 intended by the officers of the organizations to which the members
3 belong. Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Army,

§ 1735

PERSONNEL

II

4 officers of the Medical Corps shall cooperate with those officers in
5 superintending the cooking.

6 (b) The Surgeon General shall issue instructions to the Medical
7 Corps for the proper preparation of the Army ration.

Revision Note

Based on 10:104 and 497.

In subsection (a), the words "officers of the organizations to which the members belong" are substituted for the words "line officers", in 10:497, and "officers of the line", in 10:104.

In subsection (b), the word "issue" is substituted for the word "promulgate". The word "for" is substituted for the words "as may tend to insure". The words "Medical Corps" are substituted for the words "Medical Department" and "said corps". The word "regulations" is omitted as surplusage.

§ 1737. **Duties: officers of Medical Corps, contract surgeons;
attendance on families of members**

1 Officers of the Medical Corps and contract surgeons shall, when
2 practicable, attend the families of members of the Army free of charge.

Revision Note

Based on 10:96.

The words "officers of the Medical Corps" are substituted for the words "Medical officers of the Army", for clarity and to conform to long-standing administrative interpretation.

§ 1739. **Duties: chaplains; assistance required of commanding
officers**

1 (a) Each chaplain, when practicable, shall hold appropriate reli-
2 gious services at least once on each Sunday for the command to which
3 he is assigned, and shall perform appropriate religious burial services
4 for members of the Army who die while in that command.

5 (b) Each commanding officer shall furnish facilities to any chaplain
6 assigned to his command, to assist the chaplain in performing his
7 duties.

Revision Note

Based on 10:238 and 239, and uncodified Act of Feb. 2, 1901, ch. 192, sec. 12 (last sentence), 31 Stat. 750.

In subsection (a), the words "members of the Army" are substituted for the words "officers and soldiers".

In subsection (b), the words "regiments, hospitals, and posts" are omitted, since at the time of the enactment of section 1127 of the Revised Statutes, chaplains were authorized only for regiments, hospitals, and posts. The revised section preserves the broad coverage of the original statute. The requirement to furnish "necessary means of transportation", in the uncodified last sentence of section 12 of the Act of Feb. 2, 1901, ch. 192, 31 Stat. 750, is omitted as covered by the word "facilities".

Ch. 63 SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS AND ASSIGNMENTS § 1747

§ 1741. Duties: officers on active list; detail to recruiting restricted

- 1 A commissioned officer on the active list of the Regular Army may
- 2 not be detailed for recruiting duty if a competent retired officer can
- 3 be obtained for that duty.

Revision Note

Based on 10:536.

The word "commissioned" is inserted, since historically the section relates only to commissioned officers. The words "Regular Army" are inserted for clarity, since only officers of the Regular Army are "on the active list."

§ 1743. Duties: warrant officers; regulations, limitations

- 1 (a) The Secretary of the Army may prescribe regulations for the
- 2 direction and control of warrant officers of the Army.
- 3 (b) Under regulations prescribed by the President, a warrant
- 4 officer may be assigned to perform duties which necessarily include
- 5 those normally performed by a commissioned officer.

Revision Note

Based on 10:593 (1st sentence) and 599.

In subsection (a), the words "Subject to the provisions of sections 591, 591a, 593, 593a, 594, 599 of this title" are omitted as surplusage, since those sections contain substantive provisions of law which the Secretary of the Army must recognize in any event. The words "warrant officers of the Army" are substituted for the words "the personnel in the grades of chief warrant officer and warrant officer (junior grade)". The words "including warrant officers of the Army Mine Planter Service" are omitted, since the Mine Planter Service has been transferred to the Navy and its personnel have been transferred to other branches of the Army. The word "rules" is omitted as surplusage. The words "direction and control" are substituted for the words "govern and administer properly." The words "as he may deem necessary" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (b), the first sentence, less proviso, of 10:593, is omitted as superseded by section 393 (e) of this title. The last proviso is omitted as covered by Article 136 (a) (4) of the Uniform Code of Military Justice (50 U. S. C. 732).

§ 1747. Duties: enlisted members; civilian employment restricted, use as servants prohibited

- 1 (a) No enlisted member of the Army on active duty may be
- 2 ordered or permitted to leave his post to engage in a civilian pursuit
- 3 or business, or a performance in civil life, for emolument, hire, or
- 4 otherwise, if the pursuit, business, or performance interferes with the
- 5 customary or regular employment of local civilians in their business
- 6 or profession.

§ 1747

PERSONNEL

II

- 7 (b) No Army band or member thereof may receive remuneration
8 for furnishing music outside the limits of a military post, in competi-
9 tion with local civilian musicians.
10 (c) No officer of the Army may use an enlisted member of the Army
11 as a servant.

Revision Note

Based on 10:608, 609, and 905.

In subsection (a), the words "whether a noncommissioned officer, musician,
or private" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (c), the words "in any case whatever" are omitted as surplusage.

CHAPTER 65. RANK AND COMMAND

See

- 1801. Rank: commissioned officers of Army, Navy, Air Force, and Marine Corps.
- 1803. Rank: commissioned officers of Army on active duty.
- 1805. Rank: commissioned officers serving under appointments in Army without specification of component.
- 1807. Rank: commissioned officers of Regular Army in grades of brigadier general and major general; seniority list.
- 1809. Rank: commissioned officers of Regular Army in grades below brigadier general.
- 1811. Rank: warrant officers.
- 1813. Command: when different commands of Army, Air Force, and Marine Corps join.
- 1817. Command: commissioned officers of Army in same grade on duty at same place.
- 1819. Command: commissioned officers of Army Medical Service.
- 1821. Command: commissioned officers of Women's Army Corps.
- 1823. Command: chaplains.
- 1825. Command: retired officers.

§ 1801. Rank: commissioned officers of Army, Navy, Air Force, and Marine Corps

- 1 (a) The rank among commissioned officers of the Army and those
- 2 of the Navy, the Air Force, and the Marine Corps, is as follows:

| Army | Navy | Air Force | Marine Corps |
|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Lieutenant general | Vice admiral | Lieutenant general | Lieutenant general |
| Major general | Rear admiral of the upper half | Major general | Major general |
| Brigadier general | Rear admiral of the lower half | Brigadier general | Brigadier general |
| Colonel | Captain | Colonel | Colonel |
| Lieutenant colonel | Commander | Lieutenant colonel | Lieutenant colonel |
| Major | Lieutenant commander | Major | Major |
| Captain | Lieutenant | Captain | Captain |
| First lieutenant | Lieutenant (junior grade) | First lieutenant | First lieutenant |
| Second lieutenant | Ensign | Second lieutenant | Second lieutenant |

- 5 (b) The rank, within each grade, among major generals of the
- 6 Army, rear admirals of the upper half of the Navy, major generals
- 7 of the Air Force, and major generals of the Marine Corps, and among
- 8 brigadier generals of the Army, rear admirals of the lower half of
- 9 the Navy, brigadier generals of the Air Force, and brigadier generals
- 10 of the Marine Corps, is determined by their dates of rank.

- 11 (c) A commissioned officer of a reserve component of the Army,
- 12 or of the Army without specification of component, who is senior in
- 13 rank to a commissioned officer of the Regular Army, is also senior
- 14 in rank to a commissioned officer of the Navy, the Air Force, or the

§ 1801

PERSONNEL

II

- 15 Marine Corps, who is junior in rank to that commissioned officer of
16 the Regular Army.

Revision Note

Based on 10:517; and 34:241 and 651.

In subsection (a), the word "Regular", pertaining to major generals and brigadier generals, in 10:517, is omitted, since the last sentence of 10:517 establishes the rank of non-Regular officers of the Army, with respect to officers of the Regular Army. The effect of establishing their rank with respect to Regular officers, when read in connection with the provisions prescribing the rank of officers of the Regular Army with officers of the other services, under 10:517 (less last sentence) and 34:241, is therefore to establish the rank of non-Regular officers of the Army with respect to officers of the other listed services. This allows a consolidation of 10:517 (less last sentence, as applicable to rank) and 34:241, together with 34:651, into a table of rank among officers of the Army, the Navy, the Air Force, and the Marine Corps. The words "lineal rank only being considered", in 34:241, are covered by setting forth the grades in tabular form. The words "whether on the active or retired list", in 34:241, are omitted, since retired officers of the Navy continue to be officers of the Navy. Reference to the grade of commodore in the Navy, in R. S. 1466, is omitted from the 1946 Edition of the United States Code and the revised section as abolished by the Act of Mar. 3, 1899, 30 Stat. 1005.

In subsection (b), the words "in such grades", in 10:517, are omitted as surplusage.

§ 1803. Rank: commissioned officers of Army on active duty

- 1 (a) Commissioned officers of the Army serving on active duty,
2 including officers of the Army National Guard, called into Federal
3 service, rank according to—
4 (1) date of rank as prescribed under section 1807 or 1809 of
5 this title, for an officer of the Regular Army serving in his
6 Regular Army grade;
7 (2) date of appointment in a grade held in the Army without
8 specification of component, for an officer of the Regular Army
9 serving in that grade; and
10 (3) date of entry on active duty, for a reserve officer or an
11 officer of the Army National Guard called into Federal service;
12 except that, if he previously served on active duty in the same
13 or any higher grade, his date of rank precedes the date of his
14 entry on active duty by the period of his active duty, and service
15 under section —, —, or — (32:63-65) of title —
16 (National Guard), performed in the grade in which he was placed
17 on active duty or in any higher grade.
18 (b) When the dates of rank prescribed by subsection (a) are the
19 same, rank is determined by length of all active commissioned service
20 in the Army, and the Air Force, including commissioned service under

Ch. 65

RANK AND COMMAND

§ 1807

21 sections —, —, and — (32:63-65) of title — (National
22 Guard).

23 (c) When the dates of rank prescribed by subsection (a), and
24 length of active commissioned service computed under subsection (b),
25 are the same:

26 (1) Officers of the Regular Army rank before reserve officers
27 and officers of the Army National Guard.

28 (2) Officers of the Regular Army rank among themselves
29 according to section 1809 of this title.

30 (3) Reserve officers and officers of the Army National Guard
31 rank among themselves according to age.

Revision Note

Based on 10:511.

In subsection (a), the words "Unless special assignment is made by the President under the provisions of the One hundred and nineteenth Article of War", are omitted as surplusage, since they deal with command and not rank. The substance of the omitted words is covered by section 1817 of this title.

In subsection (a) (1), the references to sections 1807 and 1809 of this title are inserted as a necessary implication of those sections.

In subsection (b), the reference, in 10:511, to 32:144-146, dealing with pay and allowances, not contained in the source statute, but contained in the 1946 Edition of the United States Code, is omitted as surplusage.

**§ 1805. Rank: commissioned officers serving under appointments
in Army without specification of component**

1 The President may, in accordance with the needs of the Army,
2 adjust dates of rank of commissioned officers of the Army serving
3 in the Army without specification of component.

Revision Note

Based on 10:506d (c) (last sentence).

**§ 1807. Rank: commissioned officers of Regular Army in grades
of brigadier general and major general; seniority list**

1 (a) The date of rank of an officer of the Regular Army whose
2 grade in the Regular Army is brigadier general or major general is
3 the date of his appointment in that grade in the Regular Army,
4 except that, if he is already serving in a general officer grade on that
5 date in the Army with or without specification of component, his
6 date of rank precedes the date of his appointment by the length of
7 his previous active duty in a general officer grade. However, the
8 date of rank of such an officer may not be earlier than that of the
9 junior general officer in the same grade in the Regular Army who
10 was appointed to that grade before him.

§ 1807

PERSONNEL

II

- 11 (b) The names of general officers of the Regular Army shall be
 12 carried on a seniority list in the order of seniority in both Regular
 13 Army grade and date of rank as determined under subsection (a).

Revision Note

Based on 10:506a (b) and (c).

The revised section consolidates and restates, for clarity, the provisions relating to date of rank of brigadier generals and major generals of the Regular Army.

In subsection (b), the words "seniority in both Regular Army grade and date of rank" are substituted for the words "most senior in permanent general officer grade", to make it clear that major generals are carried on the list ahead of brigadier generals.

§ 1809. Rank: commissioned officers of Regular Army in grades below brigadier general

- 1 (a) Among commissioned officers of the same grade in the Regular
 2 Army who are on the same promotion list, rank in Regular Army
 3 grade is determined by the order in which their names appear on
 4 that list.
 5 (b) Among commissioned officers of the same grade in the Regular
 6 Army who are not on the same promotion list or not on a promotion
 7 list, rank in Regular Army grade is determined—
 8 (1) by date of rank;
 9 (2) if dates of rank are the same, by length of continuous
 10 active commissioned service in the Regular Army;
 11 (3) if dates of rank and length of continuous active com-
 12 missioned service in the Regular Army are the same, by rank
 13 established at the time of original appointment in the Regular
 14 Army; and
 15 (4) in other cases, by the Secretary of the Army.
 16 (c) Rank among the graduates of each class at the United States
 17 Military Academy who, upon graduation, are appointed in the
 18 Army shall be fixed under regulations prescribed by the Secretary
 19 of the Army.

Revision Note

Based on 10:166e (1st sentence), 506e (f) (less 1st sentence and last 23 words of last sentence), 559 (d) (2), and 559 (d) (3) (less last sentence).

In subsection (b), the words "or not on a promotion list" are substituted for 10:166e (1st sentence), since, under section 1337 (a) of this title, officers of the Regular Army in the Army Nurse Corps and Women's Medical Specialist Corps are not promotion-list officers.

In subsection (c), the word "rank" is substituted for the words "relative seniority".

§ 1811. Rank: warrant officers

- 1 Warrant officers rank next below second lieutenants and rank
- 2 among themselves under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of
- 3 the Army.

Revision Note

Based on 10-593 (less 1st sentence).
The second sentence of 10-593 is omitted as executed.

§ 1813. Command: when different commands of Army, Air Force, and Marine Corps join

- 1 When different commands of one or more of—
- 2 (1) the Army;
- 3 (2) the Air Force; and
- 4 (3) the Marine Corps;
- 5 join or serve together, the officer highest in rank in the Army, the
- 6 Air Force, or the Marine Corps on duty there, and who is otherwise
- 7 eligible to command, commands all those forces, unless otherwise
- 8 directed by the President.

Revision Note

Based on 10-1592.
The word "corps" is omitted as obsolete. The words "(1) the Army, (2) the Air Force, and (3) the Marine Corps;" are substituted for the words "military forces". The words "forces drafted or called into the service of the United States, or Volunteers" are omitted, since those persons would be members of one of the enumerated services. The words "and give orders for what is needful in the service" are omitted as surplusage. The words "and who is otherwise eligible to command" are inserted for clarity.

§ 1817. Command: commissioned officers of Army in same grade on duty at same place

- 1 When two or more commissioned officers of the same grade who are
- 2 otherwise eligible to command are on duty in the same area, field,
- 3 command, or organization, the President may assign the command
- 4 without regard to rank in that grade.

Revision Note

Based on 10-1591.
The word "arm" is substituted for the word "department" to conform to section 727 of this title. The words "seniority of" are omitted as surplusage. The words "who are otherwise eligible to command" are inserted for clarity.

§ 1819. Command: commissioned officers of Army Medical Service

- 1 (a) A commissioned officer of the Army Medical Service, other than
- 2 an officer of the Army Nurse Corps or Women's Medical Specialist



§ 1819

PERSONNEL

II

3 Corps, is not entitled to exercise command because of his rank,
4 except within the Army Medical Service.

5 (b) A commissioned officer of the Army Nurse Corps or Women's
6 Medical Specialist Corps may exercise command only within her own
7 branch, or over persons placed under her charge.

Revision Note

Based on 10:82 and 166e (less 1st sentence).

In subsection (a), the words "Except as provided in section 94 of this title",
not contained in R. S. 1169, but contained in the 1946 Edition of the United
States Code, are omitted as surplusage, since 10:94 deals exclusively with assign-
ments. The words "except within the Army Medical Service" are substituted
for the words "in the line or in other staff corps". Officers of the Army Nurse
Corps and Women's Medical Specialist Corps are not covered by subsection (a),
since their command authority is specifically stated in subsection (b).

In subsection (b), the last 22 words of the last sentence of 10: 166e are omitted
as superseded by sections 303 (e) and 709 of this title.

§ 1821. Command: commissioned officers of Women's Army
Corps

1 The Secretary of the Army shall prescribe the military authority
2 which commissioned officers of the Women's Army Corps may
3 exercise.

Revision Note

Based on 10:316d.

The last 12 words of 10:316d are omitted as superseded by sections 303 (e)
and 709 of this title.

§ 1823. Command: chaplains

1 A chaplain has rank without command.

Revision Note

Based on 10:235.

The words "and shall be on the same footing with other officers of the Army,
as to tenure of office, retirement, and pensions" are omitted as obsolete, since
there is no distinction between the status of a chaplain as an officer and the status
of other officers of the Army.

§ 1825. Command: retired officers

1 A retired officer has no right to command except when on active
2 duty.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1024.

The words "and from the line of promotion" are omitted, since they refer to
the operation of laws relating to promotion in the Regular Army which apply,
under section 1337 of this title, only to officers on the active list. The words
"except when on active duty" are inserted for clarity.



CHAPTER 67. THE UNIFORM

Sec.

- 1901. President may prescribe.
- 1903. Unauthorized wearing prohibited.
- 1905. When wearing by persons not on active duty authorized.
- 1907. When distinctive insignia required.
- 1911. Jurisdictions to which provisions apply.

§ 1901. President may prescribe

- 1 The President may prescribe the uniform of the Army.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1391.

§ 1903. Unauthorized wearing prohibited

- 1 Except as otherwise provided in this chapter no person except a
- 2 member of the Army may wear—
- 3 (1) the uniform, or a distinctive part of the uniform, of the
- 4 Army; or
- 5 (2) a uniform any part of which is similar to a distinctive part
- 6 of the uniform of the Army.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1393 (1st paragraph, less 1st, 2d, and last provisions).

The words "Except as otherwise provided in this chapter" are inserted to give effect to the exceptions in other revised sections of this chapter.

§ 1905. When wearing by persons not on active duty authorized

- 1 (a) A member of the Army National Guard may wear the uniform
- 2 prescribed for the Army National Guard.
- 3 (b) A retired officer of the Army may wear the uniform of his
- 4 retired grade.
- 5 (c) A person who is discharged honorably or under honorable con-
- 6 ditions from the Army may wear the uniform while going from the
- 7 place of discharge to his home, within three months after his discharge.
- 8 (d) A person not on active duty who served honorably in the armed
- 9 forces in time of war, and whose most recent period of service ter-
- 10 minated honorably or under honorable conditions, may bear the
- 11 title, and, upon occasions of ceremony, wear the uniform, of the
- 12 highest grade held by him in the armed forces during that war.

§ 1905

PERSONNEL

11

- 13 (e) While portraying a member of the Army, an actor in a theatrical or motion-picture production may wear the uniform if the portrayal does not tend to discredit the armed forces.

Revision Note

Based on 10-1023 (1st sentence), 1028b, and 1393 (words of 1st proviso of 1st paragraph before 1st semicolon, between 2d and 4th semicolons, and between 8th and 9th semicolons).

In subsection (a), the rule stated in the words before the first semicolon of the first paragraph of 10-1393 is restated to make positive the authority of members of the Army National Guard to wear their prescribed uniform.

In subsection (d), the words between the second and third semicolons of the first proviso of the first paragraph of 10-1393 are omitted as superseded by 10-1028b, which authorizes the wearing of the uniform by members of the Army who are discharged honorably or under honorable conditions.

In subsection (e), the words "while portraying a member of the Army an actor in a theatrical or motion-picture production" are substituted for the words "any person from wearing the uniform of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, in any playhouse or theater or in moving picture films while actually engaged in representing therein a military or naval character".

§ 1907. When distinctive insignia required

- 1 (a) A person in any of the following categories may wear the uniform authorized for that category, if it includes distinctive insignia prescribed by the Secretary of the Army to distinguish it from the uniform of the Army:
- 2 form authorized for that category, if it includes distinctive insignia
3 prescribed by the Secretary of the Army to distinguish it from the
4 uniform of the Army:
- 5 (1) The uniform prescribed by the Secretary to be worn by an
6 officer or resident of a veterans' home administered by the Vet-
7 erans' Administration.
- 8 (2) The uniform prescribed by the university, college, or school
9 for an instructor or member of the organized cadet corps of—
- 10 (A) a State university or college, or a public high school,
11 having a regular course in military instruction; or
- 12 (B) an educational institution having a regular course in
13 military instruction, and having a member of the Army as
14 instructor in military science and tactics.
- 15 (3) The uniform prescribed by the Army to be worn by a civilian
16 while attending a course of military instruction conducted by
17 the Army.
- 18 (4) The uniform prescribed by a military society composed of
19 persons discharged honorably or under honorable conditions from
20 the armed forces of the United States to be worn by a member
21 of that society upon occasions of ceremony.
- 22 (5) The uniform prescribed by the Boy Scouts of America to
23 be worn by a member of that organization.

Ch. 67

THE UNIFORM

§ 1911

- 24 (6) The prescribed uniform of any other organization desig-
25 nated by the Secretary.
26 (b) A uniform prescribed under clause (2) or (4) of subsection (a)
27 may not include insignia of grade the same as, or similar to, those
28 prescribed for officers of the Army.

Revision Note

Based on 10-1393 (words of 1st proviso of 1st paragraph between 1st and 2d semicolons, and between 4th and 8th semicolons; 2d proviso of 1st paragraph, last proviso of 1st paragraph, and last proviso of last paragraph).

In subsection (a), the word "mark" is omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (a) (1), the word "resident" is substituted for the word "member".

In subsection (a) (4), the words "persons discharged honorably or under honorable conditions from the armed forces of the United States" are substituted for the words "entirely of honorably discharged officers or enlisted men, or both, of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, Regular or Volunteer".

§ 1911. Jurisdictions to which provisions apply

- 1 Sections 1903, 1905, and 1907 of this title apply in the Canal Zone,
2 Guam, American Samoa, the Virgin Islands, and all other places
3 under the jurisdiction of the United States.

Revision Note

Based on 10-1393 (less 1st and last paragraphs).

CHAPTER 69. MISCELLANEOUS PROHIBITIONS AND PENALTIES; UNITED STATES DISCIPLINARY BARRACKS

See.

- 2001. Dealing in quartermaster supplies prohibited.
- 2003. Members of Army; forfeiture of pay and allowances during absence from duty due to disease from intemperate use of alcohol or drugs.
- 2005. Commissioned officers; forfeiture of pay and allowances when dropped from rolls.
- 2007. Enlisted members; pay and allowances not to accrue during suspended sentence of dishonorable discharge.
- 2009. Enlisted members; forfeiture of right to pension by deserters.
- 2011. Enlisted members; required to make up time lost.
- 2013. Enlisted members; donation and travel allowance on discharge for fraudulent enlistment.
- 2015. United States Disciplinary Barracks; organization and administration.
- 2017. United States Disciplinary Barracks; training of prisoners.
- 2019. United States Disciplinary Barracks; parole; remission of sentence; restoration to duty.

§ 2001. Dealing in quartermaster supplies prohibited

- 1 No officer of the Quartermaster Corps and no officer performing
- 2 the duties of an officer of that branch may—
- 3 (1) be directly or indirectly concerned, except on account of
- 4 the United States, in the purchase or sale of any article procured,
- 5 supplied, or sold by that branch, or in its custody; or
- 6 (2) take or apply to his own use any gain not allowed by law
- 7 for transacting business connected with the duties of his office.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1315.

The words "performing the duties of an officer of that branch" are substituted for the words "or doing the duty of a quartermaster or assistant quartermaster", since quartermasters and assistant quartermasters are officers of that branch. The words "any article procured, supplied, or sold, by that branch, or in its custody" are substituted for the words "any article entering into the composition of the ration allowed to troops in the service of the United States, or of any article designated by the officers of the Inspector General's Department of the Army, and furnished for sale to officers and enlisted men at cost prices, or of tobacco furnished for sale to enlisted men, or of any other article intended for or appertaining to said department or service", since the enumeration exhausts the list of items handled by that branch.



Ch. 69 MISCELLANEOUS PROHIBITIONS AND PENALTIES § 2007

§ 2003. **Members of Army: forfeiture of pay and allowances during absence from duty due to disease from intemperate use of alcohol or drugs**

1 A member of the Army on active duty who is absent from duty for
2 a continuous period of more than one day because of disease that is
3 directly caused by and immediately follows his intemperate use of
4 alcoholic liquor or habit-forming drugs is not entitled to pay for the
5 period of that absence. However, each member whose pay is so
6 forfeited for more than one month is entitled to \$5.00 for each full
7 month that his pay is forfeited. Any determination of periods and
8 causes of absence under this section shall be made under regula-
9 tions prescribed by the Secretary of the Army, and is final and
10 conclusive.

Revision Note

Based on 10:847a, 847c, and 847d.

The words "A member of the Army on active duty" are substituted for the words "person in active service in the military service", in 10:847a. The words "regular", "at any one time", "as distinguished from injury", and "as distinguished from allowances", in 10:847a; "within the scope of", "procedure", and "for all purposes", in 10:847c; and "for necessary personal expenses", in 10:847d, are omitted as surplusage.

§ 2005. **Commissioned officers: forfeiture of pay and allowances when dropped from rolls**

1 A commissioned officer of the Army who is dropped from the rolls
2 under section 2501 of this title for absence without leave for three
3 months forfeits all pay due or to become due.

Revision Note

Based on 10:849.

The words "under section 2501 of this title" are inserted for clarity. The word "commissioned" is inserted, since 30:739 historically is not applicable to warrant officers. The words "by the President" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 2007. **Enlisted members: pay and allowances not to accrue during suspended sentence of dishonorable discharge**

1 Pay and allowances do not accrue to an enlisted member of the
2 Army who is in confinement under sentence of dishonorable dis-
3 charge, while the execution of the discharge is suspended.

Revision Note

Based on 10:876.

The words "enlisted member of the Army" are substituted for the word "soldier". The words "under authority of the Articles of War" are omitted as

§ 2007

PERSONNEL

II

surplusage. The last 46 words of 10:876 are omitted as executed. The words "who is in confinement" are inserted to conform to the decision of the Comptroller General, 15 Comp. Gen. 646, January 21, 1936.

§ 2009. Enlisted members: forfeiture of right to pension by deserters

1 No enlisted member of the Army who deserts is entitled to a
2 pension.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1432.

The words "enlisted member of the Army" are substituted for the word "soldier", since 10:1432 applies only to enlisted members. The words "besides incurring the penalties which on Apr. 26, 1898, attached to the crime of desertion" are omitted as surplusage, since the specific punishment for desertion is set forth in Article 83 of the Uniform Code of Military Justice (50 U. S. C. 679).

§ 2011. Enlisted members: required to make up time lost

1 An enlisted member of the Army who—
2 (1) deserts;
3 (2) is absent from his organization, station, or duty for more
4 than one day without proper authority;
5 (3) is confined for more than one day while awaiting trial
6 and disposition of his case, and his conviction is finally ap-
7 proved and if necessary confirmed;
8 (4) is confined for more than one day under a sentence which
9 has been finally approved and if necessary confirmed; or
10 (5) is unable for more than one day to perform his duties
11 because of intemperate use of drugs or alcoholic liquor, or because
12 of disease or injury resulting from his misconduct;
13 is liable, after his return to full duty, to serve for a period which,
14 when added to the period that he served before his absence amounts
15 to the term of his enlistment.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1579.

The words "enlisted member of the Army" are substituted for the word "soldier". The words "in an existing or subsequent enlistment", "the service of the United States", and "renders himself", are omitted as surplusage. The reference to furloughs to the "Army reserve" is omitted, since provisions relating to the Army reserve were repealed by section 401 (a) of the Army Organization Act of 1950, 64 Stat. 271. The words "finally approved and if necessary confirmed" are inserted in clauses (3) and (4) to conform to administrative practice.

Ch. 69 MISCELLANEOUS PROHIBITIONS AND PENALTIES § 2015

§ 2013. Enlisted members: donation and travel allowance on discharge for fraudulent enlistment

1 Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Army, a
 2 member of the Army who is discharged because of fraudulent enlist-
 3 ment or induction, and who would otherwise be without funds for his
 4 immediate needs, is entitled to not more than \$10 and transportation
 5 in kind from a place of discharge to his home or any other place
 6 selected by him. However, the cost of transportation may not be
 7 more than the cost of transportation to the place where he last enlisted.

Revision Note

Based on 10:919.

The words "member of the Army" are substituted for the word "person".
 The word "because" is substituted for the words "on account of". The words
 "hereafter", "be allowed", "in those cases", "in each case", and "in the case",
 are omitted as surplusage. The provisions of 10:919 relating to the Civilian
 Conservation Corps are omitted as obsolete.

§ 2015. United States Disciplinary Barracks: organization and administration

1 (a) Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Army, the
 2 officer of the Army designated by him shall govern and control the
 3 United States Disciplinary Barracks at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas,
 4 and all offenders confined therein. There shall be at the United
 5 States Disciplinary Barracks a commandant and such other officers
 6 as may be necessary.
 7 (b) The commandant of the United States Disciplinary Barracks—
 8 (1) shall command the Barracks and have custody of all
 9 offenders sent there for confinement;
 10 (2) shall control and employ offenders as he considers best for
 11 their health and reformation and with a view to their honorable
 12 restoration to duty or reenlistment;
 13 (3) shall make a record of the conduct of offenders; and
 14 (4) may reduce the daily time of hard labor of offenders who
 15 by their industry and general good conduct earn the reduction.
 16 (c) The Secretary may designate any building, or any part thereof,
 17 under the control of the Department of the Army, as a branch of the
 18 United States Disciplinary Barracks for the confinement of offenders
 19 whom it is impracticable to send to the United States Disciplinary
 20 Barracks. Branch disciplinary barracks are subject to the laws
 21 relating to the United States Disciplinary Barracks.
 22 (d) The Secretary shall have made at the United States Dis-
 23 ciplinary Barracks any supplies for the Army and the Air Force
 24 that can be economically and properly made there.

§ 2015

PERSONNEL

II

Revision Note

Based on 10:1451, 1453, 1455, 1458, and 1459; and uncodified Act of Mar. 4, 1915, ch. 143, sec. 2 (4) (1st sentence), 38 Stat. 1085.

In subsection (a), the words "and who shall submit annually to Congress a full statement of the financial and other affairs of said institution for the preceding fiscal year" in section 2 (3) of the Act of Mar. 4, 1915, ch. 143, 38 Stat. 1085, are not contained in 10:1453. They are also omitted from the revised section as repealed by section 1 (33) of the Act of May 29, 1928, 45 Stat. 988. 10:1454 has been eliminated from Supplement IV to the 1946 Edition of the United States Code as repealed by section 401 (cc) of the Army Organization Act of 1950, 64 Stat. 272. However, the Army Organization Act did not repeal section 2 (4) (1st sentence) of the Act of Mar. 4, 1915, ch. 143, 38 Stat. 1085, which previously appeared as the first sentence of 10:1451, and accordingly it is reflected in the revised section.

In subsection (c), the provisions of section 1 (first proviso under "Incidental Expenses, Quartermaster Corps") of the Act of Mar. 4, 1915, ch. 143, 38 Stat. 1074, which provide that branch disciplinary barracks are branches of the United States Disciplinary Barracks, are not contained in 10:1458, but are reflected in the revised section. The words "offenders sent thereto for confinement" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 2017. United States Disciplinary Barracks: training of prisoners

- 1 The Secretary of the Army—
- 2 (1) shall provide for the military training of offenders who
- 3 are confined in the United States Disciplinary Barracks under
- 4 sentence of Army courts-martial and whose conduct indicates
- 5 that, upon completing a course of military training, they may
- 6 be worthy of honorable restoration to duty or of being permitted
- 7 to reenlist;
- 8 (2) may provide for the organization of offenders selected for
- 9 military training under clause (1) into disciplinary infantry
- 10 units; and
- 11 (3) may provide for equipping disciplinary units.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1456.

The words "except color sergeants" are omitted as obsolete. The reference to 10:1454 is omitted as repealed by section 401 (cc) of the Army Organization Act of 1950, 64 Stat. 272. The words "under sentence of Army courts-martial" are inserted, since persons under the jurisdiction of either the Army or the Air Force may be confined in the Disciplinary Barracks.

§ 2019. United States Disciplinary Barracks: parole; remission of sentence; restoration to duty

- 1 (a) The Secretary of the Army may provide a system of parole for
- 2 offenders who are confined in the United States Disciplinary Barracks
- 3 under sentence of Army courts-martial.

Ch. 69 MISCELLANEOUS PROHIBITIONS AND PENALTIES § 2019

4 (b) Whenever he considers it advisable, the Secretary may remit
5 the unexecuted part of the sentence of such an offender, and may
6 order his honorable restoration to active duty if he has not been
7 discharged. If he has been discharged the Secretary may authorize
8 his reenlistment or, upon written application, order his return to
9 active duty. Such an order revives the enlistment contract for a
10 period equal to that not previously served under it. So far as it
11 relates to honorable restoration to active duty, this subsection applies
12 to general prisoners confined elsewhere under sentence of Army
13 courts-martial.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1457, 1457a, and 1457b.

In subsection (a), the words "the terms and conditions of such parole to be such as the Secretary of the Army may prescribe" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsections (a) and (b), the words "under sentence of Army courts-martial" are inserted for clarity, since persons under the jurisdiction of either the Army or the Air Force may be confined in the Disciplinary Barracks.

CHAPTER 71. MISCELLANEOUS RIGHTS AND BENEFITS

Sec.

- 2101. Army Register: Regular Army officers; service to be listed.
- 2103. Service credit: officers; service as cadet not counted.
- 2105. Service credit: certain service as a nurse, woman medical specialist, or civilian employee of Army Medical Department to be counted.
- 2107. Service credit: Regular Army warrant officers; commissioned service to be counted as warrant service.
- 2109. Service credit: Regular Army enlisted members; commissioned service to be counted as enlisted service.
- 2111. Applicability of laws to female members.
- 2113. Dual capacity: reserve officers not on active duty exempt from restrictions.
- 2115. Compensation: members of Army other than members of Regular Army; when same as that provided for members of Regular Army.
- 2117. Death gratuity.
- 2119. Funeral expenses.
- 2121. Burial of prisoners; removal and reinterment of remains.
- 2123. Assignments and allotments of pay.
- 2125. Enlisted members' deposits.
- 2127. Exemption from arrest for debt: enlisted members.
- 2129. Flying officer rating; qualifications.
- 2131. Pilot rating in time of peace; qualifications.
- 2133. Pilot rating: Regular Army; college education not required.
- 2145. Administration of oaths.

§ 2101. Army Register: Regular Army officers; service to be listed

- 1 (a) The official Army Register shall include, with respect to each
- 2 officer of the Regular Army —
- 3 (1) if an officer of the line, his lineal rank, listed by branch of
- 4 the Army;
- 5 (2) all service as an officer of the Regular Army, and of the
- 6 Regular Air Force;
- 7 (3) all enlisted service; and
- 8 (4) all non-regular service.
- 9 (b) The names of retired officers of the Regular Army shall be
- 10 carried on the Army Register.

Revision Note

Based on 10,500 and 1023 (less 1st sentence).

In subsection (a), the words "non-regular service" are substituted for the words "or shall have served in the Volunteer Army, either as an enlisted man or officer". The words "Volunteer Army" were intended to cover all service other than

Ch. 71 MISCELLANEOUS RIGHTS AND BENEFITS § 2105

regular service. While there is no longer a Volunteer Army, there are still many types of service other than regular service, and the words "Volunteer Army" have consistently been administratively interpreted to include all non-regular service. The words "branch of the Army" are substituted for the words "arms of the service" to conform to sections 705 and 707 of this title. Clause (2) is inserted for clarity, as a necessary implication of 10,500.

In subsection (b), the words "and shall be subject to the rules and articles of war, and to trial by general court-martial for any breach thereof" are omitted as superseded by Article 2 (4) of the Uniform Code of Military Justice (50 U. S. C. 552).

§ 2103. Service credit: officers; service as cadet not counted

- 1 In computing length of service for any purpose, no officer of the
- 2 Army may be credited with service as a cadet at the United States
- 3 Military Academy or as a midshipman at the United States Naval
- 4 Academy, if he was appointed as a cadet or midshipman after
- 5 August 24, 1912.

Revision Note

Based on 37.4c.

The Acts of June 7, 1924, ch. 291, Title I (proviso of 7th paragraph under "Finance Department"), 43 Stat. 481; Feb. 12, 1925, ch. 225, Title I (proviso of 6th paragraph under "Finance Department"), 43 Stat. 896; Apr. 15, 1926, ch. 146, Title I (proviso of 5th paragraph under "Finance Department"), 44 Stat. 257, contain the same language, substantively, as the Act of Aug. 24, 1912, but are appropriation act provisions and contain no language of futurity. The Act of Aug. 24, 1912, however, was intended to be permanent as evidenced by the use of the word "Hereafter". The word "service" is substituted for the words "time spent".

§ 2105. Service credit: certain service as a nurse, woman medical specialist, or civilian employee of Army Medical Department to be counted

- 1 In computing years of active duty, there shall be credited for all
- 2 purposes, except determination of grade, rank, and right to pro-
- 3 motion in the Regular Army, the following service, in addition to
- 4 any other service that may be credited—
- 5 (1) all active duty performed in the Army Nurse Corps as it
- 6 existed at any time before April 16, 1947;
- 7 (2) all active duty performed in the Navy Nurse Corps as it
- 8 existed at any time before April 16, 1947;
- 9 (3) all active duty performed under an appointment under the
- 10 Act of December 22, 1942, ch. 805 (56 Stat. 1072), or the Act of
- 11 June 22, 1944, ch. 272 (58 Stat. 324); and

§ 2105

PERSONNEL

II

- 12 (4) all active full-time service, except as a student or appren-
 13 tice, with the Medical Department of the Army as a civilian
 14 employee—
 15 (A) in the dietetic or physical therapy categories, if the
 16 service was performed after April 6, 1917; or
 17 (B) in the occupational therapy category, if the service
 18 was performed before appointment as a commissioned
 19 officer in the Regular Army in the Army Nurse Corps or
 20 the Women's Medical Specialist Corps.

Revision Note

Based on 10:166i.

The words "active duty" are substituted for the words "active Federal military service" and "active military service" for uniformity. In clauses (1) and (2), the words "as it existed at any time before April 16, 1947" are inserted for clarity, since the legislative history of 10:166i shows that the reference is intended to apply to the corps established by law before April 16, 1947. Service in the Army Nurse Corps now existing would be included as "other service that may be credited". In clause (4), the word "Army" is substituted for the words "War Department", since the Medical Department was in the Army and not in the War Department.

§ 2107. Service credit: Regular Army commissioned service to be counted as warrant service

- 1 A warrant officer of the Regular Army is entitled to count active
 2 commissioned service in the Army, and in the Air Force, as warrant
 3 service for all purposes.

Revision Note

Based on 10:598 (last proviso).

§ 2109. Service credit: Regular Army enlisted members; commissioned service to be counted as enlisted service

- 1 An enlisted member of the Regular Army is entitled to count active
 2 commissioned service in the Army, and in the Air Force, as enlisted
 3 service for all purposes.

Revision Note

Based on 10:631a (last proviso).

§ 2111. Applicability of laws to female members

- 1 Except as otherwise specifically provided and except as necessary
 2 to adapt such a law to those persons, laws applicable to male members
 3 or male former members of the Regular Army, to male members or
 4 male former members of the Organized Reserve Corps, or to their
 5 dependents or beneficiaries, apply in like cases to female members or

Ch. 71 MISCELLANEOUS RIGHTS AND BENEFITS § 2115

- 6 female former members of the Regular Army, to female members or
7 female former members of the Organized Reserve Corps, and to their
8 dependents and beneficiaries, respectively.

Revision Note

Based on 10: 166b, 316c, 375, and 378 (b).

The provisions of 10: 316c and 378 (b) are omitted as superseded by section 102 (g) and (j) of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37:234 (g) and (j)). The words "now or hereafter" are omitted as surplusage. The word "members" is substituted for the description of classes of persons covered by the source statutes, since those descriptions cover all members and former members of the Regular Army and Organized Reserve Corps.

§ 2113. **Dual capacity; reserve officers not on active duty exempt from restrictions**

- 1 When he is not on active duty, a commissioned officer of a reserve
2 component of the Army is not considered to be an officer or employee
3 of the United States, or a person holding an office of trust or profit or
4 discharging any official function under or in connection with the
5 Government of the United States, by reason of his appointment,
6 oath, or status, or any duties or functions performed or pay or
7 allowances received in that capacity.

Revision Note

Based on 10: 372; and 32:20.

Since 10: 372 and 32:20 cover all reserve components of the Army, the words "a reserve component of the Army" are substituted for the words "Officers' Reserve Corps", in 10: 372, and "National Guard of the United States", in 32:20. The word "solely" is omitted as surplusage. The word "considered" is substituted for the words "held or deemed".

§ 2115. **Compensation: members of Army other than members of Regular Army; when same as that provided for members of Regular Army**

- 1 Any member of the Army, other than a member of the Regular
2 Army, is entitled to the pay and allowances, pensions, retired pay,
3 and other compensation, provided by law or regulation for a member
4 of the Regular Army of corresponding grade and length of service,
5 whenever—
6 (1) he is called or ordered to active duty for a period of more
7 than 30 days, and is disabled in line of duty from disease during
8 that period of duty;
9 (2) he is in training under section 3502 of this title for a period
10 of more than 30 days, and is disabled in line of duty from disease
11 during that period of training; or

§ 2115

PERSONNEL

II

12 (3) he is called or ordered to active duty, or to perform train-
 13 ing, for any period of time, and is disabled in line of duty from
 14 injury during that period of duty or training.

Revision Note

Based on 10-456 (less applicability to hospitalization and death gratuities); and 32:190a (as applicable to Army National Guard, less applicability to hospitalization and death gratuities).

The words "active duty for training", "inactive-duty training", and "shall be deemed to have been in the active military service during such period and", in 10-456, are omitted as surplusage. The references, in 32:160a, to 10-22-23, 24-26, and 30-36, are omitted as repealed by section 401 of the Army Organization Act of 1950, 64 Stat. 271. The reference to 10-23a is omitted as executed. So far as the references in 32:160a apply to the pay and allowances, pensions, retirement pay, and other compensation for members of the Army National Guard of the United States on active duty, they are omitted as covered by 10-456. With the exception of 32-62 (4th proviso of last sentence), the references in 32:160a do not refer to the training of members of the Army National Guard of the United States, and are therefore omitted from the revised section. The words "active duty for a period of more than" are substituted for the words "active military service by the Federal Government for extended military service in excess of", in 10-456. In clauses (1), (2), and (3), the words "during that period of duty", "during that period of training", and "during that period of duty or training", are substituted for the words "while so employed" and "while so engaged".

§ 2117. Death gratuity

1 (a) The office or officer designated by the Secretary of the Army
 2 shall pay a death gratuity to the widow, child, or other dependent
 3 relative named in subsection (b), of—

4 (1) each member of the Regular Army on active duty who
 5 dies from a disability incurred not as a result of his own mis-
 6 conduct; and

7 (2) each member of the Army, other than a member of the
 8 Regular Army, who dies from a disability incurred in line of
 9 duty—

10 (A) while on active duty for a period of more than 30
 11 days, if the death is caused by disease;

12 (B) while in training under section 3502 of this title, for
 13 a period of more than 30 days, if the death is caused by
 14 disease; or

15 (C) while on active duty, or while in training, for any
 16 period of time, if the death is caused by injury.

17 The death gratuity shall be equal to six months' basic pay at the rate
 18 to which the member was entitled on the date of his death.

Ch. 71 MISCELLANEOUS RIGHTS AND BENEFITS § 2117

19 (b) The amount payable under subsection (a) shall be paid, im-
 20 mediately upon receipt of official notification of the death of the
 21 member, to the living person highest on the following list:

- 22 (1) The widow of the deceased member.
 23 (2) His child or children, except a married child or an un-
 24 married child over 21 years of age who was not a dependent of
 25 the deceased member.
 26 (3) Any other dependent relative designated by the deceased
 27 member.
 28 (4) Any dependent grandchild, parent, brother, sister, or
 29 grandparent of the deceased member whom the Secretary of
 30 the Army determines to have been dependent upon the deceased
 31 member.

32 (c) The determination of the Secretary as to dependency under
 33 subsection (b) (4) is conclusive upon the General Accounting Office.

34 (d) If a beneficiary dies before he receives the death gratuity, it
 35 shall be paid to the living beneficiary next in the order set forth in
 36 subsection (b).

37 (e) The Secretary shall prescribe regulations requiring each member
 38 of the Army having no wife or eligible child to designate the dependent
 39 relative to whom the death gratuity shall be paid upon his death.

40 (f) Payments under subsection (a) (1) shall be made from funds
 41 appropriated for the pay of the Army.

Revision Note

Based on 10:456 (as applicable to death gratuities), 903, and 903a, and 32:160a (as applicable to death gratuities for Army National Guard of United States).

In subsection (a), 10:456 (as applicable to death gratuities) and 32:160a (as applicable to death gratuities for Army National Guard of United States) provide the same death gratuities for members of the Army, other than members of the Regular Army, as are "now or may hereafter" be provided for members of the Regular Army, under certain conditions of service and disability. Subsection (a) (2) provides such persons with the death gratuity now provided by law for members of the Regular Army. By combining these provisions in one section, the revised section insures that any change hereafter made will apply equally to all classes of persons covered by it. The words "active duty for training", "inactive-duty training", and "shall be deemed to have been in the active military service during such period and", in 10:456, are omitted as surplusage. The references, in 32:160a, to 10:22-23, 24-26, and 30-36 are omitted as repealed by section 401 of the Army Organization Act of 1950, 64 Stat. 271. The reference to 10:23a is omitted as executed. So far as the references in 32:160a apply to death gratuities for members of the Army National Guard of the United States on active duty, they are omitted as covered by 10:456. With the exception of 32:62 (1)(b) proviso of last sentence), the references in 32:160a do not refer to the training of members of the Army National Guard of the United States, and are therefore omitted from the revised section. The words "active duty for a period of more than" are substituted for the words

2117

PERSONNEL

II

"active military service by the Federal Government for extended military service in excess of", in 10:456. In clauses (2) (A), (B), and (C), the words "while on active duty", "while in training", "while on active duty, or while in training", are substituted for the words "while so employed" and "while so engaged". 10:903 (1st proviso of last sentence) is omitted as surplusage. 10:903 (last proviso of last sentence) is omitted as executed. 10:903a is omitted as covered by 10:903, since members of the Army Nurse Corps, Regular Army, are now members of the Regular Army.

§ 2119. Funeral expenses

- 1 (a) Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Army,
2 the United States shall pay the funeral expenses of—
- 3 (1) each member of the Regular Army who dies while on
4 active duty;
- 5 (2) each accepted applicant for enlistment in the Regular
6 Army who dies before becoming a member;
- 7 (3) each person who is discharged from an enlistment in the
8 Regular Army while a patient in a hospital and who continues
9 as such until his death;
- 10 (4) each civilian officer or employee of the Department of the
11 Army who, by competent authority, has been ordered from his
12 home in the United States to Hawaii, Alaska, Puerto Rico, the
13 Canal Zone, or a foreign country, and who dies while traveling
14 to or from, or while on duty at, that place;
- 15 (5) each civilian officer or employee of the Department of the
16 Army who dies on a military transport or while with troops in
17 the field, or who, while on a military transport or with troops in
18 the field, incurs an injury or contracts a disease resulting directly
19 in death away from his home;
- 20 (6) each member of a reserve component of the Army who
21 dies from a disability incurred in line of duty while on active
22 duty in time of peace; and
- 23 (7) each member of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, or
24 person attending a Citizens' Military Training Camp, who dies
25 from a disability incurred in line of duty while traveling to or
26 from, or while attending, a training camp under section 3709 or
27 3801 of this title.
- 28 (b) For a person covered by clause (1), (2), (3), (4), or (5) of
29 subsection (a), funeral expenses include—
- 30 (1) recovery of the body and its preparation for burial;
- 31 (2) interment, or cremation if requested by his relatives; and
- 32 (3) transportation of the remains to his home or to a national
33 cemetery designated by proper authority.

Ch. 71 MISCELLANEOUS RIGHTS AND BENEFITS § 2121

- 34 (c) For a person covered by clause (6) or (7) of subsection (a),
 35 funeral expenses include—
- 36 (1) recovery of the body, and its preparation for burial, in-
 37 cluding the use of the uniform and clothing issued to him;
 - 38 (2) interment, or cremation if requested by his relatives; and
 - 39 (3) transportation of the remains, and round-trip transporta-
 40 tion and subsistence of an escort, to the home of the deceased
 41 or to the place where he received his orders for active duty or
 42 training, or to any other place designated by his relatives if the
 43 distance thereto is no greater than the distance to his home.
- 44 (d) If any person pays all or part of the expenses payable by the
 45 United States under subsection (b) or (c), he is entitled to an amount
 46 not exceeding that payable by the United States under subsection
 47 (b) or (c).
- 48 (e) As used in subsection (a) (6), "in time of peace" includes, but
 49 is not limited to, the period after September 2, 1945, and before the
 50 date of the termination of World War II.

Revision Note

Based on 10:455d, 455f (loss applicability to 10:455a), 916, 916a, 916b, and 916d.

In subsection (a), the words "the Philippine Islands", in 10:916b, are omitted, since the Philippine Islands is now a foreign country.

In subsection (a) (4), the words "traveling to or from" are substituted for the words "performing authorized travel thereto or therefrom", in 10:916b.

In subsection (a) (5), the word "military" is substituted for the word "Army", before the word "transport", in 10:916b, since the functions formerly performed by the Army transport service are now performed by military transport services.

In subsection (a) (6) and (7), 10:455d (1st 42 words) describes the persons benefited by cross reference to 10:455a and 455e. Subsections (a) (6) and (7) are substituted for 10:455d (1st 42 words) to execute that cross reference.

In subsection (e), the words "termination of World War II" are substituted for the words "which is prior to the first day on which the United States is, by action of the Congress, or the President, or both, no longer engaged in any war in which the United States is engaged on June 18, 1948". The President on September 11, 1945, approved a recommendation of the War and Navy Departments designating "World War II" as the official name "for the present war covering all theaters and the entire period of hostilities" (see Code of Federal Regulations, 1945 Supplement, Titles 1-9, page 173). The words "(the date of formal surrender by Japan)" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 2121. Burial of prisoners: removal and reinterment of remains

- 1 The Secretary of the Army may pay the expenses of—
- 2 (1) preparation for burial and interment of military prisoners
 - 3 who die at military posts or bases, prisoners of war, and interned
 - 4 alien enemies who die in prison camps in the United States;

§ 2121

PERSONNEL

11

- 5 (2) removal of remains from abandoned posts or bases to
6 permanent military posts, bases, or national cemeteries;
7 (3) removal of the remains of members of the Army, Navy, Air
8 Force, or Marine Corps, interred in fields, abandoned graves, or
9 abandoned private or municipal cemeteries; and
10 (4) segregation of bodies in permanent American cemeteries in
11 Great Britain and France.

Revision Note

Based on 10:916c.

The word "bases" is inserted to make it clear that these functions may be performed reciprocally by the military departments. In clause (3), the words "members of the Army, Navy, Air Force, or Marine Corps" are substituted for the words "Federal soldiers, sailors, or marines" to make it clear that the revised section is not limited in application to the removal of remains of enlisted members only.

§ 2123. Assignments and allotments of pay

- 1 (a) Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Army, a
2 commissioned officer of the Army may transfer or assign his pay ac-
3 count, when due and payable.
4 (b) A contract surgeon or contract dental surgeon, on duty in
5 Alaska, Hawaii, the Philippine Islands, or Puerto Rico, may transfer
6 or assign his pay account, when due and payable, under the regulations
7 prescribed under subsection (a).
8 (c) No assignment of pay by an enlisted member of the Army is
9 valid.
10 (d) Under regulations prescribed by him, the Secretary may allow
11 any—
12 (1) member of the Army;
13 (2) contract surgeon; or
14 (3) permanent civilian employee of the Department of the
15 Army on duty in Alaska or outside the continental limits of the
16 United States;
17 to make allotments from his pay for the support of any of his relatives,
18 or for any other purpose which the Secretary considers proper. If an
19 allotment made under this subsection is paid to the allottee before the
20 disbursing officer receives a notice of discontinuance from the person
21 required by regulation to furnish the notice, the amount of the allot-
22 ment is credited to the disbursing officer. If an allotment is errone-
23 ously paid because the person required by regulation to so report
24 failed to report the death of the allottee or any other fact that makes
25 the allotment not payable, the amount of the payment not recovered
26 from the allottee shall, if practicable, be collected by the Chief of
27 Finance from the person who failed to make the report.

Revision Note

Based on 10:891, 892, 893, and 894.

In subsection (c), the words "enlisted member of the Army" are substituted for the words "noncommissioned officer or private". The words "previous to his discharge" are omitted as surplusage, since after his discharge he is not a member.

In subsection (d), the words "member of the Army" are substituted for the words "officers, members of the Army Nurse Corps . . . and enlisted men of the Army". The words "active or retired" are omitted as surplusage, since retired members continue to be members of the Army. The words "which in his discretion warrant such action" are omitted as surplusage. The last sentence of 10:894 is omitted as executed.

§ 2125. Enlisted members' deposits

- 1 (a) Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Army,
 2 an enlisted member of the Army may make deposits of \$5.00 or
 3 more with any finance officer of the Army. The finance officer shall
 4 give the member a deposit book containing the name of the member
 5 and of the finance officer. The amount, date, and place of each
 6 deposit shall be entered in that book.
- 7 (b) An amount deposited under subsection (a)—
 8 (1) shall be held during such period of the member's service as
 9 the Secretary prescribes;
 10 (2) shall be accounted for in the same manner as public funds;
 11 (3) shall be deposited in the Treasury and kept as a separate
 12 fund called the "Pay of the Army Deposit Fund";
 13 (4) is forfeited by desertion;
 14 (5) is exempt from liability for the member's debts; and
 15 (6) is not subject to forfeiture by sentence of a court-martial.
- 16 (c) Until one year after the termination of all wars in which the
 17 United States was engaged on December 18, 1942, an amount de-
 18 posited under subsection (a) for six months or more shall be paid, with
 19 interest at the rate of 4 percent a year, to the member at such time as
 20 the Secretary prescribes, or to his next of kin or legal representative,
 21 from the Pay of the Army Deposit Fund. After that date payment,
 22 with interest at the rate of 4 percent a year, may be made only to the
 23 member upon his discharge, or to his next of kin or legal representa-
 24 tive.
- 25 (d) The United States may not recover any indebtedness to the
 26 United States or any instrumentality thereof from an amount de-
 27 posited under subsection (a), or the interest thereon.
- 28 (e) Subject to subsection (b) (4), the United States is liable to an
 29 enlisted member for amounts deposited by him under subsection (a).

§ 2125

PERSONNEL

II

Revision Note

Based on 10:906, 906a, 907, and 908; and uncodified Act of Dec. 18, 1942, ch. 765, 56 Stat. 1057.

The first sentence of 10:906 is based on R. S. 1305, as restated by the Act of June 12, 1906, ch. 3978, 34 Stat. 246. Section 1 of the Act of Dec. 18, 1942, ch. 765, 56 Stat. 1057, amended the second sentence of R. S. 1305 to read as set forth in the second sentence of 10:906. However, section 3 of the Act of Dec. 18, 1942, provided that the amendments made by that act "shall be effective during the present war [World War II] and for a period of one year thereafter". Therefore, the second sentence of R. S. 1305, as restated by the Act of June 12, 1906, though permanent law, has been suspended for the period the Act of Dec. 18, 1942, is effective. Section 2 of the Act of Dec. 18, 1942, ch. 765, 56 Stat. 1058, also amended R. S. 1306, to read as set forth in 10:907. Thus, R. S. 1306, as restated by the Act of June 12, 1906, though permanent law, has also been suspended for the same period. The only change in permanent law made by the Act of Dec. 18, 1942, is to authorize the Secretary, for the period it is in effect, to permit the payment of interest and the withdrawal of deposits prior to the final discharge or death of the depositor. Therefore, although the provisions of R. S. 1305 and 1306, as modified by the Act of Dec. 18, 1942, are not fully contained in 10:906 and 907, they are set forth in subsections (b), (c), and (e) of the revised section.

In subsection (e), the words "next of kin or legal representative" are substituted for the words "heirs or representatives", since money descends to next of kin rather than to heirs. The words "until one year after the termination of all wars in which the United States was engaged on December 18, 1942" are inserted because of section 3 of the Act of Dec. 18, 1942.

In subsection (d), 10:906a is set forth as a positive rule of law rather than negatively as a rule of construction.

§ 2127. Exemption from arrest for debt: enlisted members

- 1 No enlisted member of the Army, while on active duty, may be
- 2 arrested on mesne process or taken or charged in execution for any
- 3 debt, unless it was contracted before his enlistment and amounted
- 4 to at least \$20 when first contracted.

Revision Note

Based on 10:610.

The words "enlisted member of the Army, while on active duty" are substituted for the words "enlisted man . . . during his term of service", since the words "during his term of service" were clearly not intended to exempt enlisted reservists from arrest while not on active duty.

§ 2129. Flying officer rating: qualifications

- 1 Only officers of the Army in the following categories may be rated
- 2 as flying officers:
 - 3 (1) Officers who have aeronautical ratings as pilots of service
 - 4 types of aircraft or as aircraft observers.
 - 5 (2) Flight surgeons.

Ch. 71 MISCELLANEOUS RIGHTS AND BENEFITS § 2135

- 6 (3) Officers undergoing flight training.
 7 (4) Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the
 8 Army, officers who are members of combat crews, other than
 9 pilots of service types of aircraft, aircraft observers, and ob-
 10 servers.
 11 (5) In time of war, officers who have aeronautical ratings as
 12 observers.

Revision Note

Based on 10:291e, 291e-1, and 291e.

The proviso of 10:291e and the words "after June 30, 1948", in 10:291e-1, are omitted as executed. The definition of the term "flying officer", in 10:291e, originally was a definition of the term "flying officer in time of peace" as provided by section 2 of the Act of July 2, 1926, ch. 721, 44 Stat. 781. Section 1 of the Act of Oct. 4, 1940, ch. 742, 54 Stat. 963, eliminated the words "in time of peace". As a consequence of that amendment the first 26 words of 10:291e are omitted as surplusage.

§ 2131. Pilot rating in time of peace: qualifications

- 1 To be eligible to receive a rating as a pilot in time of peace, a mem-
 2 ber of the Army must pilot a heavier-than-air craft for at least 200
 3 hours, of which 75 are alone, and must successfully complete the
 4 prescribed course.

Revision Note

Based on 10:291d.

The words "by competent authority" are omitted as surplusage. The words "except an aviation cadet" are omitted as inapplicable to the Army.

§ 2133. Pilot rating: Regular Army; college education not required

- 1 No person in the Regular Army who is otherwise qualified to be
 2 rated as a pilot may be disqualified because he does not have a
 3 college education.

Revision Note

Based on 10:293.

The words "in the Regular Army" are substituted for the words "in the aviation service", since the "aviation service" was a part of the Regular Army before the creation of a separate Air Force. The words "flying cadet" and "or other officer" are omitted as inapplicable to the Army.

§ 2135. Administration of oaths

- 1 Any commissioned officer of the Army, whether or not on active
 2 duty, may administer any oath required in the enlistment or appoint-
 3 ment of any person in the armed forces of the United States.

§ 2135

PERSONNEL

II

Revision Note

Based on 10-19.

The words "of any component (including the reserve component)" are omitted, since the word "Army" includes the reserve components. The words "any oath required in the enlistment or appointment of any person" are substituted for the words "the oath required for the enlistment of any person, the oath required for the appointment of any person to commissioned or warrant officer grade, and any other oath required by law in connection with the enlistment or appointment of any person".

CHAPTER 73. HOSPITALIZATION

Sec.

2201. Members of Army, other than members of Regular Army.
 2203. Members of R. O. T. C. and C. M. T. C.; members of reserve components not covered by section 2201.
 2205. When Secretary may require.
 2207. When authorized for enlisted members beyond term of enlistment.
 2209. Transportation for hospitalized enlisted members on furlough.

§ 2201. Members of Army, other than members of Regular Army

- 1 Any member of the Army, other than a member of the Regular
 2 Army, is entitled to the hospital benefits provided by law or regula-
 3 tion for a member of the Regular Army of corresponding grade and
 4 length of service, whenever—
 5 (1) he is called or ordered to active duty for a period of more
 6 than 30 days, and is disabled in line of duty, from disease, during
 7 that period of duty;
 8 (2) he is in training under section 3502 of this title for a period
 9 of more than 30 days, and is disabled in line of duty, from disease,
 10 during that period of training; or
 11 (3) he is called or ordered to active duty, or to perform train-
 12 ing, for any period of time, and is disabled in line of duty, from
 13 injury, during that period of duty or training.

Revision Note

Based on 10:456 (as applicable to hospitalization), and 32:160a (as applicable to hospitalization for Army National Guard of United States).

The words "active duty for training", "inactive-duty training", and "shall be deemed to have been in the active military service during such period and", in 10:456, are omitted as surplusage. The references, in 32:160a, to 10:22-23, 24-26, and 30-36 are omitted as repealed by section 401 of the Army Organization Act of 1950, 64 Stat. 271. The reference to 10:23a is omitted as executed. So far as the references in 32:160a apply to the hospitalization of members of the Army National Guard of the United States on active duty, they are omitted as covered by 10:456. With the exception of 32:62 (4) proviso of last sentence, the references in 32:160a do not refer to the training of members of the Army National Guard of the United States, and are therefore omitted from the revised section. The words "active duty for a period of more than" are substituted for the words "active military service by the Federal Government for extended military service in excess of", in 10:456. In clauses (1), (2), and (3), the words "during that period of duty", "during that period of training", and "during that period of duty or training", are substituted for the words "while so employed" and "while so engaged".

§ 2203

PERSONNEL

11

§ 2203. **Members of R. O. T. C. and C. M. T. C.: members of reserve components not covered by section 2201**

1 (a) Under regulations prescribed by the President, the following
2 persons are entitled to the benefits of subsection (b):

3 (1) Any member of a reserve component of the Army who is
4 injured, or contracts a disease, in line of duty while on active
5 duty in time of peace.

6 (2) Any member of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, and
7 any person attending a Citizens' Military Training Camp, who
8 is injured, or contracts a disease, in line of duty, while traveling
9 to or from, or while attending, a training camp under section
10 3709 or 3801 of this title.

11 (b) So far as any benefit named in this subsection is not provided
12 for him under section 2201 of this title, any person named in sub-
13 section (a) is entitled to—

14 (1) the hospitalization, rehospitalization, and medical and
15 surgical care in a hospital and at his home, appropriate for the
16 treatment of his injury or disease until the resulting disability
17 cannot be materially improved by further hospitalization or
18 treatment;

19 (2) the basic pay and allowances to which he was entitled at
20 the time the injury was incurred or the disease contracted, dur-
21 ing the period of his hospitalization or rehospitalization, but not
22 for more than a total of six months after the termination of his
23 prescribed tour of duty or training;

24 (3) subsistence during hospitalization or rehospitalization
25 when he is not entitled to basic pay and allowances under clause
26 (2); and

27 (4) necessary transportation incident to his hospitalization,
28 rehospitalization, and return to his home when he is discharged
29 from the hospital.

30 (c) As used in subsection (a) (1), "in time of peace" includes,
31 but is not limited to, the period after September 2, 1945, and before
32 the date of the termination of World War II.

Revision Note

Based on 10: 455a, 455c, and 455f (as applicable to 10: 455a).

In subsection (a), the words between the first and second semicolons of 10: 455a are omitted as superfluous.

In subsection (a) (1), the words "Any member of a reserve component of the Army" are substituted for the words "Members of the Officers' Reserve Corps and of the Enlisted Reserve Corps of the Army and members of the National Guard of the United States".

In subsection (b), the words "So far as any benefit named in this subsection is not provided for him under section 2201 of this title" are inserted, since it

is possible that the benefits provided by that revised section will, as to certain persons, overlap those provided by this revised section.

In subsection (b) (2), the words "whether in money or in kind", in 10:455a, are omitted, since basic pay and allowances are payable only in money. The word "basic" is inserted before the word "pay" to conform to the terminology of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 231 et seq.).

In subsection (c), the words "termination of World War II" are substituted for the words "which is prior to the first day on which the United States is, by action of the Congress, or the President, or both, no longer engaged in any war in which the United States is engaged on June 18, 1948". The President on September 11, 1945, approved a recommendation of the War and Navy Departments designating "World War II" as the official name "for the present war covering all theaters and the entire period of hostilities" (see Code of Federal Regulations, 1945 Supplement, Titles 1-9, page 173). The words "(the date of formal surrender by Japan)" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 2265. When Secretary may require

- 1 (a) The Secretary of the Army, under regulations prescribed by
2 him, may order the necessary hospitalization, medical and surgical
3 treatment, and domiciliary care, and may incur obligations with
4 respect thereto, of—
5 (1) any member of the Army on active duty; and
6 (2) any member of the Army National Guard of the United
7 States in training under section 3502 of this title.
8 (b) Subsection (a) applies whether or not the member was
9 injured, or contracted a disease, in line of duty. It does not apply to
10 a member treated in a private hospital, or by a civilian physician,
11 while on leave of absence for more than 24 hours.

Revision Note

* Based on 10:455e (less 1st proviso, as applicable to Army National Guard of United States); and 32:164d (less 1st proviso, as applicable to Army National Guard of United States).

In subsection (a), the references to 10:455a-455d and 32:164a-164e, and the words "nor any other law of the United States shall be construed as limiting the power and authority", are omitted, since the revised section makes explicit the authority of the Secretary to require the prescribed hospitalization and care. The words "so long as any or all are necessary" and "in the active military service" are omitted as surplusage. With the exception of 32:62 (4th proviso of last sentence), the references in 10:455e and 32:164d do not refer to members of the Army National Guard of the United States and are therefore omitted from the revised section.

§ 2267. When authorized for enlisted members beyond term of enlistment

- 1 (a) If the enlistment of a member of the Army on active duty
2 expires while he is disabled from disease or injury incident to service

§ 2207

PERSONNEL

II

3 and not because of his misconduct, and while he needs medical care
4 or hospitalization, he may be retained in service, with his consent,
5 beyond the expiration of his term of enlistment.

6 (b) A member retained in service under subsection (a) is entitled
7 to medical care and hospitalization, and to any basic pay and allow-
8 ances or expense money authorized by law, until he recovers suffi-
9 ciently to meet the physical requirements for reenlistment, or until
10 competent authority determines that recovery to that extent is
11 impossible. However, his pay is subject to forfeiture as if his term
12 of enlistment had not expired.

13 (c) This section does not prevent the retention in service, without
14 his consent, of an enlisted member of the Army under section 2011
15 of this title.

Revision Note

Based on 10-628a.

In subsection (b), the words "basic pay and allowances" are substituted for the words "pay and allowances . . . and credit for longevity", to conform to the terminology of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 231 et seq.). The words "whichever is earlier" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 2209. Transportation for hospitalized enlisted members on furlough.

1 (a) The Secretary of the Army, under regulations prescribed by
2 him, may issue a furlough certificate, to be signed by the commanding
3 officer of the hospital, to any enlisted member of the Army who is
4 disabled and under treatment in a hospital.

5 (b) A member who presents a furlough certificate, issued under
6 subsection (a), to an agent of a railroad or steamship company is
7 entitled to buy transportation to his home and return, at the rate of
8 one cent a mile.

9 (c) Upon presentation of a furlough certificate on which a ticket
10 was issued under subsection (b), the company issuing the ticket is
11 entitled to receive from the United States the difference between
12 the amount paid by the member and the scheduled rate for that
13 ticket.

Revision Note

Based on 10-758.

In subsection (a), the words "wounded and otherwise" are omitted as surplusage. The words "enlisted member of the Army" are substituted for the word "soldiers". The words "who are given furloughs at any time" are omitted as surplusage, since the authority is discretionary.

In subsection (b), the words "over whose lines said soldier may travel to and from his home during the furlough period" are omitted as surplusage, since the authority extends only to transportation to and from his home.

CHAPTER 75. DECORATIONS AND AWARDS

- Sec.
- 2301. Medal of honor; award.
 - 2303. Distinguished-service cross; award.
 - 2305. Distinguished-service medal; award.
 - 2307. Medal of honor, distinguished-service cross; distinguished-service medal; limitations on award.
 - 2309. Medal of honor; distinguished-service cross; distinguished-service medal; delegation of power to award.
 - 2311. Silver star; award.
 - 2313. Medal of honor, distinguished-service cross; distinguished-service medal; silver star; replacement.
 - 2315. Medal of honor, distinguished-service cross; distinguished-service medal; silver star; availability of appropriations.
 - 2317. Medal of honor, distinguished-service cross; distinguished-service medal; silver star; regulations.
 - 2319. Distinguished flying cross; award; limitations on award.
 - 2321. Legion of Merit; award.
 - 2323. Medal for Merit; award.
 - 2325. Soldier's Medal; award; limitations on award.
 - 2327. Service medals; issue; replacement; availability of appropriations.
 - 2329. Medals; posthumous award and presentation.
 - 2331. Posthumous commissions.
 - 2333. Posthumous warrants.
 - 2335. Posthumous commissions and warrants; effect on pay and allowances.
 - 2337. Civil War battlestreamers.

§ 2301. Medal of honor; award

- 1 The President may award, and present in the name of Congress,
- 2 a medal of honor to a person who, while a member of the Army,
- 3 and in action involving actual conflict with an enemy, distinguishes
- 4 himself conspicuously by gallantry and intrepidity at the risk of his
- 5 life above and beyond the call of duty.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1403.

The words "That the provisions of existing law relating to the award of medals of honor to officers, noncommissioned officers, and privates of the Army be, and they hereby are, amended so that", in the Act of July 9, 1918, ch. 143 (8th paragraph under "Ordnance Department"), 40 Stat. 870, are not contained in 10:1403. They are also omitted from the revised section as surplusage. The word "member" is substituted for the words "officer or enlisted man". The word "only" is omitted as surplusage. The word "award" is inserted for clarity, since the President determines the recipient of the medal in addition to presenting it.

§ 2303

PERSONNEL

11

§ 2303. Distinguished-service cross: award

1 The President may award a distinguished-service cross of appropriate design and a ribbon, together with a rosette or other device
2 to be worn in lieu thereof, to a person who, while serving in any
3 capacity with the Army, distinguishes himself by extraordinary
4 heroism in connection with military operations against an armed
5 enemy.
6

Revision Note

Based on 10-1406.

The words "but not in the name of Congress" are omitted as surplusage, since a medal is presented in the name of Congress only if the law so directs. The words "since the 6th day of April, 1917" are omitted as executed. The word "award" is substituted for the word "present" to cover the determination of the recipients as well as the actual presentation of the medal, and to conform to sections 2307, 2309, and 2329 of this title. The words "or herself" are omitted, since, under section 1 of title 1, words importing the masculine gender include the feminine.

§ 2305. Distinguished-service medal: award

1 The President may award a distinguished-service medal of appropriate design and a ribbon, together with a rosette or other device
2 to be worn in lieu thereof, to a person who, while serving in any
3 capacity with the Army, distinguishes himself by exceptionally
4 meritorious service to the United States in a duty of great responsibility.
5
6

Revision Note

Based on 10-1407.

The words "but not in the name of Congress" are omitted as surplusage, since a medal is presented in the name of Congress only if the law so directs. The words "since the 6th day of April, 1917" are omitted as executed. The word "award" is substituted for the word "present" to cover the determination of the recipients as well as the actual presentation of the medal, and to conform to sections 2307, 2309, and 2329 of this title. The words "or herself" are omitted, since, under section 1 of title 1, words importing the masculine gender include the feminine.

§ 2307. Medal of honor; distinguished-service cross; distinguished-service medal: limitations on award

1 (a) No more than one medal of honor, distinguished-service cross,
2 or distinguished-service medal may be awarded to a person. However,
3 for each succeeding act that would otherwise justify the award
4 of such a medal or cross, the President may award a suitable bar or
5 other device to be worn as he directs.

Ch. 75

DECORATIONS AND AWARDS

§ 2311

6 (b) No medal of honor, distinguished-service cross, distinguished-
7 service medal, or device in lieu thereof, may be awarded to a person
8 unless—

9 (1) the award is made within three years after the date of the
10 act justifying the award;

11 (2) a statement setting forth the distinguished service and
12 recommending official recognition of it was made within two
13 years after the distinguished service; and

14 (3) it appears from records of the Department of the Army
15 that the person is entitled to the award.

16 (c) No medal of honor, distinguished-service cross, distinguished-
17 service medal, or device in lieu thereof, may be awarded or presented
18 to a person whose service after he distinguished himself has not been
19 honorable.

Revision Note

Based on 10-1409 (less words between 1st and 2d semicolons) and 1411.

In subsection (a), the words "may be awarded to a person" are substituted for the words "shall be issued to any one person" to conform to the other subsections of the revised section.

In subsection (b), the words "Except as otherwise prescribed in this section" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (c), the words following the third semicolon of 10-1409 are omitted as executed.

§ 2309. Medal of honor; distinguished-service cross; distinguished-service medal; delegation of power to award

1 The President may delegate his authority to award the medal of
2 honor, distinguished-service cross, and distinguished-service medal,
3 to a commanding general of a separate army or higher unit in the
4 field.

Revision Note

Based on 10-1410.

§ 2311. Silver star: award

1 A person may wear, as the President directs, a silver star, three-
2 sixteenths of an inch in diameter, for each citation for gallantry in
3 action that does not warrant a medal of honor or distinguished-
4 service cross, if the person earned the citation while serving in any
5 capacity with the Army and it has been published in orders issued
6 from the headquarters of a force that is the appropriate command
7 of a general officer.

Revision Note

Based on 10-1412.

§ 2313

PERSONNEL

II

§ 2313. Medal of honor; distinguished-service cross; distinguished-service medal; silver star; replacement

1 Any medal of honor, distinguished-service cross, distinguished-
2 service medal, or silver star, or any bar, ribbon, rosette, or other device
3 issued for wear with or in lieu of any of them, that is lost or de-
4 stroyed, or becomes unfit for use, without fault or neglect of the person
5 to whom it was awarded, shall be replaced without charge.

Revision Note

Based on 10.1416.

§ 2315. Medal of honor; distinguished-service cross; distinguished-service medal; silver star; availability of appropriations

1 The Secretary of the Army may spend, from any appropriation
2 for contingent expenses of the Department of the Army, amounts
3 necessary to provide medals and devices under sections 2301, 2303,
4 2305, 2307, 2309, 2311, 2313, and 2329 of this title.

Revision Note

Based on 10.1424.

§ 2317. Medal of honor; distinguished-service cross; distinguished-service medal; silver star; regulations

1 The President may prescribe regulations to carry out sections
2 2301, 2303, 2305, 2307, 2309, 2311, 2313, 2315, and 2329 of this title.

Revision Note

Based on 10.1401.

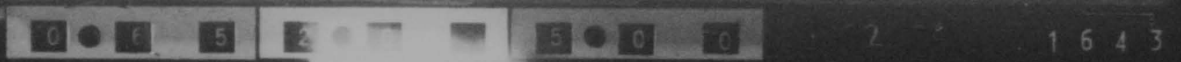
The words "from time to time any and all rules . . . and orders" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 2319. Distinguished flying cross; award; limitations on award

1 (a) The President, under regulations prescribed by him, may
2 award a distinguished flying cross of appropriate design with accom-
3 panying ribbon to any person who, while serving in any capacity
4 with the Army, distinguishes himself by heroism or extraordinary
5 achievement while participating in an aerial flight.

6 (b) Not more than one distinguished flying cross may be awarded
7 to a person. However, for each succeeding act that would otherwise
8 justify the award of such a cross, the President may award a suitable
9 bar or other device to be worn as he directs.

10 (c) No distinguished flying cross, or device in lieu thereof, may be
11 awarded or presented under this section to a person whose service
12 after he distinguished himself has not been honorable.



Ch. 75

DECORATIONS AND AWARDS

§ 2323

Revision Note

Based on 10-1429 (Sec. 1) 49 words of last sentence.

In subsection (a), the words "but not in the name of Congress" are omitted as surplusage, since a medal is presented in the name of Congress only if the law so directs. The word "award" is substituted for the word "present" to cover the determination of the recipients as well as the actual presentation of the medal. The proviso of the first sentence of 10-1429 is omitted as executed.

Although 10-1429 refers to persons serving "with the Air Corps of the Army", and the functions of the Army Air Corps have been transferred to the Air Force under section 208 (b) of the National Security Act of 1947 (5 U. S. C. 626 (b)), members of the Army continue to participate in aerial flights and are eligible for the award of the distinguished flying cross.

§ 2321. Legion of Merit: award

- 1 The President, under regulations prescribed by him, may award a
- 2 decoration called the "Legion of Merit", having suitable appurte-
- 3 nances and devices and not more than four degrees, to any member of
- 4 the armed forces of the United States or of any friendly foreign
- 5 nation who, since September 8, 1939, has distinguished himself by
- 6 exceptionally meritorious conduct in performing outstanding services.

Revision Note

Based on 10-1408 (1).

The words "Government of the Philippines" are omitted as covered by the words "any friendly foreign nation".

§ 2323. Medal for Merit: award

- 1 The President, under regulations prescribed by him, may award a
- 2 decoration called the "Medal for Merit", having distinctive appurte-
- 3 nances and devices and only one degree, to any civilian of any nation
- 4 prosecuting the war in existence on July 20, 1942, under the joint
- 5 declaration of the United Nations, as then constituted, or of any other
- 6 friendly foreign nation, who, since September 8, 1939, has distin-
- 7 guished himself by exceptionally meritorious conduct in performing
- 8 outstanding services. The Medal for Merit may be awarded to a
- 9 civilian of a foreign nation but only for performing an exceptionally
- 10 meritorious or courageous act in the furtherance of the war efforts
- 11 of the United Nations as then constituted.

Revision Note

Based on 10-1408 (2).

The words "in existence on July 20, 1942" are inserted for clarity and refer to the war in existence on the date of enactment of the source statute. The words "as then constituted" are inserted for clarity, since the United Nations organization in existence on July 20, 1942, is not the present United Nations organization. The words "the proclamation of an emergency by the President" are omitted as surplusage.

145

§ 2325

PERSONNEL

11

§ 2325. Soldier's Medal: award; limitations on award

1 (a) The President, under regulations prescribed by him, may
 2 award a decoration called the "Soldier's Medal", of appropriate
 3 design with accompanying ribbon, to any person who, while serving
 4 in any capacity with the Army, distinguishes himself by heroism not
 5 involving actual conflict with an enemy.

6 (b) Not more than one Soldier's Medal may be awarded to a
 7 person. However, for each succeeding act that would otherwise
 8 justify the award of such a medal, the President may award a suitable
 9 bar or other device to be worn as he directs.

Revision Note

Based on 10-1428.

In subsection (a), the words "but not in the name of Congress" are omitted as surplusage, since a medal is presented in the name of Congress only if the law so directs. The word "award" is substituted for the word "present" to cover the determination of the recipients as well as the actual presentation of the medal. The words "or herself" are omitted, since, under section 1 of title 1, words importing the masculine gender include the feminine. The words "after July 2, 1926", are omitted as operationally obsolete.

§ 2327. Service medals: issue; replacement; availability of appropriations

1 (a) The Secretary of the Army shall procure, and issue without
 2 charge to any person entitled thereto, any service medal authorized
 3 for members of the Army after May 12, 1928, and any ribbon, clasp,
 4 star, or similar device prescribed as a part of that medal.

5 (b) Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary, any medal or
 6 other device issued under subsection (a) that is lost, destroyed, or
 7 becomes unfit for use, without fault or neglect of the owner may be
 8 replaced at cost. However, if the owner is a member of the Army,
 9 the medal or device may be replaced without charge.

10 (c) The Secretary may spend, from any appropriation for the
 11 support of the Army, amounts necessary to provide medals and
 12 devices under this section and section 2329 of this title.

Revision Note

Based on 10-1415a (less 29th thru 29th words and clauses (a) thru (n), 1415b, and 1415c).

In subsection (a), the proviso of 10-1415a is omitted as surplusage, since the revised section is not limited to persons who are members of the Army at the time of the issue.

In subsection (b), the words "member of the Army" are substituted for the words "persons in the military service of the United States".

§ 2329. Medals: posthumous award and presentation

- 1 (a) If a person dies before the award of a medal of honor, dis-
 2 tinguished-service cross, distinguished-service medal, distinguished
 3 flying cross, or device in lieu thereof, to which he is entitled, the
 4 award may be made and the medal or device presented to his repre-
 5 sentative, as designated by the President.
 6 (b) If a person dies before an authorized service medal, or device
 7 prescribed as a part thereof, is presented to him under section 2327 of
 8 this title, it may be presented to his family.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1409 (words between 1st and 2d semicolons), 1415a (20th thru 29th words), and 1429 (1st 19 words of last sentence).

In subsection (a), the words "within three years from the date", in 10:1409, are omitted as covered by section 2307 of this title. The words "who shall distinguish himself", in 10:1409, and "who distinguishes himself", in 10:1429, are omitted as covered by the words "the award . . . to which he is entitled".

§ 2331. Posthumous commissions

- 1 (a) The President may issue, or have issued, an appropriate
 2 commission in the name of any member of the Army who, after
 3 September 8, 1939—
 4 (1) was appointed to a commissioned grade but was unable
 5 to accept the appointment because of death in line of duty;
 6 (2) successfully completed the course at an officers' training
 7 school and was recommended for appointment to a commissioned
 8 grade by the officer in charge of the school but was unable to
 9 accept the appointment because of death in line of duty; or
 10 (3) was officially recommended for appointment or promotion
 11 to a commissioned grade and the recommendation for whose
 12 appointment or promotion was approved by the Secretary of the
 13 Army, but who was unable to accept the promotion or appoint-
 14 ment because of death in line of duty.
 15 (b) A commission issued under subsection (a) shall issue as of the
 16 date of the appointment, recommendation, or approval, as the case
 17 may be, and the member's name shall be carried on the records
 18 of the Department of the Army as if he had served in the grade
 19 and branch in which posthumously commissioned, from the date of
 20 the appointment, recommendation, or approval, to the date of his
 21 death.

Revision Note

Based on 10:491a, 491b, and 491c.

§ 2333

PERSONNEL

II

§ 2333. Posthumous warrants

1 (a) The Secretary of the Army may issue, or have issued, an
2 appropriate warrant in the name of a member of the Army who,
3 after September 8, 1939, was officially recommended for appoint-
4 ment or promotion to a noncommissioned grade but was unable to
5 accept the appointment or promotion because of death in line of duty.

6 (b) A warrant issued under subsection (a) shall issue as of the
7 date of the recommendation, and the member's name shall be carried
8 on the records of the Department of the Army as if he had served,
9 from the date of the recommendation to the date of his death, in the
10 grade to which posthumously appointed or promoted.

Revision Note

Based on 10:612.

§ 2335. Posthumous commissions and warrants: effect on pay and allowances

1 No person is entitled to any bonus, gratuity, pay, or allowance
2 because of a posthumous commission or warrant.

Revision Note

Based on 10:4914.

§ 2337. Civil War battle streamers

1 If, under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Army,
2 it is determined that a regiment or other unit of the Army is entitled
3 to that honor, the regiment or unit may carry any appropriate Civil
4 War battle streamer with its colors or standards.

Revision Note

Based on uncodified Act of Mar. 9, 1918, ch. 101, 62 Stat. 71

**CHAPTER 77. SEPARATION FROM REGULAR ARMY
FOR FAILURE TO MEET STANDARDS**

Sec.

- 2401. Selection board: composition; duties.
- 2403. Boards of inquiry: composition; duties.
- 2405. Boards of review: composition; duties.
- 2407. Removal of officer: action by Secretary of Army upon recommendation.
- 2409. Rights and procedures.
- 2411. Officer considered for removal: voluntary retirement or honorable discharge; severance benefits.
- 2413. Regulations.

§ 2401. Selection board: composition; duties

- 1 The Secretary of the Army shall convene annually a selection
- 2 board composed of five general officers. The selection board shall
- 3 review the record of each commissioned officer on the active list of
- 4 the Regular Army to determine whether he will be required, because
- 5 of failure to achieve the standards of performance prescribed by the
- 6 Secretary, to show cause for his retention on the active list.

Revision Note

Based on 10:581.

The words "Immediately following June 29, 1948" are omitted as executed. The word "commissioned" is inserted before the word "officer", since the chapter is limited to proceedings involving commissioned officers. Reference to "regulations" is omitted as covered by section 2413 of this title.

§ 2403. Boards of inquiry: composition; duties

- 1 (a) Boards of inquiry, each composed of three or more general
- 2 officers, shall be convened at places prescribed by the Secretary of
- 3 the Army, to receive evidence and make findings and recommenda-
- 4 tions as to the fitness of officers to be retained on the active list of
- 5 the Regular Army.
- 6 (b) A fair and impartial hearing before a board of inquiry shall
- 7 be given to each officer required to show cause for retention under
- 8 section 2401 of this title.
- 9 (c) If a board of inquiry recommends the retention of an officer,
- 10 his case is closed. However, at any future time he may be again
- 11 required to show cause for retention under section 2401 of this title.
- 12 (d) If a board of inquiry recommends the removal of an officer
- 13 from the active list of the Regular Army, it shall send the record of
- 14 its proceedings to a board of review.

§ 2403

PERSONNEL

11

Revision Note

Based on 10:582 and 583 (last 32 words of 1st sentence).

§ 2405. Boards of review: composition; duties

1 (a) Boards of review, each composed of five or more general
2 officers, shall be convened by the Secretary of the Army, at such
3 times as he may prescribe, to review the cases of officers recommended
4 by boards of inquiry for removal from the active list of the Regular
5 Army, and to make recommendations as to the retention of those
6 officers.

7 (b) If a board of review recommends the retention of an officer, his
8 case is closed. However, at any future time he may be again re-
9 quired to show cause for retention under section 2401 of this title.

10 (c) If a board of review recommends the removal of an officer from
11 the active list of the Regular Army, it shall send its recommendations
12 to the Secretary for his action.

Revision Note

Based on 10:583 (less last 32 words of 1st sentence and last sentence).

§ 2407. Removal of officer: action by Secretary of Army upon recommendation

1 The Secretary of the Army may remove an officer from the active
2 list of the Regular Army for any cause that he considers satisfactory,
3 if the removal is recommended by a board of review under this chap-
4 ter. The Secretary's action in such a case is final and conclusive.

Revision Note

Based on 10:580 and 583 (last sentence, less proviso).

The words "if the removal is recommended by a board of review under this chapter" are substituted for the words "in the manner hereinafter prescribed", in 10:580. The words "Notwithstanding any other provision of law", in 10:580, are omitted as surplusage.

§ 2409. Rights and procedures

1 (a) Each officer under consideration for removal from the active
2 list of the Regular Army under this chapter shall be

3 (1) notified in writing of the pendency of any proceeding for
4 his removal;

5 (2) allowed reasonable time to prepare his defense;

6 (3) allowed to appear in person and by counsel at proceedings
7 before a board of inquiry and a board of review; and



Ch. 77 SEPARATION FOR FAILURE TO MEET STANDARDS § 2413

- 8 (4) allowed full access to, and furnished copies of, records
- 9 relevant to his case at all stages of the proceeding.
- 10 (b) No person may be a member of more than one board convened
- 11 under this chapter for the same officer.

Revision Note

Based on 10-584.

§ 2411. Officer considered for removal: voluntary retirement or honorable discharge; severance benefits

- 1 (a) At any time during proceedings under this chapter and before
- 2 the removal of an officer from the active list of the Regular Army, the
- 3 Secretary of the Army may grant his request—
- 4 (1) for voluntary retirement, if he is otherwise qualified there-
- 5 for; or
- 6 (2) for honorable discharge with severance benefits under sub-
- 7 section (b).
- 8 (b) Each officer removed from the active list of the Regular Army
- 9 under this chapter shall—
- 10 (1) if on the date of removal he is eligible for voluntary retire-
- 11 ment under any law, be retired in the grade and with the pay to
- 12 which he would be entitled if retired at his request; or
- 13 (2) if on that date he is ineligible for voluntary retirement, be
- 14 honorably discharged in the grade then held with severance pay
- 15 equal to one month's basic pay at the rate to which he was en-
- 16 titled on the date of discharge, multiplied by the number of years
- 17 of his active Federal commissioned service, but not more than
- 18 12.
- 19 (c) For the purpose of subsection (b) (2), a fraction of one-half or
- 20 more of a year is counted as a whole year, and a fraction of less than
- 21 one-half of a year is disregarded.

Revision Note

Based on 10-583 (provises of last sentence) and 585.

In subsection (b), the words "basic pay" are substituted for the words "base and longevity pay" to conform to the terminology of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 231 et seq.). The words "not more than 12" are substituted for the first provise of 10-585.

§ 2413. Regulations

- 1 The Secretary of the Army may prescribe regulations to carry out
- 2 this chapter.

Revision Note

Based on 10-587 (a).



CHAPTER 79. SEPARATION FOR VARIOUS REASONS

Sec.

- 2501. Army: commissioned officers; limitations on dismissal.
- 2503. Army: enlisted members; discharge certificate, limitations on discharge.
- 2505. Army: enlisted members; emergency or wartime discharge.
- 2507. Army: enlisted members; dependency discharge.
- 2509. Regular Army: commissioned officers; discharge during three-year probationary period.
- 2511. Regular Army: warrant officers; termination of appointment.
- 2513. Regular Army: enlisted members; resignation of members enlisted on a career basis; limitations.
- 2515. Regular Army: enlisted members; minority discharge.
- 2517. Regular Army: enlisted members; purchase of discharge.
- 2521. Regular Army: commissioned officers, warrant officers, and enlisted members; Women's Army Corps, Army Nurse Corps, Women's Medical Specialist Corps; termination of appointment or enlistment.
- 2523. Organized Reserve Corps: commissioned officers; discharge.
- 2525. Army National Guard of United States: commissioned and warrant officers; discharge.
- 2527. Army National Guard of United States: enlisted members; discharge.

§ 2501. Army: commissioned officers; limitations on dismissal

- 1 No commissioned officer may be dismissed from the Army except—
- 2 (1) by sentence of a general court-martial;
- 3 (2) in commutation of a sentence of a general court-martial;
- 4 or
- 5 (3) in time of war, by order of the President.
- 6 However, the President may drop from the rolls of the Army any
- 7 commissioned officer (A) who has been absent without leave for three
- 8 months or more, or (B) who is sentenced to confinement in a Federal
- 9 or State penitentiary or correctional institution after having been
- 10 found guilty of an offense by a court other than a court-martial and
- 11 whose sentence has become final.

Revision Note

Based on 50-739.

The words "absent without leave" are substituted for the words "absent without authority from his place of duty" to conform to Article 86 of the Uniform Code of Military Justice (50 U. S. C. 680). The word "recommissioned" is inserted, since the rule stated in 50-739 historically is not applicable to warrant officers.



Ch. 75 SEPARATION FOR VARIOUS REASONS § 2509

§ 2503. Army: enlisted members; discharge certificate, limitations on discharge

- 1 (a) A discharge certificate shall be given to each lawfully inducted
- 2 or enlisted member of the Army upon his discharge.
- 3 (b) No enlisted member of the Army may be discharged before his
- 4 term of service expires, except—
- 5 (1) as otherwise specifically provided in this title;
- 6 (2) by sentence of a general or special court-martial; or
- 7 (3) as prescribed by the Secretary of the Army.

Revision Note

Based on 10-652a.

In subsections (a) and (b), the words "from said service" are omitted as surplusage. The requirement of a discharge certificate is stated positively, since the literal effect of 10-1580 would permit the indefinite retention of a member if such a certificate were refused him. The word "enlisted" is inserted as being within the meaning of the word "inducted".

Clause (b) (4) is inserted, since other sections of this title are necessarily exceptions to the general rule here stated.

§ 2505. Army: enlisted members, emergency or wartime; discharge

- 1 A person enlisted in the Army without specification of component
- 2 under section 1205 of this title may be discharged at any time by the
- 3 President, or otherwise according to law.

Revision Note

Based on 10-634 (last 18 words of 1st sentence).

§ 2507. Army: enlisted members; dependency discharge

- 1 The Secretary of the Army may discharge an enlisted member of
- 2 the Army, if, after his enlistment or induction, members of his family
- 3 become dependent upon him for care or support because of the death
- 4 or disability of a member of that family.

Revision Note

Based on 10-652.

The words "from the service of the United States" are omitted as surplusage. The words "or induction" are inserted for clarity.

§ 2509. Regular Army: commissioned officers; discharge during three-year probationary period

- 1 The Secretary of the Army, under regulations prescribed by him,
- 2 may discharge a commissioned officer of the Regular Army who has
- 3 less than three years of continuous service as a commissioned officer

§ 2509

PERSONNEL

ii

4 therein. However, such an officer may not be discharged because
5 of his marriage, unless the marriage occurred within one year after
6 the date of his original appointment.

Revision Note

Based on 10:484a.

The words "initially commissioned after the date of this section" are omitted as surplusage. The words "until July 1, 1942, the marriage of an officer shall not be a cause for revocation of commission" are omitted as executed. The word "appointment" is substituted for the word "commission", since the intent is to rescind the authority of a person to be an officer and not merely to revoke the written order of that authority. The words "of the Regular Army" are inserted for clarity. The word "revoke" is omitted, since the discharge of the officer would terminate his appointment.

§ 2511. Regular Army: warrant officers; termination of appointment

1 The appointment of a warrant officer of the Regular Army under
2 section 1363 of this title may be terminated under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Army. The termination of an
3 appointment under this section is final and conclusive.

Revision Note

Based on 10:591 (2d sentence, less 1st 11 words).

§ 2513. Regular Army: enlisted members; resignation of members enlisted on a career basis, limitations

1 (a) Except as provided in subsection (b), a member of the Regular
2 Army who serves at least three years of an enlistment for an unspecified period under section 1209 (b) of this title shall be discharged
3 within three months after submitting his resignation to the Secretary
4 of the Army.

5 (b) The Secretary is not required to accept a resignation submitted
6 under subsection (a)—

7 (1) until the member completes two years of service in his
8 current overseas assignment, if the resignation is submitted
9 after the member embarks for such an assignment or while he is
10 stationed overseas;

11 (2) until two years after the member completes a course of
12 instruction under section 3503 of this title, if he is taking, or has
13 taken, such a course;

14 (3) until six months after its submission, if the member is
15 under investigation or in default concerning public property or
16 funds;



Ch. 79 SEPARATION FOR VARIOUS REASONS § 2517

- 18 (4) while the member is absent without leave or is serving a
 19 sentence of a court-martial; or
 20 (5) during a war, or during a national emergency declared by
 21 Congress or the President.

Revision Note

Based on 10-628 (21 proviso of 1st sentence, 24 and 34 sentences, and 4th sentence to 1st colon).

In subsection (a), the words "and such resignation shall be accepted by the Secretary of the Army" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (b), the words "other than an enlisted member of a Regular Army Puerto Rican unit" are omitted as obsolete.

§ 2515. Regular Army: enlisted member; minority discharge

- 1 Upon the application of the parents or guardian of an enlisted
 2 member of the Regular Army under 18 years of age who enlisted
 3 without the written consent of his parents or guardian, the Secretary
 4 of the Army shall discharge the member with the pay and form of
 5 discharge certificate to which he is otherwise entitled.

Revision Note

Based on 10-628 (last 52 words of 1st proviso of 4th sentence).

The words "enlisted member of the Regular Army under 18 years of age" are substituted for the words "such person".

§ 2517. Regular Army: enlisted members; purchase of discharge

- 1 Subject to section 8 of the Universal Military Training and Service
 2 Act (50 U. S. C. App. 458), and under regulations prescribed by
 3 him, the President may, in time of peace, permit any enlisted member
 4 of the Regular Army to buy his discharge. The amount paid for a
 5 discharge shall be paid to a finance officer of the Army and deposited
 6 in the Treasury to the credit of any current appropriation for the
 7 support of the Army designated by the Secretary of the Army.

Revision Note

Based on 10-651.

The words "regulations prescribed by him" are substituted for the words "such rules and upon such conditions as he may prescribe". The words "Subject to section 8 of the Universal Military Training and Service Act (50 U. S. C. App. 458)" are inserted, since the right to purchase a discharge is suspended during the life of that act. The words "The amount" are substituted for the words "The purchase money to be". The words "finance officer" are substituted for the word "paymaster". The last 19 words of 10-651 are omitted as surplusage. The word "Regular" is inserted, since historically 10-651 is applicable only to members of the Regular Army.

§ 2521

PERSONNEL

11

§ 2521. Regular Army: commissioned officers, warrant officers, and enlisted members; Women's Army Corps, Army Nurse Corps, Women's Medical Specialist Corps; termination of appointment or enlistment

- 1 (a) The Secretary of the Army may terminate—
 2 (1) the appointment of a commissioned officer of the Regular
 3 Army in the Women's Army Corps, the Army Nurse Corps, or
 4 the Women's Medical Specialist Corps, under regulations pre-
 5 scribed by the President; or
 6 (2) the appointment of a warrant officer or the enlistment of
 7 an enlisted member of the Women's Army Corps, Regular Army,
 8 under regulations prescribed by the Secretary.
 9 (b) The appointment of a commissioned officer may not be ter-
 10 minated, under subsection (a) (1), by dismissal.
 11 (c) An enlisted member of the Women's Army Corps, Regular
 12 Army, whose enlistment is terminated under subsection (a) (2) shall
 13 be discharged from the Army.

Revision Note

Based on 10-166j, 559k, 591d (b), and 621b (b).

In subsection (a), the words "the circumstances and in accordance with", in 10-166j and 559k, are omitted as surplusage. The word "appointment" is substituted for the word "commission" in 10-166j and 559k, since the intent is to restrict the authority of a person to be an officer and not merely to revoke the written index of authority. The words "commissioned officer of the Regular Army in . . . the Army Nurse Corps, or the Women's Medical Specialist Corps" are substituted for the words "any officer commissioned in any of the corps established by sections 166-169d and 371-377 of this title", in 10-166j. Section 111 of Title I of the Act of Apr. 16, 1947, ch. 38 (10-166j) authorized the President to "terminate the commission of any officer commissioned in any of the corps established by this title". Title I of that act established the Army Nurse Corps and Women's Medical Specialist Corps in the Regular Army. Although sections 111-117 of that act (10-371-377) authorized the commission of reserve officers in an Army Nurse Corps Section and a Women's Medical Specialist Corps section of the Organized Reserve Corps, the "corps" referred to by section 111 did not include those sections of the Organized Reserve Corps. Therefore, the authority of the President to terminate the appointment of an officer of the Army Nurse Corps or Women's Medical Specialist Corps is limited by the revised section to commissioned officers of the Regular Army. The appointment of any reserve officer may be terminated under section 2523 of this title.

Subsection (b) is inserted because of section 2501 of this title.

§ 2523. Organized Reserve Corps: commissioned officers; discharge

- 1 The President may discharge a commissioned officer of the Or-
 2 ganized Reserve Corps at any time.

Ch. 75

SEPARATION FOR VARIOUS REASONS

§ 2527

Revision Note

Based on 19, 358-24 and last sentence.
The last sentence of 19, 358 is omitted as executed.

§ 2525. Army National Guard of United States: commissioned and warrant officers; discharge

1 (a) The appointment of a commissioned or warrant officer of the
2 Army National Guard of the United States shall be terminated, and
3 his Federal recognition as an officer of the Army National Guard
4 shall be withdrawn, when

5 (1) he becomes 64 years of age, or

6 (2) his appointment in the Army National Guard is termi-
7 nated or vacated.

8 However, upon his request and under regulations prescribed by the
9 Secretary of the Army, he may be transferred to the inactive Army
10 National Guard and remain in the Army National Guard of the United
11 States in the same or a lower grade.

12 (b) The Secretary may terminate the appointment of a commis-
13 sioned or warrant officer of the Army National Guard of the United
14 States and withdraw his Federal recognition as an officer of the Army
15 National Guard, if he has been absent without leave for three months.

16 (c) Under regulations prescribed by the President, a commissioned
17 or warrant officer of the Army National Guard of the United States
18 whose Federal recognition as an officer of the Army National Guard
19 is withdrawn shall be discharged from the Army National Guard of
20 the United States.

Revision Note

Based on 32, 114 (2d sentence); and 115 (last sentence and last 24 words of
2d sentence).

§ 2527. Army National Guard of United States: enlisted mem-
bers; discharge

1 (a) An enlisted member who is discharged from the Army National
2 Guard of the United States is entitled to a discharge certificate,
3 similar in form and classification to the corresponding certificate pre-
4 scribed for members of the Regular Army.

5 (b) Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Army,
6 an enlisted member of the Army National Guard of the United
7 States may be discharged, in time of peace, before his enlistment
8 expires.

Revision Note

Based on 32, 125 (as applicable to Army National Guard of United States).



**CHAPTER 8L. RETIREMENT OR SEPARATION FOR PHYSICAL
DISABILITY**

See

- 2600. Members of Regular Army; members of Army on active duty for more than 30 days: retirement.
- 2603. Members of Regular Army; members of Army on active duty for more than 30 days: temporary retired list.
- 2605. Members of Regular Army; members of Army on active duty for more than 30 days: separation.
- 2607. Members of Army on active duty for 30 days or less, disability from injury: retirement.
- 2609. Members of Army on active duty for 30 days or less, disability from injury: temporary retired list.
- 2611. Members of Army on active duty for 30 days or less, disability from injury: separation.
- 2613. Members of Army, disability from intentional misconduct or willful neglect: separation.
- 2615. Members of Army: computation of service.
- 2617. Members of Army: transfer to inactive status list in lieu of separation.
- 2619. Members of Army on temporary retired list: periodic physical examination; final determination of status.
- 2621. Members of Army on temporary retired list: return to active duty; promotion.
- 2625. Members of Army: disability severance pay.
- 2627. Members of Army: effect of separation on benefits and claims.
- 2629. Secretary of Army: powers, functions, and duties.
- 2631. Disability retiring boards: composition, powers, functions, and duties.
- 2633. Members of Army: right to full and fair hearing.
- 2635. Members of Army, other than members of Regular Army: applicability of laws.
- 2637. Suspension of laws for mandatory retirement or separation during war or emergency.

§ 2601. Members of Regular Army; members of Army on active duty for more than 30 days: retirement

- 1 Upon a determination by the Secretary of the Army that a member
- 2 of the Regular Army entitled to basic pay, or any other member of the
- 3 Army entitled to basic pay who has been called or ordered to active
- 4 duty for a period of more than 30 days, is unfit to perform his duties
- 5 because of physical disability incurred while entitled to basic pay, the
- 6 Secretary may retire the member, subject to section 3109 of this
- 7 title, with retired pay computed under section 3101 of this title, if
- 8 the Secretary also determines that—
- 9 (1) there is a finding, based upon accepted medical principles,
- 10 that the disability is of a permanent nature;

Ch. 81 RETIREMENT FOR PHYSICAL DISABILITY § 2603

- 11 (2) the disability is not the result of the member's intentional
 12 misconduct or willful neglect, and was not incurred during a
 13 period of unauthorized absence; and
 14 (3) either—
 15 (A) the member has at least 20 years of service computed
 16 under section 2615 of this title; or
 17 (B) the disability is at least 30 percent under the standard
 18 schedule of rating disabilities in use by the Veterans' Admin-
 19 istration at the time of the determination; and either—
 20 (i) the member has at least eight years of service
 21 computed under section 2615 of this title;
 22 (ii) the disability is the proximate result of the per-
 23 formance of active duty; or
 24 (iii) the disability was incurred in line of duty in time
 25 of war or national emergency.

Revision Note

Based on 37:272 (a) (less clause (5) and 2d proviso), 272 (b) (less clause (5) and 2d and last provisos), and 272 (f) (less applicability to 37:272 (c) and (e)).

The words "any other member" are substituted for the words "a member of a Reserve component", since the words "Reserve component" are defined by section 102 (k) of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 231 (k)), to include members of the Army appointed, enlisted, or inducted without specification of component. The words "his duties" are substituted for the words "the duties of his office, rank, grade, or rating". The words "with retired pay computed under section 3101 of this title" are substituted for the words "upon retirement, shall be entitled to receive disability retirement pay as prescribed in subsection (d) of this section". The proviso of 37:272 (f) is omitted as surplusage. The words "in use . . . at the time of the determination" are substituted for the words "in current use". In clause (3) (B), the words "during a period of active service", in 37:272 (a) (last proviso), are omitted as surplusage.

§ 2603. **Members of Regular Army; members of Army on active duty for more than 30 days: temporary retired list**

- 1 Upon a determination by the Secretary of the Army that a member
 2 of the Regular Army entitled to basic pay, or any other member of
 3 the Army entitled to basic pay who has been called or ordered to
 4 active duty for a period of more than 30 days, would be qualified for
 5 retirement under section 2601 of this title but for the fact that there
 6 is no finding that his disability is of a permanent nature, the Secretary
 7 shall place the name of the member on the temporary retired
 8 list, with pay computed under section 3101 of this title, if the Secretary
 9 also determines that accepted medical principles indicate that the
 10 member's disability may be of a permanent nature.

§ 2603

PERSONNEL

II

Revision Note

Based on 37-272 (a) (clause (5)) and 272 (b) (clause (5)).

The words "any other member of the Army" are substituted for the words "member of a Reserve component", since the words "Reserve component" are defined by section 102 (k) of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 231 (k)), to include members of the Army appointed, enlisted, or inducted, without specification of component. The words "with pay computed under section 3101 of this title" are substituted for the words "shall be entitled to receive disability retirement pay as prescribed in subsection (d) of this section". The words "would be qualified for retirement under section 2601 of this title" are substituted for clauses (2), (3), and (4) of 37-272 (a) and 37-272 (b), and the last proviso of 37-272 (a), since the rules contained therein are fully stated in that revised section.

§ 2605. Members of Regular Army; members of Army on active duty for more than 30 days: separation.

- 1 Upon a determination by the Secretary of the Army that a member
2 of the Regular Army entitled to basic pay, or any other member of
3 the Army entitled to basic pay who has been called or ordered to
4 active duty for a period of more than 30 days, is unfit to perform his
5 duties because of physical disability incurred while entitled to basic
6 pay, the member may be separated from the Army, with severance
7 pay computed under section 2625 of this title, if the Secretary also
8 determines that—
- 9 (1) the member has less than 20 years of service computed
10 under section 2615 of this title;
 - 11 (2) the disability is not the result of the intentional mis-
12 conduct or willful neglect of the member, and was not incurred
13 during a period of unauthorized absence;
 - 14 (3) there is a finding, based upon accepted medical principles,
15 that the disability is of a permanent nature, or accepted medical
16 principles indicate that the disability may be of that nature; and
 - 17 (4) either—
- 18 (A) the disability is less than 30 percent under the
19 standard schedule of rating disabilities in use by the Vet-
20 erans' Administration at the time of the determination,
21 and the disability was (i) the proximate result of the per-
22 formance of active duty, or (ii) incurred in line of duty in
23 time of war or national emergency;
 - 24 (B) the disability is less than 30 percent under the
25 standard schedule of rating disabilities in use by the Vet-
26 erans' Administration at the time of the determination,
27 and the member has at least eight years of service com-
28 puted under section 2615 of this title; or

Ch. 81 RETIREMENT FOR PHYSICAL DISABILITY § 2607

29 (C) the disability is at least 30 percent under the standard
 30 schedule of rating disabilities in use by the Veterans'
 31 Administration at the time of the determination, the dis-
 32 ability was neither the proximate result of the performance
 33 of active duty nor incurred in line of duty in time of war or
 34 national emergency, and the member has less than eight
 35 years of service computed under section 2615 of this title
 36 on the date when he would otherwise be retired under
 37 section 2601 of this title.
 38 However, if the member is eligible for transfer to the inactive status
 39 list under section 2617 of this title, and so elects, he shall be transferred
 40 to that list in lieu of being separated.

Revision Note

Based on 37:272 (a) (2d proviso) and 272 (b) (2d and last provisos).

To state fully in the revised section the rule contained in 37:272 (a) (2d proviso) and 272 (b) (2d and last provisos), the provisions of 37:272 (a) (less clause (5) and 1st proviso), 272 (b) (less clause (5) and 1st proviso) and 272 (f) (less applicability to 37:272 (a)), also contained in section 2601 of this title, are repeated. The words "any other member" are substituted for the words "a member of a Reserve component", since the words "Reserve component" are defined by section 102 (k) of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 201 (k)), to include members of the Army appointed, enlisted, or inducted without specification of component. The words "his duties" are substituted for the words "the duties of his office, rank, grade, or rating". The words "with severance pay computed under section 2625 of this title" are substituted for the words "shall be entitled to receive disability severance pay as prescribed in section 273 of this title". The words "in use . . . at the time of the determination" are substituted for the words "in current use". In clause (1) (A), the words "during a period of active service", in 37:272 (a) (last proviso), are omitted as surplusage. The proviso of 37:272 (f) is omitted as surplusage. The last sentence of the revised section, relating to transfer to the inactive status list, is inserted for clarity because of section 2617 of this title.

§ 2607. Members of Army on active duty for 30 days or less; disability from injury: retirement

1 Upon a determination by the Secretary of the Army that a member
 2 of the Army not covered by section 2601, 2603, or 2605 of this title is
 3 unfit to perform his duties because of physical disability resulting from
 4 an injury, the Secretary may retire the member, subject to section
 5 3109 of this title, with retired pay computed under section 3101 of
 6 this title, if the Secretary also determines that—

7 (1) there is a finding, based upon accepted medical principles,
 8 that the disability is of a permanent nature;

§ 2607

PERSONNEL

11

9 (2) the injury is not the result of the member's intentional
10 misconduct or willful neglect, and was not incurred during a
11 period of unauthorized absence; and

12 (3) either—

13 (A) the member has at least 20 years of service computed
14 under section 2615 of this title; or

15 (B) the disability is at least 30 percent under the standard
16 schedule of rating disabilities in use by the Veterans' Ad-
17 ministration at the time of the determination, and is the
18 proximate result of the performance of active duty, full-time
19 training duty, or inactive duty training.

Revision Note

Based on 37-271 (a), 272 (c) (less clause (5) and last proviso), and 272 (f) (as applicable to 37-272 (c)).

37-271 (a) is omitted as surplusage. As it relates to retirement it is only a statement of the general coverage of the retirement sections of this chapter. As it relates to separation it is only a statement of the general coverage of the separation sections of this chapter. The words "a member of the Army not covered by section 2601, 2603, or 2605 of this title" are substituted for the words "a member of the uniformed services, other than those members covered in subsections (a) and (b) of this section". The words "his duties" are substituted for the words "the duties of his office, rank, grade, or rating". The words "with retired pay computed under section 3101 of this title" are substituted for the words "shall be entitled to receive disability retirement pay as prescribed in subsection (d) of this section". The proviso of 37-272 (f) is omitted as surplusage. The words "in use . . . at the time of the determination" are substituted for the words "in current use". The words "other full-time duty" are omitted as covered by the words "active duty". In clause (2), the words "and was not incurred during a period of unauthorized absence" are inserted to conform to other revised sections of this chapter and because of section 2613 of this title.

§ 2609. **Members of Army on active duty for 30 days or less;
disability from injury: temporary retired list**

1 Upon a determination by the Secretary of the Army that a member
2 of the Army not covered by section 2601, 2603, or 2605 of this title
3 would be qualified for retirement under section 2607 of this title but
4 for the fact that there is no finding that his disability is of a permanent
5 nature, the Secretary shall place the name of the member on the
6 temporary retired list, with pay computed under section 3101 of this
7 title, if the Secretary also determines that accepted medical principles
8 indicate that the member's disability may be of a permanent nature.

Revision Note

Based on 37-272 (c) (clause (5)).

The words "a member of the Army not covered by section 2601, 2603, or 2605 of this title" are substituted for the words "a member of the uniformed

Ch. 81 RETIREMENT FOR PHYSICAL DISABILITY § 2611

services, other than those members covered in subsections (a) and (b) of this section". The words "with pay computed under section 3101 of this title (37:272 (d))" are substituted for the words "shall be entitled to receive disability retirement pay as prescribed in subsection (d) of this section". The words "would be qualified for retirement under section 2607 of this title" are substituted for clauses (2), (3), and (4) of 37:272 (c), since the rules contained therein are fully stated in that revised section.

§ 2611. Members of Army on active duty for 30 days or less; disability from injury; separation

1 Upon a determination by the Secretary of the Army that a member
2 of the Army not covered by section 2601, 2603, or 2605 of this title is
3 unfit to perform his duties because of physical disability resulting
4 from an injury, the member may be separated from the Army, with
5 severance pay computed under section 2625 of this title, if the Secre-
6 tary also determines that—

- 7 (1) the member has less than 20 years of service computed
8 under section 2615 of this title;
- 9 (2) the disability is not the result of the intentional misconduct
10 or willful neglect of the member, and was not incurred during a
11 period of unauthorized absence;
- 12 (3) there is a finding, based upon accepted medical principles,
13 that the disability is of a permanent nature, or accepted medical
14 principles indicate that the disability may be of that nature; and
- 15 (4) the disability is less than 30 percent under the standard
16 schedule of rating disabilities in use by the Veterans' Adminis-
17 tration at the time of the determination, and was the proximate
18 result of the performance of active duty, full-time training duty,
19 or inactive duty training.

20 However, if the member is eligible for transfer to the inactive status
21 list under section 2617 of this title, and so elects, he shall be trans-
22 ferred to that list in lieu of being separated.

Revision Note

Based on 37:272 (c) (last proviso).

To state fully in the revised section the rule contained in 37:272 (c) (last proviso), the provisos of 37:272 (c) (less clause (3) and 1st proviso) and 272 (f) (as applicable to 272 (e)), also contained in section 2607 of this title, are repeated. The words "a member of the Army not covered by section 2601, 2603, or 2605 of this title" are substituted for the words "a member of the uniformed services, other than those members covered in subsections (a) and (b) of this section". The words "his duties" are substituted for the words "the duties of his office, rank, grade, or rating". The words "with severance pay computed under section 2625 of this title" are substituted for the words "and upon separation shall be entitled to receive disability severance pay as prescribed in section 273 of this title". The proviso of 37:272 (f) is omitted as surplusage. The words "in

§ 2611

PERSONNEL

11

use . . . at the time of the determination" are substituted for the words "in current use". The words "other full-time duty" are omitted as covered by the words "active duty". In clause (2), the words "and was not incurred during a period of unauthorized absence" are inserted to conform to other revised sections of this chapter and because of section 2613 of this title. The last sentence of the revised section, relating to transfer to the inactive status list is inserted for clarity because of section 2617 of this title.

§ 2613. **Members of Army; disability from intentional misconduct or willful neglect; separation**

- 1 Each member of the Army who incurs a physical disability which,
2 in the determination of the Secretary of the Army, makes him unfit
3 to perform his duties, and which resulted from his intentional mis-
4 conduct or willful neglect or was incurred during a period of unau-
5 thorized absence, shall be separated from the Army, without entitle-
6 ment to any benefits under this chapter.

Revision Note

Based on 37-278.

The words "his duties" are substituted for the words "the duties of his office, rank, grade, or rating".

§ 2615. **Members of Army; computation of service**

- 1 (a) For the purposes of this chapter, a member of the Regular
2 Army shall be credited with the service described in clause (1) or
3 that described in clause (2), whichever is greater—
4 (1) the service which he is considered to have for the purpose
5 of separation or mandatory elimination from the active list; or
6 (2) the sum of—
7 (A) his service while on the active list or on active duty,
8 or while participating in full-time training or other full-time
9 duty under the National Defense Act, as amended, the
10 Naval Reserve Act of 1938, as amended, or any other
11 provision of law, as a member of the uniformed services, a
12 nurse, a reserve nurse after February 2, 1901, a contract
13 surgeon, a contract dental surgeon, or an acting dental
14 surgeon; and
15 (B) his service while participating in exercises or perform-
16 ing duties under sections 1618 and 3502 of this title, and
17 sections —, —, —, and — (32:62 (less 4th and
18 5th provisos of last sentence), 63, 64, and 65) of title —
19 (National Guard).
20 (b) A member of the Army, other than a member of the Regular
21 Army, shall be credited, for the purposes of this chapter, with the

Ch. 81 RETIREMENT FOR PHYSICAL DISABILITY § 2617

22 number of years of service that he would use if he were computing
23 his retired pay under chapter 87 of this title.

Revision Note

Based on 37, 282 (less applicability to persons referred to in 37, 281).

In subsection (a) (2) (A), the reference to service as a contract nurse, veterinarian, or field clerk is omitted, since persons having such service have been heretofore retired and are within the class of persons referred to in 37, 281.

In subsection (a) (2) (B), the references to 10, 22-23, 24-26, and 30-36 are omitted as repealed by section 401 of the Army Organization Act of 1950, 64 Stat. 271. The reference to 32, 70 is omitted as repealed by section 16 of the Act of June 15, 1933, ch. 87, 48 Stat. 159. The reference to 10, 23a is omitted as executed. The references to 10, 38 and 32, 96 and 172-175 are omitted as covered by the words "active duty". The references to 32, 144-147, 171, and 176 are omitted, since they deal with pay and do not authorize duty or training. The reference to 32, 62, not contained in 37, 282, is inserted, since section 92 of the National Defense Act, as amended (32, 62) is referred to in section 412 of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37, 282).

In subsection (b), the words "any other member of the Army" are substituted for the words "members of the reserve components of the uniformed services", since the words "reserve components" are defined by section 102 (k) of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 231 (k)), to include members of the Army appointed, enlisted, or inducted without specification of component.

§ 2617. Members of Army: transfer to inactive status list in lieu of separation

1 Any member of the Army who has at least 20 years of service
2 computed under section 2903 of this title, and who would be qualified
3 for retirement under this chapter but for the fact that his disability
4 is less than 30 percent under the standard schedule of rating disabili-
5 ties in use by the Veterans' Administration at the time of the deter-
6 mination, may elect, in lieu of being separated, to be transferred to
7 the inactive status list under section 2909 of this title and, if other-
8 wise eligible, receive retired pay under chapter 87 of this title upon
9 becoming 60 years of age.

Revision Note

Based on 37, 272 (g).

The words "Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section" and "satisfactory Federal" are omitted as surplusage. The word "Army" is substituted for the words "Army of the United States . . . and all Regular and Reserve components thereof". The words "in use . . . at the time of the determination" are substituted for the words "in current use". The words "and receiving disability severance pay pursuant to subchapter III of this title" are omitted as surplusage. The word "otherwise" is substituted for the words "in all other respects".

§ 2619

PERSONNEL

11

§ 2619. Members of Army on temporary retired list: periodic physical examination; final determination of status

1 (a) A physical examination shall be given at least once every 18
2 months to each member of the Army whose name is on the temporary
3 retired list to determine whether there has been a change in the
4 nature or extent of the disability for which he was temporarily re-
5 tired. He may be required to submit to these examinations while
6 his name is carried on the list. The failure of a member to report
7 for an examination under this subsection, after receipt of proper
8 notification, is cause for terminating his disability retired pay.
9 However, payments to him shall be resumed if there was just cause
10 for his failure to report. If payments are so resumed, he is entitled
11 to the pay which he would have received, but for the termination,
12 for the period, not more than one year, before the resumption of the
13 payments.

14 (b) The Secretary of the Army shall make a final determination
15 of the case of each member whose name is on the temporary retired
16 list upon the expiration of five years after the date when the mem-
17 ber's name was placed upon that list.

18 (c) If, as a result of a periodic examination under subsection (a),
19 or upon a final determination under subsection (b), it is determined
20 that the physical disability is of a permanent nature and is at least
21 30 percent under the standard schedule of rating disabilities in use
22 by the Veterans' Administration at the time of the determination,
23 the name of the member shall be removed from the temporary
24 retired list and he shall be retired under section 2601 or 2607 of this
25 title, whichever applies, with retired pay computed under section
26 3101 of this title.

27 (d) If, as a result of a periodic examination under subsection (a),
28 or upon a final determination under subsection (b), it is determined
29 that the physical disability is of a permanent nature and is less than
30 30 percent under the standard schedule of rating disabilities in use
31 by the Veterans' Administration at the time of the determination,
32 the name of the member shall be removed from the temporary
33 retired list and—

34 (1) if he has less than 20 years of service computed under
35 section 2615 of this title—

36 (A) he may be separated from the Army under section
37 2605 or 2611 of this title, whichever applies; or

38 (B) if he is eligible for transfer to the inactive status list
39 under section 2617 of this title, and so elects, he shall be
40 transferred to that list in lieu of being separated; or

41 (2) if he has at least 20 years of service computed under
42 section 2615 of this title, he shall be retired under section 2601
43 or 2607 of this title, whichever applies, with retired pay com-
44 puted under section 3101 of this title.

45 (c) If, as a result of a periodic examination under subsection (a),
46 or upon final determination of a member's case under subsection (b),
47 it is determined that he is physically fit to perform his duties, the
48 Secretary shall treat him as provided in section 2621 of this title.

49 (f) Any member of the Army whose name is on the temporary
50 retired list, and who is required to travel to submit to a physical exam-
51 ination under subsection (a), is entitled to the travel and transporta-
52 tion allowances authorized for his retired grade for temporary duty
53 travel performed on active duty.

Revision Note

Based on 37:272 (c) (less 1st proviso of last sentence), 272 (f) (as applicable to 37:272 (e)), and 274.

In subsection (a), the word "periodic" is omitted as covered by the words "at least once every 18 months". The words "at a later date", in 37:274 (b), are omitted as surplusage. 37:274 (a) is omitted as covered by 37:272 (c) (1st sentence).

In subsection (c), the words "in use . . . at the time of the determination" are substituted for the words "in current use", in 37:272 (c). The words "with retired pay computed under section 3101 of this title" are substituted for the words "and he shall be entitled to receive disability retirement pay as prescribed in subsection (d) of this section". References to specific sections on permanent retirement are substituted for the word "permanently", before the word "retired", in 37:272 (e).

In subsection (d), clause (2) (B) is inserted for clarity because of section 2617 of this title.

In subsection (e), the words "as a result of a periodic examination under subsection (a)" are inserted for clarity because of section 2621 of this title.

In subsection (f), the words "rank" and "rating" are omitted as covered by the word "grade".

§ 2621. Members of Army on temporary retired list: return to active duty; promotion

1 (a) With his consent, any member of the Army whose name is on
2 the temporary retired list, and who is found to be physically fit to
3 perform his duties under section 2619 (e) of this title, may—

4 (1) if a commissioned officer of the Regular Army, be recalled
5 to active duty and, as soon as practicable, be reappointed by the
6 President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, to
7 the active list of the Regular Army in the grade held by him
8 therein when his name was placed on the temporary retired list,
9 or in the next higher grade therein;

§ 2621

PERSONNEL

11

10 (2) if a warrant officer of the Regular Army, be recalled to
 11 active duty and, as soon as practicable, be reappointed in the
 12 Regular Army by the Secretary of the Army in the grade held
 13 by him therein when his name was placed on the temporary
 14 retired list, or in the next higher warrant grade therein;

15 (3) if an enlisted member of the Regular Army, be reenlisted
 16 in the Regular Army in the grade held by him therein when his
 17 name was placed on the temporary retired list, or in the next
 18 higher enlisted grade therein;

19 (4) if a member of a reserve component of the Army, be
 20 reappointed or reenlisted in his reserve component in the grade
 21 held by him therein when his name was placed on the temporary
 22 retired list, or in the next higher commissioned, warrant, or
 23 enlisted grade, as the case may be, in that reserve component;

24 (5) if a member of the Army National Guard of the United
 25 States when the disability was incurred and, if he cannot be
 26 reappointed or reenlisted therein, be appointed or enlisted in the
 27 Organized Reserve Corps in the grade corresponding to the
 28 grade held by him in the Army National Guard of the United
 29 States when his name was placed on the temporary retired list,
 30 or in the next higher commissioned, warrant, or enlisted grade,
 31 as the case may be, in the Organized Reserve Corps; and

32 (6) if a member of the Army without specification of com-
 33 ponent, be reappointed or reenlisted in the Army without
 34 specification of component in the grade held by him therein
 35 when his name was placed on the temporary retired list, or in
 36 the next higher commissioned, warrant, or enlisted grade, as the
 37 case may be, in the Army without specification of component.

38 (b) If a person is appointed, reappointed, enlisted, or reenlisted
 39 under subsection (a), his status on the temporary retired list termi-
 40 nates on the date of his appointment, reappointment, enlistment, or
 41 reenlistment, as the case may be. However, if such a person does not
 42 consent to the action proposed under subsection (a), his status on the
 43 temporary retired list and his disability retired pay shall be terminated
 44 as soon as practicable.

45 (c) Disability retired pay terminates —

46 (1) on the date of his recall to active duty under subsection
 47 (a) (1), for any officer of the Regular Army;

48 (2) on the date of his reappointment or reenlistment, for any
 49 other member of the Army.

50 (d) Whenever seniority in grade or years of service is a factor in
 51 determining the qualifications of a member of the Army for promotion,
 52 each member who has been appointed, reappointed, enlisted, or
 53 reenlisted, under subsection (a), shall, when his name is placed on a

54 promotion list or any similar list, have the seniority in grade and be
 55 credited with the years of service authorized by the Secretary.
 56 (c) Action under this section shall be taken on a fair and equitable
 57 basis, with regard being given to the probable opportunities for
 58 advancement and promotion which the member might reasonably
 59 have had if his name had not been placed on the temporary retired
 60 list.

Revision Note

Based on 37, 275, 276, and 277 (a).

In subsection (a) the reference to section 2619 (a) is substituted for the words "If, as a result of a periodic physical examination". The words "his duties" are substituted for the words "the duties of his office, rank, grade, or rating", in 37-275 and 276.

In subsection (a) (2) the words "the President", in 37-277 (a), are omitted as inapplicable to the appointment of warrant officers.

Subsection (a) (6), relating to the reappointment of temporary officers who have no commission in a component, is inserted, since the words "Reserve component" are defined by section 102 (k) of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 231 (k)), to include members of the Army appointed without specification of component.

In subsections (a) and (d), the words "rank" and "rating" are omitted as covered by the word "grade".

§ 2625. Members of Army: disability severance pay

1 (a) Any member of the Army who is separated from the Army
 2 under section 2605 or 2611 of this title is entitled, upon separation, to
 3 disability severance pay. His disability severance pay is computed
 4 by multiplying (1) his years of service, but not more than 12, com-
 5 puted under section 2615 of this title, by (2) whichever of the follow-
 6 ing gives him the highest amount.

7 (A) Twice the amount of monthly basic pay to which he
 8 would be entitled if serving (i) on active duty on the date when
 9 he is separated and (ii) in the grade in which he was serving on
 10 the date when his name was placed on the temporary retired
 11 list, or, if his name was not carried on that list, on the date when
 12 he is separated.

13 (B) Twice the amount of monthly basic pay to which he
 14 would be entitled if serving (i) on active duty on the date when
 15 his name was placed on the temporary retired list, or, if his name
 16 was not carried on that list, on the date when he is separated,
 17 and (ii) in any grade in the Army without specification of com-
 18 ponent higher than that described in clause (A), in which he
 19 served satisfactorily, as determined by the Secretary of the Army.

20 (C) Twice the amount of monthly basic pay to which he would
 21 be entitled if serving (i) on active duty on the date when his

22 name was placed on the temporary retired list, or, if his name
 23 was not carried on that list, on the date when he is separated,
 24 and (ii) in the grade in the Regular Army or a reserve component
 25 of the Army to which he would have been promoted had it not been
 26 for the physical disability for which he is separated and which was
 27 discovered as a result of a physical examination for promotion.

28
 29 (D) Twice the amount of monthly basic pay to which he would
 30 be entitled if serving (i) on active duty on the date when his
 31 name was placed on the temporary retired list, or, if his name
 32 was not carried on that list, on the date when he is separated,
 33 and (ii) in the grade in the Army without specification of component
 34 to which he would have been promoted had it not been for the physical
 35 disability for which he is separated and which was discovered as a
 36 result of a physical examination for promotion, if his eligibility for
 37 promotion was required to be based on cumulative years of service or
 38 years of service in grade.

39 (b) For the purpose of subsection (a), a fraction of one-half or
 40 more of a year of active service is counted as a whole year, and a
 41 fraction of less than one-half of a year is disregarded.

42 (c) The amount of disability severance pay received under this
 43 section shall be deducted from any compensation for the same disability
 44 to which the former member of the Army or his dependents become
 45 entitled under any law administered by the Veterans' Administration.
 46 However, no deduction may be made from any death compensation to which
 47 his dependents become entitled because of his death.

Revision Note

Based on 37, 273.

In subsection (a), the words "twice the amount of monthly" are substituted for the words "two months". The words "if his name was not carried on that list" are substituted for the words "whichever is earlier", since the member might be separated without ever being carried on the list. The words "but not more than 12" are substituted for the words "but not to exceed a total of two years' basic pay", to simplify the necessary calculation. The substituted words produce the same result. The words "rank" and "rating" are omitted as covered by the word "grade".

In subsection (b), the words "and a fraction of less than one-half of a year is disregarded" are inserted to reflect the legislative history of the rule (see Senate Hearings on H. R. 5097, 81st Cong., page 313).

In subsection (c), the words "The amount of disability severance pay received under this section" are substituted for the words "That in the case of a former member of the uniformed services who has received disability severance pay as provided in this section, the amount of such disability severance pay".

Ch. 81 RETIREMENT FOR PHYSICAL DISABILITY § 2629

§ 2627. Members of Army: effect of separation on benefits and claims

1 Unless a person who has received disability severance pay again
2 becomes a member of a uniformed service, he is not entitled to any
3 payment from the service from which he was separated, for, or arising
4 out of, his service before separation, under any law administered
5 by the Army or for the Army by another uniformed service. However,
6 this section does not prohibit the payment of money to a person
7 who has received disability severance pay, if the money was due him
8 on the date of his separation or becomes due as a result of a claim
9 against the United States.

Revision Note

Based on 37-280.

The words "a person who has received disability severance pay" are substituted for the words "Any former member who has been separated for physical disability from any of the uniformed services and paid disability severance pay". The words "any payment . . . for" are substituted for the words "for any monetary obligation provided under any provision . . . on account of". The words "this section does not prohibit" are substituted for the words "shall not operate to bar". The words "the payment of money to . . . if the money was due him" are substituted for the words "from receiving or the service concerned from paying any moneys due and payable". The words "valid" and "processed" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 2629. Secretary of Army: powers, functions, and duties

1 (a) The Secretary of the Army shall prescribe regulations to
2 carry out this chapter.
3 (b) The Secretary has all powers, functions, and duties incident
4 to the determination under this chapter of—
5 (1) the fitness of any member of the Army for active duty;
6 (2) the percentage of disability of any member at the time of
7 his separation from active duty;
8 (3) the fitness of any person for reappointment, reenlistment,
9 or reentry upon active duty; and
10 (4) the entitlement to, and payment of, disability severance
11 pay to any person.
12 (c) The Secretary of the Army or the Administrator of Veterans'
13 Affairs, as prescribed by regulations issued by the President, has the
14 powers, functions, and duties under this chapter incident to hospital-
15 ization, reexaminations, and the payment of disability retired pay.

Revision Note

Based on 37-283 (1st 17 words) and 284.

In subsection (c), the words "within his department or agency" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 2629

PERSONNEL

11

In subsections (b) and (c), the words "under this chapter" are inserted for clarity.

§ 2631. Disability retiring boards: composition, powers, functions, and duties

1 (a) The Secretary of the Army may, from time to time, assemble
2 retiring boards to inquire into, and determine the facts concerning
3 the nature and cause of, the disability of any officer of the Army
4 who appears to be unfit to perform his duties.

5 (b) Each retiring board shall be composed of not less than five
6 nor more than nine commissioned officers of the Army. Two mem-
7 bers of the board must be officers of the Medical Corps, if the board
8 consists of five or six members; three, if it consists of seven or eight
9 members; and four, if it consists of nine members. The officers,
10 except those of the Medical Corps, must be, so far as practicable,
11 senior in rank to the officer whose disability is to be considered.
12 Each board has the powers of a court-martial and a court of inquiry
13 that are necessary for its purpose.

14 (c) Each member of a retiring board shall swear, in each case, to
15 discharge his duties honestly and impartially.

16 (d) If a board finds that an officer is unfit to perform his duties,
17 it shall also find and report the cause which, in its judgment, produced
18 his disability, and whether the disability is an incident of service.

19 (e) The record of the proceedings and findings of each board shall
20 be sent to the Secretary.

Revision Note

Based on 10, 961, 962, 963, 964, and 965.

In subsection (a), the words "under the direction of the President", in 10, 961, are omitted as surplusage, since all functions of the Secretary of the Army are under the direction of the President. The word "may" is substituted for the word "shall", in 10, 961, since section 2629 (b) (1) of this title vests the determination of fitness for active service in the Secretary, making the convening of retiring boards under this revised section discretionary with him. The words "unfit to perform his duties" are substituted for the words "incapable of performing the duties of his office", in 10, 963, to conform to the other revised sections of this chapter.

In subsections (a) and (b), the words "of the Army" are inserted after the word "officer" for clarity, to conform to an opinion of the Attorney General, 10 Op. Atty. Gen. 116, September 13, 1861, holding that the board cannot be made up of officers of different services.

In subsection (b), the word "commissioned" is inserted before the word "officer", since 10, 961-965 when enacted, applied only to commissioned officers. The exact number of officers of the Medical Corps on boards of various sizes is inserted for definiteness. The numbers given are based on an opinion of the Judge Advocate General of the Army, 300.3, Dec. 19, 1923 (Dig. Ops. JAG, 1912-1940, § 325).

Ch. 81 RETIREMENT FOR PHYSICAL DISABILITY § 2637

In subsection (d), the words "unable to perform his duties" are substituted for the words "incapacitated for active service", in 19-964, to conform to the other revised sections of this chapter.

In subsection (e), the words "and shall be paid by him before the President for his approval or disapproval and orders in the case" are omitted as superseded by section 2629 (b) of this title.

§ 2633. Members of Army: right to full and fair hearing

- 1 No member of the Army may be retired or separated from the
- 2 Army under this chapter without a full and fair hearing if he demands
- 3 it.

Revision Note

Based on 37-283 (less last 17 words).

The words "including regulations" are omitted as covered by section 2629 (a) of this title.

§ 2635. Members of Army, other than members of Regular Army: applicability of laws

- 1 The laws and regulations that entitle any retired member of the
- 2 Regular Army to pay, rights, benefits, or privileges apply in like
- 3 manner to any other member of the Army who is retired, or to whom
- 4 retired pay is granted, because of physical disability.

Revision Note

Based on 37-272 (f).

The words "is retired, or to whom retired pay is granted" are substituted for the words "heretofore or hereafter retired or granted retirement pay". The words "any other member of the Army" are substituted for the words "all members of the reserve components", since the words "reserve components" are defined by section 102 (k) of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 231 (k)), to include members of the Army appointed, enlisted, or inducted without specification of component.

§ 2637. Suspension of laws for mandatory retirement or separation during war or emergency

- 1 In time of war, or of emergency declared by Congress or the Presi-
- 2 dent, the President may suspend the operation of any provision of
- 3 this chapter prescribing mandatory retirement or separation of
- 4 officers of the Regular Army.

Revision Note

Based on 10-941a (f) (as applicable to mandatory retirement or separation for physical disability).

CHAPTER 83. RETIREMENT FOR AGE

Sec.

- 2701. Age 50: Regular Army commissioned officers below major, Army Nurse Corps and Women's Medical Specialist Corps.
- 2703. Age 55: Regular Army commissioned officers above captain, Army Nurse Corps and Women's Medical Specialist Corps.
- 2705. Age 60: Regular Army warrant officers.
- 2707. Age 60: Regular Army commissioned officers below major general.
- 2708. Age 60: Regular Army major generals whose retirement has been deferred.
- 2709. Age 62: Regular Army major generals.
- 2711. Age 64: Regular Army major generals whose retirement has been deferred; permanent professors of United States Military Academy.
- 2713. Computation of years of service; discretionary retirement, Regular Army commissioned officers, Army Nurse Corps and Women's Medical Specialist Corps.
- 2715. Computation of years of service; mandatory retirement, Regular Army commissioned officers; voluntary retirement, Regular Army warrant officers.
- 2717. Computation of retired pay; law applicable.
- 2719. Suspension of laws for mandatory retirement during war or emergency.

§ 2701. Age 50: Regular Army commissioned officers below major; Army Nurse Corps and Women's Medical Specialist Corps

- 1 An officer in the Army Nurse Corps or Women's Medical Specialist
- 2 Corps whose grade in the Regular Army is below major, and who has
- 3 at least 20 years of service computed under section 2713 of this
- 4 title, may be retired, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Army,
- 5 with or without her consent, at any time after she becomes 50 years
- 6 of age, subject to section 3109 of this title.

Revision Note

Based on 10:106g (a) (1st 27, 51st through 54th), and 56th through 81th, words of last proviso.

The words "whichever is later" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 2703. Age 55: Regular Army commissioned officers above captain; Army Nurse Corps and Women's Medical Specialist Corps

- 1 An officer in the Army Nurse Corps or Women's Medical Specialist
- 2 Corps whose grade in the Regular Army is above captain, and who
- 3 has at least 20 years of service computed under section 2713 of this



4 title, may be retired, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Army,
5 with or without her consent, at any time after she becomes 55 years
6 of age, subject to section 3109 of this title.

Revision Note

Based on 10:166g (a) (28th thru 31th and 60th thru 84th words of last proviso).
The words "whose grade in the Regular Army is above captain" are substituted for the words "if her permanent grade is major or higher". The words "whichever is later" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 2705. Age 60: Regular Army warrant officers

1 A warrant officer of the Regular Army who is at least 60 years
2 of age shall be retired upon his request, subject to section 3109 of
3 this title.

Revision Note

Based on 10:594 (less proviso) and 941a (a) (1) (less 23 words before 1st proviso and 1st proviso, as applicable to warrant officers).
The applicability of 10:941a (a) (1) to warrant officers of the Regular Army is based on an opinion of the Judge Advocate General of the Army (JAGA 1950-9951, 4 Jan. 51), which holds that warrant officers are not required to retire at age 60, but may retire at age 60 upon their request.

§ 2707. Age 60: Regular Army commissioned officers below major general

1 Each commissioned officer whose grade in the Regular Army is
2 below major general, other than a professor of the United States
3 Military Academy, shall be retired when he becomes 60 years of age,
4 subject to section 3109 of this title, unless retired or separated at an
5 earlier date.

Revision Note

Based on 10:941a (a) (1) (less 23 words before 1st proviso and 1st proviso, less applicability to warrant officers).
The words "After that date which is six months after August 7, 1947, unless provided otherwise by some provision of law" and the last proviso are omitted as excessed. The words "under applicable provisions of law" are omitted as surplusage. The words "whose grade in the Regular Army is below major general" are substituted for the words "in the permanent grade of brigadier general or in any permanent grade below that of brigadier general."

§ 2708. Age 60: Regular Army major generals whose retirement has been deferred

1 Each commissioned officer whose grade in the Regular Army is
2 major general, and whose retirement under section 2825 of this title
3 has been deferred under clause (1) of that section, shall be retired

§ 2708

PERSONNEL

II

1 when he becomes 60 years of age, subject to section 3109 of this title,
2 unless retired or separated at an earlier date.

Revision Note

The rule stated in the revised section is inserted as a necessary implication of the rule stated in clause (1) of section 2825 of this title.

§ 2709. Age 62: Regular Army major generals

1 Each commissioned officer whose grade in the Regular Army is
2 major general shall be retired when he becomes 62 years of age, sub-
3 ject to section 3109 of this title, unless retired or separated at an
4 earlier date or unless retained under section 2825 of this title.

Revision Note

Based on 10:941a (a) (1) (23 words before 1st proviso).

The words "unless retained under section 2825 of this title" are inserted for clarity.

§ 2711. Age 64: Regular Army major generals whose retirement has been deferred; permanent professors of United States Military Academy

1 Each commissioned officer whose grade in the Regular Army is
2 major general, and whose retirement under section 2825 of this title
3 has been deferred under clause (2) of that section, and each permanent
4 professor of the United States Military Academy, shall be retired
5 when he becomes 64 years of age, subject to section 3109 of this title,
6 unless retired or separated at an earlier date.

Revision Note

Based on 10:941a (a) (2) and 1079a (e) (less proviso).

The rule stated in the revised section requiring major generals of the Regular Army to retire at age 64 is inserted as a necessary implication of the rule stated in clause (2) of section 2825 of this title. The words "under applicable provisions of law", in 10:941a (a) (2), are omitted as surplusage. The words "when he becomes 64 years of age" are substituted for the words "on that date upon which he attains the age of sixty-four years", in 10:941a (a) (2), and "at the age of sixty-four years", in 10:1079a (e) (less proviso).

§ 2713. Computation of years of service; discretionary retirement. Regular Army commissioned officers, Army Nurse Corps and Women's Medical Specialist Corps

1 In determining whether an officer of the Regular Army in the
2 Army Nurse Corps or the Women's Medical Specialist Corps may
3 be retired under section 2701 or 2703 of this title, and in computing



- 4 her retired pay under section 3101 of this title, her years of service
5 are computed, subject to section 3109 of this title, by adding—
- 6 (1) all active duty;
 - 7 (2) all service in the Navy or Marine Corps that may be
8 included in determining the eligibility of an officer of the Navy
9 or Marine Corps for retirement; and
 - 10 (3) all service computed under section 2105 of this title.

Revision Note

Based on 10-106g (a) (55th through 65th words of last provision), 951 (as applicable to 10-106g (a) (last provision)), and 951b (as applicable to 10-106g (a) (last provision)); and unclassified Act of June 18, 1878, ch. 263, sec. 7 (as applicable to 10-106g (a) (last provision)), 20 Stat. 150.

The revised section consolidates the words "active Federal service in the armed forces of the United States", in 10-106g (a), with other service computation provisions applicable to nurses and women medical specialists. The words "active duty" are substituted for the words "active Federal service in the armed forces of the United States", in 10-106g (a), for uniformity. The words "longevity pay and" in section 7 of the Act of June 18, 1878, ch. 263, 20 Stat. 150, are omitted as superseded by section 202 of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 233). The last sentence of section 7 of the Act of June 18, 1878, is omitted, since the distinction between limited and unlimited retired lists was abolished by the Act of June 29, 1948, ch. 708, sec. 201, 62 Stat. 1081.

§ 2715. **Computation of years of service: mandatory retirement, Regular Army commissioned officers; voluntary retirement, Regular Army warrant officers**

- 1 Subject to section 3109 of this title, in computing the retired pay
2 of an officer of the Regular Army retired under section 2705, 2707,
3 2709, or 2711 of this title, his years of service are the greater of—
- 4 (1) the years of service credited to him in computing his
5 basic pay; or
 - 6 (2) his years of service computed under clause (A), (B), (C),
7 (D), or (E), whichever applies:
- 8 (A) For a commissioned officer of the Regular Army appointed in the Regular Army or the Regular Air Force before
9 January 1, 1948, under the Act of December 28, 1945,
10 ch. 601 (59 Stat. 663), the service credited to him under that
11 act at the time of his appointment, plus his years of active
12 commissioned service in the Regular Army and the Regular
13 Air Force after that appointment.
 - 14 (B) For a commissioned officer appointed in the Women's
15 Army Corps, Regular Army, under section 108 of the
16 Women's Armed Services Integration Act of 1948 (62 Stat.
17 361), the service credited to her under that section at the
18

§ 2715

PERSONNEL

11

19 time of her appointment, plus her years of active com-
 20 missioned service in the Regular Army after that appoint-
 21 ment.

22 (C) For a reserve judge advocate appointed in the
 23 Regular Army in the grade of captain in the Judge Advocate
 24 General's Department under section 24e of the National
 25 Defense Act, as amended (53 Stat. 558)—

26 (i) his years of active commissioned service in the
 27 Army after becoming 21 years of age, from December 7,
 28 1941, to the date of that appointment; or

29 (ii) a period of service equal to the number of days,
 30 months, and years by which his age at the time of that
 31 appointment exceeded 25 years, whichever is greater;
 32 plus his years of active commissioned service in the Regular
 33 Army and the Regular Air Force after that appointment.

34 (D) For a commissioned or warrant officer appointed in
 35 the Regular Army or the Regular Air Force before December
 36 31, 1947, other than an officer covered by clause (A), (B),
 37 or (C), his years of active commissioned or active warrant
 38 service, as the case may be, in the Army and the Air Force
 39 after becoming 21 years of age, from December 7, 1941, to
 40 the date of his appointment in the Regular Army or the
 41 Regular Air Force which next preceded his last entry on
 42 active duty, plus his years of active commissioned or active
 43 warrant service in the Regular Army and the Regular Air
 44 Force after that appointment.

45 (E) For a commissioned or warrant officer appointed in
 46 the Regular Army or the Regular Air Force after December
 47 31, 1947, other than an officer covered by clause (B), his
 48 active commissioned or active warrant service, as the case
 49 may be, in the Army and the Air Force after becoming 21
 50 years of age, from January 1, 1948, to the date of his appoint-
 51 ment in the Regular Army or the Regular Air Force which
 52 next preceded his last entry on active duty, plus his years of
 53 active commissioned or active warrant service in the Regular
 54 Army and the Regular Air Force after that appointment.

Revision Note

Based on 10:941a (b) (as applicable to 10:941a (a) (3)).

The words "his years of service are . . . the years of service credited to him in computing his basic pay" are inserted because of section 3101 of this title. In clauses (D) and (E), the words "which next preceded his last entry on active duty" are inserted for clarity, since, in the case of any officer of the Regular Army who resigns and is subsequently reappointed in the Regular Army, his service is

Ch. 83

RETIREMENT FOR AGE

§ 2719

computed from the date of his reappointment. The applicability of 10:941a (b) to warrant officers of the Regular Army is based on an opinion of the Judge Advocate General of the Army (JAG-A 1950-6951, 4 Jan. 51), which holds that warrant officers may be retired at age 60 upon their request, and because there is no other section under which such a warrant officer could compute his service for retirement at age 60. Clause (1) is inserted because of formula No. 4 of section 3101 of this title.

§ 2717. Computation of retired pay: law applicable

- 1 A person retired under this chapter is entitled to retired pay com-
- 2 puted under chapter 91 of this title.

Revision Note

The revised section is based on the various retirement provisions in this chapter and is inserted to make explicit the entitlement to retired pay upon retirement.

§ 2719. Suspension of laws for mandatory retirement during war or emergency

- 1 In time of war, or of emergency declared by Congress or the
- 2 President, the President may suspend the operation of any provision
- 3 of this chapter prescribing mandatory retirement of officers of the
- 4 Regular Army.

Revision Note

Based on 10:941a (f) (as applicable to mandatory retirement for age).

CHAPTER 85. RETIREMENT FOR LENGTH OF SERVICE

Sec.

2801. Twenty years or more: Army warrant officers.
2803. Twenty years or more: Regular Army commissioned officers, Army Nurse Corps and Women's Medical Specialist Corps.
2804. Twenty years or more: Regular Army commissioned officers: deferred officers not recommended for promotion.
2805. Twenty to thirty years: Regular Army enlisted members.
2807. Twenty to thirty years: Regular Army and reserve commissioned officers.
2809. Twenty-five years: Regular Army majors: Women's Army Corps.
2811. Twenty-eight years: promotion-list lieutenant colonels.
2813. Thirty years or more: Regular Army enlisted members.
2815. Thirty years or more: Regular Army commissioned officers.
2817. Thirty years or more: Regular Army commissioned officers, excessive number.
2819. More than thirty years: Regular Army commissioned officers, permanent professors of United States Military Academy.
2821. Thirty years or five years in grade: promotion-list colonels.
2823. Thirty years or five years in grade: Regular Army brigadier generals.
2825. Thirty-five years or five years in grade: Regular Army major generals.
2827. Forty years or more: Army officers.
2829. Computation of years of service: voluntary retirement, Regular Army enlisted members.
2831. Computation of years of service: voluntary retirement, Regular Army and reserve commissioned officers: discretionary retirement, Army warrant officers.
2833. Computation of years of service: mandatory retirement, Regular Army commissioned officers.
2835. Computation of years of service: voluntary retirement, Regular Army commissioned officers, Army Nurse Corps and Women's Medical Specialist Corps.
2837. Computation of retired pay: law applicable.
2839. Suspension of laws for mandatory retirement during war or emergency.

§ 2801. Twenty years or more: Army warrant officers

- 1 A warrant officer of the Army who has at least 20 years of service
- 2 computed under section 2831 (a) of this title may be retired, with
- 3 or without his consent, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Army,
- 4 subject to section 3109 of this title.

Revision Note

Based on 19,394 (1st proviso).

The word "hereafter" is omitted as surplusage. The words "computed under section 2831 (a) of this title" are substituted for the words "active service", since that revised section makes explicit the service covered. The words "with or without his consent" are inserted for clarity, and to conform to sections 2701 and 2703 of this title.

Ch. 85 RETIREMENT FOR LENGTH OF SERVICE § 2804

§ 2803. **Twenty years or more: Regular Army commissioned officers; Army Nurse Corps and Women's Medical Specialist Corps**

1 An officer of the Regular Army in the Army Nurse Corps or the
2 Women's Medical Specialist Corps who has at least 20 years of
3 service computed under section 2835 of this title may be retired,
4 upon her request, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Army,
5 subject to section 3109 of this title.

Revision Note

Based on 10:106g (a) (1st, 2d, 3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211st, 212nd, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311st, 312nd, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411st, 412nd, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511st, 512nd, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611st, 612nd, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711st, 712nd, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811st, 812nd, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911st, 912nd, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th

The words "on the active list" are omitted as surplusage, since only an officer on the active list could be retired. The words "the Regular Army in the Army Nurse Corps or the Women's Medical Specialist Corps" are substituted for the words "either the Army Nurse Corps or Women's Medical Specialist Corps, Regular Army" since under section 707 of this title those corps are branches of the Army and not of the Regular Army. The words "computed under section 2835 of this title" are inserted for clarity.

§ 2804. **Twenty years or more: Regular Army commissioned officers; deferred officers not recommended for promotion**

1 (a) A deferred officer who is not recommended for promotion under
2 section 1351 (c) of this title, and who has at least 20 years of service
3 computed under section 2833 (a) of this title, shall be retired, subject
4 to section 3109 of this title, one year and 30 days after the earlier of
5 the following dates:

6 (1) The date of appointment to the grade concerned of the
7 first officer junior to him on the list considered by the first
8 selection board.

9 (2) The date on which he would have completed, for promotion
10 purposes, 7, 14, or 21 years of service, if he is in the grade of
11 first lieutenant, captain, or major, as the case may be, had his
12 years of service not been reduced under section 1351 (b) of this
13 title.

14 (b) If such a deferred officer is not eligible for retirement under
15 subsection (a) or any other provision of law, but is within two years
16 of becoming entitled to retirement under subsection (a) or some other
17 provision of law, he shall be retained on the active list in his Regular
18 Army grade until so entitled to retire, and then retired, subject to
19 section 3109 of this title, unless sooner retired or separated under
20 another provision of law.

§ 2804

PERSONNEL

II

Revision Note

Based on 10:559c (b) (19th thru 53d words and proviso of last sentence), 559c (i), 941a (d) (2d sentence), and 941a (e) (1st 14 words of clause (1)).

In subsection (b), the words "or some other provision of law" are inserted, since the proviso of 10:559c (b) and the second sentence of 10:941a (d) refer to the provisions of 10:941a (e), which include, as an alternative method of retirement, retirement under any other provision of law.

§ 2805. Twenty to thirty years: Regular Army enlisted members

- 1 Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Army, an
- 2 enlisted member of the Regular Army who has at least 20, but less
- 3 than 30, years of service computed under section 2829 of this title
- 4 may be transferred to the Enlisted Reserve Corps at his request, and
- 5 thereupon, subject to section 3109 of this title, be retired from the
- 6 Regular Army. He remains a member of that corps, and shall
- 7 perform such active duty as may be prescribed under law, until his
- 8 service computed under section 2829 of this title, plus his inactive
- 9 service as a member of that corps, equals 30 years.

Revision Note

Based on 10:948 (1st sentence) and 948a.

The words "now or hereafter", in 10:948a, are omitted as surplusage. The words "computed under section 2829 of this title" are substituted for the words "active Federal service", since that revised section makes explicit the service covered.

§ 2807. Twenty to thirty years: Regular Army and reserve commissioned officers

- 1 A commissioned officer of the Regular Army, or of a reserve com-
- 2 ponent of the Army, who has at least 20, but not more than 30, years
- 3 of service computed under section 2831 of this title, at least 10 years
- 4 of which have been active duty as a commissioned officer, may be
- 5 retired upon his request, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Army,
- 6 subject to section 3109 of this title.

Revision Note

Based on 10:943a and 971b (1st 104 words and 4th proviso).

The words "A commissioned officer of the Regular Army, or of a reserve component of the Army" are substituted for the words "any officer on the active list of the Regular Army . . . or any officer of the reserve components of the Army of the United States". The words "Philippine Scouts" are omitted as obsolete. The words "upon his request" are substituted for the words "upon his own application". The words "service computed under section 2831 of this title" are substituted for the words "active Federal service in the armed forces of the United States", since that revised section makes explicit the service covered. The fourth proviso of 10:971b is omitted as executed.

Ch. 85 RETIREMENT FOR LENGTH OF SERVICE § 2811

§ 2809. Twenty-five years: Regular Army majors; Women's Army Corps

- 1 After June 30, 1953, each officer in the grade of major in the
- 2 Women's Army Corps, Regular Army, shall be retired, subject to
- 3 section 3109 of this title, on the thirtieth day after she completes
- 4 25 years of service computed under section 2833 (a) of this title,
- 5 unless retired or separated at an earlier date.

Revision Note

Based on 10-941a (3) (clause (3)).

The words "unless provided otherwise by some provision of law", "heretofore or hereafter appointed", "under other provisions of law", "eliminated from the active list and", and "unless she is appointed in the permanent grade of lieutenant colonel in the Regular Army before that date", are omitted as surplusage. The words "the thirtieth day after" are substituted for the words "that date which is thirty days after the date upon which". The words "computed under section 2833 (a) of this title" are inserted for clarity.

§ 2811. Twenty-eight years: promotion-list lieutenant colonels

- 1 (a) After June 30, 1953, each promotion-list officer in the grade of
- 2 lieutenant colonel in the Regular Army shall be retired, subject to
- 3 section 3109 of this title, on the thirtieth day after he completes
- 4 28 years of service computed under section 2833 (a) of this title,
- 5 unless retired or separated at an earlier date. However, if his name is
- 6 carried on the list of officers recommended for appointment to the
- 7 grade of colonel in the Regular Army, he shall be retained on the active
- 8 list while his name is so carried.
- 9 (b) Subject to section 3109 of this title, the Secretary of the Army
- 10 may defer the retirement under this section of—
- 11 (1) any promotion-list officer in the grade of lieutenant colonel
- 12 in the Regular Army in the Medical Corps, Dental Corps,
- 13 Veterinary Corps, Medical Service Corps, or the Chaplains, but
- 14 not later than the date upon which he becomes 60 years of age;
- 15 (2) any officer in the grade of lieutenant colonel in the
- 16 Women's Army Corps, Regular Army, until the thirtieth day
- 17 after she completes 30 years of service computed under section
- 18 2833 (a) of this title; and
- 19 (3) any officer in the grade of lieutenant colonel in the
- 20 Women's Army Corps, Regular Army, while serving as Director
- 21 of that Corps.

Revision Note

Based on 10-941a (3) (clause (4)).

In subsection (a), the words "unless provided otherwise by some provision of law", "heretofore or hereafter appointed", "under other provisions of law",

§ 2811

PERSONNEL

11

"eliminated from the active list and", "unless he is appointed in the permanent grade of colonel or any higher permanent grade, in the Regular Army before that date", and "and if appointed in the permanent grade of colonel their elimination from the active list shall be governed by the provisions of paragraph (3) of this subsection", are omitted as surplusage. The words "the thirtieth day after" are substituted for the words "that date which is thirty days after". The words "computed under section 2833 (a) of this title" are inserted for clarity.

§ 2813. Thirty years or more: Regular Army enlisted members

- 1 An enlisted member of the Regular Army who has at least 30
- 2 years of service computed under section 2829 of this title shall be
- 3 retired upon his request, subject to section 3109 of this title.

Revision Note

Based on 10-947 (less proviso) and 947a (less last 11 words).

The words "upon his request" are substituted for the words "upon making application to the President", in 10-947, and "by application to the President", in 10-947a. The words "either as a private or non-commissioned officer, or both", in 10-947a, are omitted as surplusage. The words "shall be retired" are substituted for the words "be placed upon the retired list", in 10-947, and "be placed on the retired list heretofore created", in 10-947a. The words "computed under section 2829 of this title" are inserted for clarity.

§ 2815. Thirty years or more: Regular Army commissioned officers

- 1 A commissioned officer of the Regular Army who has at least
- 2 30 years of service computed under section 2831 of this title may be
- 3 retired upon his request, in the discretion of the President, subject to
- 4 section 3109 of this title.

Revision Note

Based on 10-943.

The word "commissioned" is inserted, since the retirement of warrant officers for length of service is covered by section 2801 of this title. The words "Regular Army" are inserted, since 10-943 is applicable historically only to officers of the Regular Army. The words "and placed on the retired list" are omitted as surplusage. The words "computed under section 2841 of this title" are inserted for clarity.

§ 2817. Thirty years or more: Regular Army commissioned officers; excessive number

- 1 Whenever the Secretary of the Army believes that there is an ex-
- 2 cessive number of commissioned officers on the active list of the
- 3 Regular Army, in any grade, who have at least 30 years of service
- 4 computed under section 2833 (a) of this title, he may convene a
- 5 board of not less than five general officers of the Regular Army.
- 6 The board shall consider all officers on the active list in that grade

7 and with that service, and shall recommend officers, by name, for
8 retirement, in the number specified by the Secretary. The Secretary
9 may retire any officer so recommended, subject to section 3109 of this
10 title.

Revision Note

Based on 10-941a (c).
The words "After August 7, 1947" are omitted as executed. The word "com-
missioned" is inserted for clarity, since any warrant officer may be retired under
section 2801 of this title in the discretion of the Secretary after 20 years of service.
The words "recommend officers by name, for retirement, in the number specified
by the Secretary" are substituted for the words "recommend for retirement a
specified number thereof" to make it clear that the Secretary specifies the number
to be recommended by the board, and that the board names the officers. The
words "computed under section 2833 (a) of this title" are inserted for clarity.

§ 2819. More than thirty years; Regular Army commissioned officers; permanent professors of United States Military Academy

1 Subject to section 3109 of this title, the Secretary of the Army may
2 retire any permanent professor of the United States Military Academy
3 who has more than 30 years of service as a commissioned officer.

Revision Note

Based on 10-1079a (c) (provision).
The word "retire" is substituted for the words "direct the retirement of".
The words "as a commissioned officer" are substituted for the word "commis-
sioned".

§ 2821. Thirty years or five years in grade; promotion-list colonels

1 (a) After June 30, 1953, each promotion-list officer in the grade of
2 colonel in the Regular Army shall, unless retired or separated at an
3 earlier date, be retired, subject to section 3109 of this title, on the
4 fifth anniversary of the date of his appointment in that grade in the
5 Regular Army, or on the thirtieth day after he completes 30 years of
6 service computed under section 2833 (a) of this title, whichever is
7 later. However, if his name is carried on the list of officers recom-
8 mended for appointment to the grade of brigadier general in the
9 Regular Army, he shall be retained on the active list while his name
10 is so carried.

11 (b) Subject to section 3109 of this title, the Secretary of the Army
12 may defer the retirement under this section of any promotion-list
13 officer in the grade of colonel in the Regular Army in the Medical
14 Corps, Dental Corps, Veterinary Corps, Medical Service Corps, or
15 the Chaplains, but not later than the date upon which he becomes 60
16 years of age. The number of deferments in effect under this sub-



§ 2821

PERSONNEL

11

17 section for any one promotion list at any one time may not be more
18 than 10 percent of the number of colonels authorized for that list.

Revision Note

Based on 10, 941a (b) (clause (k), less 81st thru 105th words of 2d proviso).

In subsection (k), the words "unless provided otherwise by some provision of law", "heretofore or hereafter", "under other provisions of law", "eliminated from the active list and", "unless he is appointed in the permanent grade of brigadier general, or any higher permanent grade, in the Regular Army before the later of such two dates", and "and if appointed in the permanent grade of brigadier general their elimination from the active list shall be governed by the provisions of paragraph (2) of this subsection", are omitted as surplusage. The words "the thirtieth day after" are substituted for the words "that date which is thirty days after". The words "computed under section 2833 (a) of this title" are inserted for clarity.

§ 2823. **Thirty years or five years in grade: Regular Army brigadier generals**

1 (a) Unless retired or separated at an earlier date, each officer in the
2 grade of brigadier general in the Regular Army, other than a professor
3 of the United States Military Academy, shall be retired, subject to
4 section 3109 of this title, on the fifth anniversary of the date of his
5 appointment in that grade in the Regular Army, or on the thirtieth
6 day after he completes 30 years of service computed under section
7 2833 (a) of this title, whichever is later. However, if his name is
8 carried on the list of officers recommended for appointment to the
9 grade of major general in the Regular Army, he shall be retained on
10 the active list while his name is so carried.

11 (b) Subject to section 3109 of this title, the Secretary of the Army
12 may defer the retirement under this section of any brigadier general
13 who is serving in a higher grade in the Army without specification
14 of component, but not later than the date upon which he becomes 60
15 years of age. Not more than 10 deferments under this subsection
16 may be in effect at any one time.

Revision Note

Based on 10, 941a (d) (clause (2)).

In subsection (a), the words "After that date which is six months after August 7, 1947" are omitted as executed. The words "unless provided otherwise by some provision of law", "heretofore or hereafter appointed", "under other provisions of law", "eliminated from the active list and", "unless he is appointed in the permanent grade of major general in the Regular Army before the later of such two dates", and "and if appointed in the permanent grade of major general their elimination from the active list shall be governed by the provisions of paragraph (1) of this subsection", are omitted as surplusage. The words "other than a professor at the United States Military Academy" are substituted for the words "The provisions of this paragraph shall not apply to professors of the

Ch. 85 RETIREMENT FOR LENGTH OF SERVICE § 2827

United States Military Academy". The words "the thirtieth day after" are substituted for the words "that date which is thirty days after". The words "computed under section 2833 (a) of this title" are inserted for clarity.

§ 2825. **Thirty-five years or five years in grade: Regular Army major generals**

1 Unless retired or separated at an earlier date, each officer in the
2 grade of major general in the Regular Army shall be retired, subject
3 to section 3109 of this title, on the fifth anniversary of the date of
4 his appointment in that grade in the Regular Army, or on the thir-
5 tieth day after he completes 35 years of service computed under
6 section 2833 (a) of this title, whichever is later. However, subject
7 to section 3109 of this title, the Secretary of the Army may defer the
8 retirement under this section of—

- 9 (1) any such major general, but not later than the date upon
10 which he becomes 60 years of age; and
11 (2) any such major general who is serving in a grade above
12 major general in the Army without specification of component,
13 or who is serving in a position which carries a grade above major
14 general, but not later than the date upon which he becomes 64
15 years of age; and not more than 10 deferments under this clause
16 may be in effect at any one time.

Revision Note

Based on 10-941a (d) (1st sentence and clause (1)).

10-941a (d) (1st sentence) is omitted as surplusage, since it is merely a state-
ment of the general coverage of 10-941a (d) and (e). The words "After that date
which is six months after August 7, 1947" are omitted as executed. The words
"unless provided otherwise by some provision of law", "heretofore or hereafter
appointed", "under other provisions of law", "eliminated from the active list
and", and "unless he is permanently appointed in a grade above that of major
general before the later of such two dates", are omitted as surplusage. The
words "the thirtieth day after" are substituted for the words "that date which is
thirty days after the date upon which". The words "but not later than the date
upon which he becomes 60 years of age" are substituted for the words "until age
sixty is reached", to make it clear that the Secretary can retire the officer between
the time he is deferred and the time he reaches that age. For the same reason,
the words "but not later than the date upon which he becomes 64 years of age"
are substituted for the words "until age sixty-four is reached". The words
"computed under section 2833 (a) of this title" are inserted for clarity.

§ 2827. **Forty years or more: Army officers**

- 1 (a) Except as provided in section 2411 of this title, a commis-
2 sioned officer of the Army who has at least 40 years of service com-
3 puted under section 2831 of this title shall be retired upon his request,
4 subject to section 3109 of this title.

§ 2827

PERSONNEL

11

5 (b) Any warrant officer of the Army who has at least 40 years of
6 service computed under section 2831 (a) of this title, shall be retired
7 upon his request, subject to section 3109 of this title.

Revision Note

Based on 10-942

In subsection (a), the words "Except as provided in section 2411 of this title" are inserted, since, under that revised section, when board proceedings are pending against a commissioned officer, his right to retire under this revised section, which is otherwise absolute, is discretionary with the Secretary under that revised section.

In subsections (a) and (b), the words "or volunteer service, or both" are omitted as obsolete in accordance with an opinion of the Attorney General, 22 Ops. Att. Gen. 199, August 30, 1898, holding that such words refer to volunteer service in the Civil War. The words "upon his request" are substituted for the words "if he make application therefor to the President".

In subsection (b), the applicability of 10-942 to warrant officers is based on an opinion of the Judge Advocate General of the Army (JAGA 19504951, 4 Jan. 51), which holds that 10-594 (less proviso) makes 10-942 applicable to warrant officers.

§ 2829. Computation of years of service; voluntary retirement.
Regular Army enlisted members.

1 (a) In determining whether an enlisted member of the Regular
2 Army may be retired under section 2805 or 2813 of this title, and in
3 computing his retired pay under section 3101 of this title, his years
4 of service are computed, subject to section 3109 of this title, by
5 adding all active duty in the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps,
6 or Coast Guard, and service computed under section 2105 of this title.

7 (b) Time required to be made up under section 2011 of this title
8 may not be counted in determining years of service under subsection
9 (a).

Revision Note

Based on 10-947 (proviso) and 938.

In subsection (a), the words "active duty" are substituted for the words "service" in 10-947, and "active Federal service performed", in 10-938, for "uniformity". The words "service computed under section 2105 of this title" are inserted, since a person entitled to count service under that revised section might cease to be a nurse or woman medical specialist and thereafter become entitled to retire under one of the revised sections referred to in subsection (a) of this revised section.

Subsection (b) is inserted because of section 2011 of this title and in accordance with long-standing interpretation of the effect of 10-1579 upon the computation of years of service for retirement.



Ch. 85 RETIREMENT FOR LENGTH OF SERVICE § 2831

§ 2831. Computation of years of service; voluntary retirement, Regular Army and reserve commissioned officers; discretionary retirement, Army warrant officers

1 (a) In determining whether an officer of the Army may be retired
2 under section 2801, 2807, 2815 or 2827 of this title, his years of
3 service are computed by adding—

4 (1) all active duty performed as a member of the Army or
5 the Air Force;

6 (2) all service in the Navy or Marine Corps that may be
7 included in determining the eligibility of an officer of the Navy
8 or Marine Corps for retirement;

9 (3) all service computed under section 2105 of this title; and

10 (4) if an officer of the Regular Army, all active duty per-
11 formed as an officer of the Philippine Constabulary.

12 (b) In determining whether a commissioned officer of the Regular
13 Army in the Medical Corps may be retired under section 2807, 2815,
14 or 2827 of this title, his years of service are computed by adding to
15 his service under subsection (a) all service performed as a contract
16 surgeon, acting assistant surgeon, or contract physician, under a
17 contract to serve full time and to take and change station as ordered.

18 (c) In determining whether a commissioned officer of the Regular
19 Army in the Dental Corps may be retired under section 2807, 2815,
20 or 2827 of this title, his years of service are computed by adding to
21 his service under subsection (a) all service as a contract dental surgeon
22 or acting dental surgeon.

Revision Note

Based on 10-951 (less applicability to 10-166g (a)), 951a, 951d (less applicability to 10-166g (a)), and 953a, and uncodified Act of June 18, 1878, ch. 263, sec. 7 (less applicability to 10-166g (a)), 20 Stat. 150.

In subsection (a), the words "pay period and", in 10-951a, are omitted as superseded by section 202 of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 233). The words "longevity pay and" in section 7 of the Act of June 18, 1878, ch. 263, 20 Stat. 150, are omitted for the same reason. The last sentence of section 7 of that act is omitted, since the distinction between limited and unlimited retired lists was abolished by the Act of June 24, 1948, ch. 708, sec. 201, 62 Stat. 1084. Clause (a) (3) is inserted, since a person entitled to count service under section 2105 of this title might cease to be a nurse or woman medical specialist and thereafter become entitled to retire under one of the revised sections referred to in subsection (a) of this revised section.

In subsection (b), the words "active duty performed as a member of the Medical Reserve Corps", in 10-953a, are omitted as covered by clause (a) (1) of the revised section.

§ 2833

PERSONNEL

H

§ 2833. Computation of years of service: mandatory retirement.
Regular Army commissioned officers

1 (a) In determining whether a commissioned officer of the Regular
2 Army may be retired under section 2804, 2809, 2811, 2817, 2821,
3 2823, or 2825 of this title, his years of service are:

1 (1) For a commissioned officer appointed in the Regular Army
2 or the Regular Air Force before January 1, 1948, under the Act
3 of December 28, 1945, ch. 601 (59 Stat. 663), the service credited
4 to him under that act at the time of his appointment, plus his
5 years of active commissioned service in the Regular Army and
6 the Regular Air Force after that appointment.

7 (2) For a commissioned officer appointed in the Women's
8 Army Corps, Regular Army, under section 108 of the Women's
9 Armed Services Integration Act of 1948 (62 Stat. 361) the service
10 credited to her under that section at the time of her appoint-
11 ment, plus her years of active commissioned service in the
12 Regular Army after that appointment.

13 (3) For a reserve judge advocate appointed in the Regular
14 Army in the grade of captain in the Judge Advocate General's
15 Department under section 24e of the National Defense Act, as
16 amended (53 Stat. 558)—

17 (A) his years of active commissioned service in the Army
18 after becoming 21 years of age, from December 7, 1941, to
19 the date of that appointment; or

20 (B) a period of service equal to the number of days,
21 months, and years by which his age at the time of that ap-
22 pointment exceeded 25 years;

23 whichever is greater, plus his years of active commissioned serv-
24 ice in the Regular Army and the Regular Air Force after that
25 appointment.

26 (4) For a commissioned officer appointed in the Regular Army
27 or the Regular Air Force before December 31, 1947, other than
28 an officer covered by clause (1), (2), or (3), his years of active
29 commissioned service in the Army and the Air Force after
30 becoming 21 years of age, from December 7, 1941, to the date
31 of his appointment in the Regular Army or the Regular Air
32 Force which next preceded his last entry on active duty, plus
33 his years of active commissioned service in the Regular Army
34 and the Regular Air Force after that appointment.

35 (5) For a commissioned officer appointed in the Regular
36 Army or the Regular Air Force after December 31, 1947, other
37 than an officer covered by clause (2), his active commissioned
38 service in the Army and the Air Force after becoming 21 years of

CR. 85 RETIREMENT FOR LENGTH OF SERVICE § 2835

39 age, from January 1, 1948, to the date of his appointment in the
40 Regular Army or the Regular Air Force which next preceded
41 his last entry on active duty, plus his years of active commis-
42 sioned service in the Regular Army and the Regular Air Force
43 after that appointment.

44 (b) Subject to section 3109 of this title, in computing the retired
45 pay of a commissioned officer of the Regular Army retired
46 under section 2804, 2809, 2811, 2817, 2821, 2823, or 2825 of this
47 title, his years of service are the greater of—

48 (1) the years of service credited to him in computing his basic
49 pay, or

50 (2) his years of service computed under clause (1), (2), (3),
51 (4), or (5) of subsection (a), whichever is applicable.

Revision Note

Based on 10:941a (b) (as applicable to 10:941a (c) and (d)).

In clauses (a) (4) and (5), the words "which next preceded his last entry on active duty" are inserted for clarity, since, in the case of any officer of the Regular Army who resigns and is subsequently reappointed in the Regular Army, his service is computed from the date of his reappointment.

Subsection (b) is inserted because of formula No. 4 of section 3101 of this title.

§ 2835. **Computation of years of service: voluntary retirement.**
Regular Army commissioned officers, Army Nurse Corps
and Women's Medical Specialist Corps

1 In determining whether an officer of the Regular Army in the Army
2 Nurse Corps or the Women's Medical Specialist Corps may be
3 retired under section 2803 of this title, and in computing her retired
4 pay under section 3101 of this title, her years of service are computed,
5 subject to section 3109 of this title, by adding—

- 6 (1) all active duty;
7 (2) all service in the Navy or Marine Corps that may be
8 included in determining the eligibility of an officer of the Navy
9 or Marine Corps for retirement; and
10 (3) all service computed under section 2105 of this title.

Revision Note

Based on 10:166g (a) (24th thru 31st words), 951 (as applicable to 10:166g (a) (less last provision)), and 951b (as applicable to 10:166g (a) (less last provision)); and uncodified Act of June 18, 1878, ch. 263, sec. 7 (as applicable to 10:166g (a) (less last provision)), 20 Stat. 150.

The revised section consolidates the words "active Federal service in the armed forces of the United States", in 10:166g (a), with other service computation provisions applicable to nurses and women medical specialists. The words "active duty" are substituted for the words "active Federal service in the armed

§ 2835

PERSONNEL

II

forces of the United States", in 10:166g (a), for uniformity. The words "longevity pay and", in section 7 of the Act of June 18, 1878, ch. 263, 20 Stat. 150, are omitted as superseded by section 202 of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 233). The last sentence of section 7 of that act is omitted, since the distinction between limited and unlimited retired lists was abolished by the Act of June 29, 1948, ch. 708, sec. 201, 62 Stat. 1084.

§ 2837. **Computation of retired pay: law applicable**

- 1 A person retired under this chapter is entitled to retired pay
- 2 computed under chapter 91 of this title.

Revision Note

The revised section is based on the various retirement provisions in this chapter and is inserted to make explicit the entitlement to retired pay upon retirement.

§ 2839. **Suspension of laws for mandatory retirement during war or emergency**

- 1 In time of war, or of emergency declared by Congress or the
- 2 President, the President may suspend the operation of any provision
- 3 of this chapter prescribing mandatory retirement of officers of the
- 4 Regular Army.

Revision Note

Based on 10:941a (f) (as applicable to mandatory retirement for length of service).

CHAPTER 37. RETIRED PAY FOR NON-REGULAR SERVICE

See

- 2901. Age and service requirements and limitations.
- 2903. Computation of years of service in determining entitlement to retired pay.
- 2905. Computation of years of service in computing retired pay.
- 2907. Suspension or termination of right to the accrual of additional benefits.
- 2909. Inactive status list.
- 2911. Service credited for retired pay benefits not excluded for other benefits.
- 2913. Limitation on active duty.
- 2915. Regulations.

§ 2901. Age and service requirements and limitations

- 1 (a) Except as provided in subsection (b), a person whose most
- 2 recent military service has been in the Army is entitled to retired
- 3 pay computed under section 3101 of this title, upon application to
- 4 the Secretary of the Army, if he—
- 5 (1) is at least 60 years of age;
- 6 (2) has at least 20 years of service computed under section
- 7 2903 of this title;
- 8 (3) performed the last eight years of those years of service
- 9 as a member of a reserve component of any of the armed forces,
- 10 or as a member of the Army or Air Force without specification
- 11 of component or other category named in section 2903 (a) (1)
- 12 of this title, but not while he was a member of a regular compo-
- 13 nent of the Army, Navy, Air Force, or Marine Corps; and
- 14 (4) is not entitled, under any other provision of law, to retired
- 15 pay from the Army, Navy, Air Force, or Marine Corps, or
- 16 retainer pay as a transferred member of the Fleet Reserve or
- 17 the Fleet Marine Corps Reserve.
- 18 (b) No person who, before August 16, 1945, was a member of a
- 19 reserve component of any of the armed forces, or a member of the
- 20 Army without specification of component, or other category covered
- 21 by section 2903 (a) (1) of this title except a regular component, is
- 22 eligible for retired pay under this chapter, unless, after April 5, 1917,
- 23 and before November 12, 1918, or after September 8, 1940, and before
- 24 January 1, 1947, he performed active duty or annual training duty,
- 25 or attended a school designated as a service school by law or by
- 26 the Secretary of the appropriate military department.

Revision Note

Based on 10-1036a (a), 1039a (d), and 1036d (1st sentence).

In subsection (a), the words "is entitled" are substituted for the words "shall be granted". The words "in the status of a commissioned officer, warrant officer, flight officer, or enlisted person" and the references to reserve components are omitted as surplusage. The words "as a member of a reserve component" are omitted, since the words "reserve component", as used in 10-1036a (a), include all members of the Army except members of the Regular Army. The words "service computed under section 2903 of this title" are substituted for the words "satisfactory Federal service" to make it clear that some service that is not normally covered by the latter term may be counted in determining rights to retired pay under this chapter.

In clause (a) (4), the words "Fleet Marine Corps Reserve" are inserted because of section 2 of the Naval Reserve Act of 1938 (34 U. S. C. 853a).

In subsection (b), the words "the Army without specification of component or other category covered by section 2903 (a) (1) of this title" are inserted, since the words "reserve component", as used in 10-1036a (a), also cover members without specification of component and members of the other special categories listed. The words "annual training duty, or attendance at a school designated as a service school by law or by the Secretary of the appropriate military department" are inserted, since the words "active Federal service", as used in section 10-1036a (a), also cover the additional service listed. The words "active duty" are substituted for the words "active Federal service" for uniformity.

§ 2903. Computation of years of service in determining entitlement to retired pay

- 1 (a) Except as provided in subsection (b), for the purpose of
 2 determining whether a person is entitled to retired pay under section
 3 2901 of this title, his years of service are computed by adding—
 4 (1) his years of service, before July 1, 1949, in—
 5 (A) the armed forces of the United States;
 6 (B) the federally recognized National Guard before June
 7 15, 1933;
 8 (C) a federally recognized status in the National Guard
 9 before June 15, 1933;
 10 (D) the Naval Reserve Force;
 11 (E) the Naval Militia that conformed to the standards
 12 prescribed by the Secretary of the Navy; and
 13 (F) the National Naval Volunteers; and
 14 (2) each one-year period, after July 1, 1949, in which he has
 15 been credited with at least 50 points on the following basis—
 16 (A) one point for each day of the following service that
 17 conformed to required standards and qualifications—
 18 (i) active duty;
 19 (ii) annual training duty; and

Ch. 87 RETIRED PAY FOR NON-REGULAR SERVICE § 2993

- 20 (iii) attendance at a school designated as a service
 21 school by law or by the Secretary of the appropriate
 22 military department;
- 23 (B) one point for each attendance at a drill or period of
 24 equivalent instruction which was prescribed for that year
 25 by the Secretary of the appropriate department and which
 26 conformed to the requirements prescribed by law; and
- 27 (C) points at the rate of 15 a year for membership in a
 28 reserve component of any of the armed forces, in the Army
 29 or Air Force without specification of component, or in
 30 another category covered by subsection (a) (1) except a
 31 regular component.
- 32 (b) The following service may not be counted under subsection (a):
- 33 (1) Service in an inactive section of the Officers' Reserve
 34 Corps or an inactive section of the officers' section of the Air
 35 Force Reserve, other than active duty, annual training duty,
 36 and attendance at a school designated as a service school by law
 37 or by the Secretary of a military department.
- 38 (2) Service while on the Honorary Retired List of the Naval
 39 Reserve or of the Marine Corps Reserve, other than active duty,
 40 annual training duty, and attendance at a school designated as
 41 a service school by law or by the Secretary of a military depart-
 42 ment.
- 43 (3) Service in the inactive National Guard.
- 44 (4) Service in a non-federally recognized status in the National
 Guard.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1036a (b), 1036a (c), 1036e (a), 1036e (b), 1036e (c) (less applicability to determination of retired pay), 1036e (d) (less applicability to determination of retired pay), 1036e (e), and 1036e (f).

Subsection (a) consolidates the provisions of 10:1036a and 1036e (b)-(d) relating to service that may be counted in determining eligibility for retired pay under this chapter. 10:1036e (a) is omitted as covered by the enumeration of the service that may be counted for the purposes of the revised section.

In clauses (a) (1) (A)-(F), the requirement that the service must have been satisfactory is omitted as executed, since all service before July 1, 1949, has been found to have been satisfactory by the Secretaries of the Army, Navy, and Air Force.

In clause (a) (1) (A), the words "the armed forces of the United States" are substituted for clauses (1), (2), (5)-(7), (9), (10), (13)-(16), of 10:1036e (c), and so much of clause (8) of 10:1036e (c), as relates to the Naval Reserve and the Naval Reserve Force as constituted after February 28, 1925, since the service covered by those clauses when added to service in the regular components, comprises all service in the armed forces. The exceptions for members of the Fleet Reserve and Fleet Naval Reserve, in clause (8) of 10:1036e (c), and for members of the Fleet Marine Corps Reserve transferred thereto after completion of 16 or

more years of active Naval service, in clause (9) of 10:1036- (e), are omitted as surplusage. Personnel mentioned in these exceptions are already excluded from the benefits of retired pay granted by section 2901 of this title, since clause (4) of that revised section excludes any person who is receiving retainer pay. The words "member of the Fleet Reserve transferred thereto after 16 years" and the comparable phrase for Marine Corps personnel are applied in the Naval service only to persons who are transferred under circumstances entitling them to retainer pay.

In clauses (a) (1) (B)-(C), the words "June 15" are inserted to reflect the exact date of the change in National Guard status made by the Act of June 15, 1933, ch. 87, sec. 5, 48 Stat. 155, which established the National Guard of the United States as a reserve component of the Army.

In clause (a) (2) (A), the words "service that conforms to required standards and qualifications" are substituted for 10:1036 (b). Clauses (a) (2) (A) (i)-(iii) combine 10:1036a (b) (1) and that part of 10:1036e (d) relating to service that may be counted after July 1, 1949, for the purposes of this chapter to make it clear that "active Federal service", in the broad sense in which the term is used in 10:1036a-e, includes annual training duty and attendance at service schools.

Clauses (b) (1)-(3) are inserted because of 10:1036e (e), which states that the service enumerated in those clauses may not be considered in determining eligibility for retired pay under this chapter.

In subsections (a) and (b), the words "active duty" are substituted for the words "active Federal service" for uniformity of expression.

§ 2905. Computation of years of service in computing retired pay

- 1 For the purpose of computing the retired pay of a person entitled
- 2 to it under this chapter, his years of service and any fraction of such a
- 3 year (on the basis of 360 days a year) are computed by adding—
- 4 (1) his years, and fractions of years, of—
- 5 (A) active duty;
- 6 (B) annual training duty; and
- 7 (C) attendance at any school designated as a service school
- 8 by law or by the Secretary of the appropriate military
- 9 department;
- 10 (2) 1/360 of a year for each point credited to him for drill,
- 11 equivalent instruction, or membership, under clause (B) or
- 12 (C) of section 2903 (a) (2) of this title, but not more than 60/360
- 13 of a year in any year; and
- 14 (3) 50/360 of a year for each year of service which was per-
- 15 formed by him before July 1, 1949, in a reserve component, in
- 16 the Army or the Air Force without specification of component,
- 17 or in another category covered by section 2903 (a) (1) of this
- 18 title, but which was not active duty, annual training duty, or
- 19 attendance at a school designated as a service school by law or
- 20 by the Secretary of any of the military departments.

Ch. 87 RETIRED PAY FOR NON-REGULAR SERVICE § 2907

Revision Note

Based on 10-1036b (less 1st 91 words and 1st proviso), 1036c (as applicable to determination of retired pay), and 1036e (d) (as applicable to determination of retired pay).

The revised section consolidates provisions of 10-1036b and 1036c relating to the years of service that may be counted in determining retired pay for persons entitled to that pay under this chapter.

In clauses (1) (A) and (3), the words "active duty" are substituted for the words "active Federal service" for uniformity.

In clauses (1) (B) and (1) (C), the words "June 15" are inserted to reflect the exact date of the change in National Guard status made by the Act of June 15, 1933, ch. 87, sec. 3, 48 Stat. 155, which established the National Guard of the United States as a reserve component of the Army.

In clause (2), the words "1/360 of a year" are substituted for the word "day", and the words "60/360 of a year" are substituted for the words "sixty days". In clause (3), the words "50/360 of a year" are substituted for the words "fifty days". These changes are made to conform to the basic requirement of 10-1036b that for pay purposes service is computed on the basis of years and fractions of years, and on the basis of 360 days a year.

§ 2907. Suspension or termination of right to the accrual of additional benefits

- 1 (a) No person is entitled to the accrual of additional retired pay
- 2 benefits under this chapter while he is in an inactive reserve status
- 3 under section 731 (b) of this title.
- 4 (b) The right of a person to the accrual of additional retired pay
- 5 benefits under this chapter terminates when he is retired without pay
- 6 or his appointment or enlistment is terminated under section 731 (b)
- 7 of this title.

Revision Note

Based on 10-1036c (last sentence).

In subsection (a), the words "while he is in an inactive reserve status under section 731 (b) of this title" are substituted for the words "Such action shall affect a termination of", insofar as they relate to transfer to an inactive reserve status, since such a transfer does not necessarily terminate the right to reenter upon an active status.

In subsections (a) and (b), the word "additional" is substituted for 10-1036c (25 words preceding proviso of last sentence). 10-1036c (proviso of last sentence) is omitted as executed, since the Secretary of the Navy has determined that all service before July 1, 1949, was satisfactory service.

In subsection (b), the words "when he is retired without pay or his appointment or enlistment is terminated under section 731 (b) of this title" are substituted for the words "Such action", insofar as they relate to retirement without pay or termination of appointment or enlistment.

§ 2909

PERSONNEL

11

§ 2909. Inactive status list

1 (a) A person who would be eligible for retired pay under this
2 chapter but for the fact that he is under 60 years of age may be
3 transferred, at his request and by direction of the Secretary of the
4 Army, to such inactive status list as may be established for members
5 of the Army other than members of the Regular Army.

6 (b) While on an inactive status list under subsection (a), a person
7 is not required to participate in any training or other program pre-
8 scribed for his component, and he is not entitled to be credited with
9 additional service under sections 2903 and 2905 of this title.

10 (c) The Secretary may at any time recall to active status a member
11 who is on an inactive status list under subsection (a).

Revision Note

Based on 10:1036g.

In subsection (a), the words "for members of the Army other than members of the Regular Army" are substituted for the words "for the reserve components of the Army of the United States", since, the words "reserve component", as used in section 2903 of this title, include all members of the Army except members of the Regular Army.

In subsection (b), the words "service under sections 2903 and 2905 of this title" are substituted for the words "active Federal service or additional Federal service in a reserve component other than active Federal service for the purpose of said sections".

In subsection (c), the last 32 words of the last sentence of 10:1036g are omitted as surplusage.

§ 2911. Service credited for retired pay benefits not excluded for other benefits

1 No period of service included in whole or in part in determining a
2 person's right to, or the amount of, retired pay under this chapter
3 may be excluded in determining his eligibility for any annuity, pen-
4 sion, or old-age benefit, under any other law, on account of civilian
5 employment in the Federal Government or otherwise, or in deter-
6 mining the amount payable under that law, if that service is other-
7 wise properly credited under it.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1036d (less 1st sentence).



Ch. 87 RETIRED PAY FOR NON-REGULAR SERVICE § 2915

§ 2913. **Limitation on active duty**

- 1 No member of the Army may be ordered to active duty solely for
- 2 the purpose of qualifying him for retired pay under this chapter.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1036h.

The first sentence of 10:1036h is omitted as surplusage.

§ 2915. **Regulations**

- 1 The Secretary of the Army shall prescribe regulations to carry out
- 2 this chapter.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1036f.

The words "as they may deem necessary" and "with respect to personnel of the Army" are omitted as surplusage. The words "rules" and "procedures" are omitted as covered by the word "regulations".

CHAPTER 89. RETIRED GRADE

See.

- 3001. General rule.
- 3003. Higher grade for service in special positions: Regular Army commissioned officers.
- 3005. Higher grade for service during certain periods: Regular Army and reserve commissioned officers.
- 3007. Grade on retirement for physical disability: members of Army.
- 3009. Higher grade for physical disability: retired officers recalled to active duty.
- 3011. Higher grade after 30 years of service: Regular Army warrant officers and enlisted members.
- 3013. Restoration to former grade: Army warrant officers and enlisted members.
- 3015. Entitlement to commission: commissioned officers advanced on retired list.
- 3017. Retired lists.
- 3019. Regulations.

§ 3001. General rule

- 1 Unless entitled to a higher retired grade under some other provision
- 2 of law, a member of the Army retires in the grade that he holds, on the
- 3 date of retirement, in (1) the Regular Army, (2) a reserve component
- 4 of the Army, or (3) the Army without specification of component
- 5 if he holds no grade in the Regular Army or a reserve component of
- 6 the Army.

Revision Note

Based on 10: 131c (1st 6 and 9th thru 13th words), 166g (1st 5 and 8th thru 12th words), 316b (1st 6 and 9th thru 13th words), 559a (1st 7) (last 12 words, less words "or pay"), 941a (1st 3) (31st thru 42d words), 941a (1st 3) (proviso, as applicable to retired grade), 941a (1st proviso of clause (1), as applicable to retired grade), 947a (last 11 words), 1025, and 1026 (proviso); and 37: 279 (last 18 words).

The applicability of the rule stated in the revised section to situations not expressly covered by the laws named in the source credits above is necessarily implied from laws providing for retirement in higher grade in those situations.

§ 3003. Higher grade for service in special positions: Regular Army commissioned officers

- 1 (a) Upon retirement, a commissioned officer of the Regular Army
- 2 who has served (1) as Chief of Staff to the President, (2) as Chief of
- 3 Staff of the Army, (3) as a senior member of the Military and Naval
- 4 Staff Committee of the United Nations, or (4) in a position of im-
- 5 portance and responsibility designated by the President to carry the

Ch. 89

RETIRED GRADE

§ 3005

6 grade of general or lieutenant general under section 711 of this title,
7 may be appointed, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate,
8 in the highest grade held by him on the active list while so serving,
9 and, if so appointed, is entitled to retire in that grade.

10 (b) Upon retirement, a commissioned officer of the Regular Army
11 who has served four years as chief or assistant chief of a branch is
12 entitled to retire in the highest grade held by him while so serving.

13 (c) Upon retirement, a commissioned officer of the Regular Army
14 who has served two and one-half years or more as Director or Deputy
15 Director of the Women's Army Corps, Chief of the Army Nurse
16 Corps, or Chief or Assistant Chief of the Women's Medical Specialist
17 Corps, may, in the discretion of the President, be retired in the highest
18 grade held by her while so serving.

19 (d) Upon retirement, any permanent professor of the United States
20 Military Academy whose grade is below brigadier general, and whose
21 service as such a professor has been long and distinguished, may, in
22 the discretion of the President, be retired in the grade of brigadier
23 general.

Revision Note

Based on 10-156c (14h) thru 434 words-, 196g (b) (13h) thru 76h words-,
316b (b) (14h) thru 53h words-, 506b (d) (less 1st and last provisos), 1026 (less
24 words before proviso and proviso), and 1079a (b) (less proviso).

In subsection (a), the words "who has served (1) as Chief of Staff to the
President, (2) as Chief of Staff of the Army, (3) as a senior member of the Military
and Naval Staff Committee of the United Nations, or (4) in a position of
importance and responsibility designated by the President to carry the grade of
general or lieutenant general under section 711 of this title" are substituted for
the words "while serving in accordance with the provisions of subsection (b)
or (c) of this section". The word "appointed" is inserted to make it clear that
the officer, at the time of his retirement, is appointed to the office of the higher
grade in the constitutional sense.

In subsection (b), 10-156c (14h) thru 434 words) is omitted as covered by
10-1026 (less proviso), since the Medical Service Corps is a branch of the Army.
The references to the Commanding General of the General Headquarters Air
Force are omitted as executed.

In subsection (d), the words "Upon retirement" are substituted for the words
"When . . . is retired". The word "allowances" is omitted, since retired
officers are not entitled to allowances. The words "grade is below brigadier
general" are inserted, since any permanent professor who has the grade of
brigadier general retires in that grade under section 3609 of this title.

§ 3005. Higher grade for service during certain periods: Regular
Army and reserve commissioned officers

1 (a) A commissioned officer of the Regular Army who is retired,
2 or a commissioned officer of a reserve component of the Army who
3 is retired or to whom retired pay is granted, is entitled to be placed

4 upon the appropriate retired list in the highest grade which he held
 5 in the Army without specification of component and in which he
 6 served on active duty satisfactorily, as determined by the Secretary
 7 of the Army, for not less than six months, after September 8, 1940,
 8 and before July 1, 1946.

9 (b) A commissioned officer of the Regular Army who is retired,
 10 or a commissioned officer of a reserve component of the Army who
 11 is retired or to whom retired pay is granted, before January 2, 1957,
 12 while serving on active duty in a grade below lieutenant general in
 13 the Army without specification of component, is entitled to be placed
 14 upon the appropriate retired list in the grade held by him while so
 15 serving. However, no officer may be ordered to active duty, or
 16 promoted to a higher grade in the Army without specification of
 17 component, for the sole purpose of enabling him to be placed on a
 18 retired list in a higher grade under this subsection.

19 (c) Upon retirement, a member of the Regular Army in the Army
 20 Nurse Corps or Women's Medical Specialist Corps who was (1) a
 21 member of the Army Nurse Corps established by the Act of July 9,
 22 1918 (40 Stat. 879), (2) a female dietitian or physical therapist ap-
 23 pointed under the Act of December 22, 1942 (56 Stat. 1072), or (3) a
 24 female officer appointed under the Act of June 22, 1944 (58 Stat. 324),
 25 is entitled to a retired grade equal to the highest grade or relative
 26 rank in which she served on active duty satisfactorily, as deter-
 27 mined by the Secretary, after September 8, 1940, and before July 1,
 28 1946.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1002 (less 31 words before proviso and proviso), 1003 (less last
 40 words), and 1005 (less 39 words before proviso of 1st sentence and proviso).

In subsections (a), (b), and (c), the provisions of 10:1002, 1003, and 1005,
 applicable to members retired before the enactment of this title are omitted as
 executed. Members retired after enactment of this title, are entitled to the
 higher retired grade upon retirement, and are not advanced on the retired list to
 that grade.

In subsection (b), the words "below lieutenant general" are substituted for
 the words "not higher than that of major general".

In subsection (c), the provisions of 10:1003 are limited to members of the
 Army Nurse Corps and Women's Medical Specialist Corps of the Regular Army,
 since, under section 113 of the Army-Navy Nurses Act of 1947 (10 U. S. C. 1694),
 no further appointments may be made under the Acts of July 9, 1918, 40 Stat.
 879, December 22, 1942, 56 Stat. 1073, and June 22, 1944, 58 Stat. 324, and
 appointments previously made thereunder ceased to exist on October 17, 1947,
 except as to certain retirement and other rights which are now executed.

Ch. 59

RETIRED GRADE

§ 3007

§ 3007. Grade on retirement for physical disability: members of Army

1 Any member of the Army who is retired for physical disability
2 under section 2601 or 2607 of this title is entitled to be retired in the
3 highest of the following grades:

4 (1) The grade in which he is serving on the date when his
5 name is placed on the temporary retired list or on the date when
6 he is retired, whichever is earlier.

7 (2) The highest grade in the Army without specification of
8 component in which he served satisfactorily, as determined by
9 the Secretary of the Army.

10 (3) For a promotion-list officer on a recommended list, the
11 grade in the Regular Army to which it was recommended that
12 he be promoted.

13 (4) For a member of the Regular Army other than a promo-
14 tion-list officer, the grade in the Regular Army to which he would
15 have been promoted had it not been for the physical disability for
16 which he is retired and which was discovered as a result of the
17 physical examination for promotion.

18 (5) For a member of a reserve component of the Army on
19 duty as such, the grade in his reserve component to which he
20 would have been promoted had it not been for the physical dis-
21 ability for which he is retired and which was discovered as a
22 result of the physical examination for promotion.

23 (6) The grade in the Army without specification of component
24 to which he would have been promoted had it not been for the
25 physical disability for which he is retired, if eligibility for that
26 promotion was required to be based on cumulative years of
27 service or years of service in grade and the disability was dis-
28 covered as a result of a physical examination for that promotion.

Revision Note

Based on 10:559a (a) (7) (less last 13 words), 391 (last proviso), and 1001 (proviso) and 37:272 (d) (104th thru 128th words, as applicable to retired grade), 272 (d) (2d and 5th provisos), and 279 (less last 18 words, as applicable to 37:272 (d) (less last proviso)).

The last proviso of 10:594 and the proviso of 10:1004 are omitted as superseded by 37:272 (d) and 279. The words "rank" and "rating" are omitted as surplusage.

In clause (3), the words "with retired pay at the rate of 75 per centum of the active-duty pay of the grade to which recommended", in 10:559a (a) (7), are omitted as superseded by formula Nos. 1 and 2 of section 3101 and section 3103 of this title.

Clause (4) is limited in application to members of the Regular Army, other than promotion-list officers, since 10:559a (a) (7) is broader than 37:272 (d) (5th proviso).

§ 3009

PERSONNEL

11

§ 3009. Higher grade for physical disability: retired officers recalled to active duty

1 (a) A member of the Army who has been retired for physical disability under section 2601 or 2607 of this title, and who while on
2 active duty incurs a physical disability which is in addition to, or
3 which aggravates, the disability for which he was retired, is entitled,
4 upon his return to a retired status, to the highest grade to which he
5 was promoted and in which he served satisfactorily, as determined
6 by the Secretary of the Army, while on that duty.

8 (b) An officer of the Regular Army who was retired for physical
9 disability before October 1, 1949, and who, while on active duty in a
10 higher grade in the Army without specification of component, incurs
11 additional physical disability, is entitled to be promoted on the retired
12 list to that higher grade, if the Secretary, or a person designated
13 by him, finds that the additional disability (1) is at least 30 percent
14 of the officer's aggregate permanent disability, and (2) is incident to
15 service in the higher grade.

16 (c) An officer of the Army, other than of the Regular Army, who
17 would be entitled to the benefits of subsection (b) if he were a member
18 of the Regular Army, is entitled to those benefits if—

19 (1) he was retired, or retired pay was granted to him, after
20 April 6, 1917, and before June 30, 1943; or

21 (2) the additional physical disability was determined or
22 incurred after June 29, 1943, and in time of war or of an emergency
23 declared by the President, or within six months thereafter.

24 (d) An officer of the Regular Army who has been retired for
25 reasons other than physical disability, and who while on active duty
26 in a higher grade in the Army without specification of component,
27 incurs a physical disability, is entitled to be promoted on the retired
28 list to that higher grade.

29 (e) An officer of the Army, other than of the Regular Army, who
30 would be entitled to the benefits of subsection (d) if he were a member
31 of the Regular Army is entitled to those benefits if he was retired,
32 or retired pay was granted to him, after April 6, 1917, and before
33 June 30, 1943.

34 (f) An officer is entitled to the benefits of subsections (b), (c), (d),
35 and (e) only if proceedings to obtain those benefits are initiated within
36 six months after his release from active duty, or the termination of the
37 appointment that he held in the Army without specification of component
38 when he incurred the disability, whichever was earlier.

39 (g) The Secretary may prescribe regulations to carry out this
40 section.

Ch. 89

RETIRED GRADE

§ 3011

Revision Note

Based on 10:985b, 985c, 985e, and 985f and 37:272 (d) (last proviso, as applicable to retired grade), and 270 (less last 18 words, as applicable to 37:272 (d) (last proviso)).

Subsection (a) is limited in application to a member of the Army retired for physical disability under Title IV of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37:271-285) who is thereafter recalled to active duty. This is in accordance with an opinion of the Judge Advocate General of the Army (CSJAGA 19490481, 30 Dec. 49), holding that a member of the Army retired under the provisions of a law other than Title IV of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 who is recalled to active duty, promoted to a higher grade, and thereafter physically disabled, although entitled, under 37:272 (d) (last proviso) to compute his retired pay upon the basis of the higher grade if the disability is 30 percent or more, is not entitled to the higher grade by virtue of the provisions of 37:271, because he was retired under another law and not under Title IV of the Career Compensation Act of 1949. To qualify for higher retired grade, as distinct from the right to retired pay based upon a grade to which promoted while on active duty after retirement, an officer must qualify under one of the other subsections of the revised section. The words "in use . . . at the time of the determination" are substituted for the words "in current use".

In subsection (b), the words "before October 1, 1949" are inserted, since members of the Army retired after that date are covered by subsection (a) of the revised section.

In subsections (b), (d), and (f), the words "in a higher grade in the Army without specification of component" are substituted for the words "under a temporary appointment in a higher grade", in 10:983b, 983c, and 983e.

In subsections (c) and (e), the words "an officer of the Army, other than of the Regular Army" are substituted for the words "officers of the Army of the United States", in 10:983c, since officers of the Regular Army are covered by subsections (b) and (d) of the revised section. The words "after June 29, 1943", in subsection (c), and "before June 30, 1943", in subsections (c) and (e), are inserted to reflect the limitations of in 10:983e. The last 33 words of 10:983e are omitted as surplusage.

Subsection (g) authorizes the Secretary to prescribe regulations to carry out subsection (a), as well as the other subsections, of the revised section, because of section 2629 (a) of this title.

§ 3011. Higher grade after 30 years of service: Regular Army warrant officers and enlisted members

- 1 Each warrant officer of the Army, and each enlisted member of
- 2 the Regular Army, who is retired before or after this title is enacted
- 3 is entitled, when his active duty plus his service on the retired list
- 4 totals 30 years, to be advanced on the retired list to the highest
- 5 grade in the Army without specification of component in which he
- 6 served on active duty satisfactorily, as determined by the Secretary
- 7 of the Army, after September 8, 1940, and before July 1, 1946.

§ 3011

PERSONNEL

11

Revision Note

Based on 10:594 (1st proviso, less last 39 words) and 1004 (less 30 words before proviso and proviso).

The words "under any provision of law" and "active service", in 10:594 and 10:1004, "officer, flight officer, or warrant officer", in 10:594, and "commission, warrant, or enlisted", in 10:1004, are omitted as surplusage.

§ 3013. Restoration to former grade: Army warrant officers and enlisted members

- 1 Each retired warrant officer or enlisted member of the Army who
- 2 has been advanced on the retired list to a commissioned grade, and
- 3 who applies to the Secretary of the Army within one year after his
- 4 advancement, shall, if the Secretary approves, be restored on the
- 5 retired list to his former warrant-officer or enlisted status, as the
- 6 case may be.

Revision Note

Based on 37:311 (last proviso) and 313 (proviso).

The words "shall thereafter be deemed to be enlisted or warrant-officer personnel, as appropriate, for all purposes, including the computation of their retired pay based on such enlisted or warrant-officer rank, grade, or rating, as the case may be" are omitted as surplusage. The words "commissioned grade" are substituted for the words "higher officer rank or grade". The words "one year from the effective date of this section" and "whichever is the later" are omitted as executed.

§ 3015. Entitlement to commission: commissioned officers advanced on retired list

- 1 A commissioned officer who is advanced to a higher grade on a
- 2 retired list is entitled to a commission in that grade.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1014.

The words "by operation of or in accordance with law" and "and shall receive" are omitted as surplusage. The words "in that grade" are substituted for the words "in accordance with such advanced rank".

§ 3017. Retired lists

- 1 (a) The Secretary of the Army shall maintain a retired list, to be
- 2 published annually in the official Army Register, containing the
- 3 name of each retired commissioned officer of the Regular Army.
- 4 (b) The Secretary shall maintain a retired list, to be published
- 5 annually in the official Army Register, containing the name of—
- 6 (1) each person entitled to retired pay under any law providing
- 7 retired pay for commissioned officers of the Army, other than
- 8 of the Regular Army; and

Ch. 89

RETIRED GRADE

§ 3019

- 9 (2) each retired warrant officer or enlisted member of the
10 Regular Army who is advanced to a commissioned grade.
- 11 (c) The Secretary shall maintain a temporary retired list contain-
12 ing the names placed thereon under section 2603 or 2609 of this title.
13 The list shall be published annually in the official Army Register or
14 any other official Army publication.
- 15 (d) The Secretary shall maintain a retired list containing the name
16 of each retired warrant officer of the Army.
- 17 (e) The Secretary shall maintain a retired list containing the name
18 of each retired enlisted member of the Regular Army.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1001 and 1036; and 37:271 (b).

In subsections (a), (b), and (c), the word "maintain" is substituted for the word "establish", since the lists have been established and are published annually.

In subsection (a), the words "Effective upon June 29, 1948" are omitted as surplusage. The last 12 words of the first sentence and the last sentence of 10:1001 are omitted as no longer required, since, upon enactment of this title, laws referring to the limited or unlimited retired list will be specifically repealed.

In subsection (b), the word "shall" is substituted for the word "may", since 10:1036 further requires that such a list be published annually in the Army Register. The requirement as to publication necessarily implies that the list must be maintained.

Clause (b) (1) is substituted for the words "all commissioned officers and former commissioned officers of the Army of the United States . . . other than those of the Regular Army . . . heretofore or hereafter granted retirement pay under sections 436, 436a, and 1036a of this title, or any law hereafter enacted to provide retirement pay for commissioned officers other than those of the Regular Army."

In clause (c) (2), the words "who is advanced to a commissioned grade" are substituted for the words "heretofore or hereafter retired under any provision of law who, by reason of service in temporary commissioned grades in the Army of the United States . . . or in any of the respective components thereof, are entitled to be retired with commissioned rank or grade".

In subsection (c), the words "containing the names placed thereon under section 2603 or 2609 of this title" are substituted for the words "upon which shall be placed the names of all members of his service entitled to such placement pursuant to the provisions of this subchapter".

Subsections (d) and (e) are inserted, since sections 3011 and 3013 of this title refer to service on the retired list as a warrant officer or enlisted member.

§ 3019. Regulations

- 1 The Secretary of the Army may prescribe regulations to carry
2 out sections 2801, 2807, 3005, 3007, 3011, and 3017 of this title.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1007 (a).

The word "prescribe" is substituted for the word "promulgate".

CHAPTER 9L. COMPUTATION OF RETIRED PAY

Sec.

- 3101. Computation of retired pay.
- 3103. Recomputation of retired pay to reflect later active duty.
- 3105. Recomputation of retired pay to reflect advancement on retired list.
- 3107. Disability retired pay: treatment under Internal Revenue Code.
- 3109. Effective date of retirement.

§ 3101. Computation of retired pay

1 The monthly retired pay of a person entitled thereto under this
 2 subtitle is computed according to the following table. For each case
 3 covered by a section of this title named in the column headed "For
 4 sections", retired pay is computed by taking, in order, the steps
 5 prescribed opposite it in columns 1, 2, 3, and 4, as modified by
 6 the applicable footnotes. However, if a person would otherwise
 7 be entitled to retired pay computed under more than one formula of
 8 this table, he is entitled to be paid under the applicable formula that
 9 is most favorable to him. (All section references below are to sections
 10 of this title.)

| For
formula
Nos. | For
sec.
(ions) | Column 1
Take | Column 2
Multiply by | Column 3
Add | Column 4
Subtract |
|------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|
| 1 | 2601
2602 | Monthly basic pay ¹
of grade to which
member is entitled
under section 2602. | As member elects—
(1) 2 1/2% of years of
service credited to him
under section 2603, ² or
(2) the percentage of
disability on date
when he retired. | | Excess over 75% of
pay upon which
computation is
based. |
| 2 | 2603
2609 | Monthly basic pay ²
of grade to which
member would be
entitled under sec-
tion 2602, if he
were retired under
section 2601 or
2602. | As member elects—
(1) 2 1/2% of years of
service credited to him
under section 2603, ² or
(2) the percentage of
disability on date
when his name was
placed on temporary
retired list. | Amount necessary
to increase prod-
uct of columns 1
and 2 to 50% of
pay upon which
computation is
based. | Excess over 75% of
pay upon which
computation is
based. |
| 3 | 2701
2703
2803 | Monthly basic pay
to which member
would be entitled
if he were on ac-
tive duty in her
retired grade. | 2 1/2% of years of serv-
ice credited to her
under section 2714
or 2833, whichever
is applicable. ³ | | Excess over 75% of
pay upon which
computation is
based. |
| 4 | 2705
2706
2708
2711
2804
2809
2811
2817
2821
2823
2825 | Monthly basic pay
to which member
would be entitled
if he were on ac-
tive duty in his
retired grade. ⁴ | 2 1/2% of years of serv-
ice credited to him
under section 2715
or 2831 (b), which-
ever is applicable. ³ | Amount necessary
to increase prod-
uct of columns 1
and 2 to 50% of
pay upon which
computation is
based. | Excess over 75% of
pay upon which
computation is
based. |

See footnotes at end of table, p. 209.



Ch. 51 COMPUTATION OF RETIRED PAY § 3101

| Formula No. | Formula | Column 1
Take | Column 2
Multiply by | Column 3
Add | Column 4
Subtract |
|-------------|-------------------------|--|--|---|---|
| 1 | 280, 280, 281, 282, 282 | Monthly basic pay ¹ of member's retired grade. ² | 2½% of years of service credited to him in determining basic pay. ³ | | Excess over 75% of pay upon which computation is based. |
| 2 | 280 | Monthly basic pay ¹ was credited on 10-1-54 to 10-1-55. | 2½% of years of service credited to him under section 2803. ³ | 10% of product of 10-1-54 and 2 for 10-1-55. ⁴ | Excess over 75% of pay upon which computation is based. |
| 3 | 281 | Monthly basic pay ¹ of member's retired grade. | 2½% of years of service credited to him under section 2803. ³ | | Excess over 75% of pay upon which computation is based. |
| 4 | 280 | Monthly basic pay ¹ of highest grade held continuously by member at any time in the Army, with an automatic increase of component. ⁵ | 2½% of years of service credited to him under section 2803. ³ | | Excess over 75% of pay upon which computation is based. |

¹ Compute, subject to section 309 of this title, at rates applicable on date of retirement or grant of retired pay.
² Compute, subject to section 309 of this title, at rates applicable on date when member's name was placed on retirement list.
³ Compute, subject to section 309 of this title, at rates applicable on date of retirement. However, if member's retired grade is determined under section 303 (c), 305 (c), or 306 (c), or if member has served four years as Chief of the Motor Service Corps, use pay rate which member would be entitled to be were he serving in his retired grade.
⁴ For the purpose of this table, determine member's retired grade as if under section 303 (a) (see 306 (d) (1)).
⁵ Before applying percentage factor, create a fraction of one-half to three of a year as a whole year, and disregard a fraction of less than one-half of a year.
⁶ The Secretary of the Army's determination as to a member's basic pay is conclusive for all purposes.

Revision Note

The third sentence of the introductory paragraph is based on 10-136 (7th and 8th words), 106g (b) (5th and 7th words), 310b (b) (7th and 8th words), 309a (a) (7) (words "or pay"), 941a (a) (3) (proviso, less applicability to retired grade), and 941a (e) (1st proviso of clause (1), less applicability to retired grade).
 Formula No. 1 is based on 37-272 (d) (less 1st 55 and 104th then 128th words, and less 1st, 24, 4th, 5th, and last provisos), 272 (d) (104th then 128th words, less applicability to retired grade), and 272 (e) (1st proviso of last sentence).
 Formula No. 2 is based on 37-272 (d) (1st 55 words and 4th proviso).
 Formula No. 3 is based on 10-106g (a) (less 1st 49 words, 1st proviso, and 1st 84 words of last proviso).
 Formula No. 4 is based on 10-941a (a) (3) (less 31st thru 42d words and proviso and 941a (e) (clause (1), less 1st 14 and 94th then 113th words, and less 1st proviso).
 Formula No. 5 is based on 10-394 (2d proviso, less words "at the time of retirement", 971 and 971b (less 1st 104 words, and less 1st, 3d, and 4th provisos).
 Formula No. 6 is based on 10-918 (less 1st sentence, and less 1st and last provisos of last sentence).
 Formula No. 7 is based on 10-980.
 Formula No. 8 is based on 10-1030b (1st 91 words and 1st proviso).

Footnotes 1, 2, and 3 are based on 10:136e (less 1st 43 and last 13 words), 166g (b) (less 1st 76 words and 29 words before proviso, and less proviso), 316b (b) (less 1st 51 and last 13 words), 594 (words "at the time of retirement" of 2d proviso), 1002 (34 words before proviso and proviso), 1003 (last 40 words), 1005 (36 words before proviso of 1st sentence and proviso), and 1026 (24 words before proviso).

Footnote 4 is based on 10:500b (d) (1st proviso) and 1079a (b) (proviso).

Footnote 5 is based on 10:166g (a) (1st proviso), 594 (3d proviso), 941a (c) (941b thru 1131b words of clause (1)), 948 (last proviso of last sentence), 971b (1st proviso), and 37:272 (d) (1st proviso).

Footnote 6 is based on 10:948 (1st proviso of last sentence).

The applicability of the rule stated in the third sentence of the introductory paragraph of the revised section to situations not expressly covered by the laws named in the source credits above is a practical construction that the rule must be reciprocally applied in all cases.

In formula No. 1, the words "whichever is earlier", in 37:272 (d) (clause (2)), are omitted, since they are contrary to the rule stated in 37:272 (c) (1st proviso of last sentence).

In formula No. 2, the words "for the period during which his name is carried on such disability retired list, but in no event to exceed a period of five years" are omitted as covered by section 2619 of this title.

In formula No. 4, the words "basic pay" are substituted for the words "base and longevity pay" to conform to the terminology of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 231 et seq.). The words "his retired grade" are substituted for the words "permanent grade held at time of retirement" to reflect the right to higher retired grade when qualified under other provisions of law. The last proviso of clause (1) of 10:941a (c) is omitted, since, under section 202 of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 233), the active duty pay of all members of the Army is based upon years of service.

In formula No. 5, the computation is based on monthly pay instead of annual pay to conform to the other formulas of the revised section. The words "basic pay" are substituted for the words "active duty base and longevity pay", and the words "in determining his basic pay" are substituted for the words "for longevity pay purposes", to conform to the terminology of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 231 et seq.). The words "monthly basic pay of member's retired grade" are substituted for the words "at the time of retirement", in 10:594, "the rank upon which they are retired", in 10:971, and "rank with which retired", in 10:971b, to reflect their right to advancement on the retired list. 10:971 now applies only when the retiring officer has 30 or more years of service which may be credited in computing his retired pay. The second proviso of 10:971b is omitted, since, under section 202 of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 233), the pay of all members of the Army is based upon cumulative years of service. The last proviso of 10:971b is omitted, since the distinction between limited and unlimited retired lists was abolished by the Act of June 29, 1918, ch. 708, section 201, 62 Stat. 1084.

In formula Nos. 6 and 7, the words "credited under section 2829" are substituted for the words "active Federal service", since that revised section makes explicit the service covered. 10:980 now applies only when the retiring enlisted member has 30 or more years of service which may be credited in computing his retired pay.

In formula No. 8, the computation is based on monthly pay instead of annual pay to conform to the other formulas of the revised section. The words "basic pay" are substituted for the words "base and longevity pay" to conform to the terminology of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 231 et seq.). The words "which he would receive if serving, at the time granted such pay, on active duty" are omitted as surplusage and to conform to the other formulas of the revised section, since the effect of these words is covered by footnote 1. The words "at any time" are substituted for the words "during his entire period of service".

Footnotes 1 and 2 and the first sentence of footnote 3 reflect the long-standing construction of those provisions dealing with computation of retired pay which do not specifically provide that the member is entitled to compute his retired pay on the basis of the monthly basic pay to which he would be entitled if he were on active duty in his retired grade. In those cases covered by the last sentence of footnote 3, however, the cited provisions which grant higher retired grade, make such specific provision. Except in cases covered by formula No. 5, the pertinent basic computation provisions for such retirement either provide for computation of retired pay on the same basis as the provisions dealing with higher retired grade, or the basic retirement provisions were themselves enacted after the provisions authorizing higher retired grade. The provisos of 10:1002 and 1005 are omitted as surplusage, since no formula for the computation of retired pay includes inactive service on the retired list as a credit.

In footnote 4, the words "and disregard a fraction of less than one-half of a year" are made applicable to formula Nos. 1-7, although this part of the rule is expressed only as to formula No. 4, in 10:941a (c) (1). The legislative history of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (Hearings before the Committee on Armed Services of the Senate on H. R. 5097, 81st Congress, First Session, page 313, July 6, 1949) indicates that the provisions upon which formula Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, and 7 are based should be construed to require that a fraction of less than one-half of a year be disregarded.

§ 3103. Recomputation of retired pay to reflect later active duty

- 1 (a) Except in cases covered by subsections (b) and (c), a member of
- 2 the Army who has been retired or to whom retired pay has been
- 3 granted, and who thereafter serves on active duty, is entitled, upon
- 4 release from that duty, to recompute his retired pay under the law
- 5 upon which his retired pay was based immediately before that duty
- 6 to reflect that duty. The recomputation shall be based upon the
- 7 pay of the grade in which he would be placed upon the retired list
- 8 were he not already on that list.
- 9 (b) A retired member of the Army who, while serving on active
- 10 duty, incurs a physical disability for which he would be eligible to retire
- 11 under section 2601 or 2607 of this title but for the fact that he is
- 12 already retired, or who incurs a physical disability which is in addition
- 13 to, or which aggravates, a physical disability for which he was
- 14 retired, is entitled, upon his release from that duty, to recompute his
- 15 retired pay under subsection (d).

§ 3103

PERSONNEL

II

- 16 (c) A member of the Army whose name is on the temporary
 17 retired list, and who, while serving on active duty, incurs a physical
 18 disability which is in addition to, or which aggravates, a physical dis-
 19 ability for which his name was placed on the temporary retired list,
 20 is entitled, if qualified under section 2603 or 2609 of this title, to
 21 retired pay computed under subsection (d) when he is relieved from
 22 active duty.
 23 (d) The monthly retired pay of a member of the Army covered by
 24 subsection (b) or (c) is computed as follows:

| Column 1
Take | Column 2
Multiply by | Column 3
Add | Column 4
Subtract |
|---|--|---|---|
| Highest monthly basic pay that member received while on active duty after retirement or other date when his name was placed on temporary retired list, as the case may be, but if, while on that duty, he was promoted to a higher grade in which he served continuously, as determined by the secretary of the Army, the monthly basic pay to which he would be entitled if he were on active duty in that higher grade. | As number shown—
(1) 25% of grade of service rendered to him before section 2603, or
(2) the highest percentage of disability incurred while on active duty after retirement or after this date, when his name was placed on temporary retired list, as the case may be. | Amount necessary to increase product of columns 1 and 2 by 5% of pay upon which computation is based, if number in column 2 is 100 or less. | Excess over 75% of pay upon which computation is based. |

Before applying provision hereof, omit a fraction of one-half of one or a year or a whole year, and disregard a fraction of less than one-half of a year.

Revision Note

Based on 37-272 (d) (last proviso, less applicability to retired grade) and 316 (less 34 proviso).

In subsection (a), the words "under the law upon which his retired pay was based immediately before that duty" are substituted for the words "by the base and longevity pay or the basic pay, as the case may be" to make explicit that persons retired before October 1, 1949, who thereafter serve on active duty, upon release from that duty continue to compute their retired pay under the same law upon which their retired pay was based immediately before that duty as determined under section 511 of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 311). The words "Except in cases covered by subsections (b) and (c)" are inserted, since the broader language of 37-316 is modified by the specific provisions of 37-272 (d) (last proviso).

In subsection (b), the requirement, in 37-272 (d) (last proviso), that the physical disability incurred be 30 percent or more is omitted as surplusage, since it is also required that the member be qualified for physical disability retirement under Title IV of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 271-285).

In footnote 1, the words "and disregard a fraction of less than one-half of a year" are inserted to conform to footnote 5 of section 3101 of this title.

Ch. 91 COMPUTATION OF RETIRED PAY § 3107

§ 3105. **Recomputation of retired pay to reflect advancement on retired list**

- 1 A member of the Army who is advanced on the retired list under
- 2 section 3011 of this title is entitled to recompute his retired pay as
- 3 follows:

| Column 1
Take | Column 2
Multiply by | Column 3
Add | Column 4
Subtract |
|---|---|-----------------|---|
| Monthly basic pay or base and longevity pay, as the case may be, of grade to which member advanced on retired list. | 25% of years of service credited to him under section 2825 ^a | | Excess over 75% of pay upon which computation is based. |

^a Compute, subject to section 3106 of this title, at rates applicable on date of retirement.
^b Below applying percentage factor, credit a fraction of one-half or more of a year as a whole year, and disregard a fraction of less than one-half of a year.

Revision Note

Based on 10:594 (last 39 words of 4th proviso) and 1004 (30 words before proviso).

The words "basic pay . . . as the case may be" are inserted to conform to the terminology of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 231 et seq.). The words "at the rate prescribed by law for his length of service", in 10:1004, are omitted as covered by the words "base and longevity pay", in 10:594. The words "base and longevity pay" are retained to cover the cases of members retired before the enactment of the Career Compensation Act of 1949, and advanced on the retired list after the enactment of that act. The words "and disregard a fraction of less than one-half of a year" are inserted to conform to footnote 5 of section 3101 of this title.

§ 3107. **Disability retired pay: treatment under Internal Revenue Code**

- 1 That part of the disability retired pay of a member of the Army,
- 2 computed under formula No. 1 or 2 of section 3101 or under section
- 3 3103 (d) of this title on the basis of years of service, which exceeds the
- 4 disability retired pay that he would receive if it were computed on the
- 5 basis of percentage of disability is not considered as a pension, an-
- 6 nuity, or similar allowance for personal injury or sickness resulting
- 7 from active service in the armed forces, under section 22 (b) (5) of
- 8 the Internal Revenue Code, as amended (26 U. S. C. 22 (b) (5)).

Revision Note

Based on 37:272 (h).

§ 3109

PERSONNEL

11

§ 3109. Effective date of retirement

1 Retirement authorized by this subtitle shall take effect on the first
2 day of the month following the month in which retirement would
3 otherwise be effective. However, the rate of active or retired pay or
4 allowance shall be computed as of the date retirement would have
5 occurred if this section had not been enacted.

Revision Note

Based on 5-47a (as applicable to members of Army).

The words "by this subtitle" are substituted for the words "law of Federal personnel of whatever class, civil, military, naval, judicial, legislative, or otherwise, and for whatever cause retired". The words "and said first day of the month for retirements made after July 1, 1930, shall be for all purposes in lieu of such date for retirement as was on April 23, 1930, authorized" are omitted as surplusage.

The words "subject to section 3109 of this title" are inserted for clarity in the following revised sections: 2601, 2607, 2701, 2703, 2705, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2711, 2713, 2715, 2801, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2807, 2809, 2811, 2813, 2815, 2817, 2819, 2821, 2823, 2825, 2827, 2829, 2833, 2835, 3101, and 3105.

CHAPTER 93. CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES

Sec.

- 3201. Appointment; employment; transfer outside United States.
- 3203. Appointment; professional and scientific services.
- 3205. Contract surgeons.
- 3207. Hostess and library service.
- 3209. Expert accountant for Inspector General.

§ 3201. Appointment; employment; transfer outside United States

- 1 Under appropriations available to the Department of the Army,
- 2 the Secretary of the Army may appoint and employ civilians in the
- 3 United States, and he may transfer them for duty where necessary
- 4 outside the continental United States or in Alaska.

Revision Note

Based on 5-189b.

§ 3203. Appointment; professional and scientific services

- 1 (a) The Secretary of the Army may establish within the Depart-
- 2 ment of the Army not more than 13 civilian positions for research
- 3 and development relating to the national defense, military medicine,
- 4 and other activities of the Department of Defense which require the
- 5 services of specially qualified scientific or professional personnel.

- 6 (b) Subject to the approval of the Civil Service Commission, the
- 7 Secretary may fix the compensation for positions established under
- 8 subsection (a). However, the compensation may not be less than
- 9 \$10,000 nor more than \$15,000 a year.

- 10 (c) Positions established under subsection (a) shall be in the
- 11 classified civil service of the United States. However, upon ap-
- 12 proval of a proposed appointee's qualifications by the Civil Service
- 13 Commission or a person designated by it, he may be appointed
- 14 without competitive examination.

Revision Note

Based on 5-230 and 231.

§ 3205. Contract surgeons

- 1 (a) In an emergency the Surgeon General, with the approval of
- 2 the Secretary of the Army, may employ as many contract surgeons
- 3 as may be necessary.

87596-52-vol. 1-16

215

§ 3205

PERSONNEL

II

- 4 (b) When a contract surgeon is in charge of an Army hospital, he
5 has the same authority as a commissioned officer of the Medical
6 Corps.

Revision Note

Based on 10:107 and 108.

§ 3207. Hostess and library service

- 1 Without regard to civil-service rules and regulations, the Secre-
2 tary of the Army may employ in the hostess and library service those
3 civilians whose salaries are paid from the appropriation for post
4 exchanges.

Revision Note

Based on 10:663.

§ 3209. Expert accountant for Inspector General

- 1 The Secretary of the Army shall appoint an expert accountant to
2 perform duties under the Inspector General.

Revision Note

Based on 10:52.

PART III—TRAINING

CHAPTER 181. TRAINING GENERALLY

See.

- 3501. Organized Reserve Corps: drills, assemblies, and instruction.
- 3502. Army National Guard of United States: training.
- 3503. Members of Army: detail as students, observers, and investigators at educational institutions, industrial plants, and hospitals.
- 3505. Enlisted members of Army: schools.
- 3513. Service schools: leaves of absence for instructors.
- 3515. Director of civilian marksmanship: appointment.
- 3517. Civilian rifle ranges: establishment; instruction.
- 3519. Rifle ranges: recommendations to Congress; regulations.
- 3521. Rifle instruction: detail of members of Regular Army.
- 3523. National rifle and pistol matches: small-arms firing school.
- 3525. National rifle matches and small-arms school: expenses.

§ 3501. Organized Reserve Corps: drills, assemblies, and instruction

- 1 (a) Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Army,
- 2 members of the Organized Reserve Corps shall assemble for drill,
- 3 training, instruction, or other duty, and shall participate in encamp-
- 4 ments, maneuvers, or other exercises.
- 5 (b) A member of the Organized Reserve Corps who receives pay
- 6 for the performance of drills or other equivalent training, instruction,
- 7 or duty may be required to perform active duty or training for not
- 8 more than 15 days annually, as may be prescribed by the Secretary.
- 9 (c) Members of the Organized Reserve Corps assigned to fully
- 10 organized units are entitled to credit for attendance at an assembly
- 11 prescribed under subsection (a), if they meet the requirements pre-
- 12 scribed for the Army National Guard with respect to the number of
- 13 assemblies and the number of members present at an assembly.
- 14 (d) Except as provided in subsections (c) and (f), members of units
- 15 other than fully organized units may not be paid in any fiscal year
- 16 for any regular periods of duty, or for other equivalent instruction
- 17 or duty prescribed by the Secretary under section 501 (a) of the Career
- 18 Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 301 (a)), in excess of 50 percent
- 19 of the number of assemblies authorized for members of the Army
- 20 National Guard holding similar positions.
- 21 (e) A member of the Organized Reserve Corps not assigned to a
- 22 table of organization unit may be required to perform duties pre-

§ 3501

TRAINING

III

23 scribed by regulations authorized under subsection (a). If he is re-
 24 quired to perform such duties, he is entitled to credit for pay purposes
 25 for regular periods of instruction or duty, up to the maximum pre-
 26 scribed for members of units other than fully organized units.

32 (f) Any member of the Organized Reserve Corps in a scientific or
 33 specialist category and any member who is designated for a mobiliza-
 34 tion day assignment under regulations prescribed by the Secretary,
 35 whether or not assigned to a unit, may be required to perform duties
 36 prescribed by those regulations. If he is required to perform such
 37 duties, he is entitled to credit for regular drill periods for pay pur-
 38 poses, on the same minimum basis as prescribed for members of fully
 39 organized units.

Revision Note

Based on 10:422 (5b), 6b, and last sentence).

In subsection (b), the 6th sentence of 10:422 is omitted as covered by section 501 (a) of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 301 (a)). The provisos of the last sentence of 10:422 are omitted as superseded by section 501 (b) of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 301 (b)).

§ 3502. Army National Guard of United States: training

1 The Secretary of the Army may provide for the training, with or
 2 without pay, of a member of the Army National Guard of the United
 3 States, with his consent.

Revision Note

Based on 32:62 (4th proviso of last sentence, as applicable to training; and last proviso of last sentence).

The last proviso of the last sentence of 32:62 is omitted as superseded by section 501 (b) of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 301 (b)).

§ 3503. Members of Army: detail as students, observers, and investigators at educational institutions, industrial plants, and hospitals

1 (a) The Secretary of the Army may detail members of the Army
 2 as students at such technical, professional, and other civilian educa-
 3 tional institutions, or as students, observers, or investigators at
 4 such industrial plants, hospitals, and other places, as are best suited
 5 to enable them to acquire knowledge or experience in the specialties
 6 in which it is considered necessary that they perfect themselves.

7 (b) A commissioned or warrant officer, other than one of the
 8 Regular Army on the active list, who is detailed under subsection (a)
 9 shall be ordered to additional active duty immediately upon termina-
 10 tion of the detail, for a period at least as long as the detail but not
 11 longer than four years. However, if the detail is for 90 days or less,

12 the officer may be ordered to that additional duty only with his
13 consent and in the discretion of the Secretary.

14 (c) No member of the Army National Guard or the Organized
15 Reserve Corps may be detailed as a student, observer, or investigator,
16 or ordered to active duty under this section, without his consent,
17 and, if a member of the Army National Guard, without the approval
18 of the Governor or other appropriate authority of the State, Terri-
19 tory, Puerto Rico, Canal Zone, or of the District of Columbia, of
20 whose Army National Guard he is a member.

21 (d) The Secretary may require, as a condition to a detail under
22 subsection (a), that an enlisted member accept a discharge and be
23 re-enlisted in his component for at least three years.

24 (e) The total length of details of an enlisted member of the Army
25 under subsection (a) during an enlistment may not exceed 50 percent
26 of that enlistment.

27 (f) At no time may more than 8 percent of the authorized strength
28 in commissioned officers, 8 percent of the authorized strength in
29 warrant officers, or 2 percent of the authorized strength in enlisted
30 members, of the Regular Army, or more than 8 percent of the actual
31 strength in commissioned officers, 8 percent of the actual strength in
32 warrant officers, or 2 percent of the actual strength in enlisted
33 members, of the total of reserve components of the Army, be detailed
34 as students under subsection (a). In computing the actual strength
35 of each class of reserve personnel, both those on active duty and
36 those not on active duty shall be included.

37 (g) All expenditures incident to the detail of members of the
38 Army under this section shall be paid from funds appropriated for
39 the Department of the Army.

Revision Note

Based on 10:535 and 535a.

In subsection (a), the words "members of the Army" are substituted for the words "personnel of the Army of the United States, without regard to component".

In subsection (b), the words "is detailed under subsection (a)" are substituted for the words "receives such instruction". The words "as long as the detail" are substituted for the words "equal to the duration of his period of instruction". The words "However, if the detail is for" are substituted for the words "except that where the duration of such training is". The words "other than one of the Regular Army on the active list" are inserted, since members of the Regular Army on the active list are on continuous active duty. The word "additional" is inserted, since the detail under this section is active duty.

§ 3505. Enlisted members of Army: schools

1 (a) So far as consistent with the requirements of military training
2 and service, and under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the

§ 3505

TRAINING

III

3 Army and approved by the President, enlisted members of the Army
4 shall be allowed the opportunity to study and receive instruction to
5 increase their military efficiency and to enable them to return to
6 civilian life better equipped for industrial, commercial, and business
7 occupations. Part of this instruction may be vocational education
8 in agriculture or the mechanic arts. Civilian teachers may be em-
9 ployed to aid Army officers in this instruction.

10 (b) Schools for the instruction of enlisted members of the Army
11 in the common branches of education, including United States history,
12 shall be maintained at all posts at which members of the Army
13 are stationed. The Secretary may detail members of the Army to
14 carry out this subsection. The commander of each post where
15 schools are maintained under this subsection shall provide a suitable
16 room or building for school and religious purposes.

Revision Note

Based on 10-1172 and 1176.

In subsection (a), the last 41 words of the last sentence of 10-1176 are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (b), the words "garrisons, and permanent camps" are omitted as covered by "posts".

§ 3513. Service schools: leaves of absence for instructors

1 Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Army, the
2 officer in charge of an Army service school may grant a leave of
3 absence for the period of the suspension of the ordinary academic
4 studies, without deduction of pay or allowances, to any officer on
5 duty exclusively as an instructor at the school.

Revision Note

Based on 10-843.

The words "Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Army" are substituted for the words "The provisions of section 1144 of this title, authorizing leaves of absence to certain officers of the Military Academy . . . are extended to include", since 10-843 repeats the substance of 10-1144 except for the reference to regulations.

§ 3515. Director of civilian marksmanship: appointment

1 The President may appoint a commissioned officer of the Army
2 or of the Marine Corps as director of civilian marksmanship, to serve
3 under the direction of the Secretary of the Army.

Revision Note

Based on 32-182.

§ 3517. **Civilian rifle ranges: establishment; instruction**

1 (a) The Secretary of the Army, under regulations approved by him
2 upon the recommendation of the National Board for the Promotion
3 of Rifle Practice, shall provide for —

4 (1) the construction, equipment, maintenance, and operation
5 of indoor and outdoor rifle ranges and their accessories and
6 appliances;

7 (2) the instruction of able-bodied citizens of the United States
8 in marksmanship, and the employment of necessary instructors
9 for that purpose;

10 (3) the promotion of practice in the use of rifled arms, the
11 maintenance and management of matches or competitions in the
12 use of those arms, and the issue of the arms, ammunition, targets,
13 and other supplies and appliances, necessary for those purposes;

14 (4) the award to competitors of trophies, prizes, badges, and
15 other insignia;

16 (5) the sale to members of the National Rifle Association, at
17 cost, and the issue to clubs organized for practice with rifled
18 arms, under the direction of the National Board for the Promotion
19 of Rifle Practice, of the arms, ammunition, targets, and other
20 supplies and appliances necessary for target practice;

21 (6) the maintenance of the National Board for the Promotion
22 of Rifle Practice, including provision for its necessary expenses
23 and those of its members;

24 (7) the procurement of necessary materials, supplies, appli-
25 ances, trophies, prizes, badges and other insignia, clerical and
26 other services, and labor; and

27 (8) the transportation of employees, instructors, and civilians
28 to give or receive instruction or to assist or engage in practice
29 in the use of rifled arms, and the transportation and subsistence,
30 or an allowance in lieu of subsistence, of members of teams
31 authorized by the Secretary to participate in matches or com-
32 petitions in the use of rifled arms.

33 (b) There is authorized to be appropriated annually the sum of
34 \$7,500 for the incidental expenses of the National Board for the
35 Promotion of Rifle Practice, including books, pamphlets, badges,
36 trophies, prizes, and medals.

Revision Note

Based on 32-181 and 181c.

In subsection (a), the words "within the limits of appropriations made by Congress from time to time" and "reasonable rules and" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (a) (8), the word "allowance" is substituted for the word "com-mutations" to conform to the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 231 et seq.).

§ 3519

TRAINING

III

§ 3519. Rifle ranges: recommendations to Congress; regulations

1 (a) The Secretary of the Army shall submit annually to Congress
2 recommendations and estimates for the establishment and maintenance of indoor and outdoor rifle ranges under a plan to provide
3 facilities for rifle practice in all sections of the country.

4 (b) All rifle ranges established under subsection (a) and all rifle
5 ranges already constructed, in whole or in part with funds provided
6 by Congress, may be used by members of the armed forces of the
7 United States and by all able-bodied males capable of bearing arms,
8 under regulations prescribed by the authorities controlling those
9 ranges and approved by the Secretary.
10

Revision Note

Based on 32-186.

In subsection (b), the words "members of the armed forces" are substituted for the words "those in any branch of the military or naval service".

§ 3521. Rifle instruction: detail of members of Regular Army

1 (a) The President may detail commissioned and noncommissioned
2 officers of the Regular Army to duty as instructors at rifle ranges for
3 the training of civilians in the use of military arms.

4 (b) The Secretary of the Army, under regulations prescribed by
5 him, may detail enlisted members of the Army as temporary instructors
6 in the use of the rifle to organized rifle clubs requesting that
7 instruction.

Revision Note

Based on 32-183 (less applicability to Army National Guard) and 184.

In subsection (a), the word "civilians" is substituted for the word "citizens" to conform to related sections. The word "capable" is omitted as surplusage.

§ 3523. National rifle and pistol matches: small-arms firing school

1 (a) An annual competition, known as the "National Matches",
2 consisting of rifle and pistol matches for a national trophy, medals,
3 and other prizes, shall be held under regulations prescribed by the
4 Secretary of the Army.

5 (b) The National Matches are open to members of the Army, Navy,
6 Air Force, Marine Corps, Coast Guard, Army National Guard,
7 Air National Guard, Reserve Officers' Training Corps, Air Reserve
8 Officers' Training Corps, Citizens' Military Training Camps, Citizens'
9 Air Training Camps, and rifle clubs, and to civilians.

10 (c) A small-arms firing school shall be held in connection with the
11 National Matches.

Ch. 181

TRAINING GENERALLY

§ 3525

12 (d) Competitions for which trophies and medals are provided by
13 the National Rifle Association of America shall be held in connection
14 with the National Matches.

Revision Note

Based on 32:181a and 181b (1st 99 words).

In subsection (a), the words "for the purpose of competing" and "annually" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (b), the words "contemplated in section 181a of this title" are omitted as surplusage. The words "Organized Militia" are omitted as covered by the words "National Guard".

§ 3525. National rifle matches and small-arms school: expenses

1 (a) Competitors at the National Matches under section 3523 of
2 this title may draw not more than \$1.50 a day as a subsistence
3 allowance. If meals are furnished, a sum not to exceed \$1.50 per
4 man per day may be spent for that purpose while the contest is in
5 progress.

6 (b) A travel allowance of five cents a mile may be paid to a civilian
7 competitor in lieu of traveling expenses and subsistence while travel-
8 ing, and the allowance for the return trip may be paid in advance.

Revision Note

Based on 32:181b (less 1st 99 words).

In subsections (a) and (b), the words "subsistence allowance" are substituted for the words "commutation of rations" to conform to the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 231 et seq.).

In subsection (b), the word "allowance" is substituted for the word "pay" to conform to the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 231 et seq.). The appropriation authorization in 32:181b is omitted as surplusage.

CHAPTER 183. UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY

Sec.

- 3601. Staff: enumeration.
- 3603. Staff: designation of titles of departments and professors.
- 3605. Staff: appointment and detail; eligibility of graduates.
- 3607. Staff: command and supervision of Academy.
- 3609. Staff: Dean of Academic Board.
- 3611. Staff: permanent professors.
- 3613. Staff: chaplain.
- 3615. Staff: teacher of music.
- 3617. Staff: chapel organist and choirmaster, civilian instructors in foreign languages and tactics; quarters, fuel, and light.
- 3619. Staff: quartermaster.
- 3621. Staff: custodian of gymnasium.
- 3623. Staff: leaves of absence.
- 3625. Cadets: appointment; numbers, territorial distribution.
- 3627. Cadets: appointment; to bring Corps to full strength.
- 3629. Cadets: appointment; persons from Canada and American Republics.
- 3631. Cadets: appointment; Filipinos.
- 3633. Cadets: requirements for admission.
- 3635. Cadets: admission one year after appointment.
- 3637. Cadets: nominees: effect of redistricting of States.
- 3639. Cadets: agreement to serve as officer.
- 3641. Cadets: organization of Corps; service; instruction.
- 3643. Cadets: clothing and equipment; uniform allowance, sale.
- 3645. Cadets: flight training; clothing and equipment, allowances.
- 3647. Cadets: deficiencies in conduct or studies; effect of failure on successor.
- 3649. Cadets: laziness.
- 3651. Cadets: degree and commission on graduation.
- 3653. Buildings and grounds: memorial hall; buildings for religious worship; library.
- 3655. Warfage dues: contingent fund.
- 3657. Board of Visitors.

§ 3601. Staff: enumeration

- 1 (a) There shall be at the United States Military Academy, at West
- 2 Point, New York, hereafter in this chapter called the "Academy",
- 3 the following—
- 4 (1) a superintendent;
- 5 (2) a dean of the Academic Board, who is a permanent pro-
- 6 fessor;
- 7 (3) a commandant of cadets;

Ch. 183 UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY § 3601

- 8 (4) two permanent professors of each of the following sub-
 9 jects—
- 10 (A) Electricity;
 - 11 (B) English;
 - 12 (C) Foreign Languages;
 - 13 (D) Mathematics;
 - 14 (E) Mechanics;
 - 15 (F) Military Art and Engineering;
 - 16 (G) Military Topography and Graphics;
 - 17 (H) Physics and Chemistry; and
 - 18 (I) Social Sciences;
- 19 (5) one permanent professor of each of the following subjects—
- 20 (A) Law; and
 - 21 (B) Ordnance;
- 22 (6) a professor of Military Hygiene;
 - 23 (7) an adjutant;
 - 24 (8) a senior instructor of artillery tactics;
 - 25 (9) a senior instructor of armor tactics;
 - 26 (10) a senior instructor of infantry tactics; and
 - 27 (11) a teacher of music.
- 28 (b) Upon becoming the senior commissioned officer of the Medical
 29 Corps on duty at the Academy, an officer thereby becomes the pro-
 30 fessor of Military Hygiene.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1061, 1071, 1073, 1077, 1077a, 1078a, 1087 (less proviso), 1088, and 1089 (1st 20 words).

In 10:1061, the words "one master of the sword" are omitted as obsolete. The duties of the former master of the sword are presently performed by the director of physical education, detailed to that duty by the superintendent of the Academy from officers assigned to duty at that installation by the Secretary under section 303 of this title. The words "and an assistant professor" are omitted as superseded by section 3605 of this title. The words "shall be constituted" are omitted as surplusage.

The word "permanent" is inserted in subsection (a) (4), pursuant to 10:1087, which, by adding one permanent professor for each of the subjects of instruction named in clauses (A)-(I), inclusive, implies that there already was a permanent professor for each of those subjects. The subjects of instruction set forth in clauses (A)-(I), inclusive, are those for which a professor was authorized before the enactment of 10:1087. The names of the subjects to be taught at the Academy are changed, where necessary, to conform to the names of those presently taught, pursuant to regulations and orders issued under the general authority for the change of titles of departments of instruction, contained in section 3003 of this title. These changes, published in general orders by authority of the Secretary of War, are as follows:

§ 3601

TRAINING

III

In clause (A), the word "Electricity" is substituted for the words "chemistry, mineralogy, and geology", pursuant to General Orders 38, Hq USMA, 29 June 1946.

In clause (C), the word "Foreign" is substituted for the word "modern", pursuant to General Orders No. 6, Hq USMA, 14 February 1949.

In clause (E), the word "Mechanics" is substituted for the words "natural and experimental philosophy", pursuant to General Orders No. 3, Hq USMA, 11 February 1943.

In clause (F), the words "Military Art and Engineering" are substituted for the words "civil and military engineering", pursuant to General Orders No. 3, Hq USMA, 11 February 1943.

In clause (G), the words "Military Topography and Graphics" are substituted for the word "drawing", pursuant to General Orders No. 3, Hq USMA, 11 February 1943.

In clause (H), the words "Physics and Chemistry" are substituted for the word "physics", pursuant to General Orders No. 38, Hq USMA, 29 June 1946.

In clause (I), the words "Social Sciences" are substituted for the words "economics, government, and history", pursuant to General Orders No. 13, Hq USMA, 22 April 1947.

In clauses (H) and (I), the provisions of 10:1077 and 10:1077a relating to the appointment of a civilian in the department of English, and a professor of economics, government, and history, by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, are omitted as executed. The provisions of 10:1077a relating to the establishment of a Department of Economics, Government, and History are omitted as executed.

In subsection (a) (9), the word "armor" is substituted for the word "cavalry", since under section 404 (a) of the Army Organization Act of 1950, 64 Stat. 271, the Armor is the "continuation of the Cavalry".

§ 3603. Staff: designation of titles of departments and professors

- 1 (a) The Secretary of the Army may prescribe the titles of each of
- 2 the departments of instruction and the professors of the Academy.
- 3 However, the change of the title of a department or officer does not
- 4 affect the status, rank, or eligibility for promotion or retirement of,
- 5 or otherwise prejudice, a professor at the Academy.
- 6 (b) Upon becoming the senior professor in a department, a pro-
- 7 fessor thereby becomes the head of that department.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1061a and 1087 (proviso).

In subsection (a), the words "now or after December 14, 1942, established at" are omitted as surplusage. The word "precedence" is omitted as covered by the word "rank". The words "pay, allowances" are omitted, since they are determined by the grade held.

§ 3605. Staff: appointment and detail: eligibility of graduates

1 (a) The superintendent and the commandant of cadets of the
2 Academy shall be detailed, from any branch of the Army, to those
3 positions by the President. Other officers on duty at the Academy,
4 except the permanent professors, may be detailed from any branch of
5 the Army.

6 (b) The permanent professors of the Academy shall be appointed
7 by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate.

8 (c) The superintendent, under the direction of the Secretary, may
9 assign cadets as assistant professors, acting assistant professors,
10 and as adjutant of the Academy.

11 (d) No graduate of the Academy may be appointed or be detailed
12 to serve at the Academy as a professor or instructor, or as an assistant
13 to a professor or instructor, within two years after his graduation.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1062, 1063, and 1064.

In subsection (a), the word "detailed" is substituted for the word "selected", in 10:1062, and for the word "appointed", in 10:1063, since historically the offices of superintendent and commandant of cadets have been filled by detail. The words "assistant professors, acting assistant professors, and the adjutant", in 10:1063, are omitted as covered by the word "officers", in 10:1062. The words "except the permanent professors" are inserted to conform to 10:1062.

In subsection (b), the words "by and with the advice and consent of the Senate" are inserted, since many of the statutes establishing particular permanent professorships from time to time have so provided, and historically it has been the uniform practice to make those appointments in this manner.

§ 3607. Staff: command and supervision of Academy

1 (a) The supervision and charge of the Academy is in the Depart-
2 ment of the Army, under officers of the Army detailed to that duty
3 by the Secretary of the Army.

4 (b) The immediate government of the Academy is under the
5 superintendent, who is also the commanding officer of the Academy
6 and of the military post at West Point.

7 (c) The commandant of cadets is the immediate commander of
8 the Corps of Cadets, and is in charge of the instruction of the Corps
9 in tactics.

10 (d) The professors exercise command only in the academic depart-
11 ment of the Academy.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1041, 1042, 1065, and 1079.

In subsection (a), the word "detail" is substituted for the word "assigned" to conform to section 3605 of this title.

§ 3607

TRAINING

III

In subsection (b), the words "and, in his absence, the next in rank" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (c), the words "Corps of Cadets" are substituted for the words "battalion of cadets" to conform to section 3641 of this title and present terminology. The words "of artillery, cavalry, and infantry" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (d), references to assimilated rank are omitted as superseded by section 3611 of this title.

§ 3609. Staff: Dean of Academic Board

1 (a) The Dean of the Academic Board shall be appointed as an
2 additional permanent professor from the permanent professors who
3 have served as heads of departments of instruction at the Academy.

4 (b) The Dean of the Academic Board shall perform the duties
5 prescribed by the superintendent of the Academy with the approval
6 of the Secretary of the Army. The Dean has the grade of brigadier
7 general, with the benefits authorized for permanent brigadier generals
8 of the Army, except that his retirement age is that of a permanent
9 professor of the Academy.

Revision Note

Based on 10-1089 (less last 29 words).

In subsection (b), the word "grade" is substituted for the word "rank". The words "pay, allowances" are omitted, since they are determined by the grade held. The words "retirement rights" are omitted as covered by the word "benefits".

§ 3611. Staff: permanent professors

1 A permanent professor of the Academy, other than the Dean of the
2 Academic Board, who is the head of a department of instruction, or
3 who has served as such a professor for more than six years, has the
4 grade of colonel. However, a permanent professor appointed from
5 the Regular Army has the grade of colonel after the date when
6 he completes six years of service as a professor, or after the date
7 when a promotion-list officer, junior to him on the promotion list
8 on which his name was carried before his appointment as a pro-
9 fessor, is promoted to the grade of colonel in the Regular Army,
10 whichever is earlier. All other permanent professors have the grade
11 of lieutenant colonel.

Revision Note

Based on 10-1079a (a).

The word "grade" is substituted for the word "rank". The words "pay, and allowances" are omitted, since they are determined by the grade held. The last proviso of 10-1079a (a) is omitted as surplusage.

§ 3613. Staff: chaplain

1 The duties of chaplain at the Academy shall be performed by a
2 clergyman, appointed by the President for a term of four years.
3 The chaplain is entitled to a salary of \$4,000 a year, and the allowances
4 of a captain with respect to public quarters, fuel, and light. The
5 chaplain may be reappointed, and, if reappointed, he is entitled to a
6 salary of \$5,000 a year and those allowances.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1083 and 1137.

The words "The chaplain may be reappointed" are substituted for the words
"and said chaplain shall be eligible for reappointment for an additional term or
terms".

§ 3615. Staff: teacher of music

1 (a) The teacher of music, who shall be the leader of the Military
2 Academy Band, has the rank, pay, and allowances of a captain. In
3 computing his pay, all of his active service in the Army, including
4 service as teacher of music, is counted as service as a commissioned
5 officer.
6 (b) At such time as the President may direct, the teacher of music
7 shall be retired with the rank of a captain, and with the retired pay of
8 a captain having the length of service computed under subsection (a).
9 His dependents are entitled to the pensions, death gratuity, and other
10 benefits provided for the dependents of a captain of the Regular
11 Army with corresponding length of service.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1086.

In subsection (a), the words "From and after the date of approval of this
section" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 3617. Staff: chapel organist and choirmaster, civilian instructors in foreign languages and tactics; quarters, fuel, and light

1 (a) The chapel organist and choirmaster is entitled to public
2 quarters when they are available, and to fuel and light when he
3 occupies public quarters.
4 (b) The civilian instructors employed in the department of foreign
5 languages and the civilian instructors of tactics are entitled to public
6 quarters, fuel, and light.

§ 3617

TRAINING

III

Revision Note

Based on 10:1138 and 1139.

In subsection (a), the words "of a second lieutenant" are omitted, since fuel and light depend on size of quarters and not on grade.

In subsection (b), the words "foreign languages" are substituted for the words "modern languages" to conform to the present name of the department. The word "department" is substituted for the word "departments", since there is no statutory department of tactics.

§ 3619. Staff: quartermaster

1 The Secretary of the Army shall detail a commissioned officer of
2 the Army as quartermaster for the Corps of Cadets. The quarter-
3 master shall—

- 4 (1) buy, and issue at cost, all supplies for the cadets;
- 5 (2) buy and issue all provisions for the mess; and
- 6 (3) supervise the mess.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1067.

The words "buy and issue all provisions for the mess" and "supervise the mess" are substituted for the words "all the duties of purveying and supervision for the mess". The word "commissary" is omitted as obsolete.

§ 3621. Staff: custodian of gymnasium

1 The superintendent shall appoint a person qualified to act as
2 trainer for cadet athletic teams as custodian of the gymnasium,
3 under Schedule A of classified positions exempt from examination
4 under rule 6 of the Civil Service Commission.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1082.

The reference to "rule 2, clause 3, civil-service rules" is changed to refer to the present appropriate rule and schedule of the Civil Service Commission.

§ 3623. Staff: leaves of absence

1 Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Army, the
2 superintendent of the Academy may grant a leave of absence, for
3 the period of the suspension of the ordinary academic studies, with-
4 out deduction of pay or allowances, to a professor, assistant professor,
5 instructor, or other officer of the Academy.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1144.

§ 3625. Cadets; appointment; numbers, territorial distribution

- 1 (a) The Corps of Cadets of the Academy consists of the follow-
 2 ing—
- 3 (1) eight cadets from each State, four nominated by each
 4 Senator from the State;
 - 5 (2) four cadets from each congressional district, nominated
 6 by the Representative from the district;
 - 7 (3) four cadets from each Territory, nominated by the Dele-
 8 gate in Congress from the Territory;
 - 9 (4) four cadets from Puerto Rico, nominated by its Resident
 10 Commissioner;
 - 11 (5) six cadets from the District of Columbia, nominated by
 12 its Commissioners;
 - 13 (6) two cadets nominated by the Governor of the Canal Zone;
 - 14 (7) 172 cadets from the United States at large, nominated
 15 under subsection (d);
 - 16 (8) 180 cadets from enlisted members of the Army and the
 17 Air Force, nominated under subsection (f); and,
 - 18 (9) in addition to the cadets authorized in clauses (1)-(8),
 19 any cadets nominated under subsection (g).
- 20 (b) All cadets shall be appointed by the President. No person may
 21 be nominated under clauses (1)-(6) of subsection (a), unless he is
 22 an actual resident of the State or Territory, or of the congressional
 23 district, from which he is nominated, or of the District of Columbia,
 24 or Puerto Rico, if nominated from one of those places.
- 25 (c) To be eligible for nomination by the Governor of the Canal
 26 Zone a person must be the son of a civilian residing in the Canal
 27 Zone, or of a civilian officer or employee of the United States or the
 28 Panama Canal Company, residing in the Republic of Panama.
- 29 (d) Of the 172 cadets authorized to be nominated from the United
 30 States at large—
- 31 (1) 89 may be personally selected by the President;
 - 32 (2) 3 may be nominated by the Vice President;
 - 33 (3) 40 shall be nominated, under regulations prescribed by
 34 the Secretary of the Army, from honor graduates of the schools
 35 designated by the Department of the Army as "honor military"
 36 schools or by the Department of the Navy as "honor naval"
 37 schools; and
 - 38 (4) 40, otherwise qualified for admission, and selected in order
 39 of merit as established by competitive examination, may be
 40 nominated from the sons of members of the Army, Navy, Air
 41 Force, Marine Corps, Coast Guard, or any other land or naval
 42 force of the United States, who were killed in action, or died of

§ 3625

TRAINING

III

43 wounds or injuries received or diseases contracted in, or pre-
 44 existing injury or disease aggravated by, active service during
 45 World War I or World War II, as defined by laws providing
 46 service-connected compensation or pension benefits for veterans
 47 of those wars and their dependents.

48 (e) For the purpose of subsection (d) (4), a determination by the
 49 Veterans' Administration whether a death is service-connected is
 50 binding upon the Secretary of the Army.

51 (f) Of the 180 cadets authorized to be nominated from the enlisted
 52 members of the Army and the Air Force, 90 may be nominated from
 53 the Regular Army and the Regular Air Force, and 90 from the reserve
 54 components of the Army and the Air Force. For each vacancy to be
 55 filled from one of those categories, there may be nominated to com-
 56 pete at an annual examination three candidates from that category,
 57 who have served for at least one year on active duty or in an active-
 58 duty training status (including training performed under sections
 59 1618 and 3502 of this title, and sections —, —, —, and — (32:62
 60 (less 4th and last provisos of last sentence), 63, 64, and 65) of title —
 61 (National Guard). Nominations to fill vacancies from those cate-
 62 gories shall be made from candidates, in the order of their merit,
 63 making the highest grades on the examination. The Secretary of
 64 the Army and the Secretary of the Air Force shall prescribe regula-
 65 tions for the nomination of candidates from their respective services.

66 (g) If he is otherwise qualified for admission, a son of a person to
 67 whom the Medal of Honor has been awarded for an act performed
 68 while in the armed forces of the United States may be appointed a
 cadet from the United States at large.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1092a and 1092b (last proviso).

In subsection (a), the words "be authorized", "at large", and "which totals two thousand four hundred and ninety-six", are omitted as surplusage. Clause (d) of 10:1092a is omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (b), the words "from whatever source of admission" and "purpose" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (d), the words "rules" and "(including male and female members of . . . and of all components thereof)" are omitted as surplusage. The words "or died" are substituted for the words "or have died, or may hereafter die".

§ 3627. Cadets: appointment; to bring Corps to full strength

1 If it is determined that, upon the admission of a new class to the
 2 Academy, the number of cadets at the Academy will be below the
 3 authorized number, the Secretary of the Army may nominate quali-
 4 fied alternates and other qualified candidates holding competitive

Ch. 183 UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY § 3629

5 nominations, recommended and found qualified by the Academic
6 Board, in such number as are necessary to meet the needs of the Army
7 and the Air Force, but not in excess of the authorized strength of the
8 Corps of Cadets. At least two-thirds of those nominated under this
9 section shall be selected from qualified alternates under clauses (1)-(6)
10 of section 3625 (a) and clause (2) of section 3625 (d), of this title, and
11 the remainder from qualified candidates holding competitive nomina-
12 tions under any other provision of law. An appointment under this
13 section is an additional appointment and is not in lieu of an appoint-
14 ment otherwise authorized by law.

Revision Note

Based on 10-10924.

The words "If it is determined that, upon the admission of a new class to the Academy" are substituted for the words "When upon determination that upon admission of a new class to the United States Military Academy". The words "will be below" are substituted for the words "will be less". The words "within his discretion" are omitted as covered by the word "may". The words "to be admitted in such class" are omitted as surplusage. The words "under clauses (1)-(6) of section 3625 (a) and clause (2) of section 3625 (d), of this title" are substituted for the words "by the Vice President, Members of the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States, Delegates and Resident Commissioners, the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, and the Governor of the Canal Zone".

§ 3629. Cadets: appointment; persons from Canada and American Republics

1 (a) Upon designation by the President, the Secretary of the Army
2 may permit not more than 20 persons at a time from Canada and the
3 American Republics, other than the United States, to receive instruction
4 at the Academy. However, not more than three persons from
5 any one of those republics or from Canada may receive instruction
6 under this section at the same time.
7 (b) A person receiving instruction under this section is entitled to
8 the pay, allowances, and emoluments of a cadet appointed from the
9 United States, and from the same appropriations. However, the
10 mileage allowance payable to that person for travel to the Academy
11 for initial admission is not limited to mileage for travel within the
12 continental United States.
13 (c) Except as determined by the Secretary, a person receiving in-
14 struction under this section is subject to the same regulations govern-
15 ing admission, attendance, discipline, resignation, discharge, dis-
16 missal, and graduation, as a cadet at the Academy appointed from
17 the United States. However, a person receiving instruction under
18 this section is not entitled to appointment in the United States Army
19 by reason of his graduation from the Academy.

§ 3629

TRAINING

III

20 (d) A person receiving instruction under this section is not subject
21 to section 3633 of this title.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1093e.

In subsection (d), the words "and 1101" are omitted, since section 1321 of the Revised Statutes, previously codified in 10:1101, was repealed by section 6 (b) of the Act of June 30, 1950, ch. 421, 64 Stat. 306.

§ 3631. Cadets: appointment; Filipinos

1 (a) The Secretary of the Army may permit not more than four
2 Filipinos at any one time to receive instruction at the Academy. Of
3 these, one may be designated by the President of the Commonwealth
4 of the Philippine Islands for each entering class.

5 (b) A Filipino receiving instruction under this section is entitled
6 to the pay, allowances, and emoluments of a cadet appointed from
7 the United States, and from the same appropriations.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1093.

In subsection (a), the words "President of the Commonwealth of the Philippine Islands" are substituted for the words "Governor General of the Philippine Islands", since the office of Governor General of the Philippine Islands has not existed since the independence of the Philippines was established. Designation of Filipino cadets is now made by the President of the Commonwealth.

The second proviso of the first sentence, and the last sentence, of 10:1093 are omitted, since the Philippine Scouts are no longer a part of the Army.

§ 3633. Cadets: requirements for admission

1 (a) To be eligible for admission to the Academy a candidate must
2 be at least 17 and under 22 years of age on July 1 of the year in
3 which he enters the Academy.

4 (b) To be admitted to the Academy, an appointee must show, by
5 an examination held under regulations prescribed by the Secretary
6 of the Army, that he is qualified in the subjects prescribed by the
7 Secretary.

8 (c) A candidate designated as a principal or an alternate for ap-
9 pointment as a cadet shall appear for physical examination at a time
10 and place designated by the Secretary.

11 (d) To be admitted to the Academy, an appointee must take and
12 subscribe to the following oath—

13 "I, A B, do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitu-
14 tion of the United States, and bear true allegiance to the Na-
15 tional Government; that I will maintain and defend the sover-
16 eignty of the United States, paramount to any and all allegiance,

17 sovereignty, or fealty I may owe to any State or country what-
 18 soever; and that I will at all times obey the legal orders of my
 19 superior officers, and the Uniform Code of Military Justice."'
 20 If a candidate for admission refuses to take this oath, his appoint-
 21 ment is terminated.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1092b (less 1st and last provisions), 1095, 1096, and 1099.

In subsection (a), the words "Effective January 1, 1951", are omitted as executed. The word "Calendar" is omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (b), the words "is qualified in" are substituted for the words "to be well versed in".

In subsection (c), the word "shall" is substituted for the word "may", since the nominee is required to appear for the examination.

In subsection (d), the word "county" is omitted as surplusage. The words "Uniform Code of Military Justice" are substituted for the words "rules and articles governing the armies of the United States", since the Articles of War have been superseded by the Uniform Code of Military Justice.

§ 3635. Cadets: admission one year after appointment

1 A person appointed as a cadet may not be admitted to the Acad-
 2 emy until one year after his appointment, except to fill a vacancy
 3 which cannot otherwise be filled. The appointment of a cadet is
 4 conditional until he is admitted.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1098.

The words "but no pay or other allowance shall be given to any appointee until he shall have been regularly admitted" are omitted as surplusage, since the nominee is not a cadet until admitted, and pay and allowances are provided only for cadets. The words "by reason of death or other cause" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 3637. Cadets; nominees: effect of redistricting of States

1 If as a result of redistricting a State the residence of a cadet, or
 2 nominee, nominated by a Representative, falls within a congressional
 3 district other than that from which he was nominated, he is charged
 4 to the district in which his residence so falls. For this purpose, the
 5 number of cadets otherwise authorized for that district is increased
 6 to include him, but the number as so increased is reduced by one if
 7 he fails to become a cadet or when he is finally separated from the
 8 Academy.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1091-1.

§ 3639

TRAINING

III

§ 3639. Cadets: agreement to serve as officer

- 1 Each cadet, if a citizen or national of the United States, shall sign
 2 an agreement that, unless sooner separated, he will—
 3 (a) complete the course of instruction at the Academy;
 4 (b) accept an appointment and serve as a commissioned officer
 5 of the Regular Army or Regular Air Force for at least the three
 6 years immediately after graduation; and
 7 (c) accept an appointment as a commissioned officer in the
 8 Organized Reserve Corps or Air Force Reserve and serve therein
 9 until the sixth anniversary of his graduation, if an appointment
 10 in the Regular Army or the Regular Air Force is not tendered to
 11 him, or if he is permitted to resign as a commissioned officer of
 12 the Regular Army or Regular Air Force before that anniversary.
 13 If the cadet is a minor and has parents or a guardian, he may sign the
 14 agreement only with the consent of the parents or guardian.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1092c.

The word "agreement" is substituted for the word "articles". The words "engage" and "if tendered an appointment" are omitted as surplusage. The words "if he is permitted to resign" are substituted for the words "in the event of the acceptance of his resignation", since a resignation is effective only when accepted.

§ 3641. Cadets: organization of Corps; service; instruction

- 1 (a) The Corps of Cadets shall be divided into companies, as directed
 2 by the superintendent, for the purpose of military instruction. Each
 3 company shall be commanded by a commissioned officer of the Army.
 4 Four musicians shall be assigned to each company.
 5 (b) A cadet shall perform duties at such places and of such type
 6 as the President may direct.
 7 (c) The course of instruction at the Academy shall be four years in
 8 length.
 9 (d) The Secretary of the Army shall so arrange the course of studies
 10 at the Academy that cadets are not required to pursue their studies
 11 on Sunday.
 12 (e) The Corps of Cadets shall be trained in the duties of members
 13 of the Army; shall be encamped at least three months in each year,
 14 and shall be trained in all duties incident to a camp.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1043, 1044, 1102, and 1105.

In subsection (e), the words "members of the Army" are substituted for the words "private soldier, noncommissioned officer, and officer".

Ch. 183 UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY § 3645

§ 3643. Cadets: clothing and equipment; uniform allowance, sale

1 (a) The Secretary of the Army may prescribe the amount to be
2 credited to a cadet, upon original admission to the Academy, for the
3 cost of his initial issue of clothing and equipment. That amount
4 shall be deducted from his pay. If a cadet is discharged before
5 graduation and while owing the United States for pay advanced for
6 the purchase of required clothing and equipment, he shall turn in
7 as much of his military clothing and equipment as is necessary to
8 repay the amount advanced. If the value of the clothing and equip-
9 ment turned in does not cover the amount owed, the indebtedness
10 shall be canceled.

11 (b) Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary, uniforms and
12 equipment shall be furnished, at cost, to a cadet at the Academy,
13 upon his request.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1106 and 1139a.

In subsection (a), the words "and while owing the United States for pay advanced for the purchase of" are substituted for the words "who is indebted to the United States on account of advances in pay to purchase". The words "military clothing and equipment" are substituted for the words "clothing and equipment of a distinctively military nature".

In subsection (b), the word "accouterments" is omitted as surplusage.

§ 3645. Cadets: flight training; clothing and equipment, allow-
ances

1 (a) Necessary aviation clothing and equipment for flight training
2 shall be issued to a cadet while he is undergoing flight training involv-
3 ing participation in regular and frequent aerial flights.

4 (b) If a cadet is not quartered at the Academy while undergoing
5 that type of flight training, he is entitled to the allowances for travel,
6 subsistence, and quarters provided for an aviation cadet.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1151.

The words after the second semicolon of 10:1151 are omitted as impliedly repealed by section 10 of the Insurance Act of 1951, ch. 39, 65 Stat. 36.

In subsection (a), the word "while" is substituted for the words "during such time". The words "at Government expense" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (b), the words "for enlisted men of the Army detailed as aviation students" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 3647

TRAINING

III

§ 3647. Cadets: deficiencies in conduct or studies; effect of failure on successor

1 (a) Any cadet who fails to pass a required examination because he
2 is deficient in any one subject of instruction is entitled to one re-
3 examination of equal scope and difficulty in that subject, if he applies
4 in writing to the Academic Board within 10 days after he is officially
5 notified of his failure. The reexamination shall be held within 60
6 days after the date of his application. If the cadet passes the re-
7 examination and is otherwise qualified, he shall be restored to good
8 standing at the Academy.

9 (b) A cadet who is reported as deficient in conduct or studies and
10 recommended to be discharged from the Academy may not, unless
11 recommended by the Academic Board, be returned or reappointed to
12 the Academy, and may not be appointed in the Regular Army or the
13 Regular Air Force before the members of his class have received their
14 commissions.

15 (c) The failure of a member of a graduating class to complete the
16 course with his class does not delay the admission of his successor.

Revision Note

Based on 10-1092b (1st proviso), 1103, and 1104.

In subsection (a), the words "of equal scope and difficulty in that subject" are substituted for the words "by compliance with the requirements existing at the time of the first examination". The words "restored to good standing at" are substituted for the words "readmitted to".

In subsection (b), the words "to any place" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (c), the words "by reason of sickness, or deficiency in his studies, or other cause" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 3649. Cadets: hazing

1 (a) Subject to the approval of the Secretary of the Army, the
2 superintendent of the Academy shall issue regulations—

- 3 (1) defining hazing;
- 4 (2) designed to end that practice; and
- 5 (3) prescribing dismissal, suspension, or other adequate
6 punishment for violations.

7 (b) If a cadet who is charged with violating a regulation, issued
8 under subsection (a), the penalty for which is or may be dismissal
9 from the Academy, requests in writing a trial by a general court-
10 martial, he may not be dismissed for that offense except under
11 sentence of such a court.

12 (c) A cadet dismissed from the Academy for hazing may not be
13 reappointed to the Corps of Cadets, and is ineligible for appointment
14 as a commissioned officer in the Regular Army, Regular Navy.

Ch. 183 UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY § 3653

- 15 Regular Air Force, or Regular Marine Corps, until two years after
16 the graduation of his class.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1163.

In subsection (a), the word "violations" is substituted for the words "infractions of the same".

§ 3651. Cadets: degree and commission on graduation

- 1 (a) Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Army,
2 the superintendent of the Academy may confer the degree of bachelor
3 of science upon graduates of the Academy, including living graduates
4 who were graduated before the date of the accrediting of the Academy
5 and who have met the requirements of the Academy for that degree.
6 (b) If otherwise qualified, a cadet who completes the prescribed
7 course of instruction may, upon graduation, be appointed a second
8 lieutenant in the Regular Army or the Regular Air Force.

Revision Note

Based on 10:486a and 506c (f) (1st sentence, less last 43 words).

In subsection (b), the words "or the Regular Air Force" are inserted, since a certain percentage of the cadets at the Military Academy are appointed in the Air Force upon graduation. The words "if otherwise qualified" are substituted for the words "Notwithstanding any other provision of law", since the only provisions which might limit the appointment of a cadet qualified for graduation from the United States Military Academy are those limiting the authorized strength of the Regular Army or Regular Air Force in second lieutenants. 10:506c (f), under which these appointments are made, applies to the Air Force by T. O. 2:1, 35:1f, 36:1a.

§ 3653. Buildings and grounds: memorial hall; buildings for religious worship; library

- 1 (a) The memorial hall at the Academy is a repository for statues,
2 busts, mural tablets, portraits of distinguished and deceased officers
3 and graduates of the Academy, paintings of battle scenes, trophies of
4 war, and other objects that may tend to elevate the military profes-
5 sion. No object may be placed in this hall without the approval of
6 two-thirds of the members of the Academic Board of the Academy
7 by a recorded vote taken by ayes and nays.
8 (b) The Secretary of the Army may authorize the erection of a
9 building for religious worship by any denomination, sect, or religious
10 body, on the West Point Military Reservation, if its erection will not
11 interfere with the use of the reservation for military purposes and will
12 be without any expense to the Government. Such a building shall
13 be removed, or its location changed, without compensation for it and

§ 3653

TRAINING

III

14 without other expense to the Government, by the denomination,
15 sect, or religious body which erected it, whenever in the opinion
16 of the Secretary public or military necessity so requires.

17 (c) The library of the Academy is a depository for Government
18 publications. The Superintendent of Documents shall supply to that
19 library a copy of each of those publications, in the same form as
20 they are supplied to other depositories.

Revision Note

Based on 16:1125, 1126, and 1162.

In subsection (a), the words "and to prevent the introduction of unworthy subjects into this hall" and "entire" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 3655. Wharfage dues: contingent fund

1 (a) The Secretary may direct the collection of wharfage dues which
2 he considers reasonable and necessary, from vessels using the wharf
3 and ferry slip at West Point, New York. These dues shall be paid
4 to the post quartermaster or his authorized agent, at the time of
5 landing.

6 (b) All funds accruing at the Academy from incidental sources
7 constitute a special contingent fund to be expended under the super-
8 vision of the superintendent of the Academy. The superintendent
9 shall account for this fund annually to the Secretary, and the account
10 shall be accompanied by proper vouchers.

Revision Note

Based on 16:1123 and 1127.

In subsection (b), reference to rental from the hotel on the Academy grounds is omitted, since the hotel referred to no longer exists.

§ 3657. Board of Visitors

1 (a) A Board of Visitors to the Academy shall be constituted
2 annually as follows —

3 (1) the chairman of the Committee on Armed Services of the
4 Senate, or his designee;

5 (2) three other members of the Senate designated by the Vice
6 President or the President pro tempore of the Senate, two of
7 whom are members of the Committee on Appropriations of the
8 Senate;

9 (3) the chairman of the Committee on Armed Services of the
10 House of Representatives, or his designee;

11 (4) four other members of the House of Representatives,
12 designated by the Speaker of the House of Representatives, two

13 of whom are members of the Committee on Appropriations of
14 the House of Representatives; and

15 (5) six persons designated by the President.

16 (b) The persons designated by the President for the first Board
17 after June 28, 1948, shall be designated to serve as follows: two per-
18 sons for one year, two persons for two years, and two persons for
19 three years. Thereafter the two persons designated by the President
20 annually serve for three years.

21 (c) If a member of the Board dies or resigns, a successor shall be
22 designated for the unexpired portion of the term by the official who
23 designated the member.

24 (d) The Board shall visit the Academy annually in April. With
25 the approval of the Secretary of the Army, the Board or its members
26 may make other visits to the Academy, as the Board or its members
27 determine to be desirable.

28 (e) The Board shall inquire into the state of morale and discipline,
29 the curriculum, instruction, physical equipment, fiscal affairs, aca-
30 demic methods, and other matters relating to the Academy which the
31 Board decides to consider.

32 (f) Within 60 days after its annual visit, the Board shall submit a
33 written report to the President of its action, and of its views and
34 recommendations pertaining to the Academy. Any report of a
35 visit, other than the annual visit, made by any of the members
36 making that visit, shall, if approved by a majority of the members
37 of the Board, be submitted to the President within 60 days after the
38 approval.

39 (g) Upon approval by the Secretary, the Board may call in ad-
40 visers for consultation.

41 (h) Each member of the Board and each adviser is entitled to
42 receive not more than \$5.00 a day, and shall be reimbursed under
43 Government travel regulations for his travel expenses while per-
44 forming his duties.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, and 1060.

In subsections (a) and (b), the word "designated" is substituted for the word "appointed" to make it clear that the positions described are not constitutional offices.

In subsection (b), the words "after June 28, 1948" are substituted for the words "pursuant to the provisions of sections 1055-1060 of this title". In the second sentence of 10:1056 (c), the reference to "nine" Presidential designees is omitted, since the first sentence of 10:1056 (c) provides that there shall be only six designees.

§ 3657

TRAINING

III

In subsection (d), the words "on matters pertaining to the duties of the Board, or for purposes of consulting with the Superintendent of the Academy" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (f), the words "members making that visit" are substituted for the words "originator or originators thereof".

In subsection (g), the words "as it may deem necessary or advisable to effectuate the duties imposed upon it by the provisions of sections 1055-1060 of this title" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (h), the words "called for consultation by the Board in connection with the business of the Board" are omitted as surplusage.

CHAPTER 185. RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS

See.

- 3701. Advanced training: definition.
- 3703. Establishment and composition.
- 3705. Medical, dental, pharmacy, and veterinary students: admission.
- 3707. Courses of training.
- 3709. Training camps.
- 3711. Equipment, supplies, and uniforms.
- 3713. Advanced training: compensation.

§ 3701. Advanced training: definition

- 1 As used in this chapter, "advanced training" means the training
- 2 and instruction in military science and tactics offered in the senior
- 3 division of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps to students who
- 4 complete the two years' elective or compulsory course in that subject.

Revision Note

The definition contained in the revised section is based on use in the sections codified in this chapter and on long standing administrative interpretation.

§ 3703. Establishment and composition

- 1 (a) The President may establish and maintain in civil educational
- 2 institutions a Reserve Officers' Training Corps, having—
- 3 (1) a senior division at universities and colleges granting
- 4 degrees, and at schools essentially military, which do not confer
- 5 academic degrees, and which are designated as qualified by the
- 6 Secretary of the Army; and
- 7 (2) a junior division at other public and private educational
- 8 institutions.
- 9 (b) Each division shall consist of one or more units of the several
- 10 branches of the Army in the strengths prescribed by the President.
- 11 (c) No unit may be established or maintained at an institution,
- 12 unless—
- 13 (1) a commissioned officer of the Regular Army is detailed to
- 14 it as professor of military science and tactics;
- 15 (2) the institution maintains under military instruction at least
- 16 100 physically fit male students for each infantry, armor, or
- 17 artillery unit, or at least 50 such students for each other unit,
- 18 except that an infantry unit may be established and maintained
- 19 at the University of Alaska if it maintains at least 50 such stu-
- 20 dents under military instruction; and

§ 3703

TRAINING

III

21 (3) the authorities of the institution, other than a State uni-
 22 versity or a State institution required to provide military instruc-
 23 tion under section 4 of the Act of July 2, 1862, ch. 130, as amended
 24 (7 U. S. C. 304), agree to establish and maintain a two years'
 25 elective or compulsory course of military training as a minimum
 26 for its physically fit male students, the completion of which is a
 27 prerequisite for the graduation of any student beginning the
 28 course, unless he is relieved of this obligation under regulations
 29 prescribed by the Secretary.

30 (d) Only a person who is a citizen of the United States, who is at
 31 least 14 years of age, who is a student at an institution where a unit
 32 of the Corps is established, and whose condition shows that he is
 33 physically able to perform military duty or that he will be so on be-
 34 coming of military age, is eligible to be a member of the Reserve
 35 Officers' Training Corps.

Revision Note

Based on 10:381 and 382.

In subsection (a), the words "including State universities and those State institutions that are required to provide instruction in military tactics under sections 301-305, 307, and 308 of Title 7, donating lands for the establishment of colleges where the leading objects shall be practical instruction in agriculture and the mechanic arts, including military tactics" are omitted as surplusage. The substance of these words is covered by subsection (c) (3).

In subsection (b), the words "branches of the Army" are substituted for the words "arms, corps, or services" to conform to the organization of the Army under the Army Organization Act of 1950.

§ 3705. Medical, dental, pharmacy, and veterinary students: admission

1 (a) A medical, dental, pharmacy, or veterinary student may be
 2 admitted to a Medical, Dental, Medical Service, or Veterinary Corps
 3 unit of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps for a course of training
 4 consisting of 90 hours of instruction a year for four academic years.

5 (b) Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Army, a
 6 medical, dental, pharmacy, or veterinary student who is a commis-
 7 sioned officer of a reserve component of the Army may be admitted
 8 to and trained in a Medical, Dental, Medical Service, or Veterinary
 9 Corps unit of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps.

Revision Note

Based on 10:383 and 384.

In subsections (a) and (b), the words "Medical Service" are substituted for the word "Pharmacy", since the Pharmacy Corps was abolished by section 107 (a) of the Act of Aug. 4, 1947, 61 Stat. 736, and its functions and personnel were transferred to the Medical Service Corps by section 107 (b) of that act.

§ 3707. Courses of training

1 The Secretary of the Army may prescribe standard courses of
 2 theoretical and practical military training for units of the Reserve
 3 Officers' Training Corps. No unit may be established or maintained
 4 at an institution unless it provides the course of military training
 5 prescribed by the Secretary, and unless its students who are taking
 6 that training devote to it an average of at least three hours a week
 7 during an academic year, except as prescribed under section 3705 of
 8 this title.

Revision Note

Based on 10:385.

§ 3709. Training camps

1 (a) The Secretary of the Army may—
 2 (1) maintain camps for the practical instruction of members
 3 of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps;
 4 (2) transport members of the Corps to and from the camps
 5 and furnish them subsistence while traveling to and from the
 6 camps, or, in lieu of transportation and subsistence, pay them a
 7 travel allowance of five cents a mile by the shortest usually
 8 traveled route from the places from which they are authorized
 9 to proceed to the camp and return, and pay the allowance for
 10 the return trip in advance;
 11 (3) furnish subsistence to members of the Corps while in
 12 camps;
 13 (4) furnish medical attendance and supplies to members of
 14 the Corps, and admit them to military hospitals at the camps;
 15 (5) use members of the Regular Army, and such Government
 16 property as he considers necessary, for the training of the mem-
 17 bers of the Corps at the camps; and
 18 (6) prescribe regulations for the government of the camps.
 19 (b) Except in time of actual or threatened hostilities, no camp
 20 may be maintained under subsection (a) (1) for more than six weeks
 21 in any one year.
 22 (c) A member of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps and any
 23 other person authorized by the Secretary to attend a camp author-
 24 ized under subsection (a) (1) for students taking advanced training
 25 is entitled, while attending that camp, to pay at the rate prescribed
 26 for enlisted members of the Army in pay grade E-1, with less than
 27 four months' service.

§ 3709

TRAINING

III

Revision Note

Based on 10:441 and 443.

In subsection (a), the words "at the expense of the United States so far as appropriations will permit" and "of the actual performance of the same" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (c), the words "in pay grade E-1, with less than four months' service" are substituted for the words "of the seventh grade of the Regular Army" to conform to the pay grades established by section 201 of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 232).

§ 3711. Equipment, supplies, and uniforms

1 (a) The Secretary of the Army, under regulations prescribed by
2 him, may issue to institutions at which units of the Reserve Officers'
3 Training Corps are maintained—

- 4 (1) public animals and forage for them;
5 (2) means of transportation, arms, ammunition, supplies,
6 tentage, and equipment; and
7 (3) uniforms, except that he may pay commutation at a rate
8 fixed by him annually, in lieu of uniforms.

9 (b) The Secretary may authorize such expenditures as he con-
10 siders necessary for the efficient maintenance of the Corps.

11 (c) The Secretary shall require, from each institution to which
12 property is issued under subsection (a), a bond in the value of the
13 property issued, for the care and safe-keeping of that property and
14 for its return when required. However, no bond may be required for
15 the return of uniforms, expendable articles, and supplies expended in
16 operation, maintenance, and instruction

Revision Note

Based on 10:389 and 390.

In subsection (a), the words "one or more", "belonging to the United States as he may deem necessary", "at the expense of the United States", and "from proper Army appropriations", are omitted as surplusage. The words "means of" are inserted before the word "transportation".

Subsection (c) makes it clear that the exception relates to the return of the property and not to its safe-keeping.

§ 3713. Advanced training: compensation

1 (a) A member of the senior division of the Reserve Officers' Train-
2 ing Corps, including a member of a Medical, Dental, Medical Service,
3 or Veterinary unit, is eligible for advanced training, and is entitled
4 to an allowance for subsistence at such rate, not exceeding the cost
5 of the garrison ration of the Army, as may be fixed by the Secretary

6 of the Army, during the remainder of his service in the Reserve
7 Officers' Training Corps, but not for more than two years, if he—

- 8 (1) has completed two academic years of training in the senior
9 division;
- 10 (2) has been selected for advanced training by the head of the
11 institution and the professor of military science and tactics;
- 12 (3) agrees in writing to continue in the Reserve Officers' Train-
13 ing Corps for the remainder of his course at the institution;
- 14 (4) agrees in writing to devote five hours a week to the military
15 training prescribed by the Secretary, or, if a member of a Medical,
16 Dental, Medical Service, or Veterinary unit, to continue in
17 training for the remainder of the course prescribed by section 3705
18 of this title; and
- 19 (5) agrees in writing to take a course, prescribed by the
20 Secretary, at a training camp.

21 (b) Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary, in determining
22 a member's eligibility for advanced training and entitlement to an
23 allowance for subsistence under subsection (a), he may be credited
24 with periods of military training, if that training is substantially
25 equivalent to that prescribed for admission to the advanced course,
26 and is received while—

- 27 (1) at an educational institution and under a commissioned
28 officer of the Army detailed as a professor of military science and
29 tactics;
- 30 (2) taking a course of instruction in the Air Reserve Officers'
31 Training Corps;
- 32 (3) taking a course of instruction in the Naval Reserve
33 Officers' Training Corps; or
- 34 (4) on active duty in the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine
35 Corps, or Coast Guard.

36 (c) A person selected for advanced training under this section may
37 be allowed to delay the starting of that training, and to interrupt it,
38 if, under the rules of the institution, there will be time enough after
39 any delay or interruption and before graduation, to complete the
40 advanced training.

Revision Note

Based on 10:385a, 386a, 387, 387a, and 388.

In subsection (c), the words "Medical Service" are substituted for the word "Pharmacy", since the Pharmacy Corps was abolished by section 107 (a) of the Act of Aug. 4, 1947, 61 Stat. 736, and its functions and personnel were transferred to the Medical Service Corps by section 107 (b) of that act.

In subsection (b), the words "in determining a member's eligibility for advanced training and entitlement to an allowance for subsistence under subsection (a)" are substituted for the words "In the interpretation and execution of section 387

§ 3713

TRAINING

III

of this title", in 10-388, and the words "toward completion of the two academic years of service in that division required for admission to the advanced course and for entitlement to commutation of subsistence as provided in section 387a of this title", in 10-385a. The word "allowance" is substituted for the word "commutation" to conform to the terminology of Title III of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 U. S. C. 251-254).

In subsection (c), the words "Nothing in sections 383, 384, 387, 387a, and 443 of this title, shall be construed to require" are omitted as surplusage.

CHAPTER 187. CITIZENS' MILITARY TRAINING CAMPS

Sec.

- 3801. Establishment; purpose.
- 3803. Operation.
- 3805. Transportation and subsistence during travel.
- 3807. Quartermaster and ordnance property; sales.

§ 3801. Establishment; purpose

- 1 The Secretary of the Army may maintain Citizens' Military
- 2 Training Camps for the military instruction and training of persons
- 3 selected, upon their application, from warrant officers and enlisted
- 4 members of the Army and civilians, to qualify them for appointment
- 5 as officers or enlistment as noncommissioned officers in the Organized
- 6 Reserve Corps.

Revision Note

Based on 10 112 (words before 1st semicolon of 1st sentence).

The words "Citizens' Military Training Camps" are substituted for the words "schools or camps" to conform to section 2203 of this title. The words "upon military reservations or elsewhere" are omitted as surplusage. The words "of the Army" are inserted for clarity. The words "Organized Reserve Corps" are substituted for the word "reserve", since the revised section does not apply to the Army National Guard of the United States.

§ 3803. Operation

- 1 In maintaining Citizens' Military Training Camps, the Secretary
- 2 of the Army may —
- 3 (1) prescribe the periods during which they will be operated;
- 4 (2) prescribe regulations for their administration;
- 5 (3) prescribe the courses to be taught;
- 6 (4) detail members of the Regular Army to designated duties
- 7 relating to these camps;
- 8 (5) use necessary equipment, supplies, and transportation;
- 9 (6) furnish uniforms, subsistence, and medical attendance and
- 10 supplies to persons attending those camps; and
- 11 (7) authorize necessary expenditures from proper Army funds
- 12 for —
- 13 (A) water;
- 14 (B) fuel;
- 15 (C) light;
- 16 (D) temporary structures, except barracks and officers'
- 17 quarters;

§ 3803

TRAINING

III

- 18 (E) screening;
 19 (F) damages resulting from field exercises;
 20 (G) expenses incident to theoretical winter instruction of
 21 trainees; and
 22 (H) other expenses incident to maintaining the camps.

Revision Note

Based on 10:442 (47 words after 1st semicolon, and 72 words before 3d semicolon of 1st sentence, and last sentence).

The words "equipment, supplies, and transportation" are substituted for the words "such arms, ammunition, accoutrements, equipments, tentage, field equipment, and transportation". The words "Citizens' Military Training Camps" are substituted for the word "camps" to conform to section 2203 of this title. The words "belonging to the United States" and "and imparting military instruction and training thereat" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 3805. Transportation and subsistence during travel

- 1 (a) There may be furnished to a person attending a Citizens'
 2 Military Training Camp, for travel to and from that camp—
 3 (1) transportation and subsistence;
 4 (2) transportation in kind and a subsistence allowance of one
 5 cent a mile; or
 6 (3) a travel allowance of five cents a mile.
 7 (b) The travel allowance for the return trip may be paid in advance.
 8 (c) For the purposes of this section, distance is computed by the
 9 shortest usually traveled route, within any territorial limits prescribed
 10 by the Secretary of the Army, from the authorized starting point to
 11 the camp and return.

Revision Note

Based on 10:442 (words between 1st and 3d semicolons, less 47 words after 1st semicolon, and less 72 words before 3d semicolon, of 1st sentence).

In subsection (a), the words "at the option of the Secretary of the Army" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 3807. Quartermaster and ordnance property: sales

- 1 While attending a Citizens' Military Training Camp, a person may
 2 buy for cash, at cost price plus 10 percent, quartermaster and ordnance
 3 property necessary for his proper equipment.

Revision Note

Based on 10:442 (words after 3d semicolon of 1st sentence, and 2d sentence).

The second sentence of 10:442 is omitted as superseded by section 10 of the Act of June 26, 1934 (31 U. S. C. 725), which limits credits to the replacing account to the actual cost of the items sold. The words "Citizens' Military Training Camps" are substituted for the word "camps" to conform to section 2203 of this title.

PART IV—SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT

CHAPTER 221. INDUSTRIAL MOBILIZATION,
RESEARCH, AND DEVELOPMENT

Sec.

- 4001. Industrial mobilization: orders; priorities; possession of manufacturing plants; violations.
- 4003. Industrial mobilization: plants; lists; Board of Mobilization of Industries Essential for Military Preparedness.
- 4005. Research and development programs.
- 4007. Procurement for experimental purposes.
- 4009. Procurement of production equipment.
- 4011. Sale, loan, or gift of samples, drawings, and information to contractors.
- 4013. Sale of ordnance supplies to designers.
- 4015. Tests of iron, steel, and other material.
- 4017. Encouragement of aviation: design competitions; advertisement; selection of winner.
- 4019. Encouragement of aviation: design competitions; rejection or purchase of designs; contracts; conditions.
- 4021. Encouragement of aviation: rights of United States to design; right of designer to patent; right to sue United States.
- 4023. Encouragement of aviation: procurement for experimental purposes.
- 4025. Encouragement of aviation: contracts; review of decisions.
- 4027. Encouragement of aviation: inspections and audit of plant and books of contractor; criminal provisions.
- 4029. Encouragement of aviation: appropriations; availability.
- 4031. Encouragement of aviation: purchase of sample aircraft.

§ 4001. Industrial mobilization: orders; priorities; possession of manufacturing plants; violations

- 1 (a) In time of war or when war is imminent, the President, through
- 2 the head of a department of the Government, may order from any
- 3 person necessary products or materials of the type usually produced
- 4 or capable of being produced by that person.
- 5 (b) A person with whom an order is placed under subsection (a)
- 6 shall comply with that order and give it precedence over all orders
- 7 not placed under that subsection.
- 8 (c) In time of war or when war is imminent, the President, through
- 9 the head of a department of the Government, may take immediate
- 10 possession of any plant which is equipped to manufacture, or which
- 11 in the opinion of the Secretary of the Army is capable of being
- 12 readily transformed into a plant for manufacturing, arms or ammu-

§ 4001 SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT IV

13 nition, or necessary supplies or equipment for the Army, if the person
14 owning or operating the plant refuses.

15 (1) to give precedence to the order as prescribed in subsec-
16 tion (b);

17 (2) to manufacture the kind, quantity, or quality of arms or
18 ammunition or necessary supplies or equipment as ordered by
19 the Secretary; or

20 (3) to furnish them at a reasonable price as determined by
21 the Secretary.

22 (d) The President, through the Ordnance Corps, may manufacture
23 required products in time of war or when war is imminent, in any
24 plant which is seized under subsection (c).

25 (e) Each person from whom products or materials are ordered
26 under subsection (a) is entitled to fair and just compensation. Each
27 person whose plant is seized under subsection (c) is entitled to a fair
28 and just rental.

29 (f) Whoever fails to comply with this section shall be imprisoned
30 for not more than three years and fined not more than \$50,000.

Revision Note

Based on 50:80 (1) 3 paragraphs.

The word "person" is substituted for the words "individual, firm, association, company, corporation, or organized manufacturing industry" throughout the revised section, since the word "person", as defined in section 1 of title 1 of the United States Code, is applicable to the revised section, and covers all of the enumerated entities.

In subsections (a) and (c), the words "in addition to the present authorized methods of purchase or procurement" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsections (b), (c), and (f), the words "or the responsible head or heads thereof" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (c), the words "and in either such case" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (f), the criminal provisions are restated to conform to the terminology of similar provisions of title 18 of the United States Code.

§ 4003. Industrial mobilization: plants; lists; Board of Mobilization of Industries Essential for Military Preparedness

1 (a) The Secretary of the Army shall maintain a list of all privately
2 owned plants in the United States which are equipped to manufacture
3 for the Army arms or ammunition or parts thereof, and shall obtain
4 complete information of the types of those products manufactured or
5 capable of being manufactured by each of those plants, and of the
6 equipment and capacity of each of those plants.

7 (b) The Secretary shall maintain a list of privately owned plants in
8 the United States which are capable of being readily transformed into

9 factories for the manufacture of ammunition for the Army, and which
10 have a capacity sufficient to warrant conversion into an ammunition
11 plant in time of war or when war is imminent, and shall obtain com-
12 plete information as to the equipment of each of those plants.

13 (c) The Secretary shall prepare comprehensive plans for converting
14 each plant listed pursuant to subsection (b) into a factory for the
15 manufacture of ammunition or parts thereof.

16 (d) The President may appoint a nonpartisan Board on Mobiliza-
17 tion of Industries Essential for Military Preparedness, and may pro-
18 vide necessary clerical assistance to organize and coordinate opera-
19 tions under this section and section 4001 of this title.

Revision Note

Based on 50:80 (less 1st 3 paragraphs).

In subsection (a), the words "the component" are omitted as surplusage. The word "maintain" is substituted for the words "make, or cause to be made." The words "for the Army" are inserted, since, under section 213 of the National Security Act of 1947, as amended (5 U. S. C. 4713), overall responsibility for the function covered by the revised section, is vested in the Munitions Board.

In subsection (b), the word "maintain" is substituted for the words "also prepare, or cause to be prepared." The words "for the manufacture of ammunition for the Army" are inserted for clarity.

In subsection (e), the words "as in the opinion of the Secretary of the Army such plant is best adapted" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 4005. Research and development programs

1 The Secretary of the Army may conduct and participate in research
2 and development programs relating to the Army, and may procure
3 or contract for the use of facilities, equipment, supplies, and services,
4 required for those programs. This section does not authorize the
5 design or development of any prototype aircraft intended primarily
6 for commercial use.

Revision Note

Based on 5:235a and 10:20a (as applicable to 5:235a).

The words "organize", "activities", "as may be", and "to effectuate", in 5:235a, are omitted as surplusage. The words "in this chapter, section 481 of this title", in 10:20a, are omitted, since nothing contained in those references pertains to the rule stated in 10:20a.

§ 4007. Procurement for experimental purposes

1 The Secretary of the Army may buy ordnance, signal, and chemical
2 warfare property and designs thereof, which he considers necessary for
3 experimental or test purposes in the development of the best equip-
4 ment and supplies required for the national defense. Purchases under
5 this section may be made abroad or in the United States, without

§ 4007 SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT IV

6 competitive bidding, and by contract or otherwise. Section 3709 of
7 the Revised Statutes, as amended (41 U. S. C. 5), applies when such
8 purchases are made in quantity.

Revision Note

Based on 50:96.

The word "property" is substituted for the words "equipment, supplies, parts, accessories".

§ 4009. Procurement of production equipment

1 The Secretary of the Army may make or procure gauges, dies, jigs,
2 tools, fixtures, and other special aids and appliances, and specifica-
3 tions and drawings, necessary for the immediate manufacture of arms,
4 ammunition, or special equipment necessary to equip the Army and
5 which are likely to be required in time of war. Whenever he considers
6 it in the best interest of the United States, the Secretary may procure
7 any of these items without regard to laws prescribing competition in
8 the procurement of supplies.

Revision Note

Based on 50:78.

The word "Army" is substituted for the words "land forces" for clarity.

§ 4011. Sale, loan, or gift of samples, drawings, and information to contractors

1 The Secretary of the Army, under regulations prescribed by him,
2 may sell, lend, or give such samples, drawings, and manufacturing or
3 other information as he considers best for the national defense—

4 (1) to any contractor for Army supplies and equipment under
5 approved production plans; and

6 (2) to any person likely to manufacture or supply Army sup-
7 plies and equipment under such plans.

Revision Note

Based on 40:1192a.

§ 4013. Sale of ordnance supplies to designers

1 The Secretary of the Army may sell to designers who are nationals
2 of the United States serviceable ordnance and ordnance supplies
3 necessary in the development of designs for the armed forces of the
4 United States. Receipts from those sales may be used to replace
5 those supplies.

Ch. 221

INDUSTRIAL MOBILIZATION

§ 4017

Revision Note

Based on 50:65.

The words "designers who are nationals of the United States" are substituted for the words "American designers". The word "supplies" is substituted for the word "stores". The words "Provided, That such ordnance and ordnance stores can be spared for the purpose" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 4015. Tests of iron, steel, and other material

1 The Secretary of the Army may authorize the use of the Army's
2 machine for testing iron, steel, and other materials for industrial
3 purposes, by any person upon payment of a suitable fee to defray
4 the cost of the test, in accordance with a table of fees approved by
5 the Secretary. The officer in charge of the test may require payment
6 of the fee in advance, may use it in making the test, and shall make
7 a full report of the test and use of the fee to the Chief of Ordnance.
8 The Chief of Ordnance shall consider any program of tests submitted
9 by the American Society of Civil Engineers, and a record of any of
10 those tests which are made shall be furnished the Society for publi-
11 cation at its expense.

Revision Note

Based on 50:76 and 77.

In 50:76, the words "to be so adjusted from time to time" and "as near as may be" are omitted as surplusage. In 50:77, the word "consider" is substituted for the words "give attention to". That part of 50:77 preceding the proviso is omitted as surplusage, since it merely continues the basic authority contained in 50:76 which itself had no time limitation.

§ 4017. Encouragement of aviation; design competitions; advertisement; selection of winner

1 (a) To encourage the development of aviation and to improve
2 the efficiency of aeronautical material for the Army, the Secretary of
3 the Army, before procuring new designs of aircraft, aircraft parts,
4 and aeronautical accessories, shall invite the submission of new
5 designs thereof in competition, as follows.
6 (b) An invitation for the submission of a design shall be made by
7 advertisement in not less than three leading aeronautical journals for
8 a period of 30 days, and in such other manner as the Secretary
9 prescribes. Such an advertisement shall specify a time within which
10 designs and prices may be submitted. This time may not be less
11 than 60 days from the expiration of the 30-day advertising period.
12 Each submission shall be sealed, and shall contain the design
13 submitted, a statement of the price for which the design or any
14 part of it would be sold to the United States, and a graduated
15 scale of prices for which the designer is willing to construct all or

§ 4017

SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT

IV

16 any part of a designed item. The submission shall be kept sealed
17 until the expiration of the specified time. A design mailed after
18 that time may not be considered.

19 (c) Each advertisement under subsection (b) shall state in general
20 terms the kind of aircraft, aircraft parts, or aeronautical accessories
21 to be developed and the approximate quantity required. The De-
22 partment of the Army shall furnish to each applicant identical detailed
23 information as to the conditions of the competition and the features
24 and characteristics to be developed in the design, listing specifically
25 the measures of merit, expressed in percentages, which are to be
26 applied in determining the merits of the design. These measures of
27 merit apply throughout the competition.

28 (d) Each design submitted under subsection (b) shall be referred
29 to a board appointed by the Secretary. The board shall appraise
30 each design as soon as practicable and report the winners to the
31 Secretary. If the Secretary approves the board's report, he shall fix
32 the time and place of a public announcement of the results and notify
33 each competitor. If the board's report is not approved by the Secre-
34 tary, the papers may be returned to the board for revision, or the
35 Secretary may choose the winners. The decision of the Secretary
36 is final and conclusive. The announcement of the results of the
37 competition shall state the percentages awarded to each feature or
38 characteristic of each of the designs submitted and the price named
39 for each design and each feature thereof, if separable.

40 (e) If, within 10 days after the announcement of the results of a
41 competition under subsection (d), a competitor makes a reasonable
42 showing in writing that an error was made in determining the merit
43 of designs submitted and that he was thereby deprived of an award,
44 the Secretary shall at once refer the matter to a board of arbitration
45 for determination. The board of arbitration shall be composed of
46 three skilled aeronautical engineers, one of whom shall be selected by
47 the Secretary, one by the claimant, and the third by the other
48 members. No person may be a member of a board of arbitration
49 if he served on the board of appraisal which judged the competi-
50 tion out of which the arbitration arose. The findings of the board
51 are conclusive if approved by the Secretary.

52 (f) As used in this section and sections 4019 and 4021 of this title,
53 the term "winners" includes not more than three competitors who
54 have the highest figures of merit in a competition.

Revision Note

Based on 10-310 (a), 310 (b), 310 (c) (less last 17 words), 310 (h), and 310 (i).

§ 4019. Encouragement of aviation; design competitions; rejection or purchase of designs; contracts; conditions

1 (a) If the Secretary of the Army determines that a winner of a
2 design competition under section 4017 of this title is, or can become
3 within a reasonable time, able and equipped to furnish or con-
4 struct all or part of any designed item, he may contract with that
5 winner for furnishing or constructing it at a reasonable price, but
6 not more than the price submitted with the design, on conditions
7 which he considers most advantageous to the United States. How-
8 ever, if the Secretary determines that the winner will not be able to
9 furnish all or part of any designed item, he may purchase the design,
10 or a separable part of it, at a fair and reasonable price, but not more
11 than the price submitted with the design.

12 (b) If the Secretary determines that none of the designs submitted
13 in a competition is of sufficient merit to justify procurement of a
14 designed item, he need not accept or pay for them.

15 (c) If the Secretary determines that the designs submitted by two
16 or more competitors are of equal merit, or that features in the designs
17 of one competitor are superior to the corresponding features in the
18 designs of another competitor and that the superior features of one
19 design may be substituted for the inferior features of another, he
20 may divide the contracts for furnishing the item equitably among
21 those competitors that submitted designs of equal merit, and he may
22 combine features of different designs in such manner as he determines
23 are in the best interests of the United States. Payment may be
24 made accordingly to the several competitors at fair and reasonable
25 prices and the contract for the item may be awarded to the com-
26 petitor or competitors having the highest figures of merit in the
27 competition.

28 (d) If the Secretary does not contract with a winner in a design
29 competition for furnishing or constructing all or part of a designed
30 item, or if he cannot agree with a winner for the purchase of a design
31 at a reasonable price, he may retain the design and advertise accord-
32 ing to law for proposals for furnishing the item. After advertising,
33 the Secretary may contract with the lowest responsible bidder for
34 furnishing the item, on terms and conditions which he considers in
35 the best interests of the United States. However, the Secretary may
36 reject all bids and advertise for other bids with the same or different
37 specifications.

38 (e) Each seller of designs and each contractor furnishing or
39 constructing aircraft, aircraft parts, or aeronautical accessories,
40 under this section, shall, if the Secretary requests it, give a release
41 of claims against the United States arising out of the sale or contract.

§ 4019 SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT IV

42 The release shall be in the form, and shall contain the conditions,
43 prescribed by the Secretary.

44 (f) No contract may be awarded under this section—

45 (1) to an individual who is not a citizen of the United States;
46 (2) to a corporation, unless 75 percent of its capital stock
47 is owned by, and all its directors are, citizens of the United
48 States; or

49 (3) to an individual or a corporation which does not have a
50 manufacturing plant within the continental United States.

51 However, the Secretary may contract with any domestic corporation
52 whose stock is listed on a stock exchange, unless he finds that a
53 majority of its stock is owned or controlled by aliens.

Revision Note

Based on 10:310 (e), 310 (e) (last 17 words), 310 (f), 310 (g), 310 (j) (last 57 words), and 310 (n).

In subsection (f), the word "aliens" is substituted for the word "foreign".

§ 4021. Encouragement of aviation: rights of United States to design; right of designer to patent; right to sue United States

1 (a) Any department of the United States may cause to be con-
2 structed and may use any aircraft, aircraft part, or aeronautical
3 accessory, after payment is completed under a contract under section
4 4019 of this title, or after purchase of the winning design, or a
5 separable part thereof, for that item under that section. An
6 item so constructed may be sold according to law as condemned
7 material. In neither case need any further compensation be paid to
8 the winner of the competition. However, the winner may apply for
9 a patent on a feature of the designed item which was originated by
10 him; and, if the patent is granted, has exclusive rights under it
11 against all persons except the United States or its vendee under this
12 subsection.

13 (b) Any person who believes that a design developed by him after
14 July 2, 1926, relating to aircraft or aircraft components, is being
15 used by or for the United States without just compensation to him
16 from the United States or another source, may, within four years
17 from the date of that use, sue in the Court of Claims for the recovery
18 of reasonable and entire compensation.

Revision Note

Based on 10:310 (d) and 310 (i).

In subsection (a), the word "vendee" is substituted for the word "assignee", since the revised section relates only to sales.

Ch. 221

INDUSTRIAL MOBILIZATION

§ 4027

§ 4023. Encouragement of aviation: procurement for experimental purposes

- 1 (a) The Secretary of the Army may buy designs, aircraft, aircraft
2 parts, and aeronautical accessories, which he considers necessary for
3 experimental purposes in the development of the best kind of those
4 items for the Army. Purchases under this subsection may be made
5 abroad or in the United States, without competition, and by con-
6 tract or otherwise.
- 7 (b) If, as a result of a purchase under subsection (a), a new or
8 suitable design considered to be the best kind for the Army is devel-
9 oped, the Secretary may contract for procurement of the item in
10 quantity. Contracts under this subsection are subject to sections
11 4019 (f) and 4119 of this title, but are not subject to sections 4017
12 and 4019 (a) - (e) of this title.

Revision Note

Based on 10.310 (k).

§ 4025. Encouragement of aviation: contracts; review of decisions

- 1 The Secretary of the Army may award a contract for aircraft,
2 aircraft parts, or aeronautical accessories, to the person that he finds
3 to be the lowest responsible bidder who can satisfactorily perform
4 the work to the best advantage of the United States. Except for
5 review by the President or a Federal court, or as otherwise provided
6 by the contract, the decision of the Secretary is not reviewable as to—
7 (1) the award of the contract;
8 (2) the interpretation of the contract; or
9 (3) the application and administration of the contract.

Revision Note

Based on 10.310 (l).

§ 4027. Encouragement of aviation: inspections and audit of plant and books of contractor; criminal provisions

- 1 (a) The manufacturing plant and books of a contractor furnishing
2 or constructing aircraft, aircraft parts, or aeronautical accessories
3 for the Department of the Army, or that part of the plant which is
4 used for that purpose, are subject at all times to inspection and audit
5 by a person designated by the head of any executive or military
6 department.
- 7 (b) The Secretary of the Army shall keep all audits and reports of
8 inspection made under subsection (a) for 10 years. Any committee
9 of Congress may inspect them.

§ 4027 SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT IV

10 (c) Whoever, by collusion, understanding, or arrangement, de-
11 prives or attempts to deprive the United States of the benefit of a
12 full and free competition under sections 4017-4027 of this title or
13 of a full and free audit, so far as necessary to disclose the cost of
14 executing the contract, of the books of a person carrying out a con-
15 tract under sections 4017-4027 of this title shall be fined not more
16 than \$20,000, or imprisoned not more than five years, or both.

Revision Note

Based on 10:310 (i), 310 (m), and 310 (p).

In subsection (a), the words "or military" are inserted to make it clear that the revised section applies to the Departments of the Army, Navy, and Air Force.

In subsection (c), 10:310 (p) is restated to conform to the style of title 18 of the United States Code.

§ 4029. Encouragement of aviation: appropriations; availability

1 Any appropriation available for the procurement of aircraft, air-
2 craft parts, or aeronautical accessories, for the Department of the
3 Army, is available for the purchase of a design and the costs of ar-
4 bitration under sections 4017-4027 of this title.

Revision Note

Based on 10:310 (a).

§ 4031. Encouragement of aviation: purchase of sample aircraft

1 The Secretary of the Army may buy a sample aircraft from an
2 unsuccessful bidder in a competition requiring the submission of
3 sample aircraft. However, not more than one sample aircraft may
4 be purchased from the first, second, and third of those bidders in
5 order of merit, at prices not exceeding 75, 60, and 50 percent,
6 respectively, of the cost of the development and manufacture of the
7 sample, as determined by the Secretary.

Revision Note

Based on 10:312

CHAPTER 223. PROCUREMENT

- See
- 4101. Authorization.
 - 4103. Contracts: regulations for bids.
 - 4107. Emergency purchases: war material abroad.
 - 4109. Supplies: marking with name of contractor.
 - 4110. Production of supplies, equipment, and munitions: hours and pay of laborers and mechanics.
 - 4111. Plantations and farms: operation, maintenance, and improvement.
 - 4113. Factories and arsenals: manufacture at; abolition of.
 - 4115. Armories: officers' inventions; prohibited expenditures.
 - 4117. Aircraft: contract requirements.
 - 4119. Aircraft: restrictions on alien employees of contractor.
 - 4121. Army ration.
 - 4123. Subsistence supplies: contract stipulations: place of delivery and inspection.
 - 4125. Equipment: post bakeries, schools, kitchens, and mess halls.
 - 4127. Military surveys and maps: assistance of United States mapping agencies.
 - 4129. Unserviceable ammunition: exchange and reclamation.
 - 4131. Arms and ammunition: immunity from taxation.

§ 4101. Authorization

- 1 The Secretary of the Army may procure materials and facilities
- 2 necessary to maintain and support the Army, its military organiza-
- 3 tions, and their installations and supporting and auxiliary elements,
- 4 including but not limited to—
- 5 (1) guided missiles;
- 6 (2) modern standard items of equipment;
- 7 (3) equipment to replace obsolete or unserviceable equipment;
- 8 (4) necessary spare equipment, materials, and parts; and
- 9 (5) such reserve of supplies and equipment as is needed to
- 10 enable the Army to perform its mission.
- 11 This section does not authorize the design or development of any
- 12 prototype aircraft intended primarily for commercial use.

Revision Note

Based on 5-235, and 10-20a (as applicable to 5-235).
 The words "in this chapter, section 481 of this title", in 10-20a, are omitted,
 since nothing in those references pertains to the rule stated in 10-20a.

§ 4103. Contracts: regulations for bids

- 1 (a) The Secretary of the Army may —
- 2 (1) prescribe regulations for the preparation, submission, and
- 3 opening of bids for contracts with the Department of the Army;

§ 4103

SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT

IV

- 4 (2) require that a bid be accompanied by a written guaranty,
5 signed by one or more responsible persons, undertaking that the
6 bidder, if his bid is accepted, will, within the time prescribed by
7 the Secretary or other officer authorized to make the contract,
8 make a contract and furnish a bond, with good and sufficient
9 sureties, for the performance of the contract.
- 10 (b) If a bidder, after being notified of the acceptance of his bid,
11 fails within the time prescribed under clause (2) of subsection (a)
12 to enter into a contract and furnish a bond, the Secretary or other
13 authorized officer—
- 14 (1) may contract with another person, and
15 (2) shall charge against the defaulting bidder and his guaran-
16 tors the difference between the amount specified by the bidder
17 in the proposal and the amount for which a contract is made with
18 the other person, which is immediately recoverable by the
19 United States for the use of the Department of the Army in an
20 action against the bidder and his guarantors, jointly or severally.
- 21 (c) Proceedings under this section are subject to regulations under
22 section 205 of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act
23 of 1949, as amended (40 U. S. C. 486), unless exempted therefrom
24 under section 201 (a) of that act (40 U. S. C. 481 (a)).

Revision Note

Based on 5:218.

In subsection (a) (2), the words "to furnish the supplies proposed or to perform the service required" are omitted as surplusage. The words "make a contract" are inserted for clarity.

In subsection (b) (2), the words "for the whole period of the proposal" are omitted as surplusage. The words "of debt" are omitted, since that action no longer exists.

In subsection (c), the words "unless exempted therefrom under section 201 (a) of that act (40 U. S. C. 481 (a))" are inserted to preserve the possibility of exemption of proceedings under the revised section from the provisions of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949.

§ 4107. Emergency purchases: war material abroad

- 1 The Secretary of the Army may make emergency purchases of war
2 material abroad. Material so purchased shall be admitted to the
3 United States free of duty.

Revision Note

Based on 5:219b.

The words "Material so purchased shall be admitted to the United States free of duty" are inserted to make the revised section conform to 34 U. S. C. 568.

Ch. 223

PROCUREMENT

§ 4111

§ 4109. Supplies: marking with name of contractor

- 1 Each contractor furnishing supplies to the Army shall mark them
 2 with his name in the manner directed by the Secretary of the Army.
 3 No supplies may be received unless so marked.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1207.

§ 4110. Production of supplies, equipment, and munitions: hours and pay of laborers and mechanics

- 1 During a national emergency declared by the President, the regu-
 2 lar working hours of laborers and mechanics employed by the De-
 3 partment of the Army in the production of military supplies, equip-
 4 ment, or munitions are 8 hours a day or 40 hours a week. However,
 5 under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Army these
 6 hours may be exceeded. Each laborer or mechanic who works more
 7 than 40 hours in a workweek shall be paid at a rate not less than
 8 one and one-half times the regular hourly rate for each hour in
 9 excess of 40.

Revision Note

Based on 5:180a.

The words "Notwithstanding the provisions of any other law" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 4111. Plantations and farms: operation, maintenance, and improvement

- 1 (a) Appropriations for the subsistence of Army personnel are
 2 available for expenditures necessary in the operation, maintenance,
 3 and improvement of any plantation or farm, outside the continental
 4 United States and under the jurisdiction of the Army, for furnishing
 5 fresh fruits and vegetables to the armed forces. However, no land
 6 may be acquired under this subsection.
 7 (b) Fruits and vegetables produced under subsection (a), over the
 8 amount furnished or sold to the armed forces or to civilians serving
 9 with the armed forces, may be sold only outside the continental
 10 United States.
 11 (c) Of those persons employed by the United States under sub-
 12 section (a), only nationals of the United States are subject to the
 13 laws relating to employment, work, compensation, and other rights,
 14 benefits, and obligations of civilian employees of the United States.
 15 (d) After the termination of World War II any plantation or farm
 16 covered by subsection (a) shall be operated, maintained, and im-
 17 proved by a private contractor or lessee, so far as practicable. Before
 using members of the Army for the purpose, the Secretary of the

§ 4111 SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT IV

18 Army must make a reasonable effort to make a contract or lease with
 19 a person in civil life for his services for that operation, maintenance,
 20 or improvement, on terms advantageous to the United States. A
 21 determination by the Secretary as to the reasonableness of effort to
 22 make a contract or lease, and as to the advantageous nature of its
 23 terms, is final.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1213 and 1214.

In subsection (a), the word "management" is omitted as covered by the word "operation".

§ 4113. **Factories and arsenals: manufacture at; abolition of**

1 (a) The Secretary of the Army shall have supplies and equipment
 2 needed for the Department of the Army made in factories or arsenals
 3 owned by the United States, so far as those factories or arsenals can
 4 make those supplies and equipment on an economical basis.

5 (b) The Secretary may abolish any United States arsenal which
 6 he considers unnecessary.

Revision Note

Based on 5:181-4 (c), and 50:55.

In subsection (a), the words "Except as otherwise provided by law" are omitted as surplusage. The word "made" is substituted for the words "manufactured or produced".

§ 4115. **Armories: officers' inventions: prohibited expenditures**

1 No money may be spent at a national armory to perfect an inven-
 2 tion, in the manufacture of arms, which has been made by an Army
 3 officer receiving pay from the United States, if that invention may
 4 be patentable.

Revision Note

Based on 50:84.

§ 4117. **Aircraft: contract requirements**

1 (a) The Secretary of the Army shall submit annually to the Bu-
 2 reau of the Budget estimates for the manufacture of aircraft for the
 3 Department of the Army.

4 (b) The Secretary may not contract for the manufacture of all or
 5 part of any aircraft, unless the contractor agrees —

6 (1) to report under oath to the Secretary, when the contract
 7 is completed, as prescribed in subsection (c);

8 (2) to pay any excess profit into the Treasury;

9 (3) to make no subdivision of any contract or subcontract for
 10 the same article for the purpose of violating this section;

11 (4) that the books and manufacturing spaces of its plant,
12 affiliates, and divisions may be audited and inspected, respec-
13 tively, by any person designated by the Secretary of the Army,
14 the Secretary of the Treasury, or an authorized committee of
15 Congress; and

16 (5) to make no subcontract unless the subcontractor agrees
17 to the conditions set forth in clauses (1)-(4).

18 (c) The report required under subsection (b) (1) shall be in a
19 form prescribed by the Secretary of the Army. It shall name the
20 total contract price, the cost of performing the contract, the net
21 profit, and the percentage of the contract price that is net profit.
22 A copy shall be sent to the Secretary of the Treasury to be con-
23 sidered with the Federal income tax returns of the contractor.

24 (d) So much of the profits as the Secretary of the Treasury deter-
25 mines to be greater than 12 percent of the total contract prices for
26 work completed by a contractor within the taxable year are excess
27 profits for the purposes of this section. However, this does not
28 include profits from contracts and subcontracts that are subject to
29 the Renegotiation Act of 1948 (50 U. S. C. Appendix 1193). When
30 paid into the Treasury, excess profits become the property of the
31 United States, but the surety under the contract is not liable for their
32 payment.

33 (e) The method of computing excess profits shall be determined
34 by the Secretary of the Treasury in agreement with the Secretary of
35 the Army. It shall be made available to the public. When an excess
36 profit is found owing, the Secretary of the Treasury shall allow credit
37 for any Federal income taxes paid or to be paid on the excess profit.

38 (f) If the contractor has a net loss, or a net profit of less than 12
39 percent, on the aggregate of contracts or subcontracts for work
40 completed within a taxable year, the deficiency is allowable as a
41 credit against the excess profit for the next succeeding four taxable
42 years.

43 (g) If the contractor does not voluntarily pay its excess profits
44 into the Treasury, the Secretary of the Treasury shall collect them by
45 the methods usually followed under the internal revenue laws to
46 collect Federal income taxes.

47 (h) So far as they are consistent with this section, laws relating to
48 the assessment, collection, payment, and refund of Federal income
49 taxes, including those relating to penalties, apply to excess profits.

50 (i) This section does not apply to—

51 (1) a contract or subcontract for items designated by the
52 Secretary of the Army as scientific equipment for communica-
53 tions, target detection, navigation, or fire control; or

§ 4117 SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT IV

54 (2) a contract or subcontract, or division thereof, if the
55 award is \$10,000 or less.

Revision Note

Based on 10-311.

The language of the revised section is based on 34-496 which is made applicable to 10-311 by the cross reference therein, and 34-496b which, as an amendment of 34-496, is indirectly incorporated into 10-311. Those parts of 34-496 relating to naval vessels are omitted as inapplicable to the Army.

The appropriation authorization in the first sentence of 34-496 is omitted as surplusage. The last 23 words of the second proviso and the sixth proviso, of the first sentence; and the fifth sentence, less proviso, of 34-496, are omitted as executed.

In subsection (b), the words "herein, heretofore, or hereafter authorized" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (b) (2), the word "excess" is inserted for clarity.

In subsection (b) (3), the words "violating this section" are substituted for the words "evading the provisions of sections 494, 495, 496, 497 of this title", since nothing in section 494, 495, or 497 applies to the Army.

In subsection (c), the words "for the taxable year or years concerned" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (d), the words "Secretary of the Treasury" are substituted for the words "Treasury Department". The words "work completed by a contractor" are substituted for the words "construction and or manufacture of any complete aircraft or portion thereof of such contracts within the scope of this section as are completed by the particular contracting party". The words "However, this does not include profits" are substituted for the words "Notwithstanding any agreement to the contrary, the profit limitation provisions of sections 494-497 shall not apply", in 10-496b.

In subsection (e), the words "to be paid into the Treasury", "That in any case", and "to the United States in consequence hereof", are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (f), the words "on the aggregate" are substituted for the words "as aforesaid on all". The words "work completed" are substituted for the words "the construction and or manufacture of any complete aircraft or portion thereof completed by the particular contractor or subcontractor".

In subsection (h), the words "of Federal income taxes" are substituted for the words "applicable with respect to the taxes imposed by Title I of the Revenue Act of 1934" to clarify the effect of subsection (g) on this subsection, as reflected in long-standing administrative practice of the Bureau of Internal Revenue.

Subsection (i) (2) is substituted for the last 23 words of clause (c) and the last sentence of 34-496.

§ 4119. Aircraft: restrictions on alien employees of contractor

- 1 Unless the Secretary of the Army first consents in writing, no alien
- 2 employed by a person who contracts with the United States to
- 3 provide aircraft, or aircraft parts or accessories, may have access to
- 4 the plans or specifications for the contracted item or items, or to the

Ch. 223

PROCUREMENT

§ 4127

5 work under construction, or may participate in the trials under the
6 contract.

Revision Note

Based on 10-310 (j) (last 57 words).

§ 4121. Army ration

1 Under the direction of the Secretary of the Army, any branch,
2 office, or officer of the Army, designated by him, shall buy the com-
3 ponents of the Army ration, and items directed by the President to
4 be issued in lieu thereof.

Revision Note

Based on 10-72a (less 28th thru 30th words).

The words "and items directed by the President to be issued in lieu thereof"
are inserted, since section 4201 of this title authorizes the President to direct
the issue of substitute articles.

§ 4123. Subsistence supplies: contract stipulations; place of
delivery and inspection

1 Any contracts for subsistence supplies for the Army, made on
2 public notice, must provide for delivery on inspection at specified
3 places.

Revision Note

Based on 10-4198.

The words "by the branch, office, or officers of the Army the Secretary of the
Army may from time to time designate" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 4125. Equipment: post bakeries, schools, kitchens, and mess
halls

1 Money necessary for the following items, for the use of enlisted
2 members of the Army, may be spent from appropriations for regular
3 supplies:

- 4 (1) Equipment for post bakeries.
- 5 (2) Furniture, textbooks, and equipment for post schools.
- 6 (3) Tableware and mess furniture for kitchens and mess halls.

Revision Note

Based on 10-4334.

§ 4127. Military surveys and maps: assistance of United States
mapping agencies

1 The Secretary of the Army may obtain the assistance of the United
2 States Geological Survey, the Coast and Geodetic Survey, and other
3 mapping agencies of the United States in—

- 4 (1) making topographic and other surveys;



§ 4127 SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT IV

- 5 (2) obtaining extra topographic data;
 6 (3) making maps needed for military purposes;
 7 (4) research and development of surveying by aerial pho-
 8 tography; and
 9 (5) developing methods of field reproduction.

Revision Note

Based on 50-81.

§ 4129. Unserviceable ammunition: exchange and reclamation

- 1 (a) The Secretary of the Army may, by contract or otherwise,
 2 reclaim deteriorated and unserviceable ammunition and components,
 3 not suitable for exchange, by conversion to usable form as complete
 4 rounds or serviceable components, and pay all or part of the costs
 5 thereof through the exchange of unserviceable components.
 6 (b) The Secretary may exchange deteriorated and unserviceable
 7 ammunition and components thereof for serviceable ammunition or
 8 components. Exchanges under this subsection are subject to regula-
 9 tions under section 205 of the Federal Property and Administrative
 10 Services Act of 1949, as amended (40 U. S. C. 486), unless exempted
 11 therefrom under section 201 (a) of that act (40 U. S. C. 481 (a)).

Revision Note

Based on 10-1209 and 1210.

In subsection (b), the word "serviceable" is substituted for the words "in condition for immediate use", in 10-1209. The words "unless exempted therefrom under section 201 (a) of that act (40 U. S. C. 481 (a))" are inserted to preserve the possibility of exemption of exchanges under the revised subsection from the provisions of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949.

§ 4131. Arms and ammunition: immunity from taxation

- 1 No tax may be imposed on the sale or transfer of firearms, shells,
 2 or cartridges purchased with funds appropriated for the Department
 3 of the Army.

Revision Note

Based on 5-171w.

The words "pistols, revolvers" are omitted as covered by "firearms".

CHAPTER 225. ISSUE OF SERVICEABLE MATERIAL TO
ARMED FORCES; DISPOSITION; ASSIGNMENT OF
QUARTERS

Sec.

4201. Rations.

4203. Clothing.

4205. Clothing; replacement when destroyed to prevent contagion.

4207. Uniforms; disposition on discharge.

4211. Quarters; officers.

4213. Navy and Marine Corps; supplies, equipment, and transportation; when
on shore duty with Army.

4215. Colors, standards, and guidons of demobilized organizations; disposition.

§ 4201. Rations

1 (a) The President may prescribe the components, and the quanti-
2 ties thereof, of the Army ration. He may direct the issue of
3 equivalent articles in lieu of the prescribed components, whenever,
4 in his opinion, economy and the health and comfort of the members
5 of the Army so require.

6 (b) Under the direction of the Secretary of the Army, any branch,
7 office, or officer of the Army, designated by him, shall issue the
8 components of the Army ration.

9 (c) An enlisted member of the Army on active duty is entitled to
10 one ration daily. Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary,
11 the emergency ration shall be furnished in addition to the regular
12 ration.

13 (d) Fresh or preserved fruits, milk, butter, and eggs, necessary
14 for the proper diet of the sick in hospitals, shall be provided, under
15 rules prescribed by the Surgeon General and approved by the
16 Secretary.

17 (e) Commissioned officers serving in the field may buy rations for
18 their own use on credit, at cost prices, from any officer designated
19 by the Secretary. Amounts due for these purchases shall be reported
20 monthly to the officer of the Army designated by the Secretary.

Revision Note

Based on 10:72a (28th through 30th words), 716b, 724, 725, 726, and 1232.

In subsection (c), the words "on active duty" are inserted for clarity.

In subsection (c), the words "branch, office, or" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 4293 SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT IV

§ 4293. Clothing

- 1 The President may prescribe the quantity and kind of clothing to
- 2 be issued annually to members of the Army.

Revision Note

Based on 10-831.

The words "members of the Army" are substituted for the words "troops of the United States".

§ 4295. Clothing: replacement when destroyed to prevent contagion

- 1 Upon the recommendation of the Surgeon General, the Secretary
- 2 of the Army may order a gratuitous issue of clothing to any enlisted
- 3 member of the Army who has had a contagious disease, and to any
- 4 hospital attendant who attended him while he had that disease, to
- 5 replace clothing destroyed by order of an officer of the Medical
- 6 Corps to prevent contagion.

Revision Note

Based on 10-834.

The words "while he had that disease" are inserted for clarity. The words "an officer of the Medical Corps" are substituted for the words "proper medical officers".

§ 4297. Uniforms: disposition on discharge

- 1 (a) Except as provided in subsections (b) and (c), when an enlisted
- 2 member of the Army is discharged or transferred to the Enlisted
- 3 Reserve Corps, the exterior articles of uniform in his possession, other
- 4 than those articles which he may wear from the place of termination
- 5 of his active service to his home, as provided in section 1905 (c) of this
- 6 title, shall be retained by the Army for military use.
- 7 (b) When an enlisted member of the Army is discharged other-
- 8 wise than honorably or under honorable conditions, the exterior
- 9 articles of uniform in his possession shall be retained by the Army
- 10 for military use. However, under regulations prescribed by the
- 11 Secretary of the Army, a suit of civilian's outer clothing, costing not
- 12 more than \$30, may be issued to that person.
- 13 (c) When an enlisted member of the Army National Guard who
- 14 has been called into Federal service is released from that service, the
- 15 exterior articles of uniform in his possession shall be retained and
- 16 accounted for as property issued to the Army National Guard of the
- 17 State or Territory, or the District of Columbia, of whose Army
- 18 National Guard he is a member, as prescribed in sections —, —, and
- 19 — (32:21, 22, 49) of title — (National Guard).

Ch. 225. ISSUE TO ARMED FORCES; ASSIGNMENT OF QUARTERS § 4213

Revision Note

Based on 10-1303 (last paragraph, less last proviso).

In subsection (b), the words "otherwise than honorably or under honorable conditions" are substituted for the words "for bad conduct, undesirable, unsuitability, inaptitude or otherwise than honorably".

§ 4211. **Quarters: officers**

If there are quarters belonging to the United States at a post or station, the post quartermaster may assign them as follows:

| Grade: | <i>Number
of rooms</i> |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| Lieutenant general | 10 |
| Major general | 9 |
| Brigadier general | 8 |
| Colonel | 7 |
| Lieutenant colonel | 6 |
| Major | 5 |
| Captain | 4 |
| First lieutenant | 3 |
| Second lieutenant | 2 |

Elsewhere, quarters may not be furnished in kind to officers.

Revision Note

Based on 10-728.

The words "post quartermaster" are substituted for the words "Quartermaster Corps", since this function is not necessarily performed by an officer of the Quartermaster Corps.

§ 4213. **Navy and Marine Corps: supplies, equipment, and transportation; when on shore duty with Army**

- 1 While any detachment of the Navy or Marine Corps is on shore
- 2 duty in cooperation with troops of the Army, any officer of the Army
- 3 designated by the Secretary of the Army, shall, upon the requisition
- 4 of the officer of the Navy or Marine Corps in command of the detach-
- 5 ment, issue rations, supplies, and equipment, and furnish transporta-
- 6 tion, to that detachment.

Revision Note

Based on 10-73 and 76, and 34-544.

The words "supplies and equipment" are substituted for the words "camp equipage". The words "their baggage, provisions, and cannon" are omitted as surplusage. The words "and shall furnish the naval officer commanding any such detachment, and his necessary aides, with horses, accouterments, and forage" are omitted as obsolete.

The words "branch, office, or" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 4215 SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT IV

§ 4215. Colors, standards, and guidons of demobilized organizations: disposition

- 1 (a) The Secretary of the Army may dispose of colors, standards,
- 2 and guidons of demobilized organizations of the Army, as follows:
- 3 (1) Those brought into Federal service by the Army National
- 4 Guard of a State may be returned to that State upon the request
- 5 of its governor.
- 6 (2) Those which cannot be returned under clause (1) may,
- 7 upon the request of its governor, be sent to the State which, as
- 8 determined by the Secretary, furnished the majority of members
- 9 of the organization when it was formed.
- 10 Those which cannot be returned or sent under clause (1) or (2) of this
- 11 subsection shall be delivered to any office or officer designated by
- 12 the Secretary, for such national use as he directs.
- 13 (b) Title to colors, standards, and guidons of demobilized organi-
- 14 zations of the Army remains in the United States.
- 15 (c) No color, standard, or guidon may be disposed of under this
- 16 section unless provision has been made for its preservation and care,
- 17 satisfactory to the Secretary.

Revision Note

Based on 5:202

CHAPTER 227. UTILITIES AND SERVICES

See

- 4301. Utilities and services; sale, expansion and extension of systems and facilities.
- 4303. Utilities; proceeds from overseas operations.
- 4305. Radiograms and telegrams; forwarding charges due connecting commercial facilities.
- 4307. Quarters; heat and light.

§ 4301. Utilities and services; sale; expansion and extension of systems and facilities

- 1 (a) Under regulations and at prices prescribed by him, the Secre-
- 2 tary of the Army may sell to purchasers within or in the immediate
- 3 vicinity of an Army activity any of the following utilities and related
- 4 services, if it is determined that they are not available from another
- 5 source and that the sale is in the interest of national defense or the
- 6 public interest—
- 7 (1) electric power;
- 8 (2) steam;
- 9 (3) compressed air;
- 10 (4) water;
- 11 (5) sewage and garbage disposal;
- 12 (6) gas (natural, manufactured, or mixed);
- 13 (7) ice;
- 14 (8) mechanical refrigeration; and
- 15 (9) telephone service.
- 16 (b) Proceeds of sales under subsection (a) shall be credited to the
- 17 appropriation currently available for the supply of that utility or
- 18 service.
- 19 (c) The Secretary may make minor expansions and extensions of
- 20 any distributing system or facility within an Army activity through
- 21 which a utility or service is furnished under subsection (a).

Revision Note

Based on 10:1269, 1269a, and 1269b.

In subsection (a), the words "authorized to be sold under sections 1269-1269b of this title", in 10:1269a, are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (c), the words "As may be required by local needs" are omitted as surplusage. The words "is furnished under subsection (a)" are substituted for the words "in carrying out the purposes of sections 1269-1269b of this title" and "as described by section 1269a of this title".

§ 4303 SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT IV

§ 4303. Utilities: proceeds from overseas operations

- 1 During actual or threatened hostilities, proceeds from operating a
- 2 public utility, in connection with operations of the Corps of Engineers
- 3 in the field overseas, are available for that utility until the close of
- 4 the fiscal year following that in which they are received.

Revision Note

Based on 10-1287.

§ 4305. Radiograms and telegrams: forwarding charges due connecting commercial facilities

- 1 In its operation of telegraph lines, cables, or radio stations, the
- 2 Signal Corps may, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Army,
- 3 collect any forwarding charge due a connecting commercial telegraph
- 4 or radio company for sending a radiogram or telegram over its lines.
- 5 Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary, the company may
- 6 present a voucher to a disbursing officer for payment, or may file a
- 7 claim with the General Accounting Office for the forwarding charge.

Revision Note

Based on 10-1319.

§ 4307. Quarters: heat and light

- 1 Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Army, the
- 2 heat and light necessary for the authorized quarters of members of
- 3 the Army shall be furnished at the expense of the United States.
- 4 However, heat and light may not be so furnished to a member of the
- 5 Army who is receiving a basic allowance for quarters.

Revision Note

Based on 10-717 and 723.

The words "a basic allowance for quarters", in 10-717, are substituted for the words "an allowance for rental of quarters under the provisions of the Pay Readjustment Act of 1942."

CHAPTER 229. SALE OF SERVICEABLE MATERIAL

- See.
- 4401. Quartermaster supplies: members of Army; members of Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard; veterans; executive or military departments and employees; prices.
- 4403. Exceptional subsistence supplies; purchase without advertising.
- 4405. Tobacco: enlisted members of Army.
- 4407. Medical supplies: civilian employees of Army; American National Red Cross; Soldiers' Home.
- 4409. Ordnance property: officers of Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard; civilian employees of Army; American National Red Cross; educational institutions; homes for veterans' orphans.
- 4411. Aircraft supplies and services: foreign military or air attaché.
- 4413. Supplies: educational institutions.
- 4415. Airplane parts and accessories: civilian flying schools.
- 4417. Proceeds: disposition.

§ 4401. Quartermaster supplies: members of Army; members of Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard; veterans; executive or military departments and employees; prices

- 1 (a) The branch, office, or officer designated by the Secretary of
- 2 the Army shall procure and sell, for cash or credit --
- 3 (1) articles designated by an inspector general, including
- 4 subsistence supplies, to members of the Army; and
- 5 (2) items of individual clothing and equipment, to officers of
- 6 the Army.
- 7 An account of sales on credit shall be kept and the amount due re-
- 8 ported to any branch, office, or officer designated by the Secretary.
- 9 Sales of articles, except items of individual clothing and equipment,
- 10 shall be at cost. The cost of subsistence supplies is the invoice price
- 11 of the last lot of that article received during the calendar month
- 12 preceding the sale by the officer making the sale. Individual clothing
- 13 and equipment shall be sold at average current costs, including
- 14 overhead, as determined by the Secretary.
- 15 (b) The branch, office, or officer designated by the Secretary shall
- 16 sell subsistence supplies to any member of the Navy, the Air Force,
- 17 the Marine Corps, or the Coast Guard at the prices at which like
- 18 property is sold to a member of the Army.
- 19 (c) The branch, office, or officer designated by the Secretary may
- 20 sell serviceable quartermaster property, other than subsistence sup-

21 plies, to an officer of the Navy, the Air Force, the Marine Corps, or
 22 the Coast Guard in the same manner as these articles are sold to an
 23 officer of the Army.

24 (d) A person who has been discharged honorably or under honor-
 25 able conditions from the Army and who is receiving care and medical
 26 treatment from the Public Health Service or Veterans' Administra-
 27 tion may buy subsistence supplies and other supplies, except articles
 28 of uniform, at the prices at which like property is sold to a member of
 29 the Army.

30 (e) Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary, exterior articles
 31 of uniform may be sold to a person who has been discharged from the
 32 Army honorably or under honorable conditions, at the prices at which
 33 like articles are sold to members of the Army. This subsection does
 34 not modify sections 1905, 1907, and 4207 of this title.

35 (f) Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary, subsistence
 36 supplies may be furnished to any branch of the Army, or to any
 37 executive or military department, and sold to employees of any such
 38 branch or department.

39 (g) The price of subsistence supplies furnished or sold under sub-
 40 section (f) shall be—

41 (1) for those furnished to a branch of the Army, the contract
 42 or invoice price, to be paid in cash;

43 (2) for those furnished to an executive or military department,
 44 the estimated or actual cost of the supplies, as provided in section
 45 7 of the Act of May 21, 1920, ch. 194, as amended (31 U. S. C.
 46 686), to be paid as provided in that section; and

47 (3) for those sold to employees of an executive or military de-
 48 partment, the contract or invoice price, plus 10 percent to cover
 49 waste in transit and the cost of transportation.

50 (h) Appropriations for subsistence of the Army may be applied to
 51 the purchase of subsistence supplies for sale to members of the Army
 52 on active duty, for the use of themselves and their families.

Revision Note

Based on 10:904, 1196, 1231, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1237, 1238, 1253, and 1395
 (less last sentence); and 32:156 (less applicability to National Guard not in
 Federal service).

In subsection (a) (1), the words "including subsistence supplies" are inserted for
 clarity. In subsection (a) (2), 32:156 (less applicability to National Guard not
 in Federal service) is omitted as covered by 10:904, since the words "officers of
 the Army" necessarily cover all persons named in 32:156 (less applicability to
 National Guard not in Federal service).

In subsections (b) and (c), the words "or the Coast Guard" are inserted to
 complete the listing of the services. Such sales to the Coast Guard are authorized
 by section 144 (b) of title 14.

Ch. 229

SALE OF SERVICEABLE MATERIAL

§ 4405

In subsection (d), the words "while undergoing such care and treatment" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (e), the words "at the price of which like articles are sold to members of the Army" are inserted to conform to subsection (d).

In subsection (f), the authority to sell subsistence supplies to executive departments and employees thereof, indirectly stated in subsection (g) of this section, is stated positively.

In subsections (f) and (g), the word "military" is inserted to make it clear that the subsections continue to apply to the departments of the Army and the Air Force.

In subsection (g), the provisions of 40:1253 relating to computation of costs, except as applicable to sales to civilian employees, are omitted as superseded by section 1 of the Act of Mar. 4, 1915, ch. 143, as amended (31 U. S. C. 686). The words "by the proper disbursing officer of the bureau" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (h), the last 30 words of 40:1196 are omitted as superseded by section 4417 of this title. The words "So much of the" and "as may be necessary" are omitted as surplusage. The words "members of the Army on active duty, for the use of themselves and their families" are substituted for the words "officers for the use of themselves and their families, and to commanders of companies or other organizations, for the use of the enlisted men of their companies or organizations", to conform to 40:1237 and 1238. Those sections provide the basic authority for procurement and sale of subsistence supplies to all members of the Army. This interpretation conforms to established administrative practice under those sections. The word "supplies" is substituted for the word "stores".

§ 4403. Exceptional subsistence supplies: purchase without advertising

- 1 Exceptional articles of subsistence supplies for members of the
- 2 Army on active duty, and for which payment is to be made regard-
- 3 less of condition upon arrival, may, under regulations prescribed by
- 4 the Secretary of the Army, be obtained by purchase on the open
- 5 market without advertising.

Revision Note

Based on 40:1197.

The word "supplies" is substituted for the words "stores, which are".

§ 4405. Tobacco: enlisted members of Army

- 1 The Quartermaster Corps shall sell not more than 16 ounces of
- 2 tobacco a month to an enlisted member of the Army on active duty
- 3 who requests it, at cost, less transportation.

Revision Note

Based on 40:1239.

The words "on active duty" are inserted for clarity.

§ 4407 SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT IV

§ 4407. Medical supplies: civilian employees of Army; American National Red Cross; Soldiers' Home

- 1 (a) Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Army,
2 a civilian employee of the Department of the Army who is stationed
3 at an Army post may buy necessary medical supplies from the Army
4 when they are prescribed by an officer of the Medical Corps on active
5 duty.
6 (b) With the approval of the Secretary, the Army Medical Service
7 may sell medical supplies and equipment to the American National
8 Red Cross for cash, at not less than cost plus 25 percent.
9 (c) Any branch, office, or officer designated by the Secretary may
10 sell medical and hospital supplies to the Soldiers' Home at cost.

Revision Note

Based on 10-1236 and 1254; and 24-58.

In subsection (a), the words "officers of the Medical Corps" are substituted for the words "medical officer". The words "on active duty" are inserted for clarity.

In subsection (b), the words "as can be spared without detriment to the military service" are omitted as surplusage. The words "Army Medical Service" are substituted for the words "Medical Department of the Army" to conform to section 713 of this title.

In subsection (c), the words "in the District of Columbia" are omitted as surplusage, since there is only one Soldiers' Home. The words "Upon proper application therefor" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 4409. Ordnance property: officers of Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard; civilian employees of Army; American National Red Cross; educational institutions; homes for veterans' orphans

- 1 (a) Any branch, office, or officer designated by the Secretary of
2 the Army may sell articles of ordnance property to a commissioned
3 officer of the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard
4 for his use in the military service.
5 (b) Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary, ordnance
6 stores may be sold to civilian employees of the Army and to the
7 American National Red Cross.
8 (c) Articles of ordnance property may be sold to educational in-
9 stitutions and to State soldiers' and sailors' orphans' homes for
10 maintaining the ordnance and ordnance stores issued to those insti-
11 tutions and homes.

Revision Note

Based on 34-540; and 30-63, 70, and 71.

In subsection (a), the words "the Army" are inserted to provide specific authority for sales of articles of ordnance to Army officers. The words "or Coast

Ch. 229 SALE OF SERVICEABLE MATERIAL § 4415

Guard" are inserted to complete the listing of services. Sales to the Coast Guard are authorized by section 144 (c) of title 11.

§ 4411. Aircraft supplies and services: foreign military or air attaché

- 1 The Secretary of the Army, under regulations prescribed by him,
- 2 may provide for the sale, at cost, of fuel, oil, other supplies, and equip-
- 3 ment, for use in aircraft operated by a foreign military or air attaché
- 4 accredited to the United States, and for the furnishing, at cost, of
- 5 mechanical service and other assistance to such aircraft. Shelter
- 6 may be furnished to such aircraft, but only without charge.

Revision Note

Based on 22-259 (less last sentence).

§ 4413. Supplies: educational institutions

- 1 Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Army, sup-
- 2 plies, war material, and military publications, procured for the Army,
- 3 may be sold to any educational institution to which an officer of the
- 4 Army is detailed as professor of military science and tactics, for the
- 5 use of its military students. Any sale made under this section
- 6 shall be for cash, at cost, including transportation.

Revision Note

Based on 10-1179 (less proviso).

The words "procure for" are substituted for the words "as are furnished to".

§ 4415. Airplane parts and accessories: civilian flying schools

- 1 The Secretary of the Army may sell, to civilian flying schools at
- 2 which personnel of the Departments of the Army or the Air Force
- 3 are receiving flight training under contracts requiring these schools
- 4 to maintain and repair airplanes of the Army furnished to them for
- 5 flight training, the spare parts and accessories needed for those re-
- 6 pairs, at cost, free on board shipping point, plus packing and handling.

Revision Note

Based on 10-298c.

The words "under the provisions of the Act of Apr. 3, 1939, ch. 35, 53 Stat. 553", are omitted as obsolete, since training formerly performed under that act is now performed under section 3503 of this title. The words "flying cadets" are omitted as obsolete. The words "personnel of the Departments of the Army or the Air Force" are inserted, since the authority is reciprocal, and to conform to section 4515 of this title.

§ 4417. Proceeds: disposition

- 1 (a) Proceeds of sales of the following articles and services shall be
2 paid into the Treasury to the credit of the appropriation out of which
3 they were purchased, and are available for the purposes of that
4 appropriation through the fiscal year following that in which the sales
5 were made:
- 6 (1) Serviceable quartermaster supplies and stores, including
7 subsistence supplies.
 - 8 (2) Material supplied to the Army by the Corps of Engineers.
 - 9 (3) Exterior articles of uniform sold under section 4401 of this
10 title.
 - 11 (4) Supplies, war material, and military publications sold to
12 educational institutions under section 4413 of this title.
 - 13 (5) Fuel, oil, other supplies, equipment, and services for air-
14 craft of a foreign military or air attaché under section 4411 of this
15 title.
- 16 (b) Proceeds of sales of each of the following categories of supplies,
17 stores, and equipment constitute a separate fund on the books of the
18 Treasury Department, and are available through the fiscal year
19 following that in which the sales were made to replace the articles
20 sold:
- (1) Serviceable ordnance and ordnance stores.
 - (2) Serviceable medical and hospital supplies.
 - (3) Serviceable Signal Corps supplies and equipment.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1179 (proviso), 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, and 1395 (last sentence); 22:259 (last sentence); and 50:73.

Although the source language for subsections (a) (1) and (a) (2) differs in some respects from the source language for subsections (a) (3)-(a) (5), the meaning and intent is the same, and administrative practice has so construed it.

CHAPTER 231. ISSUE OF SERVICEABLE MATERIAL OTHER THAN TO ARMED FORCES

See.

- 4501. Arms, tentage, and equipment: educational institutions not maintaining units of Reserve Officers' Training Corps.
- 4503. Rifles and ammunition for target practice: educational institutions having corps of cadets.
- 4505. Ordnance and ordnance stores: District of Columbia high schools.
- 4507. Quartermaster supplies and stores: military instruction camps.
- 4509. Arms and ammunition: agencies and departments of the United States.
- 4511. Equipment and barracks: national veterans' organizations.
- 4513. Equipment for instruction and practice: American National Red Cross.
- 4515. Aircraft and equipment: civilian aviation schools.

§ 4501. Arms, tentage, and equipment: educational institutions not maintaining units of Reserve Officers' Training Corps

- 1 The Secretary of the Army, under regulations prescribed by him,
- 2 may issue arms, tentage, and equipment, which he considers necessary
- 3 for proper military training, to an educational institution at which
- 4 no unit of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps is maintained, but
- 5 which has a course in military training prescribed by the Secretary
- 6 and which has at least one hundred physically fit male students over
- 7 fourteen years of age.

Revision Note

Based on 40-1180.

The reference to "section 381 of this title" is omitted as covered by the descriptions of the educational institutions.

§ 4503. Rifles and ammunition for target practice: educational institutions having corps of cadets

- 1 (a) The Secretary of the Army may issue, without expense to the
- 2 United States, to any educational institution having a uniformed
- 3 corps of cadets of sufficient number for target practice--
- 4 (1) magazine rifles and appendages which are not of the latest
- 5 service model in use at the time and which are not necessary for
- 6 the maintenance of a proper reserve supply; and
- 7 (2) 40 rounds of ball cartridges for each cadet for each range
- 8 at which target practice is held, but not more than 120 rounds
- 9 each year for each cadet participating in target practice.

§ 4503 SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT IV

10 (b) The institutions to which property is issued under subsection
11 (a) shall use it for target practice, take proper care of it, and, except
12 for property properly expended, return it when required.

13 (c) The Secretary shall prescribe regulations to carry out this
14 section, containing such other requirements as he considers necessary
15 to safeguard the interests of the United States.

Revision Note

Based on 10-1185.

In subsection (a) (1), the word "latest" is substituted for the word "existing".

In subsection (a) (2), the words "suitable to said arm" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (c), the words "except for property properly expended" are inserted for clarity.

§ 4505. Ordnance and ordnance stores: District of Columbia high schools

1 The Secretary of the Army, under regulations prescribed by him,
2 may issue to the high schools of the District of Columbia ordnance
3 and ordnance stores required for military instruction and practice,
4 The Secretary shall require a bond in double the value of the prop-
5 erty issued under this section, for the care and safekeeping of that
6 property, and, except for property properly expended, for its return
7 when required.

Revision Note

Based on 10-1183.

The words "belonging to the Government, and which can be spared for that purpose" are omitted as surplusage. The words "high schools of the" are substituted for the words "High School of Washington", since the various high schools of the District of Columbia have succeeded the Washington High School that existed at the time the statute was enacted. The words "except for property properly expended" are inserted for clarity.

§ 4507. Quartermaster supplies and stores: military instruction camps

1 The Secretary of the Army, under regulations prescribed by him,
2 may issue, to any educational institution at which an Army officer
3 is detailed as professor of military science and tactics, such quarter-
4 master supplies and stores as are necessary to establish and maintain
5, a camp for the military instruction of its students. The Secretary
6 shall require a bond in the value of the property issued under this
7 section for the care and safekeeping of that property, and, except for
8 property properly expended, for its return when required.



Revision Note

Based on 10:1182.

The words "belonging to the Government, and which can be spared for that purpose" are omitted as surplusage. The words "except for property properly expended" are inserted for clarity.

§ 4509. Arms and ammunition; agencies and departments of the United States

(a) Whenever required for the protection of the public money and property, the Secretary of the Army may lend arms and their accouterments, and issue ammunition, to a department or independent agency of the United States, upon request of its head. Property lent or issued under this subsection may be delivered to an officer of the department or agency designated by the head thereof, and that officer shall account for the property to the Secretary of the Army. Property lent or issued under this subsection and not properly expended shall be returned when it is no longer needed.

(b) The department or agency to which property is lent or issued under subsection (a) shall transfer funds to the credit of the Department of the Army to cover the cost of -

- (1) ammunition issued;
- (2) replacing arms and accouterments which have been lost or destroyed, or which cannot be repaired;
- (3) repairing arms and accouterments returned to the Department of the Army; and
- (4) making and receiving shipments by the Department of the Army.

Revision Note

Based on 50:64.

In subsection (a), the word "lend" is substituted for the word "issue", with respect to arms and accouterments, since the section requires the return of the property when the necessity for its use has expired. The words "and not properly expended" are inserted for clarity.

§ 4511. Equipment and barracks; national veterans' organizations

(a) The Secretary of the Army, under conditions prescribed by him, may lend cots, blankets, pillows, mattresses, bed sacks, and other equipment, to any recognized national veterans' organization for use at its national or state convention or national youth athletic or recreation tournament. He may also permit the organization to use unoccupied barracks for such an occasion.

(b) Property to be used under subsection (a) may be delivered on terms and at times agreed upon by the Secretary and representa-

§ 4511 SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT IV

9 lives of the veterans' organization. However, the veterans' organi-
10 zation must defray any expense incurred by the United States in
11 the delivery, return, rehabilitation, or replacement of that property,
12 as determined by the Secretary.

13 (c) The Secretary shall require a good and sufficient bond for the
14 return in good condition of property lent or used under subsection (a).

Revision Note

Based on 5:150m, 150n, and 150o.

In subsection (b), the words "prior to any such conventions or national youth
athletic or recreation tournaments" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 4513. Equipment for instruction and practice: American National Red Cross

1 The Secretary of the Army, under regulations prescribed by him,
2 may lend equipment which is on hand, and which can be temporarily
3 spared, to any organization formed by the American National Red
4 Cross which needs it for instruction and practice for the purpose of
5 aiding the Army, Navy, or Air Force in time of war. The Secretary
6 shall by regulation require the immediate return, upon request, of
7 equipment lent under this section. The Secretary shall require a
8 bond, in double the value of the property issued under this section,
9 for the care and safekeeping of that property and for its return when
10 required.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1255 and 1256.

The word "lend" is substituted for the word "issue". The words "proper",
"to be", "out of equipment for medical and other establishments", and "belong-
ing to the Government" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 4515. Aircraft and equipment: civilian aviation schools

1 The Secretary of the Army, under regulations prescribed by him,
2 may lend aircraft, aircraft parts, and aeronautical equipment and
3 accessories under the control of the Army, which are required for
4 instruction, training, and maintenance, to accredited civilian avia-
5 tion schools, one or more of which is designated by the Civil Aero-
6 nautics Authority for the training of negro air pilots, and at which
7 personnel of the Departments of the Army or the Air Force are
8 pursuing a course of instruction and training under detail by com-
9 petent orders.

Revision Note

Based on 10:298b.

The words "rules", "limitations", and "on hand and belonging to the Gov-
ernment" are omitted as surplusage. The words "Departments of the Army or
the Air Force" are substituted for the words "Military Establishment", since
the authority is reciprocal.



CHAPTER 233. EXCHANGE OF MATERIAL AND DISPOSAL
OF OBSOLETE OR SURPLUS MATERIAL.

Sec.

- 4601. Surplus war material: sale to States and foreign governments.
- 4603. Obsolete or surplus material: sale to National Council of Boy Scouts of America.
- 4605. Condemned or obsolete material: loan or gift to certain organizations.
- 4607. Surplus armament: sale of individual pieces.
- 4609. Obsolete or condemned rifles: loan to organizations of honorably discharged members of armed forces.
- 4611. Surplus obsolete ordnance: sale to patriotic organizations.
- 4613. Obsolete ordnance: loan to educational institutions and State soldiers' and sailors' orphans' homes.
- 4615. Obsolete ordnance: gift to State homes for soldiers and sailors.

§ 4601. Surplus war material: sale to States and foreign governments

- 1 Subject to regulations under section 205 of the Federal Property
- 2 and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended (40 U. S. C.
- 3 486), the Secretary of the Army may sell surplus material, equipment,
- 4 and supplies, except food, of the Department of the Army, for which
- 5 there is no adequate domestic market, to any State, or to any foreign
- 6 government with which the United States was at peace on June 5,
- 7 1920. Sales under this section shall be made upon terms which the
- 8 Secretary considers expedient.

Revision Note

Based on 10-1262.

The words "on June 5, 1920" are substituted for the words "at the time of the passage of this Act", which do not appear in the 1916 edition of the United States Code, but which are in the Act of June 5, 1920, ch. 230 (2d proviso under "Contingencies of the Army"), 41 Stat. 949. The words "surplus material, equipment, and supplies, except food, of the Department of the Army" are substituted for the words "any material, supplies, or equipment pertaining to the Military Establishment, except foodstuffs, as or may be found to be surplus". The words "which are not needed for military purposes" are omitted as covered by the word "surplus".

§ 4603. Obsolete or surplus material: sale to National Council
of Boy Scouts of America

- 1 Subject to regulations under section 205 of the Federal Property
- 2 and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended (40 U. S. C.
- 3 486), the Secretary of the Army, under regulations prescribed by him,

§ 4603 SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT IV

4 may sell obsolete or surplus material to the National Council of the
5 Boy Scouts of America. A sale under this section shall be at fair
6 value to the Department of the Army, including packing, handling,
7 and transportation.

Revision Note

Based on 19-1259.

The words "obsolete or surplus material" are substituted for the words "such obsolete material as may not be needed by the Department of the Army, and such other material as may be spared" to conform to the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949.

§ 4605. **Condemned or obsolete material: loan or gift to certain organizations**

1 Subject to regulations under section 205 of the Federal Property
2 and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended (40 U. S. C.
3 486), the Secretary of the Army, under regulations prescribed by
4 him, may lend or give, without expense to the United States, books,
5 manuscripts, works of art, drawings, plans, models, and condemned
6 or obsolete combat material not needed by the Department of the
7 Army, to--
8 (1) a municipal corporation;
9 (2) a soldiers' monument association;
10 (3) a State museum;
11 (4) an incorporated museum, operated and maintained for
12 educational purposes only, whose charter denies it the right to
13 operate for profit;
14 (5) a post of the Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United
15 States;
16 (6) a post of the American Legion;
17 (7) a local unit of any other recognized war veterans' associa-
18 tion; or
19 (8) a post of the Sons of Veterans Reserve.

Revision Note

Based on 5-156p.

The reference to posts of the Grand Army of the Republic is omitted, since that organization disbanded in 1956.

§ 4607. **Surplus armament: sale of individual pieces**

1 Subject to regulations under section 205 of the Federal Property
2 and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended (40 U. S. C.
3 486), a piece of armament which can be advantageously replaced,
4 and which is not needed for its historical value, may be sold for not
5 less than cost, if the Secretary of the Army considers that there are
6 adequate sentimental reasons for the sale.

Ch. 233 DISPOSAL OF OBSOLETE OR SURPLUS MATERIAL § 4611

Revision Note

Based on 10:1262b) and 50:69.

The words "Subject to regulations under section 205 of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended (40 U. S. C. 486)" are inserted, since section 602 (c) of that act makes the revised section subject to that act.

§ 4609. Obsolete or condemned rifles: loan to organizations of honorably discharged members of armed forces

1 (a) Subject to regulations under section 205 of the Federal Property
2 and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended (40 U. S. C.
3 486), the Secretary of the Army, under regulations prescribed by him,
4 may—

5 (1) lend not more than 10 obsolete or condemned rifles, slings,
6 and cartridge belts to any local unit of any organization of former
7 members of the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, and
8 Coast Guard, who have been discharged honorably or under
9 honorable conditions, for use by that unit for funeral ceremonies
10 of a member or former member of one of those services, and for
11 other ceremonial purposes; and

12 (2) sell blank ammunition for those rifles to that unit at cost,
13 including packing and transportation.

14 (b) The Secretary may relieve a unit to which materials are lent
15 under subsection (a), and the surety on its bond, from liability for
16 loss or destruction of the loaned material, if there is conclusive evi-
17 dence that the loss or destruction did not result from negligence.

Revision Note

Based on 50:62 and 62b.

In subsection (a), the words "Subject to regulations under section 205 of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended (40 U. S. C. 486)" are inserted, since section 602 (c) of that act makes the revised section subject to that act. The words "former members of the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard" are substituted for the words "soldiers, sailors, or marines". The words "in suitable amounts" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 4611. Surplus obsolete ordnance: sale to patriotic organizations

1 Subject to regulations under section 205 of the Federal Property
2 and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended (40 U. S. C.
3 486), any branch, office, or officer designated by the Secretary of the
4 Army may sell, without advertisement, and at prices that he con-
5 sidered reasonable—

6 (1) surplus obsolete small arms and ammunition and equipment
7 for them, to any patriotic organization for military purposes; and

§ 4611 SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT IV

8 (2) surplus obsolete brass or bronze cannons, carriages, and
9 cannon balls, for public parks, public buildings, and soldiers'
10 monuments.

Revision Note

Based on 50:64 and 68.
The provisions of 50:64 and 50:68 are omitted as surplusage.

§ 4613. **Obsolete ordnance: loan to educational institutions and State soldiers' and sailors' orphans' homes**

1 (a) Subject to regulations under section 205 of the Federal Property
2 and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended (40 U. S. C.
3 486), and upon the recommendation of the Governor of the State or
4 Territory concerned, the Secretary of the Army, under regulations
5 prescribed by him and without cost to the United States for transpor-
6 tation, may lend obsolete ordnance and ordnance stores to State
7 and Territorial educational institutions and to State soldiers' and
8 sailors' orphans' homes, for drill and instruction. However, no loan
9 may be made under this subsection to an institution to which ord-
10 nance or ordnance stores may be lent under any law in effect on
11 June 30, 1946.

12 (b) The Secretary shall require a bond from each institution or
13 home to which property is lent under subsection (a), in double the
14 value of the property lent, for the care and safekeeping of that
15 property and for its return when required.

Revision Note

Based on 50:62a.

In subsection (a), the words "Subject to regulations under section 205 of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended (40 U. S. C. 486)" are inserted, since section 602 (c) of that act makes the revised section subject to that act. The words "as may be available" are omitted as surplusage. The word "lent" is substituted for the word "issue" to reflect the intent of the section.

In subsection (b), the words "to the United States" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 4615. **Obsolete ordnance: gift to State homes for soldiers and sailors**

1 Subject to regulations under section 205 of the Federal Property
2 and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended (40 U. S. C.
3 486), the Secretary of the Army, under regulations prescribed by him,
4 may give not more than two obsolete bronze or iron cannons suitable
5 for firing salutes, to any home for soldiers or sailors established and
6 maintained under state authority.

Ch. 233 DISPOSAL OF OBSOLETE OR SURPLUS MATERIAL § 4615

Revision Note

Based on 50:56.

The reference in the Act of Feb. 8, 1889, ch. 116, 25 Stat. 657, to distribution to the "National Homes for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers" is omitted, since the Homes were dissolved by the Act of July 3, 1939, ch. 863, 46 Stat. 1016.

The Acts of Mar. 3, 1899, ch. 643, sec. 1 (proviso of 24 paragraph under "Ordnance Department"), 30 Stat. 1073, and May 26, 1900, ch. 586, sec. 1 (proviso of 24 paragraph under "Ordnance Department"), 31 Stat. 216, are cited to 50:66, but are not reflected in the text of the revised section. These acts relate to disposal of ordnance to "Homes for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers" by the Chief of Ordnance. These acts became inoperative when the Homes were dissolved. Although section 492 (c) of the Army Organization Act of 1950 amended the Act of May 26, 1900, it did not have the effect of reviving that act.

The word "give" is substituted for the word "deliver" to express more clearly the intent of the section. The words "serviceable" and "as may be on hand undeposited of" are omitted as surplusage.

The word "may" is substituted for the words "is authorized and directed", since section 4611 of this title provides an alternative method for the disposal of obsolete ordnance.

CHAPTER 235. INQUESTS; DISPOSITION OF EFFECTS OF
DECEASED PERSONS AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

See

- 4701. Inquests.
- 4703. Disposition of effects of deceased persons: by summary court-martial.
- 4705. Disposition of effects of deceased persons: by Soldiers' Home.
- 4707. Disposition of unclaimed property.

§ 1701. Inquests

- 1 (a) When a person is found dead under circumstances which
- 2 require investigation, at a place garrisoned by the Army and under the
- 3 exclusive jurisdiction of the United States, the commanding officer
- 4 shall direct a summary court-martial to investigate the circumstances
- 5 of the death.
- 6 (b) In conducting an investigation under subsection (a), the sum-
- 7 mary court-martial may summon witnesses and examine them upon
- 8 oath.
- 9 (c) The summary court-martial shall promptly submit to the
- 10 commanding officer a report of the investigation and findings as to
- 11 the cause of death.

Revision Note

Based on 10-15a.

§ 1703. Disposition of effects of deceased persons: by summary
court-martial

- 1 (a) Upon the death of—
- 2 (1) a person subject to military law; or
- 3 (2) an inmate of the Soldiers' Home who dies in an Army
- 4 hospital outside the District of Columbia when sent from the
- 5 Home to that hospital for treatment;
- 6 the commanding officer of the place or command shall permit the
- 7 legal representative or the widow of the deceased, if present, to take
- 8 possession of the effects of the deceased which are then in camp or
- 9 quarters.
- 10 (b) If there is no legal representative or widow present, the com-
- 11 manding officer shall direct a summary court-martial to collect the
- 12 effects of the deceased which are then in camp or quarters.
- 13 (c) The summary court-martial may collect debts due the de-
- 14 cedent's estate by local debtors, pay undisputed local creditors of the
- 15 deceased to the extent permitted by money of the deceased in the

Ch. 235 INQUESTS; DISPOSITION OF EFFECTS § 4703

16 court's possession, and shall take receipts for those payments, to be
17 filed with the court's final report to the Department of the Army.

18 (d) As soon as practicable after the collection of the effects and
19 money of the deceased, the summary court-martial shall send them
20 at Government expense to the living person highest on the following
21 list who can be found by the court:

- 22 (1) Widow or legal representative.
- 23 (2) Son.
- 24 (3) Daughter.
- 25 (4) Father (if he has not abandoned the support of his family).
- 26 (5) Mother.
- 27 (6) Brother.
- 28 (7) Sister.
- 29 (8) Next of kin.
- 30 (9) Beneficiary named in the will of the deceased.

31 (e) If the summary court-martial cannot distribute the effects
32 under subsection (d) because there are no persons in those categories
33 or because the addresses of the persons are not known or readily
34 ascertainable, the court may convert the effects of the deceased, ex-
35 cept sabers, insignia, decorations, medals, watches, trinkets, manu-
36 scripts, and other articles valuable chiefly as keepsakes, into cash, by
37 public or private sale, but not until 30 days after the date of death of
38 the deceased.

39 (f) As soon as practicable after the effects have been converted
40 into cash under subsection (e), the summary court-martial shall
41 deposit all cash in the court's possession and belonging to the estate
42 with the officer designated in regulations, and shall send a receipt
43 therefor, together with any will or other papers of value, an inventory
44 of the effects, and articles not permitted to be sold, to the Depart-
45 ment of the Army for transmission to the Soldiers' Home.

46 (g) The summary court-martial shall make a full report of the
47 transactions under this section, with respect to the deceased, to the
48 Department of the Army for transmission to the General Accounting
49 Office for action authorized in the settlement of accounts of deceased
50 members of the Army.

Revision Note

Based on 5:150.

In subsection (d), the persons to whom property is to be delivered are set forth in numerical order in conformance with opinions of the Judge Advocate General of the Army. The words "through the Quartermaster Corps" are omitted, since the functions are no longer lodged in the Quartermaster Corps. The words "if such be found by said court" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (f), the words "Soldiers' Home" are substituted for the words "General Accounting Office" since, as provided in section 4705 of this title, the Home is now the place where the mentioned articles are sent.

§ 4705 SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT IV

§ 4705. Disposition of effects of deceased persons: by Soldiers' Home

- 1 (a) The Soldiers' Home shall dispose of the effects of a deceased
2 person which are delivered to it under section 4703 of this title, as
3 follows:
- 4 (1) A will or other paper involving property rights shall be
5 promptly delivered to the proper court of record.
 - 6 (2) If the next of kin or the legal representative of the de-
7 ceased cannot sooner be ascertained, the Home shall retain the
8 remaining effects until three years after the death of the de-
9 ceased, and then, upon establishment of a right thereto to the
10 satisfaction of the Home, it shall deliver them to the living
11 person highest on the following list who can be found:
 - 12 (A) Widow or legal representative.
 - 13 (B) Son.
 - 14 (C) Daughter.
 - 15 (D) Father (if he has not abandoned the support of his
16 family).
 - 17 (E) Mother.
 - 18 (F) Brother.
 - 19 (G) Sister.
 - 20 (H) Next of kin.
 - 21 (I) Beneficiary named in the will of the deceased.
- 22 (b) After three years from the date of death, the Home may sell
23 the effects to which a right has not been established by the next of
24 kin or the legal representative, except decorations, medals, and
25 citations, by public or private sale, as it considers most advantageous.
- 26 (c) After five years from the date of death, the Home shall dispose
27 of effects which are not sold under subsection (b) and to which a right
28 has not been established by the next of kin or legal representative of
29 the deceased, including decorations, medals, and citations, in the
30 manner which it considers most appropriate in the public interest.
31 It may retain them; deliver them to the Veterans' Administration, a
32 State or other military home, a museum, or other appropriate institu-
33 tion; or destroy them if the Board of Commissioners of the Home
34 determines that they are valueless.
- 35 (d) The net proceeds received by the Home from the sale of the
36 deceased's effects shall be covered into the Treasury to the credit of
37 the fund called the "Soldiers' Home permanent fund (trust fund)",
38 and the principal of the fund so increased shall draw interest at 3
39 percent a year, payable quarterly to the treasurer of the Home.
- 40 (e) A claim for the net proceeds of the sale of the deceased's
41 effects may be filed with the General Accounting Office at any time



Ch. 235 INQUESTS; DISPOSITION OF EFFECTS § 4707

42 within six years after the date of his death, for action under section
43 5121 of this title. If not so filed, such a claim may not be considered
44 by a court or the General Accounting Office.

45 (f) A claim allowed by the General Accounting Office under sub-
46 section (e) shall be certified to the treasurer of the Home for payment
47 from the Soldiers' Home permanent fund (trust fund) in the amount
48 found due, including accrued interest. No claim may be allowed
49 or paid in excess of the net proceeds, including accrued interest,
50 of the estate covered into the Treasury under subsection (d).

Revision Note

Based on 5-150-1, 150-2, and 150-3.

In subsection (a), the words "The Soldiers' Home shall dispose of the effects of a deceased person which are delivered to it," are substituted for the words "The effects in the possession of the General Accounting Office", since the General Accounting Office no longer possesses any of these effects. The words "including those of deceased inmates of the Soldiers' Home dying in any United States military hospital, where sent from said home for treatment" are omitted, since they are included in section 4703 of this title, referred to in this subsection. The words "next of kin" are substituted for the word "heirs", since the revised section refers only to personal property. The persons to whom property is to be delivered are set forth in numerical order to conform to opinion of the Judge Advocate General of the Army.

In subsection (e), the words "are valueless" are substituted for the words "no longer possess any value".

In subsection (f), the words "General Accounting Office" are substituted for the words "accounting offices", since the General Accounting Office has replaced them.

In subsection (f), the words "under subsection (e)" are substituted for the words "for the net proceeds of such effects".

§ 4707. Disposition of unclaimed property

1 (a) The Secretary of the Army, under regulations prescribed by
2 him, may, by public or private sale or otherwise, dispose of all lost,
3 abandoned, or unclaimed personal property that comes into the
4 custody or control of the Department of the Army, other than prop-
5 erty subject to section 4703 or 4705 of this title or subject to subsec-
6 tion (e). However, property may not be disposed of until diligent
7 effort has been made to find the owner, his next of kin, or his legal
8 representative, nor until one year after the date the property is
9 received at a storage point designated by the Secretary. If the owner,
10 his next of kin, or his legal representative is found, the property may
11 not be disposed of until the expiration of 120 days after the date when
12 notice, giving the time and place of the intended sale or other dis-
13 position, has been sent by registered mail to that person at his last
14 known address.

§ 4707

SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT

IV

15 (b) The net proceeds from the sale of property under this section
 16 shall be covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts. A
 17 claim for those proceeds by the owner, his next of kin, or his legal
 18 representative must be filed with the General Accounting Office
 19 within five years after the date of the disposal of the property. If
 20 not so filed, such a claim may not be considered by a court or the
 21 General Accounting Office.

22 (c) No property may be delivered to the Soldiers' Home under
 23 this section except papers of value, sabers, insignia, decorations,
 24 medals, watches, trinkets, manuscripts, and other articles valuable
 25 chiefly as keepsakes. The Home shall deliver the property to the
 26 owner, his next of kin, or his legal representative, if he establishes a
 27 right to it within two years after its receipt by the Home.

Revision Note

Based on 5:150a, 150f, 150g, 150h, and 150i.

In subsection (a), the words "under regulations prescribed by him" are substituted for regulation provisions contained in 10:150h and 150i. The word "comes" is substituted for the words "is now or may hereafter come". The word "possession" is omitted as surplusage. The words "until the expiration" are substituted for the words "prior to the expiration of a period". The words "is found" are substituted for the words "have or has been determined".

In subsections (a) and (b), the word "herein" is omitted, since the revised section relates only to personal property.

In subsection (c), the word "deliver" is substituted for the words "be granted possession". The word "within" is substituted for the words "at any time prior to the expiration of".

CHAPTER 237. TRANSPORTATION

Sec.

- 4801. Control and supervision.
- 4803. Control of transportation systems in time of war.
- 4805. Supplies; preference to United States vessels.
- 4807. Officers; use of transportation.
- 4809. Civilian personnel and employees of contractors.
- 4811. Civilian personnel in Alaska.
- 4813. Motor vehicles; for members on permanent change of station.
- 4815. Property; for United States surveys.

§ 4801. Control and supervision

- 1 The transportation of members, munitions of war, supplies, and
- 2 equipment of the Army throughout the United States shall be under
- 3 the immediate control and supervision of the Secretary of the Army
- 4 and agents appointed or designated by him.

Revision Note

Based on 10-1353.

§ 4803. Control of transportation systems in time of war

- 1 In time of war, the President, through the Secretary of the Army,
- 2 may take possession and assume control of all or part of any system
- 3 of transportation to transport troops, war material, and equipment,
- 4 or for other purposes related to the emergency. So far as necessary,
- 5 he may use the system to the exclusion of other traffic.

Revision Note

Based on 10-1361.

§ 4805. Supplies; preference to United States vessels

- 1 Only vessels of United States registry or belonging to the United
- 2 States may be used in the transportation by sea of supplies purchased
- 3 for the use of the Army. However, if the President finds that the
- 4 freight charged on those vessels is unreasonably high, contracts for
- 5 transportation may be made as otherwise provided by law. Charges
- 6 made for the transportation of supplies under this section may not
- 7 be higher than the charges made for the transportation of like goods
- 8 for private persons.

§ 4865 SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT IV

Revision Note

Based on 10:1365.

The word "supplies" is substituted for the words "food, provisions, fodder, or supplies of any description". The words "pursuant to law" are omitted as surplusage. The words "United States registry" are inserted for clarity. The words "as otherwise provided by law", in 10:1365, are used rather than the words "under the law as it now exists", in section 1 of the Act of Apr. 28, 1904, ch. 1766, 33 stat. 518. The words "private persons" are substituted for the words "private parties or companies".

§ 4867. Officers; use of transportation

- 1 Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Army, officers
- 2 of the Army may, in the performance of their duties, use means of
- 3 transportation provided for the Army and its supplies.

Revision Note

Based on 10:749.

Since its legislative history shows that it was enacted because the Comptroller of the Treasury had disallowed certain accounts for travel expenses (46 Congressional Record, pp. 905-913, 4643-4645), the source section is restated to preclude future disallowances. The words "official and military" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 4869. Civilian personnel and employees of contractors

- 1 (a) The Secretary of the Army, under regulations prescribed by
- 2 him and at reasonable rates of fare, may provide transportation by
- 3 motor vehicle or water carrier to and from their places of employ-
- 4 ment for persons attached to, or employed in, the Department of
- 5 the Army, and, during a war or national emergency declared by
- 6 Congress or the President, for persons attached to, or employed in,
- 7 a private plant that is manufacturing material for the Department
- 8 of the Army.
- 9 (b) Transportation may not be provided under subsection (a),
- 10 unless the Secretary, or an officer of the Department of the Army
- 11 designated by the Secretary, determines that—
- 12 (1) the transportation is necessary for the effective conduct
- 13 of the affairs of the Department of the Army;
- 14 (2) other facilities are inadequate and cannot be made ade-
- 15 quate;
- 16 (3) a reasonable effort has been made to induce operators of
- 17 private facilities to provide the necessary transportation; and
- 18 (4) the service to be furnished will make proper use of existing
- 19 facilities and will supply the most efficient transportation to the
- 20 persons concerned.

21 (c) To provide transportation under subsection (a), the Depart-
22 ment of the Army may—

23 (1) buy, lease, or charter motor vehicles or water carriers
24 capable of seating 12 or more passengers;

25 (2) provide for the maintenance and operation of that equip-
26 ment by—

27 (A) enlisted members of the Army;

28 (B) employees of the Department of the Army; or

29 (C) private persons under contract; and

30 (3) lease or charter the equipment to private or public carriers
31 for operation under terms, considered advisable by the Secretary
32 or by an officer of the Department designated by the Secretary,
33 which may provide for the pooling of Government-owned and
34 private-owned equipment and facilities and for the reciprocal
35 use of that equipment.

36 (d) Fares received under subsection (a), and proceeds of the leas-
37 ing or chartering of equipment under subsection (c) (3), shall be
38 covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts.

39 (e) Within 60 days after the end of the fiscal year in which trans-
40 portation has been provided under this section, the Secretary shall
41 file with Congress a summarized report of that transportation. This
42 report shall include, for each activity for which transportation facil-
43 ities have been provided—

44 (1) the location, nature, and size of the activity;

45 (2) the type, amount, and original cost of the equipment
46 furnished;

47 (3) an outline of any lease or charter for rented or reciprocally
48 used equipment, with costs for the period of use or operation;

49 (4) a citation of the authority of the Secretary;

50 (5) the number of motor vehicles or water carriers used;

51 (6) the number of miles operated;

52 (7) the amount of fares and receipts from leasing or chartering
53 equipment; and

54 (8) the expenses of operation and maintenance, depreciation,
55 gross cost, and net cost.

Revision Note

Based on 5-189c and 189d.

In subsection (a), the words "in the absence of adequate private or other facilities" are omitted as covered by subsection (b) (2).

In subsection (b) (1), the words "requires assured and adequate transportation facilities" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (c), the words "capable of seating" are substituted for the words "having a seating capacity". The words "The facilities and service authorized under this section shall be utilized only for the transportation of personnel

§ 4809 SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT IV

heretofore enumerated and for the purpose heretofore stated" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (d), the words "Treasury as" are substituted for the words "Treasury of the United States to the credit of".

In subsection (e), the words "that transportation" are substituted for the words "exercise of the authority granted in section 189c of this title".

§ 4811. **Civilian personnel in Alaska**

1 (a) The Secretary of the Army may provide transportation on
2 airplanes of Army transport agencies, between Alaska and other areas
3 of the continental United States, for persons who are and have been
4 employed in Alaska by the United States for at least two years, and
5 for their families.

6 (b) Transportation may be provided under subsection (a) only if—

7 (1) the Secretary considers that accommodations are avail-
8 able;

9 (2) the transportation is without expense to the United States;

10 (3) the Civil Aeronautics Board has not certified that com-
11 mercial air carriers of the United States, which can handle the
12 transportation, are operating between Alaska and other areas of
13 the continental United States;

14 (4) the transportation cannot be reasonably handled by a
15 United States commercial air carrier; and

16 (5) the transportation is limited to one round trip during any
17 two-year period, except in an emergency such as sickness or
18 death.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1371a.

In subsection (a), the words "on vessels" are omitted, since water transportation is a function of the Navy. The words "in Alaska" are substituted for the words "in such employment". The word "employed" is substituted for the words "employees . . . residing".

In subsection (b), the words "from and after November 21, 1941" and "and the carriage of all such air traffic shall be terminated" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 4813. **Motor vehicles: for members on permanent change of station**

1 When a member of the Army is ordered to make a permanent
2 change of station, one motor vehicle owned by him and intended
3 for his personal use may be transported to his new station on a
4 vessel owned by the United States.

Revision Note

Based on 10:825.

Ch. 237

TRANSPORTATION

§ 4815

§ 4815. **Property: for United States surveys**

1 Under regulations governing the transportation of Army supplies,
2 any branch, office, or officer designated by the Secretary of the Army
3 shall receive, transport, and be responsible for property turned over
4 by the officers or agents of any United States survey, for the National
5 Museum or for a department of the United States or field office thereof.
6 The amount paid by the Army for transportation under this section
7 shall be refunded to the Army by the National Museum or the
8 department to which the property is consigned.

Revision Note

Based on 10-73.

The words "a department of the United States or a field office thereof" are substituted for the words "the civil or naval departments of the Government, in Washington or elsewhere". The words "National Museum or the department to which the property is consigned" are substituted for the words "bureau to which such property or stores pertain".

CHAPTER 239. REAL PROPERTY

Sec.

- 4901. Real property transactions: agreement with Armed Services Committees; reports.
- 4903. Acquisition.
- 4905. Reservation and use for air base or testing field.
- 4909. Army general gift fund.
- 4913. Construction of quarters: limitations on space and cost.
- 4915. Emergency construction; fortifications.
- 4917. Lease; excess property.
- 4919. Easements for rights-of-way.
- 4921. Easements for rights-of-way: gas, water, sewer pipelines.
- 4923. Permits: military reservations; landing ferries, erecting bridges, driving livestock.
- 4925. Licenses; military reservations; erection and use of buildings; Young Men's Christian Association, American National Red Cross.
- 4927. Use of public property.

§ 4901. Real property transactions: agreement with Armed Services Committees; reports

- 1 (a) The Secretary of the Army, or his designee, must come to an
- 2 agreement with the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and
- 3 the House of Representatives with respect to the transaction, before
- 4 the Department of the Army—
- 5 (1) acquires title in fee simple to any real property, if the
- 6 estimated price is more than \$25,000;
- 7 (2) leases any real property for the use of the United States,
- 8 if the estimated annual rental is more than \$25,000;
- 9 (3) leases Government-owned real property to any person,
- 10 if the estimated annual rental is more than \$25,000;
- 11 (4) transfers Government-owned property to another Federal
- 12 agency or military department or to a State, if the estimated
- 13 value is more than \$25,000; or
- 14 (5) reports excess Government-owned real property to a
- 15 disposal agency, if the estimated value is more than \$25,000.
- 16 If a transaction covered by clause (1) or (2) is part of a project, the
- 17 agreement must be based on the general plans for that project,
- 18 including an estimate of the total cost of the lands to be required or
- 19 leases to be made.
- 20 (b) The Secretary shall report quarterly to the Committees on
- 21 Armed Services of the Senate and the House of Representatives on



22 transactions described in subsection (a) that involve an amount
23 estimated at more than \$5,000 but not more than \$25,000.

24 (c) This section applies to real property in the United States, the
25 Territories, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico. It does not
26 apply to real property for river and harbor projects or flood-control
27 projects, or to leases of Government-owned real property for agricul-
28 tural or grazing purposes.

29 (d) A statement in an instrument of conveyance that the re-
30 quirements of this section have been met, or that the conveyance is
31 not subject to this section, is conclusive.

Revision Note

Based on 40: 531, 532, 533, and 534.

In subsection (a), the words "must agree . . . before the Department of the Army—" are substituted for the words "shall conform to agreement . . . with respect to those real estate actions by or for the use of the military departments . . . that are described in (a) through (c) below, and in the manner therein described".

In subsection (a) (1), the words "title in fee simple" are substituted for the words "fee title".

In subsection (a) (2), the words "for the use of the United States" are substituted for the words "to the United States".

In subsection (a) (4), the words "or military department" are substituted for the words "including transfers between the military departments". The words "under the jurisdiction of the military departments" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (b), the words "more than \$5,000 but not more than \$25,000" are substituted for the words "between \$5,000 and \$25,000".

In subsection (c), the words "the United States, the Territories, the District of Columbia" are substituted for the words "the continental United States, the Territory of Alaska, the Territory of Hawaii".

In subsection (d), the words "a statement . . . that the requirements of this section have been met" are substituted for the words "A recital of compliance with this title . . . to the effect that the requirements of this title have been complied with". The words "including a lease", "in the alternative", "or lease", and "evidence thereof", are omitted as surplusage.

§ 4903. Acquisition

1 (a) The Secretary of the Army may have proceedings brought
2 in the name of the United States, in a court of proper jurisdiction,
3 to acquire by condemnation any interest in land needed for—

- 4 (1) fortifications;
- 5 (2) coast defenses;
- 6 (3) military training camps;
- 7 (4) the construction and operation of plants for the produc-
8 tion of nitrate and other compounds, and the manufacture of
9 explosives or other munitions of war; or

§ 4903

SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT

1V

10 (5) the development and transmission of power for the oper-
11 ation of plants under clause (4).

12 Proceedings under this subsection shall be in accordance with the
13 law of the State in which the suit is instituted.

14 (b) In time of war or when war is imminent, the United States
15 may, immediately upon the filing of a petition for condemnation
16 under subsection (a), use the land to the extent of the interest sought
17 to be acquired.

18 (c) The Secretary may contract for or buy any interest in land
19 needed for any purpose named in subsection (a), if the owner of the
20 interest fixes a price for it and the Secretary considers that price to
21 be reasonable.

22 (d) The Secretary may accept for the United States a gift of—

23 (1) any interest in land for any purpose named in subsec-
24 tion (a);

25 (2) land which he considers suitable and desirable for a
26 permanent mobilization, training, or supply station; and

27 (3) land which he considers suitable and desirable for an
28 aviation field, if the gift is from a citizen of the United States
29 and its terms authorize the use of the property by the United
30 States for any purpose.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1342 and 1344; and 50:171.

In subsection (a), the words "any interest in" are substituted for the words "temporary use thereof or other interest therein, or right pertaining thereto". The words "for the site, location, construction, or prosecution of works" and "relating to suits for the condemnation of property" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (d), the last 40 words of 10:1344 are omitted as executed. The words "of a tract or tracts", in 10:1342 and 1344, are omitted as surplusage. The words "and remount station" are omitted, since the property and civilian personnel of the Remount Service of the Quartermaster Corps were transferred to the Department of Agriculture by the Act of Apr. 21, 1948, ch. 224 (7 U. S. C. 436-438). The words "by the United States for any purpose" are substituted for the words "for any other service of the United States which may hereafter appear desirable", in 10:1342.

§ 4905. Reservation and use for air base or testing field

1 When ordered by the President

2 (1) unappropriated public land may be reserved from entry
3 for an air base or a field for tests and experiments; and

4 (2) such land and other property of the United States may be
5 designated and used for either of those purposes.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1341.

302

Ch. 239

REAL PROPERTY

§ 4909

§ 4909. Army general gift fund

1 (a) The Secretary of the Army may accept, hold, administer, and
 2 expend any gift, devise, or bequest of real or personal property, made
 3 on the condition that it be used for the benefit of, or in connection
 4 with the establishment or operation of, a school, hospital, library,
 5 museum, cemetery, or other institution or organization under the
 6 jurisdiction of the Department of the Army. The Secretary may pay
 7 all necessary expenses in connection with the conveyance or transfer
 8 of a gift, devise, or bequest made under this subsection.

9 (b) Gifts, bequests, and the proceeds from the sale of property
 10 received under subsection (a) shall be deposited in the Treasury of the
 11 United States in the fund called "United States Department of the
 12 Army General Gift Fund". The Secretary may disburse funds so
 13 deposited for the benefit or use of the designated institution or organi-
 14 zation, subject to the conditions of the gift, devise, or bequest.

15 (c) For the purpose of Federal income, estate, and gift taxes, prop-
 16 erty which is accepted by the Secretary under subsection (a) shall be
 17 considered as a gift, devise, or bequest to or for the use of the United
 18 States.

19 (d) The Secretary of the Treasury, upon the request of the Secre-
 20 tary of the Army, may retain money, securities, or the proceeds from
 21 the sale of securities, in the United States Department of the Army
 22 General Gift Fund, or may invest money or reinvest the proceeds of
 23 the sale of securities in that fund, in securities of the United States
 24 or in securities guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United
 25 States. The interest and profits accruing from those securities shall
 26 be deposited to the credit of the United States Department of the
 27 Army General Gift Fund and may be disbursed as provided in sub-
 28 section (b).

Revision Note

Based on 5: 150q, 150r, 150s, and 150t.

In subsection (a), the words "received", "maintenance", and "administration" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (b), the words "of money" are omitted as covered by the words "gifts" and "bequests". The words "terms and" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (c), the words "any gift, devise, or bequest of property, real or personal" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (d), the words "or any part thereof deposited in the Treasury pursuant to section 150t of this title" are omitted as surplusage.

§ 4913 SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT IV

§ 4913. Construction of quarters: limitations on space and cost

1 (a) In the construction of family quarters from appropriated funds
 2 for members of the Army, the following are the maximum limitations
 3 on net floor area for each unit:

| 4 Grade: | <i>Square feet</i> |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 5 Enlisted member | 1,080 |
| 6 Officer below major | 1,250 |
| 7 Major or lieutenant colonel | 1,400 |
| 8 Colonel | 1,670 |
| 9 General officer | 2,400 |

10 (b) Except when built by members of the Army or the Air Force,
 11 no permanent barrack, quarters, building, or other permanent structure
 12 may be built unless a detailed estimate of its cost has been
 13 submitted to Congress and a specific appropriation has been made
 14 therefor. No one may build such a structure without specific author-
 15 16 ity of Congress if the cost is more than \$100,000.

17 (c) A limitation upon the cost of quarters built for members of the
 18 Army does not apply to expenditures for equipment for these quarters
 and work performed outside of those quarters.

Revision Note

Based on 49:1337a, 1337b, and 1339.
 In subsection (a), the word "maximum" is substituted for the word "greater".
 The word "grade" is substituted for the word "rank".
 In subsection (b), the last two sentences of 49:1339 are omitted as covered by
 section 355 of the Revised Statutes (50 U. S. C. 175). The word "members" is
 substituted for the word "troops". The words "of the Army or the Air Force"
 are inserted to make it clear that the exception stated in 49:1339 extends to
 construction by members of either service for the other service.
 In subsection (c), the last 22 words of 49:1337a are omitted as surplusage.

§ 4915. Emergency construction: fortifications

1 In an emergency and when the President considers it urgent, a
 2 temporary fort or fortification may be built on private land if the
 3 owner consents in writing. In such a case, section 355 of the Re-
 4 vised Statutes (50 U. S. C. 175) does not apply.

Revision Note

Based on 50:178.
 The word "important" is omitted as covered by the word "urgent".

§ 4917. Leases: excess property

1 (a) Whenever the Secretary of the Army considers it advantageous
 2 to the United States, he may lease, upon any terms which in his judg-

Ch. 239

REAL PROPERTY

§ 4917

3 ment will promote the national defense or be in the public interest,
4 real or personal property which is—

5 (1) under the control of the Department of the Army;
6 (2) not then needed for public use; and
7 (3) not excess property, as defined by section 3 of the Federal
8 Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended
9 (40 U. S. C. 472).

10 (b) A lease of property under subsection (a)—

11 (1) may not be for more than five years, unless the Secretary
12 determines that a lease for a longer period will promote the
13 national defense or be in the public interest;

14 (2) may give the lessee the first right to buy that property if
15 the lease is revoked to permit the sale of the property by the
16 United States under other law;

17 (3) must permit the Secretary to revoke the lease at any time,
18 unless he determines that the omission of such a provision will
19 promote the national defense or be in the public interest;

20 (4) must be revocable by the Secretary during a national
21 emergency declared by the President; and

22 (5) may provide, notwithstanding section 321 of the Act of
23 June 30, 1962, ch. 314 (40 U. S. C. 303 (a)), or any other pro-
24 vision of law, for the maintenance, protection, repair, or restora-
25 tion, by the lessee, of the property leased, or of the entire unit
26 or installation where a substantial part thereof is leased, as part
27 or all of the consideration for the lease.

28 (c) This section does not apply to oil, mineral, or phosphate
29 lands.

30 (d) Rent received by the United States under any lease of prop-
31 erty under this section shall be covered into the Treasury as miscel-
32 laneous receipts. However, payments for utilities or services fur-
33 nished by the Department of the Army under such a lease shall be
34 covered into the Treasury to the credit of the appropriation from
35 which the cost of furnishing them to the lessee was paid.

36 (e) The interest of a lessee of property leased under this section
37 may be taxed by State or local governments. A lease of property
38 under this section must provide that, if Congress authorizes State
39 and local governments to tax the property, and if such a tax is im-
40 posed after the lease is made, the lease shall be renegotiated.

Revision Note

Based on 10 (270 and 1270).

In subsection (a) (3), the words "excess property, as defined by section 3 of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949, as amended (40 U. S. C. 472)" are substituted for the words "surplus in the stocks of the

§ 4917

SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT

IV

Department within the meaning of sections 1611-1614, 1615-1620, and 1632-1646 of Appendix to Title 38, since the words "public property" are so defined by the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949.

In subsection (b) (2), the words "the first right to buy" are substituted for the words "a right of first refusal". The words "but this section shall not be construed as authorizing the sale of any property unless the sale thereof is otherwise authorized by law" are omitted as surplusage, since the revised section deals only with leases of property.

In subsection (b) (4), the words "In any event" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (c), the words "after the lease is made" are inserted for clarity.

§ 4919. Easements for rights-of-way

- 1 (a) If the Secretary of the Army finds that it will not be against
- 2 the public interest, he may grant, upon conditions which he con-
- 3 sideres advisable, easements for rights-of-way over, in, and upon
- 4 public lands permanently withdrawn or reserved for the use of the
- 5 Department of the Army, and other lands under the Secretary's
- 6 control, to a State, Territory, or possession of the United States,
- 7 or political subdivision thereof, or to a citizen, association, partner-
- 8 ship, or corporation of a State, Territory, or possession of the United
- 9 States, for—
- 10 (1) railroad tracks;
- 11 (2) oil pipelines;
- 12 (3) substations for electric power transmission lines, tele-
- 13 phone lines, and telegraph lines, and pumping stations for gas,
- 14 water, sewer, and oil pipelines;
- 15 (4) canals;
- 16 (5) ditches;
- 17 (6) flumes;
- 18 (7) tunnels;
- 19 (8) dams and reservoirs in connection with fish and wildlife
- 20 programs, fish hatcheries, and other improvements relating to
- 21 fish-culture;
- 22 (9) roads and streets; and
- 23 (10) any other purpose that he considers advisable, except
- 24 a purpose covered by section 4921 of this title or by the fourth
- 25 and fifth paragraphs under "Improvement of the National
- 26 Forests" in the Act of Mar. 4, 1911, (ch. 238 (43 U. S. C. 961).
- 27 (b) No easement granted under this section may include more
- 28 land than is necessary for the easement.
- 29 (c) The Secretary may terminate all or part of any easement
- 30 granted under this section for—
- 31 (1) failure to comply with the terms of the grant;
- 32 (2) non-use for a two-year period; or
- 33 (3) abandonment.

Ch. 239

REAL PROPERTY

§ 4921

34 (d) Copies of instruments granting easements under this section
35 shall be furnished to the Secretary of the Interior.

Revision Note

Based on 43-951b.

In subsection (a), the word "terms" is omitted as covered by the word "conditions". The description of the lands and persons covered are restated in clauses (1)-(10) to reflect the opinion of the Judge Advocate General of the Army (JAGR 1952-3179, 27 Mar. 52). The exceptions to clause (10) make express the fact that the revised section does not cover certain easements authorized by earlier law.

Subsection (b) is inserted for clarity and is based on the above cited opinion.

In subsection (c), the word "terminate" is substituted for the words "annulled and forfeited". The word "easement" is substituted for the word "rights-of-way".

§ 4921. Easements for rights-of-way: gas, water, sewer pipelines

1 (a) If the Secretary of the Army finds that it will be in the public
2 interest and will not substantially injure the interest of the United
3 States in the property affected, he may grant, upon conditions which
4 he considers advisable, easements for rights-of-way over, in, and
5 upon public lands permanently withdrawn or reserved for the use of
6 the Department of the Army, and other lands under his control,
7 for gas, water, and sewer pipelines, to a State, Territory, or possession
8 of the United States, or political subdivision thereof, or to a citizen,
9 association, partnership, or corporation of a State, Territory, or
10 possession of the United States.

11 (b) No easement granted under this section may include more land
12 than is necessary for the easement.

13 (c) The Secretary may terminate all or part of any easement
14 granted under this section for—

- 15 (1) failure to comply with the terms of the grant;
16 (2) non-use; or
17 (3) abandonment.

18 (d) The Secretary shall include in his annual report to the President
19 a complete statement of each easement granted under this section,
20 including the name and address of the grantee, the purpose of the
21 grant, and the benefits accruing to the United States or to the public.

Revision Note

Based on 10-1351.

In subsection (a), the word "terms" is omitted as covered by the word "conditions". The description of the lands and persons covered are restated to reflect the opinion of the Judge Advocate General of the Army (JAGR 1952-3179, 27 Mar. 52).

Subsection (b) is inserted for clarity and is based on the above cited opinion.

§ 4924 SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT IV

In subsection (e), the words "any easement" are substituted for the words "such rights-of-way". The word "terminated" is substituted for the words "annulled and forfeited".

In subsection (d), the words "a complete statement of each easement" are substituted for the words "a full and complete statement of each and all easements".

§ 4925. Permits; military reservations; landing ferries, erecting bridges, driving livestock

1 Whenever the Secretary of the Army considers that it can be done
2 without injury to the reservation or inconvenience to the military
3 forces stationed there, he may permit--

- 4 (1) the landing of ferries at a military reservation;
5 (2) the erection of bridges on a military reservation; and
6 (3) the driving of livestock across a military reservation.

Revision Note

Based on 10-1318.

The words "to permit the extension of State, county, and Territorial roads across military reservations" are omitted as superseded by section 4919 of this title. In clause (3), the word "livestock" is substituted for the words "cattle, sheep or other stock animals".

§ 4925. Licenses; military reservations; erection and use of buildings; Young Men's Christian Association, American National Red Cross

1 The Secretary of the Army, under regulations prescribed by him,
2 may issue a revocable license to--

- 3 (1) the International Committee of Young Men's Christian
4 Associations of North America to erect and maintain on military
5 reservations within the United States, its Territories, and its
6 possessions, buildings needed by that organization for the promo-
7 tion of the social, physical, intellectual, and moral welfare of
8 the members of the Army on those reservations; and
9 (2) the American National Red Cross to erect and maintain
10 on military reservations under the jurisdiction of the United
11 States, buildings for the storage of supplies for the aid of the
12 civilian population in case of national disaster, or to use build-
13 ings, erected by the United States on those reservations, for the
14 storage of those supplies.

Revision Note

Based on 10-1346 and 1347.

In clause (1), the words "members of the Army" are substituted for the word "garrisons". The words "its Territories, and its possessions" are substituted for the words "or its island possessions" for clarity.

In clause (2), the word "serious" is omitted as surplusage.

Ch. 239

REAL PROPERTY

§ 4927

§ 4927. Use of public property

- 1 (a) When the economy of the Army so requires, the Secretary of
- 2 the Army shall establish military headquarters in places where suit-
- 3 able buildings are owned by the United States.
- 4 (b) The Secretary shall assign suitable space for postal purposes
- 5 at each military post where there is a post office.
- 6 (c) No money appropriated for the Department of the Army may
- 7 be spent for post gardens or Army exchanges. However, this does
- 8 not prevent Army exchanges from using public buildings or public
- 9 transportation which, in the opinion of the office or officer designated
- 10 by the Secretary, are not needed for other purposes.

Revision Note

Based on 10-1332, 1335, and 1345.

CHAPTER 24. MILITARY CLAIMS

See.

- 5001. Property loss; members of Army and civilian employees.
- 5003. Property loss; personal injury or death; incident to noncombat activities of the Department of the Army.
- 5005. Property loss; personal injury or death; incident to noncombat activities of the Department of the Army; foreign countries.
- 5007. Damages by United States vessels; towing and salvage of United States vessels.
- 5009. Admiralty claims by United States.
- 5011. Salvage claims by United States.
- 5013. Reports to Congress.
- 5015. Settlement; final and conclusive.
- 5017. Claims incident to correction of military records.

§ 5001. Property loss; members of Army and civilian employees

1 (a) Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Army, he
2 or any officer designated by him may consider, determine, adjust, and
3 pay a claim against the United States, arising after December 6, 1939,
4 by a member of the Army or a civilian officer or employee of the
5 Department of the Army, for damage to, or loss of, personal prop-
6 erty incident to his service. If the claim is substantiated and the
7 possession of that property is determined to be useful, necessary, or
8 proper under the circumstances, the claim may be paid or the prop-
9 erty replaced in kind.

10 (b) No claim may be settled under subsection (a) for damage to,
11 or loss of, property—

12 (1) if it is caused in whole or in part by the negligent or wrong-
13 ful act or omission of the claimant, his agent, or his employee;

14 (2) if it occurs at quarters occupied by the claimant within
15 the United States, not assigned to him or otherwise provided in
16 kind, by the United States; or

17 (3) if the claim is not presented in writing within one year
18 after the incident out of which it arises; except that if the
19 incident occurs in time of war or a war intervenes within two
20 years after its occurrence, and if good cause is shown, the claim
21 may be presented not later than one year after the war is ter-
22 minated.

Revision Note

Based on 31.222e (less last sentence).

In subsection (a), the words "ascertain", "settle", "reasonable", and "not heretofore satisfied", are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (b), the words "not later than" are substituted for the word "within" to make it clear that a claim may be presented during a war.

§ 5003. Property loss; personal injury or death; incident to noncombat activities of the Department of the Army

1 (a) Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Army, he,
2 or, subject to appeal to him, any officer designated by him, may con-
3 sider, determine, adjust, and pay in an amount not more than \$1,000,
4 a claim against the United States arising after May 26, 1941, for —

5 (1) damage to, or loss of, real property, including damage
6 incident to use and occupancy;

7 (2) damage to, or loss of, personal property, including property
8 bailed to the United States;

9 (3) damage to, or loss of, registered or insured mail, caused by
10 a criminal act while the mail is in the possession of the Army; or

11 (4) personal injury or death;
12 either caused by a member of the Army or a civilian employee of the
13 Department of the Army, acting within the scope of his employment,
14 or otherwise incident to noncombat activities of the Department of
15 the Army.

16 (b) No claim may be considered under this section if —

17 (1) it is allowable under section 2672 of title 28, as amended,
18 and arose after December 31, 1944, for damage to, or loss of,
19 property, or for personal injury or death, caused by the negligent
20 or wrongful act or omission of a member of the Army or a civilian
21 employee of the Department of the Army, acting within the scope
22 of his employment;

23 (2) it arises in a foreign country and is allowable under sec-
24 tion 5005 of this title; or

25 (3) it is for the personal injury or death of a member of the
26 Army or a civilian employee of the Department of the Army
27 whose injury or death is incident to his service.

28 (c) A claim may be settled under subsection (a) only if —

29 (1) it is presented in writing within one year after the incident
30 out of which it arises; except that if the incident occurs in time of
31 war or a war intervenes within one year after its occurrence, and
32 if good cause is shown, the claim may be presented within one
33 year after the war is terminated;

34 (2) it is substantiated as prescribed in regulations of the Secre-
35 tary; and

36 (3) the damage to, or loss of, property, or the personal injury
37 or death, was not caused in whole or in part by a negligent or
38 wrongful act of the claimant, his agent, or his employee.

§ 5003

SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT

IV

39 (d) A claim for personal injury or death under subsection (a) may
40 not be settled for more than the cost of reasonable medical, hospital,
41 and burial expenses actually incurred, and not otherwise furnished
42 or paid by the United States.

43 (e) The Secretary may report a claim for more than \$1,000 to
44 Congress for its consideration.

45 (f) No claim may be paid under subsection (a) unless the amount
46 tendered is accepted by the claimant in full satisfaction.

47 (g) An appropriation available to the Department of the Army for
48 the payment of claims under any other law is available for the pay-
49 ment of any claim of the same kind under subsection (a).

Revision Note

Based on 31:223b (less 4th sentence) and 223c; and uncodified Act of Aug. 2,
1946, ch. 753, sec. 324 (a) (4th paragraph), 60 Stat. 847.

In subsection (a), the words "ascertain", "settle", and "whether under a lease,
express or implied", are omitted as surplusage. The words "member of the
Army or a civilian employee of the Department of the Army" are substituted for
the words "military personnel or civilian employees of the Department of the
Army or of the Army".

Subsection (b) (1) is inserted to reflect the specific amendment of 31:223b
and 223c by section 324 (a) (4th paragraph) of the Federal Tort Claims Act,
60 Stat. 847. Section 324 (a) of the Federal Tort Claims Act referred to "claims
cognizable under part 2 of this title". Part 2 of that act consisted of sections
403 and 404 which were repealed by section 39 of the Act of June 25, 1948, ch.
646, 62 Stat. 1008, and replaced by sections 2672 and 2673 of title 28. Accord-
ingly, the words "allowable under section 2672 of title 28, as amended" are sub-
stituted for the words "claims cognizable under part 2 of this title". The words
"or possessions thereof" are omitted, since possessions of foreign countries are
not specifically covered by the section to which the words refer.

In subsection (c), the word "accident" is omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (f), the words "and final settlement" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (g), the first sentence of 31:223c is omitted as surplusage.

§ 5005. **Property loss; personal injury or death; incident to
noncombat activities of the Department of the Army;
foreign countries**

- 1 (a) To promote and maintain friendly relations through the prompt
2 payment of meritorious claims arising abroad, the Secretary of the
3 Army or any officer designated by him may, under regulations pre-
4 scribed by the Secretary, appoint one or more claims commissions,
5 each composed of one or more commissioned officers, to consider,
6 determine, adjust, and pay any claim for not more than \$5,000, for—
7 (1) damage to, or loss of, real property of any foreign country
8 or of any inhabitant of that country, including damage or loss
9 incident to use and occupancy;

Ch. 241

MILITARY CLAIMS

§ 5005

- 10 (2) damage to, or loss of, personal property of any foreign
11 country or of any inhabitant of that country, including property
12 bailed to the United States; or
13 (3) personal injury to, or death of, any inhabitant of a foreign
14 country;
15 if the damage, loss, personal injury, or death occurs in that country
16 and is caused by the Army, a member of the Army, or a civilian
17 employee of the Army, or is otherwise incident to noncombat activi-
18 ties of the Army. The claim of an insured, but not that of a sub-
19 rogee, may be considered under this subsection. As used in this
20 section, "foreign country" includes, but is not limited to, any place
21 under the jurisdiction of the United States in a foreign country.
- 22 (b) A claim may be settled under subsection (a) only if—
23 (1) it is presented within one year after the incident out of
24 which it arises;
25 (2) it arose after May 26, 1941;
26 (3) in the case of a claim for more than \$1,000, it arose after
27 December 6, 1941;
28 (4) in the case of a national of a country at war with the
29 United States, or of any ally of that country, the claimant is
30 found by the commission or by the local military commander to
31 have been and to be friendly to the United States; and
32 (5) it did not arise from action by an enemy or result directly
33 or indirectly from an act of the armed forces of the United
34 States in combat.
- 35 (c) Settlement of a claim for more than \$2,500 under subsection
36 (a) may by regulation be made subject to the approval of any com-
37 missioned officer designated by the Secretary.
- 38 (d) The Secretary may certify to Congress any claim for more than
39 \$5,000 which arose after December 6, 1941, in the amount that he
40 considers just and reasonable, as a legal claim for payment from
41 appropriations made by Congress therefor, together with a brief
42 statement of the claim, the amount claimed, and the amount allowed.
- 43 (e) No claim may be paid under subsection (a) unless the amount
44 tendered is accepted in full satisfaction.
- 45 (f) A claim settled under this section shall be paid from the appro-
46 priation for finance service, Army, that is current at the time the
47 claim is paid.
- 48 (g) In time of war and upon request of the Army, a claim covered
49 by subsection (a) may be considered, determined, adjusted, and paid
50 by a commission appointed under section -- (31:224d (as applicable
51 to the Navy)) of subtitle C (Navy), or section 5005 of subtitle D
52 (Air Force), of this title subject to reimbursement by the Army.

§ 5065

SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT

IV

Revision Note

Based on 31:224d (less last proviso), 224e, 224g, and 224h.

In subsection (a) the words "ascertain", "public", "private", "Army . . . forces", and "whether under a lease, express or implied", are omitted as surplusage. The words "member of the Army, or a civilian employee of the Army" are substituted for the words "including military personnel and civilian employees".

In subsection (b), the word "found" is substituted for the word "determined". The words "to have been and to be" are substituted for the word "is", to make it clear that the claimant must have been friendly at the time the claim arose. The word "accident" is omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (d), the words "except that claims arising out of accidents or incidents occurring after December 6, 1941, but prior to May 1, 1943, may be presented at any time prior to May 1, 1944" are omitted as executed.

In subsection (e), the words "and in final settlement" are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (g), the words "even though not composed of officers of the service concerned" are omitted, since the Secretaries of the Navy and Air Force cannot appoint Army officers to such a commission.

§ 5007. Damage by United States vessels: towage and salvage of United States vessels

1 (a) Under the direction of the Secretary of Defense, the Secretary
2 of the Army may consider, determine, adjust, and pay in an amount
3 not more than \$500,000, a claim against the United States for—

4 (1) damage caused by a vessel of, or in the service of, the
5 Department of the Army; or

6 (2) compensation for towage and salvage service, including
7 contract salvage, performed for a vessel of, or in the service of,
8 the Department of the Army.

9 (b) If the amount found to be due for a claim under subsection (a)
10 is more than \$500,000, the Secretary of the Army shall report it to
11 Congress for consideration.

12 (c) In any case where the amount to be paid is not more than
13 \$1,000, the Secretary of the Army may delegate his authority under
14 subsections (a) and (b) to any person in the Department of the Army
15 designated by him.

16 (d) This section supplements other provisions of law relating to
17 the settlement of claims.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1861 (less 35 words before 1st proviso) and 1866 (as applicable to 10:1861).

In subsection (a), the words "in an amount not more than \$500,000" are substituted for the words "the amount of any claims so determined, compromised, or settled" and the first 49 words of the last proviso of 10:1861. The

words "ascertain", "compromise", "settle", and the second proviso of 10:1861, are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (b), the words "as respects the determination, compromise, settlement, and payment of claims", "and not in lieu of", and "consideration, adjustment, determination . . . and payment", are omitted as surplusage.

§ 5009. Admiralty claims by United States

1 (a) Under the direction of the Secretary of Defense, the Secretary
2 of the Army may consider, determine, adjust, and receive payment
3 of a claim by the United States for damage to property under the
4 jurisdiction of the Department of the Army or property for which
5 the Department has assumed an obligation to respond for damage,
6 if—

7 (1) the claim is—

8 (A) within the admiralty jurisdiction of a district court
9 of the United States; or

10 (B) is for damage caused by a vessel or floating object;
11 and

12 (2) the amount to be received by the United States is not more
13 than \$500,000.

14 (b) In exchange for payment of an amount found to be due the
15 United States under subsection (a), the Secretary of the Army may
16 execute a release of the claim on behalf of the United States. Amounts
17 received under this section shall be covered into the Treasury.

18 (c) In any case where the amount to be received by the United
19 States is not more than \$1,000, the Secretary of the Army may
20 delegate his authority under subsections (a) and (b) to any person
21 in the Department of the Army designated by him.

22 (d) This section supplements other provisions of law relating to the
23 settlement of claims.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1862 (less last 32 words of 2d sentence) and 1866 (less applicability to 10:1861).

In subsection (a), the words "within the admiralty jurisdiction of" are substituted for the words "recognizable in admiralty in". Clause (2) of the revised subsection is substituted for the last proviso of 10:1862. The words "ascertain", "compromise", "settle", and "by contract or otherwise", are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (b), the words "under subsection (a)" are substituted for the words "pursuant to determination, compromise, or settlement as herein authorized". The words "as miscellaneous receipts", "and to deliver", and "full", are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (d), the words "as respects the determination, compromise, settlement, and payment of claims", "and not in lieu of", and "determination, compromise . . . for damage to property hereinabove described", are omitted as surplusage.

5011 SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT IV

§ 5011. Salvage claims by United States

1 Under the direction of the Secretary of Defense, the Secretary of
2 the Army may consider, determine, adjust, and receive payment of a
3 claim by the United States for salvage services performed by the
4 Department of the Army for any vessel. Amounts received under
5 this section shall be covered into the Treasury.

Revision Note

Based on 10-1863.

The words "under this section" are substituted for the words "for salvage services rendered". The words "and receive payment of" are inserted for clarity. The words "ascertain", "compromise", "settle", and "as miscellaneous receipts", are omitted as surplusage.

§ 5013. Reports to Congress

1 The Secretary of the Army shall report to the Committees on
2 Armed Services of the Senate and the House of Representatives
3 within 20 days after paying a claim in an amount over \$3,000 under
4 section 5007 of this title, or receiving payment of a claim under sec-
5 tion 5009 or 5011 of this title. The report shall include a descrip-
6 tion of the claim, the names of the vessels involved, a statement of
7 the amount paid or received, the basis of the determination, and
8 other pertinent information. The Secretary shall also report to
9 Congress at each session the total amount paid or received under
10 those sections during the period covered by the report. However,
11 during a war, the Secretary may omit from a report under this sec-
12 tion any information the disclosure of which he believes would
13 prejudice the national security.

Revision Note

Based on 10-1864 and 1865.

The words "during the period covered by the report" are inserted for clarity. The words "determined, compromised, or settled", "or settlement", "with respect thereto", and "compromise, or settlement", in 10-1864, and "subject to the proviso of section 4 hereof", in 10-1865, are omitted as surplusage.

§ 5015. Settlement: final and conclusive

1 Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the settlement of a
2 claim under section 5001, 5003, 5005, 5007, or 5009 of this title is
3 final and conclusive.

Revision Note

Based on 10-1861 (35 words before 1st proviso) and 1862 (last 32 words of 2d sentence); and 31-222c (last sentence), 223b (4th sentence), and 224d (last proviso).

The words "for all purposes" and "to the contrary", in each source cited; "by the Secretary of War or his designee" and "and such regulations as he may prescribe hereunder", in 31:222c and 223b; "by such Commissions", in 31:223d; "upon acceptance of such payment by the claimant and not until then such determination . . . or compromise", in 10:1861; and "upon acceptance of such payment, but not until then, . . . determination . . . or compromise", in 10:1862, are omitted as surplusage.

§ 5017. Claims incident to correction of military records

- 1 (a) Under procedures established by him and approved by the
2 Secretary of Defense, the Secretary of the Army, acting through
3 boards of civilians in the executive part of the Department of the
4 Army, may correct any Army record when he considers it necessary
5 to correct an error or remove an injustice. Except when procured by
6 fraud, the correction is final and conclusive.
- 7 (b) No correction may be made under subsection (a) unless the
8 claimant or his next of kin or legal representative files a request there-
9 for before October 26, 1961, or within three years after the discovery
10 of the error or injustice, whichever is later. However, the board
11 may excuse a failure to file within three years after discovery if it
12 finds it to be in the interest of justice.
- 13 (c) The Department of the Army may pay a claim for the loss of
14 pay, allowances, compensation, emoluments, or other pecuniary
15 benefits, or for the repayment of a fine or forfeiture, if, as a result of
16 correcting a record under this section, or under section 207 of the
17 Legislative Reorganization Act of 1946 before enactment of this
18 title, the amount is found to be due the claimant for his service
19 in the Army. If the claimant is dead, the money shall be paid, upon
20 demand, to his legal representative. However, if no demand for
21 payment is made by a legal representative, the money, shall be paid—
22 (1) to the widow, widower, next of kin, or beneficiaries, in the
23 order prescribed by applicable law;
24 (2) if there is no applicable law covering order of payment, in
25 the order set forth in section 5121 of this title; or
26 (3) as otherwise prescribed by applicable law.
- 27 (d) A claimant's acceptance of a settlement under subsection (c)
28 fully satisfies the claim for the correction concerned.
- 29 (e) Applicable current appropriations may be used to continue
30 the pay, allowances, compensation, emoluments, and pecuniary bene-
31 fits of any person who was paid under subsection (c), and who, because
32 of the correction of his military record, is so entitled, but not more
33 than one year after the date his Army record is corrected under this
34 section if he is not reenlisted in, or reappointed to, the grade to which
35 the payments relate. Without regard to qualifications for reenlist-

36 ment or reappointment, the Secretary of the Army may reenlist a
37 person in, or reappoint him to, the grade to which payments under
38 this section relate.

39 (f) No payment may be made under this section for a benefit to
40 which the claimant might later become entitled under the laws and
41 regulations administered by the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs.

42 (g) The Secretary of Defense shall report to Congress every six
43 months on claims paid under this section during the period covered
44 by the report. The report shall include for each claim a brief descrip-
45 tion of the claim, a statement of the amount paid, and the name of
46 the person to whom it is paid.

Revision Note

Based on 5:191a.

In subsection (a), the words "and approved by the Secretary of Defense" are substituted for the first proviso of 5:191a (a). The words "when he considers it" are substituted for the words "where in their judgment such action is". The words "officers or employees", "on all officers of the Government", and "means of", are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (b), the words "next of kin" are substituted for the words "heirs at law", since the revised section relates only to personal property. The words "before October 26, 1961" are substituted for the words "or within ten years after the date of enactment of this Act". The last sentence of the revised subsection is substituted for the last proviso of 5:191a (a).

In subsection (c), the words "if, as a result of correcting a record under this section, the amount is found to be due the claimant for his service in the Army" are substituted for the words "which are found to be due on account of military . . . service as a result of the action . . . hereafter taken pursuant to subsection (a) of this section". The words "out of applicable current appropriations", "of any persons, their heirs at law or legal representatives as hereinafter provided", "(including retired or retirement pay)", "as the case may be", "duly appointed", "otherwise due hereunder", "decedent's", "precedence or succession", "relating to the kind of payment involved", "of precedence", and 5:191a (b) (1), are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (d), the language of the revised subsection is substituted for 5:191a (c).

In subsection (e), the word "but" is substituted for the words "That continuing payments are authorized to be made to such personnel". The words "if he is not reenlisted or reappointed to the grade to which the payments relate" are substituted for the words "without the necessity for reenlistment, appointment, or reappointment to the grade, rank, or office to which such pay (including retired or retirement pay), allowances, compensation, emoluments, and other monetary benefits are attached". The words "or one year following the date of enactment of this Act" are omitted as executed. The words "for payment of such sums as may be due for" and "(including retired or retirement pay)", are omitted as surplusage.

In subsection (f), the words "No payment may be made under this section" are substituted for the words "Nothing in this Act shall be construed to authorize the payment of any amount as compensation".

CHAPTER 243. ACCOUNTABILITY AND RESPONSIBILITY

See.

- 5101. Custody of departmental records and property.
- 5103. Property accountability: regulations.
- 5105. Accountability for public money: disbursing officers; agent officers.
- 5107. Fidelity bonds: accountable officers; Finance Corps, Quartermaster Corps.
- 5109. Reports of survey.
- 5111. Individual equipment: unauthorized disposition.
- 5113. Settlement of accounts: deductions from pay.
- 5115. Settlement of accounts: affidavit of company commander.
- 5117. Settlement of accounts: oaths.
- 5119. Final settlement of accounts: commissioned officers.
- 5121. Final settlement of accounts: deceased members.

§ 5101. Custody of departmental records and property

- 1 The Secretary of the Army has custody and charge of all books,
- 2 records, papers, and other property of the executive part of the
- 3 Department of the Army.

Revision Note

Based on 5:191.

The words "furniture, fixtures" are omitted as covered by the words "other property". The words "of the executive part of the Department of the Army" are substituted for the words "appertaining to the Department".

§ 5103. Property accountability: regulations

- 1 The Secretary of the Army may prescribe regulations for the
- 2 accounting for Army property and the fixing of responsibility for
- 3 that property.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1301.

The word "supplies" is omitted as covered by the word "property".

§ 5105. Accountability for public money: disbursing officers;
agent officers

- 1 Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Army, any
- 2 officer of the Army accountable for public money may intrust money
- 3 to any other officer of the Army to make disbursements as his agent.
- 4 Both the officer to whom money is intrusted under this section, and
- 5 the officer who intrusts the money to him, are pecuniarily responsible
- 6 for that money to the United States.

Revision Note

Based on 10:19a.

§ 5107 SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT IV

§ 5107. Fidelity bonds: accountable officers; Finance Corps, Quartermaster Corps

1 (a) Before entering upon the duties of his office, each commissioned
2 officer of the Quartermaster Corps or of the Finance Corps shall
3 give a good and sufficient bond to the United States to account
4 faithfully for all public money and property received by him. A
5 bond required by this subsection shall be in the amount directed by
6 the Secretary of the Army, but the President may at any time direct
7 that the amount be increased. However, the Secretary may excuse
8 an officer of the Quartermaster Corps who is not accountable for
9 public money or property from giving bond.

10 (b) The Quartermaster General is not liable for money or property
11 received by a subordinate officer of the Quartermaster Corps.

12 (c) Each disbursing officer of the Finance Corps shall renew his
13 bond, or furnish additional security, at least once during each four-
14 year period, or oftener if the President directs.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1312, 1313, and 1314.

In subsection (a), the words "chief medical purveyor and assistant medical purveyors, and all storekeepers", in section 1191 of the Revised Statutes, are not contained in 10:1312. They are also omitted from the revised section, since these offices have been abolished.

§ 5109. Reports of survey

1 (a) Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Army,
2 any officer of the Army designated by him may act upon reports of
3 surveys and vouchers pertaining to the loss, spoilage, unserviceability,
4 unsuitability, or destruction of, or damage to, property of the United
5 States under the control of the Department of the Army.

6 (b) Action taken by an officer under subsection (a) is final, except
7 that action holding a person pecuniarily liable for the loss, spoilage,
8 or destruction of, or damage to, the property is not final until ap-
9 proved by the Secretary, or any officer of the Army designated by
10 him and acting under his authority.

Revision Note

Based on 10:1304.

In subsection (b), the words "or concern" are omitted as covered by the definition of "person", in 1 U. S. C. 1.

§ 5111. Individual equipment: unauthorized disposition

1 (a) No member of the Army may sell, lend, pledge, barter, or
2 give away any clothing, arms, or other equipment furnished him by

Ch. 243 ACCOUNTABILITY AND RESPONSIBILITY § 5113

3 the United States. However, this subsection does not prohibit
4 transfers otherwise authorized by law.

5 (b) If a member of the Army has disposed of equipment in viola-
6 tion of subsection (a) and it is in the possession of a person who is
7 neither a member of the Army nor an officer of the United States
8 authorized to receive it, that person has no right to the equipment,
9 and any civil or military officer of the United States may seize it,
10 wherever found. Possession of such equipment furnished by the
11 United States to a member of the Army, by a person who is neither
12 a member of the Army nor an officer of the United States, is prima
13 facie evidence that the equipment has been disposed of in violation
14 of subsection (a).

15 (c) If an officer who seizes equipment under subsection (b) is not
16 authorized to retain it, he shall deliver it to a person who is authorized
17 to retain it.

Revision Note

Based on 10, 1316 and 1317.

In subsection (a), the words "other equipment" are substituted for the words "military outfits, and accoutrements". The word "exchanged" is omitted as surplusage. The last sentence of subsection (a) is inserted to reflect various provisions authorizing transfer of the enumerated items of property.

In subsection (b), the word "right" is substituted for the words "right, title, or interest".

§ 5113. Settlement of accounts; deductions from pay

1 (a) An amount due the United States from an enlisted member
2 of the Army for articles sold to the member on credit under section
3 4401 of this title shall be deducted from the next pay due that mem-
4 ber after the sale is reported to the Chief of Finance. An amount
5 due the United States from an enlisted member of the Army for
6 tobacco sold to him at cost by the United States under section 4405
7 of this title shall be deducted from his pay in the manner provided
8 for the settlement of clothing accounts.

9 (b) Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Army,
10 any amount which an enlisted member is administratively deter-
11 mined to owe the United States or any of its instrumentalities may
12 be deducted from his pay in monthly installments. However, after
13 the deduction of pay forfeited by the sentence of a court-martial
14 or otherwise authorized by law to be withheld, the deductions au-
15 thorized by this section may not reduce the pay actually received
16 for any month to less than one-third of his basic pay for that month.

17 (c) Subject to subsection (b), an amount due the United States
18 from an enlisted member may be deducted from his pay on final state-
19 ment, or from his savings on his clothing allowance.

20 (d) If he considers it in the best interests of the United States, the
 21 Secretary may have any part of an enlisted member's indebtedness to
 22 the United States or any of its instrumentalities remaining unpaid at
 23 the time of that member's honorable discharge, or prior thereto,
 24 remitted and canceled.

25 (e) Subject to subsection (f), the amount of any damage to arms or
 26 equipment caused by the abuse or negligence of a member of the
 27 Army who had the care of, or was using, the property when it was
 28 damaged shall be deducted from his pay. Damage includes cost
 29 of repairs.

30 (f) The pay of a commissioned officer of the Army may be withheld
 31 only—

32 (1) under section 1766 of the Revised Statutes (5 U. S. C. 82),
 33 for an indebtedness to the United States admitted by the officer
 34 or shown by the judgment of a court;

35 (2) upon a special order issued in the discretion of the Secre-
 36 tary; or

37 (3) under subsection (h).

38 (g) Subject to subsection (f), if, upon final settlement of the ac-
 39 counts of a commissioned officer of the Army charged with the issue
 40 of an article of military supply, there is a deficiency of that article,
 41 or if an article of military supply with whose issue a commissioned
 42 officer is charged is damaged, the value of the lost article or the
 43 amount of the damage shall be charged against the officer and de-
 44 ducted from his monthly pay, unless he shows to the satisfaction of
 45 the Secretary, by one or more affidavits setting forth the circum-
 46 stances, that he was not at fault.

47 (h) An amount due the United States from a commissioned officer
 48 of the Army for rations bought on credit, and for articles bought on
 49 credit under section 4401 of this title, shall be deducted from the
 50 next pay due that officer after the sale is reported to the Chief of
 51 Finance.

Revision Note

Based on 10: 871, 872, 875, 875a, 875b, 875c, and 877.

In subsection (a), the words "Chief of Finance" are substituted for the words "Finance Department", to conform to 10: 875c set forth in subsection (h) of the revised section.

Subsections (e) and (g) of the revised section are made subject to the provisions of subsection (f), which restricts the instances in which an officer's pay may be withheld. Subsections (e) and (g) are effective only when the special survey report covering the officer's liability is approved by the Secretary, which in administrative practice constitutes the special order of the Secretary.

§ 5115. Settlement of accounts: affidavit of company commander

1 In the settlement of the accounts of the commanding officer of a
 2 company for clothing and other military supplies, his affidavit may
 3 be received to show—

4 (1) that vouchers or company books were lost;
 5 (2) anything tending to prove that apparent deficiency of
 6 those articles was caused by unavoidable accident, or loss in
 7 actual service without his fault; or
 8 (3) that all or part of the clothing and supplies was properly
 9 used.

10 The affidavit may be used as evidence of the facts set forth, with or
 11 without other evidence, as determined by the Secretary of the Army
 12 to be just and proper under the circumstances.

Revision Note

Based on 10-1302.

§ 5117. Settlement of accounts: oaths

1 The Secretary of the Army may detail any employee of the Depart-
 2 ment of the Army to administer oaths required by law in the settle-
 3 ment of a commissioned officer's accounts for clothing and other
 4 military supplies. An oath administered under this section shall be
 5 without expense to the officer to whom it is administered.

Revision Note

Based on 10-1303.

The words "and other military supplies" are substituted for the words "camp and garrison equipage, quartermaster's stores, and ordnance" to conform to section 5115 of this title.

§ 5119. Final settlement of accounts: commissioned officers

1 Before final payment may be made to a commissioned officer of the
 2 Army who has been accountable or responsible for public property,
 3 he must obtain a certificate of non-indebtedness to the United States
 4 from each officer to whom he was accountable or responsible for
 5 property and from the General Accounting Office. He must also
 6 make an affidavit, certified by his commanding officer to be correct,
 7 that he is not accountable or responsible for property to any other
 8 officer. A commissioned officer who has not been responsible for
 9 public property must make an affidavit of that fact, certified by his
 10 commanding officer. Compliance with this section warrants the
 11 final payment of the officer concerned.

§ 5119

SERVICE, SUPPLY, AND PROCUREMENT

IV

Revision Note

Based on 10:878.

The words "from each officer to whom he was accountable or responsible for property" are substituted for the words "from only such of the bureaus of the Department of the Army to which the property for which they were accountable or responsible pertains", since there is no longer a bureau structure within the Department of the Army. The words "that he is not accountable or responsible for property to any other officer" are substituted for the words "accompanied by the affidavits of officers, of non-accountability or nonresponsibility to other bureaus of the Department of the Army", for the same reason.

The last proviso of section 2 of the Act of Jan. 12, 1899, ch. 46, 30 Stat. 784, is not contained in 10:878. It is also omitted from the revised section, since it related to authority of mustering officers to administer oaths and the general authority to administer oaths is now contained in Article 136 of the Uniform Code of Military Justice (50 U. S. C. 732).

§ 5121. Final settlement of accounts: deceased members

1 (a) In the settlement of the accounts of a deceased member of the
2 Army, if a demand is not made by the legal representative of his
3 estate, the General Accounting Office may allow any amount due, to
4 the person highest on the following list living on the date of settle-
5 ment:

- 6 (1) Surviving spouse.
- 7 (2) Children and their issue, per stirpes.
- 8 (3) Father and mother in equal parts, or, if either is dead, the
9 survivor.
- 10 (4) Brothers and sisters, and their issue, per stirpes.

11 (b) Reimbursement for funeral expenses may be made from the
12 amount due the decedent's estate, if the person who paid the expenses
13 presents a claim for them before settlement by the General Account-
14 ing Office.

Revision Note

Based on 10:868.

In subsection (a), the words "member of the Army" are substituted for the words "officers or enlisted persons of the Army".

In subsection (b), the words "That this section shall not be so construed as to prevent" are omitted as surplusage.

APPENDIX

- Table 1: Uncodified Statutes at Large Distribution Table.
- Table 2: Master U. S. Code Distribution Table.
- Table 2A: Laws Omitted and Repealed.
- Table 2B: Laws Omitted and Transferred.
- Table 2C: Temporary Laws Omitted But Not Repealed or Transferred.
- Table 2D: Permanent Laws Omitted But Not Repealed or Transferred.
- Table 2E: Laws Previously Expressly Repealed.
- Table 2F: Laws Previously Transferred.
- Table 2G: Laws Allocated to National Guard Title.
- Table 3: Laws Applicable to Other Agencies.
- Table 4: Cross Reference Table.
- Table 5: Distribution Table for Recent Legislation.

TABLE 1.—UNCODIFIED STATUTES AT LARGE DISTRIBUTION TABLE

The explanatory report accompanying the proposed final draft will include a Master Statutes at Large Distribution Table. This will list in chronological order the provisions of the Revised Statutes and Statutes at Large covered by that draft. Such a table has not been included here, since the Master U. S. Code Distribution Table (Table 2) is sufficient for present purposes. However, since some provisions of the Statutes at Large dealt with in this draft have not been codified in the U. S. Code and are not reflected in Table 2, a special table showing those provisions is included below.

| Date | Chap-ter | Title | Statutes at Large | | Revised Section or Table | | | |
|---------------|----------|-------|--|---------|--------------------------|-------|-----------|-------|
| | | | Section | Vol-ume | Page | Army | Air Force | Table |
| June 18, 1878 | 261 | | 7 (as applicable to 10, 1616 (d) last provision) | 29 | 150 | 2713 | 2713 | ..... |
| June 18, 1878 | 261 | | 7 (as applicable to 10, 1616 (d) last provision) | 29 | 150 | 2815 | 2815 | ..... |
| June 18, 1878 | 261 | | 7 (as applicable to 10, 1616 (d) last provision) | 29 | 150 | 2815 | 2815 | ..... |
| July 1, 1891 | 217 | | (the words "shall be as borne on the official Army Register" under heading "Medical Department") | 27 | 114-112 | ..... | ..... | 2D |
| July 26, 1902 | 328 | | 4 | 27 | 536 | ..... | ..... | 2A |
| Aug. 6, 1904 | 228 | | (lines 12 to 18) | 26 | 237 | ..... | ..... | 2A |
| Feb. 2, 1905 | 392 | | 12 (last sentence) | 31 | 179 | 1719 | 1719 | ..... |
| Mar. 2, 1907 | 351 | | (2d provision on p. 1166) | 34 | 1163 | ..... | ..... | 2A |
| Mar. 4, 1915 | 141 | | 2 (1) (1st sentence) | 28 | 1095 | 2015 | ..... | ..... |
| Apr. 12, 1926 | 315 |  | ..... | 44 | 741 | ..... | ..... | 2D |
| Apr. 16, 1926 | 149 | | 2 (2d sentence) | 44 | 297 | ..... | ..... | 2A |
| May 29, 1928 | 424 |  | ..... | 44 | 677 | ..... | ..... | 213 |
| Feb. 28, 1929 | 361 |  | ..... | 45 | 1499 | ..... | ..... | 213 |
| June 25, 1939 | 685 |  | ..... | 46 | 809 | ..... | ..... | 213 |
| May 11, 1939 | 604 | | 1 3 (2d paragraph under heading "Air Corps") | 49 | 1232 | ..... | ..... | 2D |
| Nov. 21, 1941 | 501 |  | ..... | 55 | 781 | ..... | ..... | 2D |

APPENDIX

Table 1.—Encodified Statutes at Large Distribution Table—Continued

| Date | Chap-ter | Title | Section | Statutes at Large | | | | Revised Section of Table | |
|---------------|----------|-------|---|-------------------|------|------|-----------|--------------------------|--|
| | | | | Vol. No. | Page | Army | Air Force | Table | |
| June 18, 1951 | 144 | 1 | 3 114 paragraph, as applicable to 10, 206 (See applicability to noncommissioned officers) | 65 | 88 | 1129 | | | |
| June 18, 1951 | 144 | 1 | 3 114 paragraph, as applicable to 3 427a (See applicability to noncommissioned officers) | 65 | 88 | | 1115 | | |
| June 18, 1951 | 144 | 1 | 3 114 paragraph, as applicable to 3 322a (See applicability to noncommissioned officers) | 65 | 88 | | 1129 | | |
| June 18, 1951 | 144 | 1 | 3 114 paragraph, as applicable to 10, 206 (See not in App. 455) | 65 | 88 | | 1103 | | |
| June 18, 1951 | 144 | 1 | 3 114 paragraph, as applicable to 10, 206 (See last 17 words) | 65 | 88 | | 1125 | | |
| June 18, 1951 | 144 | 1 | 3 114 paragraph, as applicable to 10, 206 (See last 17 words) | 65 | 88 | | 1109 | | |
| June 18, 1951 | 144 | 1 | 3 114 paragraph, as applicable to 10, 206 (See last 17 words) | 65 | 88 | | 1127 | | |
| June 18, 1951 | 144 | 1 | 3 114 paragraph, as applicable to 10, 206 (See last sentence) | 65 | 88 | | 1133 | | |

TABLE 2.—MASTER U. S. CODE DISTRIBUTION TABLE

This table lists the U. S. Code sections dealt with in this draft. It includes every section number that has ever appeared in titles 10 and 32, and chapters 3 and 11A of title 5, of the U. S. Code whether or not the section contains current text. Sections from other titles are listed only if they would be affected by enactment of the proposed final draft.

Where a provision of the U. S. Code listed in the left-hand column is restated in this draft, the sections in which it is restated are listed opposite it in the appropriate right-hand column.

A system of parallel numbering has been adopted to facilitate comparison of corresponding Army and Air Force sections based on laws applicable to both services. Where a law applies to one service only, its section number in this draft has not been used for the other service.

Where a provision of the U. S. Code listed in this table is not restated in this draft, the reason is shown by referring the reader to a special explanatory table listed opposite it in the appropriate right-hand column (Tables 2A-2G).

For each U. S. Code section that has been divided into fragments of less than a subsection, one fragment of the section is not specifically described but is cited in terms of the whole section "less" the other fragments. This assures that the entire section has been accounted for.

APPENDIX

Table 2.—Master U. S. Code Distribution Table—Continued

| U. S. Code | | Revised Section or Table | | | U. S. Code | | Revised Section or Table | | |
|------------|--|--------------------------|-----------|-------|------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------|-------|
| Title | Section | Army | Air Force | Table | Title | Section | Army | Air Force | Table |
| 75 | 75a (as applicable to members of Army and Air Force) | 3109 | 3109 | | 75 | 180 | | | 2C |
| | 76 | | | 2A | | 180a | 410 | 410 | |
| | 190 | 4707 | 4707 | | | 180b | 301 | 301 | |
| | 190a | 4707 | 4707 | | | 180c | 400 | | |
| | 190g | 4707 | 4707 | | | 180d | 300 | 300 | |
| | 190h | 4707 | 4707 | | | 191 | 501 | 501 | |
| | 190i | 4707 | 4707 | | | 191a | 507 | 507 | |
| | 190j | 4707 | 4707 | | | 192 | | | 2A |
| | 190k | 4707 | 4707 | | | 192a | | | 2A |
| | 190l | 4705 | 4705 | | | 193 | | | 2E |
| | 190m | 4705 | 4705 | | | 194 | | | 2E |
| | 190n | 4705 | 4705 | | | 194a | | | 2E |
| | 190o | 4705 | 4705 | | | 194b | | | 2E |
| | 190p | 4511 | 4511 | | | 195 | | | 2D |
| | 190q | 4511 | 4511 | | | 196 | | | 2D |
| | 190r | 4511 | 4511 | | | 197 | | | 2D |
| | 190s | 4005 | 4005 | | | 198 | 315 | | |
| | 190t | 4000 | 4000 | | | 199 | 315 | 315 | |
| | 190u | 4000 | 4000 | | | 200 | 315 | 315 | |
| | 190v | 4000 | 4000 | | | 201 | | | 2E |
| | 190w | 4000 | 4000 | | | 202 | 4215 | 4215 | |
| | 190x | 4131 | 4131 | | | 203 | | | 2E |
| | 190y | 407 | 407 | | | 204 | | | 2E |
| | 191 (last 20 words) | 303 | | | | 205 | | | 2E |
| | 191 (last 1st 20 words) | 303 | | | | 206 | | | 2E |
| | 191-1 (a) (last 16 words of 1st sentence) | 303 | | | | 207 | | | 2E |
| | 191-1 (a) (less last 16 words of 1st sentence) | 303 | | | | 207a | | | 2D |
| | 191-1 (b) | | | 2A | | 207b | | | 2D |
| | 191-1 (c) | 301 | | | | 207c | | | 2D |
| | 191-1 (d) | 301 | | | | 207d | | | 2D |
| | 191-1 (e) | 703 | | | | 207e | | | 2D |
| | 191-2 | 303 | | | | 207f | | | 2D |
| | 191-3 (a) | 701 | | | | 207g | | | 2D |
| | 191-3 (b) | 701 | | | | 207h | | | 2D |
| | 191-3 (c) | 301 | | | | 207i | | | 2D |
| | 191-3 (d) | 301 | | | | 207j | | | 2E |
| | 191-4 (a) | 303 | | | | 208 | | | 2C |
| | 191-4 (b) | 303 | | | | 209 | | | 2E |
| | 191-4 (c) | 303 | | | | 210 | | | 2E |
| | 191-4 (d) | 303 | | | | 211 | | | 2E |
| | 191-4 (e) | 303 | | | | 212 | | | 2E |
| | 191-4 (f) | 303 | | | | 213 | | | 2E |
| | 191-4 (g) | 303 | | | | 214 | | | 2C |
| | 191-4 (h) | 303 | | | | 215 | | | 2A |
| | 191-4 (i) | 4113 | | | | 216 | | | 2A |
| | 191-5 (a) | 305 | | | | 216a | | | 2E |
| | 191-5 (b) | 313 | | | | 217 | | | 2E |
| | 191-5 (c) | 313 | | | | 218 | 4103 | 4103 | |
| | 191a | | | 2E | | 219 | | | 2E |
| | 192 | | | 2E | | 219a | | | 2E |
| | 192b | | | 2E | | 219b | 4107 | | |
| | 193 | | | 2E | | 220 | | | 2A |
| | 194 | | | 2E | | 221 | | | 2A |
| | 195 | 311 | | | | 222 | | | 2E |
| | 196 | 311 | | | | 223 | | | 2A |
| | 197 | 311 | | | | 224 | | | 2D |
| | 197a | 315 | 315 | | | 225 | | | 2D |
| | 198 | | | 2E | | 226 | | | 2D |

APPENDIX

Table 2.—Master U. S. Code Distribution Table—Continued

| Title | U. S. Code | | | Title | U. S. Code | | |
|-------|------------|--------------------------|-------|---|------------|--------------------------|-------|
| | Section | Revised Section of Table | Table | | Section | Revised Section of Table | Table |
| 217 | | | 21* | 426 | | 2F | |
| 218 | | | 21* | 427 | | 2F | |
| 219 | | | 2E | 428 | | 2F | |
| 220 | 420 | | | 429 | | 2A | |
| 221 | 399 | | | 430 | 381 | | |
| 222 | | | | 431 | 381 | | |
| 223 | | | 2F | 432 | 189 | | |
| 224 | | | 2F | 433 | 189 | | |
| 225 | | | 2F | 434 | 493 | | |
| 226 | | | 2F | 435 | 393 | | |
| 227 | | | 20 | 436 | 393 | | |
| 228 | | | 20 | 437 | 431 | | |
| 229 | | | 20 | 438 | 431 | | |
| 230 | | | 20 | 439 | 431 | | |
| 231 | | | 20 | 440 | 407 | | |
| 232 | | | 20 | 441 | 2A | | |
| 233 | | | 20 | 442 | 2A | | |
| 234 | 410 | | | 443 | 407 | | |
| 235 | 402 | | | 444 | 380 | | |
| 236 | | | 2E | 445 | | 2F | |
| 237 | | | 2E | 446 | | 2E | |
| 238 | | | 30 | 447 | | 2C | |
| 239 | | | 30 | 448 (1st through 18th words) | 127 | | |
| 240 | | | 30 | 449 (17th through 19th words) | 130 | | |
| 241 | | | 30 | 450 (18th through 19th words) | 121 | | |
| 242 | | | 30 | 451 (as applicable to commissioned officers) | 111 | | |
| 243 | | | 30 | 452 (as applicable to commissioned officers) | 119 | | |
| 244 | | | 31 | 453 (a) | 127 | | |
| 245 | | | 31 | 453 (b) | 127 | | |
| 246 | | | 30 | 453 (c) | 111 | | |
| 247 | | | 30 | 453 (d) | 131 | | |
| 248 | | | 30 | 453 (e) | 135 | 2A | |
| 249 | | | 30 | 453 (f) | 721 | | |
| 250 | | | 307 | 453 (g) (1st and 2d proviso) | 291 | | |
| 251 | | | 307 | 453 (h) (1st 42 words of 1st proviso) | 300 | | |
| 252 | | | 2A | 453 (h) (last 13 words of 1st proviso) | 161 | | |
| 253 | | | 2A | 453 (h) (3d proviso, less 1st 42 and last 13 words) | 310 | | |
| 254 | | | 21 | 453 (h) (4th proviso) | 137 | | |
| 255 | | | 21 | 453 (h) (5th proviso) | 269 | | |
| 256 | | | 21 | 453 (h) (6th proviso as applicable to 10541a (a) (1)) | 271 | | |

APPENDIX

Table 2.—Master U. S. Code Distribution Table—Continued

| U. S. Code | | Revised Section of Table | | U. S. Code | | Revised Section of Table | |
|------------|---|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|
| Title | Section | AFD | AFD Form | Title | Section | AFD | AFD Form |
| T3 | 627 (b) last provision as applicable to 1849a (b) and (c) | 2635 | | T30 | 18 | 2105 | 2105 |
| | 627b (b) (non-provision) | 2607 | | | 19a | 5105 | |
| | 627c | 186 | | | 20 | 201 | 201 |
| | 627d | 1231 | | | 20a (as applicable to 3235) | 4101 | |
| | 627e | 2131 | | | 20a (as applicable to 3235a) | 4005 | |
| | 627f (a) (provision) | 1743 | | | 20a (as applicable to 3235a) | 4101 | |
| | 627f (a) (non-provision) | 1821 | | | 20a (as applicable to 3235a) | 4005 | |
| | 627f (b) | 2121 | | | 20a (as applicable to 3235a) | 4005 | |
| | 627f | | 2A | | 20a (as applicable to 3235a) | 4005 | |
| | 627g | | 2A | | 20a (as applicable to 3235a) | 4005 | |
| | 627h | | 2A | | 20a (as applicable to 3235a) | 4005 | |
| | 627i (a) | 2111 | | | 20a (as applicable to 3235a) | 4005 | |
| | 627i (b) | 2111 | | | 20a (as applicable to 3235a) | 4005 | |
| | 627j (a) | 1405 | | | 20a (as applicable to 3235a) | 4005 | |
| | 627j (b) | 1219 | | | 20a (as applicable to 3235a) | 4005 | |
| | 627j (c) | 732 | | | 20a (as applicable to 3235a) | 4005 | |
| | 627k | | 2E | | 20a (as applicable to 3235a) | 4005 | |
| | 627l | | 2E | | 20a (as applicable to 3235a) | 4005 | |
| | 627m | | 2E | | 20a (as applicable to 3235a) | 4005 | |
| | 628 | 4101 | | | 20a (as applicable to 3235a) | 4005 | |
| 628a | 4005 | | 20a (as applicable to 3235a) | 4005 | | | |
| T10 | 1 | | 2D | 20a (as applicable to 3235a) | 4005 | | |
| | 1a (a) | 201 | | 20a (as applicable to 3235a) | 4005 | | |
| | 1a (b) | 204 | | 20a (as applicable to 3235a) | 4005 | | |
| | 1a (c) | 203 | | 20a (as applicable to 3235a) | 4005 | | |
| | 1a (d) | 205 | | 20a (as applicable to 3235a) | 4005 | | |
| | 1b | 210 | | 20a (as applicable to 3235a) | 4005 | | |
| | 1c | 220 | | 20a (as applicable to 3235a) | 4005 | | |
| | 1d | 227 | | 20a (as applicable to 3235a) | 4005 | | |
| | 1e | 227 | | 20a (as applicable to 3235a) | 4005 | | |
| | 1f | | 2A | 20a (as applicable to 3235a) | 4005 | | |
| | 1g (a) | 207 | | 20a (as applicable to 3235a) | 4005 | | |
| | 1g (b) | 207 | | 20a (as applicable to 3235a) | 4005 | | |
| | 1g (c) | 200 | | 20a (as applicable to 3235a) | 4005 | | |
| | 1g (d) | 209 | | 20a (as applicable to 3235a) | 4005 | | |
| | 1g (e) | 210 | | 20a (as applicable to 3235a) | 4005 | | |
| | 1g (f) | 210 | | 20a (as applicable to 3235a) | 4005 | | |
| | 2 | | 2E | 20a (as applicable to 3235a) | 4005 | | |
| | 3 | | 2E | 20a (as applicable to 3235a) | 4005 | | |
| | 4 | | 2E | 20a (as applicable to 3235a) | 4005 | | |
| | 5 | | 2E | 20a (as applicable to 3235a) | 4005 | | |
| 6 | | 2E | 20a (as applicable to 3235a) | 4005 | | | |
| 7 | | 2E | 20a (as applicable to 3235a) | 4005 | | | |
| 8 | | 2E | 20a (as applicable to 3235a) | 4005 | | | |
| 9 | | 2C | 20a (as applicable to 3235a) | 4005 | | | |
| 10 | | 2A | 20a (as applicable to 3235a) | 4005 | | | |
| 11 | 1711 | | 20a (as applicable to 3235a) | 4005 | | | |
| 12 | | 2A | 20a (as applicable to 3235a) | 4005 | | | |
| 13 | | 2E | 20a (as applicable to 3235a) | 4005 | | | |
| 14 | | 2A | 20a (as applicable to 3235a) | 4005 | | | |
| 15 | | 2E | 20a (as applicable to 3235a) | 4005 | | | |
| 15a | 4201 | 4201 | 20a (as applicable to 3235a) | 4005 | | | |
| 16 | 205 | 205 | 20a (as applicable to 3235a) | 4005 | | | |
| 16a | 1003 | 1003 | 20a (as applicable to 3235a) | 4005 | | | |
| 17 | | 2E | 20a (as applicable to 3235a) | 4005 | | | |
| 17a | | 2E | 20a (as applicable to 3235a) | 4005 | | | |

APPENDIX

Table 2. - Master U. S. Code Distribution Table--Continued

| Title | U. S. Code | | | Title | Revised Section of Table | | |
|-------|------------|--------|-------|-------|--|--------|-------|
| | Section | Amend. | Table | | Section | Amend. | Table |
| 740 | 28 | | 25 | 740 | 65 (21 paragraph, less last 32 words) | | |
| | 29 | | 26 | | 66 (last paragraph) | 1343 | |
| | 30 | | 27 | | 67 (last paragraph) | 1329 | |
| | 31 | | 28 | | 71 | | 2F |
| | 32 | | 29 | | 72 | | 2F |
| | 33 | | 30 | | 73a (20th through 30th words) | | |
| | 34 | | 31 | | 74 (less 20th through 30th words) | 4303 | |
| | 35 | | 32 | | 75 | | |
| | 36 | | 33 | | 76 | | |
| | 37 | | 34 | | 77 | | |
| | 38 | | 35 | | 78 | | |
| | 39 | | 36 | | 79 (less 20th through 30th words) | 4311 | |
| | 40 | | 37 | | 80 | | |
| | 41 | | 38 | | 81 (10th through 30th words of last sentence) | 4313 | |
| | 42 | | 39 | | 82 | | |
| | 43 | | 40 | | 83 (10th through 10th words of last sentence) | 4315 | |
| | 44 | | 41 | | 84 | | |
| | 45 | | 42 | | 85 (last sentence, less 10th through 10th words) | 4317 | |
| | 46 | | 43 | | 86 (last sentence) | 4319 | |
| | 47 | | 44 | | 87 (last sentence) | 4321 | |
| | 48 | | 45 | | 88 | | |
| | 49 | | 46 | | 89 | | |
| | 50 | | 47 | | 90 | | |
| | 51 | | 48 | | 91 (last sentence) | 4323 | |
| | 52 | | 49 | | 92 | | |
| | 53 | | 50 | | 93 | | |
| | 54 | | 51 | | 94 | | |
| | 55 | | 52 | | 95 | | |
| | 56 | | 53 | | 96 | | |
| | 57 | | 54 | | 97 (last sentence) | 4325 | |
| | 58 | | 55 | | 98 | | |
| | 59 | | 56 | | 99 | | |
| | 60 | | 57 | | 100 | | |
| | 61 | | 58 | | 101 | | |
| | 62 | | 59 | | 102 | | |
| | 63 | | 60 | | 103 | | |
| | 64 | | 61 | | 104 | | |
| | 65 | | 62 | | 105 | | |
| | 66 | | 63 | | 106 | | |
| | 67 | | 64 | | 107 | | |
| | 68 | | 65 | | 108 | | |
| | 69 | | 66 | | 109 | | |
| | 70 | | 67 | | 110 | | |
| | 71 | | 68 | | 111 | | |
| | 72 | | 69 | | 112 | | |
| | 73 | | 70 | | 113 | | |
| | 74 | | 71 | | 114 | | |
| | 75 | | 72 | | 115 | | |

APPENDIX

Table 3. Master I. S. Code Distribution Table—Continued

| I. S. Code | | | | U. S. Code | | | |
|------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------|------------|--|--------------------------|-----------|
| Title | Section | Revised section of Table | | Title | Section | Revised section of Table | |
| | | Army | Air Force | | | Army | Air Force |
| T10 | 126 | | 2E | T10 | 126b (less applicability to 1916a, 196b, 196d, and 196e (last 68 words)) | 1121 | 1123 |
| | 127 | | 2E | | 126c | | 2A |
| | 128 | | 2E | | 126d | | 2A |
| | 129 | | 2E | | 126e | | 2A |
| | 130 | | 2E | | 126f | | 2A |
| | 131 | | 2A | | 126g | | 2A |
| | 131 | | 2E | | 126h | | 2A |
| | 132 | | 2E | | 126i | | 2A, 2E |
| | 133 | | 2E | | 126j | | 2A |
| | 134 | 128a | 124 | | 126k (1st sentence) | 1111 | |
| | 135 | | 2E | | 126k (2d sentence and proviso of last sentence) | 1111 | 1117 |
| | 135a | | 2A | | 126l (1st and 2d sentences and proviso of last sentence) | 713 | 713 |
| | 135a-4 | | 2E | | 126m (1) | 717 | |
| | 136 | | 2E | | 126n (1) | 1325 | 1325 |
| | 137 | | 2E | | 126o (1) | 719 | |
| | 138 | | 2E | | 126p (1) | 1113 | 1113 |
| | 139 | | 2E | | 126q (1) | 1113 | 1113 |
| | 140 | | 2E | | 126r (1st sentence, less applicability to strength) | 719 | 713 |
| | 141 | | 2E | | 126r (2) | 719 | |
| | 142 | | 2E | | 126s (1) | 1325 | 1325 |
| | 143 | | 2E | | 126t | | 2D |
| | 144 | | 2E | | 126t-1 | | 2D |
| | 145 | | 2E | | 126t-2 | | 2D |
| | 146 | | 2E | | 126t-3 | | 2D |
| | 147 | | 2E | | 126t-4 | | 2D |
| | 148 | | 2E | | 126t-5 | 1809 | 1809 |
| | 149 | | 2E | | 126t-6 | 1819 | 1819 |
| | 150 | | 2E | | 126t-7 | 1353 | 1353 |
| | 151 | | 2E | | 126t-8 (1st 22 words of 1st sentence) | 1121 | 1121 |
| | 152 | | 2A | | 126t-9 (1st sentence) | 1123 | 1123 |
| | 153 | | 2A | | 126t-10 (1st sentence and 1st 22 words of 1st sentence) | 1113 | 1113 |
| | 154 | | 2A | | 126t-11 | 1353 | 1353 |
| | 155 | | 2A | | 126t-12 (1st 23 and 35th through 49th words) | 2803 | 2803 |
| | 156 | | 2A | | 126t-13 (24th through 44th words) | 2833 | 2833 |
| | 157 | | 2A | | 126t-14 (1st 25, 31st through 31th, and 36th through 38th words of last proviso) | 2701 | 2701 |
| | 158 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 159 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 160 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 161 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 162 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 163 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 164 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 165 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 166 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 167 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 168 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 169 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 170 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 171 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 172 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 173 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 174 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 175 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 176 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 177 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 178 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 179 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 180 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 181 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 182 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 183 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 184 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 185 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 186 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 187 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 188 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 189 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 190 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 191 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 192 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 193 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 194 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 195 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 196 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 197 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 198 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 199 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 200 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 201 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 202 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 203 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 204 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 205 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 206 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 207 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 208 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 209 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 210 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 211 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 212 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 213 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 214 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 215 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 216 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 217 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 218 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 219 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 220 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 221 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 222 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 223 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 224 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 225 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 226 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 227 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 228 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 229 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 230 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 231 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 232 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 233 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 234 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 235 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 236 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 237 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 238 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 239 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 240 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 241 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 242 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 243 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 244 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 245 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 246 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 247 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 248 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 249 | | 2E | | | | |
| | 250 | | 2E | | | | |

APPENDIX

Table 2.—Master U. S. Code Distribution Table—Continued

| U. S. Code | | Revised Section or Table | | | U. S. Code | | Revised Section or Table | | | |
|------------|---|--------------------------|-----------|-------|------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-------|----|
| Title | Section | Army | Air Force | Table | Title | Section | Army | Air Force | Table | |
| T10 | 166 (a) (28th through 54th and 60th through 80th words of last proviso) | 270 | 270 | | T10 | 187 | | | 2F | |
| | 166 (a) (25th through 65th words of last proviso) | 271 | 271 | | | 188 | | | | 2H |
| | 166 (a) (less 1st 49 words, and less 1st 54 words of last proviso) | 300 | 300 | | | 189 (1st sentence) | | | | 2H |
| | 166 (b) (1st 5 and 8th through 12th words) | 300 | | | | 189 (less 1st sentence) | 179 | | | |
| | 166 (b) (10th through 20th words) | 300 | | | | 190 | | | | |
| | 166 (b) (20 words below proviso) | 300 | | | | 191 | | | | 2E |
| | 166 (b) (proviso) | 300 | | 2H | | 192 | | | | 2E |
| | 166 (b) (less 1st 5, 8th through 20th words, 20 words below proviso, and proviso) | 300 | | | | 193 | | | | 2E |
| | 166 (c) | | | 2E | | 194 | | | | 2E |
| | 166h | 211 | 211 | | | 195 | | | | 2A |
| | 166i | 210 | 210 | | | 196 | | | | 2C |
| | 166j | 252 | 252 | | | 197 | | | | 2C |
| | 166k | 1109 | | | | 198 | | | | 2C |
| | 166l | | | 2A | | 199 | | | | 2B |
| | 171 | | | 2E | | 200 | | | | 2F |
| | 172 | | | 2E | | 201 | | | | 2E |
| | 173 | | | 2E | | 202 | | | | 2E |
| | 174 | | | 2E | | 203 | | | | 2E |
| | 175 | | | 2E | | 204 | | 1200 | 1700 | |
| | 176 | | | 2A | | 205 | | 1700 | 1700 | |
| | 177 | | | 2A | | 206 | | | | |
| | 181 (1st 17 words) | 511 | | | | 207 | | | | 2A |
| | 181 (18th through 20th words) | 519 | | | | 208 | | | | 2E |
| | 181 (20th through 30th words) | 1117 | | | | 209 | | | | 2E |
| | 181 (30th through 39th words) | 1133 | | | | 210 | | | | 2E |
| | 181 (less 1st 39 words) | 72 | | | | 211 | | | | 2E |
| | 181a (14th through 30th words) | 519 | | | | 212 | | | | 2A |
| | 181a (21 proviso) | 1000 | | | | 213 | | | | 2A |
| | 181a (31 and last proviso) | | | 2B | | 214 | | | | 2E |
| | 181a (less 14th through 20th words and 21, 21, and last proviso) | 1117 | | | | 215 | | | | 2A |
| 181b | 515 | | | 216 | | | | 2A | | |
| 181c | | | 2B | 217 | | | | 2A | | |
| 182 | | | 2E | 218 | | | | 2E | | |
| 183 | | | 2A | 219 | | 2129 | 2129 | | | |
| 184 | | | 2E | 220 | | | | 2E | | |
| 185 | | | 2B | 221 | | | | 2A | | |
| 186 | | | 2A | 222 | | | | 2A | | |
| | | | | 223 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 224 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 225 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 226 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 227 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 228 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 229 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 230 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 231 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 232 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 233 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 234 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 235 | | 1825 | 1825 | | | |
| | | | | 236 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 237 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 238 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 239 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 240 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 241 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 242 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 243 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 244 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 245 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 246 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 247 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 248 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 249 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 250 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 251 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 252 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 253 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 254 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 255 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 256 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 257 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 258 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 259 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 260 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 261 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 262 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 263 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 264 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 265 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 266 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 267 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 268 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 269 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 270 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 271 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 272 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 273 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 274 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 275 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 276 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 277 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 278 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 279 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 280 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 281 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 282 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 283 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 284 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 285 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 286 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 287 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 288 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 289 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 290 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 291 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 292 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 293 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 294 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 295 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 296 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 297 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 298 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 299 | | | | 2E | | |
| | | | | 300 | | | | 2E | | |

APPENDIX

Table 2.—Master U. S. Code Distribution Table—Continued

| Title | U. S. Code Section | Revised Section of Table | | | Title | U. S. Code Section | Revised Section of Table | | |
|-------|--------------------|--------------------------|------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|------|-------|
| | | Article | Part | Table | | | Article | Part | Table |
| T10 | 201-1 | 123 | 2A | T10 | 802 | 221 | 2A | 20 | |
| | 201-2 | | | | 803 | | | | |
| | 201-3 | 179 | 2A | | 804 (not 20 words) | 221 | 2A | 20 | |
| | 201-4 | | | 804 (not 20 words) | | | | | |
| | 201-5 | 179 | 2A | | 804 (not 20 words) | 221 | 2A | 20 | |
| | 201-6 | | | 804 (not 20 words) | | | | | |
| | 201-7 | 179 | 2A | | 804 (not 20 words) | 221 | 2A | 20 | |
| | 201-8 | | | 804 (not 20 words) | | | | | |
| | 201-9 | 179 | 2A | | 804 (not 20 words) | 221 | 2A | 20 | |
| | 201-10 | | | 804 (not 20 words) | | | | | |
| | 201-11 | 179 | 2A | | 804 (not 20 words) | 221 | 2A | 20 | |
| | 201-12 | | | 804 (not 20 words) | | | | | |
| | 201-13 | 179 | 2A | | 804 (not 20 words) | 221 | 2A | 20 | |
| | 201-14 | | | 804 (not 20 words) | | | | | |
| | 201-15 | 179 | 2A | | 804 (not 20 words) | 221 | 2A | 20 | |
| | 201-16 | | | 804 (not 20 words) | | | | | |
| | 201-17 | 179 | 2A | | 804 (not 20 words) | 221 | 2A | 20 | |
| | 201-18 | | | 804 (not 20 words) | | | | | |
| | 201-19 | 179 | 2A | | 804 (not 20 words) | 221 | 2A | 20 | |
| | 201-20 | | | 804 (not 20 words) | | | | | |
| | 201-21 | 179 | 2A | | 804 (not 20 words) | 221 | 2A | 20 | |
| | 201-22 | | | 804 (not 20 words) | | | | | |
| | 201-23 | 179 | 2A | | 804 (not 20 words) | 221 | 2A | 20 | |
| | 201-24 | | | 804 (not 20 words) | | | | | |
| | 201-25 | 179 | 2A | | 804 (not 20 words) | 221 | 2A | 20 | |
| | 201-26 | | | 804 (not 20 words) | | | | | |
| | 201-27 | 179 | 2A | | 804 (not 20 words) | 221 | 2A | 20 | |
| | 201-28 | | | 804 (not 20 words) | | | | | |
| | 201-29 | 179 | 2A | | 804 (not 20 words) | 221 | 2A | 20 | |
| | 201-30 | | | 804 (not 20 words) | | | | | |
| | 201-31 | 179 | 2A | | 804 (not 20 words) | 221 | 2A | 20 | |
| | 201-32 | | | 804 (not 20 words) | | | | | |
| | 201-33 | 179 | 2A | | 804 (not 20 words) | 221 | 2A | 20 | |
| | 201-34 | | | 804 (not 20 words) | | | | | |
| | 201-35 | 179 | 2A | | 804 (not 20 words) | 221 | 2A | 20 | |
| | 201-36 | | | 804 (not 20 words) | | | | | |
| | 201-37 | 179 | 2A | | 804 (not 20 words) | 221 | 2A | 20 | |
| | 201-38 | | | 804 (not 20 words) | | | | | |
| | 201-39 | 179 | 2A | | 804 (not 20 words) | 221 | 2A | 20 | |
| | 201-40 | | | 804 (not 20 words) | | | | | |
| | 201-41 | 179 | 2A | | 804 (not 20 words) | 221 | 2A | 20 | |
| | 201-42 | | | 804 (not 20 words) | | | | | |
| | 201-43 | 179 | 2A | | 804 (not 20 words) | 221 | 2A | 20 | |
| | 201-44 | | | 804 (not 20 words) | | | | | |
| | 201-45 | 179 | 2A | | 804 (not 20 words) | 221 | 2A | 20 | |
| | 201-46 | | | 804 (not 20 words) | | | | | |
| | 201-47 | 179 | 2A | | 804 (not 20 words) | 221 | 2A | 20 | |
| | 201-48 | | | 804 (not 20 words) | | | | | |
| | 201-49 | 179 | 2A | | 804 (not 20 words) | 221 | 2A | 20 | |
| | 201-50 | | | 804 (not 20 words) | | | | | |
| | 201-51 | 179 | 2A | | 804 (not 20 words) | 221 | 2A | 20 | |
| | 201-52 | | | 804 (not 20 words) | | | | | |
| | 201-53 | 179 | 2A | | 804 (not 20 words) | 221 | 2A | 20 | |
| | 201-54 | | | 804 (not 20 words) | | | | | |
| | 201-55 | 179 | 2A | | 804 (not 20 words) | 221 | 2A | 20 | |
| | 201-56 | | | 804 (not 20 words) | | | | | |
| | 201-57 | 179 | 2A | | 804 (not 20 words) | 221 | 2A | 20 | |
| | 201-58 | | | 804 (not 20 words) | | | | | |
| | 201-59 | 179 | 2A | | 804 (not 20 words) | 221 | 2A | 20 | |
| | 201-60 | | | 804 (not 20 words) | | | | | |
| | 201-61 | 179 | 2A | | 804 (not 20 words) | 221 | 2A | 20 | |
| | 201-62 | | | 804 (not 20 words) | | | | | |
| | 201-63 | 179 | 2A | | 804 (not 20 words) | 221 | 2A | 20 | |
| | 201-64 | | | 804 (not 20 words) | | | | | |
| | 201-65 | 179 | 2A | | 804 (not 20 words) | 221 | 2A | 20 | |
| | 201-66 | | | 804 (not 20 words) | | | | | |
| | 201-67 | 179 | 2A | | 804 (not 20 words) | 221 | 2A | 20 | |
| | 201-68 | | | 804 (not 20 words) | | | | | |
| | 201-69 | 179 | 2A | | 804 (not 20 words) | 221 | 2A | 20 | |
| | 201-70 | | | 804 (not 20 words) | | | | | |
| | 201-71 | 179 | 2A | | 804 (not 20 words) | 221 | 2A | 20 | |
| | 201-72 | | | 804 (not 20 words) | | | | | |
| | 201-73 | 179 | 2A | | 804 (not 20 words) | 221 | 2A | 20 | |
| | 201-74 | | | 804 (not 20 words) | | | | | |
| | 201-75 | 179 | 2A | | 804 (not 20 words) | 221 | 2A | 20 | |
| | 201-76 | | | 804 (not 20 words) | | | | | |
| | 201-77 | 179 | 2A | | 804 (not 20 words) | 221 | 2A | 20 | |
| | 201-78 | | | 804 (not 20 words) | | | | | |
| | 201-79 | 179 | 2A | | 804 (not 20 words) | 221 | 2A | 20 | |
| | 201-80 | | | 804 (not 20 words) | | | | | |
| | 201-81 | 179 | 2A | | 804 (not 20 words) | 221 | 2A | 20 | |
| | 201-82 | | | 804 (not 20 words) | | | | | |
| | 201-83 | 179 | 2A | | 804 (not 20 words) | 221 | 2A | 20 | |
| | 201-84 | | | 804 (not 20 words) | | | | | |
| | 201-85 | 179 | 2A | | 804 (not 20 words) | 221 | 2A | 20 | |
| | 201-86 | | | 804 (not 20 words) | | | | | |
| | 201-87 | 179 | 2A | | 804 (not 20 words) | 221 | 2A | 20 | |
| | 201-88 | | | 804 (not 20 words) | | | | | |
| | 201-89 | 179 | 2A | | 804 (not 20 words) | 221 | 2A | 20 | |
| | 201-90 | | | 804 (not 20 words) | | | | | |
| | 201-91 | 179 | 2A | | 804 (not 20 words) | 221 | 2A | 20 | |
| | 201-92 | | | 804 (not 20 words) | | | | | |
| | 201-93 | 179 | 2A | | 804 (not 20 words) | 221 | 2A | 20 | |
| | 201-94 | | | 804 (not 20 words) | | | | | |
| | 201-95 | 179 | 2A | | 804 (not 20 words) | 221 | 2A | 20 | |
| | 201-96 | | | 804 (not 20 words) | | | | | |
| | 201-97 | 179 | 2A | | 804 (not 20 words) | 221 | 2A | 20 | |
| | 201-98 | | | 804 (not 20 words) | | | | | |
| | 201-99 | 179 | 2A | | 804 (not 20 words) | 221 | 2A | 20 | |
| | 201-100 | | | 804 (not 20 words) | | | | | |

APPENDIX

Table 2—Master U. S. Code Distribution Table—Continued

| U. S. Code | | Revised Section or Title | | U. S. Code | | Revised Section or Title | |
|------------|---|--------------------------|-----------|------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Title | Section | Army | Air Force | Title | Section | Army | Air Force |
| Tit | 300 (b), less 301, 305 through 307, and 309-31 | | | Tit | 302 | | 2A |
| | 310-31 | 309 | | | 303 | | 2E |
| | 312-31 | 327 | | | 304 | | 2E |
| | 313-31 | 327 | | | 305 | | 2B |
| | 314-31 | 327 | | | 306 | | 2A |
| | 315-31 | 327 | | | 307 | | 2E |
| | 316-31 | 327 | | | 308 | | 2A |
| | 317-31 | 327 | | | 309 | 1602 | 1605 |
| | 318-31 | 327 | 2A | | 310 | | 2E |
| | 319-31 | 327 | 2A | | 311 | | 2E |
| | 320-31 | 327 | 2A | | 312 | | 2A |
| | 321-31 | 327 | 2A | | 313 | 2111 | 2111 |
| | 322-31 | 327 | 2A | | 314 | | 2E |
| | 323-31 | 327 | 2A | | 315 | 2111 | 2111 |
| | 324-31 | 327 | 2A | | 316 | | 2A |
| | 325-31 | 327 | 2A | | 317 | | 2E |
| | 326-31 | 327 | 2A | | 318 | | 2A |
| | 327-31 | 327 | 2A | | 319 | 1405 | 1405 |
| | 328-31 | 327 | 2E | | 320 | | 2A |
| | 329-31 | 327 | 2A | | 321 (a) | | 2E |
| | 330-31 | 327 | 2A | | 321 (b) | 2111 | |
| | 331-31 | 327 | 2A | | 322 (a) | 1405 | |
| | 332-31 | 327 | 2A | | 322 (b) | 1239 | |
| | 333-31 | 327 | 2A | | 323 (a) | | 2E |
| | 334-31 | 327 | 2A | | 324 | 2501 | 2501 |
| | 335-31 | 327 | 2A | | 325 | 2502 | 2502 |
| | 336-31 | 327 | 2A | | 326 | 2503 | 2503 |
| | 337-31 | 327 | 2A | | 327 | 2504 | 2504 |
| | 338-31 | 327 | 2A | | 328 | 2505 | 2505 |
| | 339-31 | 327 | 2A | | 329 | 2506 | 2506 |
| | 340-31 | 327 | 2A | | 330 | 2507 | 2507 |
| | 341-31 | 327 | 2A | | 331 | 2511 | 2511 |
| | 342-31 | 327 | 2E | | 332 | | |
| | 343 | 723 | 723 | | 333 (a) applicable to re- | | |
| | 344 | 1401 | 1401 | | 333 (b) duty of retired | | |
| | 345 | | | | 333 (c) applicability | 651 | 651 |
| | 346 (1st 20 words of 21 sentences) | | | | 333 (d) applicability | 1729 | 1729 |
| | 347 (less 1st 20 words of 21 sentences) | 1403 | 1403 | | 334 | 5213 | 5213 |
| | 348 | 1407 | 1407 | | 335 | 5213 | 5213 |
| | 349 | | | | 336 | 5213 | 5213 |
| | 350 | | | | 337 | 5213 | 5213 |
| | 351 | | | | 338 | 5213 | 5213 |
| | 352 | | | | 339 | 5213 | 5213 |
| | 353 (1st and last sentences) | 1407 | 1407 | | 340 | 5213 | 5213 |
| | 354 (last phrase of 1st sentence and 2d and last sentences) | 2523 | 2523 | | 341 | 731 | 731 |
| | 355 | | | | 342 (2d, 3d, and last sentences) | 3201 | 3201 |
| | 356 | | | | 343 (less 2d through last sentences) | 731 | 731 |
| | 357 | | | | 344 | 1239 | 1239 |
| | 358 | 1413 | 1413 | | 345 (1st 5 words) | 1239 | 1239 |
| | 359 | | | | 346 (less 1st 5 words) | | |
| | 360 | | | | 347 (a) applicable to | | |
| | 361 | | | | 347 (b) Enlisted Reserve Corps | 429 | |
| | 362 | | | | | | |



APPENDIX

Table 2 - Master U. S. Code Distribution Table - Continued

| U. S. Code | | Revised Section or Table | | U. S. Code | | Revised Section or Table | |
|------------|---|--------------------------|-----------|------------|--|--------------------------|-----------|
| Title | Section | Army | Air Force | Title | Section | Army | Air Force |
| T10 | 425 (less applicability to Enlisted Reserve Corps) | 1209 | | T10 | 454 (as applicable to 10452a) | 2201 | 2203 |
| | 426 (as applicable to enlisted section, Air Force Reserve) | | 1219 | | 457 (less applicability to 10451a) | 2119 | 2119 |
| | 425 (less applicability to enlisted section, Air Force Reserve) | | 1289 | | 456 (as applicable to death gratuity) | 2117 | 2117 |
| | 426 | 1611 | 1611 | | 456 (as applicable to hospitalization) | 2201 | 2201 |
| | 427 | | | | 456 (less applicability to hospitalization and death gratuity) | 2115 | 2115 |
| | 441 | 3709 | 3709 | | 456-1 | | 2119 |
| | 442 (words before 1st semicolon of 1st sentence) | 3801 | 3801 | | 456-2 | | 2A |
| | 442 (1st words after 1st semicolon and 72 words before 1st semicolon of 1st sentence, and 1st sentence) | 3803 | 3803 | | 456A | | 2A |
| | 442 (words between 1st and 3d semicolons, less 42 words after 1st semicolon, and less 72 words before 1st semicolon, of 1st sentence) | 3805 | 3805 | | 457 | 1099 | |
| | 442 (words after 1st semicolon of 1st sentence, and 2d sentence) | 3807 | 3807 | | 457A | | 2F |
| | 443 | 3709 | 3709 | | 457B | | 2F |
| | 444 | | 2F | | 458 | | 2A |
| | 445 | | 2A | | 459 | | 2A |
| | 451 | | 2E | | 460 | | 2A |
| | 452 | | 2E | | 461 | | 2A |
| | 453 | | 2E | | 461A | 2331 | 2331 |
| | 454 | | 2E | | 461B | 2331 | 2331 |
| | 455 | | 2E | | 461C | 2331 | 2331 |
| | 455A | 2333 | 2333 | | 461D | 2335 | 2335 |
| | 455B | | 2A | | 492 | | 2A |
| | 455C | 2201 | 2201 | | 493 | | 2A |
| | 455D | 2119 | 2119 | | 494 | | 2A |
| | 456 (1st proviso) | | 2A | | 495 | 1733 | 1733 |
| | 456 (less 1st proviso, as applicable to Army National Guard of United States) | 2205 | | | 496 | | 2E |
| | 456 (less 1st proviso, as applicable to Air National Guard of United States) | | 2205 | | 497 | 1735 | 1735 |
| | 456 (less 1st proviso, and less applicability to Army and Air National Guard of United States) | | | | 498 | 1731 | 1731 |
| | | | | | 498A | | 2E |
| | | | | | 499 | | 2A, 2D |
| | | | | | 499A | | 2D |
| | | | | | 499B | | 2D |
| | | | | | 500 | 2101 | 2101 |
| | | | | | 501 | | 2F |
| | | | | | 502 | | 2A |
| | | | | | 503 | | 2A |
| | | | | | 504 | | 2A |
| | | | | | 505 | | 2A |
| | | | | | 505A | | 2A |

APPENDIX

Table 2.—Master U. S. Code Distributive Table—Continued

| U. S. Code | | Revised Section or Table | | | U. S. Code | | Revised Section or Table | | |
|------------|---|--------------------------|-----------|-------|------------|---|--------------------------|-----------|-------|
| Title | Section | Army | Air Force | Table | Title | Section | Army | Air Force | Table |
| T10 | 503 | | | 2A | T10 | 503 (a) previous | | | 2A |
| | 503 | | | 2A | | 503 (b) (this provision) | 1303 | 1303 | |
| | 503d | | | 2A | | 503d (a) (last 27 words of 1st sentence) | | | 2D |
| | 503e | | | 2A | | 503d (b) (last sentence) | 1302 | 1302 | |
| | 503 (a) (last 24 words) | 1303 | 1303 | | | 503d (c) (last 27 words of 1st sentence and last sentence) | 1301 | 1301 | |
| | 503 (a) (last 24 words) | 1303 | 1303 | | | 503d (d) (last sentence) | 1305 | 1305 | |
| | 503 (b) (2d sentence) | 1302 | | | | 503d (e) (this last sentence, as applicable to officers of Army National Guard of United States) | 1015 | | |
| | 503 (b) (last 24 sentences) | 1305 | | | | 503d (f) (this last sentence, less applicability to officers of Army National Guard of United States) | 1017 | | |
| | 503 (c) | 1307 | | | | 503d (g) (this last sentence, as applicable to officers of Air National Guard of United States) | 1015 | | |
| | 503 (d) | 1317 | 1317 | | | 503d (h) (this last sentence, less applicability to officers of Air National Guard of United States) | 1017 | 1017 | |
| | 503 (e) (1st provision and last 13 words of 2d provision) | | | 2D | | 503d (i) | 1307 | 1307 | |
| | 503a (a) (last 13 words of 2d provision) | 1119 | 1119 | | | 503d (j) | 1309 | 1309 | |
| | 503a (b) | 1307 | 1307 | | | 503d (k) | 1301 | 1301 | 2A |
| | 503a (c) | 1307 | 1307 | | | 503d (l) | 1301 | 1301 | 2A |
| | 503a (d) | 208 | 208 | | | 503d (m) | 1817 | 1817 | |
| | 503b (1st 3 words of 3d provision after word "where") | 1201 | 1201 | | | 503e | 1813 | 1813 | |
| | 503b (b) (this 3 words of 3d provision after word "where") | 711 | 711 | | | 511 | 1803 | 1803 | |
| | 503b (c) (last 12 words) | | | 2B | | 512 | | | 2A |
| | 503b (c) (last 12 words) | 1201 | 1201 | | | 512a | | | 2A |
| | 503b (d) (1st provision) | 1311 | 1311 | | | 513 | | | 2A |
| | 503b (d) (last provision) | 1311 | 1311 | 2D | | 514 | | | 2A |
| | 503b (e) (last 1st and last provision) | 3003 | 3003 | | | 515 | 1705 | 1705 | 2A |
| | 503a (a) | 1306 | 1309 | | | 516 | | | 2A |
| | 503a (b) | 1311 | 1311 | | | 517 | 1801 | 1801 | |
| | 503a (c) | 1312 | 1312 | | | 521 | | | 2A |
| | 503a (d) (1st sentence) | 1313 | 1313 | | | 522 | | | 2A |
| | 503a (d) (last 13 sentences) | 1313 | 1313 | 2D | | 523 | | | 2A |
| | 503a (e) (last 13 sentences) | 1313 | 1313 | | | 524 | | | 2A |
| | 503a (f) (last 21 words of last sentence) | 1317 | 1317 | | | 525 | | | 2A |
| | 503a (g) (last 13 sentences and last 21 words of last sentence) | 1309 | 1309 | | | 526 | | | 2A |
| | 503a (h) | | | 2A | | 527 | | | 2E |
| | 503d (a) | 1303 | 1303 | | | 528 | | | 2A |
| | | | | | | 531 | | | 2E |
| | | | | | | 532 | | | 2E |
| | | | | | | 533 | | | 2E |

APPENDIX

Table 2.—Master U. S. Code Distribution Table—Continued

| U. S. Code | | | | U. S. Code | | | |
|------------|--|--------------------------|------|------------|--|--------------------------|------|
| Title | Section | Revised Section of Table | | Title | Section | Revised Section of Table | |
| | | ADDITIONAL | NEW | | | ADDITIONAL | NEW |
| T10 | 334 | | 2E | T10 | 336 (c) (1) | 1337 | |
| | 335 | 3303 | | | 336 (c) (2) | 1337 | 1337 |
| | 335a | 3303 | | | 336 (c) (2) | 1809 | 1809 |
| | 336 | 1741 | 1741 | | 336 (d) (2) (last sentence) | 1337 | 1337 |
| | 337 | | 3A | | 336 (d) (3) (last sentence) | 1809 | 1809 |
| | 338 | | 2A | | 336 (d) (4) | 1337 | 1337 |
| | 339 | | 2A | | 336 (e) | | 2A |
| | 340 | 1713 | 1713 | | 336 (a) (1) | 1339 | 1339 |
| | 341 | | 2' | | 336 (a) (2) | 1339 | 1339 |
| | 342 | | 2E | | 336 (a) (3) | 1339 | 1339 |
| | 342a | | 2E | | 336 (a) (4) (previous) | 1339 | |
| | 342b | | 2E | | 336 (a) (4) (new provision) | 1339 | |
| | 343 | | 2E | | 336 (a) (5) | 1339 | 1339 |
| | 343a | | 2E | | 336 (a) (5) | 1339 | 1339 |
| | 343b | | 2E | | 336 (a) (6) | 1361 | 1361 |
| | 344 | | 2A | | 336 (a) (7) (words "or pay") | 1361 | 1361 |
| | 345 | | 2A | | 336 (a) (7) (last 33 words, less words "or pay") | 3901 | 2091 |
| | 345a (last 24 words) | 1369 | 1369 | | 336 (a) (7) (last 13 words) | 3907 | 3907 |
| | 345a (less last 24 words) | 1369 | 1369 | | 336 (a) (8) | 1339 | 1339 |
| | 346 | 1369 | 1369 | | 336 (b) | 1273 | 1273 |
| | 346a (as applicable to professional-examination) | 1369 | 1369 | | 336 (c) | 1339 | 1339 |
| | 346a (less applicability to professional-examination) | 1369 | 1369 | | 336 (d) | | 2A |
| | 347 | | 2E | | 336 (1) (4) through 367b words of last sentence | 1343 | 1343 |
| | 347a (as applicable to reserve components) | 1421 | 1421 | | 336 (1) (4) through 367b words of last sentence | 1343 | 1343 |
| | 347a (less applicability to appointments without specification of components) | 1513 | 1513 | | 336 (c) | 1343 | 1343 |
| | 347a (less applicability to reserve components and appointments without specification of components) | 1471 | 1471 | | 336 (d) | 1343 | 1343 |
| | 348 (a) | 1337 | 1337 | | 336 (e) | 1343 | 1343 |
| | 348 (b) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22) (23) (24) (25) (26) (27) (28) (29) (30) (31) (32) (33) (34) (35) (36) (37) (38) (39) (40) (41) (42) (43) (44) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (50) (51) (52) (53) (54) (55) (56) (57) (58) (59) (60) (61) (62) (63) (64) (65) (66) (67) (68) (69) (70) (71) (72) (73) (74) (75) (76) (77) (78) (79) (80) (81) (82) (83) (84) (85) (86) (87) (88) (89) (90) (91) (92) (93) (94) (95) (96) (97) (98) (99) (100) (101) (102) (103) (104) (105) (106) (107) (108) (109) (110) (111) (112) (113) (114) (115) (116) (117) (118) (119) (120) (121) (122) (123) (124) (125) (126) (127) (128) (129) (130) (131) (132) (133) (134) (135) (136) (137) (138) (139) (140) (141) (142) (143) (144) (145) (146) (147) (148) (149) (150) (151) (152) (153) (154) (155) (156) (157) (158) (159) (160) (161) (162) (163) (164) (165) (166) (167) (168) (169) (170) (171) (172) (173) (174) (175) (176) (177) (178) (179) (180) (181) (182) (183) (184) (185) (186) (187) (188) (189) (190) (191) (192) (193) (194) (195) (196) (197) (198) (199) (200) (201) (202) (203) (204) (205) (206) (207) (208) (209) (210) (211) (212) (213) (214) (215) (216) (217) (218) (219) (220) (221) (222) (223) (224) (225) (226) (227) (228) (229) (230) (231) (232) (233) (234) (235) (236) (237) (238) (239) (240) (241) (242) (243) (244) (245) (246) (247) (248) (249) (250) (251) (252) (253) (254) (255) (256) (257) (258) (259) (260) (261) (262) (263) (264) (265) (266) (267) (268) (269) (270) (271) (272) (273) (274) (275) (276) (277) (278) (279) (280) (281) (282) (283) (284) (285) (286) (287) (288) (289) (290) (291) (292) (293) (294) (295) (296) (297) (298) (299) (300) (301) (302) (303) (304) (305) (306) (307) (308) (309) (310) (311) (312) (313) (314) (315) (316) (317) (318) (319) (320) (321) (322) (323) (324) (325) (326) (327) (328) (329) (330) (331) (332) (333) (334) (335) (336) (337) (338) (339) (340) (341) (342) (343) (344) (345) (346) (347) (348) (349) (350) (351) (352) (353) (354) (355) (356) (357) (358) (359) (360) (361) (362) (363) (364) (365) (366) (367) (368) (369) (370) (371) (372) (373) (374) (375) (376) (377) (378) (379) (380) (381) (382) (383) (384) (385) (386) (387) (388) (389) (390) (391) (392) (393) (394) (395) (396) (397) (398) (399) (400) (401) (402) (403) (404) (405) (406) (407) (408) (409) (410) (411) (412) (413) (414) (415) (416) (417) (418) (419) (420) (421) (422) (423) (424) (425) (426) (427) (428) (429) (430) (431) (432) (433) (434) (435) (436) (437) (438) (439) (440) (441) (442) (443) (444) (445) (446) (447) (448) (449) (450) (451) (452) (453) (454) (455) (456) (457) (458) (459) (460) (461) (462) (463) (464) (465) (466) (467) (468) (469) (470) (471) (472) (473) (474) (475) (476) (477) (478) (479) (480) (481) (482) (483) (484) (485) (486) (487) (488) (489) (490) (491) (492) (493) (494) (495) (496) (497) (498) (499) (500) (501) (502) (503) (504) (505) (506) (507) (508) (509) (510) (511) (512) (513) (514) (515) (516) (517) (518) (519) (520) (521) (522) (523) (524) (525) (526) (527) (528) (529) (530) (531) (532) (533) (534) (535) (536) (537) (538) (539) (540) (541) (542) (543) (544) (545) (546) (547) (548) (549) (550) (551) (552) (553) (554) (555) (556) (557) (558) (559) (560) (561) (562) (563) (564) (565) (566) (567) (568) (569) (570) (571) (572) (573) (574) (575) (576) (577) (578) (579) (580) (581) (582) (583) (584) (585) (586) (587) (588) (589) (590) (591) (592) (593) (594) (595) (596) (597) (598) (599) (600) (601) (602) (603) (604) (605) (606) (607) (608) (609) (610) (611) (612) (613) (614) (615) (616) (617) (618) (619) (620) (621) (622) (623) (624) (625) (626) (627) (628) (629) (630) (631) (632) (633) (634) (635) (636) (637) (638) (639) (640) (641) (642) (643) (644) (645) (646) (647) (648) (649) (650) (651) (652) (653) (654) (655) (656) (657) (658) (659) (660) (661) (662) (663) (664) (665) (666) (667) (668) (669) (670) (671) (672) (673) (674) (675) (676) (677) (678) (679) (680) (681) (682) (683) (684) (685) (686) (687) (688) (689) (690) (691) (692) (693) (694) (695) (696) (697) (698) (699) (700) (701) (702) (703) (704) (705) (706) (707) (708) (709) (710) (711) (712) (713) (714) (715) (716) (717) (718) (719) (720) (721) (722) (723) (724) (725) (726) (727) (728) (729) (730) (731) (732) (733) (734) (735) (736) (737) (738) (739) (740) (741) (742) (743) (744) (745) (746) (747) (748) (749) (750) (751) (752) (753) (754) (755) (756) (757) (758) (759) (760) (761) (762) (763) (764) (765) (766) (767) (768) (769) (770) (771) (772) (773) (774) (775) (776) (777) (778) (779) (780) (781) (782) (783) (784) (785) (786) (787) (788) (789) (790) (791) (792) (793) (794) (795) (796) (797) (798) (799) (800) (801) (802) (803) (804) (805) (806) (807) (808) (809) (810) (811) (812) (813) (814) (815) (816) (817) (818) (819) (820) (821) (822) (823) (824) (825) (826) (827) (828) (829) (830) (831) (832) (833) (834) (835) (836) (837) (838) (839) (840) (841) (842) (843) (844) (845) (846) (847) (848) (849) (850) (851) (852) (853) (854) (855) (856) (857) (858) (859) (860) (861) (862) (863) (864) (865) (866) (867) (868) (869) (870) (871) (872) (873) (874) (875) (876) (877) (878) (879) (880) (881) (882) (883) (884) (885) (886) (887) (888) (889) (890) (891) (892) (893) (894) (895) (896) (897) (898) (899) (900) (901) (902) (903) (904) (905) (906) (907) (908) (909) (910) (911) (912) (913) (914) (915) (916) (917) (918) (919) (920) (921) (922) (923) (924) (925) (926) (927) (928) (929) (930) (931) (932) (933) (934) (935) (936) (937) (938) (939) (940) (941) (942) (943) (944) (945) (946) (947) (948) (949) (950) (951) (952) (953) (954) (955) (956) (957) (958) (959) (960) (961) (962) (963) (964) (965) (966) (967) (968) (969) (970) (971) (972) (973) (974) (975) (976) (977) (978) (979) (980) (981) (982) (983) (984) (985) (986) (987) (988) (989) (990) (991) (992) (993) (994) (995) (996) (997) (998) (999) (1000) | | | | | | |

APPENDIX

Table 2.—Master U. S. Code Distribution Table—Continued

| Title | U. S. Code | | | Title | U. S. Code | | |
|-------|---|------|-----------|-------|--|------|-----------|
| | Section | Army | Air Force | | Section | Army | Air Force |
| T19 | 594 (b) (last provision) | | 137 | E6 | 593 (1st sentence) | 173 | 174 |
| | 594 (c) (less 1st and last provisions) | 135 | 135 | | 593 (last sentence) | 181 | 181 |
| | 594 (d) | 137 | 137 | | 594 (a) applicable to Regular Army) | 180 | |
| | 594 (e) | 138 | 138 | | 594 (a) applicable to Organized Reserve Corps) | 141 | |
| | 596 | 137 | 137 | | 595 (a) applicable to Army National Guard of United States) | 145 | |
| | 596 (a) (1st sentence) | 143 | | | 595 (b) applicability to Regular Army and reserve components) | 151 | |
| | 596 (2) (less 3d sentence) | 311 | | | 595 (c) applicable to Regular Air Force) | 140 | |
| | 596 (3) | 311 | | | 595 (c) applicable to Air Force Reserve) | 141 | |
| | 596 | | 2A | | 595 (c) applicable to Air National Guard of United States) | 145 | |
| | 598 | | 2A | | 595 (d) applicability to Regular Air Force and reserve components) | 141 | |
| | 598 | 237 | | | 595 (e) applicable to Regular Air Force) | | 141 |
| | 598 | 237 | | | 595 (e) applicable to Air National Guard of United States) | | 145 |
| | 598 | | 2A | | 595 (f) applicability to Regular Air Force and reserve components) | | 151 |
| | 598 | | 2A | | 595 (f) (provision) | 293 | 293 |
| | 598 | | 2A | | 595 (2) (and 3d provision) | 301 | 301 |
| | 598 | | 2A | | 595 (last 39 words of 4th provision) | 309 | 309 |
| | 598 | 123 | 123 | | 595 (4th provision, less last 39 words) | 301 | 301 |
| | 598 | | 2A | | 595 (last provision) | 300 | 300 |
| | 598 | | 2A | | 595 (less provision) | 297 | 297 |
| | 598 | | 2A | | 595 | | 2A |
| | 598 | | 2A | | 595 (14 words before 1st provision) | 1123 | 1123 |
| | 598 | | 2A | | 595 (last provision) | 297 | 297 |
| | 598 (less 1st 32 words of 1st sentence and last sentence) | 247 | 247 | | 596 (less 14 words before 1st provision and last provision) | 187 | 187 |
| | 598 | | 2A | | 596 | 173 | 173 |
| | 598 | 247 | 247 | | 597 | | 2E |
| | 598 (1) | 247 | 247 | | 597 | | 2C |
| | 598 (2) | 247 | 247 | | 597 | | 2A |
| | 598 (3) | 247 | 247 | | 597 | | 2A |
| | 598 (4) (1st sentence and 1st 11 words of 2d sentence) | 1363 | 1363 | | 597 | | 2A |
| | 598 (2d sentence, less 1st 11 words) | 231 | 231 | | 597 | | 2E |
| | 598 (less 1st and 2d sentences) | 1123 | 1123 | | 597 | 174 | 174 |
| | 598-1 (a) | 185 | | | 597 | 173 | 173 |
| | 598-1 (b) | 231 | | | 597 | 212 | 212 |
| | 598A | 151 | 151 | | 597 | 233 | 233 |
| | 598 | | 2A | | 597 | 129 | 129 |

APPENDIX

Table 2.—Master U. S. Code Distribution Table—Continued

| U. S. Code | | Revised Section or Table | | U. S. Code | | Revised Section or Table | |
|------------|---|--------------------------|-----------|------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Title | Section | Army | Air Force | Title | Section | Army | Air Force |
| Tit | 621a | | | Tit | 696 | | 2E |
| | 621b (a) | 1201 | | | 697 | | 2C |
| | 621b (b) | 2022 | | | 698 | | 2E |
| | 621c | | 211 | | 699 | | 2C |
| | 621d | | 211 | | 700 | | 2A |
| | 622 | 1200 | 1200 | | 701 | 3207 | 3207 |
| | 623 | 1207 | 1200 | | 702 | | 2A |
| | 624 | 1201 | 1200 | | 703 | | 2C |
| | 625 | 1203 | 1200 | | 704 | | 2F |
| | 626 | | | | 705 | | 2A |
| | 626a | 1206 | 1206 | | 706 | | 2F |
| | 627 | 1208 | 1200 | | 707 | | 2F |
| | 628 (1st proviso of 1st sentence, 2d and 3d sentences, and 4th sentence to 1st proviso) | 2013 | 2013 | | 708 | | 2A |
| | 628 (last 22 words of 1st proviso of 4th sentence) | 2013 | 2013 | | 709 | | 2E |
| | 628 (last 21 proviso of 1st sentence, 2d and 3d sentences, 4th sentence to 1st proviso, and last 32 words of 1st proviso of 4th sentence) | 1209 | 1209 | | 710 | | 2E |
| | 628a | 2202 | 2202 | | 711 | | 2E |
| | 629 | 2011 | 2011 | | 712 | | 2E |
| | 630 | | | | 713 | | 2F |
| | 631 | 2109 | 2109 | | 714 | | 2F |
| | 631a (last proviso) | 1213 | 1213 | | 715 | | 2F |
| | 632 | | | | 716 | | 2F |
| | 633 | | | | 717 | | 2A |
| | 634 (last 18 words of 1st sentence) | 2505 | 2505 | | 718 | 4201 | 4201 |
| | 634 (last 18 words of 1st sentence) | 1200 | 1200 | | 719 | 4307 | 4307 |
| | 635 | 1207 | 1200 | | 720 | | 2A |
| | 636 | 1209 | 1209 | | 721 | | 2E |
| | 636a | | 2A | | 722 | | 2A |
| | 637 | | 2A | | 723 | 4307 | 4307 |
| | 641 | | 2E | | 724 | 4201 | 4201 |
| | 642 | | 2E | | 725 | 4201 | 4201 |
| | 642a | | 2E | | 726 | 4201 | 4201 |
| | 643 | | 2A | | 727 | | 2C |
| | 644 | | 2A | | 728 | 4211 | 4211 |
| | 645 | | 2C | | 729 | | 2A |
| | 651 | 2017 | 2017 | | 730 | | 2F |
| | 652 | 2007 | 2007 | | 731 | | 2E |
| | 652a | 2003 | 2003 | | 732 | | 2E |
| | 653 | | 2E | | 733 | | 2E |
| | 653a | | 2E | | 734 | | 2E |
| | 654 | | 2A | | 735 | | 2B |
| | 654a | | 2A | | 736 | | 2A |
| | 654b | | 2A | | 737 | | 2E |
| | 655 | | 2D | | 738 | | 2E |



APPENDIX

Table 2.—Master U. S. Code Distribution Table—Continued

| U. S. Code | | Revised Section of Table | | U. S. Code | | Revised Section of Table | |
|------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------|------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Title | Section | Army | Air Force | Title | Section | Army | Air Force |
| T10 | 748a | | | T10 | 845d | 2003 | 2003 |
| | 749 | 480 | 487 | | 848 | | 2A |
| | 750 | | | | 849 | 2005 | 2005 |
| | 750a | | | | 850 | | 2A |
| | 751 | | | | 851 | | 2A |
| | 751a | | | | 852 | | 2A |
| | 752 | | | | 853 | | 2A |
| | 753 | | | | 853a | | 3C |
| | 754 | | | | 854 | | 2B |
| | 755 | | | | 855a | | 2B |
| | 756 | | | | 855b | | 2A |
| | 756a | | | | 856 | | 2C |
| | 756b | | | | 857 | | 2A |
| | 757 | | | | 858 | | 2B |
| | 758 | 289 | 239 | | 859 | | 2A |
| | 759 | | | | 860a | | 2D |
| | 760 | | | | 860b | | 2D |
| | 771 | | | | 860c | | 2D |
| | 772 | | | | 860d | | 2D |
| | 781 | | | | 860e | | 2D |
| | 782 | | | | 860f | | 2D |
| | 783 | | | | 860g | | 2D |
| | 784 | | | | 860h | | 2D |
| | 785 | | | | 860i | | 2D |
| | 786 | | | | 860j | | 2A |
| | 787 | | | | 867 | | 2A |
| | 801 | | | | 868 | 5121 | 5121 |
| | 802 | | | | 869 | | 2B |
| | 803 | | | | 870 | | 2E |
| | 804 | | | | 871 | 5113 | 5113 |
| | 805 | | | | 872 | 5113 | 5113 |
| | 806 | | | | 873 | | 2A |
| | 807 | | | | 874 | | 2A |
| | 808 | | | | 875 | 5113 | 5113 |
| | 809 | | | | 875a | 5113 | 5113 |
| | 810 | | | | 875b | 5113 | 5113 |
| | 811 | | | | 875c | 5113 | 5113 |
| | 821 | | | | 876 | 2007 | 2007 |
| | 822 | | | | 877 | 5113 | 5113 |
| | 823 | | | | 878 | 5119 | 5119 |
| | 824 | | | | 801 | 2123 | 2123 |
| | 825 | 4813 | 4813 | | 802 | 2123 | 2123 |
| | 831 | 4201 | 4201 | | 803 | 2123 | 2123 |
| | 832 | | | | 804 | 2123 | 2123 |
| | 833 | 4201 | 4201 | | 901 | | 2C |
| | 834 | | | | 902 | | 2A |
| | 835 | | | | 902a | | 2A |
| | 841 | | | | 903 | 2117 | 2117 |
| | 842 | | | | 903a | 2117 | 2117 |
| | 843 | 2513 | 2513 | | 904 | 4401 | 4401 |
| | 844 | | | | 904a | | 2E |
| | 845 | | | | 904b | | 2D |
| | 846 | | | | 904c | | 2D |
| | 847 | | | | 904d | | 2D |
| | 847a | 2003 | 2003 | | 905 | 1747 | 1747 |
| | 847b | | | | 906 | 2125 | 2125 |
| | 847c | 2003 | 2003 | | 906a | 2125 | 2125 |

APPENDIX

Table 2.—Master U. S. Code Distribution Table—Continued

| U. S. Code | | Revised Section or Table | | | U. S. Code | | Revised Section or Table | | |
|---|---------|--------------------------|-----------|--|------------|--|--------------------------|-----------|-------|
| Title | Section | Army | Air Force | Table | Title | Section | Army | Air Force | Table |
| Title | 90 | 2121 | 2125 | | Title | 941a (a) (2) (less that through 421, words and proviso) | 2801 | 3104 | |
| | 909 | 2125 | 2125 | | | 941a (b) (clause (2), as applicable to 10-941a (a) (3)) | 2715 | | |
| | 910 | | | 2F | | 941a (b) (clause (2), as applicable to 10-941a (a) (3)) | 2831 | | |
| | 911 | | | 2F | | 941a (b) (less clause (2), as applicable to 10-941a (a) (3)) | 2831 | | |
| | 912 | | | 2C | | 941a (b) (less clause (2), as applicable to 10-941a (a) (3)) | 2715 | 2715 | |
| | 913 | | | 2C | | 941a (b) (less clause (2), as applicable to 10-941a (a) (3)) | 2831 | | |
| | 914 | | | 2A | | 941a (b) (less clause (2), as applicable to 10-941a (a) (3)) | 2831 | | |
| | 914a | | | 2F | | 941a (b) (less clause (2), as applicable to 10-941a (a) (3)) | 2831 | | |
| | 915 | | | 2A | | 941a (b) (less clause (2), as applicable to 10-941a (a) (3)) | 2831 | | |
| | 916 | 2119 | 2119 | | | 941a (b) (less clause (2), as applicable to 10-941a (a) (3)) | 2831 | | |
| | 916a | 2119 | 2119 | | | 941a (b) (less clause (2), as applicable to 10-941a (a) (3)) | 2831 | | |
| | 916b | 2119 | 2119 | | | 941a (b) (less clause (2), as applicable to 10-941a (a) (3)) | 2831 | | |
| | 916c | 2119 | 2119 | | | 941a (b) (less clause (2), as applicable to 10-941a (a) (3)) | 2831 | | |
| | 917 | | | 2E | | 941a (b) (less clause (2), as applicable to 10-941a (a) (3)) | 2831 | | |
| | 918 | | | 2E | | 941a (b) (less clause (2), as applicable to 10-941a (a) (3)) | 2831 | | |
| | 919 | 2043 | 2043 | | | 941a (b) (less clause (2), as applicable to 10-941a (a) (3)) | 2831 | | |
| | 920 | | | 2C | | 941a (b) (less clause (2), as applicable to 10-941a (a) (3)) | 2831 | | |
| | 921 | 1707 | | | | 941a (b) (less clause (2), as applicable to 10-941a (a) (3)) | 2831 | | |
| | 931 | | | 2E | | 941a (b) (less clause (2), as applicable to 10-941a (a) (3)) | 2831 | | |
| | 932 | | | 2E | | 941a (b) (less clause (2), as applicable to 10-941a (a) (3)) | 2831 | | |
| | 933 | | | 2E | | 941a (b) (less clause (2), as applicable to 10-941a (a) (3)) | 2831 | | |
| | 934 | | | 2E | | 941a (b) (less clause (2), as applicable to 10-941a (a) (3)) | 2831 | | |
| | 935 | | | 2E | | 941a (b) (less clause (2), as applicable to 10-941a (a) (3)) | 2831 | | |
| 936 | | | 2A | 941a (b) (less clause (2), as applicable to 10-941a (a) (3)) | 2831 | | | | |
| 937 | | | 2A | 941a (b) (less clause (2), as applicable to 10-941a (a) (3)) | 2831 | | | | |
| 938 | | | 2A | 941a (b) (less clause (2), as applicable to 10-941a (a) (3)) | 2831 | | | | |
| 938a | | | 2A | 941a (b) (less clause (2), as applicable to 10-941a (a) (3)) | 2831 | | | | |
| 939 | | | 2E | 941a (b) (less clause (2), as applicable to 10-941a (a) (3)) | 2831 | | | | |
| 940 | | | 2D | 941a (b) (less clause (2), as applicable to 10-941a (a) (3)) | 2831 | | | | |
| 940a | | | 2D | 941a (b) (less clause (2), as applicable to 10-941a (a) (3)) | 2831 | | | | |
| 941 | | | 2E | 941a (b) (less clause (2), as applicable to 10-941a (a) (3)) | 2831 | | | | |
| 941a (a) (1) (25 words before 1st proviso) | 2709 | 2709 | | 941a (b) (less clause (2), as applicable to 10-941a (a) (3)) | 2831 | | | | |
| 941a (a) (1) (347 proviso) | | | 2D | 941a (b) (less clause (2), as applicable to 10-941a (a) (3)) | 2831 | | | | |
| 941a (a) (1) (less 22 words before 1st proviso and 1st proviso, as applicable to non-retired officers) | 2707 | 2707 | | 941a (b) (less clause (2), as applicable to 10-941a (a) (3)) | 2831 | | | | |
| 941a (a) (1) (less 29 words before 1st proviso and 1st proviso, less applicability to warrant officers) | 2707 | 2707 | | 941a (b) (less clause (2), as applicable to 10-941a (a) (3)) | 2831 | | | | |
| 941a (a) (2) | 2711 | | | 941a (b) (less clause (2), as applicable to 10-941a (a) (3)) | 2831 | | | | |
| 941a (a) (3) (303a through 421 words) | 3003 | 3001 | | 941a (b) (less clause (2), as applicable to 10-941a (a) (3)) | 2831 | | | | |
| 941a (a) (3) (proviso, as applicable to retired grade) | 3003 | 3001 | | 941a (b) (less clause (2), as applicable to 10-941a (a) (3)) | 2831 | | | | |
| 941a (a) (3) (proviso, less applicability to retired grade) | 3101 | 3101 | | 941a (b) (less clause (2), as applicable to 10-941a (a) (3)) | 2831 | | | | |

APPENDIX

Table 2.—Master U. S. Code Distribution Table—Continued

| Title | U. S. Code Section | Revised Section or Table | | | Title | U. S. Code Section | Revised Section or Table | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|-----------|---|-------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-------|
| | | Army | Air Force | Table | | | Army | Air Force | Table |
| 710 | 911a (if not applicable to mandatory retirement for length of service) | 2626 | 2620 | | 710 | 971b | | | 210 |
| | 912 | 2627 | 2627 | | | 972 | | | 2E |
| | 913 | 2615 | 2615 | | | 973 | | | 2E |
| | 913a | 2607 | 2607 | | | 974 | | | 2A |
| | 944 | | | 2A | | 975 | | | 2A |
| | 945 | | | 2A | | 976 | | | 2A |
| | 946 | | | 2E | | 977 | | | 2A |
| | 947 (previse) | 2629 | 2629 | | | 978 | | 300 | 310 |
| | 947 (last proviso) | 2613 | 2613 | | | 981 | | | 2A |
| | 947a (last 11 words) | 3001 | 3001 | | | 982 | | | 2E |
| | 947a (last 11 words) | 2613 | 2613 | | | 982a | | | 2E |
| | 948 (last sentence) | 2807 | 2807 | | | 983 | | | 2A |
| | 948 (last sentence) | 3100 | 3101 | | | 984 | | | 2A |
| | 948a | 2805 | 2805 | | | 985 | | | 2A |
| | 951 (as applicable to 10109 (a) (last proviso)) | 2719 | 2711 | | | 985a | | | 2A |
| | 951 (as applicable to 10109 (a) (last proviso)) | 2811 | 2811 | | | 985b | 3000 | 3000 | |
| | 951 (as applicable to 10109 (a) (last proviso)) | 2811 | 2811 | | | 985c | 3000 | 3000 | |
| | 951 (as applicable to 10109 (a) (last proviso)) | 2811 | 2811 | | | 985d | 3000 | 3000 | |
| | 951a (as applicable to 10109 (a) (last proviso)) | 2713 | 2713 | | | 985e | | | 2A |
| | 951a (as applicable to 10109 (a) (last proviso)) | 2815 | 2815 | | | 985f | | | 2A |
| | 951b (as applicable to 10109 (a) (last proviso)) | 2811 | 2811 | | | 985g | | | 2A |
| | 951b (as applicable to 10109 (a) (last proviso)) | 2811 | 2811 | | | 985h | | | 2A |
| | 951b (as applicable to 10109 (a) (last proviso)) | 2713 | 2713 | | | 985i | 1031 | 1031 | |
| | 951b (as applicable to 10109 (a) (last proviso)) | 2815 | 2815 | | | 985j | 1031 | 1031 | |
| | 951b (as applicable to 10109 (a) (last proviso)) | 2811 | 2811 | | | 985k | 1031 | 1031 | |
| | 952 | | | 2E | | 985l | 1031 | 1031 | |
| | 952 | | | 2A | | 985m | 1020 | 1020 | |
| 952a | 2811 | 2811 | | 985n | 1017 | 1017 | | | |
| 953 | | | 2A | 1002 (34 words before proviso and proviso) | 3101 | 3101 | | | |
| 954 | | | 2A | 1002 (less 34 words before proviso and proviso) | | | | | |
| 955 | 2629 | 2629 | | 1002 | 3000 | 3000 | | | |
| 956 | 2613 | 2613 | | 1003 (last 40 words) | 2101 | 2101 | | | |
| 957 | 2613 | 2613 | | 1003 (last 40 words) | 3005 | 3005 | | | |
| 958 | 2613 | 2613 | | 1004 (30 words before proviso) | 3105 | 3105 | | | |
| 959 | 2613 | 2613 | | 1004 (previse) | 3007 | 3007 | | | |
| 959 | | | 2E | 1004 (less 30 words before proviso and proviso) | 3011 | 3011 | | | |
| 970 | | | 2A | 1005 (30 words before proviso and proviso) | 3101 | 3101 | | | |
| 971 | 3101 | 3101 | | 1005 (less 30 words before proviso and proviso) | 3005 | 3005 | | | |
| 971a | | | 2A | 1006 | | | 2A | | |
| 971b (last 104 words and 4th proviso) | 2807 | 2807 | | | | | | | |
| 971b (last 104 words and 4th proviso) | | | 2E | | | | | | |
| 971b (last 104 words and 3d and 4th proviso) | 3101 | 3101 | | | | | | | |

APPENDIX

Table 2.--Master U. S. Code Distribution Table--Continued

| U. S. Code | | Revised Section or Table | | | U. S. Code | | Revised Section or Table | | |
|------------|--|--------------------------|-----------|-------|------------|---|--------------------------|-----------|-------|
| Title | Section | Army | Air Force | Table | Title | Section | Army | Air Force | Table |
| T10 | 100 (a) | 303 | 303 | | T10 | 100 (c), (to be applicable to determination of retired pay) | 295 | 295 | |
| | 100 (b) | | | 2A | | 100 (c) (to be applicable to determination of retired pay) | | | 295 |
| | 101 | | | 2A | | 100 (d) (to be applicable to determination of retired pay) | | | 295 |
| | 102 | | | 2B | | 100 (e) (to be applicable to determination of retired pay) | | | 295 |
| | 103 | 305 | 305 | 2A | | 100 (f) (to be applicable to determination of retired pay) | | | 295 |
| | 104 | | | 2A | | 100 (g) (to be applicable to determination of retired pay) | | | 295 |
| | 105 | | | 2D | | 100 (h) (to be applicable to determination of retired pay) | | | 295 |
| | 106 | | | 2A | | 100 (i) (to be applicable to determination of retired pay) | | | 295 |
| | 107 | | | 2A | | 100 (j) (to be applicable to determination of retired pay) | | | 295 |
| | 108 (less 1st sentence) | 195 | 195 | | | 100 (k) (to be applicable to determination of retired pay) | | | 295 |
| | 108 (less 1st sentence) | 201 | 201 | | | 100 (l) (to be applicable to determination of retired pay) | | | 295 |
| | 109 | 185 | 185 | | | 100 (m) | 293 | 293 | |
| | 107 | 391 | 391 | | | 100 (n) | 293 | 293 | |
| | 106 (previous) | 391 | | | | 100 (o) | 293 | 293 | |
| | 105 (24 words before previous) | 391 | | | | 100 (p) | 293 | 293 | |
| | 106 (less 24 words before previous and previous) | 391 | | | | 100 (q) | 293 | 293 | 2A |
| | 108 | 303 | | | | 101 | 307 | | |
| | 109a | | | 2A | | 102 | 307 | | |
| | 109b | | | 2B | | 103 | 304 | | |
| | 109b-1 | | | 2B | | 104 | 301 | | |
| | 109c | | | 2B | | 105 | | | 2E |
| | 107 | | | 2A | | 106 | | | 2E |
| | 108 | | | 2A | | 107a | | | 2E |
| | 102a | | | 2A | | 108 | | | 2F |
| | 102b | 195 | 195 | | | 104 | | | 2F |
| | 109c | | | 2A | | 104a | | | 2E |
| | 109d | | | 2A | | 105 | 307 | | |
| | 109e | | | 2C | | 106 | 307 | | |
| | 102 | | | 2A | | 107 | 307 | | |
| | 103 | | | 2A | | 108 | 307 | | |
| | 101 | | | 2A | | 109 | 307 | | |
| | 102 | | | 2A | | 100 | 307 | | |
| | 103 | | | 2A | | 101 | 301 | | |
| | 104 | | | 2A | | 102a | 303 | | |
| | 105 | | | 2A | | 102 | 303 | | |
| | 106 | 307 | 307 | | | 103 | 303 | | |
| | 106a (a) | 293 | 293 | | | 104 | 303 | | |
| | 106a (b) | 293 | 293 | | | 105 | 307 | | 2A |
| | 106a (c) | 293 | 293 | | | 106 | | | 2A |
| | 106a (d) | 291 | 291 | | | 107 | 309 | | |
| | 106a (e) | 195 | 195 | | | 108 | | | 2A |
| | 106b (1st 90 words and 1st previous) | 301 | 301 | | | 109 | | | 2A |
| | 106b (less 1st 90 words and 1st previous) | 295 | 295 | | | 109a | 303 | | 2A |
| | 106c (last sentence) | 297 | 297 | | | 107 | 303 | | 2A |
| | 106c (less last sentence) | 297 | 297 | | | 107a | 303 | | 2A |
| | 106d (1st sentence) | 291 | 291 | | | 107 | 303 | | 2A |
| | 106d (less 1st sentence) | 291 | 291 | | | 107a | 303 | | 2A |
| | 106e (a) | 293 | 293 | | | 107b | 303 | | 2A |
| | 106e (b) | 293 | 293 | | | 107c | 303 | | 2A |

APPENDIX

Table 2.—Master U. S. Code Distribution Table—Continued

| U. S. Code | | | | U. S. Code | | | | |
|------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------|------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------|-----|
| Title | Section | Revised Section or Table | | Title | Section | Revised Section or Table | | |
| | | Army | Air Force | | | Army | Air Force | |
| T10 | 1196a | | | 2E | T10 | 1205b | | 2E |
| | 1196i | | | 2E | | 1206 | | 2E |
| | 1197 | | | 2E | | 1207 | | 2E |
| | 1198 | | | 2E | | 1207a | 400 | 400 |
| | 1192a | 401 | 401 | | | 1207b | 407 | 407 |
| | 1193 | | | 2E | | 1207c | | 2E |
| | 1194 | | | 2E | | 1207d | | 2E |
| | 1195 | | | 2E | | 1207e | | 2E |
| | 1196 | 401 | 401 | | | 1207f | | 2E |
| | 1197 | 402 | 402 | | | 1207g | | 2E |
| | 1198 | 412 | 412 | | | 1207h | | 2E |
| | 1199 | | | 2E | | 1207i | | 2E |
| | 1199a | | | 2E | | 1207j | | 2E |
| | 1200 | | | 2E | | 1207k | | 2E |
| | 1201 | | | 2E | | 1207l | | 2E |
| | 1202 | | | 2E | | 1207m | | 2E |
| | 1203 | | | 2E | | 1207n | | 2E |
| | 1204 | | | 2E | | 1207o | | 2E |
| | 1205 | | | 2E | | 1207p | | 2E |
| | 1206 | | | 2E | | 1207q | | 2E |
| | 1207 | 419 | 419 | 2D | | 1207r | | 2E |
| | 1208 | 419 | 419 | 2D | | 1207s | | 2E |
| | 1209 | 419 | 419 | 2D | | 1207t | | 2E |
| | 1210 | 419 | 419 | 2D | | 1207u | | 2E |
| | 1210a | | | 2E | | 1207v | | 2E |
| | 1211 | | | 2D | | 1207w | | 2E |
| | 1212 | | | 2A | | 1207x | | 2E |
| | 1213 | 411 | 411 | | | 1207y | | 2E |
| | 1214 | 411 | 411 | | | 1207z | | 2E |
| | 1215 | | | 2A | | 1208 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1216 | | | 2A | | 1209 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1217 | | | 2A | | 1210 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1218 | | | 2A | | 1211 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1219 | | | 2A | | 1212 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1220 | | | 2A | | 1213 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1221 | | | 2A | | 1214 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1222 | | | 2A | | 1215 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1223 | | | 2A | | 1216 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1224 | | | 2A | | 1217 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1225 | | | 2E | | 1218 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1226 | 401 | 401 | | | 1219 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1227 | 401 | 401 | | | 1220 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1228 | 401 | 401 | | | 1221 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1229 | 401 | 401 | | | 1222 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1230 | 401 | 401 | | | 1223 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1231 | 401 | 401 | | | 1224 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1232 | 401 | 401 | | | 1225 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1233 | 401 | 401 | | | 1226 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1234 | 401 | 401 | | | 1227 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1235 | 401 | 401 | | | 1228 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1236 | 401 | 401 | | | 1229 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1237 | 401 | 401 | | | 1230 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1238 | 401 | 401 | | | 1231 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1239 | 401 | 401 | | | 1232 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1240 | | | 2E | | 1233 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1241 | | | 2E | | 1234 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1242 | | | 2A | | 1235 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1243 | | | 2A | | 1236 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1244 | 401 | 401 | | | 1237 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1245 | 407 | 407 | | | 1238 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1246 | 413 | 413 | | | 1239 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1247 | 413 | 413 | | | 1240 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1248 | 413 | 413 | | | 1241 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1249 | 413 | 413 | | | 1242 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1250 | | | 2E | | 1243 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1251 | | | 2E | | 1244 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1252 | | | 2E | | 1245 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1253 | | | 2E | | 1246 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1254 | | | 2E | | 1247 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1255 | | | 2E | | 1248 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1256 | | | 2E | | 1249 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1257 | | | 2E | | 1250 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1258 | | | 2E | | 1251 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1259 | | | 2E | | 1252 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1260 | | | 2E | | 1253 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1261 | | | 2E | | 1254 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1262 | | | 2E | | 1255 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1263 | | | 2E | | 1256 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1264 | | | 2E | | 1257 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1265 | | | 2E | | 1258 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1266 | | | 2E | | 1259 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1267 | | | 2E | | 1260 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1268 | | | 2E | | 1261 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1269 | | | 2E | | 1262 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1270 | | | 2E | | 1263 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1271 | | | 2E | | 1264 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1272 | | | 2E | | 1265 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1273 | | | 2E | | 1266 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1274 | | | 2E | | 1267 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1275 | | | 2E | | 1268 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1276 | | | 2E | | 1269 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1277 | | | 2E | | 1270 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1278 | | | 2E | | 1271 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1279 | | | 2E | | 1272 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1280 | | | 2E | | 1273 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1281 | | | 2E | | 1274 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1282 | | | 2E | | 1275 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1283 | | | 2E | | 1276 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1284 | | | 2E | | 1277 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1285 | | | 2E | | 1278 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1286 | | | 2E | | 1279 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1287 | | | 2E | | 1280 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1288 | | | 2E | | 1281 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1289 | | | 2E | | 1282 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1290 | | | 2E | | 1283 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1291 | | | 2E | | 1284 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1292 | | | 2E | | 1285 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1293 | | | 2E | | 1286 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1294 | | | 2E | | 1287 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1295 | | | 2E | | 1288 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1296 | | | 2E | | 1289 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1297 | | | 2E | | 1290 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1298 | | | 2E | | 1291 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1299 | | | 2E | | 1292 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1300 | | | 2E | | 1293 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1301 | | | 2E | | 1294 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1302 | | | 2E | | 1295 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1303 | | | 2E | | 1296 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1304 | | | 2E | | 1297 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1305 | | | 2E | | 1298 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1306 | | | 2E | | 1299 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1307 | | | 2E | | 1300 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1308 | | | 2E | | 1301 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1309 | | | 2E | | 1302 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1310 | | | 2E | | 1303 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1311 | | | 2E | | 1304 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1312 | | | 2E | | 1305 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1313 | | | 2E | | 1306 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1314 | | | 2E | | 1307 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1315 | | | 2E | | 1308 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1316 | | | 2E | | 1309 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1317 | | | 2E | | 1310 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1318 | | | 2E | | 1311 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1319 | | | 2E | | 1312 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1320 | | | 2E | | 1313 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1321 | | | 2E | | 1314 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1322 | | | 2E | | 1315 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1323 | | | 2E | | 1316 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1324 | | | 2E | | 1317 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1325 | | | 2E | | 1318 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1326 | | | 2E | | 1319 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1327 | | | 2E | | 1320 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1328 | | | 2E | | 1321 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1329 | | | 2E | | 1322 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1330 | | | 2E | | 1323 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1331 | | | 2E | | 1324 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1332 | | | 2E | | 1325 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1333 | | | 2E | | 1326 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1334 | | | 2E | | 1327 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1335 | | | 2E | | 1328 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1336 | | | 2E | | 1329 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1337 | | | 2E | | 1330 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1338 | | | 2E | | 1331 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1339 | | | 2E | | 1332 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1340 | | | 2E | | 1333 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1341 | | | 2E | | 1334 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1342 | | | 2E | | 1335 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1343 | | | 2E | | 1336 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1344 | | | 2E | | 1337 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1345 | | | 2E | | 1338 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1346 | | | 2E | | 1339 | 417 | 417 |
| | 1347 | | | 2E | | 1340 | 417 | 417 |

APPENDIX

Table 3.—Master U. S. Code Distribution Table—Continued

| Title | U. S. Code | | | Title | U. S. Code | | |
|-------|------------|------|-----------|-------|--|------|-----------|
| | Section | Army | Air Force | | Section | Army | Air Force |
| T10 | 1307A | 491 | 491 | T10 | 100 (words of 1st proviso of 1st paragraph before 1st semicolon, between 21 and 40th semicolons, and between 4th and 9th semicolons) | 190 | 190 |
| | 1307B | 491 | 491 | | 100 (words of 1st proviso of 1st paragraph after 9th semicolon) | 190 | 190 |
| | 1307C | 491 | 491 | | 100 (1st paragraph, less 1st, 2d, and last proviso) | 190 | 190 |
| | 1307D | 491 | 491 | | 100 (last paragraph, less last proviso) | 430 | 430 |
| | 1307E | 491 | 491 | | 100 (less 1st and last paragraphs) | 191 | 191 |
| | 1307F | 491 | 491 | | 100 | 191 | 191 |
| | 1307G | 491 | 491 | | 100 (last sentence) | 417 | 417 |
| | 1307H | 491 | 491 | | 100 (last but one sentence) | 440 | 440 |
| | 1307I | 491 | 491 | | 100 | 247 | 247 |
| | 1307J | 491 | 491 | | 100 | 230 | 230 |
| | 1307K | 491 | 491 | | 100 | 230 | 230 |
| | 1307L | 491 | 491 | | 100 | 230 | 230 |
| | 1307M | 491 | 491 | | 100 | 230 | 230 |
| | 1307N | 491 | 491 | | 100 | 230 | 230 |
| | 1307O | 491 | 491 | | 100 | 230 | 230 |
| | 1307P | 491 | 491 | | 100 | 230 | 230 |
| | 1307Q | 491 | 491 | | 100 | 230 | 230 |
| | 1307R | 491 | 491 | | 100 | 230 | 230 |
| | 1307S | 491 | 491 | | 100 | 230 | 230 |
| | 1307T | 491 | 491 | | 100 | 230 | 230 |
| | 1307U | 491 | 491 | | 100 | 230 | 230 |
| | 1307V | 491 | 491 | | 100 | 230 | 230 |
| | 1307W | 491 | 491 | | 100 | 230 | 230 |
| | 1307X | 491 | 491 | | 100 | 230 | 230 |
| | 1307Y | 491 | 491 | | 100 | 230 | 230 |
| | 1307Z | 491 | 491 | | 100 | 230 | 230 |
| | 1308 | 491 | 491 | | 100 (words between 1st and 2d semicolons) | 232 | 232 |
| | 1309 | 491 | 491 | | 100 (less words between 1st and 2d semicolons) | 232 | 232 |
| | 1310 | 491 | 491 | | 100 (words of 1st proviso of 1st paragraph, last proviso of 1st paragraph, and last proviso of last paragraph) | 190 | 190 |
| | 1311 | 491 | 491 | | 100 (words of 1st proviso of 1st paragraph, last proviso of 1st paragraph, and last proviso of last paragraph) | 190 | 190 |
| | 1312 | 491 | 491 | | 100 (words of 1st proviso of 1st paragraph, last proviso of 1st paragraph, and last proviso of last paragraph) | 190 | 190 |
| | 1313 | 491 | 491 | | 100 (words of 1st proviso of 1st paragraph, last proviso of 1st paragraph, and last proviso of last paragraph) | 190 | 190 |
| | 1314 | 491 | 491 | | 100 (words of 1st proviso of 1st paragraph, last proviso of 1st paragraph, and last proviso of last paragraph) | 190 | 190 |
| | 1315 | 491 | 491 | | 100 (words of 1st proviso of 1st paragraph, last proviso of 1st paragraph, and last proviso of last paragraph) | 190 | 190 |
| | 1316 | 491 | 491 | | 100 (words of 1st proviso of 1st paragraph, last proviso of 1st paragraph, and last proviso of last paragraph) | 190 | 190 |
| | 1317 | 491 | 491 | | 100 (words of 1st proviso of 1st paragraph, last proviso of 1st paragraph, and last proviso of last paragraph) | 190 | 190 |

APPENDIX

Table 2.—Master U. S. Code Distribution Table—Continued

| U. S. Code | | Revised Section or Table | | | U. S. Code | | Revised Section or Table | | | |
|------------|---|--------------------------|-----------|-------|------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------|-------|----|
| Title | Section | Army | Air Force | Table | Title | Section | Army | Air Force | Table | |
| Title | 1418 | | | 2A | Title | 1476 | | | 2E | |
| | 1419 | | | 2D | | 1477 | | | | 2E |
| | 1420 | | | 2A | | 1478 | | | | 2E |
| | 1421 | | | 2A | | 1479 | | | | 2E |
| | 1422 | | | 2D | | 1480 | | | | 2E |
| | 1423 | | | 2D | | 1481 | | | | 2E |
| | 1424 | | | 2A | | 1482 | | | | 2E |
| | 1425 | | | 2A | | 1483 | | | | 2E |
| | 1426 | | 2015 | 2015 | | 2A | 1484 | | | 2E |
| | 1427 | | | | | 2E | 1485 | | | 2E |
| | 1428 | | | | | 2D | 1486 | | | 2E |
| | 1429 (List in words of List subsection) | | 2025 | 2025 | | 2D | 1487 | | | 2E |
| | 1429 (List of Divisions of List subsection) | | 2129 | 2129 | | | 1488 | | | 2E |
| | 1430 | | 2319 | 2319 | | | 1489 | | | 2E |
| | 1431 | | | | | 2E | 1490 | | | 2E |
| | 1432 | | | | | 2E | 1491 | | | 2E |
| | 1433 | | | | | 2E | 1492 | | | 2E |
| | 1434 | | | | | 2E | 1493 | | | 2E |
| | 1435 | | | | | 2E | 1494 | | | 2E |
| | 1436 | | | | | 2E | 1495 | | | 2E |
| | 1437 | | | | | 2E | 1496 | | | 2E |
| | 1438 | | | | | 2E | 1497 | | | 2E |
| | 1439 | | | | | 2E | 1498 | | | 2E |
| | 1440 | | | | | 2E | 1499 | | | 2E |
| | 1441 | | | | | 2E | 1500 | | | 2E |
| | 1442 | | | | | 2E | 1501 | | | 2E |
| | 1443 | | | | | 2E | 1502 | | | 2E |
| | 1444 | | 2015 | | | 2E | 1503 | | | 2E |
| | 1445 | | | | | 2E | 1504 | | | 2E |
| | 1446 | | 2015 | | | 2E | 1505 | | | 2E |
| | 1447 | | | | | 2E | 1506 | | | 2E |
| | 1448 | | 2015 | | | 2E | 1507 | | | 2E |
| | 1449 | | 2015 | | | 2E | 1508 | | | 2E |
| | 1450 | | 2017 | 2017 | | | 1509 | | | 2E |
| | 1451 | | 2019 | 2019 | | | 1510 | | | 2E |
| | 1452 | | 2019 | 2019 | | | 1511 | | | 2E |
| | 1453 | | 2019 | 2019 | | | 1512 | | | 2E |
| | 1454 | | 2015 | | | 2E | 1513 | | | 2E |
| | 1455 | | | | | 2E | 1514 | | | 2E |
| | 1456 | | 2015 | | | 2E | 1515 | | | 2E |
| | 1457 | | | | | 2E | 1516 | | | 2E |
| | 1458 | | 2015 | | | 2E | 1517 | | | 2E |
| | 1459 | | 2015 | | | 2E | 1518 | | | 2E |
| | 1460 | | | | | 2E | 1519 | | | 2E |
| | 1461 | | | | | 2E | 1520 | | | 2E |
| 1462 | | | | 2E | 1521 | | | 2E | | |
| 1463 | | | | 2E | 1522 | | | 2E | | |
| 1464 | | | | 2E | 1523 | | | 2E | | |
| 1465 | | | | 2E | 1524 | | | 2E | | |
| 1466 | | | | 2E | 1525 | | | 2E | | |
| 1467 | | | | 2E | 1526 | | | 2E | | |
| 1468 | | | | 2E | 1527 | | | 2E | | |
| 1469 | | | | 2E | 1528 | | | 2E | | |
| 1470 | | | | 2E | 1529 | | | 2E | | |
| 1471 | | | | 2E | 1530 | | | 2E | | |
| 1472 | | | | 2E | 1531 | | | 2E | | |
| 1473 | | | | 2E | 1532 | | | 2E | | |
| 1474 | | | | 2E | | | | | | |
| 1475 | | | | 2E | | | | | | |

APPENDIX

Table 2.—Master U. S. Code Distribution Table—Continued

| U. S. Code | | Revised Section or Table | | U. S. Code | | Revised Section or Table | | |
|------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------|------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------|----|
| Title | Section | Army | Air Force | Title | Section | Army | Air Force | |
| Title | 1531 | | | Title | 1587 | | | |
| | 1531 | | 2E | | 1588 | | | 2E |
| | 1535 | | 2E | | 1589 | | | 2E |
| | 1536 | | 2E | | 1590 | | | 2E |
| | 1537 | | 2E | | 1591 | | | 2F |
| | 1538 | | 2E | | 1592 | | | 2F |
| | 1539 | | 2E | | 1593 | | | 2E |
| | 1540 | | 2E | | 1594 | | | 2A |
| | 1541 | | 2E | | 1594 | | | 2E |
| | 1542 | | 2E | | 1594a | | | 2A |
| | 1543 | | 2E | | 1595 | | | 2E |
| | 1544 | | 2E | | 1595 | | | 2E |
| | 1545 | | 2E | | 1596 | | | 2E |
| | 1546 | | 2E | | 1597 | | | 2E |
| | 1547 | | 2E | | 1597a | | | 2E |
| | 1548 | | 2E | | 1598 | | | 2E |
| | 1549 | | 2E | | 1599 | | | 2E |
| | 1550 | | 2E | | 1600 | | | 2E |
| | 1551 | | 2E | | 1601 | | | 2E |
| | 1552 | | 2E | | 1602 | | | 2E |
| | 1553 | | 2E | | 1603 | | | 2E |
| | 1554 | | 2E | | 1604 | | | 2E |
| | 1555 | | 2E | | 1605 | | | 2E |
| | 1556 | | 2E | | 1706 | | | 2E |
| | 1557 | | 2E | | 1707 | | | 2E |
| | 1558 | | 2E | | 1708 | | | 2E |
| | 1559 | | 2E | | 1709 | | | 2E |
| | 1560 | | 2E | | 1710 | | | 2E |
| | 1561 | | 2E | | 1711 | | | 2D |
| | 1562 | | 2E | | 1712 | | | 2E |
| | 1563 | | 2E | | 1713 | | | 2E |
| | 1564 | | 2E | | 1714 | | | 2E |
| 1565 | | 2E | 1715 | | | 2E | | |
| 1566 | | 2E | 1716 | | | 2E | | |
| 1567 | | 2E | 1717 | | | 2E | | |
| 1568 | | 2E | 1718 | | | 2E | | |
| 1569 | | 2E | 1719 | | | 2A | | |
| 1570 | | 2E | 1801 (a) | | | 201 | | |
| 1571 | | 2E | 1801 (b) | | | 201 | | |
| 1572 | | 2E | 1801 (c) | | | 201 | | |
| 1573 | | 2E | 1801 (d) | | | 201 | | |
| 1574 | | 2E | 1802 | | | 2A | | |
| 1575 | | 2E | 1803 | | | 2A | | |
| 1576 | | 2E | 1804 | | | 2A | | |
| 1577 | | 2E | 1805 | | 505 | | | |
| 1578 | | 2E | 1806 | | | 2A | | |
| 1579 | | 2E | 1811 | | 501 | | | |
| 1580 | | 2E | 1812 | | 507 | | | |
| 1581 | | 2E | 1813 | | 509 | | | |
| 1582 | | 2E | 1814 | | 507 | | | |
| 1583 | | 2E | 1815 | | 503 | | | |
| 1584 | | 2E | 1816 | | 510 | | | |

APPENDIX

Table 2. - Master U. S. Code Distribution Table—Continued

| U. S. Code | | Revised Section or Table | | U. S. Code | | Revised Section or Table | | |
|--|--|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|-----------|------|
| Title | Section | Army | Air Force | Title | Section | Army | Air Force | |
| T10 | 1872 | 728 | | T22 | 1 | | 2B | |
| | 1873 | 733 | | | 2 | | 2A | |
| | 1874 | 737 | | | 3 | | 2B | |
| | 1875 (last 16 words) | 739 | | | 4 (last 22 and 34th through 69th words) | | | 2A |
| | 1875 (less last 16 words) | | 2A | | 4 (less last 22 and 34th through 69th words) | | | 2A |
| | 1876 | | 2A | | 4a (last 31 words of 1st provision) | | 1613 | 1613 |
| | 1877 (a) | 713 | | | 4a (last provision, less last 31 words) | | 741 | 741 |
| | 1877 (b) | 713 | | | 4a (2d provision) | | 1223 | 1223 |
| | 1877 (c) | 713 | | | 4a (last provision) | | 1415 | 1415 |
| | 1877 (d) (last sentence, as applicable to strength) | 1121 | | | 4a (less last 31, and last provision) | | 737 | 737 |
| | 1877 (d) (last sentence, less applicability to strength) | 1849 | | | 4b (2291 through 2293 and 2504 through 2506 words of clause (b)) | | | 2A |
| | 1877 (d) (less last sentence) | 1337 | | | 4b (2291 through 2293 and 2504 through 2506 words of clause (b)) | | 1417 | 1417 |
| | 1878 | 727 | | | 4b (less clause (b)) | | 737 | 737 |
| | 1879 | 737 | | | 4b (less clause (b)) | | | 2A |
| | 1879 (a) | 723 | | | 4c (last 31 words, as applicable to Army and Air National Guard) | | | 2A |
| | 1879 (b) (last sentence) | 723 | | | 4c (last 31 words, less applicability to Army and Air National Guard) | | | 2B |
| | 1879 (b) (less last sentence) | | 2D | | 4c (less last 31 words) | | | 2A |
| | 1881 (35 words before 1st provision) | 5015 | 5015 | | 5 | | | 2A |
| | 1881 (less 35 words before 1st provision) | 5007 | 5007 | | 6 | | | 2A |
| | 1882 (last 32 words of 2d sentence) | 5015 | 5015 | | 7 | | | 2A |
| | 1882 (less last 32 words of 2d sentence) | 5009 | 5009 | | 8 | | | 2A |
| | 1883 | 5011 | 5011 | | 9 | | | 2A |
| | 1884 | 5013 | 5013 | | 10 (provision) | | | 2A |
| | 1885 | 5013 | 5013 | | 10 (less provision) | | 1727 | 1727 |
| | 1886 (as applicable to 10 (a)(1)) | 5007 | 5007 | | 11 | | | 2A |
| 1886 (less applicability to 10 (a)(1)) | 5009 | 5009 | 12 | | | 2A | | |
| T22 | 219 (last sentence) | 1417 | 1417 | 13 | | | 2A | |
| | 219 (less last sentence) | 1411 | 1411 | 14 | | | 2A | |
| T23 | 506 | 1715 | 1715 | 15 | | | 2A | |
| | 5 | | 2A | 16 | | | 2A | |
| T24 | 40 | | 2A | 17 | | | 2A | |
| | 58 | 1407 | 1407 | 18 | | 1401 | 1401 | |
| T10 | 222a (last sentence) | 5015 | 5015 | 19 (last provision) | | 1615 | 1615 | |
| | 222b (less last sentence) | 5001 | 5001 | 19 (less last provision) | | 1401 | 1401 | |
| | 222c (4th sentence) | 5015 | 5015 | 20 | | 2113 | 2113 | |
| | 222d (less 4th sentence) | 5003 | 5003 | 21 | | | 2A | |
| | 222e | 5003 | 5003 | 22 | | | 2A | |
| | 2241 (last provision) | 5015 | 5015 | 23 | | | 2A | |
| | 2241 (less last provision) | 5005 | 5005 | 24 | | | 2A | |
| | 224b | 5005 | 5005 | 25 | | | 2A | |
| | 224c | 5005 | 5005 | 26 | | | 2A | |
| | 224d | 5005 | 5005 | 27 | | | 2A | |
| | 224e | 5005 | 5005 | 28 | | | 2A | |
| | 224f | 5005 | 5005 | 29 | | | 2A | |
| | 224g | 5005 | 5005 | 30 | | | 2A | |
| | 224h | 5005 | 5005 | 31 | | | 2A | |



APPENDIX

Table 2.—Master U. S. Code Distribution Table—Continued

| Title | U. S. Code | | Revised Section of Table | | Title | U. S. Code | | Revised Section of Table | |
|-------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--|-------|--|----------------|--------------------------|----|
| | Section | Army Air Force | Table | | | Section | Army Air Force | Table | |
| T32 | 35 | | 20' | | T32 | 71 | | | 20 |
| | 31 | | 21 | | | 75 | | | 20 |
| | 32 | | 22 | | | 76 | | | 20 |
| | 33 | | 23 | | | 81 (1st 53 words of 2d sentence of 1st paragraph and 1st sentence of 3d paragraph) | | | 20 |
| | 34 | | 24 | | | 81 (proviso of 2d paragraph) | 1415 | 1415 | |
| | 35 | | 25 | | | 81 (last paragraph) | 1415 | 1415 | |
| | 36 | | 26 | | | 81 (last 53 words of 2d sentence of 1st paragraph, proviso of 2d paragraph, last sentence of 3d paragraph, and last paragraph) | 1019 | 1019 | |
| | 37 | | 27 | | | 81a (as applicable to Army National Guard) | 1023 | | |
| | 38 | | 28 | | | 81a (as applicable to Air National Guard) | 1023 | | |
| | 39 (1st sentence and proviso of last sentence) | | 29 | | | 81a (last sentence, as applicable to Army National Guard) | 1025 | | 20 |
| | 39 (last sentence and proviso of last sentence) | | 29 | | | 81b (last sentence, as applicable to Air National Guard) | 1025 | | |
| | 39a | | 29 | | | 81b (last sentence, last applicability to Army and Air National Guard) | | | 20 |
| | 40 | | 30 | | | 81b (last sentence) | 1025 | 1025 | |
| | 41 | | 31 | | | 82 | 1021 | 1021 | |
| | 42 | | 32 | | | 83 | 1027 | 1027 | |
| | 42a | | 32 | | | 84 | | | 2A |
| | 43 | | 33 | | | 91 | | | 20 |
| | 44 | | 34 | | | 92 | | | 20 |
| | 45 | | 35 | | | 93 | | | 20 |
| | 46 | | 36 | | | 94 | | | 20 |
| | 47 | | 37 | | | 95 | | | 20 |
| | 47-L | | 37 | | | 96 | | | 20 |
| | 47a | | 37 | | | 97 (1st paragraph) | | | 20 |
| | 47b | | 37 | | | 97 (last 1st paragraph) | | | 20 |
| | 48 | | 38 | | | 111 (37th through 50th words) | | | 20 |
| | 49 | | 39 | | | 111 (last 37th through 50th words) | | | 20 |
| | 50 | | 40 | | | 112 (as applicable to Army National Guard of United States) | 1419 | | |
| | 51 | | 41 | | | | | | |
| | 51 | | 41 | | | | | | |
| | 62 (4th proviso of last sentence, as applicable to training) | 3302 | 3302 | | | | | | |
| | 62 (4th proviso of last sentence, last applicability to training) | 1018 | 1018 | | | | | | |
| | 62 (last proviso of last sentence) | 3302 | 3302 | | | | | | |
| | 62 (last 4th and last proviso of last sentence) | | 20 | | | | | | |
| | 63 | | 20 | | | | | | |
| | 64 | | 20 | | | | | | |
| | 65 | | 20 | | | | | | |
| | 66 | | 20 | | | | | | |
| | 67 | | 20 | | | | | | |
| | 68 | | 20 | | | | | | |
| | 69 | | 20 | | | | | | |
| | 70 | | 2A | | | | | | |
| | 71 (as applicable to National Guard) | | 20 | | | | | | |
| | 71 (last applicability to National Guard) | | 20 | | | | | | |
| | 72 | | 20 | | | | | | |
| | 73 | | 20 | | | | | | |

APPENDIX

Table 2.—Master U. S. Code Distribution Table—Continued

| Title | Section | Revised Section or Table | | | Title | Section | Revised Section or Table | | |
|-------|--|--------------------------|-----------|-------|-------|--|--------------------------|-----------|-------|
| | | Army | Air Force | Table | | | Army | Air Force | Table |
| T32 | 112 (as applicable to Air National Guard of United States) | | 149 | | T32 | 132 (as applicable to Air National Guard of United States) | | 1225 | |
| | 112 (less applicability to Army and Air National Guard of United States) | | | 29 | | 132 (less applicability to Army and Air National Guard of United States) | | | 29 |
| | 113 (1st sentence) | 1415 | 1415 | | | 133 | | | 29 |
| | 113 (less 1st sentence) | | | 29 | | 134 | | | 2A |
| | 113a | 1415 | 1415 | | | 141 | | | 2F |
| | 114 (2d sentence) | 2925 | 2925 | | | 142 | | | 2F |
| | 114 (less 2d sentence) | | | 29 | | 142a (proviso) | | | 2H |
| | 115 (1st sentence and 1st 21 words of 2d sentence) | | | 29 | | 142a (less proviso) | 1617 | 1617 | |
| | 115 (less 1st sentence and 1st 21 words of 2d sentence) | | | 29 | | 143 | | | 2A |
| | 121 | 2925 | 2925 | | | 143a | | | 2A |
| | 122 | | | 2A | | 144 | | | 2A |
| | 122 (as applicable to Army National Guard of United States) | | | 2A | | 145 | | | 2A |
| | 122 (as applicable to Air National Guard of United States) | 1221 | | | | 146 | | | 2A |
| | 122 (less applicability to Army and Air National Guard of United States) | | | 29 | | 147 | | | 2A |
| | 123 (as applicable to Army National Guard of United States) | 1221 | | | | 148 | | | 2A |
| | 123 (less applicability to Army and Air National Guard of United States) | | | 29 | | 149 | | | 2F |
| | 124 (as applicable to Army National Guard of United States) | 1223 | | | | 150 | | | 2F |
| | 124 (as applicable to Air National Guard of United States) | | | 29 | | 151 | | | 2F |
| | 124 (less applicability to Army and Air National Guard of United States) | | | 29 | | 152 | | | 2F |
| | 125 (as applicable to Army National Guard of United States) | 2927 | | | | 153 | | | 2A |
| | 125 (as applicable to Air National Guard of United States) | | | 29 | | 154 | | | 2A |
| | 125 (less applicability to Army and Air National Guard of United States) | | | 29 | | 155 | | | 2C |
| | 131 | | | 2F | | 156 (as applicable to National Guard not in Federal service) | | | 29 |
| | 132 (as applicable to Army National Guard of United States) | 1225 | | | | 156 (less applicability to National Guard not in Federal service) | 1491 | 1491 | |
| | | | | | | 157 | | | 2H |
| | | | | | | 158 | | | 2H |
| | | | | | | 159 | | | 2A |
| | | | | | | 160 | | | 2H |
| | | | | | | 160a (as applicable to death gratuities for Army National Guard of United States) | 2117 | | |
| | | | | | | 160a (as applicable to hospitalization for Army National Guard of United States) | 2201 | | |
| | | | | | | 160a (as applicable to Army National Guard of United States, less applicability to death gratuities and hospitalization) | 2115 | | |
| | | | | | | 160a (as applicable to death gratuities for Air National Guard of United States) | 2117 | | |



APPENDIX

Table 2.—Master U. S. Code Distribution Table—Continued

| U. S. Code | | Revised section or Table | | | U. S. Code | | Revised section or Table | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------|-----------|-------|------------|--|--------------------------|-----------|-------|-----|
| Title | Section | Army | Air Force | Table | Title | Section | Army | Air Force | Table | |
| T-32 | 106a (as applicable to hospitalization for Air National Guard of United States) | 280 | | | T-33 | 186 (as applicable to Army National Guard) | 180 | 180 | | |
| | 106b (as applicable to Air National Guard of United States, less applicability to death gratuities and hospitalization) | | 215 | | | 187 | | | 2A | |
| | 106c (as applicable to death gratuities for National Guard) | | | 21 | | 188 | | | | 2A |
| | 106c (as applicable to National Guard, less applicability to death gratuities) | | | 21 | | 189 | | | | 2A |
| | 106b | | | 21 | | 190 | | 181 | 181 | |
| | 106c | | | 21 | | 191 | | | | 2A |
| | 106d | | | 2A | | 192 | | | | 2A |
| | 106e | | | 2F | | 193 | | | | 2A |
| | 106f | | | 2E | | 194 | | | | 2A |
| | 106g | | | 2E | | 195 | | | | 2A |
| | 106h | | | 2E | | 196 | | | | 2A |
| | 106i | | | 2E | | 197 | | | | 2A |
| | 106j | | | 2E | | 198 | | | | 2A |
| | 106k | | | 2A | | 199 | | | | 2A |
| | 106l | | | 2A | | 200 | | | | 2A |
| | 106m | | | 2A | | 201 | | | | 2A |
| | 106n | | | 2A | | 202 | | | | 2A |
| | 106o | | | 2A | | 203 | | | | 2A |
| | 106p (as applicable to Army National Guard of United States) | | 220 | | | | | | | 2A |
| | 106q (as applicable to National Guard of United States) | | | 220 | | | | | 180 | 180 |
| | 106r (as applicable to Army and Air National Guard of United States) | | | 2A | | | | | 423 | 423 |
| | 106s | | | 2A | | | | | | 2A |
| | 106t | | | 2A | | | | | | 2A |
| 106u | | 309 | | | | | | 2A | | |
| 106v | | 309 | | | | | | 2A | | |
| 106w | | 1225 | 1225 | | | | | 2A | | |
| 106x | | 1612 | 1612 | | | | | 2A | | |
| 106y | | | | 2B | | | | 2A | | |
| 106z | | 3047 | | | | | | 2A | | |
| 106a | | 3523 | | | | | | 2A | | |
| 106b (1st 99 words) | | 3523 | | | | | | 2A | | |
| 106b (last 99 words) | | 3523 | | | | | | 2A | | |
| 106c | | 3517 | | 2C | | | | 2A | | |
| 106d | | | 2C | | | | | 2A | | |
| 106e | | 2315 | | | | | | 2A | | |
| 106f (as applicable to Army National Guard) | | | 2C | | | | | 2A | | |

APPENDIX

Table 2.—Master U. S. Code Distribution Table—Continued

| Title | U. S. Code | | | Title | U. S. Code | | |
|-------|--|--------------------------|----------------|-------|---|--------------------------|----------------|
| | Section | Revised Section or Table | Army Air Force | | Section | Revised Section or Table | Army Air Force |
| 271 | 46 | 2103 | 2103 | 271 | 271 (last 18 words) | 3047 | 3047 |
| | 271 (a) | 2007 | 2007 | | 271 (less last 18 words, or applicable to 37) | | |
| | 271 (b) | 3017 | 3017 | | 272 (a) (last provision) | 3069 | 3069 |
| | 272 (a) (clause (1)) | 2006 | 2006 | | 273 (less last 18 words, or applicable to 37) | | |
| | 272 (a) (2) (provision) | 2006 | 2006 | | 272 (d) (less last provision) | 3007 | 3007 |
| | 272 (a) (less clause (1) and 24 (provision)) | 2004 | 2004 | | 290 | 2027 | 2027 |
| | 272 (b) (clause (1)) | 2006 | 2006 | | 281 | | 210 |
| | 272 (b) (2) and last provision | 2005 | 2005 | | 282 (a) (applicable to persons referred to in 37-281) | | 210 |
| | 272 (b) (less clause (1) and 24 and last provision) | 2004 | 2004 | | 282 (less applicability to persons referred to in 37-281) | | 210 |
| | 272 (c) (last provision) | 2004 | 2004 | | 283 (less applicability to persons referred to in 37-281) | 2015 | 2015 |
| | 272 (c) (less clause (1) and last provision) | 2003 | 2003 | | 283 (last 17 words) | 2029 | 2029 |
| | 272 (d) (100th through 128th words, as applicable to retired grade) | 2002 | 2002 | | 283 (less last 17 words) | 2021 | 2021 |
| | 272 (d) (100th through 128th words, less applicability to retired grade) | 2001 | 2100 | | 284 | 2029 | 2029 |
| | 272 (d) (2) and 25 (provision) | 2007 | 2007 | | 285 | | 2A |
| | 272 (d) (last provision, as applicable to retired grade) | 2000 | 2000 | | 301 (last provision) | 3013 | 3013 |
| | 272 (d) (last provision, less applicability to retired grade) | 2103 | 2103 | | 301 (less last provision) | | 210 |
| | 272 (e) (less 100th through 128th words, and 24, 50, and last provision) | 3100 | 3100 | | 303 (provision) | 3013 | 3013 |
| | 272 (e) (1st provision of last sentence) | 3101 | 3101 | | 303 (last provision) | | 210 |
| | 272 (e) (less 1st provision of last sentence) | 2019 | 2019 | | 303 (last provision) | | 210 |
| | 272 (f) (as applicable to 37-272 (a)) | 2017 | 2017 | | 304 (less last provision) | 3103 | 3103 |
| | 272 (f) (as applicable to 37-272 (b)) | 2019 | 2019 | | 305 | 4001 | 4001 |
| | 272 (f) (less applicability to 37-272 (a) and 37-272 (b)) | 2004 | 2004 | | 305 | 4001 | 4001 |
| | 272 (g) | 2017 | 2017 | | 306 | 4001 | 4001 |
| | 272 (h) | 2007 | 2007 | | 307 | 4001 | 4001 |
| | 272 (i) | 2015 | 2015 | | 308 | 4001 | 4001 |
| | 273 | 2019 | 2019 | | 309 | 4001 | 4001 |
| | 274 | 2019 | 2019 | | 310 | 4001 | 4001 |
| | 275 | 2021 | 2021 | | 311 | 4001 | 4001 |
| | 276 | 2021 | 2021 | | 312 | 4001 | 4001 |
| | 277 (a) | 2021 | 2021 | | 313 | 4001 | 4001 |
| | 277 (b) | 1123 | 1123 | | 314 | 4001 | 4001 |
| | 278 | 2013 | 2013 | | 315 | 4001 | 4001 |

APPENDIX

Table 2.—Master U. S. Code Distribution Table—Continued

| U. S. Code | | Revised Section or Table | | U. S. Code | | Revised Section or Table | |
|------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Title | Section | Army | Air Force | Title | Section | Army | Air Force |
| T30 | 80 (not 3 paragraphs) | 490 | 490 | T30 | 177 | | 2A |
| | 80 (not 3 paragraphs) | 493 | 493 | | 178 | 493 | 493 |
| | 81 | 422 | 422 | | 179 | | 2A |
| | 84 | 413 | 413 | | 737 | 120 | 120 |
| | 85 | | 2A | | 739 | 290 | 290 |
| | 91 | | 2A | | 741 (not applicable to Air Force) | | 723 |
| | 92 | | 2A | | 741 (not applicable to Air Force) | | |
| | 93 | | 2A | | 741 (not applicable to Air Force) | | |
| | 94 | | 2A | | | 313 | |
| | 96 | 497 | 497 | T30 | | | |
| | 171 | 493 | 493 | App. | 432 | 103 | 103 |
| | 173 | | 2A | | | | |

TABLE 2A.—LAWS OMITTED AND REPEALED

This table lists the U. S. Code sections in Table 2 that are omitted from this draft because they are based on laws that have been impliedly repealed, or are executed, obsolete, or otherwise unnecessary. The proposed final draft will list these provisions for express repeal, whether or not they have already been deleted from the U. S. Code. The explanatory report accompanying that draft will give the specific reasons for each proposed omission and repeal, and will cite in each case the relevant provisions of the Revised Statutes and Statutes at Large.

| U. S. Code | | U. S. Code | | U. S. Code | |
|------------|-----------|------------|---------|------------|---------|
| Title | Section | Title | Section | Title | Section |
| T3 | 26 | T30 | 113 | T10 | 1643 |
| | 181-1 (b) | | 10 | | 165 |
| | 192 | | 12 | | 166 |
| | 192a | | 14 | | 167 |
| | 210-1 | | 22a | | 1773 |
| | 210-4 | | 27 | | 181 |
| | 220 | | 733 | | 186 |
| | 221 | | 63 | | 196 |
| | 225 | | 94 | | 2153 |
| | 629e (c) | | 124 | | 240 |
| | 629e (d) | | 133 | | 274 |
| | 629e (e) | | 145a | | 275 |
| | 633k | | 145a-1 | | 277 |
| | 636-4 | | 156f | | 281 |
| | 636-5 | | 156g | | 291 |
| | 637b (e) | | 159 | | 291a |
| | 637c | | 161 | | 291b |
| | 637d | | 162 | | 291-1 |
| | 637i (a) | | 163 | | 292 |

Sections so designated have been added to this table since it was last circulated for comment.
 § 10-194 is listed both on Table 2A and Table 2B. Insofar as 10-194 was based upon section 10 of the National Defense Act, as amended, it is expressly repealed by section 461 (a) of the Army Organization Act of 1950, 64 Stat. 221. Insofar as 10-194 was based upon section 3 of the Act of Dec. 22, 1942, ch. 805, 56 Stat. 973, it was repealed by section 113 of the Army-Navy Nurses Act of 1947, 61 Stat. 46.

APPENDIX

Table 2A.—*Laws Omitted and Repealed—Continued.*

| D. S. Code | | U. S. Code | | U. S. Code | |
|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|---------|
| Title | Section | Title | Section | Title | Section |
| T10 | 292-1. | T10 | 427. | T10 | 529b. |
| | 292a-2. | | 445. | | 530. |
| | 292b-3. | | 455a. | | 530. |
| | 292c-2. | | 496-2.* | | 530a. |
| | 292d-3. | | 496. | | 530b. |
| | 295. | | 498. | | 530c. |
| | 297. | | 499. | | 538. |
| | 298.1 | | 491. | | 522. |
| | 298a.1 | | 410. | | 596. |
| | 298a.2 | | 492. | | 527. |
| | 298a. | | 493. | | 614. |
| | 300. | | 494. | | 615a. |
| | 302. | | 492.* | | 615b. |
| | 304a. | | 502. | | 620. |
| | 308a.1 | | 503. | | 627a. |
| | 311. | | 504. | | 629.* |
| | 317a. | | 505. | | 630. |
| | 322. | | 505a. | | 632. |
| | 323. | | 505b. | | 636a.1 |
| | 324. | | 505c. | | 637. |
| | 325. | | 505d. | | 643. |
| | 326. | | 506L. | | 644. |
| | 327. | | 506. | | 644. |
| | 328. | | 506 (a). | | 644. |
| | 329. | | 506 (b). | | 644a. |
| | 330. | | 506 (c). | | 662. |
| | 331. | | 506d. (1). | | 664. |
| | 333. | | 442. | | 674a. |
| | 334. | | 512a. | | 681. |
| | 335. | | 513.4 | | 685. |
| | 336. | | 514. | | 697. |
| | 337. | | 516.1 | | 695. |
| | 338. | | 521. | | 719a. |
| | 339. | | 522. | | 718. |
| | 340. | | 523. | | 719. |
| | 341. | | 524. | | 720. |
| | 342. | | 525. | | 722. |
| | 353.1 | | 526. | | 726. |
| | 355a.1 | | 527. | | 746.1 |
| | 361. | | 528. | | 748a4 |
| | 362a. | | 527. | | 751. |
| | 366. | | 528. | | 755. |
| | 373a. | | 540. | | 758. |
| | 378. | | 552a. | | 759a. |
| | 374.1 | | 574. | | 759b. |
| | 377.1 | | 555. | | 759. |
| | 377.2 | | 559 (a). | | 782. |
| | 378 (a). | | 559a. (b). | | 783. |
| | 378 (b).1 | | 559 (b). | | 785. |

* Sections so designated have been added to this table since it was last circulated for comment.
 * In 499 is listed both on Table 2A and Table 2B. Insofar as it was based upon the last sentence of the twelfth paragraph of section 175 of the National Defense Act, as amended, it is executed. Insofar as it is based upon the Act of June 19, 1948, ch. 541, 62 Stat. 499, it has only limited application.
 * In 629 is listed both as a source credit for revised section 201 and on Table 2A. Insofar as it was based on the Act of Apr. 27, 1914, ch. 72 (1st revision on p. 351), 38 Stat. 354, it was implicitly repealed by the enactment of Article of War 107, June 4, 1920, ch. 227, subch. II, 41 Stat. 809, previously omitted in 10-1579. In 1951, the source credits for 10-1579 were transferred to 10-629. Insofar as 10-629 is now based on section 1 (A. W. 107) of the Act of June 4, 1920, ch. 227, subch. II, 41 Stat. 809, as amended, it is restated in revised section 201.



APPENDIX

Table 2A.—*Laws Omitted and Repealed—Continued*

| U. S. Code | | U. S. Code | | U. S. Code | |
|------------|---------|------------|---------------------|------------|----------------------|
| Title | Section | Title | Section | Title | Section |
| T10 | 796, | T10 | 1096, | T10 | 1184, |
| | 801, | | 1001 (b), | | 1206, |
| | 802, | | 1011, | | 1212, |
| | 803, | | 1013, | | 1221, |
| | 805, | | 1021, | | 1222, |
| | 806, | | 1022, | | 1223, |
| | 807, | | 1029A, | | 1224, |
| | 808, | | 1027, | | 1232, |
| | 809, | | 1028, | | 1233A, |
| | 810, | | 1028A, | | 1239A, |
| | 833, | | 1028C, | | 1239B, |
| | 844, | | 1028D, | | 1288, |
| | 845, | | 1029, | | 1318, |
| | 848, | | 1030, | | 1320, |
| | 850, | | 1031, | | 1330A, |
| | 851, | | 1032, | | 1340, |
| | 852, | | 1033, | | 1350 ¹ , |
| | 861, | | 1034, | | 1352 ¹ , |
| | 862b, | | 1035, | | 1374, |
| | 864, | | 1060, | | 1375, |
| | 869, | | 1066, | | 1376A, |
| | 877, | | 1068, | | 1373B, |
| | 878, | | 1069, | | 1378, |
| | 874, | | 1070, | | 1392, |
| | 882, | | 1072, | | 1394, |
| | 903A, | | 1074, | | 1402, |
| | 914, | | 1075, | | 1404, |
| | 915, | | 1076, | | 1405, |
| | 936, | | 1078, | | 1408, |
| | 937, | | 1080 ¹ , | | 1408A, |
| | 938, | | 1081 ¹ , | | 1417, |
| | 938A, | | 1084 ¹ , | | 1418, |
| | 941, | | 1085, | | 1420, |
| | 945, | | 1086A, | | 1421, |
| | 953, | | 1093D, | | 1423A, |
| | 954, | | 1097, | | 1423B, |
| | 956, | | 1111, | | 1423, |
| | 957, | | 1112, | | 1529A ¹ , |
| | 970, | | 1124A, | | 1594A, |
| | 974A, | | 1124, | | 1718, |
| | 974, | | 1131, | | 1802 ¹ , |
| | 975, | | 1132, | | 1803 ¹ , |
| | 976, | | 1133, | | 1804 ¹ , |
| | 977, | | 1133A, | | 1806 ¹ , |
| | 978, | | 1134, | | 1806 ¹ , |
| | 979, | | 1135, | T23 | 5, |
| | 981, | | 1136, | | 50 ¹ , |
| | 983, | | 1140, | T31 | 234 ¹ , |
| | 984, | | 1147, | | 234 ¹ , |
| | 985, | | 1148, | T32 | 7, |
| | 985a, | | 1151, | | 180 ¹ , |
| | 985b1, | | 1171, | | 24, |
| | 985c2, | | 1173, | | 25, |
| | 985d, | | 1175, | | 26, |
| | 985e, | | 1177, | | 27, |
| | 994, | | 1178, | | 45, |
| | | | 1182a, | | 48, |

¹ Sections so designated have been added to this table since it was not circulated for comment.

APPENDIX

Table 2A.—Laws Omitted and Repealed—Continued

| U. S. Code | | U. S. Code | | U. S. Code | |
|------------|---------|------------|----------|------------|---------|
| Title | Section | Title | Section | Title | Section |
| T22 | 48. | 731 | 406. | T24 | 876b. |
| | 70. | | 45b. | | 896. |
| | 84. | | 45c. | | 896a. |
| | 121. | | 299a. | | 896b. |
| | 122. | | 395b. | | 914. |
| | 134. | | 396c. | | 969. |
| | 141.3 | | 366. | | 1000. |
| | 143a. | | 435. | T37 | 285.1 |
| | 144. | | 637. | T20 | 33. |
| | 145. | | 138. | | 34. |
| | 146. | | 478. | | 56. |
| | 147. | | 445. | | 57. |
| | 148. | | 419k. | | 58. |
| | 153. | | 449j. | | 60. |
| | 154.1 | | 448. | | 75. |
| | 159. | | 222b. | | 85. |
| | 160c.1 | | 222c. | | 91. |
| | 164b. | | 546c. | | 92. |
| | 164c. | | 657. | | 93. |
| | 171. | | 730a. | | 94. |
| | 185. | | 855c-4.3 | | 173. |
| | 191. | | 872. | | 177. |
| | | | | | 178.1 |

UNCODIFIED ACTS

- Act of July 30, 1952, ch. 328, § 4, 27 Stat. 736.
- Act of Aug. 8, 1954, ch. 228 (lines 12 to 18), 28 Stat. 222.
- Act of Mar. 2, 1967, ch. 251 (21 provisions on p. 163), 34 Stat. 165.
- Act of Apr. 16, 1928, ch. 146, § 2 (21 sentences), 41 Stat. 247.
- Act of Dec. 23, 1945, ch. 385, § 305, 57 Stat. 942.
- Act of Mar. 14, 1946, ch. 93, 60 Stat. 16.
- Act of June 28, 1955, ch. 387, § 86, 61 Stat. 274.

¹Sections so designated have been added to this table since it was last circulated for comment.

APPENDIX

TABLE 2B.—LAWS OMITTED AND TRANSFERRED

This table lists the U. S. Code sections in Table 2 that are omitted from this draft because they are more appropriately reclassified to other titles of the U. S. Code. The explanatory report accompanying the proposed final draft will give the specific reasons for each proposed reclassification and will recommend in each case a specific new location.

| U. S. Code | | U. S. Code | | U. S. Code | |
|------------|--------------------------------|------------|--|------------|---|
| Title | Section | Title | Section | Title | Section |
| T3 | 234. | T10 | 296b (c) (last 12 words). ¹ | T32 | 1. |
| | 234a. | | 294. | | 2. |
| | 234b. | | 245. | | 4* (last 33 words, less applicability to Army and Air National Guards). |
| | 234c. | | 822. | | 4c (last 33 words). |
| | 234d. | | 835. | | 7i (less applicability to National Guard). |
| | 234e. | | 846. | | 7j. |
| | 234f. | | 962. | | 7k. |
| | 234g. | | 962a. | | 7l. |
| | 234h. | | 807. | | 7m. |
| | 234i. | | 869. | | 7n. |
| T10 | 1. | 1020b. | 81a (less applicability to Army and Air National Guard). | T34 | 81b (last sentence, less applicability to Army and Air National Guard). |
| | 15. | 1030b-1. | 142a (parties). | | 137. |
| | 181a (old and last provision). | 1036c. | 10681. ² | | 140. |
| | 181c. | 1130. | 1130. | | 126. |
| | 185. | 1208. | 1208. | | 833g-1. ³ |
| | 186. | 1289. | 1289. | | 18. |
| | 189 (last sentence). | 1362. | 1362. | | |
| | 198. | 1368. | 1367. | | |
| | 199. | 1369. | 1368. | | |
| | 201. | 1370. | 1369. | | |
| | 204 (last 26 words). | 1371. | 1370. | | |
| | 204b. | 1372. | 1371. | | |
| | 205. | | 1372. | | |
| | 205. | | | | |
| | 271. ⁴ | | | | |
| | 271a. ⁴ | | | | |
| | 271b. | | | | |
| | 457. | | | | |

¹ 31-271a, 32-78, and 34-853g-1, are based upon section 4 of the Act of July 1, 1947, ch. 492, 61 Stat. 239. That act defines the words "soldiers and employees of the United States or of the District of Columbia" as used in three separate acts codified, respectively, in 16-271, 32-77, and 34-853g. The transfer of 34-853g-1 to another title of the United States Code is required only if 34-853g is omitted from the Navy Code.

² 30-560b (c) (last 12 words) has been held by the Comptroller General (29 Comp. Gen. 142, Sept. 29, 1948) to provide for a personal money allowance in addition to the allowance authorized by section 301 (a) of the Career Compensation Act of 1949 (37 Stat. 147).

³ 10-10931 is based upon section 2 of the Act of June 26, 1936, ch. 493, 69 Stat. 312. It provides that after June 25, 1946, the provisions of the Act of June 24, 1938, ch. 641 (29 Stat. 221) would no longer authorize citizens of the American Republics to receive instruction at the United States Military Academy. Accordingly, 20-221 should be appropriately amended.

C 8

APPENDIX

TABLE 2C.—TEMPORARY LAWS OMITTED BUT NOT REPEALED OR TRANSFERRED

This table lists the U. S. Code sections in Table 2 that are based on temporary appropriation act provisions that have been enacted on a year-to-year basis. They are omitted from this draft, since it includes only permanent law. The explanatory report accompanying the proposed final draft will cite in each case the relevant provisions of the Revised Statutes and Statutes at Large.

| U. S. Code | | U. S. Code | | U. S. Code | |
|------------|----------------------|------------|----------------------|------------|-----------------------|
| Title | Section | Title | Section | Title | Section |
| T5 | 188 ¹ | T10 | 645 ¹ & 4 | T10 | 1208 |
| | 209 | | 657 | | 1327 ² & 3 |
| | 214 | | 691 | | 1375 ³ & 4 |
| | 222 ¹ | | 695 | | 1338 |
| | 274 ¹ & 4 | | 727 | | 1431 ² |
| | 628 ² & 3 | | 784 | | 1460 ² |
| T10 | 9 | | 832 | | 1561 |
| | 74 | | 861a ³ | T22 | 26 |
| | 77 | | 862 ³ | | 37 |
| | 187 | | 895 ³ | | 44 |
| | 197 | | 912 ³ | | 47-1 |
| | 197a | | 918 ³ | | 51 |
| | 213 | | 920 ³ | | 155 |
| | 223 | | 1028 ⁴ | | 1811 ² |
| | 307 | | 1121 ² | | 1816 ² |
| | 309 | | 1143 ² | T24 | 1484 ² & 4 |
| | 367 | | 1161a ³ | | 4485 ² & 4 |
| | 483a | | 1175 | | 5319 ² |
| | 541 ² & 4 | | 1204 | | 5526 ² |
| | 603 | | 1237 ² | | 9116 |

¹ Sections so designated are carried in the 1906 Edition of the United States Code, as supplemented. Provisions not so designated have been deleted from the United States Code.

² 5-274, 10-541 and 645, and 54-488a and 418b, are based upon section 101 of the Act of July 5, 1905, ch. 541, Title I, 36 Stat. 438, a non-permanent appropriation act provision. The section covered personnel of the military departments, the Treasury Department, and the General Services Administration. These provisions were enacted into permanent law by section 361 of the Act of Aug. 13, 1946, ch. 937 (20-566) only as to military personnel. Since that date similar provisions have not been contained in any appropriation act.

³ 10-1028 was based on the Act of July 29, 1937, ch. 347, 50 Stat. 550. This source credit was transferred to 14-1672. When Title 14 was codified by the Act of Aug. 4, 1949, ch. 350, 63 Stat. 495, 14-1672 was eliminated from the United States Code as a non-permanent appropriation act provision (see H. Rep. No. 557, 81st Cong., 1st Sess., Table 1).

TABLE 2D.—PERMANENT LAWS OMITTED BUT NOT REPEALED OR TRANSFERRED

This table lists the U. S. Code sections in Table 2 that are omitted from this draft as now having only limited applicability or temporary interest. The explanatory report accompanying the proposed final draft will give the specific reasons for each proposed omission, and will cite in each case the relevant provisions of the Revised Statutes and Statutes at Large. It will also recommend in appropriate cases specific sections of the proposed final draft to which the text of omitted provisions should be appended as legislative notes.

APPENDIX

Table 2D.—Permanent Laws Omitted but Not Repealed or Transferred—Continued

| U. S. Code | | U. S. Code | | U. S. Code | |
|------------|---------|------------|--|------------|---|
| Title | Section | Title | Section | Title | Section |
| T3 | 185 | T34 | 800b (1) (last provision) | T10 | 1322 |
| | 186 | | 800c (a) (last provision) | | 1423 |
| | 187 | | 800d (b) (provision) | | 1426 |
| | 2073 | | 806d (a) (last 37 words of 1st sentence) | | 1427 |
| | 2075 | | 806 | | 1430a |
| | 2076 | | 807 (K) | | 1430f |
| | 2077 | | 808 | | 1430g |
| | 2078 | | 822a | | 1430h |
| | 2079 | | 822d | | 1431 |
| | 2079 | | 823 | | 1432 |
| | 2079 | | 824b | | 1433 |
| | 221 | | 825 | | 1436 |
| | 222 | | 800a | | 1437 |
| | 226 | | 800b | | 1438 |
| | 227 | | 800c | | 1439 |
| | 228 | | 800d | | 1440 |
| | 620-1 | | 800e | | 1441 |
| | 620-2 | | 800f | | 1442 |
| | 620-3 | | 800g | | 1443 |
| | 626d | | 800h | | 1771 |
| T10 | 1600 | | 800i | | 1840 (a) (last last sentence) |
| | 1601-1 | | 800j | | |
| | 1601-2 | | 800k | | |
| | 1602 | | 800l | | T12 47a |
| | 1603 | | 800m | | 47b |
| | 1603-1 | | 800n | | 1020 |
| | 1603-2 | | 800o | | 102 |
| | 1603-3 | | 800p | | 103 |
| | 1604 | | 800q | | 104 (b) |
| | 1605 | | 800r | | 105 |
| | 1606 | | 800s | | T14 386 |
| | 1607 | | 800t | | 371 |
| | 1608 | | 800u | | 800k-1 |
| | 1609 | | 800v | | 800k-2 |
| | 1610 | | 800w | | 800k-3 |
| | 1611 | | 800x | | 1027 |
| | 1612 | | 800y | | T12 281 |
| | 1613 | | 800z | | 282 (a) (applicable to persons referred to in 3028) |
| | 1614 | | 801 | | 311 (last last provision) |
| | 1615 | | 802 | | 312 (last provision) |
| | 1616 | | 803 | | 313 (last provision) |
| | 1617 | | 804 | | |
| | 1618 | | 805 | | |
| | 1619 | | 806 | | |
| | 1620 | | 807 | | |
| | 1621 | | 808 | | |
| | 1622 | | 809 | | |
| | 1623 | | 810 | | |
| | 1624 | | 811 | | |
| | 1625 | | 812 | | |
| | 1626 | | 813 | | |
| | 1627 | | 814 | | |
| | 1628 | | 815 | | |
| | 1629 | | 816 | | |
| | 1630 | | 817 | | |
| | 1631 | | 818 | | |
| | 1632 | | 819 | | |
| | 1633 | | 820 | | |
| | 1634 | | 821 | | |
| | 1635 | | 822 | | |
| | 1636 | | 823 | | |
| | 1637 | | 824 | | |
| | 1638 | | 825 | | |
| | 1639 | | 826 | | |
| | 1640 | | 827 | | |
| | 1641 | | 828 | | |
| | 1642 | | 829 | | |
| | 1643 | | 830 | | |
| | 1644 | | 831 | | |
| | 1645 | | 832 | | |
| | 1646 | | 833 | | |
| | 1647 | | 834 | | |
| | 1648 | | 835 | | |
| | 1649 | | 836 | | |
| | 1650 | | 837 | | |
| | 1651 | | 838 | | |
| | 1652 | | 839 | | |
| | 1653 | | 840 | | |
| | 1654 | | 841 | | |
| | 1655 | | 842 | | |
| | 1656 | | 843 | | |
| | 1657 | | 844 | | |
| | 1658 | | 845 | | |
| | 1659 | | 846 | | |
| | 1660 | | 847 | | |
| | 1661 | | 848 | | |
| | 1662 | | 849 | | |
| | 1663 | | 850 | | |
| | 1664 | | 851 | | |
| | 1665 | | 852 | | |
| | 1666 | | 853 | | |
| | 1667 | | 854 | | |
| | 1668 | | 855 | | |
| | 1669 | | 856 | | |
| | 1670 | | 857 | | |
| | 1671 | | 858 | | |
| | 1672 | | 859 | | |
| | 1673 | | 860 | | |
| | 1674 | | 861 | | |
| | 1675 | | 862 | | |
| | 1676 | | 863 | | |
| | 1677 | | 864 | | |
| | 1678 | | 865 | | |
| | 1679 | | 866 | | |
| | 1680 | | 867 | | |
| | 1681 | | 868 | | |
| | 1682 | | 869 | | |
| | 1683 | | 870 | | |
| | 1684 | | 871 | | |
| | 1685 | | 872 | | |
| | 1686 | | 873 | | |
| | 1687 | | 874 | | |
| | 1688 | | 875 | | |
| | 1689 | | 876 | | |
| | 1690 | | 877 | | |
| | 1691 | | 878 | | |
| | 1692 | | 879 | | |
| | 1693 | | 880 | | |
| | 1694 | | 881 | | |
| | 1695 | | 882 | | |
| | 1696 | | 883 | | |
| | 1697 | | 884 | | |
| | 1698 | | 885 | | |
| | 1699 | | 886 | | |
| | 1700 | | 887 | | |
| | 1701 | | 888 | | |
| | 1702 | | 889 | | |
| | 1703 | | 890 | | |
| | 1704 | | 891 | | |
| | 1705 | | 892 | | |
| | 1706 | | 893 | | |
| | 1707 | | 894 | | |
| | 1708 | | 895 | | |
| | 1709 | | 896 | | |
| | 1710 | | 897 | | |
| | 1711 | | 898 | | |
| | 1712 | | 899 | | |
| | 1713 | | 900 | | |
| | 1714 | | 901 | | |
| | 1715 | | 902 | | |
| | 1716 | | 903 | | |
| | 1717 | | 904 | | |
| | 1718 | | 905 | | |
| | 1719 | | 906 | | |
| | 1720 | | 907 | | |
| | 1721 | | 908 | | |
| | 1722 | | 909 | | |
| | 1723 | | 910 | | |
| | 1724 | | 911 | | |
| | 1725 | | 912 | | |
| | 1726 | | 913 | | |
| | 1727 | | 914 | | |
| | 1728 | | 915 | | |
| | 1729 | | 916 | | |
| | 1730 | | 917 | | |
| | 1731 | | 918 | | |
| | 1732 | | 919 | | |
| | 1733 | | 920 | | |
| | 1734 | | 921 | | |
| | 1735 | | 922 | | |
| | 1736 | | 923 | | |
| | 1737 | | 924 | | |
| | 1738 | | 925 | | |
| | 1739 | | 926 | | |
| | 1740 | | 927 | | |
| | 1741 | | 928 | | |
| | 1742 | | 929 | | |
| | 1743 | | 930 | | |
| | 1744 | | 931 | | |
| | 1745 | | 932 | | |
| | 1746 | | 933 | | |
| | 1747 | | 934 | | |
| | 1748 | | 935 | | |
| | 1749 | | 936 | | |
| | 1750 | | 937 | | |
| | 1751 | | 938 | | |
| | 1752 | | 939 | | |
| | 1753 | | 940 | | |
| | 1754 | | 941 | | |
| | 1755 | | 942 | | |
| | 1756 | | 943 | | |
| | 1757 | | 944 | | |
| | 1758 | | 945 | | |
| | 1759 | | 946 | | |
| | 1760 | | 947 | | |
| | 1761 | | 948 | | |
| | 1762 | | 949 | | |
| | 1763 | | 950 | | |
| | 1764 | | 951 | | |
| | 1765 | | 952 | | |
| | 1766 | | 953 | | |
| | 1767 | | 954 | | |
| | 1768 | | 955 | | |
| | 1769 | | 956 | | |
| | 1770 | | 957 | | |
| | 1771 | | 958 | | |
| | 1772 | | 959 | | |
| | 1773 | | 960 | | |
| | 1774 | | 961 | | |
| | 1775 | | 962 | | |
| | 1776 | | 963 | | |
| | 1777 | | 964 | | |
| | 1778 | | 965 | | |
| | 1779 | | 966 | | |
| | 1780 | | 967 | | |
| | 1781 | | 968 | | |
| | 1782 | | 969 | | |
| | 1783 | | 970 | | |
| | 1784 | | 971 | | |
| | 1785 | | 972 | | |
| | 1786 | | 973 | | |
| | 1787 | | 974 | | |
| | 1788 | | 975 | | |
| | 1789 | | 976 | | |
| | 1790 | | 977 | | |
| | 1791 | | 978 | | |
| | 1792 | | 979 | | |
| | 1793 | | 980 | | |
| | 1794 | | 981 | | |
| | 1795 | | 982 | | |
| | 1796 | | 983 | | |
| | 1797 | | 984 | | |
| | 1798 | | 985 | | |
| | 1799 | | 986 | | |
| | 1800 | | 987 | | |
| | 1801 | | 988 | | |
| | 1802 | | 989 | | |
| | 1803 | | 990 | | |
| | 1804 | | 991 | | |
| | 1805 | | 992 | | |
| | 1806 | | 993 | | |
| | 1807 | | 994 | | |
| | 1808 | | 995 | | |
| | 1809 | | 996 | | |
| | 1810 | | 997 | | |
| | 1811 | | 998 | | |
| | 1812 | | 999 | | |
| | 1813 | | 1000 | | |

UNCOMPLETED ACTS

- Act of July 3, 1954, ch. 212 (the words "shall be so borne on the official Army Register" under heading "Medical Department"), 21 Stat. 311-312.
- Act of Apr. 12, 1929, ch. 116, 44 Stat. 231.
- Act of May 20, 1929, ch. 423, 44 Stat. 527.
- Act of Feb. 28, 1929, ch. 281, 45 Stat. 1489, June 27, 1930, 46 Stat. 809.
- Act of May 15, 1946, ch. 494, Title 1, § 1-121 paragraph under heading "Air Corps", 49 Stat. 1292.
- Act of Nov. 21, 1941, ch. 501, 55 Stat. 781.
- Act of May 15, 1946, ch. 494, 50 Stat. 308.
- Act of June 26, 1946, ch. 489, 60 Stat. 210.

* 31-800b and 800c, and 31-800k-1 and 800k-2, are based upon sections 1 and 2 of the Act of Apr. 28, 1938, ch. 120, 64 Stat. 95. That act limits temporary payments to reserve officers after June 24, 1948, as provided by separate acts for each military department modified, respectively, in 40-286 and 31-800k. The deletion of 31-800k-1 and 800k-2 from the Navy Code will be appropriate only if 800k is also omitted.

* 31-199 is listed both on Table 2A and Table 2D. Insofar as it was based upon the last sentence of the twelfth paragraph of section 127a of the National Defense Act, as amended, it is omitted. Insofar as it is based upon the Act of June 19, 1948, ch. 511, 62 Stat. 489, it has only limited application.

APPENDIX

TABLE 2E.—LAWS PREVIOUSLY EXPRESSLY REPEALED

This table lists the U. S. Code sections in Table 2 for which the source laws have previously been expressly repealed. The table is included since this draft is intended to account for all materials, including inactive section numbers and catchlines, now carried in titles 10 and 32, and chapters 3 and 11A of title 5, of the U. S. Code.

| U. S. Code | | U. S. Code | | U. S. Code | |
|------------|----------|------------|---------|------------|-------------------|
| Title | Section | Title | Section | Title | Section |
| T5 | 181. | T10 | 24. | T10 | 153. |
| | 182. | | 25. | | 154. |
| | 182a. | | 26. | | 155. |
| | 183. | | 27. | | 156. |
| | 184. | | 28. | | 164. ¹ |
| | 188. | | 29. | | 166g (3). |
| | 193. | | 30. | | 171. |
| | 194. | | 31. | | 172. |
| | 194a. | | 32. | | 173. |
| | 201. | | 32a. | | 174. |
| | 201. | | 33. | | 175. |
| | 204. | | 33a. | | 182. |
| | 205. | | 34. | | 184. |
| | 206. | | 35. | | 191. |
| | 207. | | 36. | | 192. |
| | 208. | | 41. | | 193. |
| | 210. | | 42. | | 194. |
| | 211. | | 51. | | 195. |
| | 212. | | 61. | | 211. |
| | 213. | | 64. | | 212. |
| | 216a. | | 71. | | 214. |
| | 217. | | 72. | | 221. |
| | 219. | | 81. | | 222. |
| | 219a. | | 81a. | | 231. |
| | 220. | | 83. | | 234. |
| | 628 (b). | | 91. | | 286. |
| | 628c. | | 92. | | 237. |
| | 628d. | | 92a. | | 238. |
| | 628e. | | 97. | | 232. |
| 627f. | 98. | 233. | | | |
| 627g. | 99. | 261. | | | |
| 627h. | 100. | 262. | | | |
| 627L. | 121. | 271. | | | |
| T10 | 2. | 122. | 272. | | |
| | 3. | 123. | 273. | | |
| | 4. | 128. | 278. | | |
| | 5. | 127. | 281. | | |
| | 6. | 128. | 282. | | |
| | 7. | 129. | 291f. | | |
| | 8. | 130. | 292. | | |
| | 11. | 141. | 292a-1. | | |
| | 17. | 143. | 292b-1. | | |
| | 17a. | 145. | 296f. | | |
| | 21. | 146. | 296g. | | |
| | 22. | 151. | 298. | | |
| | 23a. | | | | |
| 23. | | | | | |

¹ 10, 164 is listed both on Table 2A and Table 2E. Insofar as 10, 164 was based on section 10 of the National Defense Act, as amended, it was expressly repealed by section 403 (a) of the Army Organization Act of 1950, 64 Stat. 271. Insofar as 10, 164 was based on section 3 of the Act of Dec. 22, 1942, ch. 807, 56 Stat. 1073, it was superseded by section 113 of the Army-Navy Nurses Act of 1947, 61 Stat. 46.

APPENDIX

Table 2E.—Laws Previously Expressly Repealed—Continued

| U. S. Code | | U. S. Code | | U. S. Code | |
|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|
| Title | Section | Title | Section | Title | Section |
| T10 | 301. | T10 | 379. | T10 | 922. |
| | 305. | | 402. | | 941. |
| | 309. | | 606. | | 946. |
| | 313. | | 907. | | 955. |
| | 332. | | 611. | | 966. |
| | 343. | | 621. | | 972.* |
| | 356. | | 623. | | 973.* |
| | 357. | | 941. | | 973a. |
| | 359. | | 942. | | 982.* |
| | 361b. | | 942a. | | 982a. |
| | 362. | | 623. | | 1012. |
| | 363. | | 673a. | | 1051. |
| | 364. | | 676. | | 1052. |
| | 365a. | | 678. | | 1052a. |
| | 451. | | 683a. | | 1053. |
| | 472. | | 692. | | 1054. |
| | 473. | | 696. | | 1054a. |
| | 474. | | 697.* | | 1091. |
| | 475. | | 698. | | 1091a. |
| | 477b. | | 699. | | 1091b. |
| | 492. | | 721. | | 1091c. |
| | 492b. | | 742. | | 1091d. |
| | 492c. | | 743. | | 1091e. |
| | 493. | | 744. | | 1092. |
| | 494. | | 747. | | 1094. |
| | 495. | | 748. | | 1100. |
| | 496. | | 750. | | 1101. |
| | 497. | | 750a. | | 1122. |
| | 497a. | | 751a. | | 1141. |
| | 496. | | 752. | | 1142. |
| | 496a. | | 753. | | 1143. |
| | 521. | | 754. | | 1146. |
| | 522. | | 760. | | 1149. |
| | 533. | | 803. | | 1174. |
| | 534. | | 811. | | 1180a. |
| | 531. | | 821. | | 1180b. |
| | 531a. | | 823. | | 1180. |
| | 532. | | 841. | | 1180a. |
| | 532a. | | 842. | | 1180b. |
| | 532b. | | 847. | | 1191. |
| | 533. | | 847b. | | 1192. |
| | 533a. | | 879. | | 1193. |
| | 537b. | | 903a. | | 1194. |
| | 537. | | 912. | | 1195. |
| | 571. | | 917. | | 1199. |
| | 572. | | 931. | | 1199a. |
| | 573. | | 932. | | 1200. |
| | 574. | | 933. | | 1201. |
| | 575. | | 934. | | 1202. |
| | 576a. | | 935. | | 1203. |

* 10-697 was a cross reference addition to 37-116. 37-116 was expressly repealed by section 531 (b) (24) of the Career Compensation Act of 1949, 61 Stat. 892. There is no new substantive law replacing the subject matter previously dealt with by 37-116. Accordingly, 10-697 is listed on this table.

† The money credits for 10-972, 973, and 982, were transferred to 37-26. That section was expressly repealed by section 19 of the Pay Readjustment Act of 1942, 56 Stat. 359. There is no new substantive law replacing the subject matter previously dealt with by 37-26. Accordingly, 10-972, 973, and 982, are listed on this table.

APPENDIX

Table 2E.—*Laws Previously Expressly Repealed—Continued*

| U. S. Code | | U. S. Code | | U. S. Code | |
|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|
| Title | Section | Title | Section | Title | Section |
| Title | 1265 | Title | 1494 | Title | 2555 |
| | 1259A | | 1495 | | 2556 |
| | 1257 | | 1497 | | 2557 |
| | 1260 | | 1497 | | 2558 |
| | 1275 | | 1499 | | 2559 |
| | 1277 | | 1499 | | 2560 |
| | 1268 | | 1500 | | 2561 |
| | 1259a | | 1501 | | 2562 |
| | 1259b | | 1502 | | 2563 |
| | 1259c | | 1503 | | 2564 |
| | 1261 | | 1504 | | 2565 |
| | 1264 | | 1505 | | 2566 |
| | 1265 | | 1506 | | 2567 |
| | 1266 | | 1507 | | 2568 |
| | 1267 | | 1508 | | 2569 |
| | 1268 | | 1509 | | 2570 |
| | 1269 | | 1510 | | 2571 |
| | 1270 | | 1511 | | 2572 |
| | 1271 | | 1512 | | 2573 |
| | 1272 | | 1513 | | 2574 |
| | 1273 | | 1514 | | 2575 |
| | 1274 | | 1515 | | 2576 |
| | 1275 | | 1516 | | 2577 |
| | 1276 | | 1517 | | 2578 |
| | 1277 | | 1518 | | 2579 |
| | 1278 | | 1519 | | 2580 |
| | 1279 | | 1520 | | 2581 |
| | 1280 | | 1521 | | 2582 |
| | 1281 | | 1522 | | 2583 |
| | 1282 | | 1523 | | 2584 |
| | 1283 | | 1524 | | 2585 |
| | 1284 | | 1525 | | 2586 |
| | 1285 | | 1526 | | 2587 |
| | 1286 | | 1527 | | 2588 |
| | 1287 | | 1528 | | 2589 |
| | 1288 | | 1529 | | 2590 |
| | 1289 | | 1530 | | 2591 |
| | 1290 | | 1531 | | 2592 |
| | 1291 | | 1532 | | 2593 |
| | 1292 | | 1533 | | 2594 |
| | 1293 | | 1534 | | 2595 |

* 25 1414 has been deleted from the United States Code as expressly repealed by section 401 (m) of the Army Organization Act of 1950 (24 Stat. 277). The Army Organization Act did not repeal the first sentence of section 2 (k) of the Act of May 4, 1905, ch. 145, 34 Stat. 196, on which 25 1414 was based. Accordingly, the words of the Act of May 4, 1905, insofar as Table E so provided, remain in effect.

* 25 1267 was amended by the Act of Oct. 25, 1949, ch. 762, section 2 (1), 49 Stat. 426, although it had been previously expressly repealed by the Act of May 2, 1950, ch. 109, section 14 (a), 59 Stat. 147, effective May 21, 1950. This amendment did not appear to revive the original act.

APPENDIX

Table 2F.—Lists Previously Expressly Repeated—Continued

| U. S. Code | | U. S. Code | | U. S. Code | |
|------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|
| Title | Section | Title | Section | Title | Section |
| T10 | 1306 | T10 | 1004 | T10 | 1774 |
| | 1307 | | 1005 | | 1775 |
| | 1308 | | 1301 | | 1776 |
| | 1309 | | 1302 | | 1777 |
| | 1310 | | 1303 | | 1778 |
| | 1311 | | 1304 | T12 | 21 |
| | 1312 | | 1305 | | 22 |
| | 1313 | | 1306 | | 23 |
| | 1314 | | 1307 | | 131 |
| | 1315 | | 1308 | | 132 |
| | | | 1309 | | 133 |
| | | | 1310 | | 134 |
| | | | 1311 | | |
| | | | 1312 | | |
| | | | 1313 | | |



APPENDIX

TABLE 2G.—LAWS ALLOCATED TO NATIONAL GUARD TITLE

This table lists the U. S. Code sections in Table 2 applicable to the National Guard, not in the service of the United States, that are proposed for inclusion in the National Guard title.

| U. S. Code | | U. S. Code | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|
| Title | Section | Title | Section | |
| T10 | 45e (1st proviso). | T32 | 87. | |
| | 45e (2nd 1st proviso, and last applicability to Army and Air National Guard of United States). | | 88. | |
| | 98. | | 71 (as applicable to National Guard). | |
| | 183 (2nd last 10 words). | | 72. | |
| | T32 | | 2. | 73. |
| | | | 4 (1st 22 and 54th through 69th words). | 81 (1st 55 words of 2d sentence of 1st paragraph and last sentence of 2d paragraph). |
| | | | 4 (5th 1st 22 and 34th through 69th words). | 91. |
| | | | 4b (89th through 229th and 253th through 309th words of clause (b)). | 92. |
| | | | 4b (2nd clause (b)). | 93. |
| | | | 4c (1st 33 words, as applicable to Army and Air National Guard). | 94. |
| | | | 5. | 95. |
| | | | 6. | 96. |
| | | | 8. | 97 (1st paragraph). |
| | | | 9. | 97 (2nd paragraph). |
| | | | 10 (proviso). | 101 (1st through 54th words). |
| | | | 11. | 101 (55th through 14th words). |
| | | | 12. | 102 (less applicability to Army and Air National Guard of United States). |
| | | | 13. | 103 (2nd sentence). |
| | | | 14. | 104 (2nd sentence). |
| 15. | | 105 (1st sentence and 1st 21 words of 2d sentence). | | |
| 16. | | 106 (less applicability to Army and Air National Guard of United States). | | |
| 17. | | 107 (less applicability to Army and Air National Guard of United States). | | |
| 18. | | 108 (less applicability to Army and Air National Guard of United States). | | |
| 19 (proviso). | 109 (less applicability to Army and Air National Guard of United States). | | | |
| 20 (1st sentence and proviso of last sentence). | 110 (less applicability to Army and Air National Guard of United States). | | | |
| 20 (2nd 1st sentence and proviso of last sentence). | 111. | | | |
| 20a. | 109a (as applicable to death gratuity for National Guard). | | | |
| 41. | 109b (as applicable to National Guard, less applicability to death gratuity). | | | |
| 42a. | 109c. | | | |
| 43. | 109d (1st proviso). | | | |
| 46. | 109e (2nd 1st proviso, and less applicability to Army and Air National Guard of United States). | | | |
| 47. | 109f (as applicable to Army National Guard). | | | |
| 48. | 109g (less (b) 3). | | | |
| 49. | 109h (less (b) 3). | | | |
| 50. | 109i (less (b) 3). | | | |
| 51. | 109j (less (b) 3). | | | |
| 52 (less (b) 3 and 1st proviso of last sentence). | 109k (less (b) 3). | | | |
| 61. | 109l (less (b) 3). | | | |
| 64. | 109m (less (b) 3). | | | |
| 65. | 109n (less (b) 3). | | | |
| 66. | 109o (less (b) 3). | | | |

APPENDIX

TABLE 3.—LAWS APPLICABLE TO OTHER AGENCIES

This table lists, in the first column, the sections of this draft that are based on laws that apply also to other Government agencies. The second lists the U. S. Code sections on which the sections of this draft are based. The third lists any additional U. S. Code sections that (1) are based on the same laws, or (2) make these laws applicable also to other agencies. The fourth shows the other agencies to which these laws apply.

| Revised Section | U. S. Code Sections Cited | U. S. Code Sections not Cited | Other Agencies to which Applicable |
|-----------------|---|--|------------------------------------|
| 1301-305 | 5-154-2
5-205a
5-205b | 5-171c-1
5-171c-2
5-411b
5-430a | Defense
Defense
Navy
Navy |
| 309 | 5-172a | | Navy |
| 313 | 5-205 | 5-307 | Navy |
| *315-720 | 5-741 | | Navy, Treasury |
| 321 | 10-1095a (from last sentence) | 10-1085a (from last sentence) | Navy |
| *4100 | 30 App. 452 | | Navy |
| 4123 | 32-272 (b) | | Uniformed services |
| 1203 | 30-732 | | Navy, Coast Guard |
| 1207 | 30-120 | 34-167 | Navy |
| 1210 | 30-526 | 34-158 | Navy |
| *1211 | 10-201-2 | 34-755b | Navy |
| 1323 | 10-312a | 34-166 | Navy |
| | 10-305 | 34-154 | Navy |
| | 10-125a | 34-151 | Navy |
| | 10-121b | 34-15e | Navy |
| *1367 | 10-354 | 34-821 | Navy |
| 1605 | 10-1094 (b) | 34-148 (a) | Navy |
| *1631 | 10-386 (as applicable to active duty of retired members) | 34-851 | Navy |
| 1703 | 10-506 (by from last 12 words) | | Navy |
| 1710 | 10-513 | 34-254a | Navy |
| 1713 | 10-530 | 34-141a | Navy |
| 1715 | 22-906 | | Navy |
| *1723 | 10-386 (as applicable to active duty of retired members) | 34-821 | Navy |
| 1747 | 10-869 | 34-149 | Navy |
| 1804 | 10-537 | 34-284a | Navy |
| | 34-281 | | Navy |
| | 34-614 | | Navy |
| 1813 | 10-867a | | Marine Corps
Marine Corps |
| *1903-1911 | 10-1201-1 (a and 2) (partly split and last portion of last paragraph) | | Navy |
| 1965 | 10-1020 | 34-284f | Navy |
| 2045 | 10-847a | 34-952a | Navy |
| | 10-847c | 34-960 | Navy |
| | 10-847d | 34-962 | Navy |
| 2125 | 10-3095a | 34-820 | Navy |
| 2135 | 10-10 | 34-217a-2 | Navy, Coast Guard |
| 2207 | 10-828a | 34-195 | Navy |
| 2209 | 10-718 | 34-904 | Navy |
| 2310, 2320 | 10-1420 | 34-334 | Navy, Coast Guard |
| 2341 | 10-811a | 34-355 | Navy |
| | 10-805 | 34-285 | Navy |
| | 10-806 | 34-293 | Navy |
| 2355 | 10-612 | 34-280 | Navy |

See footnote at end of table, p. 72.

APPENDIX

Table 3.—*Laws Applicable to Other Agencies—Continued*

| Revised Section | U. S. Code Sections Cited | U. S. Code Sections not Cited | Other Agencies to which Applicable |
|-----------------|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 2386 | 5-239 | 5-171p | Defense |
| | 5-231 | 5-171q | Defense |
| | 5-629 | 5-476 | Navy |
| | 5-629a | 5-476a | Navy |
| *3625 | 10-1092b (last provision) | 34-1947 (last provision) | Navy |
| *3627 | 10-1092d | 34-1949 | Navy |
| *3631 | 10-1092b (less 1st and last provision) | 34-1947 (less 1st and last provision) | Navy |
| *3633 | 10-1091-1 | 34-1932-1 | Navy |
| *3639 | 10-1092b | 34-1948 | Navy |
| *3643 | 10-1146a | 34-1952a | Navy |
| *3647 | 10-1092b (1st provision) | 34-1947 (1st provision) | Navy |
| *3651 | 10-486a | 34-1655a | Navy |
| *3653 | 10-1192 | 44-87 | Navy |
| *3657 | 10-1075 | 34-1383 | Navy |
| | 10-1066 | 34-1384 | Navy |
| | 10-1057 | 34-1385 | Navy |
| | 10-1058 | 34-1386 | Navy |
| | 10-1059 | 34-1387 | Navy |
| | 10-1060 | 34-1388 | Navy |
| *3703-3713 | 10-381 | 34-821 | Navy |
| | 10-382 | | Navy |
| | 10-383 | | Navy |
| | 10-384 | | Navy |
| | 10-385 | | Navy |
| | 10-385a | | Navy |
| | 10-386a | | Navy |
| | 10-387 | | Navy |
| | 10-387a | | Navy |
| | 10-388 | | Navy |
| | 10-389 | | Navy |
| | 10-390 | | Navy |
| | 10-441 | | Navy |
| | 10-443 | | Navy |
| *3801-3807 | 10-442 | 34-821 | Navy |
| 4017-4029 | 10-310 (a)-(f) | | Navy |
| | 10-310 (j) (less last 27 words) | | Navy |
| | 10-310 (k)-(p) | | Navy |
| | 10-310 (r)-(s) | | Navy |
| *4101 | 5-218 | 5-412b | Navy |
| | | 41-161 (less last sentence) | Navy |
| *4107 | 5-219b | 34-568 | Navy |
| | 5-266a | 41-161 (last sentence) | Navy |
| 4109 | 10-1207 | 34-583 | Navy |
| 4111 | 10-1213 | 34-555a | Navy |
| | 10-1214 | 34-555b | Navy |
| *4117 | 10-211 | 34-496 | Navy |
| | | 34-496b | Navy |
| 4119 | 10-319 (j) (last 37 words) | | Navy |
| 4131 | 5-171w | | Navy |
| 4297 | 10-1393 (last paragraph, less last provision) | | Navy |

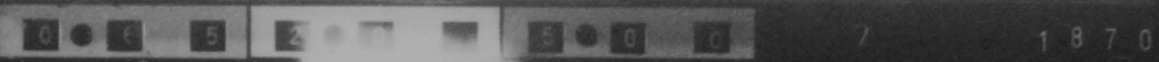
See footnotes at end of table, p. 372.

APPENDIX

Table 3.—*Laws Applicable to Other Agencies—Continued*

| Revised Section | U. S. Code Sections Cited | U. S. Code Sections Not Cited | Other Agencies to which Applicable |
|-----------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 430 | 5-626 | 34-524 | Navy. |
| | 5-626-1 | 34-525 | Navy. |
| | 5-626-2 | 34-526 | Navy. |
| | 10-1269 | | Navy. |
| | 10-1269a | | Navy. |
| 432 | 10-1269 | 33-902a | Coast and Geodetic Survey. |
| | | 34-912 | Navy. |
| 431 | 10-1233 | 42-65 | Public Health Service. |
| | 10-1234 | 34-528 | Navy. |
| | 10-1235 | 34-529 | Navy. |
| | 10-1235 (last sentence) | 34-530 | Navy. |
| 437 | 10-1235 (last sentence) | 34-536 | Navy. |
| | 10-1235 (last sentence) | 34-536 (last sentence) | Navy. |
| 431 | 5-1366 | | Navy. |
| | 5-1366 | | Navy. |
| | 5-1366 | | Navy. |
| 431 | 10-1235 | 34-548 | Navy. |
| | 10-1236 | 34-550 | Navy. |
| 435 | 5-1501 | | Navy, Treasury. |
| | 5-1502 | 34-545 | Navy. |
| 432 | 5-1506 | | Navy. |
| | 5-1507 | | Navy, Treasury. |
| | 5-1508 | | Navy, Treasury. |
| | 5-1509 | | Navy, Treasury. |
| | 5-1510 | | Navy, Treasury. |
| 435 | 10-1365 | 34-538 | Navy. |
| | | | Navy. |
| 439 | 5-1606 | 5-4151 | Navy. |
| | 5-1604 | 5-4152 | Navy. |
| | 5-626 | | Navy. |
| | 5-626a | | Navy. |
| 431 | 10-1214 | | Navy. |
| 431 | 40-511 | | Navy, Fed. Civil Defense Admin. |
| | 40-512 | | Navy, Fed. Civil Defense Admin. |
| | 40-513 | | Navy, Fed. Civil Defense Admin. |
| | 40-514 | | Navy, Fed. Civil Defense Admin. |
| * 430 | 50-171 | 50-171-1 | Navy. |
| | 5-1501 | | Navy, Treasury. |
| | 5-150 | | Navy, Treasury. |
| | 5-150 | | Navy, Treasury. |
| | 5-150 | | Navy, Treasury. |
| 437 | 10-1377a | 34-528 | Navy. |
| | 5-626-3 | 34-525 | Navy. |
| 437 | 5-626-6 | 34-525 | Navy. |
| | 10-1230 | | Navy. |
| | 10-1231 | | Navy. |
| * 439 | 42-911b | 50-171-1 | Navy. |

See footnotes at end of table, p. 372.



APPENDIX

Table 3—Laws Applicable to Other Agencies—Continued

| Revised Section | U. S. Code Sections Cited | U. S. Code Sections not Cited | Other Agencies to which Applicable |
|-----------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| * 5001-5007 | 31-220a | 31-220b | Uniformed services. |
| | 31-220b | 31-220b, 220d | Uniformed services. |
| | 31-220c | 31-220b, 220d | Uniformed services. |
| | 31-220d | 31-220b | Uniformed services. |
| | 31-220e | 31-220b | Uniformed services. |
| | 31-220f | 31-220b | Uniformed services. |
| | 31-220g | 31-220b | Uniformed services. |
| 5007 | 5-101a | 5-225 | Coast Guard, Navy. |

* Section 302 of the National Security Act of 1947, as amended, is grandfathered to the Army. The substance of that section as it pertains to the Army is codified in revised sections 301 and 303.

* 30-711 is codified, as it is applicable to the Army, in revised section 313, and, as it is applicable to the Air Force, in revised section 322.

* 30-201-2 is applicable only to the Air Force and is codified in revised section 1213. 30-1260 (words of 1st proviso of 1st paragraph after 9th sentence) is applicable only to the Air Force and is codified in revised section 1005.

* Section 22 of the Act of Mar. 4, 1907, ch. 386, as amended (31-805) provides that the Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps shall be operated under regulations which, insofar as may be practicable, conform to the provisions of sections 49-53 of the National Defense Act, in attach 1 (10-53), 54, 55, 58, 59, 289, 441, 444, and 500. That act also provides that the Secretary of the Navy shall have the same powers, with respect to the Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps, as are conferred upon the Secretary of the Army with respect to the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, by those sections of the National Defense Act. 30-304, cited in 31-821, has been repealed, and the corresponding 31-104 have been transferred to 30-305. 30-305 and 306, though based upon section 40 of the National Defense Act, do not deal with the Reserve Officers' Training Corps. 30-442, based upon section 43 of the National Defense Act, established the Citizens' Military Training Camps. Although these camps are not part of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, 31-801 may have been intended to make these provisions applicable to the Navy. 30-588, based upon the Act of Sept. 8, 1905, ch. 478, 70 Stat. 852, though not enacted as part of the National Defense Act, is to be treated as if it were section 43 of the National Defense Act (10-97). 30-590, based upon the Act of June 5, 1926, ch. 240, 41 Stat. 967, amended, by implication, section 47 of the National Defense Act (10-996).

* 30-486a, 302-1000, 1001-1, 1002b, 1002c, 1149a, and 1192 are applicable only to the Army and are codified in revised sections 3025, 3027, 3033, 3037, 3038, 3043, 3047, 3051, 3053, and 3057.

* Section 124 of the Armed Services Discontinuance Act of 1947 (5-225), 412c, and 425c, and 31-191, provides that the Secretary of the Navy shall have the same authority as the Secretary of the Army with respect to Army contracts under 5-218, and that the Secretaries of the Army and the Air Force shall have the same authority as the Secretary of the Navy with respect to emergency purchases abroad under 31-308.

* 30-421 provides that Army and Air Force contracts for aircraft shall be subject to all the provisions that apply to Navy aircraft contracts under 31-40 and 40b.

* The provisions of 31-220 are made applicable to the Navy by 31-220a. The provisions of 31-220b and 220c are made applicable to the Navy by 31-220d. The provisions of 31-220e, 220f, and 220g are made applicable to the Coast and Geoscientific Survey and the Public Health Service while serving with the Navy by 31-220h. The provisions of 31-220i, 220j, 220k, and 220l are made applicable to the Coast Guard while serving with the Navy by 31-220m. The words "for any part of" of section 471 (1) of the Act of Aug. 2, 1946, ch. 753, 60 Stat. 846, though grandfathered, affect 31-220b and 220c. The substance of the cited grandfathered provisions of the Act of Aug. 2, 1946, as it pertains to the Army and Air Force, is codified in revised section 5003. The Act of Aug. 4, 1949, ch. 341, 63 Stat. 405, in section 114 of the United States Code into positive law for the Coast Guard, amended the provisions of 31-220 by revising the provisions of 31-220e, 220f, and 220g to 31-220h and 31-220i.

* Section 1 of the Act of Aug. 3, 1958, ch. 537, 64 Stat. 408, as amended by the first paragraph of section 3 of the Act of June 19, 1961, ch. 144, Title 1, 62 Stat. 98, suspends generally all laws imposing restrictions on the authorized personnel strength of any component of the armed forces until July 31, 1964. That act specifically suspends the restrictions of 30-205, 310a, and 381 which are applicable to the Army, 3-627a and 10-20c which are applicable to the Air Force, 31-100a, 131, 625b, and 691 which are applicable to the Navy, and 10 Appendix 432 which is applicable to each of the armed forces. The substance of the Act of Aug. 3, 1958, as restated, as it pertains to 3-627a and 10-20c, 30c, 310a, and 381, and 30 Appendix 432 is codified in revised sections 1103, 1109, 1115, 1117, 1125, 1131, and 1137.

* The provisions of 30-171 and 41-301b are made applicable to the Navy by 30-171-4.

APPENDIX

TABLE 4.—CROSS REFERENCE TABLE

This table lists U. S. Code sections now outside titles 16 and 32, and chapters 3 and 11A of title 5, of the U. S. Code that have not been included in this draft because they are more appropriately classified to other titles of the U. S. Code. It provides a basis for developing appropriate editorial cross references to those titles.

Title 3. *The President*

Chapter 2. Office and Compensation of President, Sec. 107.

Chapter 4. Delegation of Functions, Sec. 301-303.

Title 4. *Flag and Seal, Seat of Government, and the States*

Chapter 4. The States, Sec. 103-108, 110.

Chapter 5. Official Territorial Papers, Sec. 144.

Title 5. *Executive Departments and Government Officers and Employees*

Chapter 1. Provisions Applicable to Departments and Officers Generally, Sec. 1, 4-11, 13, 14, 16, 16a, 17b-22-1, 22a-25, 27, 28, 30a, 30b, 30c, 31b, 33-35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 43, 44, 46-59b, 61a, 61b, 61d-64a, 69, 70, 73b-73c, 74, 75a, 75c, 78-79, 82-85, 86a-87b, 91-93, 94-99, 103-104a, 105a, 106, 108, 110, 113-116a, 118, 118a, 118c, 118c-1, 118f-118h, 133a-133c-15, 135-138a, 138j (b), 150.

Chapter 2. Department of State, Sec. 1704.

Chapter 2A. Department of Defense, Sec. 171-171v, 172, 172b-172j.

Chapter 4. Department of Treasury, Sec. 275.

Chapter 5. Department of Justice, Sec. 304, 306, 307, 313.

Chapter 7. Department of Navy, Sec. 411b, 412b, 415d, 415e, 420a, 476, 476a.

Chapter 8. Department of Interior, Sec. 496a.

Chapter 9. Department of Agriculture, Sec. 571.

Chapter 10. Department of Commerce, Sec. 596a, 602.

Chapter 11B. General Services Administration, Sec. 639-630h.

Chapter 12. Civil Service Commission and Classified Civil Service, Sec. 645a¹, 653, 654.

Chapter 15. Compensation for Injuries to Employees of United States, Sec. 757, 797, 797a.

Chapter 16. Subsistence Expenses, Sec. 835-840, 842.

Chapter 17. Preference of Veterans in Government Employment, Sec. 851-860.

Chapter 18. Federal Employees Pay Provisions, Sec. 946.

Chapter 23. Annual and Sick Leave, Sec. 2061-2066.

Title 6. *Official and Penal Bonds*

Sec. 3-5, 15.

Title 7. *Agriculture*

Chapter 17. Miscellaneous Matters, Sec. 436-439, 441.

Title 8. *Aliens and Nationality*

Chapter 2. Elective Franchise, Sec. 32.

Chapter 3. Civil Rights, Sec. 50-55.

Chapter 4. Freedmen, Sec. 65.

Chapter 6. Immigration, Sec. 232-237, 239, 241, 242.

Chapter 11. Nationality, Sec. 601-603, 706, 722-725, 742, 801-803, 806, 1001-1006.

APPENDIX

Table 1.—Cross Reference Table—Continued

- Title 12. *Banks and Banking*
 Chapter 7. Farm Credit Administration, Sec. 1141h.
 Chapter 13. National Housing, Sec. 1701g-1, 1701i-1, 1748-1748b, 1750b.
- Title 13. *Census*
 Chapter 4. Fifteenth and Subsequent Censuses, Sec. 203.
- Title 14. *Coast Guard*
 Chapter 3. Composition and Organization, Sec. 43.
 Chapter 5. Functions and Powers, Sec. 81-84, 86, 92.
 Chapter 7. Cooperation with Other Agencies, Sec. 141-144.
 Chapter 13. Pay, Allowances, Awards, and Other Rights and Benefits, Sec. 467, 484, 490.
 Chapter 17. Administration, Sec. 610, 645.
- Title 15. *Commerce and Trade*
 Chapter 2. Federal Trade Commission; Promotion of Export Trade and Prevention of Unfair Methods of Competition, Sec. 48, 77.
 Chapter 7. The Bureau of Standards, Sec. 282, 284.
 Chapter 9. The Weather Bureau, Sec. 325, 327, 328.
 Chapter 15. Economic Recovery, Sec. 743a-7, 744.
 Chapter 18. Transportation of Firearms, Sec. 904.
 Chapter 19. Miscellaneous, Sec. 1002-1006.
 Chapter 23. Dissemination of Technical, Scientific, and Engineering Information, Sec. 1154.
 Chapter 24. Transportation of Gambling Devices, Sec. 1171-1177.
- Title 16. *Conservation*
 Chapter 1. The National Parks, Military Parks, Monuments, and Seashores, Sec. 1, 5, 9a-10a, 17k, 23, 30a, 35, 78, 213, 391c, 411-416, 420, 421, 423a-1-423b, 425c-425e, 432, 433, 437, 438, 440, 454-455e, 457, 458, 460d.
 Chapter 2. The National Forests, Sec. 471, 492, 505, 513, 519a.
 Chapter 3C. Water Conservation, Sec. 590b-590z-1.
 Chapter 4. Protection of Timber, and Depredations, Sec. 593.
 Chapter 5A. Protection and Conservation of Wildlife, Sec. 665, 665a, 667b.
 Chapter 9A. Preservation of Fishery Resources, Sec. 760b.
 Chapter 12. Federal Regulation and Development of Power, Sec. 793, 797, 804, 809-811, 820, 824a, 825b, 825c.
 Chapter 12A. Tennessee Valley Authority, Sec. 831c-831d, 831q, 831s, 831y-1.
 Chapter 12B. Bonneville Project, Sec. 832, 832a, 832g, 832i.
 Chapter 12C. Fort Peck Project, Sec. 833, 833a, 833f, 833h, 833j.
- Title 18. *Crimes and Criminal Procedure*
 Chapter 1. General Provisions, Sec. 4, 6, 7, 11.
 Chapter 3. Animals, Birds, and Fish, Sec. 45.
 Chapter 5. Arson, Sec. 81.
 Chapter 11. Bribery and Graft, Sec. 201, 202, 216.
 Chapter 13. Civil Rights, Sec. 241.
 Chapter 15. Claims and Services in Matters Affecting Government, Sec. 281, 283, 284, 287, 290.
 Chapter 23. Contracts, Sec. 434, 443.
 Chapter 25. Counterfeiting and Forgery, Sec. 498, 499, 508, 509.
 Chapter 29. Elections and Political Activities, Sec. 592, 593, 596, 603.
 Chapter 33. Emblems, Insignia, and Names, Sec. 701, 702, 704, 710.
 Chapter 35. Escape and Rescue, Sec. 756, 757.

APPENDIX

Table 4.—Cross Reference Table—Continued

- Title 18. *Crimes and Criminal Procedure—Continued*
- Chapter 37. Libel and Censorship, Sec. 793-798.
 - Chapter 38. False Personation, Sec. 915.
 - Chapter 45. Foreign Relations, Sec. 951, 954, 957, 963-967.
 - Chapter 47. Fraud and False Statements, Sec. 1022-1024.
 - Chapter 53. Indians, Sec. 1154.
 - Chapter 57. Labor, Sec. 1232.
 - Chapter 65. Malignant Mischief, Sec. 1361-1364.
 - Chapter 67. Military and Navy, Sec. 1381-1384.
 - Chapter 75. Passports and Visas, Sec. 1542-1544.
 - Chapter 83. Postal Services, Sec. 1715, 1747.
 - Chapter 93. Public Officers and Employees, Sec. 1901-1905.
 - Chapter 105. Sabotage, Sec. 2131-2156.
 - Chapter 111. Shipping, Sec. 2277.
 - Chapter 115. Treason, Sedition, and Subversive Activities, Sec. 2386-2388.
 - Chapter 205. Arrest and Commitment, Sec. 3058.
 - Chapter 205. Searches and Seizures, Sec. 3113.
 - Chapter 209. Extradition, Sec. 3192.
 - Chapter 223. Witnesses and Evidence, Sec. 3481.
 - Chapter 301. General Provisions, Sec. 4008.
 - Chapter 303. Bureau of Prisons, Sec. 4042.
 - Chapter 305. Commitment and Transfer, Sec. 4083.
 - Chapter 307. Employment, Sec. 4122-4124.
- Title 19. *Customs Duties*
- Chapter 3. The Tariff and Related Duties, Sec. 196a.
- Title 20. *Education*
- Chapter 3. Smithsonian Institution, National Museums, and Art Galleries, Sec. 41, 60, 77-77d.
 - Chapter 5. Government Collections and Institutions for Research, and Material for Educational Institutions, Sec. 91.
 - Chapter 7. Instruction as to Nature and Effect of Alcoholic Drinks and Narcotics, Sec. 111, 112.
 - Chapter 12. Foreign and Exchange Students, Sec. 221.
 - Chapter 13. Financial Assistance for Areas Affected by Federal Activities, Sec. 236-244.
- Title 22. *Foreign Relations and Intercourse*
- Chapter 7. International Bureaus, Congresses, etc., Sec. 260, 275a, 287d.
 - Chapter 9. Foreign Wars, War Materials, and Neutrality, Sec. 401-408, 411-419, 421-423, 441, 452, 461-465.
 - Chapter 10. Hemispheric Relations, Sec. 521-527.
 - Chapter 15. Service Courts of Friendly Foreign Forces, Sec. 701-706.
 - Chapter 14. Foreign Service, Sec. 803, 1094.
 - Chapter 15. Republic of the Philippines, Sec. 1382-1383, 1391, 1392.
 - Chapter 16. Greek and Turkish Assistance, Sec. 1401, 1402, 1410.
 - Chapter 17. Relief Aid to War Devastated Countries, Sec. 1412.
 - Chapter 20. Mutual Defense Assistance Program, Sec. 1571-1604.
 - Chapter 20a. Mutual Defense Assistance Control Program, Sec. 1611-1613c.
 - Chapter 22. Mutual Security Assistance, Sec. 1651-1712.

APPENDIX

Table 1.—Cross Reference Table—Continued

- Title 23. Highways**
 Chapter 1. Federal Highway Aid, Sec. 3, 6a, 3, 38.
 Chapter 2. Miscellaneous Provisions, Sec. 64-69.
 Chapter 3. Defense Highway Aid, Sec. 105-108, 110-117.
- Title 24. Hospitals, Asylums, and Clinics**
 Chapter 1. Navy Hospitals, Naval Home, Army and Navy Hospital, and Hospital Relief for Seamen and Others, Sec. 18, 19, 20.
 Chapter 2. The Soldiers' Home, Sec. 41-57, 59, 60.
 Chapter 4. Saint Elizabeth's Hospital, Sec. 101, 10a, 109a, 191, 192, 194, 195, 197, 199, 211a, 212.
 Chapter 7. National Cemeteries, Sec. 271-295.
 Chapter 8. Gorgas Hospital, Sec. 301, 302.
- Title 25. Indians**
 Chapter 4. Performance by United States of Obligations to Indians, Sec. 112, 141.
 Chapter 5. Protection of Indians, Sec. 180, 192.
 Chapter 7. Education of Indians, Sec. 273, 276.
- Title 26. Internal Revenue Code**
 Chapter 1. Income Tax, Sec. 22 (a), (13), 22 (b), (14), 154, 251 (i), 450.
 Chapter 3. Estate Tax, Sec. 939.
 Chapter 9. Employment Taxes, Sec. 1921 (a), (1).
 Chapter 10. Admissions and Dues, Sec. 1709, 1701.
 Chapter 15. Tobacco, Snuff, Cigars, and Cigarettes, Sec. 2199.
 Chapter 19. Retailers' Excise Taxes, Sec. 2400.
 Chapter 23. Narcotics, Sec. 2591.
 Chapter 25. Firearms, Sec. 2720, 2721.
 Chapter 27. Occupational Taxes, Sec. 3232.
 Chapter 28. Provisions Common to Miscellaneous Taxes, Sec. 3444 (b), 3451, 3466 (e), 3469 (1), (2), 3475, 3797 (15), 3804, 3808.
- Title 28. Judiciary and Judicial Procedure**
 Chapter 19. Distribution of Reports and Digests, Sec. 411, 414.
 Chapter 43. United States Commissioners, Sec. 631 (b).
 Chapter 57. General Provisions Applicable to Court Officers and Employees, Sec. 958.
 Chapter 85. District Courts; Jurisdiction, Sec. 1358.
 Chapter 87. District Courts; Venue, Sec. 1403.
 Chapter 91. Court of Claims, Sec. 1491-1504.
 Chapter 115. Evidence; Documentary, Sec. 1732, 1733.
 Chapter 121. Juries; Trial by Jury, Sec. 1862.
 Chapter 153. Habeas Corpus, Sec. 2241-2244, 2255.
 Chapter 171. Tax Claims Procedure, Sec. 2671-2680.
- Title 30. Mineral Lands and Mining**
 Chapter 6. Synthetic Liquid Fuel Demonstration Plants, Sec. 323.
 Chapter 7. Lease of Mineral Deposits Within Acquired Lands, Sec. 351-359.
- Title 31. Money and Finance**
 Chapter 1. The National Budget and Audit System, Sec. 13, 24, 34, 37, 49, 53, 54.
 Chapter 1A. Accounting and Auditing, Sec. 65-67.
 Chapter 2. Audit and Settlement of Accounts, Sec. 71, 71a, 72, 74, 78, 80, 80a, 82-82b, 88-92, 94-95a, 97, 98, 101-103a.
 Chapter 3. The Treasurer, Sec. 154.

APPENDIX

Table 4.—Cross Reference Table—Continued.

- Title 31. *Money and Finance—Continued*
- Chapter 6. Debts Due by, or to, the United States, Sec. 191, 192, 194, 203-205, 222a, 222b, 223d, 223b, 231, 237.
- Chapter 8. Coins, Coinage, and Currency, Sec. 424.
- Chapter 10. The Public Moneys, Sec. 481, 484, 485, 487, 488-499, 492-504, 504b-521, 525, 528, 529, 530, 536-538, 543-545, 551.
- Chapter 11. Appropriations, Sec. 581-581d, 623-624, 627-628, 631, 638, 649a, 650a, 650b, 653, 654, 658-659, 665, 666, 668-670, 672, 673, 679-680a, 686-686b, 691, 711 (12-13), 712a, 712b, 713a, 715, 717-720, 725 (b) (16-17), 725a (b) (12-15, 27, 28), 725b (b) (1-5, 7), 725c (b) (10, 11, 21, 22, 33), 725d, 725e, 725p (c) (11), 725q (b) (3), 725r, 725s (b) (25, 27, 28, 36, 38-40, 50, 59, 64, 65, 76-78, 85), 725t (c) (2), 725u-725v.
- Chapter 12. The Public Debt, Sec. 737d.
- Title 33. *Navigation and Navigable Waters*
- Chapter 1. Navigable Waters Generally, Sec. 1, 2-5, 7.
- Chapter 3. Navigation Rules for Harbors, Rivers, and Inland Waters Generally, Sec. 189.
- Chapter 9. Protection of Navigable Waters and of Harbor and River Improvement Generally, Sec. 401-469j.
- Chapter 10. Anchorage Grounds and Harbor Regulations Generally, Sec. 471.
- Chapter 11. Bridges over Navigable Waters, Sec. 491-533.
- Chapter 12. River and Harbor Improvements Generally, Sec. 540-632.
- Chapter 13. The Mississippi River Commission, Sec. 641-651.
- Chapter 14. California Debris Commission, Sec. 661-687.
- Chapter 15. Flood Control, Sec. 701-709.
- Chapter 16. Lighthouses, Sec. 717, 733, 734a.
- Chapter 17. Coast and Geodetic Survey, Sec. 854a-1, 855-838, 862a, 868a, 872, 873, 886, 887.
- Title 34. *Navy*
- Chapter 1. Organization Generally, Sec. 21a, 21d, 51b, 51e.
- Chapter 2. Enlisted Personnel, Sec. 177, 185, 187, 188.
- Chapter 3. General Provisions Relating to Officers, Sec. 217a-2.
- Chapter 4. Rank and Precedence, Sec. 241a, 251a.
- Chapter 5. Promotion and Advancement, Sec. 285b-285f.
- Chapter 6. Gratuities, Medals, and Other Insignia of Honor; Medal of Honor Roll; Badges, Sec. 364a.
- Chapter 7. Retirement, Sec. 394, 399d, 431, 432, 440b-440p.
- Chapter 8. Detail of Officers and Enlisted Men, Sec. 411a, 417, 419.
- Chapter 9. Vessels, Sec. 496, 496b.
- Chapter 11. Naval Property, Stores, Supplies and Contracts, Sec. 520, 522a, 522b, 528, 536, 538, 539, 545, 549, 550, 553a-553c, 555a, 555b, 558, 568, 583.
- Chapter 12. Miscellaneous Provisions Relating to the Navy, Sec. 597, 608.
- Chapter 13. The Marine Corps, Sec. 635.
- Chapter 14. Naval Aviation, Sec. 735b.
- Chapter 15. Reserve Forces and Naval Militia, Sec. 821.
- Chapter 16. Pay, Emoluments, and Allowances of Personnel of Navy or Marine Corps, Sec. 882a, 882c, 882d, 894a, 912, 936.
- Chapter 18. Naval Academy, Sec. 1020j, 1032-1, 1033a, 1036a, 1038, 1039, 1047-1049, 1052a, 1057a, 1076e, 1083-1088.
- Chapter 20. Prize, Sec. 1131.

APPENDIX

Table 4.—Cross Reference Table—Continued

- Title 35. *Patents*
Chapter 2. Patents, Sec. 37, 40a-40d, 42-43, 45, 89, 91-96, 115-119.
- Title 36. *Patriotic Societies and Observances*
Chapter 1. American National Red Cross, Sec. 1-12, 14.
Chapter 8. American Battle Monuments Commission, Sec. 121-132, 136-138b.
Chapter 10. Patriotic Customs, Sec. 170, 177-182d.
Chapter 12. Reserve Officers Association, Sec. 221-238.
Chapter 15. Military Chaplains Association of the United States, Sec. 311-317.
- Title 37. *Pay and Allowances (Uniformed Services)*
Chapter 1. General Provisions, Sec. 3a, 31a-39.
Chapter 2. Readjusted Pay and Allowances, Sec. 111a, 111b, 115, 115a, 117a, 118a-1.
Chapter 4. Readjusted Pay and Allowances, Sec. 231-254, 301-354.
- Title 38. *Pensions, Bonuses, and Veterans' Relief*
Chapter 11B. World War II Veterans' Mustering-Out Payments, Sec. 691-691c.
Chapter 11C. World War II Servicemen's Readjusted Benefits, Sec. 693-697c.
Chapter 12. Pension and Veterans' Relief Organization, Sec. 701, 701a, 745.
Chapter 13. National Service Life Insurance, Sec. 801-858.
- Title 39. *The Postal Service*
Chapter 2. Postmasters, Sec. 39a, 49, 49a.
Chapter 3. Assistant Postmasters, and Clerks and Employees, Sec. 103b, 133a, 138.
Chapter 6. Mail matter, Sec. 240a.
Chapter 7. Postage, Sec. 280.
Chapter 8. The Franking Privilege, Sec. 321, 321a, 321b, 321c, 321d, 322.
Chapter 9. Postage Stamps, Postal Cards and Envelopes, Sec. 355.
Chapter 11. Unclaimed, Demand and Request Letters and Unclaimed Printed Matter, Sec. 407.
Chapter 17. Foreign Mail Service, Sec. 654.
Chapter 18. Post Office Inspectors, Sec. 704.
Chapter 22. Miscellaneous Provisions Relating to the Postal Service, Sec. 704, 818, 847, 847a.
Chapter 23. Reclassification of Salaries, Sec. 872 (a), 875, 888 (e).
- Title 40. *Public Buildings, Property, and Works*
Chapter 1. Public Buildings, Grounds, Parks and Wharves in District of Columbia, Sec. 35-37a, 41, 45-50, 68, 71, 72, 100.
Chapter 2. Capital Building and Grounds, Sec. 186.
Chapter 3. Public Buildings and Works Generally, Sec. 255, 257, 258, 265, 267, 270a-270c, 276-276a-7, 276c, 278a-278c, 284, 286, 288, 290.
Chapter 4. The Public Property, Sec. 313-1, 313-2, 314.
Chapter 5. Hours of Labor on Public Works, Sec. 321, 322, 324-326.
Chapter 6. Acquisition of Sites for and Construction of Public Buildings, Sec. 345, 351.
Chapter 8. Emergency Public Works and Construction Projects, Sec. 402.
Chapter 10. Management and Disposal of Government Property, Sec. 471-514.

APPENDIX

Table 4.—Cross Reference Table—Continued

- Title 31. *Public Contracts*
 Chapter 1. General Provisions, Sec. 5, 6a (k), 6b (6), 10a-13, 15, 23, 37-38, 46-51.
 Chapter 2. Termination of War Contracts, Sec. 101-125.
 Chapter 3. Procurement of Supplies and Services by Armed Services, 8, 151-163.
 Chapter 4. Procurement Procedures, sec. 251-260.
- Title 42. *The Public Health and Welfare*
 Chapter 1. The Public Health Service, Sec. 26, 65.
 Chapter 2. Sanitation and Quarantine, Sec. 97.
 Chapter 6A. The Public Health Service, Sec. 207 (a), 210 (c), 215, 217, 218, 251, 257, 259 (a), 262 (b), 289b.
 Chapter 7. Social Security, Sec. 410.
 Chapter 9. Hoopings of Persons Engaged in National Defense, Sec. 1501, 1502, 1504, 1522, 1524, 1571, 1573, 1580-1589b, 1591-1593e.
 Chapter 11. Compensation for Disability or Death to Persons Employed at Military, Air, and Naval Bases Outside the United States, Sec. 1651-1654.
 Chapter 12. Compensation for Injury, Death, or Detention of Employees of Contractors With the United States Outside the United States, Sec. 1701-1717.
 Chapter 14. Development and Control of Atomic Energy, Sec. 1801-1819.
 Chapter 15. Damage by Flood or Other Catastrophe, Sec. 1855-1855g.
 Chapter 16. National Science Foundation, Sec. 1862, 1870, 1873, 1874.
- Title 43. *Public Lands*
 Chapter 2. Geological Survey, Sec. 42.
 Chapter 7. Homesteads, Sec. 183, 186, 207, 214, 215, 218, 221, 233, 236, 238-240, 243, 243a, 255, 256b, 271-284.
 Chapter 8A. Grazing Lands, Sec. 315a, 315r.
 Chapter 9. Desert—Land Entries, Sec. 331, 332.
 Chapter 11. Discovery, Development, and Marking of Water Holes, etc., by Government, Sec. 394a.
 Chapter 12. Reclamation and Irrigation of Lands by Federal Government, Sec. 389b, 390, 411b, 423e, 425, 475, 485b, 581-586.
 Chapter 12A. Bomber Canyon Project, Sec. 617b.
 Chapter 17. Reservation and Sale of Toxic Sites on the Public Lands, Sec. 723.
 Chapter 22. Right-of-Way and Other Easements in Public Lands, Sec. 933, 938, 943, 959, 961.
 Chapter 25. Unlawful Inclusions or Occupancy; Obstructing Settlement or Transit, Sec. 1063.
 Chapter 26. Abandoned Military Reservations, Sec. 1074-1081.
- Title 44. *Public Printing and Documents*
 Chapter 1. Joint Committees on Printing; General Powers; Contracts, Sec. 14.
 Chapter 2. Government Printing Office, Sec. 34, 35.
 Chapter 3. Superintendent of Documents; Distribution of Documents Generally, Sec. 71-72a, 78, 79, 84, 87, 93, 95, 96.
 Chapter 4. Printing and Binding Generally, Sec. 111, 111a, 111c, 116-118.
 Chapter 5. Congressional Printing in General, Sec. 140-142.
 Chapter 6. Congressional Record, Bills, and Laws, Sec. 183, 196a.
 Chapter 7. Executive and Departmental Printing in General, Sec. 212-215, 219-220, 222, 224, 225, 227.

APPENDIX

Table 4.—Cross Reference Table—Continued

- Title 44. *Public Printing and Documents*—Continued
 Chapter 8. Particular Reports and Documents, Sec. 245, 280a.
 Chapter 8B. Federal Register, Sec. 305, 311.
 Chapter 9. Advertisements, Sec. 321, 322, 324.
 Chapter 10. Disposition of Records, Sec. 366-376, 378-380.
 Chapter 11. Federal Record Management, Sec. 391-402.
- Title 45. *Railroads*
 Chapter 5. Government-Aided Railroads, Sec. 91.
 Chapter 9. Retirement of Railroad Employees, Sec. 228c-1.
- Title 46. *Shipping*
 Chapter 4. Tonnage Duties, Sec. 133, 134.
 Chapter 7. Carriage of Explosives or Dangerous Substances, Sec. 170.
 Chapter 11. Officers and Crews of Vessels, Sec. 225.
 Chapter 23. Shipping Act, Sec. 817a.
 Chapter 23A. Interoceanic Shipping, Sec. 846.
 Chapter 24. Merchant Marine Act, 1920, Sec. 867, 875.
 Chapter 27. Merchant Marine Act, 1936, Sec. 1241, 1242, 1285, 1286, 1289 (f).
- Title 47. *Telegraphs, Telephones, and Radiotelegraphs*
 Chapter 5. Wire or Radio Communication, Sec. 210, 305, 321, 323, 324, 329, 606.
- Title 48. *Territories and Insular Possessions*
 Chapter 2. Alaska, Sec. 301, 302, 310, 417, 453, 473-479, 484c, 486b, 486e, 486h.
 Chapter 3. Hawaii, Sec. 532, 613.
 Chapter 7. The Virgin Islands, Sec. 1391, 1405e, 1407d, 1408.
 Chapter 8A. Guam, Sec. 1421d, 1421k, 1422.
 Chapter 10. Territorial Provisions of a General Nature, Sec. 1453, 1460.
- Title 49. *Transportation*
 Chapter 1. Interstate Commerce Act, Part I, General Provisions and Railroads and Pipe Line Carriers, Sec. 1(7), 1(5), 2(8), 22.
 Chapter 2. Legislation Supplementary to "Interstate Commerce Act", Sec. 65, 66.
 Chapter 5. Inland Waterways Transportation, Sec. 153, 154, 157.
 Chapter 6. Air Commerce, Sec. 174, 175(c), 175(d), 175(f), 176(a), 176(b), 176(c), 177(a), 211, 212.
 Chapter 9. Civil Aeronautics Act, Sec. 421, 422, 452(c), 452(d), 453, 622, 683-685, 701-705, 711-722.
 Chapter 12. Interstate Commerce Act, Part III; Water Carriers, Sec. 920.
 Chapter 14. Federal Aid for Public Airport Development, Sec. 1192.
 Chapter 15. International Aviation Facilities, Sec. 1151-1160.
 Chapter 16. Development of Commercial Aircraft, Sec. 1181-1185.
- Title 50. *War and National Defense*
 Chapter 1. Council of National Defense, Sec. 1, 2, 4, 5.
 Chapter 3. Alien Enemies, Sec. 21-24.
 Chapter 5. Arsenal, Armories, Arms, and War Material Generally, Sec. 79, 83, 98-98h.
 Chapter 8. Explosives; Manufacture, Distribution, Storage, Use, and Possession Regulated, Sec. 121-144.
 Chapter 9. Aircraft, Sec. 151, 151b-151f, 156, 158-159, 160a-160f.
 Chapter 10. Helium Gas, Sec. 161-166.
 Chapter 11: Acquisition of and Expenditures on Land for National-Defense Purposes, Sec. 172, 175.

APPENDIX

Table 4.—Cross Reference Table—Continued

- Title 50. *War and National Defense*—Continued
- Chapter 12. Vessels in Territorial Waters of United States, Sec. 191-195.
- Chapter 13. Insurrection, Sec. 201-217, 219-221, 223-226.
- Chapter 14. Wartime Voting by Land and Naval Forces, Sec. 301-303, 321-331, 341, 351-355.
- Chapter 15. National Security, Sec. 401-405.
- Chapter 16. National Industrial Reserves, Sec. 451-462.
- Chapter 17. Arming American Vessels, Sec. 481.
- Chapter 18. Air Warning Screen, Sec. 491-491.
- Chapter 19. Guided Missiles, Sec. 501-504.
- Chapter 20. Wind Tunnels, Sec. 511-524.
- Chapter 21. Abaca Production, Sec. 541-546.
- Chapter 22. Uniform Code of Military Justice, Sec. 541-736, 738, 740.
- Chapter 23. Internal Security, Sec. 781-826.
- Chapter 24. National Defense Facilities, Sec. 881-887.
- Title 50 Appendix. *War and National Defense Appendix*
- Trading with the Enemy Act of 1917, Sec. 1-49.
- Office of Selective Service Records, Sec. 321-329.
- Selective Service Act of 1948, Sec. 451-473.
- Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act of 1940, Sec. 501-548, 560-590.
- First War Powers Act, 1941, Sec. 601-605, 611, 616, 617, 619-622.
- Second War Powers Act, 1942, Sec. 633, 649, 643-643c, 645-645b.
- Miscellaneous Provisions Affecting Military Establishment, Sec. 761, 766-768, 770-776.
- Photographing, Mapping, or Other Representation of Military or Defense Property, Sec. 781-785.
- Exemption of Certain Articles from Import Duties and Taxes, Sec. 801, 802.
- Certain Allowance Assistance for Civilian and Military Personnel, Sec. 836.
- Free Entry of Gifts From Members of Armed Forces, Sec. 846, 847.
- Free Postage for Armed Forces Personnel, Sec. 891, 892.
- Missing Persons Act, Sec. 1001-1016.
- War and Defense Contract Acts, Sec. 1152, 1171, 1191, 1193, 1211-1223, 1231-1233.
- Fleet Admiral of the Navy and General of the Army, Sec. 1691-1697.
- Disbursing Officers' Additional Functions, Sec. 1705-1707.
- Sale of Surplus War-Built Vessels, Sec. 1735-1746.
- Rehabilitation of Philippines, Sec. 1751-1806.
- Return of Remains of Persons Buried Outside United States, Sec. 1811-1820.
- Military Assistance to Philippine Republic, Sec. 1861-1866.
- Naval Aid to China, Sec. 1871, 1872.
- Domestic Rubber-Producing Industry, Sec. 1921-1938.
- Admission of Displaced Persons, Sec. 1951-1965.
- American-Japanese Evacuation Claims, Sec. 1981-1987.
- Medical Care for Philippine Veterans, Sec. 1991-1996.
- War Claims, Sec. 2001-2013.
- Export Controls, Sec. 2021-2032.
- Alien Property Damage Claims, Sec. 2041-2045.
- Defense Production Act of 1950, Sec. 2061-2166.
- Dependents Assistance Act of 1950, Sec. 2201-2216.
- Civil Defense, Sec. 2251-2297.

APPENDIX

TABLE 5.—DISTRIBUTION TABLE FOR RECENT LEGISLATION

Laws enacted after January 2, 1951, are not included in Supplement IV to the 1946 Edition of the U. S. Code. This table shows the classification of those acts enacted since January 2, 1951, that are included in this draft, as they will appear in Supplement V.

| Public Law | | United States Code | | Revised Classification | | |
|------------|---------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------|
| No. | Section | Title | | Army | Air Force | Table |
| 82 | | 10 | 626 | 1209 | 1209 | |
| 122 | 1 | 10 | 1136 | 2543 | | |
| 137 | | 10 | 1080 (2d provision of 1st paragraph) | 1967 | 1967 | |
| 158 | 1 | 10 | 1080 (2d prov.) | | | |
| 158 | 2(a) | 10 | 1080 (2d) | | | 701 |
| 158 | 2 (b) | 10 | 1080 (2d) | | | 704 |
| 158 | 2 (c) | 10 | 1080 (2d) | | | 705 |
| 158 | 2 (d) | 10 | 1080 (2d) | | | 707 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (a) | | | 305 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (b) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (c) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (d) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (e) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (f) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (g) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (h) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (i) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (j) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (k) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (l) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (m) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (n) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (o) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (p) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (q) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (r) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (s) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (t) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (u) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (v) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (w) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (x) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (y) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (z) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (aa) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (ab) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (ac) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (ad) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (ae) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (af) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (ag) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (ah) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (ai) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (aj) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (ak) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (al) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (am) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (an) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (ao) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (ap) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (aq) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (ar) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (as) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (at) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (au) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (av) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (aw) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (ax) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (ay) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (az) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (ba) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (bb) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (bc) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (bd) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (be) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (bf) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (bg) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (bh) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (bi) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (bj) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (bk) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (bl) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (bm) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (bn) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (bo) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (bp) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (bq) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (br) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (bs) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (bt) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (bu) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (bv) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (bw) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (bx) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (by) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (bz) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (ca) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (cb) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (cc) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (cd) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (ce) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (cf) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (cg) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (ch) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (ci) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (cj) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (ck) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (cl) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (cm) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (cn) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (co) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (cp) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (cq) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (cr) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (cs) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (ct) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (cu) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (cv) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (cw) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (cx) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (cy) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (cz) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (da) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (db) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (dc) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (dd) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (de) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (df) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (dg) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (dh) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (di) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (dj) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (dk) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (dl) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (dm) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (dn) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (do) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (dp) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (dq) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (dr) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (ds) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (dt) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (du) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (dv) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (dw) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (dx) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (dy) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (dz) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (ea) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (eb) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (ec) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (ed) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (ee) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (ef) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (eg) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (eh) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (ei) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (ej) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (ek) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (el) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (em) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (en) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (eo) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (ep) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (eq) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (er) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (es) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (et) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (eu) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (ev) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (ew) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (ex) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (ey) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (ez) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (fa) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (fb) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (fc) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (fd) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (fe) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (ff) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (fg) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (fh) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (fi) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (fj) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (fk) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (fl) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (fm) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (fn) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (fo) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (fp) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (fq) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (fr) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (fs) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (ft) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (fu) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (fv) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (fw) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (fx) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (fy) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (fz) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (ga) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (gb) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (gc) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (gd) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (ge) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (gf) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (gg) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (gh) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (gi) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (gj) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (gk) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (gl) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (gm) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (gn) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (go) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (gp) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (gq) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (gr) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (gs) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (gt) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (gu) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (gv) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (gw) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (gx) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (gy) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (gz) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (ha) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (hb) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (hc) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (hd) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (he) | | | 303 |
| 158 | 3(a) | 5 | 526-2 (hf) | | | |

APPENDIX

Table 5.—Distribution Table for Recent Legislation—Continued

| Public Law | | | United States Code | Revised Classification | | |
|------------|---------|-------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|--------|
| No. | Session | Title | | Army | Air Force | Tables |
| 135 | 667 | 5 | 4086-2 | | | 4517 |
| 135 | 669 | 10 | 1276 | 4307 | | |
| 137 | | 10 | 3305 | | | 5399 |
| 138 | 1 | 12 | 1901 (2d words after 1st proviso) | 5015 | 5015 | |
| 138 | 1 | 12 | 1901 (2d words after 1st proviso) | 5007 | 5007 | |
| 138 | 2 | 13 | 1901 (last 12 words of 2d sentence) | 5015 | 5015 | |
| 138 | 2 | 13 | 1901 (last 12 words of 2d sentence) | 5009 | 5009 | |
| 138 | 5 | 10 | 1901 | 5011 | 5011 | |
| 138 | 4 | 10 | 1901 | 5013 | 5013 | |
| 138 | 5 | 10 | 1901 | 5013 | 5013 | |
| 138 | 6 | 10 | 1901 (not applicable to 191801) | 5001 | 5001 | |
| 138 | 6 | 10 | 1901 (not applicable to 191801) | 5003 | 5003 | |
| 225 | 1 | 5 | 1914 | 5017 | 5017 | |
| 247 | 2-102 | 5 | 1399 | 4005 | 4005 | |
| 247 | 2-101 | 5 | 205 | 4103 | 4103 | |
| 247 | 2-101 | 5 | 603 | | | 3901 |
| 247 | 2-101 | 10 | 1209 | 4129 | 4129 | |
| 247 | 2-171 | 10 | 1209 | 4003 | 4003 | |
| 247 | 2-181 | 10 | 1202 | 4002 | 4002 | |
| 247 | 2-181 | 10 | 54 | 4011 | 4011 | |
| 247 | 2-272 | 10 | 56 | 4015 | 4015 | |
| 247 | 2-181 | 10 | 68 | 4011 | 4011 | |
| 247 | 2-102 | 10 | 1211 | 4111 | 4111 | |
| 247 | 2-101 | 22 | 85 | | | 213 |
| 248 | 10 | 10 | 1203 (2d proviso of last paragraph) | 4207 | 4207 | |